This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1405.35

Bound

JUN 23 1906

Harvard College Library

FROM

The Library

IV . 6576

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Perth

OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Catalogue of Books.

PART I.

Perth:
PRINTED FOR
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY A. E. FORSAITH, QUEEN'S PLACE.

~~Z 6576~~
B.1405.35
2/11/11
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
APR 11 1903
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
The Library

NOTE.

THE CATALOGUE will embrace, when complete, about 50,000 Volumes, and is formed upon the "dictionary" plan, giving author, subject, *etc.*, entries, in one alphabet.

The work will be issued in parts of 64 pages, with intervals of three months between each part, until the whole is complete. Title pages, preface, and lists of abbreviations will be published when ready.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
Librarian.

July 1st, 1902.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF

WESTERN AUSTRALIA:

(Queen Victoria Jubilee Memorial)

COMPILED BY

JAS. S. BATTYE, B.A., LL.B. (MELB.)

Chief Librarian,

ASSISTED BY

H. B. COLLETT AND C. BATTYE.

A—L.

Perth:

PRINTED FOR

THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

1905.

PRINTED BY
ROYAL STANDARD PRINT,
QUEEN'S PLACE,
PERTH.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Chairman:

HON. JOHN WINTHROP HACKETT, M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.

Members:

HON. SIR GEORGE SHENTON, PRESIDENT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HIS HONOUR MR. JUSTICE McMILLAN.

HON. HENRY BRIGGS, M.L.C.

M. F A. CANNING, ESQ.

CHAS. HARPER, ESQ.

H. F. HARVEY, ESQ., M.R.C.S., ENG., L.S.A.

H. T. KELSALL, ESQ.. M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ENG.

LIBRARY STAFF.

JAS. S. BATTYE, B.A., LL.B., CHIEF LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT B. COLLETT, SUB-LIBRARIAN.

CHAS. BATTYE, PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT.

MAX. PLEDGE
NICHOLAS THOMAS } ASSISTANTS.

GEORGE J. RUSSELL, BOOKBINDER.

4 temporary attendants in library.

2 assistants in bindery.

NOTICE OF THE LIBRARY.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA owes its existence to the desire, universal throughout the British Empire, to erect lasting memorials in celebration of the Jubilee of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria in 1887.

A commission appointed by His Excellency the Governor of the Colony to consider a suitable method of worthily commemorating so important an event, decided after consideration to recommend the Government to establish an institute, to be called the "Victoria Jubilee Institute," comprising a Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery. As, however, the state of the colonial funds at that time would not permit the full scheme to be carried out, it was agreed that one portion only, a public library, to bear the title "Victoria Public Library," should be proceeded with.

The recommendations of the committee were, in the main, adopted, and on the 21st June, 1887, the foundation-stone of the institute was laid by His Excellency the Governor, in the presence of representatives of all the public bodies of the Colony.

A committee of management (consisting of Sir Malcolm Fraser, K.C.M.G. (chairman); Septimus Burt, Q.C.; J. W. Hackett, M.A.; M. F. A. Canning; and F. J Hickling) was appointed in May, 1888, which decided, pending the completion of the permanent structure, to lease premises suitable for library purposes. This was done and the institution was opened to the public on January 26th, 1889.

At that time the Library contained 1796 volumes, and increased but slowly till 1894, when there were 5571 books on the shelves. The Western Australian gold discoveries then began to engage the attention of the outside world, and attracted a large increase of population, which brought in its train expanding trade and greatly increased material prosperity to the whole Colony. The library, in common with every other phase of national work, soon felt the benefit of the improved conditions. Money being more plentiful, increase became more rapid, so much so that at the present time (1905) the library contains over 66,000 volumes, and has an average yearly attendance of about 200,000 readers.

The original site having been found to be unsuitable, the Government reserved a large block of land at the corner of Beaufort and James Streets as a permanent site for a building to include the Library, Museum, and National Gallery, and in 1896 a commencement was made with the first portion of such a structure, which should be temporarily the home of the Library, but ultimately be used for Museum purposes.

The foundation-stone previously laid in St. George's Terrace was removed to its new position, a further stone commemorative of the Diamond Jubilee of Her late Majesty being placed with it, and the two were unveiled by His Excellency the Governor, Sir Gerard Smith, on the 22nd June, 1897, the function forming part of the celebration in Western Australia of the completion of the sixtieth year of Her late Majesty's reign. In August, 1897, the Library was moved from the old premises of the Western Australian Bank in St. George's Terrace into the basement, and twelve months later to the ground floor of that building.

In 1902 the rapid growth of the Library caused a demand for more extensive accommodation, and in 1903 the second portion of the comprehensive scheme was erected by the Government. This forms the first part of the permanent library, and contains accommodation for 100,000 volumes, as well as ample and well ventilated space for readers.

By resolution of the committee, confirmed by the Governor-in-Council, the word "Victoria" was, in April, 1904, deleted from the name of the institution, which then became "The Public Library of Western Australia."

The present committee of the institution consists of:—Hon. J. W. Hackett, M.A., LL.D., M.L.C. (chairman); Hon. Sir George Shenton, M.L.C.; Charles Harper, Esq.,; His Honour Mr. Justice McMillan; M. F. A. Canning, Esq.; Dr. H. F. Harvey; Dr. H. T. Kelsall; and the Hon. H. Briggs, M.L.C.

PREFACE TO THE CATALOGUE.

THIS, the first published catalogue of the Public Library of Western Australia, contains entries of over 65,000 volumes. They have been catalogued upon what is known as the "dictionary" plan, that is to say, authors, subjects, and titles are arranged in one comprehensive alphabet like the words in a dictionary.

The main or author entries have been made fairly full, so that the books may be easily identified, but owing to financial considerations subject and title entries have been curtailed as much as possible, consistent with sense and meaning.

All books having a definite subject have been catalogued under both author and subject, and shelf numbers attached to both entries; novels and dramas have been entered under author and title, but the shelf number omitted from the title entry.

Anonymous and pseudonymous works have been entered under the real name of the author, where procurable, with a reference from the title of the book or the pseudonym.

So far as possible with the means at our command, bibliographical exactness has been aimed at. Failure to achieve it will I hope be ascribed to lack of the necessary authorities, and not to unwillingness to take the trouble to consult them.

In the preparation of the Catalogue I have been ably assisted by the principal officers of the staff, Messrs. H. B. Collett and Chas. Battye. For typographical errors, however, these officers are not responsible, as I have personally corrected every line of the proof.

In conclusion I desire to acknowledge my indebtedness to "Cutter's Rules for a dictionary catalogue," which have been more or less closely followed, and also to all other bibliographical authorities commonly made use of by public librarians.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
CHIEF LIBRARIAN.

PUBLIC LIBRARY,
November, 1905.

SYNOPSIS OF SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION AND EXPLANATION OF THE SYSTEM OF NUMBERING.

The Capital letter refers to the Section; the first set of numerals to the number of case in that Section; the small letter to the shelf in that case (the shelves are lettered from the top, commencing at "a"; and the second set of numerals to the number of the book on the shelf, *e.g.*:—

F 7, d 10 refers to the 10th book on shelf "d," of case 7 in Section F.

Section.	Subject.
A.	Theology.
B.	Philosophy
C.	Linguistics and Philology.
D.	Literature
E.	Poetry
F.	Drama
G.	Fiction
H.	History.—Universal and ancient
I.	„ Greece and Rome
J.	„ Great Britain and Ireland
K.	„ France
L.	„ Other European countries
M.	„ America
N.	„ Asia and Africa
O.	Works relating to Australasia
P.	Biography
Q.	Heraldry, Genealogy, etc.
R.	Topography, Geography, Voyages and Travels, etc.
S.	Science
T	Arts and Trades
U.	Social Science, Education, etc.
V.	Law
W.	Political Science
X.	Political Economy
Y.	Statistics
Z.	Fine Arts, Music and Medicine
Pam.	Pamphlets
Pat.	Patents

Section A.—Theology.

Cases.	
1–4.	Patristic Theology
6.	Natural Theology
8–9, a-c.	Bibles.—Without Commentary
9, d-i–10.	„ With Commentary
13–14.	„ Old Testament
16–18, a-b.	„ New Testament
18, c-i.	„ Apocrypha
19–20.	Commentaries on Bible
21.	Biblical Biography
22–25, a-e.	Biblical Dictionaries and Concordances
23, f-i–24.	Biblical Geography and other Biblical aids

Section A.—Theology—(*Continued.*)

Cases.	
27.	Scholastic and Roman Catholic Theologians
28–36.	British Protestant Theologians
37–38.	Foreign Protestant Theologians
39.	Clark's Theological Library
41.	Theological Translation Fund Library
46–47.	Systematic and Dogmatic Theology
48–49.	Moral Theology / Catechetic Theology
51–52, a-d.	Polemical Theology
52, e-i–55.	Sermons, Lectures, etc.
56–57.	Ecclesiastical Polity.
60–61, a-f.	General Ecclesiastical History
61, g-i–62.	Latin and Eastern Church History
64–65.	History of the Reformation
66–67.	History of the Church of England
68.	History of the Church of Scotland
70–72.	Other Ecclesiastical History.
73.	Missions and Societies
83–85.	Theological Periodicals
86.	Miscellaneous Churches and Sects
87–89.	Jewish Theology
90.	Mythology
91–92.	Other Non-Christian Religions
93–94.	Mormonism and Spiritualism
95.	Hymnology

Section B.—Philosophy.

Cases.	
1.	History of Philosophy
2–3.	Greek Philosophy
4.	Roman Philosophy
5–6.	British Philosophy
7–8.	Foreign Philosophy
9.	Mental Sciences—Metaphysics, Psychology, etc.
10.	Logic
11.	Moral Philosophy
12–13.	Occult Sciences
14–20.	Philosophical Periodicals

Section C.—Linguistics and Philology.

CASES.

1–2, a. General Works
2, b-i. Philological Societies
3–4. Greek Language
5–6. Latin Language
Romance Languages—
7, a-e. General
7, f-i–8. French
9. Italian, Spanish and Portuguese
11. Teutonic Languages—
Scandinavian, Dutch, German
13, a-b. Anglo-Saxon
13, c-i–17. English Language
17, f-i. Celtic Language
19, a-d. Slavic and other European Languages
Asiatic Languages—
19, e-i. Semitic
21. Other Asiatic Languages
23. African, American and Polynesian Languages

Section D.—Literature.

CASES.

1–3. History of Literature
4, a-e. History of the Stage
4, f-i. Rhetoric
5–6. Criticism
Oratory—
7. Greek and Latin
8–9. English and Foreign
10–14. Correspondence
15–20. Literary Societies
Collected Works—
Collections and Libraries—
21–27. Greek and Latin
28–35. Other
Polygraphy—
36–39. English
41–42. Greek and Latin
43–44. French
46–47. German
49–50. Italian
51. Spanish
52–53 Scandinavian and other foreign
Essays, Lectures, Sketches, etc.—
54–56. English
57, a-f. Foreign
57, g-i. Proverbs, Maxims, Quotations, etc.
58, b-e. Table Talk and Anecdotes
58, f-i. Prose Satire, Facetiæ, etc.
Bibliography—
60–69. General Works
70–81. British and other Bibliography
82. Special subjects
85. Book rarities and MSS.
90–100. Libraries, etc.
101–109. Periodicals and Catalogues
110–200. Literary Magazines and Reviews

Section E.—Poetry.

CASES.

1–2, a-f. Collections of Poetry
2, g-i–3, a-f. Collections of Songs and Ballads
3, g-i. Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Poetry
English Poetry—
4. Chaucer to Spencer
5–6. Spencer to Milton
7–8. Milton to Cowper
9–11. Cowper to present day.
12–13, a-e. American Poetry
13, f-i. Colonial Poetry
14–15. Greek Poetry
16–18. Latin Poetry
20. German and French Poetry
22. Italian, Spanish and Portuguese Poetry
24. Other Foreign Poetry

Section F.—Drama.

CASES.

1–2. Collections of British Drama
British Drama—
3–4. Collected Works
5. Shakespeare—Collected
6. ,, Separate
7. ,, Shakesperiana
8. Separate British Drama
9. Greek Drama
10. Latin Drama
11. French Drama
12. Other Foreign Drama

Section G.—Fiction.

CASES.

English Fiction—
1–3. Separate Works
4. Collections
7–8. French Fiction
9–10. Other Foreign Fiction
11–12. Fables, Legends, Fairy Tales, Folklore, etc.

Section H.—Universal History, &c.

CASES.

1–3. Universal History
4. Chronology
Ancient History—
5–6, a-d. General
6, e-i. Egyptian
7. Jewish
8– Historical Societies and Periodicals

Section I.—Histories of Greece and Rome.

CASES.

Greece—
1–5. Ancient Writers
6–8. Modern Writers
Rome—
9–11. Ancient Writers
12–14. Modern Writers.

Section J.—English History.

Cases.	
1–3.	General Works
4.	To the Conquest
5–6.	Conquest to Revolution
7–8.	Revolution to present time
9.	Scotland
10.	Ireland
11.	Wales
12.	British Colonies

Section K.—French History.

Cases.	
1.	General Works
2–3.	Before the Revolution
4.	History of the Revolution
5.	Consulate and First Empire
6.	Restoration to present time

Section L.—Other European History.

Cases.	
1–5.	Europe
6–7.	Byzantine Empire
8–9.	Spain and Portugal
10–12.	Italy
13–14.	Germany
15–16, a-d.	Austria and Hungary
16, e-i.	Switzerland
17.	Holland
18.	Belgium
19–20.	Scandinavia and Denmark
21–22.	Russia and Poland
23.	Turkey
24.	Greece and the Mediterranean Isles

Section M.—American History.

Cases.	
1.	General Works
	North America—
2.	General
3.	United States
4.	Canada, etc.
5.	Other North American History
6.	South America

Section N.—Histories of Asia and Africa.

Cases.	
	Asia—
1.	General
2, a-g.	China and Japan
2, h-i–3.	India
4.	Other Asiatic History
6.	Africa

Section O.—Works relating to Australasia.

Cases.	
1.	General
2.	New South Wales
3.	Victoria
4, a-e.	South Australia
4, f-i.	Queensland
5.	Western Australia
6, a-d.	Tasmania
6, e-i.	New Zealand
7.	Periodicals

Section P.—Biography.

Cases.	
	Separate and collective by subjects—
1–10.	British
11.	American
12.	Australasian
13–15.	French and German
16.	Other Foreign
	Artists—
17–18.	Painters and Sculptors
19.	Musicians
20.	Actors
21–22.	Women
	Collections and Dictionaries—
23–25.	General
26–29.	British and American
30.	Foreign

Section Q.—Heraldry and Genealogy, Archæology and Numismatics.

Cases.	
1–3.	Heraldry and Genealogy
	Archæology
4–5.	General and English
9–7.	Other Archæology
8.	Costumes, Manners, etc.
9–13.	Archæological Societies
14–20.	Periodicals
21–24.	Numismatics, etc.

Section R.—Geography, Topography, Voyages and Travels.

Cases.	
	Topography—
1.	General
2–6.	British
6.	London
	Geography—
7.	Ancient
8.	Modern
10–12.	Hydrography
13–16.	Geographical Societies, etc.
	Voyages and Travels—
18–19.	General
20–21.	Round the World
22–23.	In Several Parts

Section R.—Geography, Topography, Voyages and Travels—(*Continued.*)

CASES.

24. Arctic and Antarctic Voyages
29–31. Travels in Europe
32–34. Travels in Asia
35–37. Travels in Africa
38–40. Travels in America
41. Travels in Polynesia and Malaysia
45– Periodicals and Societies

Section S.—Science.

CASES.

1–3. General Works
4–30. Scientific Periodicals and Societies
31–33. Mathematics
34–36. Astronomy
37–39. Navigation, etc.
40–42. Natural Philosophy (Physics)
43–45. Meteorology
Chemistry—
46–48. General
49–50. Special
51–55. Periodicals
NATURAL SCIENCE—
56–58. General Works
60. Microscopy
61–68. Periodicals
Geology—
69–70. General
71–72. Of Europe
73–74. Of other countries
76. Palaeontology
78. Mineralogy
80–90. Geological Periodicals
Botany—
91–93. General
94–95. Of Europe
96–97. Of Asia, etc.
98–99. Special Plants
100–104. Periodicals
Zoology—
105–107, a-c. General Works
107, d-i. Mammals
109. Birds
111, a-d, i. Reptiles
111, e-h, i–
112, a-e. Fishes
Articulata—
111, f-i–113. (A.) Entomology
116. Coleoptera
118. (B.) Other Articulata
120. (C.) Periodicals
122. Mollusca and Radiata
126. Biology
128–130. Periodicals and Societies
131. Anthropology
135. Ethnology
150– Encyclopædias

Section T.—Arts and Trades.

CASES.

1–4. General Works
5–15. Periodicals
16–20. Exhibitions
Engineering—
21–22. General Works
23–24. Roads, Railways and Bridges
25–27. Hydraulic Engineering
28. Sanitary Engineering, Surveying, etc.
30–34. Periodicals
Architecture—
35–38. General
39–40. Church Architecture
41–44. Domestic Architecture and Building
45–50. Military History
51–53. War and Warfare
59–60. Periodicals
61–62. Naval Arts
63–66. Periodicals
67–69. Mechanical Arts and Trades, including Machinery
70–71. Mines and Mining
72. Metals, Metallurgy, and Assaying
74. Chemical Technology
76. Manufactures
78, d-i. Shorthand and Photography
Agriculture—
79–83. General
84, a-d. Agricultural Chemistry, Manures etc.
84, e. Insects injurious to Plants
84, f-i. Horticulture
85–87. Periodicals
88. Forestry
89. Viticulture
91, a-d. Other Plants
91, e-i. Domestic Animals and their products
92–99. Periodicals
100. Veterinary Science
104. Domestic Economy
110. Recreations
115– Periodicals

Section U.—Social Science, Education, &c.

CASES.

1–3. General Works
Education—
4–7. General and Special
8–10. Systems of Education
11–18. Educational Reports, etc.
19–26. Periodicals
27. Woman, Marriage, etc.
30. Temperance
35. Periodicals

Section V.—Law.

CASES.

1–5. General Works, including Jurisprudence, etc.
6–10. Ancient Canon and Feudal Law

Section V.—Law—(*Continued.*)

Cases.	
11–15.	International Law
16–20.	Constitutional Law
21–24.	Criminal and Martial Law
	English and American Law—
29–33.	General Works
35.	Law of Property
40.	Contracts and Torts
44.	Commercial and Maritime Law
49, a-c.	Equity
49, d-i.	Other English and American Law
51–53.	Civil Procedure
55–93.	Statutes
94–179.	Law Reports
180.	Foreign Law
190.	Periodicals

Section W.—Political Science.

Cases.	
1.	General Works
2, a-d.	Domestic and Foreign Relations
2, e-i.	Other Special Works
3.	Parliament and Parliamentary Practice
4–79.	Parliamentary Debates and Votes and Proceedings
80–100.	Government Gazettes
110.	Other Official Publications

X.—Political Economy.

Cases.	
1–4.	General Works
5–7.	Capital and Labour, Wages, etc.
8–12.	Land, Rent, Mines, Fisheries
13–19.	Banks and Banking
20.	Co-operation, Building Societies, etc.
28.	Finance
30, a-d.	Protection and Freetrade
30, e-i.	Other Political Economy
32–40.	Periodicals
41.	Business, including Commerce, etc.
55–80.	Communication
81–149.	Administration
150–	Associations and Institutions

Section Y.—Statistics.

Cases.	
1.	General
2–	Reports, Periodicals, etc.

Section Z.—Fine Arts, Music and Medicine.

Cases.	
	Fine Arts—
1–2.	General
3.	Ceramic Art, Plate, etc.
4.	Sculpture
	Painting—
5-6.	General Works / Schools of Painting / Oil and other Painting
7.	Galleries of Art, etc.
8.	Drawing, Decoration, and Design
9.	Engraving.
10–12.	Music
13–20.	Periodicals
	Medicine—
21–22.	General
23.	Anatomy
24.	Physiology
25.	Hygiene
26.	Medical Practice
27.	Materia Medica
28.	Hospitals and Nursing
29.	Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Throat
30.	Diseases of Women and Children
31, a-d.	Insanity
31, e-i.	Other Special Diseases
32.	Surgery, including Dentistry
33.	Medical Jurisprudence
34–50.	Periodicals and Societies
51.	Reports

Pam.—Pamphlets.

Cases.	
1–3 (shelves a-g).	Duodecimo series
4–6 „	Octavo series
1–3 (shelves h-i).	Quarto series
4–6 „	Folio series

Pat.—Patents.

Cases.	
1.	Victoria
2.	New South Wales
3–10.	Other colonies
11–20.	United States and other American
21–30.	Foreign
31–	British

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND CONTRACTIONS USED IN THE CATALOGUE.

Acad. des inscr. et belles-lett.	Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, *Paris.*
Adel.	Adelaide.
aftw.	afterwards.
Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.	Aldine edition of the British poets.
Allen's nat. lib.	Allen's naturalists' library.
Anc. class. for Engl. readers.	Ancient classics for English readers.
anon.	anonymous.
Ante-Nic. Christ. lib.	Ante-Nicene Christian library.
Anthrop. soc., *Lond.*	Anthropological society, *London.*
archbp.	archbishop.
Arnold's pract. sci. man.	Arnold's practical science manuals.
Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr.	Ashbee, E. W. Facsimile reprints.
Auckl.	Auckland.
Auct. class. Lat.	Auctores classici Latini.
Aust. farmers' hdbks.	Australian farmers' handbooks.
Aust. mus., *Syd.*	Australian museum, *Sydney.*
Badm. lib.	Badminton library.
Bampt. lect.	Bampton lectures
Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov.	Barbauld, A. L. British novelists.
Bell, E. Hdbk. of athletic sports.	Bell, E. Handdook of athletic sports.
Bell's Brit. theat.	Bell's British theatre.
Bell's cath. ser.	Bell's cathedral series.
Berl.	Berlin.
Beth. Green branch mus.	Bethnal Green branch museum.
Bibl. class.	Bibliotheca classica.
Birm.	Birmingham.
Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W.	Bladen, F. M. Historical records of New South Wales.
Bohn's antiq. lib.	Bohn's antiquarian library.
Bohn's class. lib.	Bohn's classical library.
Bohn's coll. ser.	Bohn's collegiate series.
Bohn's eccles. and theol. lib.	Bohn's ecclesiastical and theological library.
Bohn's hist. lib.	Bohn's historical library.
Bohn's illust. lib.	Bohn's illustrated library.
Bohn's nov. lib.	Bohn's novelists' library.
Bohn's philos. lib.	Bohn's philosophical library.
Bohn's ref. lib.	Bohn's reference library.
Bohn's sci. lib.	Bohn's scientific library.
Bohn's stand. lib.	Bohn's standard library.
Bost.	Boston.
bp.	bishop.
Bridgew. treat.	Bridgewater treatises.
Brisb.	Brisbane.
Brit. ass. for the adv. of sci.	British association for the advancement of science.
Brit. emp. ser.	British empire series.
Brit. mus.–	British museum.–
Dept. of Egypt. and Assyr. antiq.	*Department of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities.*
Dept. of mss.	*Department of manuscripts.*
Dept. of orient. antiq.	*Department of oriental antiquities.*
(Nat. hist.)–	(Natural history.)–
Dept. of bot.	*Department of botany.*
Dept. of geol.	*Department of geology.*
Dept. of zool.	*Department of zoology.*
Brux.	Bruxelles.
Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des chron.	Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France.
——— Coll. des chron. franç.	——— Collection des chroniques nationales françaises.
"Builder" stud. ser.	"Builder" students' series.

Bull. of misc. inform. ; addit. ser.	Bulletin of miscellaneous information ; additional series.
Bur. of navig.	Bureau of navigation.
burl.	burlesque.
Camb.	Cambridge.
Camb. hist. ser.	Cambridge historical series.
Camb. nat. hist.	Cambridge natural history.
Camb. nat. sci. man.	Cambridge natural science manuals.
Camb. sch. and coll. text-bks.	Cambridge school and college text-books.
Camden soc.	Camden society.
Cat.	Catalogue.
Cath. stand. lib.	Catholic standard library.
Cent. of French rom.	Century of French romance.
Chalmers, A. Eng. poets.	Chalmers, A. English poets.
Chambers's educ. course.	Chambers's educational course.
Chautauqua read. circ. lit.	Chautauqua reading circle literature.
Chefs d'oeuv. des théat. étrang.	Chefs d'oeuvre des théatres étrangers.
Cheth soc.	Chetham society.
Chic.	Chicago.
Clar. pr. ser.	Clarendon press series.
Clark, *Rev.* A, Coll. of Oxf.	Clark, *Rev.* A. Colleges of Oxford.
Clark's for. theol. lib.	Clark's foreign theological library.
Clin. man.	Clinical manuals.
Col. and Ind. exhib.	Colonial and Indian exhibition.
Col. de los. mej. aut. españ.	Coleccion de los mejores autores españoles.
Col. lib.	Colonial library. [Longmans', Macmillan's, Methuen's.]
Coll.	Collected, Collection, Collector.
Coll. ser.	Collector series.
Coll. writ.	Collected writings.
Columb. knowl. ser.	Columbian knowledge series.
com.	comedy.
com. op.	comic opera.
Constable's orient. misc.	Constable's oriental miscellany.
Cont. sci. ser.	Contemporary science series.
Crit. misc.	Critical miscellanies.
Dalrymple, A. Hist. coll. of voy.	Dalrymple, A. Historical collection of voyages.
Dampier, W. Coll. of voy.	Dampier, W. Collection of voyages.
Dept.	Department.
Dept. of agric.	Department of agriculture.
Div.	Division.
dr.	drama.
Dram. of the rest.	Dramatists of the restoration.
Dubl.	Dublin.
Dund.	Dundee.
Early Engl. poets.	Early English poets.
Eccles. hist. soc.	Ecclesiastical history society.
Econ. et publ. contemp.	Economistes et publicistes contemporaines.
Ed.	Edited, Editio, Edition, Editor.
Edinb.	Edinburgh.
" Elect." ser.	" Electrician " series.
Elem. comm. cl-bks.	Elementary commercial class-books.
Emin. women ser.	Eminent women series.
Ency. de chimie indust.	Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle.
Ency. metr.	Encyclopaedia metropolitana.
Engin.	Engineering.
Engl.	English.
Engl. and for. philos. lib.	English and foreign philosophical library.
Engl. hist. soc.	English historical society.
Engl. men of act.	English men of action.

Engl. men of letters.	English men of letters.
Engl. pub. schools.	English public schools.
Epochs of anc. hist.	Epochs of ancient history.
Epochs of mod. hist.	Epochs of modern history.
et al.	*et alii* [and others.]
Eversley ser.	Eversley series.
Ex-lib. ser.	Ex-libris series.
Expos. Bible.	Expositor's Bible.
Fam. Scots ser.	Famous Scots series.
far.	farce
fict.	fiction
Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.	Field, B. Geographical memoirs of New South Wales.
Finsbury tech. man.	Finsbury technical manuals.
Fr.	French.
Geol. surv.	Geological survey.
German phil. class.	German philosophical classics.
Glasg.	Glasgow.
Golden tr. ser.	Golden treasury series.
Great Brit.–*Local govt. bd.*	Great Britain.–*Local government board.*
Great mast. in paint. and sculpt.	Great masters in painting and sculpture.
Gr.	Greek.
Griffin's sci. textbks.	Griffin's scientific text-books.
Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém.	Guizot, F. P. G. Collection des mémoires.
Hakl. soc.	Hakluyt society.
Harl. soc.	Harleian society.
——— Reg.	——— ——— Registers.
Harris, J. Coll. of voy.	Harris, J. Navigantium bibliotheca, or collection of voyages.
Harvard hist. stud.	Harvard historical studies.
Hdbk.	Handbook.
Heb.	Hebrew.
Heroes of the nat.	Heroes of the nations.
Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc.	Hindley, C. Old book collector's miscellany.
Hist.	Historical, History.
Hist. of the Brit. col.	History of the British colonies.
Hist. towns.	Historic towns.
Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.	Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia.
Hydrog. off.	Hydrographic office.
Illust.	Illustrated, Illustration.
Illust. biog. of great artists.	Illustrated biographies of great artists.
Illust. London News.	Illustrated London News.
Inchbald, *Mrs* E. Brit. theat.	Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. British theatre.
India.–*Archaeol. surv.*	India.–*Archaeological survey.*
Int. nat. sci. ser.	International scientific series.
Int. theol. lib.	International theological library.
introd.	introduction, introductory.
Irish archaeol. soc.	Irish archaeological society.
Isld.	Island.
Ital.	Italian.
Jardine, *Sir* W. Natur. lib.	Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalists' library.
Johns Hopkins univ. stud.	Johns Hopkins university studies.
Kerr, R. Coll. of voy.	Kerr, R. General history and collection of voyages and travels.
Kimpton's ser. of mod. text-bks.	Kimpton's series of modern text-books.
Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.	Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cabinet cyclopaedia.
Lat.	Latin.
Lect.	Lectures.
Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat.	Lemaire, N. E. Bibliotheca classica Latina.

Lessing, G. E. Sammt. Schrift.	Lessing, G. E. Sammtliche Schriften.
Lewis's pract. ser.	Lewis's practical series.
Lib.	Library.
lib.	liber, libri.
Lib. assoc. ser.	Library association series.
Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.	Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.
Lib. of econ. and pol.	Library of economics and politics.
Lib. of illust. stand. sci. wks.	Library of illustrated standard scientihc works.
Lib. of old authors.	Library of old authors.
Lib. of philos.	Library of philosophy.
Lib. of pop. sci.	Library of popular science.
Lib. of spirit. works for Engl. cath.	Library of spiritual works for English catholics.
Lib. of usef. stories.	Library of useful stories.
Linn. soc., *Lond.*	Linnean society, *London.*
Lond.	London.
Lond.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit.	London.–*International health exhibition.*–Literature.
Longmans' adv. sci. man.	Longman's advanced science manuals.
Longmans' civ. eng. ser.	Longman's civil engineering series.
Low's lib. of stand. med. authors.	Low's library of standard medical authors.
Macmillan's col. lib.	Macmillan's colonial library.
Macmillan's man. of med. and surg.	Macmillan's manuals of medicine and surgery.
Man. of Cath. phil.	Manuals of Catholic philosophy.
Man. of elem. sci.	Manuals of elementary science.
Man. of tech.	Manuals of technology.
Manch.	Manchester.
Mast. of med.	Masters of medicine.
Melb.	Melbourne.
Methuen's col. lib.	Methuen's colonial library.
Methuen's comm. ser.	Methuen's commercial series.
Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr.	Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completes : series Graeca.
——— Patr. Lat.	——— ——— series Latina.
Misc.	Miscellaneous, Miscellany.
Mme.	Madame.
Mod. Engl. writers.	Modern English writers.
Mod. sci.	Modern science.
Monog. on art.	Monograps on art.
Morley's univ. lib.	Morley's universal library.
Ms., Mss.	Manuscript, manuscripts.
Murray's hdbks. for trav.	Murray's handbooks for travellers.
Murray's imp. lib.	Murray's imperial library.
Murray's stud. man.	Murray's students' manuals.
Music prim.	Music primers.
n. d.	no date [of publication].
n. p.	no place [of publication].
n. s.	new series.
N.S.W.–*Dept. of agric.*	New South Wales.–*Department of agriculture.*
——— *Govt. stat. off.*	——— *Government statistician's office.*
n. t. p.	no title page.
N.Y.	New York.
N.Z.	New Zealand.
N.Z.–*Col. mus. and geol. surv. dept.*	New Zealand.–*Colonial museum and geological survey department.*
Nat. hist.	Natural history.
Nat. illus. lib.	National illustrated library.
New Syd. soc.	New Sydenham society.
Nineteenth cent. ser.	Nineteenth century series.
Nothnagel, H. Ency. of pract. med.	Nothnagel, H. Encyclopaedia of practical medicine.
nouv. éd.	nouvelle édition.
nov.	novel.

Novello's lib. for diff. of mus. knowl.	Novello's library for the diffusion of musical knowledge.
obl.	oblong.
Oeuv.	Oeuvres.
op.	opera.
orat.	oratorio.
Oxf., Oxon.	Oxford, Oxonia.
Oxf. lib. of pract. theol.	Oxford library of practical theology.
Palaeont. soc.	Palaeontographical society.
Pamph.	Pamphlets.
Paris.–*Expos. univ., 1900.*	Paris.–*Exposition universelle, 1900.*
Parker soc.	Parker society.
Parl. paper.	Parliamentary paper.
Pentland's med. ser.	Pentland's medical series.
Percy soc.–Early Engl. poet.	Percy society.–Early English poetry.
Petit. bibl. des théat.	Petit bibliothèque des théatres.
Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém.	Petitot, C. B. Collection des mémoires.
——— Répert. du thêat.	——— Répertoire du thêatre français.
Philad.	Philadelphia.
Philol. soc., *Lond.*	Philological society, *London.*
Philos. class. for Engl. readers.	Philosophical classics for English readers.
Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy.	Pinkerton, J. General collection of voyages.
Pitt pr. ser.	Pitt press series.
pl.	play.
Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franç.	Poitevin, P. Petits poëtes français.
Posth.	Posthumous.
pp.	pages
Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy.	Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Histoire generale des voyages.
Proc.	Proceedings.
Prog. sci. ser.	Progressive science series
pseud.	Pseudonym ; pseudonymous.
Pt.	part.
Pub. lib., mus., and nat. gall. of Vict., *Melb.*	Public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria, *Melbourne.*
Pub. rec. off.	Public record office.
Ray soc.	Ray society.
Reduct. of observ.	Reduction of observations.
Rel. tr. soc.	Religious tract society.
repr.	reprinted.
Robertson's lib. of Aust. authors.	Robertson's library of Australian authors.
rom.	romance.
Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.	Roscoe, T. German novelists.
——— Ital. nov.	——— Italian novelists.
——— Span. nov.	——— Spanish novelists.
Roy. agric. soc. of Engl.	Royal agricultural society of England.
Roy. geog. soc.	Royal geographical society.
Roy. geol. soc. of Cornwall	Royal geological society of Cornwall.
Roy. Irish acad., *Dubl.* Cunn. mem.	Royal Irish academy, *Dublin.*–Cunningham memoirs.
Rural sci. ser.	Rural science series.
S.A.	South Australia.
S.P.C.K.	Society for promoting Christian knowledge.
Sämmt.	Sämmtliche.
Script. erot. Graec.	Scriptores erotici Graeci.
Sel. mon. on dermat.	Selected monographs on dermatology.
ser.	series.
Short hist. of lit.	Short histories of the literatures of the world.
sm.	small.
soc.	society.
Soc. for polit. educ.–Econ. tracts.	Society for political education.–Economic tracts.

Soc. for prom. of Hell. studies.	Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.
Soc. for prop. of gospel.	Society for the propagation of the Gospel.
Soc. for the diff. of usef. knowl.	Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.
Soc. philol., *Paris.*	Société philologique, *Paris.*
Soc. quest. of to-day.	Social questions of to-day.
Soc. sci. ser.	Social science series.
South Kens. mus.–Art hdbks.	South Kensington museum.–Art handbooks.
Span.	Spanish.
Spec. ser.	Specialists' series.
Stand. lyric dr.	Standard lyric drama.
Stor. from Amer. hist.	Stories from American history.
Story of the nat.	Story of the nations.
Stud. and examp. of the mod. sch. of Eng. arch.	Studies and examples of the modern school of English architecture.
Studies in econ. and polit. sci.	Studies in economics and political science.
Suppl.	Supplement.
Surtees soc.	Surtees society.
Syd.	Sydney.
t.p.w.	Title page wanting.
Tech. hdbks.	Technological handbooks.
Text-bks. of sci.	Text-books of science.
Theol. lib.	Theological library.
Theol tr. fund lib.	Theological translation fund library.
tr.	Translated, Translation.
trag.	tragedy.
Trans.	Transactions.
Trüb. orient. ser.	Trübner's oriental series.
Twent. cent. pract.	Twentieth century practice.
U.S.–	United States.–
Dept. of agric.–Bur of animal ind.	*Department of agriculture.–Bureau of animal industry.*
——— *Div. of ent.*	——— *Division of entomology.*
——— *Div. of veget. phys. and path.*	——— *Division of vegetable physiology and pathology.*
——— *Off. of exper. stat.*	——— *Office of experiment stations.*
Dept of int.–Geol. surv.	*Department of the interior.–Geological survey.*
——— *Geol. and geog. surv. of the Territories.*	——— *Geological and geographical survey of the Territories.*
Navy dept.–Off. of nav. intell.	*Navy department.–Office of naval intelligence.*
Treas. dept.	*Treasury department.*
War dept.–Corps of eng. Prof. papers.	*War department.–Corps of engineers.*–Professional papers.
U.S. nat. mus.	United States national museum.
Univ. ext. lib.	University extension library.
Univ. ext. man.	University extension manuals.
Univ. ext. ser.	University extension series.
Univ. tut. ser.	University tutorial series.
v.	volume.
Van Nostrand sci. ser.	Van Nostrand science series.
Var. eds.	Various editions.
vaud.	vaudeville.
Vict. era ser.	Victorian era series.
W.A.–	Western Australia–
Bur. of agric.	*Bureau of agriculture.*
Wash.	Washington.
Way about ser. of gaz. guides.	Way about series of gazetteer guides.
Weale's rud. ser.	Weale's rudimentary series.
Well.	Wellington.
Westm.	Westminster.
World's great expl.	World's great explorers.
Zool.	Zoology.
Zool. soc., *Lond.*	Zoological society, *London.*

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

A

'A 439': being the autobiography of a piano; by twenty-five musical scribes. *See* Vincent, C. *and others.* Z11, a15

A., S. New and complete manual of Maori conversation, containing phrases and dialogues, rules of grammar and a vocabulary. 12mo. Well., 1885. C23, a9

Abaelardus, Petrus. Opera omnia juxta editionem Parisiensem anni 1616, suppletis quae in ea desiderabantur opusculis. Accedunt Hilarii et Berengarii, Abaelardi discipulorum, opuscula et epistolae. A3, g15
(In Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 178).

Abälard, Peter. *See* Abaelardus, Petrus.

Abbaudus, *Abbas.* Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi. A3, g3
(In Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.)

Abbé Aubain, L'. [tale]. *See* Mérimée, P.

Abbeokuta. Burton, *Sir* R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains. R36, c13-14

Abbé's repentance, The [tale]. *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Abbey, *Rev.* Charles John. Divine love: its sternness, breadth, and tenderness. 8vo. Lond., 1900. A53, b12

Abbeys. *See* Monks and monasteries.

Abbo, *surnamed* Cernuus, *monk of St. Germain.* De Bello Parisiaco libri tres. A3, e14
(In Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.)

Sermones quinque. *(Ibid.)* A3, e14

Siége de Paris par les Normands: poème.
(In Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém; v. 6.) K2, a6

Abbo, *saint, Abbot of Fleury.* Opera. A3, e21
(In Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Abbon, *surnamed* Le Courbé. *See* Abbo, *Cernuus.*

Abbot, Charles, *baron Colchester.* *See* Colchester.

Abbot, Willis John. Battle fields and camp fires: a narrative of the principal military operations of the Civil War from the removal of McClellan to the accession of Grant, 1862-63. Illust. 8vo. N.Y.[1890]. T45, h10

Abbotsford. *See* Irving, W.

Abbot, The [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Abbott, Alexander Crever. Principles of bacteriology. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. S126, b3

Same. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. S126, c2

Abbott, Edwin Abbott.

Bacon and Essex: a sketch of Bacon's early life. 8vo. Lond., 1877. P2, f29

Abbott, Edwin Abbott *(continued)*—

Francis Bacon: an account of his life and works. 8vo. Lond., 1885. P1, c13

Shakespearian Grammar: an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. F7, a10

Abbott, Evelyn.

Fifth Greek reader, pt. 1. Selections from Greek epic and dramatic poetry; with introd. and notes, by E. Abbott. 8vo. Oxf., 1875. E14, a1
(Clar. pr. ser.)

Hellenica: a collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history and religion; ed. by E. Abbott. 8vo. Oxf., 1880. D44, f23,

CONTENTS.

Myers, E. Aeschylus.
Abbott, E. Theology and ethics of Sophocles.
Nettleship, R. L. Theory of education in Plato's Republic.
Bradley, A. C. Aristotle's conception of the state.
Courtney, W. L. Epicurus.
Jebb, R. C. Speeches of Thucydides.
Dakyns, H. G. Xenophon.
Davidson, J. L. S. Polybius.
Myers, F. W. H. Greek Oracles.

Pericles and the golden age of Athens. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1897. P25, c23
(Heroes of the nat.)

——*and* **Campbell,** *Rev.* L. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. Illust. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. P5, d22-23

Abbott, Richard. Narrative, *etc.* H26, b20
(In Cheth. soc., v. 61.)

Abbott, *Rev.* Thomas Kingsmill.

Elements of logic. 2nd ed., 8vo. Dubl., 1885. B10, a16

Same. 3rd ed., 8vo. Dubl., 1895. B10, a21

Essays, chiefly on the original texts of the Old and New Testaments. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A23, d2

Abbotts, William. On diabetes, enuresis, and other diseases of a similar nature. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z31, f16

'Abd Al-Latif, Ibn Yúsuf Ibn Muhammad Ibn Ali Ibn Abi Al-S'ad, Muwaffik Al Dín Abú Muhammad, *Al Baghdádi* called *Ibn Al-Labbád.* Extract from the relation respecting Egypt. R18, h15
(In Pinkerton, J. Gen. Coll. of voy., v. 15.)

'Abd Al Rahman I., *Ommiade Caliph of Spain.*

Irving, W. Abderahman founder of the dynasty of the Ommiades in Spain. D29, d6
(In his Works, v. 11.)

'Abd Al Rahmán Khán, *Amìr of Afghanistan.* Life of Abdur Rahman ; ed. by Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan. Illust. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. P16, e6-7

'Abd Al Razzák, Ibn Is'hák, Kamál Al Din *Al Samarkandi.* Narrative of voyage A.D. 1442. R17, a22
(*In* Major, R. H. India in the 15th Century.)

Abdomen, The.
Bright, R. Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence. Z40, a6
Guttmann, P. Handbook of physical diagnosis. Z40, d5
Smith, J. G. Abdominal surgery. Z32, d11-12

Abdur Rahman, *Amir of Afghanistan.* *See* 'Abd Al-Rahmán Khán.

Abdy, John Thomas. Feudalism : it rise, progress and consequences ; lectures delivered at Gresham College. 8vo. Lond., 1890. L1, b2

a'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott.
Comic History of England. Illust. v. 1. 8vo. Lond. [1898]. D58, i7
Comic History of Rome. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1899]. D58, g9

a'Beckett, Thomas. Introduction and notes to the Transfer of Land Statute ; 2nd ed., with the amending acts and additional notes and forms, by F. G. Duffy. 8vo. Melb., 1883. V35, d1

a'Beckett, *Sir* William. Does the discovery of gold in Victoria, viewed in relation to its moral and social effects, as hitherto developed, deserve to be considered a national blessing or a national curse. pp. 39, 8vo. Melb., 1852. Pam 5, b16
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 38.)

Abedoc, *abbas Hibernus.* Canones Hibernenses. A3, d1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)
Capitula selecta ex antiqua canonum collectione facta in Hibernia saeculo circiter viii. (*Ibid.*) A3, d1

Abel. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Aben Humeya. [dr.] *See* Martinez de la Rosa, F.

Abeokuta. *See* Abbeokuta.

Aberconway, *Abbey of.* Register and chronicle of the abbey. H25, a39
(*In* Camden soc., v. 39—Camden misc., v. 1.)

Abercrombie, H. R. Rise and fall of Krugerism. *See* Scoble, J. *and* Abercrombie. N5, d20

Abercromby, Ralph. Weather : a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. S1, b24
(Int. sci. ser., v. 59.)

Abercromby, *Sir* Ralph.
à Court, C. Abercromby. P26, h9

Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, *4th earl of.* Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture, with an historical view of the rise and progress of the art in Greece. 12mo Lond., 1860. T4 a8
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Aberdeen University. Calendar ; 1899-1900. 8vo. Aberd., 1899. U14, e2

Abingdon, *Monastery of.* Accounts of the obedientiars of Abingdon abbey ; ed. by R. E. G. Kirk. 4to. Lond., 1892. H25, d29
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 51.)
Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon ; ed by J. Stevenson. 2 v., 8 vo. Lond., 1858. H21, a2-3
(Great Brit. *Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 2.)

Ablett, William H. Market-garden husbandry. 8vo. Lond., 1887. T79, c4

Abney, *Sir* William de Wiveleslie.
Instruction in photography. [Illust.] 10th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. T78, h7
Treatise on photography. [Illust.] 8th ed., 8vo Lond., 1893. S1, d6
(Text-bks. of sci.)
Same. [Another copy.] T78, h1

Abney (*continued*)—
——**Bothamley,** C. H., *and others.* Barnet book of photography : a collection of practical articles. [Illust.] 8vo. Barnet, 1898. T78, i5

Aborigines. Aboriginal tribes (North America, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land and British Guiana.)—Return to several addresses to His Majesty, 19 March, 1834. fo. [Lond.], 1834. S131, i3.
(Great Britain. *Parl. paper.*)
Report from the Select committee on aborigines (British settlements), with minutes of evidence, appendix and index. fo. [Lond.], 1836. S131, i4
(*Ibid.*)
Report from the Select committee on aborigines (British settlements), with minutes of evidence, appendix and index. fo. [Lond.], 1837. S131, i5
(*Ibid.*)
Aborigines (Australian colonies). Return to an address of the House of Commons dated 5 Aug., 1844, for copies or extracts from the despatches of the Governors of the Australian colonies, with the reports of the protectors of aborigines, *etc.* fo. [Lond.], 1844. O1, i8
(*Ibid.*)
Bannister, S. British colonization and coloured tribes. J12, b2
Bunce, D. Language of the aborigines of the colony of Victoria, and other Australian districts. Pam. 5, a21
Calder, J. E. Some account of the wars, extirpation, habits, etc., of the native tribes of Tasmania. S131, a12
Manning, J. Notes on the aborigines of New Holland. S131, b8
Roth, W. E. Ethnological studies among the North-west-central Queensland aborigines. S131, f1
Sadleir, R. Aborigines of Australia. S131, i17
Smith, *Mrs. J.* The Booandik tribe of South Australian aborigines. S131, a11
Smyth, R. B. Aborigines of Victoria. S131, i6-7
Worsnop, T. Prehistoric arts, manufactures, works, weapons, etc., of the aborigines of Australia. S131, b7

Aboth. *See* Mishna.

About, Edmond François Valentin. A.B.C. du travailleur. 8vo. Paris, 1868. X1, d2
Alsace, 1871-1872. 6me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1887. R29, a30
Cas de M. Guérin. 8vo. Paris, 1888. G7, b13
Causeries. 8vo. Paris, 1865. D57, a2
CONTENTS.
1er Avril 1864. | La culture des eaux.
1er Mai. | L'inventaire de 1864.
1er Juin. | Les troupes légères de l'encyclique.
1er Juillet. | Les conseillers d'un orateur libéral.
1er Août. | Le château du guignon.
1er Septembre. | Discours de l' Escabeau.
1er Octobre. | Le roman et le théatre.
Discours de rentrée.
Mon homme.
Le Fellah : souvenirs d' Egypte. 2me éd., 8 vo. Paris, 1870. G7 b18
Germaine. 5me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1859. G7, b17
La Grèce contemporaine. 8vo. Paris, 1855. R29, a29
Greece and the Greeks of the present day. R30, a3
(*In* Constable's misc. of for. lit., v. 9.)
L' Homme a l'oreille cassée 8vo. Paris, 1891. G7, b7
L' Infâme. 8vo. Paris, 1867. G7, c1
Same. 2me. éd., 8vo. Paris, 1873. G7, b3
Lettres d'un bon jeune homme a sa cousine Madeline. 5me. éd., 8vo. Paris, 1881. D57, a3
Madelon. 8vo. Paris, 1891. G7, b16
Maitre Pierre. 7me. éd., 8vo. Paris, 1877. G7, b14
Les mariages de Paris. 2me éd. 8vo. Paris, 1856. G7, b4

About, Edmond François Valentin *(continued)*—

Les mariages de province.
6me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1880. G7, b10

Le progrès. 4me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1867. X1, d1

Les questions d'argent : l'assurance.
2me éd., 8vo. Paris 1866. X20, a1

Risette, ou les millions de la mansarde.
39 *pp.*, 8vo Paris, 1884. F11, b31

Le roi des montagnes. Illust par G. Doré.
5me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1861. G7, d10

Same. 6me éd., 8vo. Paris 1863. G7, b9

Roman d'un brave homme. 8vo. Paris, 1882. G7, b12

Rome contemporaine.
2me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1861. R29, e21

Salon de 1864. 8vo. Paris, 1864. Z1, a32

Salon de 1866. 8vo. Paris, 1867. Z1, a31

Théatre impossible.
2me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1864. F11, b32

CONTENTS.

Guillery. | L'education d'un prince.
L'assassin. | Le chapeau de Sainte Catherine.

Tolla. 8vo. Paris, 1887. G7, b15

Trente et quarante ; Sans dot ; Les parents de Bertrand.
6me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1868. G7, b5

Le Turco, *etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1890. G7, b6

CONTENTS

Le Turco. | La chambre d'ami.
Le bal des artistes. | Chasse Allemande.
Le Poivre. | L'inspection générale.
L'ouverture au chateau. | Les cinq perles.
Tout Paris.

La vieille roche. 3v., 8vo. Paris, 1890-6.
Note—v. 1 is 6me éd., v. 2, 5me. éd., v. 3 4me éd.

CONTENTS.

[1] Le mari imprevu. G7, b11
[2] Vacances de la comtesse. G7, b8
[3] Le Marquis de Lanrose. G7, b2

La vieille roche: Le Marquis de Lanrose.
8vo. Paris, 1866. G7, c2

Abraham, *the Patriarch.* Deane, *Rev.* W. J. Abraham, his life and times. A21, b10

Abraham [orat.] *See* Molique, B.

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages.
8vo. Lond., 1896. H7, c1

Abreu de Galineo, Juan de. History of the discovery of and conquest of the Canary Islands. R17, h16
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 16.)

Abruzzi, Louis Amedée Joseph Marie Ferdinand François, *prince, duke of the.* *See* Louis Amedée Joseph Marie Ferdinard François.

Absolon, *abbas Sprinkirsbacensis.* Sermones. A3, l9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. iii.)

Absolon, *bp. of Roeskilde* and *archbp. of Lund.* Testamentum. A3, l7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 209.)

Absalon [trag.] *See* Duché de Vancy., J. F.

Absentee, The. [tale] *See* Edgeworth, Miss M.

Absenteeism. McCulloch, J. R. Treatises and essays on money, absenteeism, etc. X1, b10

Abu Al Fida, 'Imád Al-Dín Isma'íl Ibn 'Ali, *prince of Hamát.* *See* Isma'íl Ibn 'Ali Abú Al Fidá.

Abucara, Theodorus, *bp. of Caria.* Contra haereticos, Judaeos et Saracenos varia opuscula. A2, f1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 97.)
De unione et incarnatione. (*Ibid.*) A2, f1

Abyssinia. Alvarez, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-57. R17, c2

Baker, *Sir* S. W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. R35, a16

Abyssinia *(continued)*—

Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians, being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. R35, f2

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia. S73, d2

De Cosson, E. A. The cradle of the Blue Nile. R35, c12-13

Finsch, O. On a collection of birds from north-eastern Abyssinia and the Bogoo country. S128, h7

Holland, T. J. *and* Hozier, H.M. Record of the expedition to Abyssinia. T45, l1-2

Lobo, *Rev.* J. Voyage to Abyssinia. R17, h15

Mayo, D. R. Wyndham, *earl of.* Sport in Abyssinia. R35, a6

Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia. R36, e4-5

Plowden, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla country. R36, d7

Poncet, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia. R17, h15

Portal, *Sir* G. H. My mission to Abyssinia. R36, e17

Rassam, H. Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia. R35, f17-18

Stanley, *Sir* H M. Magdala. T45, b14

Vivian, H. Abyssinia. R35, f16

Wilkins, H. St. C. Reconnoitring in Abyssinia. R36, e3

Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia. R35, b3-4

Wylde, A. B. '83 to '87 in the Soudan, with an account of Sir W. Hewett's mission to King John of Abyssinia. R35, e6-7

——Modern Abyssinia. R36, f8

Acacia. Mueller, F. von., *baron.* Iconography of Australian species of acacia and cognate genera. S98, l8

Acacius, *bp. of Beroea.* Epistola ad Cyrillum Alexandrinum archiepiscopum. A2, d15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr, v. 77.)

Epistolae duae ad Alexandrum Hieropolitanum episcopum. (*Ibid*, v. 84.) A2, e3

Confessio fidei. (*Ibid.*) A2, e3

Acacius, *bp. of Melitene.* Epistolae. A2, e3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 84.)

Homilia Ephesi habita. (*Ibid*, v. 77.) A2, d15

Académie des bibliophiles, *Paris.* D43, f11-13

CONTENTS.

Rabelais, F. Les quatre livres de F. Rabelais

Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres, *Paris.* Histoire de l'Académie depuis son etablissement jusqu'à présent [1793], avec les Memoires de littérature tirez des registres depuis son renouvellement [jusques et compris l'année 1793.] 51 v. 4to. Paris, 1729-1843. S30, a1-

Note—v. 11, 22, 33, 44, contain indexes to the preceding 10 vols. in each case, and v. 51 contains index to v. 45-50.

Same. Histoire et mémoires de l'Institut royal de France, classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne, v. 1-4.
4 v., 4to Paris, 1815-18. S30, d4-7

Note—The "Académie des inscriptions" was suppressed by decree in 1793 and revived in 1803 as a branch of the Institut national, under the denomination of "Classe d'histoire," *etc.* The original name was restored in 1815, but the Académie is still one of the five divisions of the Institut of France.

Same. Histoire et memoires de l' Institut royal de France: Académie des inscriptions, *etc.*; v. 5-22, 24-26, 29-30, 32 pt. 1.
24 v. *in* 25, 4to. Paris, 1821-86. S30, d8-

Note.—Some of the earlier volumes and all after v. 9 are entitled "Mémoires," *etc.* The Institut is designated "royal," "imperial," or "national," according to the period. v. 11 contains index to v. 1-10, and v. 22 index to v. 12-21.

Académie (*continued*)—

Same. Tableau général, raisonné et methodique, jusques et compris l'année 1788 ; par M.D.
4to. Paris, 1791. S30, d3

Mémoires presentés par divers savants.—Sér I.—Sujets divers d' érudition ; v. 1-4, 6, 8. [Illust.]
6v., 4to. Paris, 1844-69. S30, j1-

Same ; Sér. II.—Antiquités de la France. v. 1-4. [Illust.]
4 v. 4to. Paris. 1843-60. S30, j9-

Académie des sciences. *Paris.* Maindron, E. L'Academie des sciences. S2, f2

Academy, The ; a weekly review of literature, learning, science and art. v. 1-60. 1869—June 1901.
60 v., 4to. Lond. [1869]—1901. D125, a1-

Academy architecture and architectural review ; ed. by A. Koch. v. 15-20. 1899-1901.
6v., 8vo. Lond. [1899-1901.] T31, d15

Academy notes. *See* Blackburn, H.

Acadia. *See* Nova Scotia.

Accidents.

Calder, J. Prevention of factory accidents. T67, a26

Golebiewski, E. Atlas and epitome of diseases caused by accidents. Z26, c12

Society for the prevention of accidents in factories, *Mulhouse.* Collection of appliances and apparatus for the prevention of accidents in factories. T67, l6

According to my lights. Hollingshead, J. D54, g29

Accountants' library ; v. 1-6. 6v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. X41, d2-7

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Meelboom, J. A. Bank book-keeping and accounts.
2. Dicksee, L. R. Auctioneers' accounts.
3. Walbank, J. A. Builders' accounts.
4. Meats, T. W. Agricultural accounts.
5. Chantrey, W. H. Theatre accounts.
6. Sugden, F. H. Co-operative societies accounts.

Accountants' manual : being the questions set at the Institute of chartered accountants' examinations, with the answers, index, *etc.* 1884-96. v. 1-5.
5v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-96. X41, c3-7

Note.—v. 1-2 are 2nd ed.

Accursed Race, An [tale]. *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Acephala. *See* Lamellibranchiata.

Acetylene gas.

Gibbs, W. E. Lighting by acetylene. T74, a21

Lewes, V. B. Acetylene gas. T74, b3

Achardus, *bp. of Avranches.* Gilduini, Achardi, Ervisii, Garini abbatum S. Victoris Parisiensis epistolae et variorum ad ipsos. A3, h13
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Acheson, Frederick. Essay on the collection and storage of water in Victoria. T1, d2
(*In* Victorian govt. prize essays.)

Achille. [trag.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Achille in Sciro. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Achilles Tatius, *the rhetorician.*
Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. D30, d9
(*In* Script. erot. Graec.)

Achinese dialect. Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay Achinese French and English vocabulary. C23, a10

Acids. Richardson, T. *and* Watts, H. Manufacture and applications of acids, *etc.* S49, d1-3

Acindynus, Gregorius.
De essentia et operatione Dei libri duo. A2, h14
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 151.)

Acis and Galatea. [serenata]. *See* Haendel, G. H.

Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke. Guide to the choice of books for students and general readers.
8vo. Lond., 1891. D60, c1

——— *and* **Ransome,** C. Handbook in outline of political history of England to 1887 chronologically arranged.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. J1, a22

Acland, *Sir* Henry Wentworth Dyke, *bart.*
Health in the village. T16, d1
(*In* London. Int. health exhib. Lit., v. 1.)

Village health and village life. T16, d9
(*Ibid,* v. 9.)

Acland-Troyte, Mrs. C. E. *See* Troyte.

Acombien l'amour revient aux vieillards. [tale] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Acominatus, *Michael, archbp. of Athens. See* Michael, *Choniates, archbp. of Athens.*

Acominatus, Nicetas, *Choniates. See* Akominatos.

Acosta, José de, Natural and moral history of the Indies, reprinted from the English translated ed. of E. Grimston, 1604, and ed., with notes and introd., by C. R. Markham.
2v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. R17, b25-26
(Hakl. soc., nos. 60-61.)

à Court, Charles. Abercromby. (*In* Wilkinson. S., *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.) P26, h9

Acoustics. *See* Sound.

Acromegalia. Marie, P. *and* Souza-Leite. Essays on acromegaly. Z40, f5

Acropolita, Constantine.
Sermo in S. Joannem Damascenum. A2, h3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 140.)

Sermo in Sanctum Martyrem Theodosia. (*Ibid.*) A2, h3

Acropolita, Georgius. Annales ; a capta anno 1204 a Latinis Cpoli usque a eamdem anno 1261 a Michaele Palaeologo recuperatum. L. Allatio interprete. A2, h3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 140.)

Across the Everglades. Willoughby, H. L. R38, b26

Actaéon. [com op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Actiniaria.

Gosse, P. H. Actinologia Britannica. S122, c1

Hertwig, R. Report on the Actiniaria. R18, b1
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.,* Report. Zoology, v. 6, 26.)

Actinomycosis. Ponfick, E. Actinomycosis. Z26, h6

Actionnaires, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Acton, Edward Hamilton. Practical physiology of plants, *See* Darwin, F., *and* Acton, E. H. S91, a12

Acton, William. Functions and disorders of the reproductive organs in childhood, youth, adult age, and advanced life, considered in physiological, social, and moral relations.
8th ed, 8vo. Philad., 1895. Z24, b3.

Actors and acting.

Collier, J. P. Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. F7, g31

Edwards, H. S. Idols of the French stage. D4, d9-10

Fitzgerald, P. Romance of the English stage. D4, d12-13

Hammerton, J. A. The actor's art. D4, a8

Hawkins, F. Annals of the French stage. D4, d7-8

Lewes, G. H. On actors and acting. P20, a5

Marston, J. W. Our recent actors. P20, a2

Whyte, J. Actors of the century. D4, e4

Actor's Remonstrance, The, for the silencing of their profession and banishment from their severall play-houses. 1643.
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 1.) D85, f1

Same. D32, l13
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.)

Acuna, Cristoval de. New discovery of the great river of the Amazons, 1639. R17, a24
(*In* Markham, *Sir* C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons.)

——— *and* **Artieda,** A. de. Voyage. R18. g1
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 20.)

Acworth, William Mitchell.
The railways of England. Illust.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. T23, d10

State in relation to railways. X1, b13
(*In* Mackay, T. Policy of free exchange.)

Ad Orientem. Frederickson, A. D. R32, f1

Adabero, *archbp. of Rheims.*
Epistolae. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense. *(Ibid.)* A3, e19

Adalard, *saint, abbot of Corbey.* Statuta antiqua abbatiae S. Petri Corbeiensis quae monachis suis praescripsit Sanctus Adalhardus abbas. A3, d10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.)

Adalardus, *saint, abbot of Corbey.* *See* Adalard.

Adalbero, *bp. of Laon.*
Carmen ad Robertem regem Francorum. A3, e23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Poème adressé à Robert, rois des Français. K2, a6
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 6.)

Adalbert, *saint, bp. of Prague.* Miracula. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Adalgerus, *bp. of Augsberg.* Admonitio ad Nonsuindam reclusam. A3, e16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 134.)

Adam, *de Saint Victor.* *See* Adamus, *canonicus S. Victoris, Parisiensis.*

Adam, *of Bremen.* *See* Adamus, *Bremensis.*

Adam, *of Murimuth.* *See* Adamus, *Murimuthensis.*

Adam, Frederick John Stuart, *and* **Wilkinson,** S. Clive. P26, h9
(*In* Wilkinson, S., *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.)

Adam, Philippe Auguste Matthias de Villiers de l'Isle. *See* Villiers de l'Isle Adam.

Adam, William. Speech in the House of Commons, March 10th, 1794, on moving for the production of certain records, and for an address to the king on behalf of T. Muir and Rev. T. F. Palmer.
8vo. Lond., 1794. V21, d29

Adam Bede. [nov.] *See* Cross, M. A.

Adamannus, *saint, abbot of Hy.* *See* Adamnan.

Adamnan, *saint, abbot of Hy.* De vita S. Columbae. A3, c16
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 88.)

Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy.; from a ms., to which are added copious notes and dissertations, by W. Reeves. 4to Dubl., 1857. Q11, a17
(Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 17.)

St. Adamnan. A77, a2
(*In* Lives of the Engl. Saints, v. 2, pt. vi.)

Adamo. [sacr. dr.] *See* Granelli, G.

Adams, Andrew Leith.

Monograph on the British fossil elephants, [with plates.] 4to Lond., 1877-81. S84, h2
(Palaeont soc.)

On a species of dormouse occurring in the fossil state in Malta. S128, h6
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 6.)

On the dentition and osteology of the Maltese fossil elephants. (*Ibid.*) S128, h9

Adams, C. Warren. Spring in the Canterbury settlement; with engravings. 8vo. Lond.. 1853. O6, e12

Adams, Douglas. Skating: with a chapter for ladies by Miss L. Cheetham. T110, a11
(*In* Bell, E., Handbook of athletic sports, v. 5.)

Adams, Ernest. Elements of the English language.
15th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. C13, d16

Adams, *Sir* Francis Ottiwell, *and* **Cunningham,** C. D. The Swiss Confederation; with map.
8vo. Lond. 1889. W1, c1.

Adams, Francis William Lauderdale. The Australians: a social sketch. 8vo. Lond. 1893. O1, c5

Adams, George Burton. European history: an outline of its development; illust. 8vo. Lond. 1899. L1, b6

Adams, Henry, *and others.* Essays in Anglo-Saxon law.
8vo. Bost., 1876. V6, d1

CONTENTS.

Titles of works cited.
Adams, H. Anglo-Saxon courts of law
Lodge, H. C. Anglo-Saxon land law.
Young, E. Anglo-Saxon family law.
Laughlin, J. L. Anglo-Saxon legal procedure.
Select cases in Anglo-Saxon law.
Index.

Adams, Henry B. Smaller British birds. *See* Adams, H. G., *and* Adams, H. B. S109, f6

Adams, Henry Gardiner, *and* **Adams,** H. B. Smaller British birds, with descriptions of their nests, eggs, habits, *etc.*; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1874. S 109, f6.

Adams, Julius Walker. Sewers and drains for populous districts, with rules and formulae for the determination of their dimensions; illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1894. T28, c1

Adams, Walter Marsham. The Book of the Master, or the Egyptian doctrine of the light born of the Virgin Mother; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. A91, c6

Adams, William, *Pilot.*
Letters, 1611-17. R17, a8
(*In* Rundall, T. Memorials of Japon.)

Succinct account of adventures in the empire of Japan. R18, l1-2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage et avantures aux Isles du Japon. R18, f2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 2.)

Voyage to Japan, 1598, and long residence in that island. R17, l8
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Adams, William Henry Davenport.
Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era.
8vo. Lond., 1884. P21, c18

Good Queen Anne, or men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age.
2v. 8vo. Lond., 1886. J7, g1-2

The Mediterranean illustrated: picturesque views and descriptions of its cities, shores and islands [anon]
4to Lond., 1880. R29, l17

The merry monarch; or England under Charles II: its art, literature and society.
2v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. J5, f6-7

The white king, or Charles I, and the men and women, life and manners, *etc.*, of England in the 17th century. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. J5, d15-16

Windsor Castle and the waterway thither. Illust.
4to Lond., 1880. R2, h45
(Our native land, new ser.)

Witch, warlock, and magician: historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland.
8vo. Lond., 1889. B12, f12

Women of fashion and representative women in letters and society; a series of biographical and critical studies. 2v., 8vo., Lond., 1878. P21, e5-6

Adams-Reilly, A. *See* Reilly.

Adamson, Robert, *M.A.*

Fichte. [With portrait.] 8vo., Edinb., 1893. B7, a4
(Philos. class. for Eng. readers.)

Moral theory and moral practice. W2, c5
(*In* Coit, S. Ethical democracy.)

Adamus, *Bremensis.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum. A3, f5.
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.)

Descriptio insularum Aquilos. *(Ibid.)* A3, f5

Adamus, *canonicus S. Victoris Parisiensis.* Sequentiae.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.) A3, h13

Adamus, *Murimuthensis.*

Chronica sui temporis, 1303-46, cum eorundem continuatione ad 1380 a quodam anonymo; et recensuit T. Hog. 8vo. Lond., 1846. H28, a1
(Engl. hist. soc.)

Adamus, *Murimuthensis (continued)*—

Continuatio chronicarum, [1303-1347]; Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III ; ed. by E. M. Thompson. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **H21, m10**
(Great Brit., *Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, No. 93.)

Adamus, *Praemonstratensis, bp. of Whithern in Gallaway?* Opera omnia, ad fidem editionis Antwerpiensis anni 1659, in. fol. quam curavit G. Ghiselbertus typis mandata.
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 198.) **A3, h15**

Adamus, *Scotus. See* Adamus, *Praemonstratensis.*

Adanson, Michel. Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the river Gambia. **R17, h16**
(In Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy, v. 16.)

Adderley, *Sir* Augustus John. West Indies : introduction.
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.) **J12, f8**

Adderley, Charles Bowyer, *baron Norton. See* Norton.

Addis, *Rev.* William E.

Christianity and the Roman empire.
8vo., Lond., 1893. **A62. a1**
(Man. of early Christ. hist.)

Lectures on the Trinity and Incarnation delivered in the Australian church, Melbourne.
pp. 47, 8vo. Melb., 1893. **Pam.5, a22**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v.22)

Miracles of the Bible; six lectures delivered in the Australian church.
2nd ed., *pp.* 47, 8vo., Melb., 1889. **Pam.5, a21**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 21.)

———*and* **Arnold,** T. Catholic dictionary, containing some account of the doctrine, discipline, rites, *etc.*, of the Catholic church.
2nd ed., 8vo., Lond., 1884. **A22, c1**

Addison, Charles Greenstreet. History of the Knights Templar, the Temple church, and the Temple.
8vo. Lond., 1842. **H2, g5**

Addison, Joseph.

Works, with notes by R. Hurd ; with additions, ed. by H. G. Bohn. 6v., 8vo. Lond., 1856. **D36, a14-19**
(Bohn's Brit. class.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Poems on several occasions.
Poemata.
Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals.
Remarks on several parts of Italy, 1701-3
2. The tatler.
2-4. The spectator.
4. The guardian.
The lover.
Present state of the war and the necessity of an augmentation considered.
Late trial and conviction of Court Tariff.
The Whig examiner.
4-5. The freeholder.
5. On the Christian religion.
The drummer.
Appendix—
The tatler. | The old whig.
The plebian. | The reader.
5-6. Letters.
6. Second appendix.
Translations of Addison's Latin poems.
Latin prose.
Official documents.
Reports of public affairs.
Addisonia.
Index.

Same. [Another ed.]
6v., 8vo., Lond., 1885. **D29, b13-18**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Cato : a tragedy. **F1, a3**
(In Bell's Brit. theat., v. 3.)

Same. **F1, d8**
(*In* Inchbald, Mrs. E. Brit. theat., v. 8)

The drummer, or the haunted house : a comedy. **F1, a22**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 22.)

Addison, Joseph (*continued*)—

Essays ; chosen and ed. by J. R. Green.
12mo, Lond., 1885. **D32, a38**
(Golden tr. ser.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9.) **E1, g10**

Poetical Works, with life of the author, by S. Johnson.
2v. *in* 1, 12mo, Lond, 1807. **E1, a31**
(Poets of Great Brltain, v. 31.)

Courthope, W. J. Addison. **P26, a27**

Addison, *Rev.* Lancelot. Account of West Barbary.
R17, h15
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 15.)

Addison, Thomas, *M.D.* Collection of the published writings of T. Addison ; ed. by Dr. Wilks and Dr. Daldy. [Illust.]
8vo., Lond., 1868. **Z40, b10**
(New Syd. Soc., v. 36.)

Addison's disease. Duckworth, *Sir* D. Addison's disease and other diseases of the adrenal bodies. **Z26, g7**

Addleshaw, William Percy. Cathedral church of Exeter: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal See. [Illust.] 8vo., Lond., 1898. **R3, b5.**
(Bell's cath. series.)

Addy, Sidney Oldall. Evolution of the English house. Illust. 8vo., Lond., 1898. **T41, a10**
(Social Eng. ser.)

Addyman, Frank T. Practical agricultural chemistry. *See* Coleman, J. B., *and* Addyman. **T84, a1**

Adebode, *bp. of Utrecht. See* Adelboldus.

Adelaide, *queen-consort of William IV. king of Great Britain.* Keddie, H. Adelaide, wife of William IV. **P22, d3**
(*In her* Six royal ladies.)

Adelaide. Nixon, F. R. Twelve views of Adelaide and its vicinity. **O4, e1**

Adélaïde de Wolfingen. [trag.] *See* Kotzebue, A. F. F.

Adélaïde du Guesclin. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Adélaïde et Théodore. [fict.] *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de*

Adelaide observatory. Meteorological observations made at the Adelaide observatory and other places in South Australia and the northern territory, under the direction of Sir C. Todd. 1884-97.
12v., fo., Adel., 1893-1900. **S43, l5-**

Adelaide Steamship Company, Ltd. Shipping guide : an illustrated handbook of information for the Australian states ; ed. by W. Lorck. 1901-2.
8vo., Adel, 1901. **R22, f5**

Adelaide University. Calendar, 1896-1901.
6v., 8vo. Adel., 1896-1901. **U12, g1-6**

Adelardus, *Bathoniensis.* Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R., Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Adelardus, *saint, abbot of Corbey. See* Adalard.

Adelboldus, *bp. of Utrecht.* Scripta quae supersunt.
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat. v. 140.) **A3, e22**

Adèle, [com.] *See* Ségur, L. P., *comte de.*

Adeler, Max. *pseud. See* Clark, C. H.

Adeline, Jules. Art dictionary, containing a complete list of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry, and archaeology ; tr. from the French and enlarged. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **Q1, b10**

Adelmannus, *bp. of Brescia.* Adelmanni de Eucharistiae sacremento ad Berengarium epistola. **A3, f2**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)
Rythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis.
(*Ibid.*) **A3, f2**

Adelphi. [com.] *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Ademarus. Scripta. **A3, e23**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Aden. Anderson, T. Florula Adenensis. **S65, b8**

Adeney, Walter Frederic.
Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.
8vo. Lond., 1893. A10, e13
(Expos. Bible.)
Song of Solomon and the Lamentations of Jeremiah.
8vo. Lond., 1895. A10, e20
(*Ibid.*)

Adhelm, *saint, bp. of Sherborn.* *See* Aldhelm.

Adieu. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Adieux au comptoir, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Adlard, *saint, abbot of Corbey.* *See* Adalard.

Adler, Felix.
Ethical bond of union. A48, c3
(*In* Ethics and religion.)
Freedom of ethical fellowship. (*Ibid.*) A48, c3

Admiral, The; a romance of Nelson in the year of the Nile. *See* Sladen, D. B. W.

Admirals. Southey, R. *and* Bell, R. Lives of the British admirals. S151, a27-30

Admiralty islands. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez, the south eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty islands. R18, a4

Ado, *saint, archbp. of Vienne.* Opera ad fidem editionem Rosweidi Mabillonii, etc. A3, e5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 123.)

Adolphus, John Leycester. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. *See* Barnewall, R. V. *and* Adolphus, J. L. V95, d1-3

Adressbuch von Berlin un seiner Vororte; mit Plan von Berlin and Umgebung [1899.]
2 v., 4to. Berlin, [1899.] X75, h1-2

Adrevaldus. Scripta quae supersunt. A3, e6
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 124.)

Adrian, *a Greek of the 5th century.* Iagoge at sacras scripturas. A2, f2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 98)

Adrian I., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, d1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Adrian II., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta. A3, e4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 122.)

Adrian IV., *pope (Nicholas Breakspere.)*
Epistolae et privilegia. A3, h5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.)
Vita auctore Cardinali de Aragonia. (*Ibid.*) A3, h5

Adriance, John S. Laboratory calculations and specific gravity tables. 3rd ed., revised and enlarged.
8vo. N.Y., 1897. S46, b8

Adriani. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Adriano. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Adrienne Lecouvreur. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Adrianus, *pope.* *See* Adrian.

Adso, *Abbas Dervensis.* Scripta. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Adulatore, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Adulteration of food.
Adulteration of food. T16, d5
(*In* London, *Int. health. exhib.*—Lit., v. 5.)
Battershall. J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. Z25, d2

Advanced building construction, by the author of "Notes on building construction."
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. T41, a1
(Longmans' adv. sci. man.)

Advent.
Liddon, *Rev.* H. P. Advent in St. Paul's: sermons bearing chiefly on the two comings of Our Lord. A52, f6-7

See also Second advent.

Adventius, *bp. of Metz.* Scripta. A3, e3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Adventure, *H.M.S.* King, P. P., Fitz-Roy, R., and Darwin, C. R. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. R22, d1-4

Adventurer, The; [Nov. 1, 52-Mar. 1754. Ed. by J. Hawkesworth.]
New ed., 3 v., 8vo., Lond., 1794. D54, d21-23
Same. D36, g23
(*In* Johnston, S. Works, v. 4.)

Adventures in Thule. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Adventures of a colonist, or Godfrey Arabin the settler.
8vo. Lond. [1845.] G1, h7

Adventures of Arthur O'Leary. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Adventures of Baron Munchausen. *See* Raspè, R. E.

Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom. [fict.] *See* Smollett, T.

Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. [fict.] *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. *See* Morier, J. P.

Adventures of Harry Richmond. [nov.] *See* Meredith, G.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. [fict.] *See* Clemens, S. L.

Adventures of Joseph Andrews. [nov.] *See* Fielding, H.

Adventures of Oliver Twist. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. [nov.] *See* Smollett, T. G.

Adventures of Philip. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Adventures of Roderick Random. [nov.] *See* Smollett, T. G.

Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. [nov.] *See* Smollett, T. G.

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. [fict.] *See* Clemens, S. L.

Adventures of Ulysses. [tale.] *See* Lamb, C.

Advertising.
Browne, T. B., *Ltd.* Advertiser's A.B.C. D102, e1-2
Mather *and* Crowther, *Ltd.* Practical advertising. X41, h1
Sampson H. History of advertising. X41, a1
See also Picture posters.

Advice to young men. Cobbett, W. D65, a1

Ady, Julia, *née* Cartwright, *Mrs.* H.
Christ and his mother in Italian art; edited by J. Cartwright, with introd. by R. Eyton. [With plates.]
fo. Lond., 1897. Z2, j2
Note.—Only 256 copies printed; copy No. 61.
Jean François Millet: his life and letters. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1896. P17, g2
Life and work of George Frederic Watts; illust.
4to. Lond., 1896. Z13, g11
(Art annual, 1896)
Life and work of Sir E. Burne-Jones; illust.
4to. Lond., 1894. Z13, g8
(*Ibid.*, 1894.)
Madame: a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I., duchess of Orleans. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1894. P21, g15
Mantegna and Francia. 8vo. Lond., 1881. P17, a9
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Adye, John. Heathfield. P26, h9
(*In* Wilkinson, S. *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.)

Adzuma, or the Japanese wife. [pl.] *See* Arnold, *Sir* E.

Aegean sea.
Bent, J. T. The Cyclades. R29, c21
Thevenot, J. de. Account of several cities of Asia, of various islands in the Archipelago, *etc.* R18, l2
Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. Islands of the Aegean. R29, b7

Aelfric, *archbp. of Canterbury.*
Dissertatio. A3, e2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)
Canones. (*Ibid.*) A3, e2

Aelred, *saint, abbot of Rievaulx.*

Opera omnia. **A3, h12**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 195.)

Relatio de standardo. **H21, b5**
(*In* Howlett, R. Chronicles v. 3.)

St. Aelred. **A77, a4**
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 4, pt. xiii.)

Aelredus, *Rhievallensis abbas. See* Aelred, *saint.*

Aeneas, *bp of Paris.* Liber adversus Graecos. **A3, e3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Aeneas, *Gazaeus.* Theoprastus, sive de animarum immortalitate et corporum resurrectione dialogus. **A2, e4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Aëronautics.

Marion, F. Les ballons et les voyages aeriens. **S3, a5**

Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion, with a dissertation on aëronautics. **S1, a7**

Aeschines.

[Aeschinis in Ctesiphontem et Demosthenis de corona orationes] ; interpretationem Latinam et vocum difficiliorum explicationem adjecerunt P. Foulkes, J. Freind. Ed. 4a., 8vo. Oxon, 1726. **D7, a4**

Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the crown. *See* Demosthenes. **D7, e3**

Aeschylus.

Tragoediae superstites et deperditarum fragmenta, ex recensione G. Dindorfii.
2v. *in* 3, 8vo. Oxon, 1841-51. **F9, d7-9**
Note. v. 1 is 2nd ed.

Tragedies; re-ed., with an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1861. **F9, f1**

Same. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. **D21, h11**
(Bibl. class.)

CONTENTS.

Supplices.	Seven against Thebes.
Prometheus.	Agamemnon.
Persae.	Choepharoe.
Eumenides.	

Dramas; tr. by A. Swanwick.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D30, d22**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Tragedies; literally tr., with notes and introd., by T. A. Buckley. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D30, b14**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

The seven plays in English verse by L. Campbell.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **F9, c1**

Tragedies; new tr. with biographical essay and appendix by Rev. E. H. Plumptre.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **F9, a3**

CONTENTS.

Life of Aeschylos	Agamemnon.
The Persians.	Choëphori
The seven against Thebes	Eumenides.
Prometheus bound.	Fragments.
The suppliants.	Appendix of rhymed choruses

Agamemnon; tr. by the earl of Carnarvon.
8vo. Lond., 1879. **F9, c4**

Agamemnon, with a metrical translation and notes by B. H. Kennedy. 2nd ed., 8vo. Camb. 1882. **F9, c3**

The Oresteia of Aeschylus; tr. and explained by G. C. W. Warr. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **F9, b10**
(The Athenian drama, v. 1.)

Coleridge, S. T. On the Prometheus of Aeschylus.
(*In* his Miscellanies.) **D29, f14**

Copleston, R. S., *bp. of Colombo.* Aeschylus. **D22, a1**

Myers, E. Aeschylus. **D54, f23**

Aesop.

F. J. Desbillons fabulae Aesopiae, curis posterioribus omnes ferè emendatae ; quibus accesserunt plus quam clxx novae.
5a ed., 12mo Paris, *J. Barbon.* 1769. **D22, d1**

Aesop (*continued*)—

Romuli fabularum Aesopiarum libri iv. **D23, c20-21**
(*In* Phaedrus. Fabularum lib. v.)

Fables of Aesop and others, translated into English, with instructive applications by S. Croxall. [Illust.]
24th ed., 12mo Lond., 1836. **G11, a6**

Select Fables of Aesop and others; prefixed, the life of Aesop, and an essay on fable by O. Goldsmith. With engravings by T. Bewick and an illustrated preface by E. Pearson. [With portraits.]
8vo. Lond. 1886. **G11, c1**

Same. (*In* Bewick, T., Works, v. 4.) **D36, h16**

Bentley, *Rev.* R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Aesop. **D30, e8**

Aesop. [com.] *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.

Aesthetics.

Alembert, J. L. d'. Reflexions sur l'usage et sur l'abus de la philosophie dans les matières de goût.
(*In his* Mélanges, v. 4.) **D43, e33**

Allen, C. G. B. Physiological aesthetics. **B5, b10**

Bosanquet, B. History of aesthetic. **B7, g3**

Burke, E. Essay on the sublime and beautiful.
(*In his* Works, v. 1.) **D29, e11**

Cousin, V. Du vrai, du beau et du bien. **B7, d20**

—— Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. **B7, e12**

Diderot, D. Lettre sur les sourds et muets. **D43, b2**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 2.)

—— Additions pour servir d'éclaircissement à quelques endroits de la Lettre sur les sourds et muets. **D43, b2**
(*Ibid.*)

Kant, J. Beobachtungen über das gefühl des Schönen und Erhabenen. **B7, f11**
(*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 4.)

—— Kritik der Urtheilskraft. (*Ibid.*) **B7, f11**

Knight, W. A. Philosophy of the beautiful. **D31, a4-5**

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Religious teachings of the sublime and beautiful in nature. **A52, a7**

Santayana, G. Sense of beauty. **B7, f16**

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Ueber die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen. **D46, f6**
(*In his* Werke, v. 12.)

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Aesthetic and miscellaneous works. **D29, e7**

Stewart, D. On taste. **B5, f9**
(*In his* Coll. works, v. 5.)

—— On the culture of certain intellectual habits connected with the first elements of taste. **B5, f9**
(*Ibid.*)

—— On the beautiful. (*Ibid.*) **B5, f9**

Sully, J. Sensation and intuition. **B9, f4**

Véron, E. Aesthetics. **B7, f7**

Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. On colour and on the necessity for a general diffusion of taste among all classes. **R29, g2-3**

See also Beauty ; Colour ; Music ; Taste.

Aethelred, *king of England. See* Ethelred.

Aethiopia. *See* Ethiopia.

Affected ladies. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Afghan language. *See* Pushto language.

Afghan poetry.

Khush Hal, *Khan Khatak.* Afghan poetry of the 17th century. **E24, l2**

Afghanistan.

Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris. **R32, f9**

Burnes, *Sir* A. Travels into Bokhara. **R32, g15-18**

Eyre, *Sir* V. Kabul insurrection of 1841-42. **N3, c3**

Gray, J. A. At the Court of the Amir. **R33, d9**

Kaye, *Sir* J. W. History of the war in Afghanistan. **T45, b11-13**

Malleson, G. B. History of Afghanistan, [A.D. 976-1878.] **N4, d5**

Aflalo, Frederick George.

Australian fisheries. **J12, f9**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 4)

Cost of sport; by the Earl of Coventry, Hon. G. Lascelles, Major G. Ricardo, *et al.*; ed. by F. G. Aflalo. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T110, d7**

Sketch of natural history of Australia, with some notes on sport; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **S105, b8**
(Macmillan's col. lib.)

Sketch of the natural history (vertebrates) of the British islands, with bibliography, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1898. **S105, b17**

Afloat and ashore; a sea tale. *See* Cooper, J. F.

Africa.

Anderson, A. A. Twenty-five years in a waggon in the gold regions of Africa. **R35, a3-4**

Benjamin, *of Tudela, rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73. **R18, i1**

Boyle, F. Camp notes. **D33, f25**

British Africa. **J12, f7**
(*In* British empire ser., v.2.)

British museum.—*Dept. of botany.* Catalogue of the African plants collected by F. Welwitsch, in 1853-61. **S96, d1-2**

Bryden, H. A. *and others.* Great and small game of Africa. **S107, h1**

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Itinéraire de Paris á Jerusalem, *etc.* **D43, g15**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.)

Colvile, G. Round the black man's garden. **R32, c12**

Fosbroke, *Rev.* T. D. Foreign topography. **R8, h3**

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.*—*Hydrog. office.* Africa pilot. **R10, c13**

Grogan, E. S. *and* Sharp, A. H. From the Cape to Cairo. **R35, g15**

Hertslet, *Sir* E. Map of Africa by treaty. **N5, f1-3**

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. **N5, a3**

Lord, W. F. England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830. **L1, f23**

Martin, R. M. Possessions in Africa and Australasia.
(*In his* Hist. of the Brit. col., v. 4.) **J12, f4**

Moore, F. Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Afrique. **R18, f4**

Park, M. Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, 1805. **R35, l4**

Reade, W. W. Savage Africa. **R36, d5**

Sanderson, E. Africa in the nineteenth century. **N5, b7**

Schiltberger, J. Bondage and travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. **R17, b22**

Vincent, F. Actual Africa. **R36, f7**

White, A. S. Development of Africa. **R35, c20**

Africa. *Central Africa.*

Ansorge, W. J. Under the African sun. **R35, g7**

Baker, *Sir* S. W. Albert Nyanza great basin of the Nile. **R35, a17**

Baker, *Sir* S. W. Ismailia. **R35, a18**

Browne, W. G. Journies in the interior of Africa. **R17, h16**

Burrows, G. Land of the pigmies. **R36, e21**

Burton, *Sir* R. F. Lake regions of Central Africa. **R36, d1-2**

Casati, G. Ten years in Equatoria, and the return with Emin Pasha. **R35, e4-5**

Coillard, F. On the threshold of Central Africa. **R36, e7**

Du Chaillu, P. B. Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa. **R35, b9**

Africa (*continued*)—

Elton, J. F. Travels and reseârches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa. **R35, e12**

Farini, G. A. Through the Kalahari desert. **R36, d13**

Foà, E. After big game in Central Africa. **R36, d17**

Fotheringham, L. M. Adventures in Nyassaland. **R35, c22**

Gibbons, A. St. H. Exploration and hunting in Central Africa. **R36, d9**

Gordon, C. G. Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-79. **R35, a8**

Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. **R35, d18**

Jephson, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator. **R35, d4**

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. British Central Africa. **R35, g3**

—— Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. **P5, b27**

Kirby, F. V. Sport in east central Africa. **T110, f7**

Livingstone, D. Last journals of D. Livingstone in Central Africa. **R35, c3-5**

Lloyd, A. B. In dwarf land and cannibal country. **R35, g9**

Moore, J. E. S. To the Mountains of the Moon. **R36, f12**

Park, M. Travels in the interior districts of Africa. **R17, h16**

Parke, T. H. My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa. **R35, d17**

Peters, C. New light on dark Africa. **R35, e1**

Schnitzer, E., *called* Emin Pasha. Emin Pasha in Central Africa. **R35, f10**

Schweinfurth, G. The heart of Africa: three years' travels, 1868-71. **R35, a22-23**

Serpa Pinto, A. de. How I crossed Africa. **R35, e17-18**

Speke, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. **R35, f4**

Stanley, *Sir* H. M. How I found Livingstone. **R35, b7**

—— In darkest Africa. **R35, e10-11**

—— Through the dark continent. **R35, e8-9**

Thomson, J. Through Masai land. **R35, a11**

—— To the central African lakes and back. **R35, b26-27**

Troup, J. R. With Stanley's rear column. **R35, f15**

Vandeleur, S. Campalgning on the Upper Nile and Niger. **T45, d14**

Ward, H Five years with the Congo cannibals. **R35, e2**

Wauters, W. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. **R35, a13**

Werner, J. R. Visit to Stanley's rear-guard. **R35, c2**

Wissmann, H. von. My second journey through Equatorial Africa, 1886-87. **R35, d14**

See also British Central Africa Protectorate; Cazembe; Congo Free State; Kilima-njaro; Uganda.

Africa. *Eastern Africa.*

Barbosa, D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. **R17, a35**

Bourne, H. R. F. Other side of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. **R35, b2**

Burton, *Sir* R. F. First footsteps in East Africa. **R35, e20**

Chanler, W. A. Through jungle and desert. **R35, g6**

Decle, L. Three years in savage Africa. **R36, e11**

Description des pays qui bordent la côte orientale d'Afrique, depuis le Cap de Bonne Esperance jusqua'au Cap de Guardafu. **R18, f6**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.)

Africa (*continued*)—

Great Britain.—*War Office.* Handbook of British East Africa. T53, e1

Gregory, J. W. Foundation of British East Africa. N5, b8

—— The great rift valley, being the narrative of a journey to Mt. Kenya and Lake Baringo. R35, g2

Hinde, S. L., *and* Hinde, H., *Mrs.* Last of the Masai. R35, g14

Lugard, *Sir* F. J. D. Rise of our East African empire. R35, f8-9

Macdonald, J. R. L. Soldiering and surveying in British East Africa, 1891-1894. R35, f11

Meyer, H. Across East African glaciers. R35, g10

Neumann, A. H. Elephant hunting in East Equatorial Africa. R36, e6

Pruen, S. T. The Arab and the African. R35, a24

See also Somali land.

Africa, *South Africa.*

Argus annual and South African directory. X63, d1

Backhouse, J. Narrative of a visit to Mauritius and South Africa. R35, f17

Balfour, A. B. Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. R36, d10

Barnard, *Lady* A. South Africa a century ago. R36, c17

Barrow, *Sir* J. Travels into the interior of Southern Africa. R35, f5-6

Bigelow, P. White man's Africa. N5, b6

Bleloch, W. The new South Africa. R36, f9

Boyle, F. Savage life D33, f24

Broome, M. A., *Lady.* A year's housekeeping in South Africa. R35, b5

—— Travelling about over new and old ground. R22, a21

Brown, W. H. On the South African frontier. R36, c10

Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa. R36, e16

Campbell, *Rev.* J. Travels in South Africa. R35, c6

Cappon, J. Britain's title in South Africa. N5, a9

Churchill, *Lord* R. H. S. Men mines and animals in South Africa. R35, c19

Cumming, R. G. Lion hunter of South Africa. R35, a26

Cunynghame, *Sir* A. A. T. My command in South Africa. R36, e14

Devereux, R. Side lights on South Africa. R35, b16

Dixie, *Lady* F. C. In the land of misfortune. R35, e15

Farrelly, M. J. Settlement after the war in South Africa. N5, d21

Gillmore, P. The hunter's arcadia. R35, c9

Gordon, L, *Lady* Duff. Letters from the Cape. R22, c4

Greswell, *Rev.* W. H. P. Our South African empire. N5, b2-3

Hayes, M. H. Among horses in South Africa. R35, b23

Kirkby, F. W. In the haunts of wild game. T110, f4

Little, *Rev.* W J. K. Sketches and studies in South Africa. R35, g8

Livingstone, D. Popular account of Dr. Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi. R35, b8

—— Popular account of missionary travels and researches in South Africa. R35-b6

Lugard, F. L., *Lady.* Letters from South Africa. R35, b18

Mackenzie, *Rev.* J. Ten years north of the Orange River, 1859-69. R35, b28

Martin, A. Home life on an ostrich farm. R35, a5

Mathers, E. P. Zambesia. R36, c12

Africa (*contiued*)—

Molyneux, W. C. F. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. T45, f8

Murray, R. W. South Africa, from Arab domination to British rule. N5, d19

Philip, *Rev.* J. Researches in South Africa. R35, c14-15

Pratt, E. A. Leading points in South African history, 1486-1900. N5, a6

Reitz, F. W. A century of wrong. N5, d12

Schulz, A. *and* Hamma, A. The new Africa. R36, e9

Selous, F. C. A hunter's wanderings in Africa. R36, e20

—— Travel and adventure in South-east Africa. R35, f6

Statham, F. R. Blacks, Boers and British. R35, b17

Theal, G. McC. History of South Africa, 1795-1834. N5, d7

—— South Africa. H1, f12

Trimen, R. *and* Bowker, J. H. South African butterflies. S118, d1-2

Trollope, A. South Africa. R35, c10-11

Worsfold, W. B. South Africa R36, c7

Younghusband, F. E, South Africa of to-day. R35, f20

See also Delagoa Bay; Mashonaland; Matabeleland; Natal; Orange Free State; Rhodesia; Transvaal; Zululand.

Africa. *Western Africa.*

Adanson, M. Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the river Gambia. R17, h16

Blindloss, H. In the Niger country. R36, d14

Brue, A. Voyages au long des côtes occidentales d' Afrique. R18, f3

Cada Mosto, A. da Voyages au long des côtes d' Afrique 1455-56. R18, f3

——*and* Cintra, P. de. Original journals of the voyages to the coast of Africa, 1455-56. R18, f2

Continuation of the Portuguese discoveries along the coast of Africa, 1463-86. R18, f2
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Durrant, W. The Kru coast, Cape Palmas and the Niger. R22, c3

Faria y Sousa, M. de, *and others.* Voyages et découvertes des Portugais au long des côtes d'Afrique. R18, f1

Ferryman, A. F. M. Up the Niger. R36, e18

Histoire naturelle de la côte occidentale d' Afrique. R18, f4
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of Africa and of their discovery of and conquests in India, from 1412 to 1505. R18, f2
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Hourst, *Lieut.* French enterprise in Africa. R36, d15

Kingsley, *Miss* M. H. Travels in West Africa. R35, e16

—— West African studies. R36, f2

Lobat, J. B. Etablissement des François entre le Cap-Blanc et Sierra Leona. R18, f3

Powell, R. S. S. B. Downfall of Prempeh. T46, d9

Proyart, L. B. History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms in Africa. R17, h16

Read, C. H. *and* Dalton, O. M. Antiquities from the city of Benin, and from other parts of West Africa. Q6, j8

Swainson, W. Birds of Western Africa. S106, a11-12

Trotter, J. K. The Niger sources and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. R36, c4

Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along the western coast of Africa, during the life, and under the direction, of Don Henry. R18, f2
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

See also Gold coast of Africa.

Africane, L'. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Africanus, Sextus Julius.

Epistola ad Aristidem. A2, a10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Epistola ad originem de historia Suzannae, et originis responsum. (*Ibid*, v. 11.) A2, a11

Extant writings. A27, b9
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 9.)

Narratio de iis quae Christo nato in Persia occiderunt.)
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.) A20, a10

Notitia. (*Ibid.*) A2, a10

Quae supersunt ex quinque libris chronographiae. A2, a10
(*Ibid.*)

After dark. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Agamemnon. [trag.] *See* Aeschylus.

Agamemnon. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Agapetus I., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, b18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 66.)

Agapetus II., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, e15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.)

Agar dans le désert. [dr.] *See* Staël Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.*

Agar et Ismael. [dr.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Agassiz, Alexander.

Contribution to American thalassography: three cruises of the United States coast and geodetic-survey steamer "Blake" in the gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States, 1877-80. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond, 1888. S105, h7-8

Report on the echinoidea. [With plates.] R18, a11
(In Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.—Zoology, v. 3)

Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot, *née* Cary, *Mrs.* J. L. R. Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. [With portraits.]
2 v., 8vo. Bost. 1885. P11, a4-5

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae: a catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology; corrected, enlarged, and ed. by H. E. Strickland.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1848-54. S64, a 8, 12, 15, 18
(Ray soc.)

Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles; [with plates.]
2 pts., 4vo. Neuchatel, 1840-[45.] S76, l14

Etudes sur les glaciers; accompagné d'un atlas de planches.
2 v.. fo. *and* 8vo. Neuchatel, 1840. S69, g1, 11

Geological sketches; [with portrait.]
8vo. Bost., 1866. S69, a24

Monographies d'Echinodermes, vivans et fossiles. [Illust.]
4vo. Neuchatel. 1838 S122, 18

Recherches sur les poisons fossiles.
5 v., 4to. Neuchatel, 1833-43. S76, l6-10

Same. Atlas.
5 v., fo. Neuchatel, 1833-43. S76, l11-13

Note.—Parts of this copy are in ms. Evidently the original owner finding it imperfect wrote the parts wanting, and inserted them, thus completing the copy.

Agassiz, E. C., *Mrs.* Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. P11, a4-5

——— *and* **Gould,** A. A. Outlines of comparative physiology, touching the structure and development of the races of animals, living and extinct. Ed. from the revised ed., and greatly enlarged, by J. Wright. Illust. 8vo. Lond, 1878. S2, b19
(Bohn's sci. lib.)

Same; [another copy.] S105, a8

——— *and* **Vogt,** C. Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. *and* fo. Neuchatel, 1839-42. S111, h6, 15

Note—v. 2 contains the plates.

Agathias. Historiarum libri quinque. A2, e10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v 88.)

Agatho, *saint, pope.* Epistolae. A3, c15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Agathocle. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Agency. *Law of.* Campbell, R. Law relating to the sale of goods and commercial agency. V44, e3

Agenhardus, *abbot of Seligenstadt.* *See* Eginhardus.

Agésilaus. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Aglo, *archbp. of Narbonne.* Historia abbatiae Vabrensis.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.) A3, e15

Agis. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Aglaura. [dr.] *See* Suckling, *Sir* J.

Aglen, *Rev.* Anthony Stocker. Lessons in Old Testament history. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] A24, a6

Agnellus, *abbas S. Mariae.* Liber pontificalis. A3, d11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat. v. 106.)

Agnellus, Thomas. Thomas Agnellus de morte et sepultura Henrici Regis Angliae junioris. H21, l16
(*In* Coggeshale, R. Chronicon Anglicanum, *etc.*)

Agnes Grey. [nov.] *See* Brontë, A.

Agnolo, Andrea d', *called* Andrea del Sarto. *See* Andrea, *d' Agnolo.*

Agnosticism.

Greg, P. Without God: negative science and natural ethics. A48, d2

Picard, L. Christianity or agnosticism. A51, e2

Porter, *Rev.* N. Agnosticism: a doctrine of despair. A52, a7

Agobard, *saint, archbp. of Lyons.* Opera omnia. A3, d9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat. v. 104.)

Agricola, Cnaeus Julius. Tacitus, C. C. Agricola. I9, a3

Agricultural chemistry.

Coleman, J. B. *and* Addyman, F. T. Practical agricultural chemistry. T84, a1

Cousins, H. H. Chemistry of the garden. T84, a2

Davy, *Sir* H. Elements of agricultural chemistry. T84, e7

Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. T84, b1

Agriculture.

Bailey, L. H. Principles of agriculture. T79, a10

Best, H. Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641. H27, a33

Clarke, W. H. Farmers and fruitgrowers' guide. T79, f1

Clements, H. Fields of Great Britain. T79, a8

Cooke, S. Foundations of scientific agriculture. T79, b1

Cotton, *Sir* A. T. Deep cultivation. Pam. 5, a15

Elliott, C. G. Farm drainage. T98, d3

Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare, X1, a12

Fletcher, P. Agriculture in Queensland. Pam. 5, a14

Fream, W. Elements of agriculture. T79, a1

Haggard, H. R. A farmer's year. T79, c6

Hill, G. G. Marketing farm produce. T98, d3

Kebbel, T. E. The agricultural labourer. W1, b19

Kropotkin, P. A., *prince.* Field, factories and workshops. U1, a26

Mackay, A. Australian agriculturist. T79, a11

Madras. *–Dept. of land records and agriculture.* Bulletins. T79, f2-

Meats, T. W. Agricultural accounts. X41, d5

Museum rusticum et commerciale. T1, d3, 8

New South Wales. *–Dept. of agriculture.* [Publications.]

Percival, J. Agricultural botany. T79, c7

Agriculture (*continued*)—

Potter, M. C. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany. **D31, b7**

Randall, G. Few letters from Queensland farmers and others, descriptive of their start, their toil, *etc.*, with information as to soil, climate, and agricultural operations and capabilities. **Pam. 5, a14**

Roberts, I. P. Fertility of the land. **T79, a9**

Rogers, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. **T79, d1-6**

Royal agricultural Society of England. Journal. **T92, a1-**

Russell, M. *bp.* Agriculture. **S151, h6**

Smith, T. Sewage disposal on the farm, and the protection of drinking water. **T98, d3**

Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its regulations with chemistry. **T85, b2-4**

Story, W. Essay upon the agriculture of Victoria. **T1, d2**

Stubbs, *Rev.* C. W. The land and the labourers. **U1, c37**

Tanner, H. Elementary lessons in the science of agricultural practice. **T79, a5**

United States. *–Dept of agriculture.* [Publications.]

Victoria. *–Royal commission on vegetable products.* Progress report. **Pam. 5, a6**

Voorhees, E. B. First principles of agriculture. **T79, a6**

Waage, T. Die Getreideproduktion, 1900. **T79, h1**

Western Australia. *–Bureau of agriculture.* Journal. **T92, h1-**

Western Australia. *–Commission on agriculture.* Report. **T79, i1**

Western Australia. *–Dept. of agriculture.* West Australian settler's guide and farmer's handbook. **T79, c5**

See also Agricultural chemistry; Farming; Forestry; Fruit; Soils; Viticulture.

Agrippa Castor. Notitia. **A2, a5**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Aguiar, Manuel Gaetano Pimenta de. *See* Pimenta de Aguiar.

Aguilar, Martin d'. Voyage. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Aguirre, Lope de. Simon, P. Expedition of P. de Ursua and L. de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-1. **R17, a28**

Ahyto, *bp. of Basle. See* Hatto.

Aids to reflection. Coleridge, S. T. **D37, a13-14**

Aïeux chimériques, Les. [com.] Rousseau, J. B.

Aikin, John, *M.D.* Annals of the reign of George III, 1760-1820. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1820. **J7, c10-11**

Aikman, C. M. Milk, its nature and composition: a handbook on the chemistry and bacteriology of milk, butter and cheese. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T91, f12**

Aileran, *saint.* Opera. **A3, c8**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Aimo, *abbas S Petri Divensis.* Opuscula. **A3, g18**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 181.)

Aimoinus, *monachus Floriacensis.* Opera omnia. **A3, e21**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Aimoinus, *monachus S. Germani a Pratis.*

De translatione *SS.* Martyrum Georgii monachi, Aurelii et Nathaliae, ex urbe Corduba Parisios. **A3, d20**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 115.)

Scripta. (*Ibid.* v. 126.) **A3, e8**

Aimonius, *monachus Floriacensis. See* Aimoinus.

Aimonius, *monachus S. Germani a Pratis. See* Aimoinus

Ainger, Alfred.
Charles Lamb. 8vo. Lond, 1882. **P26, a20**
(Engl. men of letters.)
Same. [Another edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **D31, d13**
(Eversley ser.)

Ainger, Arthur Campbell. Fives. **T110, b7**
(*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis.)

Ainsworth, William Harrison.
Auriol; or the elixir of life. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1898.] **G5, e1**
Boscobel; or, the royal oak: a tale of the year 1651. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898] **G5, e2**
Crichton. Illust. 8vo. Lond, 1895. **G5, e3**
Flitch of bacon; or, the custom of Dunmow: a tale of English home. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1899.] **G5, e4**
Guy Fawkes; or the gunpowder treason; an historical romance. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1899.] **G5, e5**
Jack Sheppard: a romance. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1899.] **G5, e6**
The Lancashire witches: a romance of Pendle forest. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e7**
Mervyn Clitheroe. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e8**
The miser's daughter: a tale. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e9**
Old St. Paul's: a tale of the plague and the fire. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e10**
Ovingdean Grange: a tale of the South downs. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e11**
Rookwood: a romance. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e12**
The spendthrift: a tale. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e13**
Star-chamber: an historical romance. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1899.] **G5, e13**
Tower of London: an historical romance. Illust. 8vo. Lond. 1895. **G5, e15**
Windsor Castle: an historical romance. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **G5, e16**

Air, The. *See* Atmosphere; Compressed air; Liquid air.

Air engines. Donkin, B. Text book on gas, oil and air engines. **T21, c5**

Airy, *Sir* George Biddell.
Elementary treatise on partial differential equations. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1873. **S31, a23**
Figure of the earth. **S151, h5**
(*In* Ency. metr.—Mixed sciences, v. 3.)
Gravitation: an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the solar system. 8vo. Lond., 1834. **S41, a11**
On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathematical elements of music. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **S40, b14**
On the algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations, and the combination of observations. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. **S31, a22**
On the undulatory theory of optics. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1866. **S31, a12**
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1877. **S40, c4**
Popular astronomy. 12th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **S34, a2**
Trigonometry. **S151, h1**
(*In* Ency. metr.—Pure sciences, v. 1.)

Airy, Osmund. Charles II. [Illust.] 4to Lond., 1901. **P1, j9**
Note.—Only 1250 copies printed; no. 319.

Aitchison, *Sir* Charles Umpherston.
Lord Lawrence and the reconstruction of India under the crown. [With map.] 8vo. Oxf., 1894. **P24, d20**
(Rulers of India.)
Smith, G. Sir Charles U. Aitchison. **P2, e10**
(*In his* Twelve Indian statesmen.

Aitkin, Edward Hamilton. *(Eha.)*
The five windows of the soul, or thoughts on perceiving. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **B9, b16**
Naturalist on the prowl; or, in the jungle. Illust. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S105, b11**
Tribes on my frontier: an Indian naturalist's foreign policy. Illust. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S105, b12**

Aitkin, *Miss* Mary Carlyle. Scottish song ; a selection of the choicest lyrics of Scotland, compiled and arranged with notes by M. C. Aitkin. 12mo. Lond., 1874. D32, a35 (Golden tr. ser.)

Aiton, William, *Kew gardener.* Hortus Kewensis, or a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal botanic garden, Kew ; 2nd. ed., enlarged by W. T. Aiton. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1810-13. S91, c7-11

Aiyúb Ibn Sulaimán Ibn Ibráhim, *High priest of Boonda in Africa.* Voyages, esclavage et delivrance, 1732. R18, f4 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Ajax. [trag.] *See* Sophocles.

Ajmere. India. *–Legislative Dept.* Ajmere code. V31, a1

Akbar, *emperor of Hindustan.* Malleson, G. B. Akbar and the rise of the Mughal empire. P24, d17

Akenside, Mark.
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14.) E1, g15
Poetical works, with life of the author by S. Johnson. 2 v. *in* 1, 12mo. London, 1807. E2, b24 (Poets of Great Britain, v. 56.)
Poetical works. 12mo Lond. [1870.] E2, b39 (Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Akerman, John Yonge.
Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins from the earliest period to the extinction of the empire under Constantinus Palaeologus ; with plates. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834. Q21, d1-2
Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the the New Testament. *pp.* vii, 1-62, 8vo. Lond., 1846. A23, d3
Remains of pagan Saxondom. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1855. Q4, i1

Akers, C. E. Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches, with a few notes on Uruguay. 8vo. Lond. [1893] R38, b18

Akominatos, Nicetas, *Choniates.* Opera omnia. A2, h2-3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 139-140.)

Aksum. *See* Axoom.

Alabama, *Confederate cruiser.* Semmes. R, Service afloat. R22, f1

Alaham. [trag.] *See* Brooke, F. Greville, *baron.*

Alamanni, Luigi, *the elder.* Coltivazione. E23, a23 (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 23.)

'Alamgir, *emperor of Hindustan.* *See* Aurangzib.

Alanus, *abbot of Tewkesbury.* Epistolae. A3, h7 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 190.)

Alanus, *de Insulis, bp. of Auxerre.*
Opera omnia. A3, i8 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 210.)
Vita S. Bernardi. (*Ibid.* v. 185.) A3, h2

Alarchon, Fernando. Voyage and discovery to the bottome of the gulfe of California, etc., 1540. R17, g3 (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Alaska.
Bancroft, H. H. Alaska, 1730-1885. M2, e12 (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 28.)
De Windt, H. Through the goldfields of Alaska. R38, f7
Elliott, H. W. An Arctic province. R38, d15
—— Report upon the condition of affairs in the territory of Alaska. R38, d21
Fillippi, F. de. Ascent of Mount St. Elias, Alaska. R38, h8
Great Britain.—*Admiralty.* Sailing directions for Bering Sea and Alaska. R10, d11
Heilprin, A. Alaska and the Klondike. R38, a17
Karr, H. W. S. Bear hunting in the White mountains. R38, b3
Ray, P. H. Report of the international Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. R38, i3
Whymper, F. Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska. R38, f8
See also Klondyke.

Albania.
Knight, E. F. Albania. R29, c22
Strangford, E. A., *viscountess.* Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863. R30, d10

Albans, *Saint, monastery of.* *See* Saint Albans.

Albany. *–New York state library.* *See* New York state library, *Albany.*

Albemarle, George Monk, *duke of.* Guizot, F. P. G. Monk, J5, f15

Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, *earl of.* Memoirs of the marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852. P1, i1-2

Albemarle, William Coutts Keppel, *earl of, and* Hillier, G. L. Cycling ; illust. 2nd ed. Lond., 1889. T110, b2 (Badm. lib.)

Albergati Capacelli, Francesco, *marquis.* Novella II. G9, a17 (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Albericus, *Aquensis.* *See* Albertus, *Aquensis.*

Albert, *prince consort of Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.*
Grey, C. Early years of the Prince Consort. P1, c1
Martin, *Sir* T. Life of the Prince Consort. P2, a3-7

Albert Edward, *prince of Wales.* *See* Edward VII., *king of Great Britain, etc.*

Albert N'yanza. Baker, *Sir* S. W. Albert N'yanza great basin of the nile. R35, a17

Albert Savarus. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Albert Victor Christian Edward, *of Wales, duke of Clarence and Avondale, and* **George Frederic Ernest Albert,** *prince of Wales.* Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1879-82, compiled from the journals of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George ; with additions by J. N. Dalton. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866. R20, d1-2

Alberti, Francesco. Dictionnaire françois'italien [et italien françois] extrait de celui de Mr. l'abbé F. Alberti ; enrichi d'un supplément. 2 v., 4to. Florence, 1810. C9, f1-2

Albertis, Luigi Maria d'. New Guinea : what I did and what I saw. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. R41, b5-6

Albertus, *Aquensis.*
Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre mer, 1095-1120. K2, a20-21 (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 20-21.)
Historia Hierosolymitana. A3, g3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat , v. 166.)

Albigenses, The.
Gulielmus, *de Podio Laurentii.* Chronique contenant l'histoire de l'expedition des Français contre les Albigeois. K2, a15
Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois. K2, a15 (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 15.)
Peter, *monk of Vaulx-Cernay.* Histoire de l'heresie des Albigeois et de la sainte guerre entreprise contre eux, 1203-18. K2, a14

Albina, countess Raimond. [trag.] *See* Cowley, *Mrs.* H.

Albinus, Flaccus. *See* Alcuinus.

Albion and Albanius. [op.] *See* Dryden, J.

Albion queens. [trag.] *See* Banks, J.

Albovine. [trag.] *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Albon, William. Registrum. H21, d3 (*In* St. Albans, *monastery of.* Chronica, v. 11.)

Albrecht, C. E. Measurements and dimensions of tanks and dams, with instructions for their setting out and calculation ; illust. by diagrams and furnished with tables. 8vo. Melb. *n.d.* T25, a7

Albrechtsberger, Johann Georg. Collected writings on thorough-bass, harmony and composition, with examples ed. by Ignaz chevalier von Seyfried ; tr. by S. Novello from the German, the musical portion revised by V. Novello. 3 v. *in* 1, 8vo., Lond., 1855. Z11, g7 (Novello's lib. for diff. of mus. knowl.)

Albrechtsberger (*continued*)

Twelve trios; ed. and arranged for the organ, with pedal obbligato, by A. W. Marchant.
pp. 37, 4to. Lond. *n.d.* Z11, h22.
(Music prim., no. 48.)

Albuminaria. Senator, H. Albuminaria in health and disease. Z40, e3

Albuquerque, Affonso de, *the great, viceroy of India.*

Commentaries; tr. from the Portuguese ed. of 1774, with notes and introd., by W. de G. Birch. [Illust.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-84. R17, b17, 19, 28, c7
(Hakl. soc., nos. 53, 55, 62, 69.)

Exploits, 1510-16. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Stephens, H. M. Albuquerque. P24, d5

Alcade de Zalaméa, L'. [com.] *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Alcedinidae. *See* Kingfishers.

Alceo. [pl.] *See* Ongaro, A.

Alceste. [trag.] *See* Quinault, P.

Alcestis. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Alcestis II. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Alchemist, The. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Alchimiste, L'. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Alcibiade. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Alcibiade. [com.] *See* Poisson, P.

Alcibiade. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Alcibiades. [trag.] *See* Otway, T.

Alcide al bivio. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Alciphron, or the minute philosopher. Berkeley, G.
(*In his* Works, v. 1-2) B5, e11-12

Alcock, Charles William.
Football—the association game. T110, a10
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 4.)

Same; new ed. revised. Illust. 8vo, Lond., 1897. T111, a4
(All-England ser.)

Alcock, *Sir* John Rutherford. Capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of a three-years' residence in Japan; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond, 1863. R33, c8-9

Michie, A. An Englishman in China during the Victorian era. N2, d10-11

Alcock, Joseph Crosby. English grammar and analysis. *See* Davidson, W. *and* Alcock. C13, d21

Alcock, Thomas, *and others.* Voyage into Persia, 1563. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Alcoholic liquors. Thudichum, J. L. W. Alcoholic drinks. T16, d4

Alcoholism. Kerr, N. Alcoholism and drug habits. Z26, g8

Alcuinus. Opera omnia juxta editionem Frobenii. A3, d5-6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 100-101.)

Alcyonaria, Studer, T. Supplementary report on the Alcyonaria. R18, e2
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report Zoology, v. 32.)

Wright, E. P. *and* Studer, T. Report on the Alcyonaria.
(*Ibid*, v. 31.) R18, e2

Alden, C. A. Street-railway roadbed. *See* Pratt, M.D., *and* Alden. T23, d7

Alden, Edward C. Oxford guide, with key-plan of the university and city, and appendix on "old Oxford." [Illust.]
[17th ed.] 8vo. Oxf., 1891. R3, a17

Alden, William Livingston. A peace congress. G2, c10
(*In* For Britain's soldiers.)

Alder, Joshua, *and* **Hancock,** A.
Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca; with figures of the species.
(Ray. soc.) 7 pts., 4to. Lond., 1845-55. S64, i1

Notice of a collection of nudibranchiate mollusca made in India by W. Elliott. S128, h5
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 5.)

Aldersey, Laurence.
Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Voyage to the cities of Alexandria and Cairo, 1586.
(*Ibid.*) R17, g1

Aldersmith, H. Ringworm and Alopecia areata: their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. Illust.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond. 1897. Z31, e8

Alderson, Amelia, *aftw. Mrs.* J. Opie. *See* Opie.

Alderson, *Sir* Edward Hall. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. *See* Barnewall, R. V., *and* Alderson. V95, c7-11

Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey.
Pink and scarlet; or hunting as a school for soldiering. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. T110, e12

With the mounted infantry and the Mashonaland field force, 1896. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T45, f14
(Methuen's col. lib.)

Alderton, George E. Treatise and handbook of orange culture in Auckland, New Zealand.
8vo. Well., 1884. T91, c1

Aldhelm, *saint, bp. of Sherborn.* Opera omnia. A3, c17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Aldine edition of the British poets. E2, b1-

CONTENTS.

Akenside, M.	Milton, J. 3v.
Beattie, J.	Parnell, T.
Burns, R. 3v.	Pope, A. 3v.
Butler, S. 2v.	Prior, M. 2v.
Chatterton, T.	Shakespeare, W.
Chaucer, G. 6v.	Shelley, P. B. 5v.
Churchill, C. 2v.	Spenser, E. 5v.
Collins, W.	Surrey, *earl of.*
Cowper, W. 3v.	Swift, *Rev.* J. 3v.
Dryden, J. 5v.	Thomson, J. 2v.
Falconer, W.	White, H. K.
Goldsmith, O.	Wyatt, *Sir* T.
Gray, T.	Young, E. 2v.

Aldous, *Rev.* John Clement Primrose. Elementary course of physics; illust. (Brit. ser.) 8vo. Lond. 1898. S40, c7

Aldricus, *archbp. of Sens.* Epistolae. A3, d10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.)

Vita. (*Ibid.*) A3, d10

Aldricus, *bp. of Mans.* Gesta Aldrici, a discipulis ejus scripta. A3, d20
(*In* Migne, J. P. Pat. Lat., v. 115.)

Alectorides. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Fulicariae and Alectorides. S109, h3

Aleman, Mateo. Guzman d' Alfarache. G9, a19
(*In* Roscoe, T., Span. nov.)

Guzman d' Alfarache; [tr. de l'espagnol par A. R. de Sage.] (*In* Le Sage, A. R. Oeuvres, v. 5.) D45, b5

Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache, atalaya de la vida humana. 8vo. Paris, 1847. G9, c7
(Col. de los mej. aut. españ., v. 33.)

Alembert, Jean Lerond d'. Mélanges de littérature d' histoire et de philosophie; [par J. L. d'Alembert.] Nouv éd., révue, corrigée, *etc.*, par l' auteur.
5 v., 12mo. Amst. 1759-78. D43, e30-34

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Discours préliminaire de l'Encyclopédie.
Explication détaillée du système des connoissances humaines.
Observations sur la division des sciences du Chancelier Bacon.
Préface du 3e volume de l'Encyclopédie.
Essai sur la société des gens de lettres et des grands, sur la réputation, sur les Mécenes, *etc.*
2. Réflexions sur les eloges académiques.
Eloge historique de Jean Bernouilli.
Eloge de l'abbé Terrasson.
Eloge de M. de Montesquieu.
Analyse de l'Esprit des lois.
Eloge de l'abbé Mallet.
Eloge de M. du Marsais.
Mémoires et réflexions sur Christine, Reine de Suède.
Discours à l'Académie Françoise.
Réflexions sur l'elocution oratoire.

Alembert (*continued*)—

Description abrégée du gouvernement de Geneve.
Lettre à M. Rousseau.
3. Essai de traduction de quelques morceaux de Tacite, avec des observations préliminaires.
4. Essai sur les élémens de philosophie.
Réflexions sur l'usage et sur l'âbus de la philosophie dans les matières de goût.
De l'abus de la critique en matière de religion.
De la liberté de la musique.
5. Eclaircissemens sur différens endroits des Elémens de philosophie.
Doutes et questions sur le calcul des probabilités.
Réflexions sur l'application du calcul des probabilités à l'inoculation de la petite vérole.
Réflexions sur la poésie.
Réflexions sur l'histoire.
Apologie de l'étude.
Sur l'harmonie des langues et sur la Latinité des modernes.
Justification sur l'article Geneve.
Extrait de la lettre de M. Rousseau sur l'article Geneve.
Extrait des Lettres écrites de la Montagne, par Rousseau.
Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé : Nouveaux mémoires, par M. Grosley.

Aler, Paul. Gradus ad Parnassum, ab uno e Societate Jesu [*i.e.*, P. Aler]; hanc editionem recensuit A. Dickinson. 8vo. Edinb. 1821. **C5, b10**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. *t.p.w.* **C5, b1**

Same; with the English meanings, ed. by Dr. Carey. 8vo. Lond., 1867. **C5, b3**

Alert, *H.M.S.* Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. Alert, 1881-82; [with plates.] 8vo, Lond., 1884. **S105, f4**
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.—Dept. of zool.*)

CONTENTS.

Coppinger, R. W. Summary of the voyage.
Thomas, M. R. O. Mammalia.
Sharpe, R. B. Aves.
Guenther, A. C. L. G. Reptilia, batrachia, pisces.
Smith, E. A. Mollusca.
Bell, F. J. Echinodermata.
Miers, E. J. Crustacea.
Waterhouse, C. O. Coleoptera.
Butler, A. G. Lepidoptera.
Ridley, S. O. Alcyonaria and Spongiida.

Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert," 1878-82. **S105, f4**

Alessandri, Vincentio d'. Narrative. **R17, b13**
(*In* Grey, C. Narrative of Italian travels to Persia.)

Alessandro. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P.A.D.B.

Alexander, *abbot of the monastery of Saint Augustine of Canterbury.* S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis vita. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 153.) **A3, f12**

Alexander, *bp. of Lycopolis.*
Tractatus de placitis Manichaeorum. **A2, a18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 18.)
Writings. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 14.) **A27, b14**

Alexander, *canonicus Leodiensis.* Vita Vasonis scripta ab Anselmo et Alexandro, canonicus Leodiensis. **A3, f1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Alexander III., *emperor of Russia.* Lowe, C. Alexander III. of Russia. **P16, a9**

Alexander, *the great, king of Macedon.*
History of Alexander the great, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes, ed. from five mss., with English tr. and notes by E. A. W. Budge. 8vo. Camb., 1889. **I6, d11**
Arrian, F. Anabasis of Alexander. **D30, d23**
Curtius Rufus, Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni. **D23, d18-20. I1, e1-3**
Hogarth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. **I6, d12**
Wheeler, B. J. Alexander the great. **P25, c27**

Alexander, *Lycopolita.* *See* Alexander, *bp. of Lycopolis.*

Alexander, *Monachus.*
De inventione vivificae crucis. **A2, e9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 87, pt. 3.)
Laudatio S. Barnabae apostoli. (*Ibid.*) **A2, e9**

Alexander I., *saint, pope.* Epistolae. **A2, a5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Alexander II., *pope.* (*Anselmo Badagio.*) Epistolae et diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.) **A3, f5**

Alexander III., *pope.* (*Rolando Bandinelli*). Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 200.) **A3, h17**

Alexander IV., *pope,* (*Rinaldo d'Anagni.*) Constitutio Cypria, qua ecclesiasticae hierarchiae historia medio aevo in Orientis partibus obtinentis mire illustratur. **A2, h3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr. v. 140.)

Alexander, *saint, bp. of Alexandria.*
Epistolae de Ariana heresi, deque Arii depositione. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 18.) **A2, a20**
Sermo de anima et corpore, deque passione Domini. (*Ibid.*) **A2, a20**
Writings. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 14.) **A27, b14**

Alexander, *saint, bp. of Jerusalem.*
Fragmenta epistolarum. **A2, a10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)
Fragments. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 9.) **A27, b9**

Alexander, *Mrs.* Cecil Frances, née Humphreys. Sunday book of poetry, selected and arranged by [Mrs. C. F. Alexander]. (Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1876. **D32, a25**

Alexander, E. B. Gorakhpur. **N3, g6**
(*In* Atkinson, E. T. *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 6.)

Alexander, *Mrs.* Hirst. Women of Australasia. **J12, f9**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 4.)

Alexander, Samuel. Moral order and progress: an analysis of ethical conceptions. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **B8, a23**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Alexander, William, *archbp. of Armagh.*
Epistles of St. John: discourses, with Greek text, comparative versions, and notes. (Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A10, g4**
Primary convictions. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **A46, b17**
Verbum crucis, being ten sermons on the mystery and the words of the Cross; added, some sermons preached on public occasions. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **A52, a2**

Alexander, William, *earl of Stirling.* *See* Stirling. **E1, g6**

Alexander the Great. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Alexandra Feodorovna, *empress of Russia.* Grimm, A. T. von. Alexandra Feodorovna, empress of Russia. **P21, b5-6**

Alexandre le grand. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Alexandria.
Hogarth, D. G. *and* Benson, E. F. Reports on prospects of research in Alexandria. **Q14, g14**
Kingsley, *Rev.* C. Alexandria and her schools. **D36, f1**
(*In his* Works, v. 17.)

Alexandrian chronicle. Chronicon paschale; recensuit L. Dindorfius. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 92.) **A2, e14**

Alexandrow, A.
Complete English-Russian dictionary. 2nd ed., 8vo. S. Petersb., 1891. **C19, d1**
Complete Russian-English dictionary. 8vo. [St. Petersb.], 1885. **C19, d2**

Alexius, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Constitutiones synodales. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 119.) **A2, g3**

Alexius I. [Commenus], *emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones quae ad res ecclesiasticas spectant. **A2, g11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 127.)

Alexius II. [Commenus], *emperor of Constantinople.* Novella constitutio, ne monasteriorum immobilia describantur. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 133.) **A2, g17**

Alfieri, Vittorio.

Opere. 9 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Padova *and* Brescia, 1809. **D49, c9-12**

Note.—v. 5-9 are entitled "Opere postume."

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Filippo.
Polinice.
Antigone.
2. Virginia.
Parere sulla Virginia.
Lettera di R. d' Calsabigi.
Riposta dell' autore.
3. Agamennone.
Oreste.
Rosmunda.
4. Ottavia.
Timoleone.
Merope.
Lettera dell'abate Cesarotti sulle tre precedenti tragedie.
Note dell'autore.
5. L'uno.
I pochi.
6. I troppi.
L'antidoto.
7. La finestrina.
Il divorzio.
8-9. VirgiliusMaro, P. L'Eneide; tr. da V. Alfieri. [Lib. i-vi.]

Tragedies, complete, including his posthumous works, tr. from the Italian, ed. by E. A. Bowring. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 2 v. 8vo. Lond. 1876. **D29, l6-7**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Philip.
Polynices.
Antigone.
Virginia.
Agamemnon.
Orestes.
Rosmunda.
Octavia.
Timoleon.
Merope.
Mary Stuart.
2. Conspiracy of the Pozzi.
Don Garcia.
Saul.
Agis.
Sophonisba.
First Brutus.
Myrrha.
Second Brutus.
Antony and Cleopatra.
Abel.
Alcestus II.

Alford, *Rev.* Bradley Hurst. Free education. **X1, b14**
(*In* Mackay, T. Plea for liberty.)

Alford, Charles J. Geological features of the Transvaal, South Africa; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S73, c2**

Alford, *Rev.* Henry.

Consistency of the Divine conduct in revealing the doctrines of redemption. 2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1842-43. **A53, d2-3**
(Hulsean lect., 1841-42.

The Queen's English: a manual of idiom and usage. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **C13, d5**
(Bohn's select lib.)

Alford, Henry Stamford Lewis *and* **Sword,** W. D. Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery, including a sketch of the history of the Soudan, a narrative of the Dongola expedition, 1896, a full account of the Nile expedition, 1897-8. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T45, f18**

Alfred, *the great, king of England.*

Geography of the known world in the 9th century. **R17, l1**
(*In* Kerr, R. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Asser, J. Life of Alfred. **Q14 b13**

Hughes, T. Alfred the great. **P1, g13**

Lord, J. Alfred the great. **H2, a2**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v 2.)

Pauli, G. R. Life of Alfred the great. **Q14, a20**

Alfred Ernest Albert, *duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.*

Knight, J. G. Narrative of the visit of the duke of Edinburgh to Victoria. **O3, h1**

Milner, *Rev.* J. *and* Brierly, *Sir* O. W. Cruise of the H.M.S. Galatea, Captain H.R.H. the duke of Edinburgh in 1867-68. **R20, d4**

Alfred the great. [pl.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

Algae. *See* Seaweeds.

Algarotti, Francesco, *count.* Poesie. **E23, b8**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 49.)

Algebra. Bháskara Achárya. Bija Ganita, or the algebra of the Hindus. **S31, l2**

Griffin, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry. **S1, d14-15**

Haddon, J. Elements of algebra. **T4, a3**

Same. Key and companion. **T4, a4**

Algebra (*continued*)—

Hall, H. S. *and* Knight, S. R. Elementary algebra for schools. **S31, b2**

—— Higher algebra. **S31, b6**

—— Solution of the examples in elementary algebra for schools. **S31, b3**

—— Solution of the examples in higher algebra. **S31, b7**

Lardner, *Rev.* D. Algebra. **S151, h1**

Macfarlane, A. Principles of the algebra of logic. **S31, b12**

Todhunter, J. Algebra for beginners. **S31, a17; S31, b15**

—— *Same.* Key. **S31, a9**

—— Algebra for the use of colleges and schools. **S31, a8**

—— *Same.* Key. **S31, a21**

See also Equations; Geometry.

Algeria. Blackburn, H. Artists and Arabs. **R36, d11**

Blakesley, *Rev.* J. W. Four months in Algeria. **R36, e2**

Knox, A. A. The new playground, or wanderings in Algeria. **R36, c2**

Wilkin, A. Among the Berbers of Algeria. **R35, f21**

Algerus, *canonicus Leodiensis.* *See* Algerus, *monachus Cluniacensis.*

Algerus, *monachus Cluniacensis.* Scripta quae supersunt. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 180.) **A3, g17**

Algrinus, Joannes, *ab Abbatisvilla, cardinal.* Commentarium in Cantica. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 206.) **A3, l4**

Alhambra, The. Irving, W. The Alhambra. **D29, c25**
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Ali-Baba. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Alice Doane's appeal. [fict.] *See* Hawthorne, N.

Alice Lorraine. [nov.] *See* Blackmore, R. D.

Alice Maud Mary, *princess, grand duchess of Hesse.* Biographical sketch and letters; [ed. by Princess Helena]. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **P21, e7**

Alice, or the mysteries. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Alice's adventures in wonderland. [fict.] *See* Dodgson, *Rev.* C. L.

Alienated manor, The. [com.] *See* Baillie, J.

Aliens.

Cooper, W. D. Lists of foreign protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. **H25, b39**

Wilkins, W. H. The alien invasion. **U2, a6**

Alimentary canal. Mayland, A. E. Treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal. **Z32, e3**

Aliquis. *pseud.* *See* Henderson, *Capt.*

Aliscans: chanson de geste. **E20, a27**
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 10.)

Alison, Alexander. Philosophy and history of civilisation. 8vo. Lond., 1860. **H1, d16**

Alison, *Sir* Archibald, *bart.* History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution to 1815; with portraits. 10th ed., 14 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1858-60. **L1, d1-14**

Same; from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon, in 1852. [With index.] 9 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1854-59. **L1, d15-**

Note.—The index forms a separate volume.

Same.— Atlas, constructed and arranged by A. K. Johnston. *See* Johnston, A. K. **L1, e5**

Life of John, duke of Marlborough; with some account of his contemporaries and of the war of the succession. [With portrait.] 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852. **P3, f21-22**

Alison, *Sir* Archibald, *bart.* (*continued*)---

Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third marquesses of Londonderry, with annals of contemporary events in which they bore a part ; from the original papers of the family.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861. P2, h14-16

Some account of my life and writings; ed. by his daughter-in-law, Lady Alison. [With portraits.]
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1883. P2, c2-3

Wolfe. (*In* Wilkinson, S. *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.) P26, h9

Alison, Robert. Anecdotage of Glasgow, comprising anecdotes and anecdotal incidents of the city of Glasgow and Glasgow personages. 8vo. Glas., 1892. D58, f1

Alkalies.

Lomas, J. Manual of the alkali trade. T74, g1

Richardson, T. *and* Watts, H. Manufacture and applications of acids, alkalies, and salts. S49, d1-3

All-England series.

CONTENTS.

Alcock, C. W. Football, the association game. T111, a4
Griffin, H. H. Cycles and cycling. T111, a3

All fooles. [com.] *See* Chapman, G.

All for love. [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

All in the wrong. [com.] *See* Murphy, A.

All of grace. Spurgeon, *Rev.* C. H. A52, b17

All Saints, *priory of, Dublin.* Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum, juxta Dublin ; ed., from a ms., with additions and notes, by the Rev. R. Butler.
4to Dubl., 1845. Q11, a7
(Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 7.)

All the world's fighting ships. Jane, F. T. T61, l7

All the year round : a weekly journal, conducted by C. Dickens ; with which is incorporated "Household words." 1859-68.
20 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859-68. D117, a20-

Same ; new ser., 1868-88.
43 v. 8vo. Lond., 1868-88 D117, b16-

Same ; 3rd ser., v. 1-3, 1889-June 1890.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-90. D117, d12-

Allainval, Lénor Jean Christine Soulas d'. *See* Soulas d' Allainval.

Allan, John Harrison. Pictorial tour in the Mediterranean ; [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1843. R30, l6

Allanson-Winn, Rowland George. *See* Winn, R. G. Allanson-

Allbutt, Thomas Clifford. System of medicine ; ed. by T. C. Allbutt. [Illust.]
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-99. Z26, e1-8

——— *and* Playfair, W. S. System of gynaecology, by many writers ; ed. by T. C. Allbutt and W. S. Playfair. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z30, e4

Allchin, William Henry. Manual of medicine ; ed. by W. H. Allchin. [Illust.] v. 1-3.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900-1901. Z26, b14-
(Macmillan's man. of med. and surg.)

Alldridge, T. The Sherbro and its hinterland. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. R36, f10

Allegory. Saintsbury, G. E. B. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. D2, d2

Allegri, Antonio, *called* Correggio.

Brinton, S. Correggio. P17, a20

Heaton, M. C. Correggio. P17, a4

Allen, *Rev.* Alexander Viets Griswold.
Christian institutions. 8vo. Edinb., 1898. A60, c12
(Int. theol. lib.)

Allen, Alfred Henry. Commercial organic analysis : a treatise on the properties, analytical examination, *etc.*, of various organic chemicals and products ; 3rd ed., illust., with revisions and addenda by the author and H. Leffmann.
4 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Lond., 1889-1900. S46, e 4-9.
Note.—v. 3-4 are 2nd ed.

Allen, C. Bruce. Cottage building, or hints for improving the dwellings of working men and labourers ; 10th ed., revised and enlarged, with a chapter on economic cottages for allotments by E. E. Allen.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1886. T4, b10

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.

Charles Darwin. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P26, a7
(Engl. worthies.)

Colour sense : its origin and development ; an essay in comparative psychology. 8vo. Lond., 1879. B8, b4
(Engl. and for. philos. lib.)

Evolution of the idea of God : an inquiry into the origins of religions. 8vo. Lond., 1897. B5, h20

Evolutionist at large.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. S126, b4

Nature studies. *See* Procter, R. A. *and others.* S1, g21

Physiological aesthetics. 8vo. Lond., 1877. B5, b10

Twelve tales with a headpiece, a tailpiece and an intermezzo. 8vo. Lond., 1899. G1, l24

CONTENTS.

A confidential communication.
The Reverend John Creedy.
Frasine's first communion.
The child of the phalanstery.
The abbé's repentance.
Wolverden Tower.
Janet's nemesis.
Langalula.
The curate of Churnside.
Cecca's lover.
The backslider.
John Cann's treasure.
Ivan Greet's masterpiece.
The churchwarden's brother.
A matter of standpoint.

Clodd, E. Grant Allen. P1, f12

Allen, Charles William.

Anatomy of the skin and its appendages. Z26, g10
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Functional disorders of the male sexual organs. Z26, g12
(*Ibid*, v. 7.)

Allen, Frederick H. Great cathedrals of the world : 130 plates, with explanatory and descriptive text.
2 v., fo. Bost. [1886-88.] T39, l1-2

Allen, *Rev.* George Cantrell. Tales from Tennyson.
8vo. Westm., 1900. G11, b20

Allen, Graham. Taxidermist's manual ; illust.
pp. 64, 8vo. N.Y. [1893.] S105, a12

Allen, Grant. *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Allen, James. History of Australia, 1787-1882.
8vo. Melb., 1882. O1, a8

Allen, Joel Asaph. Monographs of North American rodentia. *See* Coues, E. *and* Allen. S74, l11

Allen, Joseph. Battles of the British navy, A.D. 1000-1840. [Illust.] 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1842. T45, b1-2

Allen, Joseph Henry. Manual Latin grammar. *See* Allen, W. F. *and* Allen. C5, b7

Allen, Richard L. New American farm book ; new ed., revised and enlarged by L. F. Allen.
8vo. N.Y., 1885, T79, a2

Allen, *Rev.* Roland. Siege of the Peking legations : being the diary of the Rev. R. Allen ; with maps.
8vo. Lond., 1901. T46, b2

Allen, Thomas, *Topographer.*
History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent ; continued to the present time by T. Wright. [Illust.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond. 1837-39. R6, d13-16

History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth and the archiepiscopal palace ; illust.
8vo. Lond. 1826. R2, e1

Allen, William. *pseud.* *See* Titus, S.

Allen, William, *cardinal.* Defence of Sir. W. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, 1586-7 ; ed. by T. Heywood.
(Cheth. soc., v. 25.) 4to. [Manch.] 1851. H26, a25

Allen, William Francis, *and* **Allen,** J. H. Manual Latin grammar. 12th ed., 8vo. Bost. 1869. C5, b7

Allen, *Rev.* Willoughby Charles. Modern criticism and the New Testament. (*In* Contentio veritatis.) A46, g13

Allen's naturalist's library ; ed. by R. B. Sharpe. S105, g1-16

CONTENTS.

Forbes, H. O. Hand-book to the Primates.
Grant, W. R. O. Hand-book to the game-birds.
Kirby, W. F. Hand-book to the order Lepidoptera.
Lydekker, R. Handbook to the British mammalia.
—— Hand-book to the Carnivora.
—— Hand-book to the Marsupialia and Monotremata.
Sharpe, R. B. Hand-book to the birds of Great Britain.

Alleyn, Edward.

Alleyn papers : a collection of original documents illustrative of the life and times of E. Alleyn and of the early English stage and drama ; with introd. by J. P. Collier. 8vo. Lond., 1843. F7, g17
(Shakespeare soc., no. 18.)

Collier, J. P. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn. F7, g1

Allibone, Samuel Austin.

Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the 19th century ; with indexes.
3 v., 8vo. Philad., 1891. D70, g2-4

Same. Supplement, by J. F. Kirk.
2 v., 8vo. Philad., 1891. D70, g5-6

Allies, Thomas William. The monastic life from the fathers of the desert to Charlemagne ; eighth volume of the Formation of Christendom. 8vo. Lond., 1896. A62, d4

Allingham, William, *F.R.C.S.*

Fistula, haemorrhoids, painful ulcer, stricture, prolapsus, and other diseases of the rectum.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond. 1873. Z31, e1

Same.—Diagnosis and treatment of the rectum by W. Allingham and H. W. Allingham. [Illust.]
6th ed., 8vo. Lond. 1896. Z31, e12

Allingham, William, *Poet.* Ballad book : a selection of the choicest British ballads ; ed. by W. Allingham.
(Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1879. D32, a3

Allison, Thomas. Account of a voyage from Archangel, 1697.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.) R17, h1

Alliterative poem on the deposition of Richard II. ; [*also*], R. Maydiston De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London. Ed. by T. Wright. (Camden soc., v. 31.)
pp. viii, 1-64. 4to. Lond., 1838. H25, a3

Allman, George James.

Monograph of the fresh-water Polyzoa, including all the known species both British and foreign ; [with plates.] (Ray soc.) 4to. Lond., 1856. S64, l2

Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids ; [with plates] 2 pts., 4to. Lond., 1871-72. S64, l7
(*Ibid.*)

On the characters and affinites of potamogale, a genus of insectivorous mammals. S128, h6
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 6.)

Report on the Hydroida ; [with plates.] R18, b2
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report. Zoology, v. 7, 23.)

Report on the hydroida collected during the expeditions of H.M.S. Porcupine. S128, h8
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 8.)

Allom, Thomas. China in a series of views by T. Allom, with historical and descriptive notices by Rev. G. N. Wright.
See Wright, *Rev.* G. N. R32, l5-6

Alloys.

Hiorns, A. H. Mixed metals or metallic alloys. T72, a9

Thurston, R. H. Treatises on brasses, bronzes, and other alloys. (*In his* Materials of engin., pt. 3.) T21, b10

Allport, Frank. The eye and its care. [Illust.]
8vo. Philad. 1896. Z29, c6

All's well that ends well. [com.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Allsop, Frederick Charles.

Practical electric-light fitting ; illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. S40, b20

Telephones : their construction and fitting ; illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. S40, b21

Allsop, Robert Owen.

Public baths and wash-houses. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. T41, d11

Turkish bath : its design and construction ; with chapters on the adaptation of the bath to the private house, the institution, and the training stable. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1890. T41, c20

Almagro, Diego de. Découverte du Chili. R18, f19
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Almanach de Gotha ; 1818-1902. [Illust.]
85 v., 16mo. Gotha. [1818-1902.] X70, b1
Note.—Wants volumes for 1899 and 1900.

Almansor. [trag.] *See* Heine, H.

Almanzor and Almahide, or the conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

Almeida, Francisco de, *viceroy of India.* Expéditions des Portugais en 1507. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy,, v. 1.)

Exploits des Portugais, 1508-10, sous la viceroyanté d' Almeyde. (*Ibid.*)

Voyage from Lisbon to India, with an account of some of his transactions on the Eastern coast of Africa and Malabar. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 6.) R17, l6

Almeria. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Almeyda, Francisco de, *See* Almeida.

Almoran and Hamlet. [tale.] *See* Hawkesworth, J.

Alopecia areata. Aldersmith, H. Ringworm and Alopecia areata. Z31, e8

Alpertus, *monachus S. Symphoriani Metensis.* Libellus de episcopis Metensis ; De diversitate temporum libri duo. A3, c22
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 140.)

Alphabet, The.

British museum.—*Dept. of prints and drawings.* Grotesque alphabet of 1464. Z8, j9

Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet. D34, a4

Day, L. F. Alphabets, old and new. Z8, a5

Jacoby, H. S. Text-book on plain lettering. Z8, f4

Key, T. H. The alphabet, *etc.* C1, a9

Shaw, H. Hand-book of mediaeval alphabets and devices. Z8, h19

Silvestre, B. J. Alphabet album. Z8, j2

Smith, D. Ancient ones of the earth, being the history of the primitive alphabet. Q6, d7

Strange, E. F. Alphabets : a manual of lettering for the use of students. Z8, b4

Taylor, I. The alphabet. C1, d5-6

Alphanus I., *archbp. of Salerno.* Scripta quae supersunt. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.) A3, f6

Alphonso Maria, *dé Liguori, saint, bp. of Sant' Agata dei Goti.* Selva di materie predicabili ed istruttive per dare gli esercizj a' preti con istruzione pratica degli esercizj di missione. 8vo. Roma, 1847. A27, d2

Alphonsus, emperor of Germany. [trag.] *See* Chapman, G.

Alphonsus, king of Arragon. [com.] *See* Greene, R.

Alps, The.

Baedeker, K. The eastern Alps. R1, b13

Bonney, T. G. Flowers from the Upper Alps. S94, l1

Conway, *Sir* W. M. The Alps from end to end. R29, d10

Hugo, V. M. Alps and Pyrenees. R30, b7

Mosso, A, Life of man on the high Alps. Z24, f1

Tschudi, F. von. Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. S105, e13

Alroy. [fict.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Alsace. About, E. F. V. Alsace, 1871-1872. R29, a30

Alstine, Jeanette, *Mrs.* R. K. van. *See* Van Alstine.

Altanesi, Giovanni Francesco. Novelle I-II. G9, a17
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Alte Jungfer, Die. [com.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Altfridus, *bp. of Munster.* Acta seu vita Sancti Ludgeri.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 99.) A3, d4

Althaus, Paul Julius.
Influenza: its pathology, symptoms, complications, *etc.*
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond, 1892. Z31, f8

Treatise on medical electricity, theoretical and practical, and its use in the treatment of paralysis, neuralgia, and other diseases. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. Z26, a8

Altiora peto. [nov.] *See* Oliphant, L.

Alton Locke. [nov.] *See* Kingsley, *Rev.* C.

Aluifus, *Tornacensis.* De expositione Novi Testamenti.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 79.) A3, c7

Aluminium. Lejeal, A. L'Aluminium. T72, a20

Alured, *bp. of Worcester.*

Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, in 1058. R17, i1
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage into Jerusalem, 1058. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Alvarado, Pedro de. Voyage. R19, h2
(*In* Dalrymple, A. Hist. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Alvares, Francisco. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27; tr. from the Portuguese and ed., with notes and introd., by Lord Stanley of Alderley.
8vo. Lond., 1881. R17, c2
(Hakl. soc., no. 64.)

Alvares Cabral, Pedro.

Voyage. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Voyage en 1500. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) R18, f1

Alvarius, *Cordubensis.* *See* Alvarus, P.

Alvarus, Paulus, *Cordubensis.*
Opera omnia. A3, e3
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Sancti Eulogii vita vel passio. (*Ibid*, v. 115.) A3, d20

Alviella, Eugène Goblet, *comte d'.* Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history. 8vo. Lond., 1892. A53, g13
(Hibbert. lect., 1891.)

Alvord, Henry E. The dairy herd: its formation and management. 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, d3
(*In* U.S. *Dept. of Agric.*–Farmer's bulletin, no. 55.)

Alye, Joannes d', *Fiscamensis abbas.* Scripta quae supersunt.
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.) A3, f6

Alzira. [trag.] *See* Hill, A.

Alzire. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Amadas, Philip *and* **Barlow,** A. First voyage to Virginia, 1584. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.) R17, g2

Amadis, *de Gaula.* Lobeira, V. de. Amadis of Gaul.
D33, b30-31, c1

Amadis. [trag.] *See* Quinault, P.

Amalarius, Fortunatus, *archbp. of Treves.* Epistola ad Carolum Magnum imperatorem de caeremoniis baptismi.
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 99.) A3, d4

Amalarius, Symphosius, *presbyter Metensis.*

Opera. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.) A3, d10

Amalgamated society of engineers, *London.* Annual report, [44th]; 1893-94. 8vo. Lond., 1894. Pam. 5, b2
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 24.)

Amans ignorans, Les. [com.] *See* Autreau, J.

Amans magnifiques, Les. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Amans réunis, Les. [com.] *See* Beauchamps, P. F. G. de.

Amant, auteur, et valet, L'. [com.] *See* Cérou.

Amant aveugle, L'. [com.] *See* Lindegren, C.

Amant bossu, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Amant indiscret, L'. [com.] *See* Quinault, P.

Amante de se medesimo, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Amante militare, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Amante romanesque, L'. [com.] *See* Autreau, J.

Amanti timidi, Gli. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Amants jaloux, Les. [com.] *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Amari, Michele. La guerra del vespro siciliano o un periodo delle istorie siciliane del secolo xiii.
2a ed., 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Parigi, 1843. L10, h12

Amasis. [trag.] *See* La Grange, J. de C. de.

Amateur antiquary, The. Forster, R. H. Q4, f4

Amateur peasant girl, An. [tale.] *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Amateur series.

CONTENTS.

Downey, A. J. Australian grapegrower's manual.	T84, f16
Finedon, F. Australian kitchen garden.	T84, f15
Fry, W. Australasian canary guide.	T91, f8
—— Australasian pigeon guide.	T91, f8
McCue, J. J. Australasian poultry guide.	T91, f8

Amazon *river.*

Bates, H. W. The naturalist on the river Amazons.
R38, a18-19

Markham, *Sir* C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. R17, a24

Voyages sur le Maranon ou la rivière des Amazons. (*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 20.) R18, g1

Wallace, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. R38, c8

Young, *Rev.* C. The Amazon, and Rio Madeira. R22, c3

Ambassadeur, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Ambassador. The. [com.] *See* Craigie, P. M.

Ambassadors. Malet, *Sir* E. B. Ambassadors. D54, g25

Ambassadrice, L'. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Ambitieux, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Ambitieux et l' indiscrète, L'. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Ambitious statesman, The. [dr.] *See* Crowne, J.

Ambitious stepmother. [trag.] *See* Rowe, N.

Amboyna, *island.*

Account of the massacre of Amboina, 1623. R17, i9
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Description de Amboine. R18, f11
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist., gen. des voy., v. 11.)

Amboyna. [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

Ambroglini, Angelo, *Poliziano.* L'Orfeo. E23, a17
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 17.)

Ambrose, *saint, bp. of Cahors.* Notitia historica. A3, c17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Ambrose, *saint, bp. of Milan.* Opera omnia. A2, i16-17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 14-17.)

Barry, A. *bp.* Life and times of St. Ambrose. A60, c10

Lord, J. Saint Ambrose. H2, a1
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.)

Ambrosius, *saint, bp. of Cahors.* *See* Ambrose.

Ambulance. Austin, J. A. Manual of first aid. Z32, a8

Evatt, G. H. J. Ambulance organisation, *etc.* T16, d7, 9

Riddell, J. S. Manual of ambulance. Z28, b1

St John ambulance association conference. T16, d8
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 8).

United States. *War Dept.–Surg.-general's office.* Outlines of first aid. Z28, a5

Ambushes and surprises. Malleson, G. B. T45, h19

Amedeus, *bp. of Lausanne.* *See* Hauterive, A. *bp. of Lausanne.*

Amelia. [nov.] *See* Fielding, H.

Amelia, or the Duke of Foix. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Amenities of literature. *See* Disraeli, I. D54, c16-18

America. American history told by contemporaries. M3, b6-

Benzoni, G. History of the new world, shewing his travels in America, 1541-56. R17, a21

Boyle, F. Camp notes. D33, f25

Broome, M. A., *Lady.* Travelling about over new and old ground. R22, a21

Colombo, F. History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. R17, l3

Cooper, *Miss* E. Popular history of America; [1492-1787.] M1, a1

Discoveries and settlements made by the English in America, from Henry VII. to Queen Elizabeth. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 12.) R17, h12

Discoveries, conquests, settlements, and present state of the Dutch colonies in America. R18, l2 (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Early discovery of Winland or America by the Icelanders about 1001. R17, l1 (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Early English voyages of discovery to America. R17, l6 (*Ibid*, v. 6.)

Great Britain.—*Emigrants' inform office.* Summary of consular reports, 1893: America. Pam. 5, b1

Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America. R17, a7

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. R17, l3

Long, G. Geography of America and the West Indies. R8, e7

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Pre-historic America. Q6, d4

Price, *Sir* R. L. The two Americas. R38, f3

Robertson, W. History of America. M3, e14-17

Stories from American history. M3, b13

Vespucci, A. Voyages to the new world. R17, l3

Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. M1, h1-8

See also Names of places in America.

America, *Central America.*

Andagoya, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme. R17, a34

Bancroft, H. H. Central America, 1501-1887. M2, d1-3 (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific States, v. 1-3.)

Descriptions des premiers pays découverts dans l'Amérique méridonale. R18, l19 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Discoveries made by the Spaniards in Golden Castile, their first knowledge of the South Sea, and their establishment of Panama. R18, l2 (*In* Harris, J. (Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Great Britain. *Admiralty.—Hydrog. Off.* Sailing directions for the west coasts of Central America and the United States. R10, c8

Guenther, A. C. L. G. An account of the fishes of the states of Central America. S128, h6

Ojeda, A. d' *and* Nicuessa. Voyage: découverte du Darien et d'autres pays. R18, f18

See also Names of places in Central America.

America, *North America.*

Description, social condition, etc.

Buckingham and Chandos, A. A., *duchess of.* Glimpses of four continents. R22, b1

Buel, J. W. America's wonderlands. R38, h5

Burnaby, *Rev.* A. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60. R17, h3

Chateaubriand, F. R. de. *viccmte.* Voyage en Amérique. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.) D43, g16

America (*continued*)—

Discovery and settlements made by the English in America, [1595-1603.] R18, l2 (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Finck, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. R38, c23

Half hours in the wide west. R1, a4

History of the discoveries, settlements, and other transactions of the English in America, [1603-1714.] (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) R18, l2

Kalm, P. Travels into North America. R17, h13

Lahontan, J., *baron de.* Memoirs of North America. R17, h13

Long, G., Porter, G. R., *and* Tucker G. America and the West Indies. R38, e7

Lyell, *Sir* C. Second visit to North America. R38, b4-5

Matthew, P. Emigration fields: North America, *etc.* X1, f3

Sala, G. A. H. America revisited. R38, d1-2

Succinct history of the discoveries, settlements, and conquests, made by the French in America. R18, l2 (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Voyages of établissemens dans l'Amérique septentrionale. R18, g2 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

History.

Bradley, A. G. Fight with France for North America. M2, c1; M2, f9

Parkman, F. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. M1, b8

—— A half-century of conflict. M1, b5-6

—— Pioneers of France in the new world. M1, b12

Natural history.

Bendire, C. Life histories of North American birds. S109, l12

Coues, E. Key to North American birds. S109, f18

Histoire naturelle de l' Amérique septentrionale. R18, g3 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Holland, W. J. The butterfly book. S118, d7

Jordan, D. S. *and* Evermann, B. W. Fishes of North and Middle America. S25, f1

Newhall, C. S. Trees of North-eastern America. S98, d1

Russell, I. C. Volcanoes of North America. S73, d3

Say, T. American entomology. S113, d5-6

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. S131, a9

Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. S105, a18

See also Names of places in North America.

America, *North America.—Confederate States.*

Note.—All works referring to the Confederate States of North America will be found under the heading United States.

America, *South America.*

Atchison, C. C. Winter cruise in summer seas. R38, c12

Ball, J. Notes of a naturalist in South America. R38, a6

Child, T. Spanish-American republics. R38, h7

Crawford, R. South American sketches. R38, b24

Darwin, C. R. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America. S73, a1

Fitz Gerald, E. A. The highest Andes. R38, f14

Ford, I. N. Tropical America. R38, b12

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.—Hydrog. off.* South American pilot. R10, c7

Histoire naturelle des régions espagnoles de l'Amérique méridionales. R18, g1 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 20.)

Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *baron, and* Bonpland, A. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. S2, a10-11

America (*continued*)—

King, P. P., Fitz-Roy, R. *and* Darwin, C. R. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. R22, d1-4

Knight, E. F. Cruise of the "Falcon." R22, a6

La Condamine, C. M. de. Narrative of travels through the interior of South America. R17, h14

Mulhall, M. Between the Amazon and the Andes. R38, a24

Mulhall, M. G. The English in South America. M6, d2

Robertson, J. P. *and* Robertson, W. P. Letters on South America. R38, b9-11

Simon, P. Expedition of P. de Ursua and L. de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-1. R17, a28

Ulloa, A. de. Voyage to South America. R17, h14

See also Names of places in South America.

Américain, L' [com.] *See* Cumberland, R.

American catalogue, under the direction of F. Leypoldt: author and title [and subject] entries of books in print and for sale, July 1, 1876; compiled by L. E. Jones. 2 v., 4to. N.Y., 1880-81. D70, i12-13

Same; 1876-95, compiled under the direction of R. R. Bowker, by Miss A. J. Appleton, *et al.* 4to. N.Y., 1885-96. D70, i14-16

Same; [*continued as*]: Annual American catalogue, 1886, 1890, 1893. 3 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1887-94. D70, i14-16

American claimant. [fict.] *See* Clemens, S. L.

American episcopal church. McConnell, *Rev.* S. D. History of the American episcopal church. A70, c2

American history told by contemporaries; ed. by A. B. Hart. v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1897-98. M3, b6-7

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Era of colonization, 1492-1689.
2. Building of the republic, 1689-1783.

American Indians. *See* Indians.

American institute of mining engineers. Transactions; [illust.] v. 1-16. 1871-88. T71, d1-16 v., 8vo. Philad., Easton, *and* N.Y. [1871]-88.

Same.—Contents and index, v. 1-15. 8vo. N.Y., 1888. T71, d16

American literature.

American catalogue. D70, i12-16

Duyckinck, E. A. *and* Duyckinck, G. L. Cyclopaedia of American literature. D1, i1-2

Jameson, J. F. History of historical writing in America. D1, e2

Noble, C. Studies in American literature. D2, a12

Richardson, C. F. American literature, 1607-1885. D1, b20-21

Venable, W. H. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. D1, f2

See also English literature.

American nervousness. Beard, G. M. Z31, f5

American notes. Dickens, C. J. H. G1, g11; G3, d2

American poetry.

Cleveland, C. D. Lyra sacra Americana. E13, a2

Horder, W. G. Treasury of American sacred song. E13, b7

Lawton, W. C. New England poets. D6, a5

Linton, W. J. Poetry of America. D29, h25

Sladen, D. B. W. Younger American poets. 1830-1890. E13, b8

Stedman, E. C. Poets of America. D5, c5

American reformers; ed. by C. Martyn. P11, a12

CONTENTS.

Grimka, A. H. William L. Garrison.

American scenery. *See* Willis, N. P.

American Siberia. Powell, J. C. U1, e14

American text-book of obstetrics. *See* Norris, R. C. Z30, g2

Americans.

Baldwin, J. G. Party leaders. P11, a15

Drake, S. A. Our colonial homes, P11, h2

McCulloch, H. Men and measures of half a century. M3, f1

National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. P26, 18-11

Who's who in America. P25, f1-

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett. "Times" history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900; ed. by L. S. Amery. [Illust.] v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900-1902. T46, e1-2

Ames du purgatoire, Les. [tale.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Amherst, William Pitt Amherst, *earl.* Ritchie, A. J., *and* Evans, R. Lord Amherst. P24, d10

Ami de la maison, L'. [com.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Amicizia in cimento, L'. [com.] *See* Piazza, A.

Amidor, Philip *and* **Barlow,** A. Voyage. R18, g2 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen des voy., v. 21.)

Amiel, Henri Frédéric. Journal; tr. with introd. and notes, by Mrs. H. Ward. With portrait. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. P13, a5

Amiens, Hugo d', *archbp. of Rouen. See* Hugo, *of Amiens, archbp. of Rouen.*

Amiens. Ruskin, J. The Bible of Amiens. A60, c7 (*In his* "Our fathers have told us.")

Aminto. [pl.] *See* Tasso, T.

Amir 'Ali, *Mulawi Saiyid.*

Life and teachings of Mohammed, or the spirit of Islam. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A91, d10

Short history of the Saracens: being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power and of the economic, social and intellectual development of the Arab nation, from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad, and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain. With maps, illust., and genealogical tables. 8vo. Lond., 1899. N4, b2

Amitie à l'épreuve, L'. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Ammen, Daniel. The navy in the civil war. *See* Soley, J. R., *and others.* T45, b7-9

Ammianus Marcellinus. *See* Marcellinus, A.

Ammonites. Wright, T. Monograph on the Lias Ammonites of the British islands. S84, h11-12

Ammonius, *Alexandrinus, a Christian philosopher.* Commentariorum in Vetus et Novum Testamentum fragmenta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.) A2, e4

Evangelicae harmoniae, interprete Victore episcopo Capuano. A3, b20 (*Ibid*, v. 68.)

Ammunition.

Great Britain.—*War Office.* Text book of military small arms and ammunition. T51, d4

—— Treatise on ammunition. T51, e18

Amoenus. Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti. A3, b13 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 61.)

Amor prigioniero, L'. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Amore paterno, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Amori d'Alessandro, Gli. [dr.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Amori de Zelinda e Lindora, Gli. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Amos, Sheldon. History and principles of the civil law of Rome: an aid to the study of scientific and comparative jurisprudence. 8vo. Lond., 1883. V6, a7

Primer of the English constitution and government. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. V16, a11

The science of law. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. S1, a10 (Int. sci. ser., v. 10.)

Science of politics. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. S1, b10 (*Ibid*, v. 45.)

Anderson, John Henry. History of George III.'s reign. 2nd ed., 8vo Lond., 1895. J7, b4

Anderson, John Parker. British topography: a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Lond., 1881. D82, d1

Anderson, John William. Prospector's handbook: a guide for the prospector and traveller in search of metal-bearing or other valuable minerals. [Illust.] 6th ed., 12mo., Lond., 1895. T70, a11

Anderson, Lindsay. Cruise in an opium clipper; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. R22, a2

Anderson, Mary, *aftw.* Mme. de Navarro. *See* Navarro.

Anderson, Robert, *M.D.* Life of John Moore. (*In* Moore, J. Works, v. 1.) D36, b9

Anderson, Thomas. Florula Adenensis: a systematic account, with descriptions, of the flowering plants hitherto found at Aden. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1860. S65, b8
(Linn. soc., *Lond.* Journal.-Botany, supplement to v. 5.)

Anderson, William. *F.R.C.S.*
Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese painting in the British museum. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. Z5, f9
(Brit. mus.-*Dept. of prints and drawings.*)

Pictorial arts of Japan: with a brief historical sketch of the associated arts, and some remarks of the pictorial art of the Chinese and Koreans. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1886. Z2, j7

Anderson, William, *miscellaneous writer.* The Scottish nation; or the surnames, families, literature, honours, and biographical history of the people of Scotland. [With portraits.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-68. P26, i5-7

Anderson, William Cliffe Foley. Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, *See* Engelmann, R. *and* Anderson. Q1, i15

Anderson, William J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. T35, c15

Anderson, Winslow. Diseases of the lungs. Z26, g11
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 6.)

Andés, Louis Edgar. Practical treatise on the fabrications of volatile and fat varnishes, *etc.*; from the German of E. Andres, with additions from the German of E. Winckler and L. E. Andés. *See* Andres, E. T74, a5

Andes, *mountains.*
Conway, *Sir* W. M. The Bolivian Andes. R38, c18
Fitzgerald, E. A. The highest Andes. R38, f14
Whymper, E. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. R38, f4-5

André. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

André, Bernard. *See* Andreas, B.

André, George G.
Descriptive treatise on mining machinery, tools, and other appliances used in mining. [With plates.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1877-78. T70, h3-4
Draughtsman's handbook of plan and map drawing; with illust. and coloured examples. 4to. Lond., 1891. T28, h1
Practical treatise on coal mining. [With plates.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1876. T70, h6-7

André del Sarto. [dr.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Andrea, *d'Agnola, called* Andrea del Sarto.
Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. Andrea d'Agnola. P17, a5
(*In her* Bartolommeo.)
Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto. P17, a19

Andrea, *del Sarto.* *See* Andrea, *d'Agnolo.* P17, a19

Andrea of Hungary. [dr.] *See* Landor, W. S.

Andrea the painter. [trag.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Andreas, *abbas S. Mariae.* *See* Agnellus.

Andreas, *bp. of Samosata.* Notitia. A2, e4.
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Andreas, *Caesariensis.* *See* Andrew, *saint, archbp. of Caesarea.*

Andreas, *Ierosolymitanus.* *See* Andrew, *saint, archbp. of Crete.*

Andreas, *presbyter, Bergomas.* Chronicon, [753-877.] A3, f10
(*In* Migne, P. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Andreas, *saint, archbp. of Caesarea.* *See* Andrew, *saint, archbp. of Caesarea.*

Andreas, *saint, archbp. of Crete.* *See* Andrew, *saint, archbp. of Crete.*

Andreas, *Strumensis abbas.* S. Joannis Gualberti vita.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.) A3, f5

Andreas, Bernardus. Historia regis Henrici Septimi, a Bernado Andrea Tholosate conscripta; necnon alia quaedam ad eundem regem spectantia; ed. by J. Gairdner. 8vo. Lond., 1858. H21, a16
(Great Brit.-*Pub. rec. off.*-Chronicles, no. 10.)

Andree, Salomon August. Lachambre, H. *and* Machuron, A. Andrée and his balloon. R24, c1

Andres, Erwin. Practical treatise on the fabrication of volatile and fat varnishes, lacquers, siccatives, and sealing-waxes; from the German, with additions on the manufacture and application of varnishes, stains for wood, horn, *etc.*, from the German of E. Winckler and L. E. Andés: the whole tr. and ed. by W. T. Brant. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1882. T74, a5

Andrew, *saint, archbp. of Ceasarea.* In Apocalypsin commentarius. A2, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 106.)

Andrew, *saint, archbp. of Crete.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Pat. Gr., v. 97.) A2, f1

Andrew, *Sir* William Patrick. India and her neighbours, with maps and appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1878. R32, g6

Andrewes, *Rev.* John. Anatomie of basenesse. D33, f1
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 2.)

Andrewes, Lancelot, *bp. of Winchester.*
Ninety-six sermons. 5 v., 8vo. Oxon, 1841-43. A30, h6-10
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Opuscula quaedam posthuma; accredit in opera ejus Latina index. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxon., 1852. A30, h5

CONTENTS.

Concio pro Gradu doctoris	De usuris.
Concio ad clerum.	De decimis.
Concio, Aug. 5, 1606.	Reponsiones ad P. Molinael epistolas una cum Molinael epistolis.
Concio in discessu Palatini.	

Pattern of catechistical doctrine and other minor works. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxf., 1846. A30, h1

CONTENTS.

Pattern of catechistical doctrine.
Judgment of the Lambeth articles.
Judgment of the censure upon Barret.
Form of consecration of a church and churchyard.
View of the government of the Old and New Testament.
Discourse of ceremonies retained and used in Christian churches.
Index.

Preces privatae quotidianae: ed. nova et auctior. [*Gr. et Lat.*] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxon., 1853. A30, h4

Responsio ad Apologiam cardinalis Bellarmini. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxon., 1851. A30, h3

Tortura Torti sive Matthaei Torti librum responsio. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxon., 1851. A30, h2

Two answers to Cardinal Perron and other works. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxf., 1854. A30, h11

CONTENTS.

Isaacson, H. Life of Bishop Andrewes.
Harington, *Sir* J. Memoirs of Andrewes.
Letters.
Appendices.
Two answers to Cardinal Perron.
Discourse against second marriage.
Visitation articles.

Andrewes, Lancelot (*continued*)—

Notes on the Book of Common prayer.
Form for consecrating church plate.
Form of induction.
Manual for the sick.
Manual of devotions.
Index.

Ottley, *Rev.* R. L. Lancelot Andrewes. P24, e3

Andrews, Charles.

Moll Cutpurse. P21, e1
(*In* Vincent, A. Lives of 12 bad women.)

Jenny Diver. (*Ibid.*) P21, e1

Andrews, Charles W. *and others.* Monograph of Christmas island: physical features and geology by C. W. Andrews, with descriptions of the fauna and flora by numerous contributors. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. S56, e1
(Brit. mus.-*Nat. hist.*)

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.

History of the last quarter-century in the United States; 1870-1895. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. M3, f2-3

History of the United States; with maps. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895. M3, b4-5

Andrews, *Rev.* John. *See* Andrewes.

Andrews, Lancelot, *bp. of Winchester* *See* Andrewes, L.

Andrews, Octavius William. Hand-book of public health laboratory work and food inspection. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. Z25, d7

Andrews, William, *F.R.H.S.*

Bygone church life in Scotland; ed. by W. Andrews. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. 1899. A68, d1

Bygone Middlesex; ed. by W. Andrews. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. R2, d20

Bygone punishments. [Illust.] 8vo., Lond., 1899. U1, a25

Andria. [com.] *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Andrienne. [com.] *See* Boyron, M.

Andromache. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Andromaque. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Andromède. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Andronic. [trag.] *See* Campistron, J. G.

Andronicus Callistus.

Epistola ad Georgium Palaeologum Disypatum. A2, i2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 161.)

Monodia de Cpoli capta. (*Ibid.*) A2, i2

Andronicus I. Comnenus, *emperor of Constantinople.*

Dialogus contra Indaeos. A2, g17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 133.)

Andronicus Comnenius. [trag.] *See* Wilson, J.

Ane et le ruisseau, L'. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C.A. de.

Anecdotes and ana.

Alison, R. Anecdotes of Glasgow. D58, f1

Burke, P. Romance of the forum. D58, f7-10

Byerley, T. *and* Robertson, J. C. Percy anecdotes. D58, e1-20

Hindley, C. Tavern anecdotes and ana. D33, f15

Hood, E. P. World of anedocote. D58, f4

—— World of moral and religious anecdote. D58, f5

Mapes, W. De nugis curialium distinctiones v. H25, b7

Paterson, J. Curiosities of Christian history prior to the reformation. A60, c9

Russell, *Sir* E. R. That reminds me—. D54, h4

Tarlton, R. Jests. F7, g19

Thoms, W. J. Anecdotes and traditions, illustrative of early English history and literature. H25, a5

Aneityumese language. Inglis, *Rev.* J. Dictionary of the Aneityumese language; also outlines of Aneityumese grammar. C23, a2

Anfrie de Chaulieu Guillaume. Au marquis de la Fare, *etc.* (*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 1.) E20, f1

Angas, George Fife. Hodder, E. George Fife Angas: father and founder of South Australia. P12, c1

Angas, George French.

Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. O1, b12-13

South Australia illustrated. fo Lond., 1847. *O4, i20

Angèle. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Angelica, L'. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Angelico, *Frà.* *See* Giovanni, *da Fiesole.*

Angelina; or l'amie inconnue. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Angelo, Edward Fox.

Ephraim, or the present locations of the Hebrew tribes. *pp.* vi., 1-55, 8vo. Lond., 1896. A87, c1

Our book; or serio-comic observations on delineation, being a treatise on pictorial art for amateurs. [With plates.] *pp.* 78, 8vo. Perth, 1894. Pam. 5, a7
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 7.)

Angelo, Michael. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Angelo, Michael, *of Gattina.* *See* Guattini, M. A. di.

Angelo, tyran de Padoue. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Angelomus, *monachus.* Commentarius in Genesin. A3, d20
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 115.)

Enarrationes in libros regum. (*Ibid.*) A3, d20

Angelramnus, *abbas Centulensis.* Vita, S. Richarii abbatis Centulensis primi; Vita. A3, e23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Angelramnus, *bp. of Metz.* Collectio canonum. A3, d1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Adriani Papae capitula, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) A3, d1

Angelrannus, *abbas Centulensis.* *See* Angelramnus.

Angelus, Isaacus, *emperor of Constantinople.* See Isaac II.

[Angelus], *emperor of Constantinople.*

Angilbert, *saint.*

De restauratione monasterii Centulensis; Carmina. A3, d4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 99.)

Angiolello, Giovanni Maria. Short narrative of the life and acts of the king Ussun Cassano. R17, b13
(*In* Grey, C. Narrative of Italian travels.)

Anglo-neurosis. *See* Nervous system, *Diseases of.*

Angler in Ireland. Belton, —. T111, a1-2

Anglin, S. Design of structures: a practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, etc.; with diagrams, examples, and tables. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. T23, b6

Angling. *See* Fish and fishing.

Angling sketches. Lang, A. D54, c9

Anglo-Indian dictionary. Whitworth, G. C. C21, c1

Anglo-Indian words and phrases, Hobson-Jobson, being a glossary of. Yule, H. *and* Burnell, A. C. C21, d1

Anglo-Saxon.

Bosworth, *Rev.* J. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. C13, b2

—— Elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar. C13, b1

Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. *See* Bible-*New Testament.-Gospels.* H27, a28, b3, 7, 12

Searle, W. G. Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum: a list of Anglo-Saxon proper names. C15, h1

Sweet, H. Anglo-Saxon primer. C13, a3, 4

—— Anglo-Saxon reader. C13, a1

—— Second Anglo-Saxon reader. C13, a2

Anglo-Saxon chronicle.

The Anglo-Saxon chronicle, according to the several original authorities; ed., with a tr., by B. Thorpe. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861 H21, c5-6
(Great. Brit.-*Pub. Rec. off.*-Chronicles, no. 23.)

Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Q14, b11
(*In* Beda. Eccles. hist. of England.)

Anglo-Saxon church.

Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. ; [ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson.] 8vo. Durh. [1851.] H27, a23 (Surtees soc., v. 23.)

Same. [Another copy.] A95, d2

Anglo-Saxon and early English Psalter *See* Bible.–*Old Testament.–Psalms.* H27, a16-19

Durham cathedral. Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis. H27, a10

Egbert, *archbp. of York.* Pontifical. H27, a27

Lingard, *Rev.* J. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. A66, a3-4

Soames, H. The Anglo-Saxon church. A66, f16

Anglo-Saxon law.

Adams, H. *and others.* Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. V6, d1

Kemble, J. M. Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici. H28, a7-12

Anglo-Saxon review : a quarterly miscellany, 1899-1901 ; ed. by Lady R. S. Churchill. [Illust.] 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1901. D135, b1-10

Anglo-Saxon superiority : to what is it due. Desmolins, E. W2, f3

Anglo-Saxons.

Hodgetts, J. F. Anglo-Saxon dwellings. T16, d3

—— Anglo-Saxon dress and food. T16, d9

Hosmer, J. K. Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. V16, g20

Searle, W. G. Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles. J4, e1

Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons. J4, d11-13

Anglois, L' ; ou le fou raisonnable. [com.] *See* Patrat, J.

Anglomane, L. [com.] *See* Saurin, B. J.

Angola.

Battel, A. Strange adventures. R17, h16

Description des royaumes de Loango, d'Angola, *etc.* R18, f6 (*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.)

Angot, Alfred. Aurora borealis ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S1, c15 (Int. sci. ser., v. 81.)

Angoulême, Charles de Valois, *duc. d'.* Mémoires. K2, d21 (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des. mém., I. 44.)

Angouleme, Louise, *duchess of. See* Louise, *of Savoy.*

Angus lectureship.

CONTENTS.

2. Green, S. G. Christain creed and the creeds of Christendom. A46, b19

Anicetus, *saint, pope.* Epistola ad Galliae episcopos. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.) A2, a5

Anima poetae. Coleridge, S. T. D58, c1

Animal coloration. Beddard, F. E. S126, d2

Animal intelligence. *See* Instinct.

Animal magnetism. *See* Mesmerism.

Animal mechanism. *See* Locomotion.

Animals.

Aristotle. History of animals. D30, d5

Baker, *Sir* S. W. Wild beasts and their ways. S107, b1

Beddard, F. E. Animal coloration. S126, d2

Buffon, G. L. Le Clerc, *comte de.* Animaux carnassiers. (*In his* Oeuvres compl., v. 15-16.) S105, c15-16

—— Des animaux domestiques. (*Ibid*, v. 14.) S105, d14

—— Des animaux sauvages. (*Ibid.*) S105, c14

—— Discours sur la nature des animaux. (*Ibid*, v. 13.) S105, c13

—— Histoire des animaux. (*Ibid*, v. 10-11.) S105, c10-11

—— Suite des animaux sauvages. (*Ibid*, v. 16-19.) S105, c16-19

Animals (*continued*)—

Darwin, C. R. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. S126, b8-9

Descartes, R. Premières pensées sur la génération des animaux. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 11.) B7, d18

Elliott, D. G. Life and habits of wild animals. S107, l4

Hehn, V. Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. S91, d3

Houssay, F. Industries of animals. S1, e11

Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India. R32, c13

Kirby, F. V. In the haunts of wild game. T110, f4

Macgillivray, W. British quadrupeds. S106, a17

Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism. S1, a11

Morgan, C. L. Animal sketches. S105, b2

Muybridge, E. Animals in motion. S105, l5

Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion. S1, a7

Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals. S1, c2

Quatrefages, J. L. A. de. Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. S131, a3

Swainson, W. On the natural history and classification of quadrupeds. S151, d11

Thompson, E. P. The passions of animals. S105, b20

Thomson, J. H. Study of animal life. D31, a17

Tschudi, F. von. Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. S105, e13

United States.–*Dept. of Agric.–Bureau of animal industry.*–Bulletins. T98, f1–

Verneuil, M. P. L'Animal dans la decoration. Z8, j12

See also Instinct ; Mammalia ; Names of animals ; Parasites ; Quadrupeds.

Animals, *Diseases of.* Great Britain –*Board of agriculture.* Handbook of the laws and regulations relating to diseases of animals, *etc.* V49, f7 ; V49, g15

Animals in motion. Muybridge, E. S105, l5

Anna Comnena, *daughter of the emperor Alexius. See* Anne Comnena.

Annals and magazine of natural history. *See* Annals of natural history.

Annals of botany ; ed. by J. B. Balfour, S. H. Vines, *et al.* [Illust.] v. 1-11. 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-97. S101, d1

Annals of natural history, or magazine of zoology, botany and geology ; conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, *et al.* v. 1-5. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838-40. S62, a16-20

Note—This forms a continuation of the "Magazine of zoology and botany" and Sir W. J. Hooker's "Botanical companion."

Same, [continued as]: Annals and magazine of natural history, *etc.*; v. 6-20. 15 v., 8vo. Lond., 1841-47. S62, a21-

Note.—This forms a continuation of the "Magazine of zoology and botany" and London and Charlesworth's "Magazine of natural history."

Same ; 2nd ser. 20 v. 8vo. Lond.. 1848-57. S62, b12-

Same ; 3rd ser., conducted by P. J. Selby, C. C. Babington, *et al.* 20 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858-67. S62, c9-

Same ; 4th ser. 20 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868-77. S62, d5-

Same ; 5th ser 20 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-87. S62, e2-

Same ; 6th ser. v. 1-15. 15 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-95. S62, e22-

Annals of our time. *See* Irving, J.

Annals of Ulster. *See* Ireland.–*Public record office.*

Anne [Bullen], *queen-consort of Henry VIII. King of England.* Benger, *Miss* E. O. Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn. P21, f20-21

Friedman, P. Anne Boleyn : a chapter of English history, 1527-36. P21, f15-16

Anne Comnena, *daughter of the emperor Alexius.* Alexias
Car. Du Fresnii De Cangii notis illustrata. A2, g15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr. v. 131.)

Anne Mary Louisa [d'Orleans], *duchesse de Montpensier.* Mémoires ; avec notes, *etc.*, par A. Cheruel.
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1858-59. P21, b21-24

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 40-43).
K2, f7-10.

Anne of Geirstein [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Annelida.

Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron.* The classes Annelida, Crustacea, and Arachnida. S118, g1

McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids.
S64, l7

—— On British annelida. S128, h9

—— Report on the Annelida Polychatea. R18, b8
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 12.)

Annette et Basile. [com.] *See* Guillemain, C. J.

Annette et Lubin. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Anninos, Charalampus. Olympic games. *See* Lambros, S. P. *and others.* T110, l5

Anno, *saint, archbp. of Cologne.* Vita. A3, f2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Annuaire almanach du commerce, de l'industrie de la magistrature et de l'administration, ou almanach des adresses de Paris, des Departments, etc. Pt. 1, Paris 1899.
8vo. Paris, 1899. X75, d1

Annuaire des deux mondes : histoire générale des divers états; 1860-67. 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1861-68. D157, z1-5

Annuaire géologique universel, v. 10, pp. 595-672.
8vo. Paris, 1895. Pam. 5, b6
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 28.)

Annual American catalogue. *See* American catalogue.

Annual literary index, including periodicals, essays, book chapters, etc. ; ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1896-99. 4 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1897-1901. D190, g1-

Annual practice. *See* Snow, T., Burney, C., *and* Stringer, F. A.

Annual register, or a view of the history, politics and literature, 1758-1862.
104 v., 8vo. Lond., 1761-1863. H15, a1 -

Note.—The earlier volumes are of various editions ; the vol. for 1820 is in 2 pts.

Same. General index to Dodsley's Annual register, 1758-1819. 8vo. Lond., 1826. H15, c10

Same ; new ser., 1863-1901.
39 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-1902. H15, f6-

Annuario d'Italia, amminstrativo-commerciale ; contenente separate sezioni per l'America del Sud e la Svizzera e corredato di un indice generale in italiano, francese, *etc.* 1889. 2v., 8vo. Geneva. [1889.] X70, l1-2

Anomura. Henderson, J. R. Report on the Anomura. R18, d4
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 27.)

Anonymous literature.

Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes.
D70, h1-4

Halkett, S., *and* Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain.
D70, l1-4

Another Pentecost. Page, *Rev.* I. E. A53, b18

Anquetil, Louis Pierre. Compendio de la historia de España, por Ascargorta. [anon.] 8vo. Paris, 1838. L8, b5

Anscharius, *saint, archbp. of Hamburg and Bremen.* Scripta quae supersunt. A3, d23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 118.)

Ansegisus, *abbot of Fontanelles.* Vita. A3, d10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.)

Ansellus, *Scholasticus.* Visio Anselli Scholastici. A3, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Anselm, *saint, archbp. of Canterbury.*

Opera omnia nec non Eadmeri monachi historia Novorum et alia opuscula labore ac studio G. Gerberon. Editio nova opusculis recens editis illustrata. A3, f17-18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 158-159.)

Church, *Rev.* R. W. Saint Anselm. D31, e20

Eadmer, *the monk.* Eadmeri historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anslemi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. H21, l2

Lord, J. Saint Anselm. H2, a2
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 2.)

Anselm, *saint, bp. of Lucca.* Scripta quae supersunt. A3, f8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Anselmus, *bp. of Havelburg.* Opuscula. A3, h5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.)

Anselmus, *canonicus Leodiensis.*

Herigeri et Anselmi gesta episcoporum Tungrensium Trajectensium et Leodiensium edente R. Koepke.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.) A3, e21

Vita Vasonis scripta ab Anselmo et Alexandro, canonicis Leodiensibus. (*Ibid*, v. 142.) A3, f1

Anselmus, *Laudunensis eccles decanus.* Opuscula. A3, f21
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.)

Anselmus, *monachus S. Remigii Remensis.* Historia dedicationis ecclesiae S. Remigii apud Remos. A3, f1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Anson, George Anson, *baron.*

Account of the expedition round the world. R18, i1
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Observations critiques sur les Chinois. R18, f15
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)

Voyage autour du monde, par le sud-ouest, [avec Supplément.] (*Ibid.*) R18, f15

Voyage round the world, 1740-44. R17, i11
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 11.)

Lichfield, T. F. Anson, *earl of.* George Lord Anson.
P26, h13

Markham, A. H. Anson. P26, h8

Walter, *Rev.* R. Voyage round the world, 1840-44, by G. Anson. R20, h12

Anson, Thomas Francis, *earl of Lichfield.* *See* Lichfield.

Anson, *Sir* William Reynell, *bart.*

Law and custom of the constitution.
8vo. Oxf., 1886. V16, g1

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Parliament.

Same. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1892-96. V16, g9-10

Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in relation to contract.
7th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1893. V40, e1
(Clar. pr. ser.)

Anson *Bros.* Settlement of Port Arthur, penal settlement, past and present, photographed by Anson Bros.
Obl. fo. Hobart. [1888.] 06, l20

Ansorge, William John. Under the African sun : a description of native races in Uganda, sporting adventures and other experiences. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R35, g7

Ansquer de Ponçol, *abbé.* Analyse des Traités des bienfaits et de la clémence de Sénèque, précédée d'une vie de ce philosophe. [anon.]
12mo. Paris. *J. Barbou.* 1776. D22, e19

Ansted, David Thomas.

Great stone book of nature ; [illust.]
12mo. Lond., 1863. S69, a22

Ionian islands in the year 1863 ; [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1863. R29, f18

—— *and* **Latham,** R. G. Channel Islands. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1862. R2, d14

Anstey, F. *pseud.* *See* Guthrie, T. A.

Anstey, *Rev.* Henry. Munimenta academica; or, documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1868. **H21, g14-15**

(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 50.)

Answer to the declaration of the King of England respecting his motives for carrying on the present war and his conduct towards France. *pp.* 18, 8vo. *n.p.* [1793.] **W2, a1**

Antar. *See* 'Antarah Ibn Shaddád, *Al 'Absí.* **D43, l19**

Antarah Ibn Shaddád, *Al 'Absí.* Fragmens du poëme d'Antar. **D43, l19**

(*In* Lamartine de Prat, M. L. A. de. Oeuvres, v. 6.)

Antarctic regions.

Bernacchi, L. To the South polar regions, 1898-1900. **R24, d13**

Borchgrevinck, C. E. First on the Antarctic continent, being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900. **R24, d12**

Bull, H. J. Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the South polar regions. **R24, d5**

Cook, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night. **R24, f8**

Cook, J. Voyage towards the South pole and round the the world, 1772-75. **R20, h6-7**

Copies of such extracts from the despatch of Captain James Ross, from Van Diemen's Land, as will show the nature and extent of the brilliant discoveries which are said to have been made in a high southern latitude by H.M. ships Erebus and Terror. *See* Erebus, *H.M.S.* **Pam. 5, l1**

Fricker, K. The Antarctic regions. **R24, f7**

Hooker, *Sir* W. J. Notes on the botany of the Antarctic voyage conducted by J. C. Ross in H.M. ships Erebus and Terror. **Pam. 5, a3**

M'Cormick, R. Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic seas. **R34, g1-2**

Murdoch, W. G. B. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic. **R24, b8**

Ross, *Sir* J. C. Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and Antarctic regions, 1839-43. **R24, d6-7**

Weddell, J. Voyage towards the South pole, 1822-24. **R24, b2**

Ant-bear. *See* Anteater.

Ante-Nicene Christian library: translations of the writings of the fathers down to A.D. 325; ed. by Rev. A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. 24 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1871-80. **A27, b1-24**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Writings of the apostolic fathers; tr. by Rev. Dr. Roberts, Dr. Donaldson, and Rev. F. Crombie.—
- Clement. First epistle to the Corinthians.
- —— Second epistle.
- Polycarp, *saint and martyr.* Epistle to the Philippians.
- —— Martyrdom.
- Barnabas. Epistle.
- Ignatius, *saint, bp. of Antioch.* Epistles.
- —— Epistles after the Syriac version.
- —— Martyrdom.
- Epistle to Diognetus.
- Hermas. Pastor.
- Papias, *bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragments.
- Appendix: Spurious epistles of Ignatius.

2. Justinus, *martyr.* Writings.
- —— Martyrdom of Justin and others.
- Athenagoras. Writings.

3. Tatian. Address to the Greeks.
- —— Fragments of lost works.
- Theophilus, *saint.* Three books to Autolycus.
- Clement I, *saint, pope.* Recognitions.

4, 12. Clemens Alexandrinus. T. F. Writings.

5. Irenaeus, *saint, bp. of Lyons.* Writings, v. 1.

6. Hippolytus, *saint.* Writings, v. 1.

7. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Five books against Marcion.

8. Cyprianus, T. C., *saint, bp. of Carthage.* Writings, v. 1.

9. Irenaeus, *saint, bp. of Lyons.* Writings, v. 2.
- Hippolytus, *saint.* Writings, v. 2.
- Zephyrinus, *saint. pope.* Epistles.
- Caius, *presbyter.* Fragments.

Ante-Nicene Christian library (*continued*)—

v. 9. (*continued*)—
- Africanus, S. J. Extant writings.
- Calixtus I., *saint, pope.* Epistles.
- Urban I., *saint, pope.* Epistle.
- Asterius, U. Extant writings.
- Pontianus, *saint, pope.* Epistles.
- Anterus, *saint, pope.* Epistle.
- Fabian, *saint, pope.* Epistles.
- —— Decrees.
- Alexander, *bp. of Jerusalem.* Fragments.

10, 23. Origen. Writings.

11, 15, 18. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Writings.

12. *See* v. 4.

13. Cyprianus, T. C., *saint, bp. of Carthage.* Writings, v. 2.
- Passion of the martyrs Perpetua and Felicitas.
- Novatian. Writings.
- Acts and records of the famous controversy about the baptism of heretics.
- Dionysius, *of Alexandria.* Fragment of a letter to Pope Stephen.
- Treatise on re-baptism.
- Treatise against the heretic Novatian.
- Felix, M. M. Octavius.

14. Methodius, *Eubulius.* Writings.
- Alexander, *bp. of Lycopolis.* Writings.
- Peter, *saint and martyr, bp. of Alexandria.* Writings.
- Alexander, *bp. of Alexandria.* Writings.
- Clement I., *saint, pope.* Two epistles concerning virginity.
- Fragments of writers of the 3rd century.—
  - Theognostus, *of Alexandria.* Fragments.
  - Pierius, *of Alexandria.* Fragments.
  - Malchion. Fragments.
  - Anatolius, *of Alexandria, bp. of Laodicea.* Fragments.
  - Theonas, *bp. of Alexandria.* Fragments.
  - Phileas, *bp. of Thmuis.* Fragments.
  - Pamphilus, *bp. of Caesarea.* Fragments.

15. *See* v. 11.

16. Apocryphal gospels, acts, and revelations.

17. Clement I., *saint, pope.* Clementine homilies.
- Apostolical constitutions.

18. *See* 11.
- Victorinus, *bp. of Petau.* Extant works
- Commodianus. Extant works.

19. Arnobius. Seven books adversus gentes.

20. Gregory, *Thaumaturgus, saint.* Writings.
- Dionysius, *bp. of Alexandria.* Works.
- Archelaus. Remains.

21, 22. Lactantius, L. C. F. Works.

22. Testaments of the twelve patriarchs.
- Fragments of the 2nd and 3rd centuries.—
  - Bardesan. Fragments.
  - Melito. Fragments.
  - Quadratus, *saint, bp. of Athens.* Fragments.
  - Aristo, *of Pella.* Fragments.
  - Apollinaris, C., *bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragments.
  - Hegesippus. Fragments.
  - Pantaenus. Fragments.
  - Rhodo. Fragments.
  - Maximus, *bp. of Jerusalem.* Fragments.
  - Polycrates, *bp. of Ephesus.* Fragments.
  - Theophilus, *bp. of Caesarea.* Fragments.
  - Serapion, *bp. of Antioch.* Fragments.
  - Apollonius. Fragments.
  - Dionysius, *bp. of Corinth.* Fragments.
  - Letter of the churches of Vienna and Lugdunum to the churches of Asia and Phrygia.
- Clemens Alexandrinus, T. F. On the salvation of the rich man.

23. *See* v. 10.

24. Liturgies and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period.
- Clemens Alexandrinus, T. F. Fragments.

Anteater, The. Owen, *Sir* R. On the anatomy of the great ant-eater. **S128, h4**

Antelminelli, Francesco Castracane degli, *comte.* *See* Castracane degli Antelminelli.

Antelopes. Jardine, *Sir* W. Deer, antelopes, *etc.* **S106, a21**

(*In his* Natur. lib., v. 21.)

Antero, *saint and martyr, pope.* *See* Anterus.

Anterus, *saint and martyr, pope.*

Epistola de mutatione episcoparum. **A2, e10**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Epistle. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 9.) **A27, b9**

Anthologia Hibernica, or monthly collections of science, belles-lettres, and history; illust. 4 v., 8vo. Dubl. [1793-94]. **D54, d3-6**

Anthrax. Billings, J. S. Anthrax. Z26, h6

Anthropoid apes. Hartmann, R. S1, b18

Anthropological religion. Mueller, F. M. A54, a2

Anthropological series, ed. by F. Starr. S131, b12

CONTENTS.

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture.

Anthropological society, *London*. Publications. 2v., 8vo., 1864-66

CONTENTS.

Gastaldi, B. Lake habitations, *etc.*, in Italy. S131, c15

Vogt, C. Lectures on man. S131, c3

Anthropology.

Baxter, J. H. Statistics, medical and anthropological. Z51, h2

Buckland, A. W. Anthropological studies. S131, a6

Geiger, L. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. B8, b6

Haddon, A. C. Study of man. S2, e1

Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. (*In his* Coll. essays, v. 7.) D31, e30

Kames, H. Home, *Lord*. Sketches of the history of man. S131, d1-2

Kant, I. Anthropologia in pragmatischer Hinsicht. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 7.) B7, f13

—— Kleine anthropological-praktische Schriften. (*Ibid.*) B7, f13

Laing, S. Human origins. S131, b2

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. S131, b12

Mathew, *Rev.* J. Eaglehawk and crow. S131, d3

Munro, J. Story of the British race. D34, a16

Starr, F. Some first steps in human progress. S131, b6

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology. S131, a2

—— Primitive culture. S131, c5-6

Wilson, D. Prehistoric man. S131, c10-11

See also Man.

Anthropometric laboratory. Galton, F. T16, d19

Anti-Jacobin, The, Poetry of. *See* Edmonds, C.

Anticipations. Wells, H. G. D55, d12

Antidoto, L'. [com.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Antigone. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Antigone. [trag.] *See* Sophocles.

Antgono. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Antilles, *islands.*

Histoire naturelle des Antilles. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 23.) R18, g4

Voyages et établissements aux Antilles. (*Ibid.*) R18, g4

Antiochus, *Laurae S. Sabae monachus.*

Pandectes scripturae sacrae, ex Ducaei supplemento. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 89.) A2, e11

Exomologesis. (*Ibid.*) A2, e11

Antipater, *saint, bp. of Bostra.*

Homilae; Fragmenta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.) A2, e4

Antipatharia. Brook, G. Report on the Antipatharia. (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 32.) R18, d12

Antiquaries. Ormerod, G. Epistolary relics of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquaries, 1653-73. H26, a24

Antiquary, The. [com.] *See* Marmion, S.

Antiquary, The. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Antiquities. *See* Archaeology.

Antiseptics. Samson, A. E. The antiseptic system in medicine and surgery. Z21, c4

Antonina. [fict.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Antoninus, Augustus. Iter Britanniarum; or that part of the itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new comment, by Rev. T. Reynolds. [With maps.] 4to. Camb., 1799. R2, g20

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius, *emperor of Rome.* *See* Aurelius Antoninus.

Antonio and Mellida. [dr.] *See* Marston, J.

Antonio's revenge. [dr.] *See* Marston, J.

Antonius, *Melissa, the monk.* *See* Antony.

Antonius, *poet of the 4th century.* Carmen adversus Gentes. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 5.) A2, l7

Antonius, *saint and abbot.* *See* Antony, *saint, the monk.*

Antony, *Melissa, the monk.* Sententia sive loci communes ex sacris et profanis et auctoribus collecti. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 136.) A2, g20

Antony, *saint, the monk.*

Admonitiones ad monachos; Epistolae; Regulae ac praecepta; Sermones. (*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 40.) A2, c3

Antony. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Antony and Cleopatra. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Antony and Cleopatra. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Antonyms. Smith, *Rev.* C. J. Synonyms and antonyms. C15, d3.

Antrim, *county.* Hamilton, Rev. W.

Letters concerning the natural history of the Basaltes of the northern coast of Antrim. R17, h3

Ants.

Avesbury, J. Lubbock, *baron*. Ants, bees, and wasps. S1, b5

Froggatt, W. W. Honey ants. (*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.–Report, pt. 2.) O1, h8

McCook, *Rev.* H. C. Honey ants of the garden of the the Gods and the occident ants of the American plains. S128, c1

Antwerp. Schiller, J. C. F. Siege of Antwerp by the Prince of Parma. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) D29, j5

Anus, *Diseases of.*

Cripps, H. On diseases of the rectum and anus. Z31, e10

Gant, S. G. Diagnosis and treatment of the rectum, anus, and contiguous textures. Z31, e27

Anything for a quiet life. [com.] *See* Middleton, T.

Apatista, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Ape, L' [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Apel, Heinrich. Prose specimens for translation into German, with vocabularies and explanations. 8vo. Lond., 1862. C11, f2

Apes. *See* Monkeys.

Aphides. *See* Aphididae.

Aphididae. Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. S64, b5, 7, 11, 13

Api, Le. [pl.] *See* Rucellai, G.

Apiculture.

Bee-keeping. (*In* London.–Int. health exhib.–Lit. v. 5.) T16, d5

Bees, comprehending the uses and management of the honey-bee of Britain and other countries, *etc.* (*In* Jardine, *Sir W.* Natur. lib., v. 34.) S106, b4

Benton, F. Bee keeping. T98, d3

Hopkins, J. Illustrated Australasian bee manual. T91, f5

Root, A. I. A.B.C. of bee culture. T91, g14

White, N. G. Pleasurable bee keeping. T91, f6

Apocalypse. *See* Bible.–*New Testament.*–*Revelation.*

Apocrypha. *See* Bible.–*Whole Bible.*

Apollinaris, Claudius, *saint, bp of Hierapolis.*

Fragmenta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.) A2, a4

Fragments. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 22.) A27, b22

Apollinarius, *bp. of Laodicea.* Interpretatio in Psalterm, (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr. v. 33.) A2, b15

Apollo. Stillman, W. J. Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture. Z2, j1

Apollo. *pseud.* *See* Bankier, W.

Apollon du réverbère, L'. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Apollonius, *bp. of Ephesus.*

Fragmenta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.) A2, a5

Fragments. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 22.) A27, b22.

Apollonius, *Rhodius.*

The Argonautica; tr. into English prose from the text of R. Merkel by E. P. Coleridge.
(Bohn's class lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. D30, e1

Argonautics. (*In* Fawkes, F. Translations.) E1, h1

Apollonius, *Tyanaeus.* Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Apollonius of Tyana. (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 1.) H1, b3

Apology for actors. Heywood, T. F7, g2

Apology for Lollard doctrines. Wiclif, J. H25, a20

Apoplexy, Dana, C. L. Intercranial hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis, (apoplexy and hemiplegia.) Z26, h1

Apostles.

Baumgarten, M. Acts of the Apostles, or the history of the church in the apostolic age. A39, e 2-4

See also Gospel of the twelve apostles.

Apostles' creed.

Barrow, *Rev.* J. Exposition on the creed. A28, b6
(*In his* Theol. works, v. 6.)

Pearson, J., *bp. of Chester.* Exposition of the creed. D29, f1

Apostolic fathers. *See* Fathers of the church.

Apostolical constitutions. The apostolical constitutions, [by Clement, bp. of Rome]; ed. by J. Donaldson.
8vo. Edinb., 1880. A27, b17
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 17.)

Apothegms. *See* Maxims, aphorisms, *etc.*

Apparenza inganna, L'. [com.] *See* Piazza, A.

Apparitions. Podmore, F. Apparitions and thought transference. S1, e10

Appearance and reality. Bradley, E. H. B5, h1

Appian, *of Alexandria.* Roman history; tr. from the Greek by H. White. With maps and illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. D30, e6-7

Appius and Virginia. [trag.] *See* Webster, J.

Apple, The. Benson, A. H. Apple culture. Pam. 5, a15

Appleton, Charles Edward Cutts Birchall. Dr. Appleton: his life and literary relics; by J. H. Appleton and A. H. Sayce. 8vo. Lond., 1881. B8, b15
(Engl. and for. philos. lib.)

CONTENTS.

Life of Dr. Appleton.
Introduction.
What is the ego?
American efforts after international copyright.
Atheism.
Doubt.
Fragments.

Appleton, *Rev.* John Hoblyn, *and* **Sayce,** A. H. Dr. Appleton, his life and literary relics. *See* Appleton, C. E. C. B. B8, b15

Appleton, Lewis. Britain and the Boers: who is responsible for the war in South Africa?
8vo. Lond., 1899. T51, d15
(*Bound with* Finch, H. H. Imperial defence.)

Applied mechanics.

Cotterill, J. H. *and* Slade, J. H. Lessons in applied mechanics. S41, a6

Tarn, E. W. Mechanics of architecture. T35, a3

Appulus, Gulielmus. *See* Gulielmus, *Appulus.*

Apteryx.

Gould, J. On a new species of the genus apteryx. S128, h3

Owen, *Sir* R. On the anatomy of the southern apteryx. S128, h2-3

Apthorp, William Foster. The opera, past and present: an historical sketch; with portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1901. Z11, a16

Apuleius, Lucius, *Madaurensis.*

Opera omnia, ex. ed. Oudendorpiana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, *etc.* recensita.
7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1825. D21, a1-7
(Auct. class. Lat.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Praefatio, etc.
1-2. Metamorphoseon lib. xi.
2. Floridorum lib. iv.
De Deo Socratis liber.
2-3. De dogmate Platonis lib. iii.
3. Liber de mundo.
Apologia.
Fragmenta.
Lectori J. Bosscha.
v. 3-7. Notae variorum.
7. Notitia literaria.
Index.

Works: a new translation; added, a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche, a poem.
(Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. D30, c4

CONTENTS.

Metamorphoses, or Golden Ass.
Defence of Apuleius: a discourse on magic.
On the God of Socrates.
Florida.
Cupid and Psyche, rendered into English verse.
Tighe, M., *Mrs.* H. Psyche: a poem in six cantos.

Aquinas, Thomas, *saint.* *See* Thomas Aquinas.

Arab and the African, The. Pruen, S. T. R35, a24

Arabella Stuart. [trag.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Arabia.

Barthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Arabia, *etc.*, 1503-8. R17, a32

Bent, J. T. *and* Bent, M. V. A., *Mrs.* Southern Arabia. R33, c16

Blunt, *Lady* A. I. A pilgrimage to Nejd. R32, b22-23

Burton, I., *Lady.* A. E. I: Arabia, Egypt, India. R35, d13

Burton, *Sir* R. F. Land of Midian re-visited. R33, d17-18

Irwin, E. Series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea. R22, g8

Journal from Grand Cairo to Sinai and back again. R17, h10
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 10.)

Lane, E. W. Arabian society in the middle ages. Q8, a4

Lowth, G. T. Wanderer in Arabia. R33, a14-15

Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia. R32, g7

Niebuhr, C. Travels in Arabia. R17, h10

Palgrave, W. G. Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. R32, g12-13

Palmer, E. H. Desert of the Exodus. R32, g22-23

Premier voyage des François dans l'Arabie Heureuse par l'Ocean oriental. R18, f14
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 14.)

Roberts, D. The Holy land, Arabia, *etc.* R32, h10-11

Smith, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. U1, e5

See also Hejaz; 'Oman; Saracens, The; Yemen.

Arabian nights entertainments.

Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian nights, tr. literally from the Arabic; prepared for household reading by J. McCarthy. [With portraits.]
6 v. 8vo. Lond., 1886-87. G11, h18-23

Plain and literal translation of the Arabian nights' entertainments, now entitled "The book of the thousand nights and a night"; with introd., notes on the manners and customs of Moslem men, and a terminal essay on the history of the Nights, by R. F. Burton.
10 v., 8vo. Benares, 1885. G11, h1-10
Note.—Printed by the Kamashastra society for private subscribers only.

Arabian nights (*continued*)—

Same. Supplementary nights; with notes, by R. F. Burton. 6 vo., 8vo. Benares, 1886-88. **G11, h11-16**
Note. Printed as above.

Same. One hundred illustrations from paintings by S. L. Wood. 8vo. Lond. [189–.] **G11, h17**
Note.—Proofs before letters, only 250 printed; no. 47.)

The thousand and one nights, commonly called in England, the Arabian nights entertainments; tr. from the Arabic with notes by E. W. Lane. New ed. by E. S. Poole, with a preface by S. L. Poole. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **G11, d1-3**

Arabic art.

Poole, S. L. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. **Z1, a24**

Prisse d' Avennes, A. C. T. E. La décoration arabe. **Z2, j11**

Arabic language and literature.

Badger, G. P. English-Arabic lexicon. **C21, l2**

Birdwood, A. R. Arabic reading book. **C19, e4**

Caspari, C. P. Grammar of the Arabic language. **C21, e1-2**

Ellis, A. G. Catalogue of Arabic books in the British museum. **D91, h5**

Palmer, E. H. Arabic manual. **C19, e5**

Rieu, C. Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic mss. in the British museum. **D91, i6**

Tien, *Rev.* A. Egyptian, Syrian, and North African hand-book. **C19, e2**

—— Manual of colloquial Arabic. **C19, e3**

Aracan. Sheldon, D. Description du royaume d'Arrakan. **R18, f12**

Arachnida. *See* Spiders.

Aradia. Leland, C. G. **B13, b7**

Arago, Dominique François Jean. Biographies of distinguished scientific men; tr. by W. H. Smyth, Rev. B. Powell and R. Grant. 8vo. Lond., 1857. **P4, c12**

Arago, Jacques Etienne Victor. Narrative of a voyage round the world in the Uranie and Physicienne corvettes commanded by Capt. Freycinet, 1817-20; with engravings. Prefixed, the report made to the Academy of sciences on the results of the expedition. 4to. Lond., 1823. **R20, h11**

Aranda, D'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Araneidae. *See* Spiders.

Ararat, Mt. Bryce, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. **R33, c6**

Arator, *the subdeacon.* Opera. **A3, b20**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 68.)

Aratra pentelici. Ruskin, J. **Z4, c1**

Arauque dompté, L'. [com.] *See* Vega Carpio, L. F. de.

Arber, Edward.

An English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature; [collected] by E. Arber. v. 1-7. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877-83. **D33, a1-7**

The Spenser anthology, 1548-1591 A.D.; ed. by E. Arber. (Brit. anthol, No. 3.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **E5, b2**

Arbitration, *Law of.*

Fletcher, B. Arbitrations. **V49, d8**

Redmad, J. H. Concise treatment on the law of arbitrations and awards. **V51, b1**

Russell, F. Treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator. **V49, l11**

Arblay, Frances, *née* Burney, *Mme.* A. d'.

Cecilia. **G4, h1-3**
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 40-42).

Same; with preface and notes by A. R. Ellis. (Bohn's nov. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-90. **G1, e17-18**

Diary and letters; ed. by her niece C. Barrett, 1779-1840. With portraits. New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond. [1854.] **P22, d7-10**

Arblay, Frances (*continued*)—

Evelina. **G4, g38-39**
(*In* Barbould, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 38-39.)

Evelina, or the history of a young lady's entrance into the world; with introd. and notes by A. R. Ellis. (Bohn's nov. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **G1, e19**

Arbrisselle, Robertus de. Opuscula. **A3, f21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.)

Arbuthnot, *Sir* Alexander John. Lord Clive: the foundation of British rule in India. [With portrait.] (Builders of Greater Brit.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P26, f4**

Arbuthnot, John, *M.D.*

Miscellanies in prose, by Pope, Arbuthnot, etc. **D36, g13**
(*In* Swift, J. Works, v. 13.)

Miscellanies in verse, by Pope, Arbuthnot, etc. (*Ibid.*) **D36, g13**

Arc, Jeanne d'.

Caddy, *Mrs.* F. Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc. **P21, h8**

Chronique et procès de la pucelle d'Orléans. **K2, b30**
(*In* Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franç., v. 34.)

De Quincey, T. Joan of Arc. **D36, d28**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 5.)

Lord, J. Joan of Arc. **H2, a5**
(*In his* Beacon lights of hist., v. 5.)

Mémoires concernant la pucelle d'Orléans, 1422-29. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I. 8.) **K2, c18**

Oliphant, M. O., *Mrs.* Jeanne d'Arc: her life and death. **P25, c21**

Wallon, H. A. Jeanne d'Arc. **P22, d5-6**

Arcadia, The. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Arcana coelestia: the heavenly mysteries unfolded. Swedenborg, E. **A38, g1-13**

Archaeology.

Babelon, E. Manual of oriental antiquities. **Q6, b4**

Barré, L. *and* Roux, N. H. Herculanum et Pompéi. **Z1, h13-20**

British archaelogical association, *London.* Journal. **Q10, d3**

Caumont, A de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie. **Q6, c2**

Chambers, R. Book of days. **Q4, g1-2**

Conway, *Sir* W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world. **Z1, a19**

Driver, *Rev.* S. R. *and others.* Authority and archaeology. **A23, g1**

Elworthy, F. J. Horns of honour, and other studies in the by-ways of archaeology. **Q6, c5**

Ely, T. Manual of archaeology. **Q4, a1**

India.–*Archaelogical survey.* Reports. **Q7, c1-**

Lessing, G. E. Briefe, antiquarischen inhalts. **D46, b8**
(*In his* Sämmt. Schrift., v. 8.)

Mallett, P. H. Northern antiquities. **Q14, b4**

Maspero, G. C. C. Egyptian archaeology. **Q6, a1**

—— The passing of the empires, 850 B.C.-330 B.C. **Q6, g3**

Mollett, J. W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in in art and archaeology. **Q4, b1**

Montfaucon, B. de. L'antiquitié expliquée et representée. **Q7, l3-**

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis de.* Pre-historic America. **Q6, d4**

Newton, C. T. Essays on art and archaeology. **Q4, c1**

Palestine exploration fund. Survey of Western Palestine. **Q6, l6-**

Rich, A. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. **Q6, b3**

Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland, *Dublin.* [Publications.] **Q11, c1-**

Archaeology (*continued*)—

Schreiber, T. Atlas of classical antiquities. **Q6, l1**

Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations. **Q6, e11**

Seyffert, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities, *etc.* **Q6, f5**

Smith, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. **R7, d1-2**

Society of antiquaries, *London.* Archaeologia: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. **Q9, a1-**

Taylor, *Rev.* I. Etruscan researches. **Q6, c4**

Wakeman, W. F. Archaeologia Hibernica: a hand-book of Irish antiquities. **Q4, d1**

Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archaeology. **D28, a5**

Wright, T. Essays on archaeological subjects. **Q4, a2-3**

See also Names of countries, *etc.*

Archaeus, *African bp.* Fragmentum. **A2, a5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Archangel. Engelhardt, A. P. A Russian province of the north. **R30, e7**

Archdall, Mervyn, *bp, of Killaloe.* Monasticon Hibernicum, or a history of the abbeys, priories, and other religious houses in Ireland, with memoirs; ed., with notes, by P. F. Moran. v. 1-2. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1873-76. **R2, f4-5**

Archegoniatae. *See* Ferns; Mosses.

Archelaus, *saint, bp. of Caschara.*

Acta disputationis cum Manete. **A2, a10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Remains. *See* Gregory, *Thaumaturgus.* **A10, b20**

Archer, Colin. The Fram. **R24, l6**
(*In* Nansen, F. Norwegian north polar expedition, v. 1.)

Archer, James Henry Laurence. Orders of chivalry; from the original statutes of the various orders of knighthood, and other sources of information. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1887. **Q1, l9**

Archer, Thomas Andrew, *and* **Kingsford** C. L. The crusades: the story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. [Illust.]
(Story of the nations.) 8vo. Lond. 1894. **H1, f7**

Archer, William.

About the theatre: essays and studies.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **D4, a4**

America to-day: observation and reflections.
8vo., Lond., 1900. **R38, a21**

Theatrical world; 1893-96.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., [1894]-97. **D4, a9-12**

Archer, William Henry. Abstracts of English and Colonial patent specifications relating to the preservation of food, etc. [With plates.] *pp.* 66., 8vo. Melb., 1870. **Pam. 5, a19**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 19.)

Archery.

Ascham, R. Toxophilus: a treatise on the art of shooting with the bow. (*In his* Whole works, v. 2.) **D33, b3**

Berens, *Mrs. and* Walrond, *Miss.* Archery. **T110, f5**

Ford, H. A. Archery: its theory and practice. **T110, d2**

Longman, C. J. *and* Walrond, H. Archery. **T110, c4**

Arches.

Bland, W. Principles of construction of arches, piers, etc. **T4, a7**

Howe, M. A. Treatise on arches. **T23, d6**

Young, E. W. Simple practical methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses. **T21, c20**

Archi-menteur, L'. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Archipelago, The. *See* Aegean sea.

Architects.

Vasari, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects. **D29, f6-11**

Waterhouse, A. Architects. **D54, g25**

Architects, surveyors, and engineers' compendium and complete catalogue; ed. by J. E. Sears. [Illust.] 1890.
4to. Lond. [1890.] **T35, g18**

Architectural publication society, *London.*

Dictionary of architecture; with illust.
8 v. *in* 5., fo. Lond. [1853]-92. **T35, l5-9**
Note. Titlepages of v. 1-3 wanting.

Same. Illustrations.
3 v., fo. Lond. [1853-92] **T35, l10-12**

Architecture.

General and miscellaneous.

Aberdeen, G. H. Gordon, *4th earl of,* Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. **T4, a8**

Architects, surveyors and engineers' compendium. **T35, g18**

Architectural publication society, *London.* Dictionary of architecture. **T35, l5-12**

Babuty-Desgodetz, A. Ancient buildings of Rome, accurately measured and delineated. **T36, l1-2**

Barry, E. M. Lectures on architecture. **T35, c3**

Bishop, *Rev.* H. H. Pictorial architecture of France. **T35, h6**

Boston public library. Catalogue of the books relating to architecture. **D91, g3**

Britton, J. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. **T35, h1-5**

Burn, R. S. Modern building and architecture. **T35, l1**

Bury, T. T. Rudimentary architecture. **T4, a9**

Carter, J. Ancient architecture of England. **T35, l3**

Caumont, A. de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie: architecture religieuse. **Q6, c3**

Cotton, J. Suggestions in architectural design. **T35, h8**

Cuitt, G. Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of the olden times. **R5, j1**

Donaldson, T. L. Handbook of specifications. **T21, b2-3**

Dunraven, E. R. W. Wyndham-Quin, *3rd earl of.* Notes on Irish architecture. **T36, l10-11**

Fergusson, J. Illustrated handbook of architecture. **T35, c5-6**

Fletcher, B. *and* Fletcher, B. F. History of architecture on the comparative method. **T35, c18**

Fontana, C. L'anfiteatro Flavio descritto e delineato. **T35, l15**

Freeman, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian. **L10, e2**

Fullerton, W. Architectural examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. **T35, g3**

Garbett, E. L. Rudimentary architecture. **T4, a10**

Grover, J. W. Examples of station buildings. **T23, l2**

Gwilt, J. Encyclopaedia of architecture. **T35, c4**

Hamlin, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture. **T35, a2**

Hope, T. Historical essay on architecture. **T35, e3-4**

Hurst, J. T. Hand-book of formulae, tables, and memoranda for architectural surveyors, *etc.* **T35, a1**

Institute of British architects, *London.* [Publications.] **T38, a1-**

Johnson, J. Reliques of ancient English architecture. **T35, j1**

Johnson, R. J. Specimens of early French architecture. **T37, l7**

Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary architecture. **T4, a11**

Loftie, *Rev.* W. J. Inigo Jones and Christopher Wren. **T35, e5**

Macey, F. W. Specifications in detail. **T35, d3**

Marks, P. L. Principles of planning. **T35, d5**

Narjoux, F. Architecture communale. **T38, h21-22**

—— Notes and sketches of an architect taken during a journey in the north-west of Europe. **R29, g10**

—— Paris: monuments élevés par la ville, 1850-80. **R36, l6-9**

Architecture (*continued*)—

Narrien, J. Architecture. S151, h5

Nicholson, P. Architectural dictionary. T35, g1-2

Normand, C. New parallel of the orders of architecture. T36, l5

—— Paris moderne. T41, h5

Palladio, A. Architecture. T36, l3-4

Petit, *Rev.* J. L. Architectural studies in France. T35, c7

Pugin, A. N. W. Contrasts. T35, g17

Ramée, D. Histoire générale de l'architecture. T35, d1-2

Reale accademia di belle arti, *Venice.* Le fabriche piu conspicue di Venezia. T37, l5-6

Rogers, F. Specifications for practical architecture. T35, c1

Rossi, D. de. Studio d'architettura civile sopra gli ornamenti de porte, finestre. T37, l8-10

Ruskin, J. Seven lamps of architecture. T35, g4

—— Stones of Venice. Z4, g2-4

Scott, *Sir* G. G. Lectures on the rise and development of mediaeval architecture. T39, c12-13

Seroux d'Agincourt, J. B. L. G. Sammlung von Denkmälern der Architectur, *etc.* Q1, f1 ; Q1, j25

Sharpe, E. Seven periods of English architecture. T35, g5

Smith, B. Sketches abroad : Germany and Switzerland. T35, l4

—— Sketches in Spain. T35, l4

Soane, *Sir* J. Plans, elevations, and sections of buildings. T35, l13

—— Sketches in architecture. T35, l14

Société centrale d'architecture de Belgique, *Brussels.* L'Emulation. T38, l16

Statham, H. H. Architecture for general readers. T35, b3

—— Modern architecture. T35, b2

Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages. T41, c2

Sturgis, R. European architecture. T35, c14

—— *and others.* Dictionary of architecture and building. T35, e9-11

Tarn, E. W. Mechanics of architecture. T35, a3

Tattersall, G. Sporting architecture. T35, g19

Taylor, G. L. *and* Cresy, E. Architectural antiquities of Rome. T35, l11

United States.—*Treasury Dept.—Supervising architect's office.* Annual report of the Supervising architect to the Secretary of the Treasury. T30, g1-

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XIe. au XVIe. siècle. T35, d6-15

—— Lectures on architecture. T35, e1-2

Vitruvius Pollio, M. Architecture. T4, a13

Waring, J. B. Arts connected with architecture. Z3, j5

—— *and* Macquoid, T. R. Examples of architectural art in Italy and Spain. T37, l1

Weale, J. Quarterly papers on architecture. T35, h13-16

Wightwick, G. Hints to young architects. T4, a15

Church architecture.

Billings, R. W. Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. R3, h11-14

Brandon, R. *and* Brandon, J. A. Parish churches. T39, g11-12

Hope, A. J. B. B. English cathedral of the 19th century. T39, c1

Architecture (*continued*)—

Knight, H. G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. T39, l5-6

Luebke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Z1, f4

Our national cathedrals. T39, f4-6

Pugin, A. N. W. Present state of ecclesiastical architecture in England. T39, c2

Wickes, C. Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediaeval churches of England. T39, l4

Domestic, suburban and rural architecture.

Addy, S. O. Evolution of the English house. T41, a10

Audsley, W. J. *and* Audsley, G. A. Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. T41, h12

Barry, *Sir* C. The Travellers' Club house. T36, l15

Bicknell, A. J. Detail, cottage and constructive architecture. T41, l1

Briggs, R. A. Bungalows and country residences. T41, g1

Britton, J. *and* Pugin, A. W. Illustrations of the public buildings of London. T39, e6-7

Calliat, V. Parallèle des maisons de Paris. T41, l2-3

Chateauneuf, A. de Architectura domestica. T41, h14

Cummings, M. F. *and* Miller, C. C. Modern American architecture. T35, j2

Daby, C. l'Architecture privée au 19me. siècle sous Napoleon III. T36, l12-14

Dollman, F. T. *and* Jobbins, J. R. Analysis of ancient domestic architecture. T41, h10-11

Gould, *Rev.* S. B. An old English home. T35, a4

Hall, S. C. Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England. R4, l1-2

Jebb, *Sir* J. Modern prisons : their construction and ventilation. T41, h7

Jewitt, L. *and* Hall, S. C. Stately homes of England. R2, c1-2

Lamb, E. B. Studies of ancient domestic architecture. T41, l4

Letarouilly, P. M. Edifices de Rome moderne. T37, l2-4

Loudon, J. C. Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm and villa architecture. T41, d15

Mackenzie, *Sir* J. D., *bart.* Castles of England ; their story and structure. R3, g1-2

Palliser, Palliser *and* Co. Palliser's new cottage homes and details. T41, l6

Pugin, A. N. W. Details of antient timber houses of the 15th and 16th centries. Z8, g16

Richardson, C. J. Studies from old English mansions. T37, l11-14

Scott, *Sir* G. G. Secular and domestic architecture, present and future. T35, c16

Stevenson, J. J. House architecture. T35, e16

Villa and cottage architecture. T41, l7

Wheeler, G. Choice of a dwelling. T41, a3

Wickes, C. Handy book of villa architecture. T41, h13

Worthington, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage earners in and around towns. U1, c39

Gothic architecture.

Bloxam, M. H. Principals of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. T39, a1-2

Colling, J. K. Details of gothic architecture. T35, h11-12

Eastlake, C. L. History of the Gothic revival. T35, f1

Lord, J. William of Wykeham : Gothic architecture. H2, a2

(*In his* Beacon lights of history ; v. 2.

Architecture (*continued*)—

Moore, C. H. Development and character of Gothic architecture. T35, c10

Paley, F. A. Manual of Gothic moldings. T35, c9

Prior, E. S. History of Gothic art in England. T35, e8

Pugin, A. Examples of Gothic architecture selected from various ancient edifices in England. T35, g6-8

—— Specimens of Gothic architecture. T35, g16

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Principles of Gothic architecture. (*In his* Aesth. works.) D29, e7

Willson, E. J. Glossary of technical terms descriptive of Gothic architecture. T35, g16

Indian architecture.

Burgess, J. On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. Q7, g26

—— Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. Q7, h1

Fuehrer, A. The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. Q7, g11

Jeypore portfolio of architectural details. *See* Jeypore portfolio. T35, j4-8

Kittoe, M. Illustrations of Indian architecture. T10, i2

Smith, E. W. Moghul architecture of Fathpur Sikri. Q7, g18-21

Law relating to architecture.

Jenkins, E. *and* Raymond, J. Architects' legal handbook. V49, d2

Wait, J. C. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. V49, g8

Periodicals.

Academy architecture and architectural review. T31, d15-

The Builder. T31, j1-

Civil engineer and architect's journal. T30, a1

Le Moniteur des architectes. T38, h1-

Scientific American : building edition. T34, j1

Renaissance architecture.

Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy. T35, c15

Blomfield, R. History of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. T35, g9-10

—— Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. T35, b4

Gotch, J. A. Architecture of the renaissance in England. T35, i20-21

—— Early renaissance architecture in England. T55, d16

Middleton, G. A. T. *and* Carden, R. W. Ornamental details of the Italian renaissance. Z2, j15

See also Acoustics ; Building ; Cathedrals ; Chimneys ; Churches ; Decoration ; Hospitals and hospital construction ; Mansions, halls, *etc.* ; Modelling ; Roofs ; Stables ; Schools and school-hobses.

Archy, *the jester.* *See* Armstrong, Archibald.

Arcot, *North.* Cox, A. F. North Arcot. N3, h7-8

Arctic regions.

Back, *Sir* G. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish river, *etc.*, 1833-35. R24, b3

Baffin, W. Voyages, 1612-22. R17, c1

Barrow, *Sir* J. Chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions. R24, b9

Collinson, *Sir* R. Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait, 1850-55. R24, b6

De Long, G. W. Voyage of the Jeannette. R24, f5-6

Franklin, *Sir* J. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1819-22. R24, h1

—— Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea, 1825-27. R24, h2

Arctic regions (*continued*)—

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.—Hydrographic office.*—Arctic pilot. R10, d7-

Greely, A. W. International polar expedition : report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin bay. R24, i3-4

—— Three years Arctic service. R24, f3-4

Half-hours in the far north. R1, a1

Hartwig, G. Heroes of the polar world. R24, a8

History of the countries lying round the north pole. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) R18, i2

Jackson, F. G. Great frozen land. R24, d8

Johansen, H. With Nansen in the North. R24, c2

Lyon, G. F. Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H.M.S. Griper in 1824. R24, b5

—— Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. R24, b4

McClintock, *Sir* F. L. Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic seas. R24, d4

McCormick, R. Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic seas. R24, g1-2

Moss, E. L. Stories of the Polar sea : a narrative of the Arctic expedition of 1875-76. R24, j1

Mulgrave, C. J. Phipps, *baron.* Voyage au pole boréal, 1773. R18, g6

—— Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. R17, h1

Nansen, F. Farthest north. R24, f1-2

—— Norwegian north polar expedition, 1893-1896. R24, i6

New account of Samoiedia and the Samoiedes. R17, h1 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Nordenskiöld, N. A. E., *baron.* Arctic voyages, 1858-79. R24, d3

Osborn, S. Stray leaves from an Arctic journal, 1850-51. R24, a6

Parry, *Sir* W. E. Three voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage, and narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole. R24, a1-5

Peary, R. E. Northward over the "great ice." R24, d9-10

Ross, *Sir* J. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage and of a residence in the Arctic regions, 1829-33 R24, i1-2

Smith, D. M. Arctic expeditions from the earliest times to 1876. R24, i5

Veer, G. de. Three voyages of W. Barents to the Arctic regions, 1594-96. R17, b18

Zeno, N., *junior.* Voyages of N. and A. Zeno to the northern seas in the 14th century. R17, b14

See also Alaska ; Lapland ; North-east passage ; North-west passage.

Arculf, *bp.*

Sancti Adamnani de locis sanctis ex relatione Arculfi libri tres. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 88.) A3, c16

Travels in the Holy Land towards A.D. 700. Q14, a21 (*In* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine.)

Ardagh, Susan, *née* Hamilton, *lady.* *See* Malmesbury, S. Harris, *countess of.*

Ardaseer, G. Short lessons in photography. 8vo. Lond. [1896.] T78, h3

Arden, Alice, *Mrs.* T. Coppinger, A. H. Alice Arden. P21, e1

Arden of Feversham. [trag.] *See* Lillo, G.

Ardens, Radulphus. *See* Radulphus, *Ardens.*

Ardo, *a disciple of St. Benedict.* Vita S. Benedicti Anianensis. (*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 103.) A3, d8

Ardrah. Elbée, *sieur d'.* Voyage au royaume d'Ardra, 1669-70. R18, f5

Areopagita, Dionysius. *See* Dionysius, *saint*, called *the Areopagite.*

Arethas, *archbp. of Caesarea.*
Commentarii in Joannis Theologi Apocalypsin ; Oratio de SS. martyribus Samona, Guria et Abibo. **A2, f10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 106.)

Aretinus, Guido. *See* Guido, *Aretinus.*

Argentine republic.
Akers, C. E. Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches. **R38, b18**
Great Britain.—*Emigrants' inform. office.* Argentine republic. **Pam. 5, b3**
Hadfield, W. Brazil and the river Plate. **R38, c14**

Argo: a metrical tale. *See* Crawford and Balcarreo, A. W. C. Lindsay, *earl of.*

Argot and slang. Barrère, A. M. V. **C15, b3**

Argow le pirate. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Arguropoulos, Joannes. De processione Spiritus Sancti ; in quo habetur explanatio decreti facti in Synodo Florentina.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.) **A2, h21**

Argus annual and South African directory. 1890-92, 1896.
4 v., Johannesburg. [1890-96.] **X63, d1-**

Argyle, George Douglas Campbell, *8th duke of.*
Irish nationalism : an appeal to history.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **J10, c1**
Organic evolution cross-examined ; or, some suggestions on the great secret of biology.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **S126, a10**
Our responsibilities for Turkey : facts and memories of 40 years. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **L23, b1**
Philosophy of belief, or law in Christian theology.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **A46, e19**
Reign of law. 19th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S1, g12**
Scotland as it was and as it is.
2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1887. **J9, d2**
Unity of nature. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **S126, e3**
Unseen foundations of society : an examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science due to neglected elements. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **X1, b18**

Argyle, John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *9th duke of.*
V.R.I., her life and empire. fo. [Lond., 1901.] **P21, j7**

Aria, E., *Mrs.* D. B. The May book ; compiled by Mrs. Aria in aid of Charing Cross hospital. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1901. **D55, l1**

Ariadne Florentina. Ruskin, J. **Z9, c1**

Arialdus, *saint.* SS. Arialdi et Erlembaldi acta. **A3, f2**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Ariane. [trag.] *See* Corneille, T.

Arianism.
Athanasius, *saint, patriarch of Alexandria.* Select treatises in controversy with the Arians. **A51, a13-14**
Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Arians of the fourth century, their doctrine, temper and conduct.
A62, a2 ; A62, b1
—— Causes of the rise and successes of Arianism.
(*In his* Tracts.) **A52, f15**

Arias d'Avila, Pedro. Andagoya, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme.
R17, a34

Aribo, *Musicus.* Aribodis scholastici musica. **A3, f9**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino degli. *See* Sabadino degli Arenti, G.

Ariosto, Lodovico.
Orlando Furioso. 5 v., 12mo. Venezia, 1785. **E23, a18-22**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 18-22.)
Same. [With portrait.]
4v., 8vo. Parigi, 1803-4. **E22, d1-4**
Same. (*In* Parnasso italiano.) **E22, e5**

Aristo, Lodovico (*continued*)—
Orlando Furioso ; tr. from the Italian, with notes, by J. Hoole. **E1, h2**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 21.)
Same ; tr. into English, from the Italian, with notes, by W. S. Rose. Illust.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858. **D28, a13-14**
(Bohn's illust. lib.)
Rime. (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital.) **E23, a26**

Aristaenetus. Love epistles. **D30, d11**
(*In* Propertius, S. Erotica : elegies.)

Aristenus, Alexius. Synopsis canonum omnium. **A2, g17**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 133.)

Aristides, *saint, of Athens.* Notitia. **A2, a5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Aristides, *the Just.* Robinson, *Rev.* J. A. Apology of Aristides. **A60, c10**

Aristo, *of Pella.*
Fragmenta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.) **A2, a5**
Fragments. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 22.) **A27, b22**

Aristocracy and evolution. Mallock, W. H. **U1, a23**

Aristophanes.
Comoediae ex optimis exemplaribus emendatae, cum versione Latina, notis, *etc.* ; accedunt fragmenta et index a R. F. P. Brunck.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1823. **F9, f6-8**
Comoediae, accedunt perditarum fabularum fragmenta ex recensione G. Dindorfii.
3 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Oxon, 1835-37. **F9, d3-6**
Comedies ; a new and literal tr., with notes and extracts, by W. J. Mickle.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-87. **D30, b24-25**
(Bohn's class. lib.)
Translations from Aristophanes. **D36, h26**
(*In* Frere, J. H. Works, v. 2.)
Collins, *Rev.* W. L. Aristophanes. **D22, a2**
Gray, T. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato. **D31, d17**
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Aristotle.
Estratto dell' Arte poetica. **D49, a9**
(*In* Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Opere, v. 18.)
Fragmens du premier livre de la Poétique d'Aristote.
(*In* Racine, J. Oeuvres, v. 6.) **D43, a6**
History of animals ; in ten books. Tr. by R. Creswell.
8vo. Lond., 1887. **D30, d5**
(Bohn's class. lib.)
Metaphysics ; literally tr. from the Greek, with notes, analysis, questions and index, by Rev. J. H. McMahon. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **D30, c6**
(Bohn's class. lib.)
Nicomachean ethics ; tr. with an analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. Welldon.
8vo. Lond., 1892. **B11, b1**
Same ; tr. with notes, introd., and questions, by R. W. Browne. 8vo. Lond, 1850. **D30, c2**
(Bohn's class. lib.)
On the constitution of Athens ; ed. by F. G. Kenyon.
3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **V16, c1**
(Brit. mus.—*Dept. of mss.*)
On the constitution of Athens ; tr. and annotated by E. Poste. 2nd ed., added, some new readings in "Paradise lost." 8vo. Lond., 1892. **V16, a13**
Organon, or logical treatises, with the introduction of Porphyry ; literally tr., with notes, *etc.*, by O. F. Owen. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853. **D30, b18-19**
(Bohn's class. lib.)
Politics and economics ; tr. with notes and analyses, prefixed, an introd. essay and life by Dr. Gillies, by E. Walford. 8vo. Lond., 1853. **D30, b20**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Aristotle (*continued*)—

Politics; tr. with an analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **W1, b3**

Politics; with an introd., two prefatory essays, and notes critical and explanatory, by W. L. Newman. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1887. **W1, d1-2**

Politics; tr. into English with introd., marginal analysis, essays, notes, and indices, by B. Jowett. 2v., 8vo. Oxf., 1885. **W1, d12-13**

Rhetoric, with a commentary by E. M. Cope; revised and ed. by J. E. Sandys. 3 v., 8vo. Camb., 1877. **D4, l4-6**

Rhetoric; tr., with analysis and notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D4, h3**

Treatise on rhetoric; tr. with Hobbes' analysis, examination questions, and an appendix. Also, The poetic of Aristotle tr., with notes, *etc.*, by T. Buckley. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **D30, a18** (Bohn's class. lib.)

Bradley, A. C. Aristotle's conception of the state. **D54, f23**

Green, T. H. Philosophy of Aristotle. **D36, b8** (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Grote, G. Aristotle. **B2, d14**

Shute, R. On the history of the process by which the Aristotelian writings arrived at their present form. **B2, e1**

Wallace, E. Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. **B2, a8**

Zeller, E. Aristotle and the earlier peripateties. **B2, c5-6**

Arithmetic.

Berkeley, G., *bp. of Cloyne.* Arithmetica absque algebra aut Euclida demonstrata. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) **B5, e12**

Cornwell, J. *and* Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Science of arithmetic. **S31, b22**

—— *Same.* Key. **S31, b23**

Crelle, A. L. Calculating tables. **S31, j1**

Ficklin, J. National arithmetic. **S31, a25**

Goyen, P. Higher arithmetic and elementary mensuration. **S31, b8**

Haddon, J. Rudimentary arithmetic. **T4, a16**

—— *Same.* Key. **T4, a17**

Hipsley, W. Equational arithmetic. **T4, b36**

Hutton, C. Complete treatise on practical arithmetic and book-keeeping. **S31, b24**

Lardner, *Rev.* D. Treatise on arithmetic. **S151, d26**

Lock, *Rev.* J. B. Arithmetic for beginners. **S31, a12**

—— Arithmetic for schools. **S31, a14**

Merrifield, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration. **S1, d24**

O'Gorman, D. "Intuitive calculations": the compendious calculator. **T4, b7**

Peacock, *Rev.* G. Arithmetic. **S151, h1**

Reid, H. First lessons in arithmetic. **S31, c12**

Routledge, E. Penny table-book. **Pam. 5, b9**

Smith, B. Arithmetic for schools. **S31, a29**

Smith, J. H. Treatise on arithmetic: [with key.] **S31, a31-32**

Spickernell, G. E. Explanatory arithmetic. **S31, a24**

Young, J. R. Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic. **T4, a18**

—— *Same.* Key. **T4, a19**

See also Mensuration; Ready reckoners.

Arizona.

Bancroft, H. H. Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 12.) **M2, d12**

Arkwright, John P. Cabinet making for amateurs: a practical handbook on the making of various articles of furniture; by various hands, ed. by J. P. Arkwright. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1899.] **T67, b12**

Arlequin sauvage. [com.] *See* Lisle, L. F. de la D. de.

Arlot, —. Complete guide for coach painters; tr. from the French by A. A. Fesquet, to which is added an appendix. 8vo. Philad. 1893. **T67, a23**

Arltunga. Brown, H. Y. L. Reports on the Arltunga goldfield, *etc.* **Pam. 5, l3**

Armada. *See* Spanish Armada.

Armadale. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Arman, Abraham.

Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land; added, a table showing the price of work. 3rd ed. revised, *etc.*, by C. Norris. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, d34**

Key to Haddon's Arithmetic. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1862. **T4, a17**

Armand, Alfred. Les médailleurs italiens des 15me et 16me siècles. 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1883-87. **Q21, d10-12**

Note. v. 1-2 are 2nd ed.

Armatage, George.

Cattle: their varieties and management in health and disease; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T100, a2**

The horse: its varieties and management in health and disease; illust. 8vo. Lond, 1894. **T100, a1**

The sheep: its varieties and management in health and disease; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T100, a3**

Sheep doctor, a guide to the British and colonial flockmaster in the treatment and prevention of disease; with recipes and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T100, c1**

Armenia.

Barkley, H. C. A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. **R32, c2**

Chardin, J. Travels by way of the Black Sea through Circassia, Mingrelia, the region of the Abcas, Georgia, Armenia and Media into Persia. **R17, h9**

De la Zouche, R. Curzon, *baron.* Armenia. **R32, b18**

Hepworth, *Rev.* G. H. Through Armenia on horseback. **R32, b28**

Lepsius, J. Armenia and Europe: an indictment. **N4, c1**

Lynch, H. F. B. Armenia. **R33, f13-14.**

Nazarbek, A. Through the storm. **R33, a22**

Sandwith, H. Narrative of the siege of Kars, with a narrative of travels in Armenia, *etc.* **T45, a5**

Armide. [trag.] *See* Quinault, P.

Armin, Robert. Fools and jesters, with a reprint of Armin's Nest of ninnies; with introd. and notes, [by J. P. Collier.] *pp.* xx, 1-67. 8vo. Lond., 1842. **F7, g9** (Shakespeare soc., No. 10.)

Arminius, Jacob. Works, tr. from the Latin, to which are added, Brandt's life of the author, numerous extracts from his private letters, *etc.*, by J. Nichols. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1825-75. **A38, c1-3**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Bertius, *Rev.* P. Life of J. Arminius.
Orations.
Declaration of the sentiments of Arminius.
1-2. Apology against thirty-one defamatory articles.
2. Nine questions and the replies which Arminius gave to them.
Public disputations.
Private disputations.
Dissertation on the true and genuine sense of the seventh chapter of the epistle to the Romans.
Letter to Hippolytus A. Collibus.
Certain articles to be diligently examined and weighed.
Letter on the sin against the Holy Ghost.
3. Friendly conference with Dr. F. Junius.
Modest examination of Dr. Perkins's pamphlet.
Analysis of Romans ix.
Examination of theses of Dr. F. Gomarus respecting predestination.

Arminius. [trag.] *See* Pindemonte, I.

Armitage, Cecil H. *and* **Montanaro,** A. F. Ashanti campaign of 1900. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T46, d16**

Armitage, Edward, *R.A.* Pictures and drawings selected from the works of E. Armitage. fo. Lond., 1898. **Z1, j1**

Armour, James.
Iron and heat: beams, pillars, and iron smelting; illust. (Weale's rud. ser.) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1874. **T4, c25**

Power in motion: horse power, wheel gearing, driving bands, and angular forces; illust.
(*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, d32**

Arms and armour. Demmin, A. Illustrated history of arms and armour. **T51, b18**

Armstrong, Archibald. Archy's dream, sometimes jester to His Majestie, but exiled the Court by Canterburies malice. 1641. (*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 1.) **D85, f1**

Same. (*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.) **D32, l13**

Armstrong, E. S. History of the Melanesian mission. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **A73, d1**

Armstrong, Edward. Lorenzo de' Medici, and Florence in fifteenth century. [Illust.] (Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1896. **P25, c20**

Armstrong, Henry Edward. Chemistry. (*In* Spencer, F. *and others.* Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching.) **U4, a18**

——— *and others.* National education: essays towards a constructive policy, by H. E. Armstrong, H. W. Eve, Sir J. Fitch, W. A. S. Hewins, J. C. Medd, T. A Organ, A. D. Provand, Rev. B. Reynolds, F. Storr, and the ed., L. Magnus. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **U4, d2**

Armstrong, Henry J. Treatise on the law of gold-mining in Australia and New Zealand.
2nd ed., 8vo. Melb., 1901. **V49, h4**

Armstrong, Isabel Julien. Two roving Englishwomen in Greece. [Illust.] New ed. 8vo. Lond. [1893.] **R30, a2**

Armstrong, John, *M.D.*
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16.) **E1, g17**

Poetical works; with life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, b28**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 60.)

Armstrong, Robert. Construction and management of steam boilers; with appendix by R. Mallet.
10th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, e11**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Armstrong, T. B. Journal of travels in the seat of war during the last two campaigns of Russia and Turkey.
8vo. Lond., 1831. **R30, c1**

Armstrong, Walter.
Wrestling. **T110, a9**
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 3.)

Same. (*In* Pollock, W. H., *et al.* Fencing.) **T110, b5**

Armstrong, *Sir* Walter.
Briton Rivière, his life and work; illust. (Art annual, 1891.) 4to. Lond., 1891. **Z13, g5**

Gainsborough and his place in English art. [Illust.] Lond., 1899. **Z2, j10**

Scottish painters: a critical study. Illust. fo. Lond., 1888. **Z5, l21**

Sir John Millais, his life and work; illust. (Art annual, 1895.) 4to. Lond. [1895.] **Z13, g9**

Sir Joshua Reynolds, first president of the Royal academy. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1900. **Z2, j19**
Note. Edition limited to 1110 copies.

Armytage, George John. Index to "The visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-66, by W. Dugdale."
pp. 40, 8vo. London, 1872. **H27, a37**

Arnauld, Antoine, *abbot of Chaumes.* Mémoires. **K2, f1**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 34.)

Arnauld, Antoine, *Doctor.*
New method of learning with facility the Latin tongue. *See* Lancelot, C., Arnauld, A., *and* Nicole, P. **C5, d7-8**

——— *and* **Nicole,** P. Port Royal logic; tr. from the French, with introd., notes, and appendix, by T. S. Baynes. [anon.] 7th ed. Edinb. [1874.] **B10, a7**

Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert. Mémoires. **K2, e31; K2, f1**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 33-34)

Arne. [fict.] *See* Björnson, B.

Arno, *Praepositus Reicherspergensis.*
Fragmentum ex libro contra Folmarum; Scutum canonicorum. **A3, h11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 194.)

Arnobius, *Afer.*
Disputationum adversus gentes libri septem. **A2, l7**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 5.)

Seven books adversus gentes; tr. by A. H. Bryce and H. Campbell. 8vo. Edinb., 1871. **A27, b19**
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 19.)

Arnobius, *the younger.* Opera omnia. **A3, b5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 53.)

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin.
Adzuma, or the Japanese wife: a play. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **E9, b9**

Book of good counsels. *See* Hitopadesa. **G11, a11**

East and west, being papers reprinted from the "Daily telegraph" and other sources; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **R32, d23**

Indian idylls, from the Sankrit of the Mahâbhârata. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **E9, b10**

Indian poetry, containing "The Indian song of songs," two books from the "Iliad of India," and other oriental poems. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond. 1891. **E9, b18**
(Trüb. orient ser.)

Same. (*Ibid.*) 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D34, d11**

Japonica; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R32, l9**

Light of Asia, or the great renunciation, being the life and teachings of Gautama told in verse. [With portrait.] New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1890. **E9, b8**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **E9, b12**

Light of the world, or the great consummation. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond, 1893. **E9, b27**

Lotus and Jewel, containing "In an Indian temple," "A casket of gems," "A queen's revenge;" with other poems. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **E9, b14**

Pearls of the faith, or Islam's rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah, with comments in verse from various oriental sources. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **E9, b11**

Seas and lands; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **R22, a1**

Secret of death, from the Sanskrit; with some collected poems. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **E9, b13**

The song celestial, or the Bhagavad-Gîta; tr. from the Mahâbhârata Sanskrit text by Sir E. Arnold. *See* Mahâbhârata.

The tenth muse, and other poems. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **E9, e7**

Wandering words. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **R22, d8**

With Sa'di in the garden, or the book of love. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **E9, b17**

Arnold, Edwin Lester Linden. On the Indian hills, or coffee-planting in Southern India; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R32, a18**

Arnold, *Rev.* Frederick. Reminiscences of a literary and clerical life. [anon.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P5, a10-11**

Arnold, George Moss Brock. Gainsborough [and John Constable.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **P17, a11**
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Arnold, Matthew.
Culture and anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism. 3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D54, b6**

Discourses in America. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D54, b6**

CONTENTS.
Numbers; or the majority and the remnant.
Literature and science.
Emerson.

Arnold, Matthew (*continued*)—

Same. [another edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **D31, g25**
(Eversley ser.)

Essays in criticism ; ser. I-II.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1900. **D31, g23-24**
(*Ibid.*)

CONTENTS.

Ser. I. Function of criticism at the present time.
Literary influence of academies.
Maurice de Guérin.
Eugénie de Guérin.
Henrich Heine.
Pagan and mediaeval religious sentiment.
A Persian passion play.
Joubert.
Spinoza and the Bible.
Marcus Aurelius.
Ser. II. Study of poetry.
Milton.
Thomas Gray.
John Keats.
Wordsworth.
Byron.
Shelley.
Count Leo Tolstoi.
Amiel.

Same ; [ser. I.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D54, b4**

A French Eton ; or middle class education and the state.
8vo. Lond., 1864. **U4, a4**

God and the Bible : a sequel to "Literature and dogma."
8vo. Lond., 1887. **A46, a13**

Higher schools and universities in Germany.
8vo. Lond., 1882. **U4, a3**

Isaiah of Jerusalem in the authorised English version, with introd., corrections, and notes. *See* Bible—*Old Testament.—Isaiah.* **A13, a1**

Last essays on church and religion.
8vo. Lond., 1877. **A52, e19**

CONTENTS.

A psychological parallel.
Bishop Butler and the Zeit Geist.
The Church of England.
Last word on the Burials Bill.

Literature and dogma : an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **A46, a12**

Mixed essays. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **D54, b5**

CONTENTS.

Democracy.
Equality.
Irish Catholicism and British liberalism.
Porro unum est necessarium.
Guide to English literature.
Falkland.
French critic on Milton.
French critic on Goethe.
George Sand.

Poems. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **E9, d18-20**

Same. [Another ed.]
3 v., 8 vo. Lond., 1895. **D31, g26-28**
(Eversley ser.)

Poetical works ; [with portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1893. **E9, b18**

Reports on elementary schools, 1852-82 ; ed. by Sir F. Sandford. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **U4, a2**

St. Paul and Protestantism, with other essays.
8vo. Lond., 1887. **A52, e18**

CONTENTS.

St. Paul and Protestantism.
Puritanism and the Church of England.
Modern dissent.
Comment on Christmas.

Selected poems. 12mo. Lond., 1888. **D32, a28**
(Golden tr. ser.)

Galton, A. Two essays upon Matthew Arnold. **D5, a25**

Hutton, R. H. Matthew Arnold. **D31, e16**
(*In his* Essays.)

Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists. **U1, b23**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Matthew Arnold. **P26, b16**

Arnold, *Rev.* Thomas, *D.D. of Rugby.*

History of Rome. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1845-46. **I12, d10-12**
Note.—v. 1-2 are 4th ed., v. 3 is 3rd ed.

History of the later Roman commonwealth, [B.C. 201 to A.D. 13.] ; with a life of Trajan.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1845. **I12, f1-2**

Introductory lectures on modern history.
7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **H1, d6**

Arnold, *Rev.* Thomas (*continued*)—

Findlay, J. J. Arnold of Rugby ; his school life and contributions to education. **P5, b6**

Stanley, *Rev.* A. P. Life of Thomas Arnold.
P1, f2-3 ; P1, h15

Arnold, Thomas, *M.A.*

Catholic dictionary. *See* Addis, *Rev.* W. E. *and* Arnold. **A22, c1**

Passages in a wandering life. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. **P1, e1**

Arnold, *Rev.* Thomas Kerchever. Copious and critical English Latin lexicon. *See* Riddle, *Rev.* J. E. and Arnold. **C5, f3**

——— *and* **Browne,** *Rev.* H. Second Hebrew book, containing the book of Genesis, with a Hebrew syntax, vocabulary, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1853. **C19, f1**

Arnold's practical science manuals ; ed. by R. Meldola. **T21, a5**

CONTENTS.

Halliday, G. Steam boilers.

Arnoldus, *Carnotensis.* Opuscula. **A3, h6**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 189.)

Arnoldus, *count of Cham and Vochburg.* *See* Arnulphus.

Arnould, *Mdlle.* Magdeleine Sophie. Douglas, R. B. Sophie Arnould ; actress and wit. **P22, g1**

Arnoux, Charles Albert d'. (*Bertall.*) La vie hors de chez soi : comédie de notre temps : études au crayon et à la plume. [Illust.] 2me éd. 8vo. Paris, 1876. **Q8, h3**

Arnulphus, *archbp. of Rheims.* Scripta quae exstant. **A3, e21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Arnulphus, *bp. of Lisieux.* Opera omnia. **A2, h18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 201.)

Arnulphus, *count of Cham and Vochburg.* De miraculis et memoria B. Emmerammi ; Homilia de octo beatitudinibus.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.) **A3, c23**

Arnulphus, *historiographer of Milan.* Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium ; ediderunt L. C. Bethmann et W. Wattenbach. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.) **A3, f6**

Arouet de Voltaire, François Marie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Around the wicket gate. Spurgeon, *Rev.* C. H. **A52, b16**

Arraignment and execution of the late traitors, *etc.* **D32, l12**
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.)

Arraignment of Paris. [pl.] *See* Peele, G.

Arrakhan. *See* Aracan.

Arrian, Flavius.

Anabasis of Alexander, and Indica ; tr., with a copious commentary, by E. J. Chinnock. [With maps.]
(Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D30, d23**

The invasion of India by Alexander The Great, as described by Arrian, *etc.* *See* M'Crindle, J. W. **N3, f12**

Arrows of the chace. Ruskin, J. **D54, e3-4**

Arsace et Isménie. Montesquieu, C., *baron de.* **D43, f5**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.)

Arsene Guillot. [tale.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Arsenius, *anchorite.* *See* Arsenius, *saint.*

Arsenius, *surnamed* Autorianus, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Divinorum canonum synopsis. **A2, g17**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 133.)

Privilegium pro monasterio SS. Deiparae Macrinitisso ; Testamentum ; Versus in Dominicam resurrectionis.
(*Ibid.*, v. 140.) **A2, h3**

Arsenius. Eremita. *See* Arsenius, *saint.*

Arsenius, *saint,* callled *the great.* Ad nomicum tentatorem ; Apopthegmata ; Doctrina et exhortatio. **A2, d4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 66.)

Art, L' : revue hebdomadaire illustrée. 1875-1883.
35 v. fo Paris, 1875-83. **Z15, h1-**

Same ; [continued as] Revue bimensuelle illustrée. 1884-93.
20 v., fo. Paris, 1884-93. **Z15. i1-**

Art annuals; 1884, 1886-1900.
19 v., 4to. Lond., 1884-1900. **Z13, g1-**

CONTENTS.

1884. Lang, L. B. Sir F. Leighton.
1886. Zimmern, *Miss* H. L. Alma Tadema.
1887. Robinson, L. J. E. L. Meissonier.
1888. Stephens, F. G. J. C. Hook.
1889. Peyrol, R. Rosa Bonheur.
1890. Huish, M. B. Birket Foster.
1891. Armstrong, W. Briton Rivière.
1892. Courtney, W. L. Hubert Herkomer.
1893. Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. *and* Meynell, *Mrs.* A. C. William Holman Hunt.
1894. Ady, J. Life and work of Sir E. B. Jones.
1895. Story, A. T. Life and work of Sir J. N. Paton.
Armstrong, W. Sir John E. Millais.
1896. Ady, J. Life and work of G. F. Watts.
Baldry, A. L. Life and work of M. Stone.
1897. Monkhouse, W. C. Life and work of Sir E. J. Poynter.
1898. Meynell, W. Life and work of Lady Butler.
1899. Day, L. F. William Morris.
Gilbert, W. M. Life and work of Peter Graham.
1900. Carter, A. C. R. Work of war artists in South Africa.
1901. Lusk, L. Life and work of B. W. Leader.
1902. Rossetti, H. M. M. Life and work of D. G. Rossetti.

Art de vérifier les dates, les faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres anciens monumens avant l'ère chrétienne; par un religieux de la congregation de Saint Maur, [*i.e.*, par M. F. Dantine, U. Durand, et C. Clémencet]. Imprimé pour la première fois sur les mss., mis en ordre par M. de Saint-Allais. 4to. Paris, 1820. **H4, l1**

Same.—Depuis la naissance de Jésus-Christ; reimprimé avec des corrections et annotations, et continué jusqu'à nos jours par M. de Saint-Allais.
5 v., 4to. Paris, 1818-19. **H4, l2-6**

Same.—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jour; cette partie, rédigée par un société de savants et hommes de lettres [*i.e.* MM. Lacratelle, Eyriès, Fortia D'Urban, De La Porte, etc.], est publiée par MM. de Courcelles [et Fortia D'Urban.].
4 v., 4to. Paris, 1821-38. **H4, l7-10**

Art journal, The; new ser., 1849-1901. [Illust.]
53 v., fo. Lond., [1849]-1901. **Z13, a1-**

Same.—Fifty years of art, 1849-1899: being articles and illust. selected from "The Art Journal."
fo. Lond., 1900. **Z13, c17**

Art of feeding the invalid: a series of chapters on the nature of certain prevalent diseases and maladies; with recipes for the preparation of food for invalids; by a medical practitioner and a lady professor of cookery.
8vo. Lond. [1892.] **Z25, d6**

Art of the house. Watson, R. M. **Z2, c4**

Art union of London. Maclise, D. Story of the Norman conquest. **Z1, j15**

Art-workman, The: a monthly journal of design for the artist, artificer and manufacturer; edited by L. Eisenholn and C. Weigle. series vi. fo. Lond. *n.d.* **Z17, l6**

Artagnan, Memoirs of Monsieur d'. *See* Courtilz de Sandras, G. de. **G7, d11-13**

Artaserse. [trag.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Artémire, Fragments d'. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de

Artesian wells.

Boultbee, J. W. Report on artesian boring. **T25, l12**

Cox, W. G. Artesian wells as a means of water supply. **T25, c7**

Darley, C. W. Notes on drilling and boring artesian wells. **Pam. 5, b5**

Artevelde, Jacob van. Hutton, J. James and Philip van Arteveld. **P16, a6**

Artevelde, Philip van. Hutton J. James and Philip van Arteveld. **P16, a6**

Arthaldus, *archbp. of Rheims.* Epistola ad synodum apud Ingelheim congregatam. **A3, e15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.)

Arthritis. *See* Joints, *Diseases of.*

Arthur III., *duke of Brittany.* Gruel, G. Historie d'Artus III. **K2, c18**

Arthur, *king of Britain.*

King Arthur and the knights of the round table; a modernised version of the "Morte Darthur" [of Sir. T. Malory] by C. Morris.
3 v. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **G11, b4-6**

La mort d' Arthure: the history of King Arthur and of the knights of the round table, compiled by Sir T. Malory; ed. from the text of 1634, with introd. and notes, by T. Wright. 3 v. 8vo. Lond. 1858. **G11, b7-9**
(Lib. of old authors.)

Same. 3rd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond, 1889. **D33, c3-5**
(*Ibid.*)

Le morte Darthur by Syr Thomas Malory: the original ed. of Caxton now reprinted and edited with introd. and glossary by H. O. Sommer; with an essay on Malory's prose style, by A. Lang.
3 v. *in* 4, 4to. Lond., 1889-91. **G11, l2-5**

Voyage to Island and the most northeastern parts of Europe, 517. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal Navigations, v. 1.)

Dickinson, W. H. King Arthur in Cornwall. **J1, d4**

Rhys, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend. **D1, d3**

Arthur, *Rev.* William.

The divinity of our Lord in relation to His work of atonement. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 6.) **A52, a11**

On the difference between physical and moral law.
(Fernley lect., 1883.) 8vo. Lond. [1883] **A46, g4**

Arthur O'Leary, [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Artieda, Andreas de. Voyage. *See* Acuña, C. de *and* Artieda. **R18, g1**

Artillery.

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.* Gunnery drill book for Her Majesty's fleet. **T61, a22**

Great Britain.—*War Office.* Field Artillery drill. **T51, a8**

—— Field artillery service handbook. **T51, b33**

—— Garrison artillery drill. **T51, a29-30**

—— Handbooks. **T51, e10-**

—— Manual of hydraulics for garrison artillery. **T51, e16**

—— Siege artillery drill. **T51, a7**

—— Treatise on service ordnance. **T51, e5, 21**

Mackinlay, G. Text book of gunnery **T51, e19**

United States.—*Navy Dept.—Bureau of navigation.* Manuals of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. **T49, a20**

—— *War dept.—Adjutant General's office.* Drill regulations for coast artillery. **T49, c1**

—— — Drill regulations for light artillery. **T49, a17**

—— — *Office of the Chief of Ordnance.* Ordnance memoranda. **T49, l1**

Von Donop, S. B. Notes on mechanism as applied to artillery. **T51, e17**

See also Ammunition.

Artillery, *Royal. See* Great Britain.—*Army.—Royal Artillery.* **D54, g25**

Artiste, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Artiste infortuné, L'. [com.] *See* Destival de Braban.

Artistic anatomy.

Bruecke, E. W. The human figure. **Z1, b5**

Burns, C. L. *and* Colenso, R. J. Living anatomy. **Z1, g9**

Duval, M. Artistic anatomy. **Z1, a22**

Flaxman, J. Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles for the use of artists. **Z1, j16**

Knox, R. Manual of artistic anatomy. **Z1, a5**

Marshall, J. Anatomy for artists. **Z1, g10**

Roth, C. Student's atlas of artistic anatomy. **Z2, l6**

Artistic furnishing and home economy ; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1896.] T104, a9

Artists.

Cust, L. Index of artists represented in the Dept. of prints and drawings in the British museum. D93, d2

Graves, A. Dictionary of artists. P17, i12

Pennell, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. Z8, h6

Redgrave, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school. P17, d2

Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, scultura, e architettura. P17, h12-15

Watts, G. F. Art. D54, g25

Artists and Arabs. Blackburn, H. R36, d11

Arts and crafts exhibition society, *London*. Arts and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society ; with a preface by W. Morris. 8vo. Lond., 1893. T67, a4

Arts and trades.

Arts and crafts exhibition society, *London*. Arts and crafts essays. T67, a4

Burty, P. Chefs-d' oeuvre of the industrial arts. T76, e6

Byrn, E. W. Progress of invention in the 19th century. T1, e1

Cassal, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. T76, c16

Church, A. H. *and others*. Some minor arts as practised in England. Z8, l4

Dixon, D. B. Mechanical arts simplified. T67, b9

Figuier, G. L. Les grandes inventions anciennes et modernes. T1, d1

Great industries of Great Britain. T76, f1-3

Holland, J. Treatise on manufactures in metal. S151, e6-8

Lacroix, P. Les arts au moyen âge, et à l'époque de la renaissance. Q8, d12

—— Arts in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. Q8, d8

Marks, M. Cyclopaedia of home arts. T76, f8

Miller, F. Training of a craftsman. T76, c4

Nicholson, J. Operative mechanic and British machinist. T67, b2

Repertory of arts and manufactures. T76, d10-

Routledge, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. T1, a1 ; T1, a13

South Kensington Museum. Industrial arts. T76, c14

Spons' encyclopaedia of the industrial arts, manufactures, *etc.* T76, f4-5

Spons' mechanics' own book. T67, b1

Technical educator. T1, f1-4

Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines. T76, d1-4

Weale, J. Dictionary of terms used in architecture, building, etc. T4, b16

Workers on their industries. U1, d7

Workshop receipts. T1, a2-5 ; T1, a14 17

Wyatt, *Sir* M.D. Industrial arts of the 19th century. T67, l3-4

Periodicals.

Australian mechanic and journal of science and art. T6, b1

English mechanic and world of science. T5, h1-

Museum rusticum et commerciale. T1, d3-

Practical mechanic's journal. T6, a1-

See also Names of the various arts and trades :-Building, Carpentry, Chemical technology, Dyes and dyeing, Engraving, *etc.*

Arundel society, *London*. Examples of art workmanship of various ages and countries. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1868.

CONTENTS.

Henri Deux ware Z3, l2

Aryans. Taylor, I. Origin of the Aryans S1, e1

As you like it. [com.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Asbestos. Jones, R. H. Asbestos and asbestic. S78, d2

Asbóth, János. Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, with an account of the history, antiquities, *etc.*, of the people ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. R29, h15

Ascension, *Island*. Gill, I. S., *Lady*. Six months in Ascension. R35, b22

Asceticism. Scaramelli, G. B. Direttio ascetico. A27, d3-4

Ascham, Roger.

Whole works, now first collected and revised, with a life of the author ; by the Rev. Giles. 3 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Lond., 1864-65. D33, b1-4 (Lib. of old authors.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life.
1-2. Letters.
2. Toxophilus : a treatise on the art of shooting with the bow.
3. Report and discourse of the affairs and state of Germany and the Emperor Charles his court.
The scholemaster,
Latin poems,
Grant's oration on the life and death of Roger Ascham.

Johnson, S. Ascham. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) D36, g26

Ashantee. Freeman, R. A. Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman, R35, g5

Ashantee expedition, 1874.

Brackenbury, *Sir* H. The Ashanti war. N5, d1-2

Ashantee expedition ; 1895-96.

Burleigh, B. Two campaigns : Madagascar and Ashantee. T45, f13

Powell, R. S. S. B. Downfall of Prempeh. T46, d9

Ashantee expedition, 1900. Armitage, C. H. *and* Montanaro, A. F. Ashanti campaign of 1900 T46, d16

Ashanti. *See* Ashantee.

Ashbee, Edmund William. Occasional facsimile reprints of rare and curious tracts of the 16th and 17th centuries, produced under the superintendence of E. W. Ashbee : nos. 1-30. 2v., 4to. Lond. [1869.] D85, f1-2

Note.—Only 100 copies printed ; copy no. 19.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Bartholomew Faire. 1641.
Archy's dream. 1641.
The stage players complaint. 1641.
The actors remonstrance. 1643.
The wyse chylde of thre yere olde. *Black letter.*
Prophesie of Mother Shipton. 1641.
The assyse of breade. *Black letter.*
Taylor, J. Wandering to see the wonders of the west. 1649.
Ordinance of Parliament for the suppression of stage-players. 1647.
Webbe, E. Rare and most wonderfull things seene in his travailes. *Black letter.* 1590.
Taylor, J. The carriers' cosmographie. 1637.
Debate and stryfe betwene somer and wynter. *Black letter.*
Cox. R. Merry conceited humors of Bottom the weaver. 1661.
Treatyse of this galaunt with the maryage of the Bosse of Byllyngesgate. *Black letter.*
New play called Canterburie his change of diot. 1641.
2. Certaine relation of the hog-faced gentlewoman called Mistress Tannakin Skinker. 1640.
Taylor, J. Drinke and welcome. 1637.
Douglas, *Lady* E. Strange and wonderfull prophesies. 1649.
The generous usurer Mr. Nevell in Thames St. 1631.
Mote, H. The Primrose of London with her valiant adventure on the Spanish coast. *Black letter.* 1585.
Taylor, J. Mad fashions, od fashions, all out of fashions. 1642.
Parker, M. Poet's blind mans bough. 1641.
Three-fold discourse betweene three neighbours, Algate, Bishopsgate, and John Heyden. 1642.
Taylor, J. Heads of all fashions. 1642.
Marriot, J. The English mountebank. 1652.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. To-day a man, to-morrow none. 1644.
—— The seaman's triumph. *Black letter.* 1592.
Last will and testament of Charing Crosse. 1646.
Crete wonders foretold, by her crete prophet of Wales. 1647.
Wright, J. Historia histrionica ; an historical account of the English stage. 1699.

Ashbourne, Edward Gibson, *baron* Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. With portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1898. P5, g3

Ashburner, John. Notes and studies in the philosophy of animal magnetism and spiritualism, with observations upon catarrh, bronchitis, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1867. A93, f1

Ashby, Henry *and* **Wright,** G. A. Diseases of children, medical and surgical; [illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z30, d1

Ashby, *Rev.* Joseph.
Harvest home: a sermon. (*In* Pamphlets, 12mo. ser., v. 1.) *pp.* 15, 12mo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 1, a1

Same. [Another copy.] (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **Pam.** 1, a3

Lifeboat disaster: a sermon. (*Ibid.*)
pp. 14, 12mo. Lond., 1887. **Pam** 1, a3

Man in Heaven and the nature of heavenly occupation. (*Ibid.*, v. 1.) *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1889. **Pam** 1, a1

Same. [Another copy.] (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **Pam.** 1, a2

Ashe, Evelyn Oliver. Besieged by the Boers: a diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. T45, b19

Ashe, *Rev.* Robert Pickering. Chroniches of Uganda. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. R36, d12

Ashenhurst, Thomas R. Design in textile fabrics; with plates. (Man. of tech.) 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. T76, a4

Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics, with chapters on the principle of instruction of the loom, *etc.* Illust.
5th ed., 8vo. Huddersfield, 1893. T76, c1

Asher, Georg Michael. Henry Hudson, the navigator: the original documents in which his career is recorded collected, partly tr., and annotated, with introd., by G. M. Asher. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1860. R17, a27
(Hakl. soc., no. 27.)

Ashley, Anthony Evelyn Melbourne. Life of Henry John Temple, viscount Palmerston, 1846-65; with selections from his speeches and correspondence. [With portrait.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. P2, d18-19

Ashley, William James.
Introduction to English economic history and theory, v. 1.
2nd ed., 2 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1892-93. X1, a10-11

Surveys, historic and economic.
8vo. Lond., 1900. X1, d3

Ashmead-Bartlett, *aftw.* **Burdett-Coutts,** William Lehman. *See* Burdett-Coutts.

Ashpitel, F. W. Report on light-house construction and illumination. [With plates.] 4to. Madras, 1895. T35, h17

Ashton, John.
Dawn of the XIXth century in England: a social sketch of the times; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. J7, g13-14

Same. [Another copy.] R2, c6-7

Hyde Park from Domesday-Book to date. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. R6, d4

Modern street ballads; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. E2, g2

Social England under the regency; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. J7, g3-4

Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. Illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. Q8, b2

When William IV. was king; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. J7, g7

Ashton-under-Lyne. Custom-roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne. (*In* Cheth. soc., v. 74.) H26, b33

Ashwell, *Rev.* Arthur Rawson. Life of Samuel Wilberforce, bishop of Oxford and afterwards of Winchester; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. [with portraits. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-82. P2, b20-22

Same. [Another copy.] P4, e4-6

Ashworth, H. P. C. Proportional representation. *See* Ashworth, T. R. *and* Ashworth, H. P. C. W1, a5

Ashworth, T. R. *and* **Ashworth,** H. P. C. Proportional representation applied to party government: a new electoral system. 8vo. Melb., 1900. W1, a5

Asia.

Bell, J. Travels from St. Petersburg to various parts of Asia, 1716, 1719, 1722, etc. R17, h7

Benjamin, *of Tudela, rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73.
Q4, a21; R17, h7; R17, i1

Bigham, C. Ride through Western Asia. R33, e2

Bonvalot, G. Through the heart of Asia. R33, g2-3

Bookwalter, J. W. Siberia and Central Asia. R33, f11

Boulger, D. C. Central Asian questions. N4, d1

Boyle, F. Camp notes. D33, f25

Brooks, N. Story of Marco Polo. R32, c26

Broome, M. A., *Lady.* Travelling about over new and old ground. R22, a21

Carré, L. L'Ancien Orient. N1, e1-4

Cobbold, R. P. Innermost Asia. R33, d22

Colquhoun, A. R. Russia against India: the struggle for Asia. R33, b21

Coryate, T. Journey from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul. R17, i9

Curzon, G. N. Curzon, *baron.* Problems of the far east. N2, d7

—— Russia in Central Asia, 1889. R32, g14

Fitch, R. Journey to India overland, 1583 [with supplement.] R17, i7

Fosbroke, *Rev.* T. D. Foreign topography. R8, h3

Goëz, B. Travels from Lahor to China, 1602. R17, h7

Hannah, J. C. Brief history of eastern Asia. N1, a1

Hedin, S. A. Through Asia. R33, f4-5

Heeren, A. H. L. Asiatic nations. N1, d1-3
(*In his* Historical researches.)

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia. C21, i1

Hutton, J. Central Asia. R33, c21

Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. R32, d14

Marvin, C. Reconnoitring Central Asia. R32, d7

—— Russians at Merv and Herat R33, c1

Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg. R32, g7

Mitford, E. L. Land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago. R32, e16-17

Monnoyes, ou diverses sortes de pièces métalliques, *etc.* qui passent pour monnoyes dans toute l'Asie. R18, f14
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Osborn, S. Quedah, *etc.* R33, a19

Popowski, J. The rival powers in Central Asia. R33, e21

Ravenstein, E. G. Russians on the Amur. R32, e15

S., D. W. European settlements in the far East. R32, c11

Schiltberger, J. Bondage and travels in Europe, Asia, *etc.*, 1396-1427. R17, b22

Segur, L. P., *comte de.* Histoire de l'Egypte, d'Asie, *etc.* (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 14.) D44, b5

Skrine, F. H. *and* Ross, E. D. Heart of Asia. N1, b1

Stanley, H. M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. R22, c7-8

Thevenot, J. de. Account of several cities of Asia, of various islands in the Archipelago, *etc.* R18, i2

Travels of the ambassadors of Shah Rokh in 1419.
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R17, i1

Wood, J. Journey to the source of the river Oxus. R32, d5

Younghusband, F. E. Among the Celestials. R33, b14

—— Heart of a continent: a narrative of travels, 1884-1894. R33, d2

Asia Minor.

Barkley, H. C. A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. R32, c21

Blunt, *Lady* A. I. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. R32, b15-16

Burnaby, F. G. On horseback through Asia Minor. R32, e4-5

Cochran, W. Pen and pencil in Asia Minor. R32, g5

Davis, *Rev.* E. J. Life in Asiatic Turkey. R32, e3

McCoan, J. C. Our new protectorate: Turkey in Asia. R32, b1-2

Neale, F. A. Eight years in Syria, Palestine and Asia Minor, 1842-50. R33, a16

Percy, H. A. G., *earl.* Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. R34, d3

Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. Z1, h4-5

Ramsay, W. M. Impressions of Turkey. R33, a13

Stevenson, *Mrs.* E. S. Our ride through Asia Minor. R32, e6

Thielman, M. G. F. von, *baron.* Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. R32, a25-26

Van Lennep, *Rev.* H. J. Travels in little-known parts of Asia Minor. R32, c19-20

Asilo d'amore, L'. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Asinaria, [com.] *See* Plautus.

"Ask mamma." [fict.] *See* Surtees, R. S.

Askewe, Anne. Bale, J., *bp. of Ossory.* Examinations of Anne Askewe. (*In his* Select works.) A31, b26

Askinson, George Wilhelm. Perfumes and their preparation, with a description of aromatic substances, their nature, *etc.*; tr. from the 3rd German ed. by I. Furst. Illust. 8vo. N.Y, 1892. T74, d5

Askwith, George Ranken. 'Roddy Owen': a memoir. *See* Bovill, M., *Mrs.* A. G. *and* Askwith, G. R. P5, f12

Asmodeus. [fict.] *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Asparagus. Handy, R. B. Asparagus culture. T98, d3

Asphyxia. Raynaud, A. G. M. Two essays on local asphyxia. Z40, e14

Assam.

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Statistical account of Assam. N2, g1-2

India.–*Legislative Dept.* Assam code. V63 a2

Assassin, l'. [com.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Assassins, The: a fragment of a romance. *See* Shelley, P. B.

Assaying.

Beringer, C. *and* Beringer, J. J. Text-book of assaying. T72, a3

Brown, W. L. Manual of assaying. T72, a16

Kerl, B. The assayer's manual. T72, c3

Rhead, E. L. *and* Sexton, A. H. Assaying and metallurgical analysis. T72, c12

Ricketts, P. de P. *and* Miller, E. H. Notes on assaying. T72, c11

Asser, Joannes, *bp. of Sherburn.* Life of Alfred. Q14, b13 (*In* Giles, *Rev.* J. A. Six old Engl. chron.)

Assheton, Nicholas. Journal, 1617-[18,] interspersed with notes from the life of his contemporary, J. Bruen. Ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. 4to. [Manch.] 1848. H26, a14 (Cheth. soc., v. 14.)

Assignation, The. [com.] *See* Dryden, J.

Assisi, Francis of, *saint. See* Francis, [Bernardoni], *of Assisi, saint.*

Association medical journal. *See* Provincial medical journal. Z37, a1–

Assyria.

British museum.–*Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities.* [Publications]

Gosse, P. H. Assyria: her manners and customs, *etc.* Q6, b6

Assyria (*continued*)—

Iamblichus. On the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. A90, d1

Maspéro, G. C. C. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Q6, a2

—— Struggle of the nations. Q6, g2

Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria. Z1, h1-2

Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. H1, f9

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. H6, d3-5

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Assyria; its princes, priests, and people. A24, b7

—— Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians. A24, b18

Smith, G. Assyrian discoveries. Q6, d9

Assyse of breade, what it ought to weye after the pryce of a quartern of wheete; also the assyse of ale, with all maner of wood and cole, *etc. Black letter.* D85, f1 (*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 1.)

Astarac, Louis d', *vicomte de Fontrailles. See* Fontrailles.

Asterius, *saint, bp. of Amasea.* Homiliae. A2, c3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 40.)

Asterius, *Urbanus.*

Extant writings. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 9.) A27, b9

Fragmenta ex libris contra Montanistas. A2, a10 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Asteroidea.

Forbes, E. On the Asteriadae found fossil in British strata. S72, a3

Sladen, W. P. Report on the Asteroidea. R18, d11 (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 30.)

Astete, Miguel de. Report on the expedition to Pachacamac. R17, b11 (*In* Markham, *Sir* C. R. Reports on Peru.)

Asthma. Riegel, F. Asthma. Z26, g12

Astle, Thomas. Origin and progress of writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary; illustrated from marbles, mss., *etc.*; also some account of the origin and progress of printing. 2nd ed., 4to Lond., 1803. C1, i2

Same. [another ed.] 4to Lond., 1876. C1, i1

Astley, William. (*Price Warung.*)

Half-crown Bob and tales of the Riverine. (Robertson's col. lib.) 8vo. Melb., 1898. G1, e15

Tales of the convict system. 8vo. Syd., 1892. G2, c24 ("Bulletin" ser.)

Tales of the Isle of Death: Norfolk Island. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, e12 (Robertson's lib. of Aust. authors.)

Tales of the old regime, and the bullet of the fated ten. 8vo. Melb., 1897. G1, h27

Aston, William George.

Grammar of the Japanese written language, with a short chrestomathy. 8vo. Lond., 1872. C21, g1

History of Japanese literature. 8vo. Lond., 1899. D2, b6 (Short hist. of lit.)

Astor library, *New York.* Catalogue (continuation.) 4 v., 8vo. Camb., 1886-88. D90, h5-8

Astoria. Irving, W. D29, d3

Astraea placata. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Astrée. [trag.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Astrolabe, *corvette.* Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C. Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe. 1826-29. R20, e1-2; R20, i8-15

Astrology. Lilly, W. Introduction to astrology. D29, m2

Astronome, L'. *pseud.* Vie de Louis-le-Débonnaire. K2, a3 (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll des mém., v. 3.)

Astronomy.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Popular astronomy. S34, a2

Bacon, F. Thelma coeli. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) B5 e16

—— Theory of the heaven. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) B5, e18

Bain, A. **Natural philosophy: astronomy.** S34, a5

Ball, *Sir* R. S. Elements of astronomy. S1, d16 ; S1, d30

—— In the high heavens. S34, c4

—— Star-land. S34, b2

—— Story of the heavens. S34, d1

Barlow, P. Astronomy. S151, h3

Berry, A. Short history of astronomy. D31, a25

Bonwick, J. Astronomy for young Australians. S34, a3

Brown, E. W. Introductory treatise on the lunar theory. S34, h3

Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. S2, b4

Chambers, G. F. Handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. S34, d3-5

Chauvenet, W. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. S34, f2-3

Christie, W. H. M. Astronomy. S40, a20

Croll, J. Stellar evolutions and its relations to geological time. S69, c7

Denning, W. F. Telescopic work for starlight evenings. S34, e3

Faye, H. A. E. A. Cours d'astronomie de l'Ecole polytechnique. S34, f5-6

Ferguson, J. Easy introduction to astronomy. S34, d13

—— Lectures on select subjects. S2, d3-4

Finlay, W. H. Star-correction tables. S34, i5

Fison, A. H. Recent advances in astronomy. D32, e9

Flammarion, C. Histoire du ciel. S34, h4

—— Popular astronomy. S34, d2

—— Récits de l'infini. S34, d12

Geelmuyden, H. Astronomical observations. R24, i7

Gore, J. E. Scenery of the heavens. S34, b3

—— Visible universe. S34, c3

Gregory, O. G. Lessons astronomical and philosophical. S1, h23

Gregory, R. A. Vault of heaven. D31, b1

Guillemin, A. The world of comets. S34, f4

Half hours in air and sky. R1, a3

Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Outlines of astronomy. S34, c5

—— Physical astronomy. S151, h3

—— Treatise on astronomy. S151, d24

Howe, H. A. Elements of descriptive astronomy. S34, e5

—— A study of the sky. S34, c6

Kurtz, J. H. Condensed abstract of Kurtz's Bible and astronomy. A39, e8
(*In his* Hist. of the Old covenant, v. 1.)

Langley, S. P. The new astronomy. S34, f1

Lardner, D. Handbook of astronomy. S34, b8

Lilly, W. Introduction to astrology. D29, m2

Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Elementary lessons in astronomy. S34, a1

Loomis, E. Introduction to practical astronomy. S34, d9

Lord, J. Galileo: astronomical discoveries. H2, a3
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Main, *Rev.* R. Rudimentary astronomy. T4, a20

Melbourne observatory. Planisphere of the southern sky. S34, i1

Astronomy (*continued*)—

Milner, *Rev.* T. Gallery of nature. S1, i13

Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy. S34, d7

—— The stars. S2, e9

Ormathwaite, J. B. Walsh, *baron*. Astronomy and geology compared. S34, b1

Peck, W. Observer's atlas of the heavens. S34, i2

—— Popular handbook and atlas of astronomy. S34, h1

Proctor, R. A. Easy star lessons. S34, b4

—— Expanse of heaven. S34, b11

—— Flowers of the sky. S34, b5

—— Mysteries of time and space. S34, b7

—— New star atlas. S34, b14

—— Orbs around us. S34, b16

—— Other worlds than ours. S34, b13

—— Saturn and its system. S34, d10

—— Transits of Venus. S34, b15

—— Universe of stars. S34, d11

—— Universe of suns, *etc.* S34, b6

—— *and* Ranyard, A. C. Old and new astronomy. S34, h5

Rambosson, J. Histoire des astres. S34, d14

Royal college of science. Demonstrations and practical work in astronomical physics. **Pam.** 5, b3

Royal observatory, *Cape of Good Hope*. [Publications.]

Royal observatory, *Greenwich*. [Publications.]

Todd, D. P. Stars and telescopes. S34, b20

Turner, H. H. Modern astronomy. S34, b22

United States.–*Navy Dept.–Naval observatory*. Astronomical and meteorological observations made at the United States naval observatory. S36, e1-

Webb, *Rev.* T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. S34, b18-19

Whewell, *Rev.* W. Astronomy and general physics. S1, h4

See also Aurorae ; Eclipses ; Moon ; Planets ; Plurality of worlds ; Sun ; Transits.

Astronomy. *Nautical.* *See* Navigation and nautical science.

At anchor. Wild, J. J. R20, i7

At last. [fict.] *See* Kingsley, *Rev.* C.

At school and at sea. Martello Tower. *pseud.* P3, h4

At the sign of the savage. [tale.] *See* Howells, W. D.

Atala. [rom.] *See* Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte*.

Atalanta in Calydon. [trag.] *See* Swinburne, A. C.

Atchison, Charles C. Winter cruise in summer seas: how I found health ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. R38, c12

Atenaide, L'. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Athalie. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Athanasian creed.

Hardy, *Sir* T. D. Athanasian creed in connection with the Utrecht Psalter, being a report on a ms. in the University of Utrecht. D85, i1

Swedenborg, E. On the Athanasian creed. A38, g24

Athanasius, *archbp. of Corinth.* E quatuor lib. Zoti Jacobiti fragmentum. A2, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 106.)

Athanasius, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae. A2, h5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 142.)

Athanasius, *saint, patriarch of Alexandria.*

Opera omnia quae exstant, vel quae ejus nomine circumferunter, acc. et recognoscente J. P. Migne. A2, b7-10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 25-28.)

Liber de observationibus monachorum. A3, d8
(*Ibid.* v. 103.)

Athanasius (*continued*)—

Select treatises in controversy with Arians; freely tr., with appendix, by Cardinal Newman.
6th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **A51, a13-14**

Ince, *Rev.* W. Life and times of St. Athanasius. **A60, c10**

Athanasius, *son of Nikita.* Travels. **R17, a22**
(*In* Major R.H. India in the 15th century.)

Atheism.

Berkeley, G., *bp. of Cloyne.* Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. **B5, e11**
(*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Cudworth, R. The intellectual system of the universe, wherein all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted. **A46, c9-11**

Jenkins, *Rev.* E. E. Modern atheism. **A46, g2**

Kelly, *Rev.* J. The present conflict with unbelief: a survey and a forecast. **A52, a14**

Mallock, W. H. Atheism and the value of life. **A6, b2**

Shelley, P. B. Necessity of atheism. **D37, c15**
(*In his* Works, v. 5.)

See also Infidelity.

Atheist, The. [com.] *See* Otway, T.

Athelard, *of Bath.* *See* Adelardus, *Bathoniensis.*

Athelstan, *king of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae. **A3, e20**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 138.)

Athenaeum, The: a journal of literature, science, the fine arts, music and the drama; 1828-1902.
120 v., 4to Lond. [1828]-1902. **D131, a1-**

Athenaeus, *Naucratita.* The Deipnosophists; or, banquet of the learned; literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. With an appendix of poetical fragments, and a general index.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **D30, d13-15**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Athenagoras.

Writings; tr. by Rev. B. P. Pratten. **A27, b2**
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 2.)

CONTENTS.

Plea for the Christians.
Treatise on the resurrection of the dead.

De resurrectione mortuorum; Legatio pro Christianis.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 6.) **A2, a6**

Athenaide. [dr.] *See* Zeno, A.

Athenian drama, The; ed. by G. C. W. Warr. **F9, b10**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Aeschylus. The Oresteia of Aeschylus.

Athenian empire, The. [trag.] *See* Talfourd, *Sir* T. N.

Athens.

Abbott, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. **P25, c23**

Aristotle. On the constitution of Athens. **V16, a13**

Dyer, T. H. Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. **Q6, f4**

Schoemann, G. F. Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. **V16, g4**

Stuart, J. *and* Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens. **Q7, i1-2**

Swift, J. Discourse of the contests and dissensions between the nobles and the commons in Athens and Rome. **D36, g3**
(*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Athletics.

Griffin, H. H. Athletics. **T110, a11**

Miles, E. H. Sport and athletics. **J12, f10**

Shearman, M. Athletics and football. **T110, b1**

Warre, *Rev.* E., Lyttelton, E., *and* Cobb, G. F. Athletics. **T16, d10**

See also Physical training.

Athos, *mount.*

Riley, J. A. L. Athos or the mountain of the monks. **R29, f19**

Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. The monks of Mount Athos. **R22, c3**

Atkins, James, *Numismatist.* Coins and tokens of the possessions and colonies of the British empire. [With plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1889. **Q21, d6**

Atkins, John, *Surgeon, R.N.* Voyage en Guinée, au Brésil, et aux Indies Occidentales. **R18, f4**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Atkins, John Black.

Relief of Ladysmith; with an introd. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **T45, c23**
(Methuen's col. lib.)

The war in Cuba: the experiences of an Englishman with the United States army. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. **T45, c11**

Atkinson, Edwin T. *and others.* Statistical and historical acconnt of the north-western provinces of India. [With maps.] 14 v., 8vo. Allahabad, 1874-86. **N3, g1-14**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Atkinson, T. F. Bundelkhand.
2-3. —— Meerut division.
4. —— Agra division.
5. Conybeare, H. C. Rohilkhand division.
6. Wright, F. N. Cawnpore.
Alexander, E. B. Gorakhpur.
Conybeare, H. C. Basti.
7. —— Farukhabad and Agra.
8. —— Fisher, F. H. *and* Hewett, J. P. Muttra.
Steel, C. D. Allahabad.
Hewett, J. P. Fatehpur.
9. Fisher, F. H. Shâhjahânpur.
—— Moradabad.
Azim-Ud-Din, *khan.* Râmpur.
10-12. Atkinson, E. T. Himâlayan districts.
13. Fisher, F. H. Azamgarh.
Gill, J. E. Ghâzipur.
Roberts, D. T. *and* Robinson, A. Ballia.
14. Fisher, F. H. *and* Hewett, J. P. Benares.
Jackson, W. G. Mirzapur.
Hewett, J. P. Jaunpur.

Atkinson, Emily. Few impressions from the poems of Robert Browing. [Illust.] 4to Lond. [1891.] **Z9, h11**

Atkinson, *Sir* Henry Albert. Financial condition of New Zealand, 1890. *pp.* 63, 4to Well., 1890. **Pam. 1, h1**
(*In* Pamphlets, 4to ser., v. 1.)

Atkinson, James, *of N.S.W.* Account of the state of agriculture and grazing in New South Wales, including observations on the soils, *etc.* [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1826. **O2, c16**

Atkinson, *Rev.* John Christopher. Forty years in a moorland parish: reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R2, c14**

Atkinson, Joseph Beavington.

Art tour to northern capitals of Europe.
8vo. Lond., 1873. **R29, g23**

Overbeck. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **P17, a5**
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

——— *and others.* English painters of the present day: essays by J. B. Atkinson, S. Colvin, P. G. Hamerton, W. M. Rossetti, and T. Taylor; [with photographs.]
4to. Lond., 1871. **Z5, i5**

Atkinson, Philip. Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S40, b24**

Atlantic ocean. Thomson, *Sir* C. W. The voyage of the "Challenger." **R22, e6-7**

Atlantis: The antediluvian world. Donnelly, J. **S1, h24**

Atlas mountains.

Hooker, *Sir* J. D. *and* Ball, J. Journal of a tour in Morocco and the great Atlas. **R35, e14**

Thomson, J. Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco. **R35, b11**

Atmosphere.

Buchan, A. Report on atmospheric circulation. R18, a8

Clowes, T. Detection and measurement of inflammable gas and vapour in the air. S49, b3

Diderot, D. Lettre sur la résistance de l'air aux mouvements des pendules. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) D43, b10

Hartwig, G. Aerial world. S43, d1

Hobbes, T. Dialogus physicus de natura aeris. (*In his* Opera philos., v. 4.) D36, c6

Lewes, V. B. Air and water. D31, b3

Ramsay, W. Gases of the atmosphere. S49, b1

Royal observatory, *Greenwich*. Temperature of the air, 1841-90. (*In same.*—Reduct. of observ., pt. 3.) S43, g17

Russell, F. A. R. Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. Z25, f3

Tyndall, J. Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. S40, b2

Very, F. W. Atmospheric radiation. S43, h2

Atomic theory.

Veitch, J. Lucretius and the atomic theory. S46, b11

Wurtz, C. A. The atomic theory. S1, a30

Atonement, The.

Dale, *Rev.* R. W. The atonement. A52, a3

Magee, W., *archbp.* Discourses and dissertations on the scriptural doctrines of atonement and sacrifice, *etc.* A46, f10

Stoughton, *Rev.* J. The doctrine of the atonenent historically and scripturally examined. A52, a13

Waggoner, J. H. The atonement. A46, b16

Atonement of the "Vanguard's" skipper. *See* Wood, W.

Atrée et Thyeste. [trag.] *See* Crébillon, P. J.

Attachment, *Law of.* Carabé, M. Attachment of debts and receivers by way of equitable execution. V51, a2

Attendez-moi sous l'orme. [com.] *See* Reynard, J. F.

Atterbury, Francis, *bp. of Rochester.*

Sermons and discourses on several subjects and occasions. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1723. A52, b6-7

Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* Francis Atterbury. (*In his* Biographies.) D36, f28

Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard. Towards Khartoum: the story of the Soudan war of 1896. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. T46, d10

Attfield, John.

Chemistry, general, medical, and pharmaceutical; including the chemistry of the British Pharmacopoeia: a manual on the general principles of the science, and their applications in medicine and pharmacy. 15th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S46, b7

Water and water supplies and unfermented beverages. (*In* London.—*Int. health. exhib.*—Lit., v. 4.) T16, d4

Atthill, *Rev.* William. Documents relating to the foundation and antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham, York; with introd., and notices of the castle, *etc.* (Camden soc., v. 38.) 4to. Lond., 1847. H25, a38

Atticus, *saint, patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae. A2, d3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 65.)

Attila, roi des Huns. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Attilo Regolo. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Atto, *bp. of Pistoia.* S. Joannis Gualberti vita. A3, f5 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.)

Atto, *bp. of Vercelli.* Opera omnia. A3, e16 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 134.)

Attwell, *Sir* Henry. Book of golden thoughts. (Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1871. D32, a8

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, *and* **Langworthy,** C. F.

Digest of metabolism experiments, in which the balance of income and outgo was determined. (U.S. *Dept. of Agric.*) 8vo. Wash., 1897. Z25, f4

Atwater, Wilbur Olin *and* **Woods,** C. D. Dietary studies with reference to the food of the Negro in Alabama. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, c4 (*In* U.S.—*Dept. of Agric.—Off. of exper. stat.* Bulletin No. 38.)

——— **Woods,** C. D., *and* **Benedict,** F. G. Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism. [Illust.] (*Ibid.* No. 44.) 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, c4

Atys. [trag.] *See* Quinault, P.

Auber, Daniel François Esprit.

Masaniello (la muta di portici), opera, with Italian words and English adaptation by J. Kenney, with additions by C. L. Kenney. 8vo. London. *n.d.* Z12, c14

Wagner, W. R. Reminiscences of Auber. (*In his* Prose works, v. 5.) D46, f11

Auberge, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Auberge de la poste, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Auberge rouge, L'. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Aubert de Vertot d' Aubeuf, René. Oeuvres choisies. [With portrait.] 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1819. L1, c1-5

CONTENTS.

v. 1-3. Histoire des révolutions de la République romaine
Histoire des révolutions de Suède.
Histoire des révolutions de Portugal.
Dissertations, écrits et discours non réunis jusqu' ici en corps d'ouvrage.

History of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic; tr. from the French [by J. Ozell *et al.*] 2 v., 8vo. Lond. *and* Edinb., 1820. L12, a16-17

Aubeuf, René Aubert de Vertot d'. *See* Aubert de Vertot d' Aubeuf.

Aubigné, Françoise d', *marquise de Maintenon.* *See* Maintenon.

Aubigné, Jean Henri Merle d'. *See* Merle d' Aubigné.

Aubonne, Jean Baptiste Tavernier, *baron d'.* *See* Tavernier, J. B. *baron d'Aubonne.*

Aubrey, John. Miscellanies upon various subjects; 5th ed., to which is added Hydriotaphia, or urn burial, by Sir T. Browne. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. D33, b5 (Lib. of old authors.)

Aubrey, Justin. Carmina varia: being miscellaneous poems. 8vo. Dunedin. *n.d.* E13, g30

Aubry, M. Oxonii dux poeticus sive Latinis versibus descriptio qua fere publica quaeque Oxonii monumenta adumbrantur, *etc.* *pp.* 64, 8vo. Oxon, 1795. E16, f4

Auckland, George Eden, *earl of.* Trotter, L. J. Earl of Auckland. P24, d2

Auckland, William Eden, *baron.* History of New Holland, 1616-[1787]; prefixed, an introductory discourse on banishment. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1787. O1, b1

Auckland islands. Musgrave, T. Castaway on the Auckland Isles. O6, f23

Auckland university college, *N.Z. university.* Calendar, 1894, 1898. 2 v., 8vo. Auck., 1894-98. U12, d1

Auctioneers' accounts. Dicksee, L. R. X41, d3

Auctores classici Latini, cum notis variorum et in usum Delphini; [curante et imprimente A. J. Valpy.] 157 v., 8vo. Lond., 1819-30. D21, a1-

CONTENTS.

Apuleius. Opera omnia.
Ausonius, D. M. Opera omnia.
Boëthius, A. M. S. De consolatione philosophiae lib. v.
Caesar, C. J. Opera omnia.
Catullus, C. V. Opera omnia.
Cicero, M. T. Opera omnia.
Claudianus, C. Opera omnia.
Curtius Rufus, Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, libri superstites.
Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius. De bello Trojano.
Eutropius. Breviarium historiae Romanae.
Festus, S. P. Verrii Flacci quae exstant et S. P. Festi de verborum significatione lib. xx.
Florus, L. A. Epitome rerum Romanarum.

Auctores (*continued*)—
Gellius, A. Noctes Atticae.
Horatius Flaccus, Q. Opera omnia.
Justinus. Historiae Philippicae.
Juvenalis, D. J. Opera omnia.
Livius, T. Historarium libri qui supersunt.
Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura libri vi.
Manilius. Astronomicon.
Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata.
Nepos, C. Vitae excellentium imperatorum.
Ovidius Naso, P. Opera omnia.
Panegyrici veteres.
Persius Flaccus, A. Opera omnia.
Phaedrus. Fabulae Aesopiae.
Plautus, T. M. Comoediae.
Plinius Secundus, C. Naturalis historiae libri xxxvii.
Propertius, S. Opera omnia.
Prudentius Clemens, A. Opera omnia.
Sallustius Crispus, C. Opera omnia.
Statius, P. P. Opera omnia.
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Opera.
Tacitus, C. C. Opera omnia.
Terentius Afer, P. Comoediae sex.
Tibullus, A. Opera omnia.
Valerius Maximus. Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri ix.
Velleius Paterculus, C. Historia Romana.
Victor, S A. Historia Romana.
Virgilus Maro, P. Opera omnia.

Audelay, John. Poems: a specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the 15th century; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1844. D15, a14
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 14.)

Audinot, Nicolas Médard. La musicomanie. [anon.] (*In* Petit bibl. des théât., v. 41.) F11, l41

Auditing.
Dicksee, L. R. Auditing. X41, c10
Pixley, F. W. Auditors: their duties and responsibilities. V49, g7
—— Profession of a chartered accountant. X13, e1

Audley, *Lady* Eleanor. *See* Douglas, *Lady* E.

Audley, George Edward Thicknesse-Touchet, *baron.* Public surveys of New South Wales. [With portrait. anon.] 8vo. Syd., 1866. O2, c19

Audoenus, *saint, archbp. of Rouen.* *See* Owen.

Audriette, —. La matinée du comédien de Persépolis. F11, l41
(*In* Pétit bibl. des théat., v. 41.)

Audsley, George Ashdown.
Art of chromolithography; illust. fo. Lond., 1883. T76, l3
Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. *See* Audsley, W. J. *and* Audsley, G. A. T41, h12
Outlines of ornament. *See* Audsley, W. J. *and* Audsley, G. A. Z8, j8
Polychromatic decoration. *See* Audsley, W. J. *and* Audsley, G. A. Z8, j7
——— *and* **Bowes,** J. L. Keramic art of Japan. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1881. Z3, g1

Audsley, William James *and* **Audsley,** G. A.
Cottage, lodge, and villa architecture. [Illust.] 4to. Lond. [1868.] T41, h12
Outlines of ornament in leading styles; selected from ancient and modern works: a book of reference for the architect, sculptor, *etc.*, [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1881. Z8, j8
Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediaeval styles: 36 plates in colours and gold, with introd., *etc.* fo. Lond., 1882. Z8, j7

Aufgeregten, Die. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Augmentation de la baguette, L'. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F. *and* Rivière Dufresny, C.

Augustine, *saint, archbp. of Canterbury.*
Perpauca monumenta quae exstant. A3, c8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)
Cutts, *Rev.* E. L. Augustine of Canterbury. P24, e4
St. Augustine of Canterbury. A77, a1
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 1, pts. 3, 12.)

Augustine, *saint, archbishop of Canterbury, monastery of.* Elmham, T. de. Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantauriensis. H21, a12

Augustine, *saint, bp. of Hippo.*
Opera omnia. A3, a10-25
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 32-47.)
Works; new translation, ed. by Rev. M. Dods. 15 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1872-78. A1, a1-15

CONTENTS.
v. 1-2. The city of God.
3. Writings in connection with the Donatist controversy.—
On baptism against the Donatists.
Answer to letters of Petelian.
On the correction of the Donatists.
4, 12, 15. Anti-Pelagian works.—
v. 1. On the merits and forgiveness of sins and the baptism of infants.
On the spirit and the letter.
On nature and grace.
On the perfection of man's righteousness.
On the proceedings of Pelagius.
2. On the grace of Christ and on original sin.
On marriage and concupiscence.
On the soul and its origin.
3. Two letters from Augustine to Valentinus.
On grace and free-will.
On rebuke and grace.
On the predestination of the saints.
On the gift of perseverance.
Against two letters of the Pelagians.
5. Writings in connection with the Manichaean heresy.
6, 13. Letters.
7. On the Trinity.
8. Sermon on the Mount expounded.
Harmony of the evangelists.
9. On Christian doctrine.
Enchiridion.
On the catechising of the uninstructed.
On faith and the creed.
10, 11. Lectures or tractates on the Gospel according to St. John.
12. *See* 4.
13. *See* 6.
14. Confessions.
15. *See* 4.

Lord, J. Saint Augustine. H2, a1
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.)
Moule, H. C. G., *bp. of Durham.* St. Augustine. A60, c10
Poujoulat, J. J. F. Storia di Sant' Agostino. A27, d1
Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount drawn from the writings of Augustine. A52, g7

Augustine, Aurelius, *bp. of Hippo.* *See* Augustine, *saint.*

Auk, The. Owen, *Sir* R. Description of the skeleton of the great auk, or garfowl. S128, h5

Aulne, Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, *baron de l'.* *See* Turgot.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine La Mothe, *née* de Berneville, *comtesse d'.* Fairy tales, newly done into English [by Miss A. Macdonnell and Miss Lee], with introd. by A. T. Ritchie; illust. *sm.* 4to. Lond., 1892. G11, e1

Aulularia. [com.] *See* Plautus.

Aumale, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc d'.* *See* Henry Eugene Philip Louis.

Aunacharius, *bp. of Auxerre.* Concilium Antissiordorense: Epistola ad Sanctum Aunarium; Epistola ad Stephanum abbatem. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.) A3, b24

Aunarius, *saint, bp. of Auxerre.* *See* Aunacharius.

Aungerville, Ricardus d', *bp. of Durham.* Philobiblon: a treatise on the love of books. D32, d17
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 17].)

Aungerville, Richard, *bp. of Durham.* *See* Aungervile.

Aurangzib 'Alamgir, *emperor of Hindustan.*
Poole, S. L. Aurangzib. P24, d7

Aurelian, *saint, bp. of Arles.* Regula ad monachos; Regula ad virgines. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 68.) A3, b20

Aurelius, *saint, bp. of Carthage.* Epistola ad omnes episcopos per Byzacenam et Arzugytanam provinciam constitutos.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 20.) A2, l22

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *called* the philosopher, *emperor of Rome.*

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an English trans., with introd. study on stoicism and the last of the Stoics by G. H. Rendall.
2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. B4, b3

Meditations; tr. from the Greek by J. Collier, revised, with introd. and notes, by A. Zimmern.
(Camelot ser.) 8vo. Lond. [1887.] B4, a2

Thoughts; tr. by G. Long.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. D30, b21
(Bohn's class. lib.)

The XII. books of M. Aurelius Antoninus; tr. by G. Long. 8vo. Lond., 1900. B4, c6

Note.—Only 325 copies printed; copy no. 239.

Lord, J. Marcus Aurelius. H2, a1
(*In his* Beacon lights of hist., v. 1)

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Marcus Aurelius. A52, e2
(*In his* Seekers after God.)

Aurelius Victor, Sextus. Historia Romana, ex ed. T. C. Harlesii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensita.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1829. D21, h11-12
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Aureng-Zebe. [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

Auriol; or, the elixir of life. [nov.] *See* Ainsworth, W. H.

Aurorae.

Angot, A. Aurora borealis. S1, c15

Capron, J. R. Aurorae: their characters and spectra. S34, h21

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus.

Opera omnia, ex ed. Bipontina cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensita. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1823. D21, a8-10
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Opera quae exstant. A2, l21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 19.)

Selections. E14, d2
(*In* Pinder, H. Sel. from Latin poets.)

Austel, Henry. Voyage to Ragusa, overland to Constantinople, through Moldavia, *etc.*, 1586. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Austen, *Miss* Jane Emma. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. G1, b6

Letters of Jane Austen; ed. with an introduction and critical remarks by Edward Lord Brabourne [with portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. D11, a 1-2

Mansfield park. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. G1, b7

Northanger abbey. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. G1, b9

Pride and prejudice. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. G1, b8

Sense and sensibility. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. G1, b10

Leigh, J. E. A. Memoir of Jane Austen. P21, c17

Ritchie, A. I. Miss Austen. P21, e12
(*In her* Book of Sibyls.)

Austen, William Chandler Roberts.

Canada's metals: a lecture. [Illust.]
pp. 46, 8vo. Lond., 1898. T70, d5

Introduction to the study of metallurgy. [Illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. T72, b6
(Griffin's sci. text-bks.)

Austin, *saint, archbp. of Canterbury.* *See* Augustine.

Austin, Alfred.

Conversion of Winckelman and other poems.
8vo. Lond., 1897. E9, f12

Days of the year: a poetic calendar; selected and ed. by A. S., with introd. by W. Sharp.
12mo. Lond. [1887.] E10, a8

Austin, Alfred (*continued*)—

England's darling. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. E9, f11

English lyrics; ed. by W. Watson.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. E9, e12

The garden that I love. 8vo. Lond., 1894. D55, c8

Human tragedy. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. E9, f8

In Veronica's garden; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. D55, c9

Lamia's winter-quarters; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. D54, g13

Poetry of the period. 8vo. Lond., 1870. D5, a27

Prince Lucifer. 3rd ed. 8vo. Lond., 1896. E9, f10

Savonarola; a tragedy. 8vo. Lond., 1891. E9, f9

Tower of Babel, a celestial love-drama.
8vo. Lond., 1890. E9, f7

Austin, John. Lectures on jurisprudence, or the philosophy of positive law; 5th ed. revised and ed. by R. Campbell.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. V1, c2-3

Austin, John Alfred. Manual of first aid; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. Z32, a8

Austin, Robert. Report of an expedition to explore the interior of Western Australia; [with map.] R14, a28
(*In* Royal geog. soc., *Lond.* Journal, v. 26.)

Austral English. Morris, E. E. C15, f1

Austral light; v. 7-8, 1898-99.
2 v., 8vo. Melb. [1898-99.] D151, e7-8

Same, [continued as]: Austral light and sword of St. Michael: a Catholic monthly magazine. [Illust.]
v. 1-2., 1900-1901.
2 v., 8vo. Melb., [1900-1901.] D151, e9-10

Australasia.

Federal Council.

Journals and printed papers, v. 1-7. 1886-97
7 v., fo. Hobart, 1886-97. W3, l1-7

Official record of debates; sess. III., 1889.
8vo. Hobart, 1899. W3, g3

See also infra.—*Federation*; Australia.—*Parliament*; Federation; Australia.—*Federation.*

Bibliography.

Public library of New South Wales, *Sydney.* Australasian bibliography. D82, h2

Petherick, E. A. Edwards's Australasian catalogue. D82, e3

Description, social condition, etc.

Blair, D. Cyclopaedia of Australasia. O1, h13

British India and Queensland Agency Co., *Ltd.* Handbook for the colonies and India. R22, e8

Broome, M. A., *Lady.* Travelling about over new and old ground. R22, a21

Butler, S. Emigrants' handbook of facts. X8, a3

Davitt, M. Life and progress in Australasia. O1, b21

Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain. R41, a7

Garran, A. Australasia illustrated. O1, l14-16

Geographical description of Australasia. O5, a7

Jung, C. E. Der Weltteil Australien. O1, a1-4

Malone, R. E. Three years' cruise in the Australasian colonies. O1, b20

Martin, R. M. Possessions in Africa and Australasia.
(*In his* Hist. of the Brit. col., v. 4.) J12, f4

Pelsart, F. Voyage to Australasia. R17, h11

Picturesque atlas of Australasia. O1, a2-4

Powell, B. F. S. B. In savage isles and settled lands. R41, e2

Royal geographical society of Australasia. Proceedings. R15, a1-

Silver, S. W. Guide to Australasia. O1, b18

Wallace, A. R. Australasia. O1, b9-10

—— *and* Guillemard, F. H. H. Australasia. O1, b9-10

Australasia (*continued*)—

Wentworth, W. C. Statistical account of the British settlements in Australasia. **O1, d2-3**

Westgarth, W. Half a century of Australasian progress. **O1, d4**

Federation.

Australasian Federal Convention; 1897-98. Official report of the debates. **W3, g21**

—— Proceedings. **W3, i21-**

Craig, G. C. Federal defence of Australasia. **T51, b31**

Draft bill to constitute the Commonwealth of Australia as adopted by the convention of 1891. *See* National Australasian Convention, 1891. *Sydney.* **Pam. 5, a5**

National Australasian convention, 1891, *Sydney.* Official record of the proceedings and debates. **W3, g20**

Parkes, *Sir* H. Federal government of Australasia: speeches delivered, 1889-90. **W2, g2**

See also supra.—*Federal council.*

History.

Blair, D. History of Australasia. **O1, i12**

Heaton, J. H. Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. **P12, g1**

Jenks, E. History of the Australasian colonies. **O1, b19**

Jose, A. W. Short history of Australasia. **O1, a33**

Laurie, J. S. Story of Australasia. **O1, f22**

Land.

Epps, W. Land systems of Australasia. **V1, b11**

Mines and Mining.

Schmeisser, K. von. Die Goldfelder Australasiens. **T70, f3**

—— Goldfields of Australasia. **T70, e4-5**

Natural History.

Bennett, G. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. **O1, e10**

Harris, G. F. Australasian Tertiary mollusca. **S76, f21**

Sweet, R. Flora Australasiatica. **S96, f1**

Politics and government.

Walker, H. de R. Australasian democracy. **W2, h7**

Statistics.

Australasian statistics, compiled by the Government statist of Victoria; 1892-94. 3 pts. fo. Adel., 1894-96. (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 1, 2, 3.) **Pam. 5, i1-3**

Coghlan, T. A. Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. **O7, a1-**

—— Statistics showing the relative position and importance of each of the Australasian colonies, 1889-90. **Pam. 5, a5**

Australasian annual digest: being a digest of cases decided by the Supreme Courts of New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland and Victoria; ed. by G. W. Power, *et al.* 1897-9. 3 v., 8vo. Syd. *and* Brisb., 1898-1900. **V151, h1-3**

Australasian association for the advancement of science. Report; [1st-8th], 1888-1900. 8v., 8vo. Syd. [1889-1900.] **S22, c1-8**

Australasian coachbuilder and saddler. [With plates.] v. 4, No. 7. 4to Sydney, 1893. **Pam. 1, h1** (*In* Pamphlets, 4to. ser., v. 1.)

Australasian Federal Convention: 1897-98.

Official report of the debates, March to May, 1897. 8vo. Adel., 1897. **W3, g21**

Same; 2nd sess., Sept., 1897. 8vo. Syd., 1897. **W3, g22**

Same; 3rd sess., Jan. to March, 1898. 2 v., 8vo. Melb. [1898] **W3, g23-24**

Proceedings of the Convention held at Adelaide, March to May, 1897. fo. Adel., 1897. **W3, i21**

Same.—Proceedings of the Convention held at Melbourne, Jan. to March, 1898. fo. Melb., 1898. **W3, i22**

Australasian rifle register and notes on rifle shooting for Martini-Enfield and Lee-Enfield rifles, with wind tables, etc., by An old Victorian rifle shot. *Obl.* 12mo., Melb. [1900.] **T51, a22**

"Australasian" turf register, The. 1865-93. v. 1-28. 28 v., 8vo. Melb., 1866-93. **T112, a1-**

Note—v. 14 wants title-page and pp. III.-VIII.

Australia.

Aborigines.

Copies or extracts of despatches relative to the massacre of various aborigines of Australia in 1838, and respecting the trial of their murderers. *pp.* 56, fo. [Lond.] 1839. **S131, i15**

(Great Brit.—*Parl. paper.*)

Aborigines (Australian colonies.)—Return to and address of the House of Commons dated 5th Aug. 1844 for copies or extracts from the despatches of the governors of the Australian colonies, with the reports of the protectors of aborigines, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) fo. Lond., 1844. **O1, i8**

Bunce, D. Language of the aborigines of the colony of Victoria, and other Australian districts. **Pam. 5, a21**

Curr, E. M. The Australian race: its origin, languages, *etc.* **O1, e1-3; O1, i6**

Fison, *Rev.* L. *and* Howitt, A. W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai: group-marriage and relationship, *etc.* **S131, c7**

Flanagan, R. J. Aborigines of Australia. **O1, b7**

Gribble, *Rev.* J. B., "Black but comely," or glimpses of aboriginal life in Australia. **O1, a16**

Hall, G. W. Australian aboriginals. **J12, f9**

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia. Report: pt 4.—Anthropology. **O1, h10**

King, H. [Australian aborigines: a series of photographs.] ***S135, i3**

Lindt, J. W. Australian aboriginals; [a series of photographs.] **S135, h1**

Manning, J. Notes on the aborigines of New Holland. **S131, b8**

Mathew, *Rev.* J. Eaglehawk and crow. **S131, d3**

Parker, *Mrs.* K. L. Australian legendary tales. **G11, e9**

—— More Australian legendary tales. **G11, e14**

Ridley, *Rev.* W. Kamilaroi, Dippil, and Turrubul: languages spoken by Australian aborigines. **C23, l1**

Sadleir, R. Aborigines of Australia. **S131, i14**

Spencer, W. B. *and* Gillen, F. J. Native tribes of central Australia. **S131, c12**

Threlkeld, L. E. An Australian language as spoken by the Awabakal, N.S.W. **C23, c2**

Westgarth, W. Report on the condition, capabilities, and prospects of the Australian aborigines. **Pam. 5, b18**

Worsnop, T. Prehistoric arts, manufactures, works, weapons, etc., of the aborigines of Australia. **S131, b7**

Botany.

Bailey, F. M. Fern world of Australia. **S98, c8**

Bentham, G. *and* Mueller, F. von, *baron.* Flora Australiensis. **S96, e12-18**

Brown, R. Prodromus florae Novae Hollandiae. **S96, f8**

Cooke, M. C. Fungi Australiani. **S98, b4**

—— Handbook of Australian fungi. **S98, c5**

Fitzgerald, R. D. Australian orchids. ***S98, l20**

Guilfoyle, W. R. Australian botany. **S96, c5**

Harvey, W. H. Phycologia Australica, or a history of Australian seaweeds. **S98, h9-13**

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia. Report: pt. 3.—Geology and botany. **O1, h9**

Australia (*continued*)—

Mueller, F. von, *baron.* Description and illustrations of the myoporinous plants of Australia. **S98, l6**

—— Eucalyptographia: a descriptive atlas of the eucalyptus of Australia and the adjoining islands. **S98, l7**

—— Fragmenta phytographiae Australiae. **S96, e1-**

—— Iconography of Australian salsolaceous plants. **S98, l10**

—— Iconography of Australian species of Acacia and cognate genera. **S98, l8**

—— Systematic census of Australian plants. **S96, h1**

Preiss, L. Plantae Preissianae. **S96, c6-7**

Smith, *Sir* J. E. Specimen of the botany of New Holland. **S96, l3**

Turner, F. Australian grasses. **S96, f1**

—— Forage plants of Australia. **T91, d1**

Constitution, government, and politics.

Clark, A. T. Studies in Australian constitutional law. **V16, c5**

Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Bill: reprints of the debates in Parliament, the official correspondence with the delegates, and other papers. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **W2, h8**

Lang, *Rev.* J. D. Freedom and independence for the golden lands of Australia. **01, a12**

Martin, A. P. Australia and the empire. **01, b6**

Moore, W. H. The constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia. **V16, c6**

Quick, *Sir* J. *and* Garran, R. R. Annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth. **V16, f5**

Scratchley, *Sir* P. H. Australian defences and New Guinea. **T51, g4**

United Australia: public opinion in England as expressed in the leading journals of the United Kingdom. **01, e7**

Crown lands.

Campbell, W. Crown Lands of Australia. **X1, f1**

Description, social conditions, etc.

Adams, F. W. L. The Australians: a social sketch. **01, c5**

Adelaide Steamship Company, Ltd Shipping guide. **R22, f5**

Angas, G. F. Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand. **01, b12-13**

Australian handbook. **08, a1-**

Backhouse, J. Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies. **01, e11**

Bartlett, T. New Holland: its colonization, productions and resources. **01, b15**

Bartley, N. Opals and agates; or scenes under the Southern Cross and the Magelhans. **01, f21**

Bond, C. Goldfields and chrysanthemums. **R22, e11**

Bonwick, J. Curious facts of old colonial days. **01, a5**

Booth, E. C. Australia. **01, h1-2**

Boothby, G. N. On the wallaby. **01, e8**

Buckingham and Chandos, A. A., *duchess of.* Glimpses of four continents. **R22, b1**

Bunce, D. Twenty-three years wanderings in the Australias and Tasmania. **01, a30**

Byrne, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies. **J12, e3-4**

Capper, J. Emigrants' guide to Australia. **01, a11**

Comettant, J. P. O. Au pays des kangourous et des mines d'or. **01, a17**

Coningsby, R. J. Discovery of gold in Australia. **Pam. 5, b2**

Australia (*continued*)—

De Winton, *Major.* Soldiering fifty years ago: Australia in "the forties." **01, a27**

Dowling, E. Australia and America. **01, g3**

Earl, G. W. Enterprise in tropical Australia. **01, b16**

Elliott, S. Fifty years of colonial life. **Pam. 5, a21**

Fernandez de Queiros, P. Account of a memorial presented to His Majesty, concerning the population and discovery of Australia. **01, f18**

Fitzgerald, J. L. V. F. Australia. **01, a6**

Foljambe, C. G. S. Three years on the Australian station. **01, e23**

Fowler, F. Southern lights and shadows. **01, a28**

Furniss, H. Australian sketches. **01, g6**

Gagliardi, F. L'Australia. **01, a15**

Gardiner, H. F. Friend of Australia. **01, f23**

Geroldt, F. Nine colonies. **01, a32**

Gievers, W. Australien und Ozeanien **01, g4**

Gordon and Gotch, *Limited.* Glimpses of Australia. **01, h11-12**

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.*—*Hydrog. off.* Australia directory. **R10, c3**

Hatton, H. H. F. Advance Australia! **01, d1**

Hill, R. D. *and* Hill, F. D. What we saw in Australia. **01, c9**

Hogan, J. F. The sister dominions: through Canada to Australia. **R22, a7**

Horne, R. H. Australian facts and prospects. **01, a10**

Hughes, W. Australian colonies. **01, a13**

Hussey, H. The Australian colonies. **01, a7**

Impartial examination of all the authors on Australia; by an intending emigrant. **01, a23**

Inglis, J. Our Australian cousins. **01, d8**

Jessop, W. R. H. Flindersland and Sturtland. **01, b8**

Jobson, *Rev.* F. J. Australia. **01, b3**

Knight, E. F. With the royal tour, 1901. **R20, b3**

Landor, E. W. The bushman, or life in a new country. **01, c6**

Lumholtz, C. Among cannibals. **01, c1**

McCombie, T. Australian sketches. **01, a24**

Macdonald, D. Gum boughs and wattle bloom. **01, a34**

Macfie, M. Australia. **J12, f9**

Mackenzie, E. Emigrant's guide to Australia. **01, a14**

Maconochie, A. Australiana: thoughts on convict management and other subjects. **01, e22**

Martin, R. M. Australia. **01, h3**

Matthew, P. Emigration fields: North America, the Cape, Australia, *etc.* **X1, f3**

Meinicke, C. E. Das Festland Australien. **01, c23**

Melville, H. Present state of Australia. **01, c4**

Merruau, P. Les convicts en Australie. **01, a21**

Mossman, S. Gold regions of Australia. **Pam. 5, a21**

Mudie, R. Picture of Australia. **01, b2**

Mundy, G. C. Our antipodes. **01, f4-6**

Murif, J. J. From ocean to ocean. **01, a31**

Nisbet, H. A colonial tramp. **01, e20-21**

Petherick, E. A. Australia in 1897. **Pam. 5, b19**

Powell, *Sir* G. S. B. New homes for the Old Country. **01, d7**

Ranken, W. H. L. Dominion of Australia. **01, c22**

Reminiscences of Australian early life. **01, b22**

Ryan, T. Reminiscences of Australia. **01, f20**

Salvado, R., *bp.* Mémoires historiques sur l'Australie. **01, c8**

Australia (*continued*)—

—— Memorie storiche dell' Australia. **O1, e4**

Scoresby, *Rev.* W. Journal of a voyage to Australia, *etc.* **R22, c5**

Semon, R. In the Australian bush. **O1, g5**

Shaw, W. The land of promise. **O1, b14**

Sidney, J, Australian handbook. **O1, a19**

Trollope, A. Australia and New Zealand. **O1, c25-26**

True picture of Australia. **O1, c27**

Vincent, J. E. M. Australian irrigation colonies on the Murray in Victoria and South Australia. **O1, i1**

Watson, J. The Queen's wish: how it was fulfilled by the tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. **R20, d13**

Willmer, G. The draper in Australia. **O1, a29**

Year-book of Australia. **O7, d1-**

Discovery and exploration.

Becke, G. L. *and* Jeffrey, W. Naval pioneers of Australia. **P6, b2**

Bourne, G. Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria, in search of Burke and Wills. **O1, c11**

Calvert, A. F. Discovery of Australia. **O1, g2**

—— *Same.* Charts. **O1, h6**

—— Exploration of Australia. **O1, h4-5**

Collingridge, G. Discovery of Australia. **O1, i9**

Dampier, W. Account of New Holland and the adjacent islands. **R17, h11**

—— Voyage to New Holland in 1699. **R20, a3**
(*In his* Coll. of voy., v. 3.)

Davis, J. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. **O1, f13**

Eyre, E. J. Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia, 1840-41. **O1, e18-19**

Favenc, E. History of Australian exploration, 1788-1888. **O1, g1**

Flinders, M. Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-3. **R22, h6-7**

Forrest, *Sir* J. Explorations in Australia. **O1, e6**

Giles, E. Australia twice traversed. **O1, c2-3**

—— Geographic travels in Central Australia. **O1, c24**

Gregory, A. C. *and* Gregory, F. T. Journals of Australian explorations. **O4, f3**

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia. Report. **O1, h7-10**

Howitt, W. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. **O1, d5-6**

Jackson, A. Robert O'H. Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. **O1, b5**

King, P. P. Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, 1818-22. **O1, e16-17**

Landsborough, W. Exploration of Australia. **O1, a18**

—— Journal of expedition from Carpentaria in search of Burke and Wills. **O1, c7**

Leichhardt, F. W. L. Journal of an overland expedition in Australia from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45. **O4, f1-2**

Lindsay, D. Journal of the Elder scientific exploring expedition, 1891-92. **O1, c19-20**

Major, R. H. Early voyages to Terra Australis. **R17, a25**

Mitchell, *Sir* T. L. Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia. **O1, f7**

—— Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia. **O1, f1-2**

Pelsart, F. Voyage and shipwreck on the coast of New Holland. **R18, i1**

Scott, G. F. Romance of Australian exploring. **O1, b23**

Australia (*continued*)—

Stokes, J. L. Discoveries in Australia. **O1, f15-16**

Stuart, J. McD. Explorations in Australia, 1858-62. **O1, f14**

Sturt, C. H. Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46. **O1, e12-13**

Tietkens, W. H. Journal of the Central Australian exploring expedition, 1889. **O1, c17**

Winnecke, C. Journal of the Horn scientific exploring expedition, 1894. **O1, c18.21**

Woods, *Rev.* J. E. T. History of the discovery and exploration of Australia. **O1, e14-15**

Federation.

Cockburn, *Sir* J. A. Australian federation. **W2, c6**

Garran, R. R. The coming commonwealth. **W2, c1**

Geography.

Bonwick, J. Geography of Australia and New Zealand. **R8, a8**

New atlas of Australia. **R8, i6**

Sutherland, G. Geography of Australia and New Zealand. **R8, a6**

Wells, W. H. Geographical dictionary or gazetteer of the Australian colonies. **R8, e6**

Geology.

Etheridge, R. *and* Jack, J. L. Catalogue of works, papers, *etc.*, on the geology, *etc.*, of the Australian continent and Tasmania. **D82, c4**

Fitton, W. H. Account of some geological specimens from the coasts of Australia. **Pam. 5, b14**

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia Report; pt. 3.–Geology and botany. **O1, h9**

History.

Allen, J. History of Australia, 1787-1882. **O1, a8**

Auckland, W. Eden, *baron.* History of New Holland, 1616-[1787]. **O1, b1**

Bennett, S. History of Australian discovery and colonisation. **O1, a22**

Blosseville, B. E. Poret, *marquis de.* Histoire des colonies pénales de d'Angleterre dans l'Australie. **O1, f8**

Clarke, M. A. H. History of Australia and Tasmania. 1787-1870. **O1, a9**

Finney, J. History of the Australian colonies. **O1, a35**

Hogan, J. F. The Irish in Australia. **O1, f12**

Lugard, F. L., *Lady.* Story of Australia. **O1, a26**

Parkes, *Sir* H. Fifty years in the making of Australian history. **W2, h3-4**

Rusden, G. W. History of Australia. **O1, f9-11**

Scott, G. F. Britain's Austral empire. **O1, i17**

Tregarthen, G. Australian commonwealth. **H1, f3**

Mines and mining.

Correspondence relative to the recent discovery of gold in Australia. [With maps.] fo. Lond., 1852. **O1, i10**
(Great Britain.–*Parl. papers.*)

Same.–Further papers; 1852-57. (*Ibid.*)
9 pts. *in* 2 v., fo. Lond., 1852-57. **O1, i10-11**

Armstrong, H. J. Treatise on the law of gold-mining in Australia and New Zealand. **V49, h4**

Coningsby, R. J. Discovery of gold in Australia. **O1, b17; Pam. 5, b2**

Erskine, J. E. Short account of the late discoveries of gold in Australia. **O1, f17**

Prior, S. H. Handbook of Australian mines. **T70, f2**

Zoology.

Aflalo, F. G. Sketch of the natural history of Australia. **S105, b8**

Bale, W. M. Catalogue of Australian hydroid zoophytes. **S122, c3**

Australia (*continued*)—

Broinowski, G. J. Birds of Australia. S109, l9-10

Campbell, A. J. Nest and eggs of Australian birds. S109, e9

Cox, J. C. Monograph of Australian land shells. S122, l2

Cunningham, D. J. Some points in the anatomy of the Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale. R18, a13
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report. Zoology, v. 5.)

Diggles, S. Ornithology of Australia. S110, l1-2

Gould, J. Birds of Australia. S109, l1 8

—— Handbook to the birds of Australia. S109, e1-2

—— Introduction to the birds of Australia. S109, d4

—— Mammals of Australia. S108, l14-16

—— Synopsis of the birds of Australia. S109, f17

Gray, G. R. Entomology of Australia; pt. 1. S113, l2

Hall, R. Key to the birds of Australia and Tasmania. S109, c5

Haswell, W. A. Catalogue of the Australian stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea. S122, c2

Hope, *Rev.* F. W. Observations on the stenochoridae of New Holland. S128, h3

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia Report; pt. 2.-Zoology. O1, h8

Kent, W. S. Naturalist in Australia. S106, h1

Krefft, G. Snakes of Australia. S111, h1

McCleay, *Sir* W. Descriptive catalogue of Australian fishes. S111, f1

North, A. J. Descriptive catalogue of the nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. S109, e3

Ogilby, J. D. Catalogue of Australian mammals. Pam. 5, a3

Owen, *Sir* R. Researches on the fossil remains of the extinct mammals of Australia. S76, l19-20

Richardson, *Sir* J. Description of Australian fish. S128, h3

Scott, A. W. Australian lepidoptera and their transformations. S118, j1

Semon, R. In the Australian bush. O1, g5

Tepper, J. G. O. Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia. Pam. 5, a3

Waterhouse, G. R. Description of a new genus of mammiferous animals from Australia, belonging probably to the order marsupialia. S128, h2

Australia at the front. Wilkinson, F. T45, b24

Australian, The: a monthly magazine: 1878-80.
5 v., 8vo. Syd., 1879-80. D151, a20-24
Note. v. 5 wants titlepage.

Australian almanac, The. *See* Waugh's Australian almanac.

Australian fairy tales. *See* Westbury, A.

Australian farmers' handbooks.

CONTENTS.

No. 2. Bell, W. F. Irrigation for farmers and engineers. T25, d7

Australian handbook; 1872-85, 1887-88, 1890-91, 1894-1902.
27 v., 8vo. Lond., [1872-1902.] O8, a8-

Australian horticultural magazine and garden guide; ed. by D. A. Crichton. v. 2. 8vo. Melb., [1878.] T85, a2

Australian legendary tales. *See* Parker, *Mrs.* K. L.

Australian literature.

Barton, G. B. Poets and prose writers of New South Wales. P12, g2

Byrne, D. Australian writers. P12, a4

Martin, A. P. Beginnings of an Australian literature. D2, c3; J12, f9

Turner, H. G. *and* Sutherland, A. Development of Australian literature. D2, a6

Australian mechanic and journal of science and art, v. 1, 1872. 4to Melb., 1872. T6, b1

Australian medical journal; ed. under the superintendence of Medical society of Victoria; 1856-78.
23 v., 8vo. Melb., 1856-78. Z34, a1-

Same. New ser., 1879-94. v. 1-18.
16 v., 8vo. Melb., 1879-94 Z34, a24-

Australian monthly magazine; v. 1-4, 1865 July, 1867.
4 v., 8vo. Melb., 1866-68. D151, a3-6
Note. Titlepage and no. 24 of v. 4 wanting.

Australian museum, *Sydney.*

Catalogue of a collection of fossils in the Australian museum; with notes. 8vo. Syd., 1883. S76, e1

Guide to the contents. 8vo. Syd., 1890. S55, b2

List of old documents, relics, etc., in the Australian museum. *pp.* 4, 8vo. Syd., *n.d.* Pam. 5, b4
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 26.)

Memoirs; no. 2. 8vo. Syd., 1889. S56, f2

CONTENTS.

No. 2. Lord Howe island: its zoology, geology and physical characters.

Bale, W. M. Catalogue of the Australian hydroid zoophytes. S122, c3

Haswell, W. A. Catalogue of the Australian stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea. S122, c2

Herdman, W. A. Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata. S118, f1

Lendenfeld, R. von. Descriptive catalogue of the sponges in the Australian museum, Sydney. S122, e3

North, A. J. Descriptive catalogue of the nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. S109, e3

Ogilby, J. D. Catalogue of Australian mammals. Pam. 5, a3

Ratte, A. F. Descriptive catalogue of the general collection of minerals in the Australian museum. S78, h3

—— Hints for collectors of geological and mineralogical specimens. Pam. 5, b4

Scott, A. W. Australian lepidoptera and their transformations. S118, j1

Wall, W. S. History and description of the skeleton of of a new sperm whale. Pam. 5, b4

Australian poetry.

Sladen, D. B. W. Australian poets, 1788-1888. E13, g7

—— A century of Australian song. E13, g6

Australian portrait gallery and memoirs of representative colonial men, [with] appendices.
4to Syd. [1885.] P12, h1

Australian sketch book. Martin, *Sir* J. D55, a14

Australian stories retold. *See* Suttor, W. H.

Australian tales of the bush. *See* Clarke, M. A. H.

Australians.

Australian portrait gallery. P12, h1

Heaton, J. H. Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time. P12, g1

Leavitt, T. W. H. Australian representative men. P12, h2

Mennell, P. Dictionary of Australasian biography. P12, a1

Australie. *pseud.* *See* Heron, *Mrs.* H.

Austria.

Description, social condition, etc.

Baedeker, K. Austria. R1, b14

—— Southern Germany and Austria. R1, b10

Browne, E. Journey from Vienna to Venice by land. R18, l2

Austria (*continued*)—

—— Voyage from England to Holland, with a journey from thence by land to Vienna, and thence to Hamburg. R18, l2

Kay, D. Austria-Hungary. R29, a4

Malleson, G. B. Captain Musafir's rambles in Alpine lands. R29, h18

History.

Coxe, *Rev.* W. History of the House of Austria, 1218-1792. D38, h9-11

Gardiner, S. R. The thirty years' war, 1618-48. H1, a21

Hartig, F. A., *count.* Genesis or details of the Austrian revolution. D29, e1

Kelly, W. K. History of the House of Austria, [1792]-1848. D29, e1

Maurice, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria-Hungary and Germany. L1 f15

Whitman, S. Austria. H1, f25

See also Bohemia.

Austro-Prussian war; 1866. Eden, L. S. Lady's glimpse of the war in Bohemia. R30, a8

Autenrieth, Georg. Homeric dictionary, for use in schools and colleges; tr. with additions and corrections, by R. P. Keep. [Illust.] New ed. 8vo. Lond., 1885. C3, g3

Authors.

Disraeli, I. Calamities and quarrels of authors. D54, c15

—— Literary character of men of genius. D54, c18

Douglas, *Sir* G. B., *bart.* The 'Blackwood' group. P26, d16

Dunham, S. A. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. S151, a8-10

Montgomery, J. *and* Shelley, M. W. Lives of literary and scientific men of Italy, *etc.* S151, a21-23

Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England. D38, h5
(*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Sharp, R. F. Architects of English literature. P2, e6

—— Dictionary of English authors. D60, a2

Shelley, M. W., *and others.* Lives of literary and scientific men of France. S151, a25-26

Authorship.

How to write fiction. D2, a14

Miles, E. H. How to prepare essays, lectures, articles, books, speeches and letters. U4, f1

Wyman *and* Sons. Authorship and publication. D60, d1

Autobiography. Foster, J. On a man's writing memoirs of himself. (*In his* Essays.) D29, f15

Autobiography: a collection of lives written by the parties themselves with introd. and sequels.
2 v., 12mo. Lond. [1827.] P15, a20-21

CONTENTS.

Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Sketch of Life.

Autobiography of a thief. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Autocrat of the breakfast-table. *See* Holmes, O. W.

Autographs. Boston public library, *Boston.* Brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs now deposited in the public library in the city of Boston. Pam. 5, b19

Automobiles. *See* Motor vehicles.

Autorianus, Arsenius, *patriarch of Constantinople.* *See* Arsenius, *surnamed* Autorianus.

Autpertus, *abbas Cassinensis.* Sermo de Sancto Matthia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 129.) A3, e11

Autpertus, Ambrosius. Scripta quae exstant omnia. A3, c17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Autre Tartuffe, L'. [com.] *See* Caron de Beaumarchais, P. A.

Autreau, Jacques S. d'.

Les amans ignorans. F11, l37
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 37.)

L'amante romanesque. (*Ibid.*) F11, l37

Démocrite pretendu fou. (*Ibid,* v. 39) F11, l39

Les faux amis démasqués. (*Ibid,* v. 33.) F11, l33

La fille inquiète. (*Ibid,* v. 37.) F11, l37

La magie de l'amour. (*Ibid,* v. 33.) F11, l33

Le port-a-l'anglois. (*Ibid,* v. 32.) F11, l32

Autumn holidays of a country parson. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. D54, a9

Autumnal leaves. Heath, F. G. S94, c2

Auvergne, Henri de la Tour d', *duc de Bouillon.* *See* Bouillon, H. de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc de.*

Auvergne. Geikie, *Sir* A. Geological notes on Auvergne. R22, c3

Auxerre, *bishops of.* De gestis episcoporum Antissiodorensium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 138.) A3, e20

Auxilius. Auxilii de ordinationibus a Formoso Papa factis libri duo. Prefatio J. Morini ejusdem Auxilii de eadem questione tractatus qui infensor et defensor dicitur. Liber cujusdam requirentis et respondentis seu Auxilii libellus super causa et negotio Formosi Papae. A3, e11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 129.)

Avalos, Alfonso d', *marquis of Pescara.* *See* Pescara.

Avant, pendant et après. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Avare, L'. *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Avare en goguettes, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Avaro, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Avaro fastoso, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Avebury, Ellen Frances Lubbock, *née* Hordern, *baroness.* The ancient shell mounds of Denmark. R22, c4
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)

Avebury, John Lubbock, *baron.*

Addresses, political and educational.
8vo. Lond., 1879. D8, h8

Ants, bees, and wasps: a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera.
(Int. sci. ser., v. 40.) 9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. S1, b5

Contributions to our knowledge of seedlings. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. S91, d5-6

Same. [Another edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. S1, c13
(Int. sci. ser., v. 79.)

Flowers, fruits, and leaves.; illust.
(Nature ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. S91, a3

History of money, summarised. X41, a7
(*In* King's Weigh house lect.)

Introduction. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.) J12, f10

Modern science: ed. by Sir J. Lubbock. *See* Modern science. S69, a17

Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura; [with plates.] (Ray soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1873. S64, b3

On buds and stipules. [Illust.]
(Int. sci. ser., v. 86.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. S1, c20

On British wild-flowers considered in relation to insects; illust.
(Nature ser.) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. S94, a2

On the senses instincts and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects; illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. S1, b30
(Int. sci. ser., v. 65.)

Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. [Illust.] 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. S131, e4

The scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. S71, e3

Scenery of Switzerland, and the causes to which it is due. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. S71, a3

Aveling, Edward Bibbins.

Introduction to the study of geology ; illust. (Introd. sci. text-bks.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. S69, a19

Students' Marx : an introduction to the study of Marx' Capital. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. U1, b14 (Soc. sci. ser.)

——— *and* **Aveling,** E. M., *Mrs.* E. B. Working-class movement in America. (Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1, b28

Aveling, Eleanor Marx, *Mrs.* E. B. Working-class movement in America. *See* Aveling, E. B. *and* Aveling, E. M. U1, b28

Aveling, S. T. Heraldry ancient and modern, including Boutell's Heraldry ; ed. and revised, with additions, by S. T. Aveling. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. Q1, c2

Avenger, The. [tale.] *See* De Quincey, T.

Avennes, Achille Constant Théodore Emile Prisse d'. *See* Prisse d'Avennes.

Aventures d' Alice au pays des merveilles. *See* Dodgson, *Rev.* C. L.

Aventures de Télémaque, Les. *See* Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *archbp.*

Aventures du dernier Abencerage, Les. *See* Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.*

Aventures et voyages du Petit Jonas. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Aventurier, L'. [com.] *See* Lindegren, C.

Avesbury, Robertus de. *See* Robertus, *de Avesbury.*

Aveugle clairvoyant. L'. [com.] *See* Le Grand, M.A.

Aveyron. Davies, G. C. *and* Broughall, *Mrs.* Our home in Aveyron. R29, e26

Avianus, Flavius. Fabularum Aesopiarum liber unicus ; accurante S.A. Philippe. 12mo. Lutet. Paris, 1747. D22, e8 (*In* Phaedrus. Fabulae.)

Avila, Francisco de. Narrative of the errors, false gods, *etc.*, in which the Indians of Huarochiri lived in ancient times. R17, b12 (*In* Markham, *Sir* C. R. Narratives of the rites of the Yncas.)

Avila, Pedro Arias d'. *See* Arias d'Avila, P.

Avillier, Ch. d', *baron.* Spain, illust. by G. Doré ; tr. by J. Thomson. 4to. Lond., 1881. R29, l5

Avis, Whyte. The catholic girl in the world ; 2nd ser., with a preface by Dom G. Higgins. 8vo. Lond., 1901. U27, a26

Avis aux coquettes. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Avitus, Alcimus Ecdicius, *saint, archbp. of Vienne.* Opera omnia. A3, b11 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 59.)

Avocat patelin, Le. [com.] *See* Brueys, D. A. de

Avventure della villeggiatura, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Avventuriere, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Avventuriere onorato, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni. C.

Avvocato veneziano, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Awdry, *Mrs.* W. Early chapters in science : a first book of knowledge of natural history, *etc.* for young people ; ed. by W. F. Barrett. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. S1, g26

Axel *and* Anna. [fict.] *See* Bremer, F.

Axon, William Edward Armitage. Hints on the formation of small libraries intended for public use. *pp.* 8, 8vo. Lond. [1870?] D90, a6

Axoom. Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians. R35, f2

Aye d'Avignon : chanson de geste. E20, a23 (*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 6.)

Aye-aye, The. Owen, *Sir* R. On the aye-aye. S128, h5

Aylmer, John, *bp. of London.* Strype, J. Historical collections of the life and acts of John Aylmer. P3, g8

Aynsley, H. G. M. Murray, *Mrs.* J. C. Our tour in Southern India. 8vo. Lond., 1883. R32, f9

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune.

Book of ballads. *See* Martin, *Sir* T. *and* Aytoun. E9, c12

Firmilian, or the student of Badajoz : a spasmodic tragedy by T. P. Jones [*i.e.*, W. E. Aytoun.] 8vo. Edinb., 1854. F8, a7

Lays of the Scottish cavaliers and other poems. 8vo. Edinb., 1887. E9, b6

Martin, *Sir* T. Memoir of W. E. Aytoun. P1, g7

Masson, R. Pollok and Aytoun. P26, d1

Azim-Ud-Din, *khan.* Rámpur. N3, g9 (*In* Atkinson, E. T. *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 9.)

Azimuth tables. Burdwood, J. Sun's true bearing, or azimuth tables. S37, i2

Azores, The.

Bullar, J. *and* Bullar, H. Winter in the Azores. R30, d15

Burrough, *Sir* J. Cruising voyage to the Azores, 1592. R17, l7

Chaste, — de. Voyage to Tercera. R17, h1

Cumberland, G. Clifford, *earl of.* Cruising voyage to the Azores, 1589. R17, l7

—— Voyage aux Isles Açores, 1580. R18, f1

Evesham, J. Cruising voyage to the Azores by Capt. Whiddon, 1585. R17, h1 ; R17, l7

Flicke, R. Report of a cruising voyage to the Azores, 1591. R17, l7

—— Voyage aux Isles Açores, 1591. R18, i1

Grenville, *Sir* R. Voyage aux Açores, 1591. R18, f1

Wright, E. Voyage of George, earl of Cumberland, to the Azores. R17, h1

B

B*,** *Mons.* de. *See* Behrends.

B., A. K. H. *See* Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H.

B., E. V. *pseud.* *See* Boyle, E. V.

B., Th. True and certain relation of a strange birth, 1635. (*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll., misc., v. 2.) D32, i12

"Bab" ballads. *See* Gilbert, W. S.

Bábar, *emperor of Hindostan.* *See* Muhammad Bâbar, Zahír Al- Dín.

Babbage, Charles.

Introductory view of the principles of manufactures. (*In* Ency. metr.—Mixed sciences, v. 6.) S151,h9

Table of logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108,000. 8vo. Lond., 1889. S31, d1

Babbler, The. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Babelon, Ernest. Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, *etc.*, tr. and enlarged by B. T. A. Evetts. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. Q6, b4

Babes, Victor. Tetanus. Z26, h8 (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 17.)

Babillard, Le. [com.] *See* Boissy, L. de.

Babiole et Joblot. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Babuty Desgodetz, Antoine. Ancient buildings of Rome accurately measured and delineated, illust. with 137 plates, and explanations in French and English ; the plates engraved and the text. tr. by G. Marshall. 2 v., fo. Lond. 1795. T36, i1-2

Babylonia.

Budge, E. A. T. W. Babylonian life and history. A24, b4

Layard, *Sir* A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. Q6, c3

—— Early adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia. R32, b20-21

Peters, *Rev.* J. P. Nippur, or explorations and adventures on the Euphrates, 1888-90. R33, e4-5

Ragozin, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia. H1, e18

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. H6, d3-5

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illust. by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. A53, g10

—— Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians. A24, b18

Bacchae. [trag.] *See* Euripides.

Bacchante, *H.M.S.* Albert Victor Christian Edward, *of Wales, prince, and* George Frederick Ernest Albert, *prince of Wales.* Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1879-82. R20, d1-2

Bacchides. [com.] *See* Plautus.

Bacchylides. Poems, from a papyrus in the British Museum; ed. by F. C. Kenyon. 8vo. Lond., 1897. E14, c7

(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of mss.*)

Bach, Alberto B.

Musical education and vocal culture. 4th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1884. Z11, d4

Principles of singing; with vocal exercises. 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1894. Z11, b1

Bach, Johann Sebastian.

Grand studies for the organ, with pedal obligato; consisting of preludes, fugues, toccatas and fantasias. *Obl.* fo. Lond., *n.d.* Z11, j8

The well tempered clavichord: forty-eight preludes and fugues in all the major and minor keys; ed. and collated with all former editions of the work by W. T. Best. fo. Lond., *n.d.* Z11, j4

Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach. P19, a1

Spitta, P. Johann Sebastian Bach, his work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685-1750. P19, d9-11

Bache, Franklin. Dispensatory of the United States of America. *See* Wood, G. B. *and* Bache. Z27, f1

Bachelier de Salamanque, Le. [fict.] *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Bachelier de Salamanque, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bachiarius, *Monachus.* Professio fidei; De reparatione lapsi. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 20.) A2, l22

Back, Eric Percy Coventry. From Belfast to Komati Poort. (*In* Naval brigades in the South African war.) T46, b5

Back, *Sir* George. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish river, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean. 1833-35; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1836. R24, b3

Backhouse, James, *of York.*

Narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and South Africa; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1844. R35, f7

Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies; illust. by maps, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1843. O1, e11

Backslider, The. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Bacon, Alice Mabel. A Japanese interior. 8vo. Lond., 1893. R32, a24

Bacon, Edward Denny. The stamp collector. *See* Hardy, W. J. *and* Bacon. X55, b1

Bacon, Francis, *baron Verulam, viscount of St. Albans.*

Works; coll. and ed. by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. [With portrait.] New ed., 7 v., 8vo. Lond, 1879. B5, e14-20

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Rawley, *Rev.* W. Life of Bacon.

Bacon, Francis. Works (*continued*)—

1-3. Philosophical works.—

v. 1. Novum organum.
Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem.
De augmentis scientiarum.
Appendix on the art of writing in cipher.

2. Historia ventorum.
Historia vitae et mortis.
Historia densi et rari.
Inquisitis de magnete.
Topica inquisitionis de luce et lumine.
Sylva sylvarum.
Scala intellectus.
Prodromi sive anticipationes philosophiae secundae.

3. Cogitationes de natura rerum.
De fluxu et refluxu maris.
De principiis atque originibus secundum fabulas cupidinis et coeli.
New Atlantis.
Magnalia naturae.
Cogitationes de scientia humana.
Valerius Terminus.
Advancement of learning: bks. i-ii.
Filum labyrinthi.
De interpretatione naturae proemium.
Temporis partus masculus.
Partis instaurationis secundae delineatio et argumentum.
Redargutio philosophiarum.
Cogitata et visa de interpretatione naturae.
Inquisitio legitima de motu.
Calor et frigus.
Historia soni et auditus.
Phaenomena universi.
Descriptio globi intellectualis.
Thema coeli.
De interpretatione naturae sententiae xii.
Aphorismi et consilia.
Physiological and medical remains.

4-5. Translations of the philosophical works:—

v. 4. Great instauration.
New organon.
Preparative towards a natural and experimental history.

4-5. Of the dignity and advancement of learning.

5. Natural and experimental history.
Thoughts on the nature of things.
On the ebb and flow of the sea.
On principles and origins, according to the fables of Cupid and Coelum.
Description of the intellectual globe.
Theory of the heaven.
Index.

6-7 Literary and professional works:—

v. 6. History of the reign of Henry VII.
Beginning of the history of the reign of Henry VIII.
Beginning of the history of Great Britain.
In felicem memoriam Elizabethae Angliae reginae; [with translation.]
In Henricum principem Walliae elogium; [with translation.]
Imago civilis Julii Caesaris; [with translation.]
Imago civilis Augusti Caesaris; [with translation.]
Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a ms. copy of Camden's Annales.
Essays or counsels civil and moral.
De sapientia veterum; [with translation.]

7. Advertisement touching a holy war.
Of the true greatness of Britain.
Colours of good and evil.
Letter and discourse to Sir H. Savill.
Short notes for civil conversation.
Apophthegms.
Promus of formularies and elegancies.
Confession of faith.
Meditationes sacrae; [with translation.]
Prayers.
Translation of certain Psalms into English verse.
Christian paradoxes.
Maxims of the law.
Readings on the Statute of Uses.
Use of the law.
Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell.
Arguments of law.
Preparation for the union of laws.
Answers to questions touching the office of constables.
Ordinances in Chancery.
Appendix.
Index.

Bacon, Francis *(continued)*—

Essays ; with annotations by R. Whately. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1860. **D54, d1**

Essays, and Colours of good and evil ; with notes and index by W. A. Wright. 12mo. Lond. 1887. **D32, a14** (Golden. tr. ser.)

Essays, including the Advancement of learning; with memoir, notes, etc. 8vo. Lond, 1891. **D54, d2**

Moral and historical works, with dissertation and notes by J. Devey. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1852. **D29, e23** (Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

Essays.	Henry VII.
Apophthegms.	Henry VIII.
Ornamenta rationalia.	Queen Elizabeth.
Short notes for civil conversation.	Henry Prince of Wales.
Wisdom of the ancients.	History of Great Britain.
New Atlantis.	Julius Caesar.
	Augustus Caesar.

New Atlantis. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 5.]) **D32, d5**

Novum organum sive indicia vera de interpretatione naturae. [Ed., with English notes and appendices, by *Rev.* G. W. Kitchin.] 8vo. Oxon., 1855. **S40, d17**

Physical and metaphysical works, including Dignity and advancement of learning, and Novum organum; by J. Devey. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1858. **S2, b1**

Poems. (*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 1.) **D33, e28**

Abbott, E. A. Bacon and Essex. **P2, f29**

—— Francis Bacon : account of his life and works. **P1, c13**

Church, *Rev.* R. W. Bacon. **P26, a21** ; **D31, e22**

Dixon, W. H. Personal history of Lord Bacon. **P2, l14**

Lord, J. Lord Bacon : the new philosophy. **H2, a3** (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Nichol, J. Francis Bacon : his life and philosophy. **B7, a13-14**

Spedding, J. Evenings with a reviewer. **D5, b13-14**

Thomson, W. Political allegories in the renascence drama of Francis Bacon. **Pam. 5, a18**

Bacon, *Rev.* James Henry. Complete guide to the improvement of the memory. 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1892. **T78, d6**

Bacon, Roger. Opera quaedam hactenus inedita ; ed. by J. S. Brewer, v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1859. **H21, b7** (Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.*–Chronicles, no. 15.)

CONTENTS.

Opus tertium | Opus minus.
Compendium philosophiae.

Bacon. Bowron, W. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand. **Pam. 5. a6**

Bacstrom, S. Account of a voyage to Spitzbergen in 1780. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R17, h1**

Bacteriology.

Abbott, A. C. Principles of bacteriology. **S126, b3** ; **S126, c2**

Barwise, S. Bacterial purification of sewage. **T28, d12**

Chester, F. D. Manual of determinative bacteriology. **S126, e6**

Crookshank, E. M. Manual of bacteriology. **S126, e2**

—— Text-book of bacteriology. **Z21, d10**

Curtis, H. J. Essentials of practical bacteriology. **S126, e4**

Fluegge, C. Micro-organisms. **Z40, e25**

Griffiths, A. B. Manual of bacteriology. **S126, a7**

Horrocks, W. H. Introduction to the bacteriological examination of water. **S126, e5**

Klein, E. Micro-organisms and disease. **Z21, a3**

Bacteriology *(continued)*—

Lehmann, K. B. *and* Neumann, R. Atlas and essentials of bacteriology. **Z22, a5**

McFarland, J. Text-book upon the pathogenic bacteria. **Z21, d11**

Newman, G. Bacteria. **S2, e6**

Recent essays by various authors on bacteria in relation to disease. **Z40, e8**

Sternberg, G. M. Text-book of bacteriology. **S126, g2**

Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. **S1, b22**

Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products. **S1, e17**

Badaglio, Anselmo. *See* Alexander II, *pope.*

Baden-Powell. *See* Powell.

Badenoch, James Greig. Art of letter painting made easy. 6th ed., *pp.* 58, 12mo. Lond., 1898. **T4, d27** (Weale's rud. ser.)

Badger, George Percy. English Arabic lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. 4to. Lond., 1881. **C21, l2**

Badham, Charles. Speeches and lectures delivered in Australia. [With portrait.] 8vo. Syd., 1890. **D8, l4**

Badham, Charles David. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1847. **S98, h14**

Badminton library of sports and pastimes ; ed. by the Duke of Beaufort and A. E. T. Watson. *Var. eds.*, 28 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-90. **T110, a1-**

CONTENTS.

Albemarle, W. C. Keppel, *earl of, and* Hillier, G. L. Cycling.
Beaufort, H. C. F. Somerset, *duke of.* Driving.
—— *and* Morris, W. M. Hunting.
Bickerdyke, J. Sea fishing.
Broadfoot, W. Billiards.
Cox, H. *and* Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry.
Dent, C. T. Mountaineering.
Grove, *Mrs.* L. *and others.* Dancing.
Heathcote, J. M. *and* Tebbutt, C. G. Skating.
—— *and others.* Tennis, *etc.*
Hutchinson, H. G. Golf.
Longman, C. J. *and* Walrond, H. Archery.
Peek, H. Poetry of sport.
Pennell, H. C. Fishing.
Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C. *and* Prévost, C. Fencing, *etc.*
Shearman, M. Athetics and fooball.
Sinclair, A. *and* Henry, W. Swimming.
Steel, A. G. *and* Lyttelton, R. H. Cricket.
Suffolk and Berkshire, H. C. Howard, *earl of, and others.* Racing and steeplechasing.
Sullivan, *Sir* E. *and others.* Yachting.
Walsingham, T. de Grey, *baron, and* Gallwey, *Sir* R. P., *bart.* Shooting.
Weir, R. Riding ; Polo by J. M. Brown.
Wolley, C. P. *and others.* Big game shooting.
Woodgate, W. B. Boating.

Badt, F. B.

Bell hangers' hand-book ; illust. 3rd ed., 12mo. Chic., 1893. **S40, a34**

Incandescent wiring hand-book ; illust. 4th ed., 12mo. Chic., 1895. **S40, a36**

Baedeker, Karl.

Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia : handbook for travellers; with maps and plans. 9th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1900. **R1, b14**

Baedeker's conversation dictionary in four languages—English, French, German, Italian ; [ed. by K. Baedeker.] 12mo. Leipsic, 1889. **R1, b35**

Belgique et Holland : manual du voyageur. Avec cartes et plans. 10th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1881. **R1, b3**

Belgium and Holland : handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 6th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1881. **R1, b5**

Same. 13th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1901. **R1, b15**

Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska : handbook for travellers ; with maps and plans. 2nd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1900. **R1, b34**

Baedeker, Karl *(continued)*—

The eastern Alps; including the Bavarian highlands, Tyrol, Salzburg, upper and lower Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Carniola: handbook for travellers. With maps and plans.
9th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1899. **R1, b13**

Egypt: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
4th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1898. **R1, b32**

Greece: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
2nd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1894. **R1, b20**

Italy: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
Pt. 1. Northern Italy.
6th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1882. **R1, b1**
Same. 7th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1886. **R1, b8**
Same. 11th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1899. **R1, b24**
Pt. 2. Central Italy and Rome.
13th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1900. **R1, b25**
Pt. 3. Southern Italy and Sicily.
8th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1883. **R1, b2**
Same. 13th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1900. **R1, b26**

London and its environs: handbook for travellers. With maps. 6th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1887. **R1, b12**
Same. 12thed., 8vo. Leipsic, 1900. **R1, b27**

Northern France from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans. 3rd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1899. **R1, b16**

Northern Germany: handbook for travellers; with maps.
7th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1881. **R1, b6**
Same. 9th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1886. **R1, b8**
Same. 13th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1900. **R1, b21**

Norway and Sweden: handbook for travellers. With maps and plans. 12mo. Leipz., 1879. **R1, b4**

Norway, Sweden, and Denmark: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
7th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1899. **R1, b28**

Palestine and Syria: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans. 3rd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1898. **R1, b31**

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
14th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1900. **R1, b19**

The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
14th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1900. **R1, b23**

South-eastern France, including Corsica: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
3rd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1898. **R1, b17**

South-western France, from the Loire and the Rhone to the Spanish frontier: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
2nd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1895. **R1, b18**

Southern Germany, including Wurtemberg and Bavaria: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
8th ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1895. **R1, b22**

Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary and Transylvania: handbook for travellers; with maps.
6th ed., 12mo., Leipsic, 1887. **R1, b10**

Spain and Portugal: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans. 2nd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1901. **R1, b30**

Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol: handbook for travellers. Illust.
8th ed., 12mo. Leips., 1879. **R1, b11**
Same. 9th ed., 12mo. Leipz., 1881. **R1, b7**
Same. 18th ed., 12mo. Leips., 1899. **R1, b29**

Traveller's manual of conversation in four languages, English, German, French, Italian: with vocabulary, etc. [Ed. by K. Baedeker.
12mo. Leipsic [1899.] **R1, b36**

United States, with an excursion into Mexico: handbook for travellers; with maps and plans.
2nd ed., 12mo. Leipsic, 1899. **R1, b33**

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of working men; English ed., tr. by A. Taylor, with preface by J. M. Ludlow. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **X20, d1**

Baffin, William.
Voyage. *See* Byleth, R. *and* Baffin. **R18, g3**
Voyages, 1612-22; ed. with notes and introd., by C. R. Markham. [With maps and illust.]
(Hakl. soc., no. 63.) 8vo. Lond., 1881. **R17, c1**

Baffin's Bay. Ross, *Sir* J. Voyage of discovery. **R24, c3**

Bage, Robert. Man as he is not. **G4, h9**
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 48.)

Bagehot, Walter.
Biographical studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton.
8vo. Lond., 1881. **P1, c4**
Economic studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton.
8vo. Lond., 1880. **X1, b4**
CONTENTS.
Postulates of English political economy.
Preliminaries of political economy.
Adam Smith and our modern economy.
Malthus.
Ricardo.
Growth of capital.
Cost of production.
Appendix.
The English constitution.
7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **V16, a14**
Literary studies; with memoir by R. H. Hutton.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **D5, b1-2**
Lombard street: a description of the money market; 10th ed., with notes by E. Johnstone.
8vo. Lond., 1892. **X13, a1**
Physics and politics, or thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and inheritance to political society.
7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **S1, a2**
(Int. sci. ser., v. 2.)

Bagford ballads. Ballad society, *London.* Bagford ballads, illustrating the last years of the Stuarts. **E3, b1-2**

Baguette de Vulcain, La. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F. *and* Riviere-Dufresny, C.

Bahamas, The.
Powles, L. D. Land of the pink pearl. **R38, d11**
Robinson, *Sir* W. Bahamas. **J12, f8**

Baildon, Henry Bellyse. Robert Louis Stevenson: a life study in criticism; with portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **D5, c12**

Bailey, Frederick Manson.
Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalised plants of Queensland. 8vo. Brisb., 1890. **S96, e19**
Same.-Index, [with supplement.]
2 pts., 8vo. Brisb., 1883-86. **Pam. 5, a14**
Fern world of Australia, with homes of the Queensland species. Illust. 8vo. Brisb., 1881. **S98, c8**
Lithograms of the ferns of Queensland.
(Queensland.-*Dept. of agric.*) 8vo. Brisb., 1892. **S98, c6**
Occasional papers on the Queensland flora; no. 1, May 1886. *pp.* 9, 8vo. Brisb., 1886. **Pam. 5, a14**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 14.)
Synopsis of the Queensland flora, containing both the phaenogamous and cryptogamous plants.
8vo. Brisb., 1883. **S96, c1**
Same.-First supplement. 8vo. Brisb., 1886. **S96, c2**
——— *and* **Gordon,** P. R. Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to stock; [with plates.]
8vo. Brisb., 1887. **S98, b3**

Bailey, John Eglinton. Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, taken in 1552; ed. by J. E. Bailey. 2 v., 4to. [Manch.] 1879-1888. **H26, c23, 29**
(Cheth. soc., v. 107, 113.)

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Amateur's practical garden-book. *See* Hunn, C. E. *and* Bailey, L. H. **T84, f18**

Bailey, Liberty Hyde (*continued*)—

Cyclopaedia of American horticulture; by L. H. Bailey, assisted by W. Miller, *et al.* Illust. v. 1-2.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. T84, l9-10

Forcing book: a manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1897. T84, f13
(Garden craft ser.)

Principles of agriculture: a text-book for schools and rural societies; ed. by L. H. Bailey. [Illust.]
8vo. N.Y., 1898. T79, a10
(Rural sci. ser.)

Principles of fruit-growing. [Illust.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. N.Y., 1897. T84, f17

Principles of vegetable gardening; [illust.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. N.Y., 1901. T79, a13

Bailey, Nathan. Universal etymological English dictionary.
2v., 8vo. Lond., 1737. C15, f3-4
Note. v. 1 is 8th ed., vol. 2 3rd ed.

Bailey, Philip James. Festus: a poem. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1889. E9, f2

Bailie, J. L'Electricité; illust.
3me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1874. S3, a1
(Bibliothèque des merveilles.)

Baillie, Alexander F. Sind. J12, f6
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Baillie, Frederick David. Mafeking: a diary of the siege; illust. 8vo. Westm., 1900. T45, d19

Baillie, Joanna.

Dramatic and poetical works. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1851. F3, f11

CONTENTS.

Basil.
The trial.
De Montfort.
The election.
Ethwald.
Second marriage.
Orra.
The dream.
The siege.
The beacon.
Romiero.
The alienated manor.
Henriques.
Rayner.
The country inn.
Constantine Paleologus.
The family legend.
The martyr.
The separation.
The stripling.
The phantom.
Enthusiasm.
Witchcraft.
The homicide.
The bride.
The match.
Miscellaneous poetry.

De Montford; a tragedy. F1, d24
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 24.)

Baillon, Henri. Natural history of plants; tr. by M. M. Hartog. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871-88. S91, l2-9

Bailments, *Law of.* Beal, E. Law of bailments. V40, h2

Bain, Alexander. Companion to the higher English grammar.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. C13, d18

Education as a science.
9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. S1, a25
(Int. sci. ser., v. 25.)

Emotions and the will. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond, 1880. B9, d2

English composition and rhetoric.
Enlarged ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-90. D4, h1-2

Higher English grammar; new ed., revised and enlarged.
8vo. Lond., 1896. C13, d10

Logic. 2 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1873-79. B10, a3-4
Note. Pt. 2 is 2nd ed.

Mental and moral science: a compendium of psychology and ethics. 8vo. Lond., 1879. B9, b1

Mind and body: the theories of their relation.
7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. S1, a4
(Int. sci. ser., v. 4.)

Natural philosophy: astronomy. Illust.
8vo. Lond. *n.d.* S34, a5
(Chambers's educ. course.)

On the study of character, including an estimate of phrenology. 8vo. Lond., 1861. B9, f3

Bain, Alexander (*continued*)—

Practical essays. 8vo. Lond., 1884. B5, a19

CONTENTS.

Common errors on the mind.
Errors on suppressed correlatives.
Civil service examinations.
The classical controversy.
Metaphysics and debating societies.
University ideal—past and present.
Art of study.
Religious tests and subscriptions.
Procedure of deliberative bodies.

Senses and the intellect. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1868. B9, d1

Bain, James Arthur. Life and explorations of F. Nansen. New ed. revised and enlarged. Illust.
8vo. Lond. [1897.] P16, a1

Bain, Robert Nisbet.

Charles XII., and the collapse of the Swedish empire; 1682-1719. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1895. P25, c10
(Heroes of the nat.)

Hans Christian Andersen: a biography. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1895. P16, d6

Pupils of Peter the Great: a history of the Russian court and empire from 1697-1740. [Illust.]
8vo. Westm., 1897. L21, e6

Bainbridge, Christopher, *cardinal, archbp. of York.* Liber pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge archiepiscopi Eboracensis. [Ed. by Rev. Dr. Henderson.]
(Surtees soc., v. 61.) 8vo. Durh., 1875. H27, b25

Bainbridge, William. Law of mines and minerals, with an appendix of mining precedents, and a glossary of English mining terms; 5th ed. by A. Brown.
8vo. Lond., 1900. V49, l10

Bainbridge-Hoff, William. *See* Hoff, W. B.

Baines, Edward, *the elder.*

History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster, by E. Baines; the biographical department by W. R. Whatton, with additions of J. Harland and Rev. B. Herford. New, revised, and enlarged ed., ed. by J. Croston. [Illust.]
5 v., 4to. Manch., 1888-93. R3, h19-23

History of the wars of the French revolution, 1792-1815, comprehending the civil history of Great Britain and France during that period. Illust.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1817. K4, l1-2

Baines, Jervoise Athelstane.

Famines in India. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.) J12, f6

Our great dependency: a general view of India and its people. (*Ibid.*) J12, f6

Baines, Thomas, *F.R.H.S.* Greenhouse and stove plants, flowering and fine leaved, palms, ferns, and lycopodiums; with details of the propagation and cultivation of 500 families of plants. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. T84, l3

Baines, Thomas, *of Liverpool.* History of the commerce and town of Liverpool, and the rise of manufacturing industry in the adjoining counties; [with plan.]
8vo. Lond., 1852. R2, g7

Bains à la papa, Les. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Baird, *Sir* David, *bart.* Gleichen, A. E. W., *count.* Baird. P26, h9

Baird, Henry Martyn. Theodore Beza: the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519-1605.
8vo., N.Y., 1899. P24, c3
(Heroes of the Reformation.)

Baird, James. Management of health: a manual of home and personal hygiene. 12mo. Lond. [1867.] T4, c20
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Baird, William, *M.D.*

Cyclopaedia of the natural sciences; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1858. S56, d19

Natural history of the British Entomostraca. [With plates.]
(Ray soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1850. S64, a11

Baird lectures.

CONTENTS.

1876. Flint, *Rev.* R. Theism. A52, l14

Baiser au porteur, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bajazet. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Baker, A. J. Annotated constitution of the United States. 8vo. Chic., 1891. V16, f3

Baker, Charles John. Sydney and Melbourne, with remarks on the present and future prospects of New South Wales, and practical advice to emigrants. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1845. O2, b1

Baker, Conrad E. Foreign commercial correspondent, being aids to commercial correspondence in five languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. X41, a5

Baker, G. Bartrick. Sound investments for small savings. 12mo. Lond., 1889. X13, a10

Baker, Ira O. Treatise on masonry construction. [Illust.] 8th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1899. T41, d14

Baker, James, *Lieut.-Col.* Turkey in Europe; with maps. 3rd ed, 8vo. Lond., 1877. R29, f12.

Baker, M. N.

Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. 97 *pp.*, 12mo. N.Y., 1899. S49, a2 (Van Nostrand sci. ser., No. 61.)

Sewage disposal in the United States. *See* Rafter, G. W. *and* Baker, M. N. T28, d11

Baker, *Sir* Richard Chaffey. Manual of reference to authorities for the use of the members of the National Australasian convention, Sydney, 1891. 8vo. Adel., 1891. W2, c2

Baker, Robert.

Voyage en Guinée. R18, f1 (*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Voyage to Guinea, 1563. R17, l7 (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Baker, *Sir* Samuel White.

Albert N'yanza great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources; with map and illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. R35, a17

Eight years in Ceylon; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. R32, a11

Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade organised by Ismail, khedive of Egypt; with maps, portraits, and illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1879. R35, a18

Nile tributaries of Abyssinia and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1874. R35, a16

Wild beasts and their ways: reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S107, b1

Murray, T. D. *and* White, A. S. Sir Samuel Baker. P5, e21

Baker, Thomas, *C.E.*

Mathematical theory of the steam engine: with rules, examples, [and] diagrams. 7th ed., revised by J. R. Young. 12mo. Lond., 1883. T4, e12 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Principles and practice of statics and dynamics, with those of liquids and gases; 4th ed., revised by E. Nugent. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1887. T4, e10

Rudimentary treatise on mensuration and measuring. (*Ibid.*) New. ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. T4, d12

Subterraneous surveying. *See* Fenwick, T. *and* Baker. T4, e15

Baker, *Rev.* Thomas, *St. John's Coll., Camb.* Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Life of Rev. T. Baker. D37, h2 (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Baker, *Rev.* William. Lectures on the historical and dogmatical position of the Church of England. (S.P.C.K.) 3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond. 1882. A66, a12

Baker, William Lewis. The beam, or technical elements of girder construction. 8vo. Lond., 1892. T23, b5

Bal, Le. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Bal champêtre, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bal de sceaux, Le. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Bal des artistes, Le. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Balaenicipidae. Parker, W. K. On the osteology of the balaeniceps rex. S128, h4

Balance of military power in Europe. Maurice, J. F. T51, b20

Balinidae. Darwin, C. R. Monograph on the fossil Balanidae and Verrucidae of Great Britain. S84, g3

Balata. Brannt, W. T. India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata. T76, c18

Balbi, Gasparo. Voyage to Pegu. R17, h9 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Balbo, Cesare, *conte.* Novelle; pubblicate per cura di G. Stefani, con l'aggiunta dei frammenti sul Piemonte. 8vo. Firenze, 1854. G9, a4

Balboa, Vasco Nunez de. *See* Nunez de Balboa.

Balbuena, Bernardo de. Fragmentos del Bernardo. E22, d5 (*In* Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles.)

Balbulus, Notkerus. *See* Notkerus, *Balbulus.*

Balch, Thomas. French in America during the war of independence of the United States, 1777-83; a tr. by T. W. Balch [from the French.] 8vo. Philad., 1891. M3, e1

Baldi, Bernardino.

Celeo o l'orto. E23, a23 (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 23.)

La Nautica. (*Ibid.*, v. 25.) E23, a25

Baldock, Thomas Stanford. Cromwell as a soldier. [With maps.] (Wolseley ser., v. 5.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. T51, f6

Baldovini, Francesco. Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo, (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 33.) E23, a33

Baldricus, *archbp. of Dol.* Opera omnia. A2, g3 (*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 166,)

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

Albert Moore: his life and works. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1894. P17, l8

Hubert von Herkomer, R.A.; a study and a biography. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1901. Z5, l22

Life and work of Marcus Stone; illust. (Art annual, 1896.) 4to. Lond., 1896. Z13, g12

Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. P17, c6

Balduinus, *archbp. of Canterbury.*

Scripta quae supersunt. A3, l2 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.)

Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, 1190. R17, g1 (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Baldwin, *archbp. of Canterbury.* *See* Balduinus.

Baldwin I., *king of Jerusalem.* Privilegium pro ecclesia Bethlehemitica; Epistolae XXVI. ad Ludovicum Francorum regem. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.) A3, f14

Baldwin I., *Latin emperor of Constantinople.* Epistolae et diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 209.) A3, l7

Baldwin, James.

Book-lover: a guide to the best reading. 8vo. Lond., 1893. D60, a3

Story of Siegfried; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1883.] G1, b18

Baldwin, James Mark.

Dictionary of philosophy and psychology; written by many hands and ed. by J. M. Baldwin, with the co-operation and assistance of an international board of consulting editors. Illust. v. 1. 8vo. N.Y., 1901. B1, g1-

Story of the mind. Illust. 12mo. Lond., 1889. D34, a13 (Lib. of useful stories.)

Baldwin, Joseph G. Party leaders; sketches of T. Jefferson, A. Hamilton, *etc.* 8vo. N.Y., 1855. P11, a15

Baldwin, William J. Hot-water heating and fitting, or warming buildings by hot water: a description of modern hot-water heating apparatus, etc. ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1889. T67, d1

Baldwin, being dialogues on views and aspirations. Paget, *Miss* V. D54, e16

Bale, John, *bp. of Ossory.*

King Johan : a play ; ed. by J. P. Collier from the ms. of the author. 4to. Lond., 1838. H25, a2
(Camden soc., v. 2.)

Select works ; ed. by Rev. H. Christmas.
(Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1849. A31, b25

CONTENTS.

Examination and death of Lord Cobham.
Examination of William Thorpe.
Examination of Anne Askewe.
Image of both churches.

The temtacyon of our Lord. D33, e28
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 1.)

Bale, M. Powis.

Sawmills : their arrangement and management, and the economical conversion of timber. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1883. T67, a3

Steam and machinery management : a guide to the arrangement and management of machinery, with hints on construction and selection.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1884. T4, e13

Stone-working machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of stone ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1884. T67, a1

Bale, W. M. Catalogue of Australian hydroid zoophytes. [With plates.] 8vo. Syd., 1884. S122, c3
(Aust. mus., *Syd.*)

Balearic Isles.

O'Shea, H. Guide to Spain and Portugal, including the Balearic islands R30, a4

Vuillier, G. The forgotten isles, R29, h20

See also Majorca, *island.*

Balfour *and Co.* How to tell the nationality of old violins. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1900.] Z11, a14

Balfour, Alice Blanche. Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. R36, d10

Balfour, Arthur James.

Defence of philosophic doubt, being an essay on the foundations of belief. 8vo. Lond., 1879. B5, f18

Essays and addresses. 8vo. Edin., 1893. D54, g11

CONTENTS.

Pleasures of reading.
Bishop Berkeley's life and letters.
Handel.
Cobden and the Manchester school.
Politics and political economy.
Fragment on progress.
Religion of humanity.

Foundations of belief, being notes introductory to the study of theology. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. B5, h21

Balfour, Edward.

Cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia.
3rd ed., 3 v. 8vo. Lond., 1885. R32, h5-7

Timber trees, timber and fancy woods, as also the forests, of India and of eastern and Southern Asia.
2nd ed., 8vo. Madras, 1862. T88, f1

Balfour, *Lady* Elizabeth Edith, *née* Lytton. History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration, 1876 to 1880 ; compiled from letters and official papers. [With portrait and map.]
8vo. Lond., 1899. N3, f13

Balfour, Graham.

Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland.
8vo. Oxf., 1898. U4, a32

Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. P4, i1-2

Balfour, J. M. Reports on the durability of New Zealand timber. *See* Kirk, T. *and others.* Pam. 5, a2

Balfour, John Hutton.

Introduction to the study of palaeontological botany. [Illust.] 8vo. Edinb., 1872. S91, d4

Manual of botany, being an introd. to the study of the structure, physiology, and classification of plants ; illust. 5th ed., 8vo., Edinb., 1875. S91, a2

Balfour, *Miss* May. Skating. T110, f5
(*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 1.)

Balfour *of Burleigh,* Alexander Hugh Bruce, *baron.* Principles and conditions of the Scottish establishment. A56, d1
(*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Essays in aid of the reform of the Church.)

Balgiaco, Stephanus de, *bp. of Autun.* De sacramenta altaris ; Chartae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat.. v. 172.) A3, g9

Balkan peninsula.

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. The Balkan peninsula. R29, f10

Miller, W. The Balkans. H1, f17

Thomson, H. C. The outgoing Turk. R30, e1

Ball, *Rev.* Charles James.

Light from the east, or the witness of the monuments : an introd. to the study of Biblical archaeology. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. A23, h1

Prophecies of Jeremiah ; with a sketch of his life and times. (Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. A10, f1

Ball, *a/tw.* **Fitzball,** Edward. *See* Fitzball, E.

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds. City of the Caliphs : a popular study of Cairo and its environs and the Nile and its antiquities. Illust. 8vo. Lond, 1898. R36, c8

Ball, John, *M.R.I.A.*

Journal of a tour in Morocco. *See* Hooker, *Sir* J. D. *and* Ball. R35, e14

Notes of a naturalist in South America.
8vo. Lond., 1887. R38, a6

Ball, John Thomas, *Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland, 1172-1800. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. W1, c14

Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell.

Cause of an ice age. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S69, a17
(Mod. sci.)

Dynamics and modern geometry : a new chapter in the theory of screws. S28, h1
(*In* Roy. Irish acad., *Dubl.* Cunn. mem., no. 4.)

The earth's beginning. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1901. S34, b21

Elements of astronomy ; [Illust.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. S1, d16
(Text-bks of sci.)

Same. [Another ed.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. S1, d30

In the high heavens ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. S34, c4

Star-land ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S34, b2

Story of the heavens ; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S34, d1

Ball, Walter William Rouse. Short account of the history of mathematics. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S31, b1

Ball, The. [com.]. *See* Shirley, J.

Ballaarat. *See* Ballarat.

Ballad society, *London.*

Amanda group of Bagford poems, from the originals in the British museum, *etc.* ; coll. and annotated, with illust., by J. W. Ebsworth.
8vo. Hertford, 1880. E3, b2
(*Bound with same.*—Bagford ballads, v. 2.)

Bagford ballads, illustrating the last years of the Stuarts ; ed., with introduction and notes by J. W. Ebsworth. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Hertford, 1876-78. E3, b1-2

Ballads from manuscripts ; ed. [with introd. and notes] by F. J. Furnivall [and W. R. Morfill.]
2 v., 8vo. Hertford, 1868-73. E3, b3-4

Ballad society (*continued*)—

Captain Cox, his ballads and books, or Robert Laneham's letter : whearin part of the entertainment untoo the Queen's Majesty at Killingworth Castle, 1575, is signified ; re-ed., with forewords and The complaynt of Scotland, 1548-9, by F. J. Furnivall.
8vo. Hertford, 1871. E3, b5

Jyl of Breyntford's testament, by R. Copland ; The wyll of the Devyll and his last testament ; A talk of ten wives on their husbands' ware ; A balade or two by Chaucer ; *etc.* ; ed. by F. J. Furnivall.
8vo. Hertford, 1871. E3, b5

Note.-For private circulation.

Love poems and humourous ones, written at the end of a volume of printed books in the British museum, labelled : Various poems ; put forth by F. J. Furnivall.
8vo. Hertford, 1874. E3, b5

Roxburge ballads ; with short notes by W. Chappell [and J. W. Ebsworth.] [Illust.]
8v., 8vo. Lond., 1871-96. E3, b6-13

Same.-Supplementary volume ; ed. by F. J. Furnivall.
pp. 8, 8vo. Hertford, 1873. E3, b13

Ballads. *See* Songs and ballads.

Ballantine, James. Treatise on painted glass, showing its applicability to every style of architecture. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1845. Z8, e4

Ballantine, William, *Sergeant at Law.* Some experiences of a barrister's life [with portrait.]
3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. P2, c4-5

Ballantyne, Archibald. Lord Carteret : a political biography, 1690-1763. 8vo. Lond., 1887. P3, b19

Ballarat. Withers, W. B. History of Ballarat.
O3, d5 ; O3, d6

Ballenger, William Lincoln, *and* **Wippern,** A. G. Eye, ear, nose, and throat : a manual for students and practitioners ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. Z29, c7
(Kimpton's ser. of mod. text-bks.)

Ballet extravagant, Le. [com.] *See* Palaprat, J.

Ballin, *Mrs.* Ada S. Children's dress. T16, d12
(*In* London.-*Int. health exhib.*-Lit., v. 12.)

Balliol college, *Oxford university.*

Davis, H. W. C. Balliol college. U14, c7

Paravicini, F. de. Early history of Balliol college.
U11, d1

Ballot, The. Smith, *Rev.* S. The ballot. D36, f33
(*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Balloons. *See* Aëronautics.

Balmes, Jaime. *See* Balmez, J. L.

Balmez, Jaime Luciano. European civilization : Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. [With portrait.]
8vo. Baltimore, [1850] H1, d24

Balmforth, Ramsden. The new reformation and its relation to moral and social problems.
(Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo., Lond., 1893. U1, c32

Balsamon, Theodorus, *patriarch of Antioch.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, canonica, juridica, dogmatica ; accedunt Joannis Zonarae et Aristeni commentaria in Canones SS. Apostolorum, conciliorum et in epistolas canonicas SS. patrum. A2, g21 ; h1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 137-138.)

Baltet, Charles. Art of grafting and budding ; tr. from the French. Illust. 12mo. Lond., 1885. T4, c16
(Weale's rud ser.)

Baltic sea. Great Britain.-*Admiralty.*-*Hydrog. off.* Baltic pilot. R10, c4

Baluchistan.

Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris. R32, f10

Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Balûchistan. R32, h8

Hughes, A. W. Country of Balochistan. R32, a10

India.-*Legislative Dept.* Baluchistan code. V63, a3

Lovett, B. Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, 1870-71. R32, g19

St. John, *Sir* O. B. C. Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan, *etc.*, 1872. R32, g19

Baly, Joseph Sugar. Catalogue of Hispidae in the British museum, [with plates.] Pt. 1.
8vo. Lond., 1858. S116, e5
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.-Dept. of zoology.*)

Balzac, Honoré de.

Oeuvres. 55 v., 12 mo. Paris, 1857-91. D43, d1.

Note. The set is not volumed, but the contents are entered in the same order as the books are placed upon the shelves.

CONTENTS.

Argow le pirate.
Le centenaire.
Les contes drolatiques. 3 v.
La dernière fée.
Dom Gigadas.
Etudes analytiques :—
  Petites misères de la vie conjugale.
  Physiologie du mariage.
  La recherche de l'absolu.—Jésus Christ en Flandre.—Melmoth réconcilié.—La chef d'oeuvre inconnu.
Etudes philosophiques :—
  L'enfant maudit.—Gambara.—Massimilla Doni.
  Louis Lambert.—Les proscrits. — Séraphita.
  Les Marana. — Adieu. — Le réquisitionnaire. — El Verdugo. — Un drame au bord de la mer.—L'auberge rouge.—L'élixir de longue vie.—Maitre Cornélius.
  La peau de chagrin.
  Sur Catherine de Medicis.
L'excommunié.
L'héritière de Birague.
L'Israélite.
Jane La Pale.
Jean-Louis.
Scènes de la vie de campagne :—
  Le curé de village.
  Le médecin de campagne.
  Les paysans.
Scènes de la vie de province :—
  Les célibataires :—
    v. 1. Pierrette.
      Le curé de Tours.
    2. Un ménage de garçon.
  Eugénie Grandet.
  Illusions perdues :—
    v. 1. Les deux poètes.
    1-2. Un grand homme de province.
    3. Eve et David.
  Le lys dans la vallée
  Les Parisiens en province.—L'illustré Gaudissart.—La muse du département.
  Les rivalités :—
    La vieille fille.
    Le cabinet des antiques.
    Ursule Mirouët.
Scènes de la vie militaire :—
  Les chouans.—Une passion dans le désert.
Scènes de la vie parisienne :—
  Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau.
  Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes :—
    Estheur heureuse.—A combien l'amour revient aux vieillards.
  Les parents pauvres :—
    Le cousin Pons.
    La cousine Bette.
  Histoire des Treize :—
    Ferragus.—La duchesse de Langeais.—La fille aux yeux d'or.
  La maison Nucingen.—Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan.—Les employés.—Sarrazine.—Facino Cane.
  Le père Goriot.
  La dernière incarnation de Vautrin.— Un prince de la Bohême.—Un homme d'affaires.—Gaudissart II.—Les comédiens sans le savoir.
Scènes de la vie politique :—
  Le député d'Arcis.
  L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine.—Z. Marcas.
  Une tenebreuse affaire.—Un épisode sous la terreur.
Scènes de la vie privée :—
  Béatrix.
  Le contrat de mariage.—Un début dans la vie.
  La femme de trente ans.—La femme abandonnée.—La grenadière.—Le message.—Gosbeck.
  Honorine. — Le colonel Chabert.—La messe de l'Athée.—L'interdiction.—Pierre Grassou.

Balzac, Honoré de. Works *(continued)*—

Scènes de la vie privée *(continued)*—

La maison du chat-qui-pelote.—Le bal de sceaux.—La bourse.—La vendetta.—Madame Firmiani.—Un double famille.

Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées.—Une fille d'Eve.

Modest Mignon.

La paix du menage.—La fausse maitresse.—Etude de femme.—Autre étude de femme.—La grand Bretèche.—Albert Savarus.

Thèatre:—

v. 1. Vautrin.—Les resources de Quinola.—Pamela Giraud.

2. La marâtre.—Le faiseur.

Les vicaire des Ardennes.

Contes drolatiques: droll stories collected from the abbeys of Touraine; tr. into English, complete and unabridged. Illust. by G. Doré.
8vo. Lond., [1874.] *G7, b1

Correspondence, with a memoir by his sister Madame de Surville; tr. by C. L. Kenney, with a portrait and facsimile of the handwriting of Balzac.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. D13, e1-2

Bambuk. Brue, A. Relation de la découverte du royaume de Bambuk et de ses mines d'or, 1716. R18, f3

Bampton lectures. A52, b1-

CONTENTS.

1780. Bandinell, *Rev.* J. Eight sermons.
1804. Laurence, R., *archbp.* Attempt to illustrate those articles of the Church of England which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical.
1814. Van Mildert, W., *bp.* Inquiry into the general principles of scripture interpretation.
1843. Grant, *Rev.* A. Past and prospective extension of the Gospel by missions.
1844. Jelf, *Rev.* R. W. Inquiry into the means of grace.
1859. Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records stated anew.
1862. Farrar, A. S. Critical history of free thought.
1865. Mozley, *Rev.* J. B. Eight lectures on miracles.
1866. Liddon, *Rev.* H. P. Divinity of Our Lord.
1871. Curteis, *Rev.* G. H. Dissent in relation to the Church of England.
1887. Carpenter, W. B., *bp.* Permanent elements of religion.
1891. Gore, *Rev.* C. Incarnation of the Son of God.
1892. Barry, *Rev.* A. Some lights of science on the faith.
1897. Ottley, *Rev.* R. L. Aspects of the Old Testament.
1899. Inge, W. R. Christian mysticism.

Banca rotta, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Banchieri, Adriano. (*Camillo Scaligeri della Fratta.*) Bertoldo Bertoldino [by G. C. Croce] e Cacasenno [by A. Banchieri.] *See* Croce, G. C. E23, b14-15

Bancroft, George, *Historian.*

History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. [Illust.]
Var. eds. 10v., 8vo. Boston, 1862-75. M3, e4-13
Same. [Another edition.]
7 v., 12mo. Lond., [1882.] M3, a1-7

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.

History of the Pacific states of North America. [With maps.] 34 v., 8vo. San Franc., 1883-90. M2, d1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1-3. Central America, 1501-1887.
4-9. Mexico, 1516-1887.
10-11. North Mexican states [and Texas], 1531-1889.
12. Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888.
13-19. California, 1542-1890.
20. Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540-1888.
21. Utah, 1540-1886.
22-23. Northwest coast, 1543-1846.
24-25. Oregon, 1834-88.
26. Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845-1889.
27. British Columbia, 1792-1887.
28. Alaska, 1730-1885.
29. California pastoral, 1769-1848.
30. California inter pocula, a review of some classical abnormities.
31-32. Popular tribunals.
33. Essays and miscellany.
34. Literary industries.

Native races of the Pacific states of North America; [with maps.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-76. M2, f4-8
Same. [Another ed.]
5 v., 8vo. San Franc., 1886. S131, f1-5
Note.—Forms v. 1-5 of the "Works of H. H. Bancroft"

Bancroft, Joseph. Contribution to pharmacy from Queensland. [With map.] *pp.* 15, 8vo. Lond., 1886. Pam. 5, a14
(London.—*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.* *In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 14.)

Banda, *islands.*

Account of wrongs done to the English at Banda, by the Dutch, 1617-18. R17, i9
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Description de Banda. R18, f11
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 11.)

Keeling, W. Voyage à Bantam et à Banda, 1607. R18, f2

Middleton, D. Voyage à Java et à Banda, 1609. R18, f2

Bandello, Matteo, *bp. of Agen.* Novels. G9, a17
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Bandinell, *Rev.* James. Eight sermons preached before the University of Oxford in 1780, at the lecture founded by Rev. J. Bampton; added, a vindication of St. Paul from the charge of wishing himself accursed: a sermon.
8vo. Oxf., 1780. A52, b5

Bandinelli, Rolando. *See* Alexander III., *pope.*

Bandinus, *Magister.* Sententiarum libri quatuor. A3, h9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 192.)

Bandy. Tebbutt, C. G. Bandy. T110, c6
(*In* Heathcote, J. M. *and* Tebbutt, C. G. Skating.)

Banister, Henry Charles.

George Alexander Macfarren: his life, works and influence. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. P19, c4

Interludes: seven lectures delivered between the years 1891 and 1897; collected and ed. by S. Macpherson. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z11, b8

Lectures on musical analysis.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. Z11, a3

Musical art and study: papers for musicians.
2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. Z11, a5

Music. 12mo. Lond., 1895. Z11, a6
(Camb. sch. and coll. text-bks.)

Banister, Thomas *and* **Ducket,** G. Voyage into Persia. 1566.
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.) R17, g1

Bankes, George. Story of Corfe castle and of many who have lived there. 8vo. Lond., 1853. R29, c14

Bankier, William. (*Apollo.*) Ideal physical culture and the truth about the strong man. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. T111, a8

Bankruptcy law. *See* Insolvency law.

Banks, John. Albion queens, or the death of Mary queen of Scots: a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 22.)

Banks, *Rev.* John Shaw. Christianity and the science of religion. *pp.* 52, 8vo. Lond., 1880. A46, g3
(Fernley lect., 1880.)

Banks, *Sir* Joseph, *bart, and* **Solander,** D. C. Illustrations of the botany of Capt. Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, 1768-71; with determinations by J. Britten. Pts. 1-2. 2 v., fo. Lond., 1900-01. S91, j1
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.—Dept. of bot.*)

Banks, Nathan. Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. Pt. 7.
8vo. Wash., 1901. D82, e10
(U.S.—*Dept. of agric.—Div. of entomology.*)

Banks, *Sir* Thomas Christopher, *bart.* Baronia Anglia concentrata: or, accounnt of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee, *etc.* 2 v., 4to. Ripon, 1843-44. Q1, h1-2

Banks and banking.

Bagehot, W. Lombard street: a description of the money market. X13, a1

Cannon, J. G. Clearing-houses. X13, b8

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. X13, a6

Easton, H. T. Banks and banking. X13, c7

Banks and banking (*continued*)—

Gilbart, J. W. History, principles and practice of banking. X13, a2-3

Hamilton, E. B. Law and practice of banking in Australia and New Zealand. V44, d5; X13, b5

Handy, W. M. Banking systems of the world. X13, b6

Howarth, W. Our clearing system and clearing houses. X13, a9

Institute of bankers, *London*. Questions on banking practice. X13, d5

Macleod, H. D. Elements of banking. X13, a5

—— Theory and practice of banking. X13, b1-2

Meelboom, J. A. Bank bookkeeping and accounts. X41, d2

Moxon, T. B. English practical banking. X13, b4

Proudhon, P. J. Banque d'échange. D45, a6
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.)

—— Banque du peuple. (*Ibid.*) D45, a6

—— Organisation du crédit et de la circulation. D45, a6
(*Ibid.*)

Tritton, J. H. Banking. D54, g25

Walker, J. D. Treatise on banking law. X13, b3

Waren, H. A bee among the bankers. X13, a15

—— How to deal with your banker. X13, a13

Bannerman, *Rev.* David Douglas. Scripture doctrine of the church historically and exegetically considered.
8vo. Edinb., 1887. A46, e17
(Cunningham lect., ser. 11.)

Bannister, Saxe.
British colonization and coloured tribes.
8vo. Lond., 1838. J12, b2

Controul of the Privy Council over the administration of affairs at Home, in the Colonies, and in India.
pp. 52., 8vo. Lond., 1844. V49, e3

Banquet of Dun na n-Gedh and the battle of Magh Rath: an ancient historical tale; from a ms., with a tr. and notes by J. O'Donovan. 4to. Dubl., 1842. Q11, a3
(Irish archaeol. soc, *Dublin*. Publications, v. 3.)

Bansley, Charles.
Treatise on the pride and abuse of women. D15, a31
(In Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., [v. 31.])
Note. Reprinted in 1841 but not issued.

Bantam,

Hippon, A. Voyage à la côte de Coromandel, à Bantam, *etc.*, 1611. R18, f2

Keeling, W. Voyage à Bantam et à Banda, 1607. R18, f2

Michelburne, E. Voyage à Bantam, 1605. R18, f2

Middleton, D. Voyage à Bantam et aux Moluques, 1607. R18, f2

—— Voyage in 1607 to Bantam and the Moluccas. R17, 18

Middleton, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands. R17, 18

Saris, J. Divers événemens arrivés à Bantam, *etc.*, 1605-9. R18, f2

Baptism.

Acta et monumenta celeberrimae de baptismate haeretic orium disputationis. A2, e5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 3.)

Acts and records of the famous controversy about the baptism of heretics. A27, b13
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 13.)

Augustine, *saint, bp. of Hippo*. On baptism, against the Donatists. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) A1, a3

Bates, T. H. The late Dean of Westminster on baptism. **Pam.** 5, a12

Bingham, *Rev.* J. Scholastical history of the baptism by laymen. (*In his* Works, v. 9.) A28, l17

Mason, *Rev.* A. J. Relation of confirmation to baptism. A46, b2

Baptism (*continued*)—

Stone, *Rev.* D. Holy baptism. A41, e1

Tertullianus, Q. S. F. On baptism. A27, b11
(*In his* Writings, v. 1.)

Treatise on re-baptism. A27, b13
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 13.)

Baptismal fonts.

Combe, T. Illustrations of baptismal fonts. T39, b1

Simpson, F. Series of ancient baptismal fonts. Z4, g1

Baptist church. Chants, anthems, and hymns, including "The Baptist hymnal." 12mo. Lond., *n.d.* A95, a1

Baptista, Pedro Joào. Journey of the pombeioros P. J. Baptista and A. José, across Africa from Angola to Tette. R36, d6
(*In* Roy. geog. soc., *London*. Lands of Cazembe.)

Baraktullah, Mohammed. *See* Mohammed Baraktullah.

Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière de, *baron*. *See* Brugière de Barante.

Barbadoes, *island*.

Ohlsen, T. Barbados and Windward and Leeward Islands. J12, f8

Merivale, W. The negro in Barbados. J12, f10

Barbara Radziwill. [trag.] *See* Felinski, A.

Barbarelli, Giorgio. Cook, H. Giorgione. P17, a25

Barbaro, Giosafat. Travels, 1436. R17, i1
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v 1.)

——— *and* **Contarini,** A. Travels to Tana and Persia; tr. from the Italian by W. Thomas and by S. A. Roy, and ed., with an introd. by Lord Stanley of Alderley.
8vo. Lond., 1873. R17, b13
(Hakl. soc., no. 49.)

Barbaro, Nicolo. Ephemerides de Constantinopoli an 1453 obessa atque expugnata. A2, h21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.)

Barbarossa. [trag.] *See* Brown, *Rev.* J.

Barbary.

Addison, *Rev.* L. Account of West Barbary. R17, h15

Boddy, A. A. To Kairwân the holy. R35, a12

Boulenger, G. A. Catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Barbary. S128, h13

Poole, S. L. Barbary corsairs. H1, e4

Shaw, T. Travels or observations relating to Barbary. R17, h15

Windham, T. Second voyage of the English to Barbary, 1552. R17, i7

Barbauld, Anna Letitia, *née* Aikin, *Mrs.* R.
Works, with memoir by L. Aikin.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1825. D37, d9-10
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Aikin, L. Memoir.
Poems.
2. Correspondence.
Miscellaneous pieces.
Address to the opposers of the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts.
Sins of government, sins of the nation.
Remarks on Gilbert Wakefield's Enquiry into the expediency and propriety of public or social worship.

British novelists, with an essay and prefaces, biographical and critical. 50 v., 12mo. Lond., 1810. G4, g1-
CONTENTS.
v. 1-8. Richardson, S. Clarissa.
9-15, —— History of Sir Charles Grandison.
16-17. De Foe, D. Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe.
18. Fielding, H. History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews.
19-21. —— History of Tom Jones.
22. Reeve, *Miss* C. The old English baron.
Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of*. Castle of Otranto.
23. Coventry, F. History of Pompey the little.
Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield.

Barbauld, Anna Letitia. Works (*continued*)—

24-25. Lennox, *Mrs.* C. Female Quixote.
26. Johnson, S. History of Rasselas.
Hawkesworth, J. Almoran and Hamlet.
27. Brooke, F. History of Lady Julia Mandeville.
Inchbald, E. Nature and art.
28. —— A simple story.
29. Mackenzie, H. Man of feeling.
—— Julia de Roubigné.
30-31. Smollett, T. G. Expedition of Humphry Clinker.
32-33. Graves, *Rev.* R. Spiritual Quixote.
34-35. Moore, J. Zeluco.
36-37. Smith, C. The old manor house.
38-39. Arblay, F., *Mme.* d'. Evelina.
40-42. —— Cecilia.
43-44. Radcliffe, A. Romance of the forest.
45-47. —— Mysteries of Udolpho.
48. Bage, R. Man as he is not.
49-50. Edgeworth, M. Belinda.
50. Modern Griselda.

Le Breton, *Mrs.* A. L. Memoir of Mrs. Barbauld. **P21, c2**

Ritchie, A. I. Mrs. Barbauld. **P21, e12**
(*In her* Book of Sibyls.)

Barbé, Louis A. Kirkcaldy of Grange.
8vo. Edinb., [1897.] **P26, d18**
(Fam. Scots ser.)

Barber, Henry. British family names: their origin and meaning; with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. 8vo., Lond., 1894. **Q1, e5**

Barber, Thomas Walter. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, *etc.*, employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **T21, c6**

Barber, William Henry. Report from the Select committee on the petition of W. H. Barber with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and index.
fo. [Lond.], 1858. **V21, h1**
(Great Britain.–*Parl. paper.*)

Barber, *Rev.* William Theodore Aquila. David Hill, missionary and saint. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P6, a3**

Barberine. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes; 3me éd., revue et augmentée par O. Barbier, R. et P. Billard. 4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1882. **D70, h1-4**

Barbier de Séville, Le. [com.] *See* Caron de Beaumarchais, P. A.

Barbiere, Il. [op.] *See* Rossini, G. A.

Barbinais le Gentil, La. *See* La Barbinais le Gentil.

Barbosa, Duarte. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century; tr. from an early Spanish ms., with notes and preface by H. E. J. Stanley. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **R17, a35**
(Hakl soc., no. 35.).

Barbot, Jacques, *the younger, and* **Caseneuve,** J.

Voyage à la rivière de Congo et de Kapinda. **R18, f6**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.)

——— *and* **Grazilhier,** J. Voyage au Nouvelle Kalabar, à Bandi, et á Dono, [1669.] (*Ibid.*) **R18, f6**

Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo and his time; tr. from the French by E. E. Frewer. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1882. **P13, h2**

Barbour, Alexander Hugh Freeland.

Anatomy of labour, including that of full-time pregnancy and the first days of puerperium, exhibited in frozen sections reproduced *ad naturam.*
3rd ed., fo. Edinb., 1896. **Z30, l20**

Manual of gynecology. *See* Hart, D. B. *and* Barbour. **Z30, e5**

Barbour, John Gordon. Unique traditions, chiefly of the west and south of Scotland. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **G11, c3**

Barcarolle, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bar-Cepha, Moses, successively *bp. of Beth-Raman, Beth-Ceno, and Mosul.* *See* Moses.

Barck, Harald. On the spoliation of trees. **S56, d20**
(*In* Linnaeus, C. Misc. tracts.)

Barclay, Alexander, *priest.* Cytezen and uplondyshman: an eclogue, printed from the original edition; ed. with introd. notice by F. W. Fairholdt. 8vo. Lond., 1847. **D15, a22**
(*In* Percy soc.–Early Engl. poet., v. 22.)

Barclay, Andrew Whyte. Manual of medical diagnosis, being an analysis of the signs and symptoms of disease.
2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1859. **Z26, a1**

Bard, Samuel A., *pseud.* *See* Squier, E. G.

Bardesan. Fragments. **A27, b22**
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 22.)

Bardi, Donato, *called* **Donatello.**

Baxter, L. E., *Mrs.* Ghiberti and Donatello. **P17, a7**

Rea, H. Donatello. **P17, a22**

Bardsley, *Rev.* Charles Wareing. English surnames, their sources and significations.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **Q1, c1**

Barents, William. *See* Barentsz, W.

Barentsz, Willem.

Voyages. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Voyages of the Dutch [under W. Barentsz and J. Cornelisz] to the north of Europe. **R17, h1**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voyages, v. 1.)

Veer, G. de. Three voyages of W. Barents to the Arctic regions, 1594-96. **R17, b18**

Baretti, Giuseppe.

Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. *See* Neuman, H. *and* Baretti. **C9, h5-6**

New dictionary of the Italian and English languages based upon that of Baretti; compiled by J. Davenport and G. Comelati. *See* Davenport, J. *and* Comelati. **C9, d1-2**

Bargagli, Scipione. Part II, Novella I. **G9, a17**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Bargrave, *Rev.* John. Pope Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals; with a catalogue of Dr. Bargrave's museum. Ed. by J. C. Robinson. 4to Lond., 1867. **H25, c4**
(Camden soc., v. 92.)

Barham, *Rev.* Richard Harris. (*Thomas Ingoldsby.*)
Ingoldsby legends; carmine ed., with illust. by Cruickshank, Leech and Barham. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **E9, c2**

Barham, *Rev.* Richard Harris Dalton. Life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. **P3, e4**

Baring, Evelyn, *earl Cromer.* *See* Cromer.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. *See* Gould, S. B.

Barker, Andrew. Voyage to the coast of Tierra Firma, *etc.*, 1576. **R17, g3**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal Navigations, v. 3.)

Barker, Mary Anne, *Lady, née* Stewart, *aftw.* Lady Broome. *See* Broome.

Barkley, Henry C.

Bulgaria before the war, during seven years' experience of European Turkey and its inhabitants.
8vo. Lond., 1877. **R29, b15**

A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia, giving a sketch of the characters, manners, and customs, of both the Mussulman and Christian inhabitants.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **R32, c2**

Barkouf. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Barlaamus, *formerly* **Bernardo,** *bp. of Gierace.*

Scripta quae supersunt. **A2, h14**
(*In* Migne, J. P., Patr. Gr., v. 151.)

Barlow, Arthur.

First voyage to Virginia, 1584. *See* Amadas, P. *and* Barlow. **R17, g1**

Voyage. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Voyage. *See* Amidor, P. *and* Barlow. **R18, g2**

Barlow, C. A. Montague. The Companies' Act 1900. (*In* King's Weigh house lect.) X41, a7

Barlow, *Rev.* Frederic. Complete English peerage, or a genealogical and historical account of the peers and peeresses, to 1772. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1772. Q1, c10-11

Barlow, George.

From dawn to sunset; [poems.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. E9, c24

History of the Dreyfus case, 1894-1898. 8vo. Lond., 1899. K6, a3

Barlow, Peter,

Astronomy. S151, h3 (*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 1.)

Electro-magnetism. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) S151, h4

Geometry. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) S151, h3

Hydrodynamics. (*Ibid.*) S151, h3

Magnetism. (*Ibid.*) S151, h3

Mechanics. (*Ibid.*) S151, h3

Optics. (*Ibid.*) S151, h3

Pneumatics. (*Ibid.*) S151, h3

Tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, reciprocals of all integer numbers up to 10,000. 8vo. Lond., 1890. S31, a16

Theory of numbers. S151, h1 (*In* Ency. metr.–Pure sciences, v. 1.)

Treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain. (*Ibid.*–Mixed sciences, v. 6.) S151, h9

Treatise on the strength of timber, iron, and other materials; new ed., revised by J. F. Heather. Added, an essay on the effects produced by causing weights to travel over elastic bars, by Rev. R. Willis. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1851. T21, g12

Barnabas, *saint, pseud?*

Epistola catholica. A2, a2 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 2.)

Epistle. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 1.) A27, b1

Same. (*In* Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* Apost. fathers.) A1, d1

Barnaby Rudge. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Barnacles. *See* Cirripedia.

Barnard, *Lady* Anne, *née* Lindsay. South Africa a century ago; letters written from the Cape of Good Hope, 1797-1801: ed., with a memoir and notes, by W. H. Wilkins. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R36, c17

Barnard, George.

Drawing from nature: a series of instructions in sketching; appended, lectures on art delivered at Rugby school. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. Z7, i3

Theory and practice of landscape painting in water-colours; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. Z5, f6

Barnato, Barnett Isaacs. Raymond, H. B. I. Barnato. P5, d16

Barnes, Ambrose. Memoirs of the life of Ambrose Barnes: with index. [Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. anon.] 8vo. Durh., 1867. H27, b14 (Surtees soc., v. 50.)

Barnes, D. L. *and* **Whitridge,** J. C. Modern locomotives: illustrations, specifications, and details of typical American and European steam and electric locomotives. [anon.] fo. N.Y., 1897. T21, i9

Barnes, Richard, *bp. of Durham.* Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings, 1575-87; [ed. by Rev. J. Raine.] 8vo. Durh. [1850] H27, a22 (Surtees soc., v. 22.)

Barnes, Robert, *M.D.* Clinical history of the medical and surgical diseases of women. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. Z30, e1

Barnes, T. Wallis. Hints to prospectors: a series of easy tests for metals, with instructions where to find them. 2nd ed., 8vo. Syd., 1894. T70, b7

Barnes, *Rev.* William.

Philological grammar, grounded upon English and formed from a comparison of more than 60 languages. 8vo. Lond., 1854. C1, d3

Poems of rural life in the Dorset dialect. 8vo. Lond., 1887. E9, c7

Barnes, *Rev.* William Emery. Canonical and uncanonical gospels, with a translation of the recently discovered fragment of the Gospel of Peter, and the selection from the sayings of Our Lord not found in the four gospels. 8vo. Lond., 1893. A23, a3

Barnett, Edith A. Training of girls for work: an expression of opinions. 8vo. Lond., 1894. U4, a14

Barnett, Henrietta O., *Mrs.* S. A. Practicable socialism. *See* Barnett, *Rev.* S. A. *and* Barnett, H. O. U1, f1

Barnett, *Rev.* Samuel Augustus, *and* **Barnett,** H. O., *Mrs.* S. A. Practicable socialism: essays on social reform. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. U1, f1

Barneveldt, Jan van Olden. *See* Oldenbarneveld.

Barnewall, Richard Vaughan *and* **Adolphus,** J. L. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters, 11 George IV., 1830 [–4 William IV., 1834.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1831-35. V95, d4-8

——— *and* **Alderson,** E. H. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters, 58 George III., 1817 [–3 George IV., 1822.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1818-22. V95, c7-11

——— *and* **Creswell,** *Sir* C. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters, 3 George IV., 1822 [–11 George IV., 1830.] 10 v., 8vo. Lond, 1823-32. V95, c12-

Barnfield, Richard. The affectionate shepherd; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1845. D15, a20 (*In* Percy soc.–Early Engl. poet., v. 20.)

Barometer, The.

Great Britain.–*Meteorological council.* Barometer manual for the use of seamen. Pam. 5, b6

Mackesy, W. H. Tables of barometrical heights to 20,000 feet. S40, a38

Baron, Michel. *See* Boyron, M.

Baron, Samuel.

Description du Tonquin. R18, f11 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 11.)

Description of the kingdom of Tonqueen. R17, h9 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Baron, Le. [com.] *See* Moratin, L. F. de.

Baron, d'Albikrac, Le. [com.] *See* Corneille, T.

Baron de Trenck, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Baron d'Otrante, Le. [op.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Baron Munchausen, Adventures of. *See* Raspè, R. E.

Baronage and the senate. Macpherson, W. C. W2, d2

Baronetage. Burke, J. *and* Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical, *etc.*, history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Q1, d7

Barr, John. Poems and songs, descriptive and satirical. 8vo. Edinb., 1861. E13, f31

Barr, Thomas. Manual of diseases of the ear, including those of the nose and throat in relation to the ear. Illust. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Glasg., 1896. Z29, f2

Barr, William M.

Boilers and furnaces considered in their relation to steam engineering. [Illust.] 8vo. Philad., 1899. T21, g1 (Steam eng. ser., v. 1.)

Catechism on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. T21, e8

Pumping machinery: a practical hand-book relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines; with engravings. 8vo. Philad., 1893. T25, d1

IV. 6576

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Catalogue of Books.

PART II.

Perth:
PRINTED FOR
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY A. E. FORSAITH, QUEEN'S PLACE.
1902

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
APR 11 1903
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
The Library

NOTE.

THE CATALOGUE will embrace, when complete, about 50,000 Volumes, and is formed upon the "dictionary" plan, giving author, subject, *etc.*, entries, in one alphabet.

The work will be issued in parts of 64 pages, with intervals of three months between each part, until the whole is complete. Title pages, preface, and lists of abbreviations will be published when ready.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
Librarian.

July 1st, 1902.

Barré, Louis, *and* **Roux,** N. H. Herculanum et Pompéi : recueil général des peintures, bronzes, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après Le antichita di Ercolano, il museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues, augmenté de sujets inédits, gravés par H. Roux ainé et accompagné d'un texte explicatif par L. Barré. 8 v., 8vo. Paris, 1870-72. **Z1, h13-20**

Barrère, Albert Marie Victor. Argot and slang : a new French and English dictionary of cant words, slang terms, *etc.* New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **C15, b3**

——— *and* **Leland,** C.G. Dictionary of slang, jargon and cant, embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, *etc.* 2 v., 8vo. *n.p.*, 1889-90. **C15, g4-5**

Note.—675 copies privately printed for subscribers only ; copy no. 72.

Barret, William. Of the Monsoons. **R17, 18**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Barretier, Jean Philip. Johnson, S. Barretier. **B36, g25**
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Barrett, Ashley William. Dental surgery ; illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z32, a6**
(Lewis's pract. ser.)

Barrett, Charles Raymond Booth. Surrey : highways, byways, and waterways. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **R2, f7**

Barrett, Elizabeth Barrett, *aftw.* Mrs. R. Browning. *See* Browning.

Barrett, William Alexander.

Dictionary of musical terms. *See* Stainer, *Sir* J., *and* Barrett. **Z11, g2**

English church composers.
(Great musicians.) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **P19, a6**

Barrier bride, A. [nov.] *See* Garnet, G.

Barrier Ranges. Schnabel, C. Report on the metallurgical treatment of the sulphide of the Barrier Ranges.
Pam. 1, **h1**

Barrière de Clichy, La. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Barringer, D. M. Description of minerals of commercial value. *Obl.* 8vo. N.Y., 1897. **S78, a5**

Barrington, George.

Account of a voyage to New South Wales ; prefixed, his life, trial, etc. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1803. **O2, c13**

Genuine life and trial of George Barrington from his birth to the time of his conviction at Old Bailey in 1790. [anon.] *pp.* 48, 8vo. Lond. [1790.] **P12, a5**

History of New South Wales, including Botany Bay, *etc.*, from its foundation to the present time. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1802. **O2, c11**

Same. [2nd ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1810. **O2, c12**

Barrington, *Sir* Jonah. Personal sketches of his own times ; [with portrait]. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1827-32. **P1, h4-6**

Barrington. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Barron, Archibald F. Vines and vine culture.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **T89, c3**

Barron, C. C. N. New Zealand.–Decisions of the speakers of the House of Representatives on points of order, rules of debate, *etc.*, 1867-88 ; compiled from the Hansard reports. 12mo. Well., 1889. **W3, a4**

Barron-Wilson, Margaret, *Mrs.* C. *See* Wilson, M.

Barrow, Rev. Isaac. Theological works. [With portrait.]
8 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1830. **A28, b1-8**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-4. Sermons.
4. Defence of the Trinity.
4-6. Sermons on the Creed.
6. Exposition on the Creed.
Exposition on the Lord's prayer.
Exposition on the Decalogue.
Doctrine of the Sacraments.
7. Treatise on the pope's supremacy.
Discourse concerning the unity of the Church.
8. Opuscula theologica.
Orationes.
Poemata.

Barrow, John, *F.R.S.* Life, voyages and exploits of Sir Francis Drake ; with letters.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1844. **O2, a14**
(*Bound with* Meredith, L. A. Notes and sketches of N.S.W.)

Barrow, *Sir* John.

Chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions ; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a north-east, north-west, or polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific : from the earliest periods of Scandinavian navigation, to the departure of the recent expeditions, under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R24, b9**

Life of Richard, earl Howe. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1830. **P1, c5**

Travels into the interior of Southern Africa in which are described the character and the condition of the Dutch colonists of the Cape of Good Hope, and the several tribes of natives beyond its limits, *etc.* Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1806. **R35, 15-6**

Barrows, *Rev.* John Henry. World's parliament of religions, an illust. and popular story of the world's first parliament of religions, held in Chicago in connection with the Columbian exposition, 1893 ; ed. by Rev. J. H. Barrows.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **A46, f4-5**

Barrus, George H. Boiler tests. [Illust.]
8vo. Bost., 1895. **T21, g10**

Barry, Alfred, *assistant bp. in West London,* formerly *bp. of Sydney.*

First words in Australia : sermons preached in 1884.
8vo. Lond., 1884. **A53, b5**

Life and times of St. Ambrose. **A60, c10**
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history.)

Life and works of Sir Charles Barry ; [with portrait].
8vo. Lond., 1867. **P3, f11**

Sermons preached at Westminster Abbey.
8vo. Lond., 1884. **A53, b4**

Some lights of science on the faith.
(Bampton lect., 1892.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **A52, h14**

Barry, *Sir* Charles.

The Travellers' Club house ; accompanied by an essay on the present state of architectural study and the revival of the Italian style, by W. H. Leeds. Illust.
fo. Lond., 1839. **T36, 15**
(Stud. and examp. of the mod. sch. of Eng. arch.)

Barry, A. *asst. bp. in West London.* Life and works of Sir Charles Barry. **P3, f11**

Barry, Edward Middleton. Lectures on architecture delivered at the Royal academy ; ed., with memoir, by A. Barry. With portrait and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **T35, c3**

Barry, Giraldus de, *Cambrensis.* *See* Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis.*

Barry, James.

Lectures on painting, by the Royal academicians : Barry, Opie, and Fuseli ; ed., with introd. notes, by R. N. Wornum. 8vo. Lond., 1848. **S2, b12**
(Bohn's sci. lib.)

Carr, J. C. James Barry. (*In his* Papers on art.) **Z1, b4**

Barry, John Wolfe. Railway appliances : a description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures ; illust.
(Text bks. of sci.) 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S1, d29**

Barry, *Sir* Redmond. Address delivered before the University forensic society, and an address delivered on the opening of the Circuit court at Portland.
pp. 54, 8vo. Melb., [1860.] **D8, 11**

Barry Lyndon, Memoirs of. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Barsanuphius, *a monk of Palestine.* Doctrina circa opiniones Origenis, Evagrii et Didymi. **A2, e5**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.)

Barter, S. Manual instruction : woodwork (the English Sloyd) ; preface by G. Ricks. Illust.
4to. Lond., [1892.] **T67, b8**

Barth, Auguste. Religions of India; authorised translation by Rev. J. Wood. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond, 1891. D34, d14
(Trüb. orient. ser.)

Barthe, Nicolas Thomas. Les fausses infidélités. F11, e25
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 23.)

Barthélemy, Jean Jacques.

Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce vers le milieu du 4me siècle avant l'ère vulgaire.
4me éd., 7 v., 8vo. Paris, *l'an vii.* [1799] I6, b7-13

Same. Recueil de cartes géographiques, plans, vues et médailles de l'ancienne Grèce relatifs au voyage du jeune Anacharsis, précédé d'une analyse critique des cartes. [With portrait.]
Nouv. éd. 4to. Paris, *l'an vii.* [1799.] I6, b14

Same. Fêtes et courtisans de la Grèce: supplément aux voyages d'Anacharsis et d'Antenor. *See* Chaussard, P. J. B. P. I6, b15-18

Barthema, Ludovico di.

Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India and Ethiopia, 1503-8; tr. from the Italian, with preface, by J. W. Jones, and ed., with notes and introd., by G. P. Badger. With map,
8vo. Lond., 1863. R17, a32
(Hakl. soc., no. 32.)

Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia and India, 1503.
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.) R17, l7

Bartholomaeus, *de Cotton.* Historia Anglicana, A.D. 449-1298; necnon ejusdem liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliae; ed. by H. R. Luard.
8vo. Lond., 1859. H21, b8
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.*–Chronicles, no. 16.)

Bartholomaeus, *Edessenus.* Elenchus et confutatio Agareni; Contra Muhammad. A2, f8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 104.)

Bartholomaeus de Jano. Epistola contra Turcas ad Albertum de Sarthiano. A2, h21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.)

Bartholomew, *saint and apostle.*

Sententia brevis. A2, a2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 2)

St. Bartholomew. A77, a2
(*In* Lives of the Eng. saints, v. 2, pt. iv.)

Bartholomew, Alfred. Specifications for practical architecture, upon the basis of the work by A. Bartholomew; by F. Rogers. *See* Rogers, F. T35, c1

Bartholomew, William.

Eli, an oratorio; the words by W. Bartholomew, the music by M. Costa. *See* Costa, M. Z11, j1

Naaman, an oratorio: the words by W. Bartholomew; the music by M. Costa. *See* Costa, M. Z11, j2

Bartholomew fair. Morley, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. R6, a9

Bartholomew fair. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Bartholomew faire, or variety of fancies, where you may find a faire of wares, *etc.*, with the enormityes and misdemeanours which are there seene and acted.
pp. 5, 4to. Lond., 1641. D85, f1
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 1.)

Same. [Another ed.] D32, l13
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.)

Bartlett, Abraham Dee. Life among wild beasts in the 'Zoo,' being a continuation of "Wild animals in captivity, by A. D. Bartlett"; compiled and ed. by E. Bartlett. *See* Bartlett, E. S105, e16

Bartlett, Edward. Life among wild beasts in the 'Zoo,' being a continuation of "Wild animals in captivity, by A. D. Bartlett"; compiled and ed. by E. Bartlett. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. S105, e16

Bartlett, *Sir* Ellis Ashmead. Battlefields of Thessaly, with personal experiences in Turkey and Greece.
8vo. Lond., 1897. T45, d11

Bartlett, John. New and complete concordance, or verbal index to words, phrases, *etc.*, in the dramatic works of Shakespeare, with concordance to the poems.
4to. Lond., 1894. F7, h2

Bartlett, Robert Edward. The letter and the spirit.
8vo. Lond., 1887. A52, g13
(Bampton lect., 1888.)

Bartlett, Thomas, *M.D.* New Holland: its colonization, productions, and resources, with observations on the relations subsisting with Great Britain.
8vo. Lond., 1843. O1, b15

Bartlett, William Henry.

American scenery, from drawings by W. H. Bartlett; the literary department by N. P. Willis. *See* Willis, N. P. R38, h3-4

Canadian scenery illustrated, from drawings by W. H. Bartlett; the literary department by N. P. Willis. *See* Willis, N. P. R38, h1-2

Forty days in the desert on the track of the Israelites, or a journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai and Petra. [anon. Illust.] 8vo. Lond. [1850?] R32, h10

The Nile Boat, or glimpses of the land of Egypt; illust.
New ed. *sm.* 4to. Lond. [1850.] R35, d19

Switzerland, by W. Beattie; illust by W. H. Bartlett. *See* Beattie, W. R29, h3-4; R29, h5-6

Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond. [1852.] R32, h2

Bartlett, *aftw.* **Burdett-Coutts,** William Lehman Ashmead. *See* Burdett-Coutts.

Bartley, Nehemiah. Opals and agates; or scenes under the Southern Cross and the Magelhans: being memories of fifty years of Australia and Polynesia. Illust.
8vo. Brisb., 1892. O1, f21

Bartolommeo, *Fra. See* Porto, B. della, *called* Fra Bartolommeo. P17, a5

Bartolozzi, Francesco.

One hundred and eight plates of antique gems, engraved by F. Bartolozzi. fo., *n.p.*, *n.d.* Z9, l33

Tuer, A. W. Bartolozzi and his works. P17, c7

Barton, Ethel S. Marine algae. S96, d6
(*In* Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of Botany.* Cat. of the African plants, v. 2.)

Barton, Frank Townend.

Everyday ailments aud accidents of cattle; with a glossary of diseases, foods, and feeding. Illust.
8vo. Glasg. [1897.] T100, a5

Veterinary manual; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. T100, b4

Same.–2nd. ed. 8vo. Lond., 1902. T100, b6

Barton, George Burnett.

Historical sketch of Australian federation; extracted from the year-book of Australia, 1891. [anon.]
pp. 68, 8vo. [Syd., 1891.] W2, c4

Poets and prose writers of New South Wales; ed. by G. B. Barton. 8vo. Syd., 1866. P12, g2

——— *and others.* History of New South Wales from the records. [Illust.] v. 1-2, 1783-94.
2 v., 8vo. Syd., 1889-94. O2, g1-2
Note.–v. 1 is by G. B. Barton, v. 2 by A. Britton; v. 2 is ed. by F. M. Bladen.

Bartram, George. Ballads of ghostly shires: folk lore verses.
12mo. Lond., 1900. E10, a17

Barttelot, Edmund Musgrave. Barttelot, W. G. Life of E. M. Barttelot. P1, b13

Barttelot, Walter George. Life of E. M. Barttelot, being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar, of Gordon, and of Emin; from his letters and diary. [With portrait.] 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. P1, b13

Baruffaldi, Girolamo, *the elder.* Il canapajo. E23, b7
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 48.)

Baruffe chiozzotte, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Barwise, Sidney.

Bacterial purification of sewage : being a practical account of the various modern biological methods of purifying sewage. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T28, d12**

Practical hints on the analysis of water and sewage ; for the use of medical officers of health, etc. Illust.] 56 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S49, f1**

Baschet, Armand. Le Duc de Saint-Simon ; son cabinet et l'historique de ses manuscrits. 8vo. Paris, 1874. **P13, f19**

Baseball.

Crane, N. Baseball. **T110, a10**

Walker, *Rev.* J. M. *and* Mott, C. C. Rounders, field-ball, baseball-rounders, etc. **T110, a10**

Bashforth, *Rev.* Francis.

Mathematical treatise on the motion of projectiles, founded chiefly on the results of experiments made with the author's chronograph. 8vo. Lond., 1873. **S40, d21**

Same. Supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **S40, d21**
(*Bound with the* Treatise.)

Bashful lover. [com.] *See* Massinger, P.

Bashkirtseva, Marya.

Journal ; with an introd. by M. Blind. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **P21, b1**

Letters of Marie Bashkirtseff ; tr. by J. Serrans. With portraits. 8vo. Lond. [1891.] **D13, b1**

Blind, M. Study of Marie Bashkirtseff. **P17, h18**

Basil, called *the Great, saint, archbp. of Caesarea in Cappadocia.* Opera omnia quae exstant, vel quae sub ejus nomine circumferunter, ad mss. codd. Gallicanos, Vaticanos, Florentinos et Anglicos, necnon ad antiquiores editiones castigata, multis aucta, nova interpretatione, notis, variis lectionibus illustrata, opera et studio monachorum S. Benedicti e Congregatione S. Mauri, accurante J. P. Migne. **A2, b11-14**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 29-32.)

Basil, *Neopatrensis.* Prologus interpretationis duodecim prophetarum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 111.) **A2, f15**

Basil, *of Caesarea, the younger.* Scholia. **A2, b18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 36.)

Basil II., *Porphyrogenitus, emperor of Constantinople.* Menologium Basilianum ; Novellae constitutiones. **A2, g1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 117.)

Basil, *saint, archbp. of Selucia in Isauria.* Opera quae exstant omnia, accurante J. P. Migne. **A2, e4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Basil. [trag.] *See* Baillie, J.

Basil. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Basilius. *See* Basil.

Bass Strait. [Norfolk island and Bass's strait : a series of photographs.] *Obl. fo., n. p., n. d.* ***02, h4**

Basset, Alfred Barnard. Treatise on physical optics. 8vo. Camb., 1892. **S40, f6**

Bassett, James. Persia, the land of the Imans : a narrative of travel and residence 1871-85 ; [with maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. **R32, c8**

Bassompierre, François de, *marshal of France.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., v. 19-21.) **K2, e16-17**

Bast, Louis Amédée de. Merveilles du gènie de l'homme : decouvertes, inventions, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Paris [1856.] **T1, g1**

Bastable, Charles Francis. Commerce of nations. (Soc. quest. of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **U2, a5**

Bastardy. *See* Illegitimacy.

Bastian, Henry Charlton.

The brain as an organ of mind ; illust. 3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **S1, a29**
(Int. sci. ser., v. 29.)

Evolution and the origin of life. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **S126, a4**

Bastiat, Frédéric. Oeuvres complètes ; mises en ordre, revue et annoteés d'après les mss. de l'auteur [par P. Paillottet.] 2me éd., 7 v., 8vo. Paris, 1862-64. **X1, e4-10**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Correspondance.
Mélanges.
2. Le libre-échange.
3. Cobden et la ligue.
4-5. Sophismes économiques.
Petits pamphlets.
6. Harmonies économiques.
7. Essais.
Ebauches.
Correspondance.

Bastien-Lepage, Jules. Theuriet, A. Jules Bastien-Lepage and his art. **P17, h18**

Bataille de dames. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Batavia.

Graaf, N. van. Description de Batavia. **R18, f10**

Stavorinus, J. S. Account of Java and Batavia. **R17, h11**

Batchelor, *Rev.* John. The Ainu of Japan : the religion, superstitions, and general history of the hairy aborigines of Japan ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **R33, a10**
(Rel. tr. soc.)

Bate, Charles Spence.

Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea in the British museum. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond. 1862. **S118, e1**
(Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.*)

Report on the crustacea macrura ; [with plates.] **R18, c12**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 24.)

Bate, John Pawley. International law, private and public.
(*In* Century of law reform.) **V1, a11**

Bate, Percy H.

English pre-Raphaelite painters, their associates and successors. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1899. **Z5, h8**

Same.–[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z5, b9**

Batellers de Besons, Les. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Bateman, Charles Somerville Latrobe. First ascent of the Kasai : being some records of service under the lone star ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R35, d5**

Bateman, John Frederick La Trobe. History and description of the Manchester waterworks. [With plates.] 8vo. Manch., 1884. **T21, l4**

Bateman, *Mrs.* Mary, *née* Harker. Vincent A. Mary Bateman. (*In his* Lives of 12 bad women.) **P21, e1**

Bates, Ely. Christian politics. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1806. **A56, c3**

Bates, Henry Walter.

Illustrated travels : a record of discovery, geography, and adventure ; ed. by H. W. Bates. *See* Illustrated travels. **R1, h5-10**

The naturalist on the river Amazons : a record of adventures, habits of animals, sketches of Brazilian and Indian life and aspects of nature under the equator, during eleven years of travel. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863. **R38, a18-19**

Bates, Lois. Kindergarten guide ; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **U8, b1**

Bates, Thomas H. The late Dean of Westminster on baptism : a review. *pp.* 11, 8vo. [Perth 189–.] **Pam.** 5, **a12**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 12.)

Bather, Francis Arthur.

Echinoderma ; by F. A. Bather, assisted by J. W. Gregory and E. S. Goodrich. **S105, f16**
(*In* Lankester, E. R. Treatise on zoology, pt. 3.)

Genera and species of Blastoidea ; with a list of specimens in the British Museum. *pp.* i-x., 1-70, 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S122, e4**
(Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of geol.*)

Bathilda, *saint, queen consort of Clovis II., king of France.* Vita ab auctore anonymo. **A3, c15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Baths.

Allsop, R. O. Public baths and wash-houses. T41, d11

See also Turkish bath.

Batman, John. Bonwick, J. John Batman. P12, a2

Bato. [trag.] *See* Hooft, P. C.

Batrachia.

Boulenger, G. A. Catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Barbary. S128, h13

—— On the reptiles and batrachians of the Solomon islands. S128, h12

Cooke, M. C. Our reptiles and batrachians. S111, a1

Guenther, A. C. L. G. Catalogue of the batrachia salientia in the British museum. S107, e14

Battaglia di Benevento, La. [fict.] *See* Guerrazzi, F. D.

Battel, Andrew. Strange adventures of A. Battel, sent by the Portuguese to Angola. R17, h16
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 16.)

Battershall, Jesse Park. Food adulteration and its detection; with photomicrographic plates and bibliographical appendix. 8vo. N.Y., 1887. Z25, d2

Battle abbey. Custumals of Battle abbey in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II.; ed. by S. R. S. Bird.
4to. Lond., 1887. H25, d19
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 41.)

Battle of Alcazar. [pl.] *See* Peele, G.

Battle of Hastings. [trag.] *See* Cumberland, R.

Battle of Hexham. [pl.] *See* Colman, G.

Battle of life. [tale.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Battle of the books. Swift, J. D29, k17

Battle of the winds. [tale.] *See* Westall, W.

Battles.

Abbot, W. J. Battle fields and camp fires: a narrative of the principal military operations of the Civil War. T45, h10

Allen, J. Battles of the British navy, A.D. 1000-1840. T45, b1-2

Creasey, *Sir* E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. T45, g20

Malleson, G. B. Battlefields of Germany. T45, f12

Maxwell, W. H. Victories of Wellington and the British armies. D28, a1

Batty, Robert.

German scenery, from drawings made in 1820. [With descriptive notices. *Eng.* and *Fr.*]
4to. Lond., 1823. R30, l5

Hanoverian and Saxon scenery. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1829. R30, l1

Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium and Holland. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1826. R30, l2

Battye, Aubyn Trevor. A northern highway of the Czar. Illust.
8vo. Westm., 1898. R30, b8

Baudiss, F. de. Wellington college French grammar. *See* Eve, H. W. *and* Baudiss. C7, e4

Baudoin, *count of Flanders, aftw.* **Baldwin I.,** *Latin emperor of Constantinople. See* Baldwin I.

Baudonivia. S. Radegundis reginae vita. A3, b24
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.)

Bauer, Caroline Philippine Auguste, *aftw. countess* von Broel-Plater. *See* Broel-Plater, C. P. A.

Bauer, Joseph. On the dietary of the sick, and dietetic methods of treatment. Z26, d12
(*In* Ziemssen, H. von. Hdbk. of therapeutics, v. 1.)

Bauerlen, William. Voyage of the Bonito: an account of the Fly river expedition to New Guinea.
pp. 20, 8vo. Syd., 1886. **Pam.** 5, b19
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 41.)

Bauerman, Hilary.

Text-book of descriptive mineralogy; [illust.]
New. ed., 8vo., Lond., 1893. S1, d19
(Text-bks. of sci.)

Text-book of systematic mineralogy. [illust.]
(*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. S1, d22

Treatise on the metallurgy of iron; illust.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. T72, a7

Baume, Paul.

French manual of grammar, conversation, and literature.
2nd ed., 8vo.: Lond., 1877. C7, e23

French syntax and exercises, with vocabulary of idiomatic expressions, and reading, parsing, and translation lessons. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1871. C7, e22

Same. Key. 8vo. Lond., 1876. C7, e22

Practical French grammar and exercises, for the systematic, practical, and gradual acquirement of the French language. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1879. C7, e21

Same. Key. 8vo. Lond., 1878. C7, e21

Baumeister, R. Cleaning and sewage of cities; adapted from the German by J. M. Goodell. Illust.
2nd. ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1895. T28, d2

Baumgarten, Michael. Acts of the apostles, or the history of the church in the apostolic age; tr. from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison.
3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1854. A39, e2-4
(Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Baur, Ferdinand Christian.

Church history of the first three centuries; 3rd ed., the translation from the German ed. by Rev. A. Menzies.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-79. A41, a16,20
(Theol. tr. fund lib., v. 16, 20.)

Paul, the apostle of Jesus Christ, his life and works, his epistles and teachings: a contribution to a critical history of early Christianity. 2nd ed. issued by E. Zeller; tr. from the German.
(*Ibid*, v. 2, 6.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-75. A41, a2, 6

Bruce, *Rev.* A. B. Ferdinand Christian Baur, and his history of the origin of Christianity, and of the New Testament writings. A52, a12

Baurans, N.

La servante maitresse; Le maitre de musique. F11, l34
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 34.)

Bavaria.

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* Bavarian state papers. (*In his* Posth. works, v. 4.) D46, c25

—— Correspondence au sujet de la succession de la Bavière. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.) D46, g6

—— Correspondence relative to the Bavarian succession. (*In his* Posth. works, v. 4.) D46, c25

—— Memoirs of the war of 1778. (*Ibid.*) D46, c25

Strahan, L. G. Country of the passion play. R30, b14

Bax, Ernest Belfort.

Ethics of socialism, being further essays in modern socialist criticism, etc. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. U1, c40
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Handbook of the history of philosophy; for the use of students. 2nd ed. revised. 8vo. Lond., 1888. B1, a4
(Bohn's philos. lib.)

Outlooks from the new standpoint.
(Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. U1, c30

Religion of socialism, being essays in modern socialistic criticism. (*Ibid.*) 3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1, c23

Socialism. *See* Morris, W. *and* Bax. U1, d11

Story of the French revolution.
(Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c5

Baxter, J. H. Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost-marshal-general's bureau: derived from records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States during the late war of the rebellion of over a million recruits, *etc.*; v. 2. 4to. Wash. 1875. Z51, h2
(U.S.–*War Dept.*)

Baxter, Lucy E., *née* Barnes, *Mrs.* (*Leader Scott.*)

The cathedral builders: the story of a great masonic guild. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T39, d1

Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. 8vo., Lond., 1901. P17, a29
(Great masters in paint. and sculp.)

Fra Bartolommeo [and Andrea d'Agnolo.]
8vo. Lond., 1881. P17, a5
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1882. P17, a7

Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1888. P17, a7

Tuscan studies and sketches; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1888. R29, b12

Baxter-Wray, *pseud.* Round games, including nap, loo, poker, *etc.* (*In* Hdbk. of games, v. 2.) T110, a6

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, *seigneur de.* La tresjoyeuse histoire des faiz, gestes, *etc.*, du bon chevalier le gentil seigneur de Bayart. K2, c25-26
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I. 15-16.)

Bayerius, Franciscus Perezius. *See* Perez Bayer, F.

Bayersdorfer, Adolf.

Classical picture gallery. *See* Reber, F. von *and* Bayersdorfer. Z5, i17

Classical sculpture gallery. *See* Reber, F. von *and* Bayersdorfer. Z4, h1

Bayeux, Jean de, *archbp. of Rouen.* Liber de officiis ecclesiasticis ad Maurilium Rotomagensem archiepiscopum.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.) A3, f6

Bayeux tapestry. Fowke, F. R. The Bayeux tapestry.
Z8, b2

Bayfield, Henry Wolsey. St. Lawrence pilot, compiled by H. W. Bayfield. *See* Great Britain.–*Admiralty.*–*Hydrographic office.* R10, b3-4

Bayle, Peter. Dictionary, historical and critical; 2nd ed., prefixed, the life of the author, revised, corrected, and enlarged by M. Des Maizeaux.
5 v., fo. Lond., 1734-38. P23, i1-5

Bayley, *Rev.* George. Fifty fables for little folks, versified from the Italian of Pignotti, Gozzi, Bertola, Rossi, Clasio, Passeroni, etc. 8vo. Syd., 1861. G11, a10

Bayley, *Rev.* Jonathan.

Divine word opened: sermons. [With portrait.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. A46, a6

Great truths on great subjects: six lectures delivered at Brighton. 8vo. Lond., 1889. A46, a26

Ribband of blue: a sermon.
pp. 23, 12mo. Lond., 1883. **Pam.** 1, a1
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 1.)

Second coming of Christ: Christ is coming; but how? A sermon for the times.
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1888. **Pam.** 1, a3

Presland, *Rev.* J. Rev. Dr. Bayley: a commemorative discourse. **Pam.** 1, a2

Bayley, Thomas. Pocket-book for chemists, etc.
4th ed., *obl.* 16mo. Lond., 1886. S46, a8

Bayley, William Henry. Handbook of the slide rule, showing its applicability to arithmetic, mensuration; with examples.
8vo. Lond., 1861. S31, a26

Bayne, Peter. Life and letters of Hugh Miller. [With portraits]
2 v., 8vo Lond., 1871. P1, a19-20

Bayne, William. James Thomson.
(Famous Scots ser.) 8vo. Edinb. [1898.] P26, d11

Baynes, Herbert. Dante and his ideal.
8vo. Lond., 1891. D5, a23

Baynes, Thomas Spencer. Shakespeare study, and Essay on English dictionaries; with a biographical preface by L. Campbell. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. F7, a16

Beach, Thomas, *aftw.* **Le Caron,** H. *See* Le Caron.

Beacon, The. [mus. dr.] *See* Baillie, J.

Beacon lights of history. Lord, J. H2, a1-5

Beacons. *See* Lighthouses, beacons, *etc.*

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *earl of.*

Correspondence with his sister, 1832-52; with portrait.
8vo. Lond., 1886. D11, a6

Lord George Bentinck; a political biography.
10th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. P1, f4

Novels and tales; with portrait and sketch of his life.
Hughenden ed., 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. G4, f1-11

CONTENTS.

v. 1.	Vivian Grey.	v. 5.	Henrietta Temple.
2.	Young duke, The.	6.	Venetia.
	Count Alarcos.	7.	Coningsby.
3.	Contarini Fleming.	8.	Sybil.
	The rise of Iskander.	9.	Tancred.
4.	Alroy.	10.	Lothair.
	Ixion in heaven.	11.	Endymion.
	The infernal marriage.		Memoir.
	Popanilla.		

Fraser, *Sir* W. A., *bart.* Disraeli and his day. P4, b5

Froude, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. P5, b21

Gorst, H. E. Earl of Beaconsfield. D32, e15

Hitchman, F. Public life of the earl of Beaconsfield.
P2, d1-2

Kebbel, T. E. Life of Lord Beaconsfield. P3, a2

Thompson, G. C. Public opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-80. J7, e7-8

Beagle, *H.M.S.* King, P. P., Fitz-Roy, R. *and* Darwin, C. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. R22, d1-4

Beal, Edward. Law of bailments, embracing deposits, mandates, loans for use, pledges, hire, innkeepers, and carriers; with notes to Canadian cases, by A. C. F. Boulton. 8vo. Lond., 1900. V40, h2

Beal, F. E. L. Some common birds in their relation to agriculture. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, d3
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of Agric.*–Farmers' bulletin, no. 54.)

Beale, Dorothea, *and others.* Work and play in girls' schools; by D. Beale, L. H. M. Soulsby, J. F. Dove.
8vo. Lond., 1898. U4, a30

Beale, Lionel Smith.

Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine, delivered at King's college, London.
8vo. Lond., 1896. Z26, d4

CONTENTS.
On slight ailments and on treating disease. 4th ed.

Microscope in medicine; illust.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. Z21, c5

Beale, Thomas William. Oriental biographical dictionary; new ed., revised and enlarged by H. G. Keene.
8vo. Lond., 1894. P30, f1

Beam, William.

Analysis of milk and milk products. *See* Leffman, H. *and* Beam. T91, f11

Select methods in food analysis. *See* Leffman, H. *and* Beam. Z25, d8

Beaman, Ardern G. Hulme. Twenty years in the near East. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. R22, d7
(Meth. col. lib.)

Beamont, William.

Annals of the lords of Worrington for the first five centuries after the conquest; with historical notices of the place and neighbourhood. [Illust.]
2 v., 4to. [Manch.] 1872-73. H26, c2-3
(Cheth. soc., v. 86-87.)

History of Worrington Friary; ed. by W. Beamont. [Illust.] (*Ibid*, v. 83.) H26, b42

Beams. *See* Girders.

Bean, Tarleton H. Oceanic ichthyology. *See* Goode, G. B. *and* Bean. S111, i3-4

Beaney, James George.

Generative system and its functions in health and disease. 8vo. Melb., 1872. **Z24, b1**

Surgical diagnosis : a lecture. *pp.* 32, 4to. Melb., 1877. **Pam. 1, h2** (*In* Pamph., 4to ser., v. 2.)

Bear, J. W. Coming industry of Victoria : viticulture. 8vo. Brisb., 1872. **Pam. 5, b16** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 38.)

Beard, Charles. The Reformation of the 16th century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. (Hibbert lect., 1883.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. **A53, g6**

Beard, George Miller.

American nervousness : its causes and consequences ; a supplement to Nervous exhaustion. 8vo. N.Y., 1881. **Z31, f5**

Practical treatise on nervous exhaustion,-neurasthenia. 2nd. ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1880. **Z31, e6**

Beardmore, Nathaniel. Manual of hydrology, containing hydraulic and other tables, rivers, flow of water, springs, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1862. **S40, d9**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1872. **S40, d15**

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent.

Early work ; with a prefatory note by H. C. Marillier. 4to. Lond., 1899. **Z8, h8**

Symons, A. Aubrey Beardsley. **Z8, d4**

Beaton, Alfred Charles. Quantities and measurements, how to calculate and take them. 8th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1889. **T4, d33** (Weale's rud. ser.)

Beaton, David, *cardinal, archbp. of St. Andrews.*

Herkless, *Rev.* J. Cardinal Beaton : priest and politician. **P2, e19**

Beatrice Cenci. [dr.] *See* Landor, W. S.

Béatrix. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Beatson, *Rev.* Benjamin Wrigglesworth. Progressive exercises on the composition of Greek iambic verse, with a treatise on the tragic metrical systems, *etc.* 9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **C3, a3**

Beattie, J. W. Governors of Tasmania, 1804-96 ; [photographs.] 4to. Hobart [1896.] **Z9, g14**

Beattie, James.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18.) **E1, g19**

Poetical works. 12mo. Lond. [1871.] **E2, b45** (Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Beattie, William.

Switzerland ; illust. in a series of views by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1836. **R29, h3-4**

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1839. **R29, h5-6**

The Waldenses, or protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. 4to. Lond., 1838. **R29, i15**

Beatus, *saint, abbot.* Heterii et Sancti Beati ad Elipandum epistola. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.) **A3, d1**

Beau Laurence, Le. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Beau Narcisse, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Beauchamps, Pierre François Godard de. Le portrait ; Les effets du dépit ; Les amans réunis. **F11, m14** (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 55.)

Beauchamp's career. [nov.] *See* Meredith, G.

Beauchêne, Robert Chevalier, *called* de. *See* Chevalier, R.

Beaufort, Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, *duke of.*

Badminton library of sports and pastimes ; ed. by the Duke of Beaufort and A. E. T. Watson. *See* Badminton library. **T110, b1-**

Driving ; by the Duke of Beaufort, with contributions by other authorities. Illust. (Badm. lib.) 3rd ed., 8vo Lond., 1890. **T110, b3**

——— *and* **Morris,** M. W. Hunting : with contributions by the Earl of Suffolk, *et al.* Illust. (*Ibid.*) 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T110, b19**

Beaulieu, Augustin.

Expedition to the East Indies. **R18, i1** (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage aux Indes Orientales. **R18, f12** (*In* Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 12.)

Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole Leroy. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A.

Beaulieu, Paul Pierre Leroy. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. *See* Caron de Beaumarchais.

Beaumetz, George S. Dujardin. *See* Dujardin-Beaumetz.

Beaumont, Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste André Timothée d'Eon de. *See* Eon de Beaumont.

Beaumont, Francis. Poems. **E1, g7** (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6).-

——— *and* **Fletcher,** J.

Works, the text formed from a new collation of the early editions ; with notes and memoir by Rev. A. Dyce. 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1843-46. **F3, e1-11**

Works, with introd. by G. Darley. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **F3, d1-2**

CONTENTS.

Beggar's bush, v. 1.
Bloody brother, v. 1.
Bonduca, v. 2.
Captain, The, v. 2.
Chances, v. 1.
Coxcomb, v. 2.
Cupid's revenge, v. 2.
Custom of the country, v. 1.
Double marriage, v. 2.
Elder brother, v. 1.
Fair maid of the inn, v. 2.
Faithful friends, v. 2.
Faithful shepherdess, v. 1.
False one, v. 1.
Four plays in one, v. 2.
Honest man's fortune, v. 2.
Humourous lieutenant, v. 1.
Island princess, v. 2.
King and no king, v. 1.
Knight of Malta, v. 2.
Knight of the burning pestle, v. 2
Laws of Candy, v. 1.
Little French lawyer, v. 1.
Lover's progress, v. 2.
Love's cure, v. 2.
Love's pilgrimage, v. 2.
Loyal subject, v. 1.
Mad lover, v. 1.
Maid in the Mill, v. 2.
Maid's tragedy, v. 1.
Mosque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn, v. 2.
Monsieur Thomas, v. 1.
Nice valour, v. 2.
Night walker, v. 2.
Noble gentleman, v. 2.
Philaster, v. 1.
Pilgrim, v. 1.
Poems, v. 2.
Prophetess, v. 2.
Queen of Corinth, v. 2.
Rule a wife and have a wife, v. 1.
Scornful lady, v. 1.
Sea voyage, v. 2.
Spanish curate, v. 2.
Thierry and Theodoret, v. 2.
Two noble kinsmen, v. 2.
Valentinian, v. 1.
Wife for a month, v. 1.
Wild-goose chase, v. 1.
Wit and several weapons, v. 2.
Wit without money, v. 1.
Woman-hater, v. 2.
Woman's prize, v. 2.
Women pleased, v. 2.

Beaumont and Fletcher, or the finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets selected, with opinions of critics, notes, and preface by L. Hunt. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D29, i8** (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Bonduca : a tragedy, altered and adapted to the stage by G. Colman. (*In* Bell's British theat. v. 33.) **F1, a33**

The Chances : a comedy, as altered by the duke of Buckingham. (*Ibid*, v. 11.) **F1, a11**

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 6.) **F1, d6**

L'école des épouseurs. **F12, c3** (*In* Chefs d' oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 3.)

Knight of the burning pestle. **D32, d10** (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10].)

Philaster : a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 18.) **F1, a18**

Rule a wife and have a wife : a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 8.) **F1, a8**

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 6.) **F1, d6**

Beaumont, *Sir* John, *bart.*

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.) **E1, g7**

Poems : for the first time collected and ed., with memorial-introd. and notes, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. (Fuller worthies' lib.) 8vo. [Blackburn], 1869. **D33, e1**

Beaumont, *Rev.* Joseph. Complete poems, for the first time collected and ed., with memorial-introd., notes, etc., and portrait, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1880. D33, d1-2
(Chertsey worthies' lib.)

Beaumont, Roberts.
Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. Illust.
(Tech. hdbks.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. T76, b3
Same; 3rd ed., re-written.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1899. T76, b14

Beaumont, W. Worby. Motor vehicles and motors: their design, construction and working, by steam, oil, and electricity. [Illust.] 8vo. Westm., 1900. T67, h9

Beaunoir, *M.* de. *pseud.* *See* Robineau, A. L. B.

Beauplan, Guillaume Le Vasseur, *sieur de.* Short account of the Ukraine and of its inhabitants the Cossacks. R18, i2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Beauté du Diable, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Beauteous terrorist, and other poems; by a Wanderer. *See* Parkes, *Sir* H.

Beautiful wretch, The. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Beauty.
Browning, H. E. Beauty culture. Z25, c6
Walker, A. Beauty illustrated by an analysis and classification of beauty in woman. Z1, f14
See also Aesthetics.

Beauty, Book of. Williamson, E. S. Z9, i8

Beauvoir, Ludovic de, *marquis.* Voyage autour du monde: Australie, Java, Siam, Canton, Pékin, Yeddo, San Francisco. [Illust.] 4to. Paris, 1873. R20, h13

Beaux. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. *and* Thomson, J. C. Wits and beaux of society. P26, h6-7

Beaux stratagem, The. [com.] *See* Farquhar, G.

Beavan, Arthur H.
Marlborough House and its occupants, present and past; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. R6, d17
Popular royalty; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. P4, f8

Beazley, Charles Raymond.
Dawn of modern geography: a history of exploration and geographical science from the conversion of the Roman empire to A.D. [1260]; with maps.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-1901. R8, e8-9
John and Sebastian Cabot: the discovery of North America. With maps. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P26, f2
(Builders of Greater Brit.)
Prince Henry the navigator, the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394-1460, A.D.; with an account of geographical progress throughout the Middle Ages as the preparation for his work. [Illust.]
(Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1895. P25, c7

Bec, *abbey of.* Chronicon Beccensis abbatiae. A3, f9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Beccari, Agostino. Il sacrificio. E23, a17
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 17.)

Beche, *Sir* Henry Thomas de la. *See* De la Beche, *Sir* H. T.

Bechstein, Johann Matthaeus. Cage and chamber-birds: their natural history, habits, food, *etc.*; tr. from the German, with additions by H. G. Adams, incorporating the whole of Sweet's British warblers.
(Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1864. D28, c7

Becke, George Louis *and* **Jeffrey,** W.
Admiral Phillip: the founding of New South Wales.
8vo. Lond., 1899. P26, f5
(Builders of Greater Britain.)
Naval pioneers of Australia. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. P6, b2

Becker, Wilhelm Adolf.
Charicles, or illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks, with notes and excursuses; from the German, tr. by Rev. F. Metcalfe.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. G1, a2
Gallus, or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus, with notes and excursuses; tr. by Rev. F. Metcalfe.
9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. G1, a1
Same. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. Q6, a8

Becket, Thomas, *saint, archbp of Canterbury.* *See* Thomas [Becket], *saint.*

Becket. [pl.] *See* Tennyson, A., *baron.*

Beckett, Edmund, *baron Grimthorpe, formerly* Edmund Beckett Denison. *See* Grimthorpe.

Beckford, William. Descriptive account of the island of Jamaica. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1790. R38, d13-14

Beckington, Thomas, *bp. of Bath and Wells.* Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI.: official correspondence of T. Bekynton; ed. from a ms., with an appendix, by G. Williams. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. H21, h8-9
(Great. Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 56.)

Beckmann, Johann. History of inventions, discoveries and origins; tr. from the German by W. Johnston. 4th ed., revised by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith.
2v., 8vo. Lond., 1846. D29, e18-19
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Beckwith, Edward Lonsdale. Practical notes on wine.
8vo. Lond., 1868. T89, a5

Becon, *Rev.* Thomas.
Catechism, with other pieces written in the reign of Edward VI.; ed. by Rev. J. Ayre.
(Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1844. A31, d20
Early works, being treatises published in the reign of Henry VIII.; ed. by Rev. J. Ayre.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Camb., 1843. A31, d19
Prayers and other pieces; ed. by Rev. J. Ayre.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Camb., 1844. A31, d21

Beda, *the venerable.*
Opera omnia. A3, c18-23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 90-95.)
Opera historica, ad fidem codicum msstorum. recensuit J. Stevenson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838-41. H28, a2-3
(Engl. hist. soc.)
Note.–v. 1 has no title page.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum.
2. Vita S. Cuthberti metrica.
Vita et miracula S. Cudbercti.
Vita beatorum abbatum Benedicti, Ceolfridi, Eosterwini, Sigfridi, atque Hwaetberhti.
Chronicon.
Epistola ad Ecgberctum antistitem.

Ecclesiastical history of England; also, The Anglo-Saxon chronicle. With notes, map, and index, ed. by J. A. Giles.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. Q14, b11
(Bohn's antiq. lib.)

Beddard, Francis Evers.
Animal coloration: an account of the principal facts and theories relating to the colours and markings of animals. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. S106, d2
Book of whales. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. S2, e7
(Prog. sci. ser.)
Contributions to the anatomy of the anthropoid apes.
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 13.) S128, h13
Earthworms and leeches. S106, d2
(*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 2.)
On the anatomy and systematic position of a gigantic earthworm from the Cape Colony. S128, h12
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 12.)
On the structure of Hooker's sea-lion. (*Ibid.*) S128, h12
Report on the Isopoda; [with plates.] R18, b7; R18, c2
(*In* Challenger, H.M.S. Report.–Zoology, v. 11, 17.)
Structure and classification of birds. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1898. S109, d9
Text-book of zoogeography. [With maps.]
(Camb. nat. sci. man.) 8vo. Camb., 1895. S105, a19
——— *and* **Treves,** *Sir* F. On the anatomy of the sondaic rhinoceros. S128, h12
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 12.)

Beddoes, H. R. British army. J12, f10
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.

Poems, posthumous and collected.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851. E9, e20-21

Poetical works; ed. with a memoir, by E. Gosse. [Illust.]
(Temple lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. E9, f18-19

Bede, *the venerable.* *See* Beda.

Bedell, Frederick. Principles of the transformer. [Illust.]
8vo., N.Y., 1896. S40, f12

Bedell, William, *bp. of Kilmore.* True relation of the life and death of the Right rev. W. Bedell; ed. from ms., and amplified with genealogical chapters by T. W. Jones.
4to. Lond., 1872. H25, c22
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 4.)

Bedford, *Sir* Frederick George Denham. Drake. P26, h8
(*In* Laughton, J. K. *and others.* From Howard to Nelson.)

Bedford-row conspiracy. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Bedfordshire.

Hervey, W. Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634. Q13, a19

Parry, *Rev.* J. D. Select illustrations, historical and topographical, of Bedfordshire. R3, h15

Bedouins. Blunt, *Lady* A. J. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. R32, b15-16

Bedroom and boudoir. Broome, M. A., *Lady.* T104, a2

Bee, The. *See* Goldsmith, O.

Bee keeping. *See* Apiculture.

Beecham, John. Colonization, being remarks on colonization in general, with an examination of the proposals of the association for colonizing New Zealand.
2nd. ed., *pp.* 67, 8vo. Lond., 1838. O6, f20

Beecher, *Rev.* Henry Ward. Sermons in Plymouth church, Brooklyn: "Plymouth pulpit," ser. I, 1868-69.
8vo. N.Y., 1869. A52, h2

Beecher, W. C. *and* Scoville, *Rev.* S. Biography of Rev. H. W. Beecher. P11, e1

Beecher, William Constantine, *and* **Scoville,** *Rev.* S. Biography of Rev. H. W. Beecher; by W. C. Beecher and Rev. S. Scoville, assisted by Mrs. H. W. Beecher.
8vo. Lond., 1888. P11, e1

Beechey, *Sir* Frederic William. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait, in H.M.S. Blossom, 1825-28.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1831. R22, e1-2

Beeckman, Daniel. Voyage to and from the island of Borneo.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll of voy., v. 11.) R17, h11

Beeman, G. B. Westralian mining manual: a handy guide to the West Australian market.
8vo. Lond., 1897. X41, a10

Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia, or life among the ostrich-hunters; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. R38, a8

Beering, Vitus. *See* Bering, V.

Beers, Henry Augustin. History of English romanticism in the 18th century. 8vo. Lond. 1899. D2, a13

Bees.

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* Ants, bees, and wasps.
S1, b5

Maeterlinck, M. Life of the bee. S113, a2

See also Apiculture.

Beesly, Augustus Henry.

The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla; with maps.
5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. H1, a1
(Epochs of anc. hist.)

Life of Danton; [with portraits.]
2nd ed., 8vo Lond., 1899. P14, b6

Beesley, Edward Spencer.

Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius.
8vo. Lond., 1878. D55, b19

Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. Lond., 1892. P26, b10
(Twelve English statesm.)

Beet, *Rev.* Joseph Agar. Credentials of the gospel: a statement of the reason of the Christian hope.
(Fernley lect., 1889.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. A46, g7

Beet sugar.

Handbook for chemists of beet-sugar houses and seed-culture farms. T74, a30

Wiley, H. W. Sugar beet: culture seed development manufacture and statistics. T98, d3

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

Fidelio: a lyric drama taken from the French by J. Sonnleithner and F. Treitschke, and rendered into English from the German by J. W. Mould; the music composed by L. van Beethoven.
(Stand. lyric dr., v. 8.) 4to. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, d9

Neun Symphonien für Orchester.
Peters' ed., 4to. Leipz., *n.d.* Z11, i1

Sonatas, for the pianoforte, ed. by W. Dowell.
2 v., 4to. Lond., *n.d.* Z11, i2-3

Graeme, E. Beethoven: a memoir. P19, b4

Grove, *Sir* G. Beethoven and his nine symphonies.
Z11, b9

Harding, H. A. Analysis of form as displayed in Beethoven's 32 pianoforte sonatas. Z11, h14

Marx, A. B. Ludwig van Beethoven. P19, e1-2

Rudall, H. A. Beethoven. P19, a4

Wagner, W. R. Beethoven. D46, f11
(*In his* Prose works, v. 5.)

Beetles. *See* Coleoptera.

Beeton, *Mrs.* Isabella Mary. Book of household management; also sanitary, medical, and legal memoranda, *etc.* New ed. corrected and enlarged. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. T104, c2

Beeton, Samuel Orchart.

All about gardening, being a popular account of gardening. 8vo. Lond., [1878.] T84, f6

Book of garden management: a compendium of the theory and practice of horticulture, and a complete guide to gardening; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1888.] T84, i2

Dictionary of every-day gardening; with plates.
8vo. Lond., [1874.] T84, f5

Encyclopaedia of universal information: geography, biography, sclence, art, literature, religion, and philosophy. New ed., enlarged and revised to the latest date, by G. R. Emerson. Illust.
4vo., 8vo., Lond. [1879-81.] S150, h1-4

Gardening book, containing instructions concerning garden operations, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., [1874]. T84, f9

Beetson, Landale, D. Exploring rhymes and camel-back jingles. *pp.* 20. 8vo. Adel., 1893. **Pam.** 5, b9
(*In* Pamph. 8vo. ser., v. 31.)

Bega, *saint, patroness of the priory of St. Bees.* St. Bega.
(*In* Lives of the Eng. saints, v. 2, pt. VI.) A77, a2

Begbie, E. Harold. Story of Baden-Powell, "the wolf that never sleeps." Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. P1, f10

Begbie, James Warburton. Selection from works; ed. by D. Duckworth. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1882. Z40, d21
(New Syd. soc., v. 100.)

Begeer, G. W. Metallurgy of gold on the Rand: a practical treatise on the metallurgical processes in use in the Transvaal, being a description of assaying, milling, cyaniding, refining and coining. [Illust.]
8vo. Freiberg, 1898. T72, b9

Beggar of Bethnal Green. [pl.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

Beggar's bush. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Beggar's opera. [com. op.] *See* Gay, J.

Beglar, J. D.

Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871-72, and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74. Q7, c7
(*In* India.—*Archaeol. surv.* Reports, v. 7.)

Beglar, J. D. (*continued*)—

Report of a tour through the Bengal provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir, and Bhagalpur, *etc.*, in 1872-73. (*Ibid*, v. 8.) Q7, c8

Report of a tour in the South-Eastern Provinces in 1874-76. (*Ibid*, v. 13.) Q7, c13

——— *and* **Carlleyle,** A. C. L. Report, 1871-72 : Delhi, by J. D. Beglar ; Agra, by A. C. L. Carlleyle. Q7, c4 (*Ibid*, v. 4.)

Beharàmaji Mihrbánji Malâbari.

Indian eye on English life ; or rambles of a pilgrim reformer. 8vo. Westm., 1893. R2, d5

Dayârâma Gidumal. Behramji M. Malabari : a biographical sketch. P16, a14

Behrens, Carl Friedrich. Histoire de l'expedition de trois vaisseaux envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces Unies aux terres australes, 1721 ; par M. de B * * * [*i.e.* M. de Benrends.] 2 v. *in* 1. 12mo. La Haye, 1739. R20, a10

Behring Sea.

Beechey, *Sir* F. W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825-28. R22, e1-2

Great Britain.–*Admiralty.–Hydrog. Office.* Sailing directions for Bering Sea and Alaska. R10, d11

Behrings, Veit. *See* Bering, V.

Behrs, C. A. Recollections of Count Leo Tolstoy, together with a letter to the women of France on "The Kreutzer sonata ;" tr. from the Russian by C. E. Turner. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. P16, c3

Beilby, Walter. The dog in Australasia. [Illust.] 8vo. Melb., 1897. T91, g13

Bekynton, Thomas, *bp. of Bath and Wells. See* Beckington.

Belcher, Diana, *née* Jolliffe, *Lady.* Mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk islands ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1870. R41, a4

L'Estrange, *Rev.* A. G. K. Lady Belcher and her friends. P21, g17

Belcher, *Sir* Edward.

Narrative of a voyage round the world in H.M.S. Sulphur, 1836-42, including details of the naval operations in China, 1840-41. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1843. R20, f1-2

Narrative of voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, 1843-46, employed surveying the islands of the Eastern archipelago ; accompanied by a vocabulary of the principal languages. With notes on the natural history of the islands by A. Adams. With map and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1848. R22, d5-6

Belcher, *Rev.* Robert Henry.

Short exercises in Latin prose composition ; pt. 2. 12mo. Lond., 1879. C5, a14

Same. Key. *pp.* 60. 12mo. Lond., 1883. C5, a15

Belethus, Joannes. Rationale divinorum officiorum. A3, h19 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 202.)

Belfast.–*Queen's college. See* Queen's college, *Belfast.*

Belgica, *ship.* Cook, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-99 : a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica." R24, f8

Belgium.

Baedeker, K. Belgique et Hollande. R1, b3

——— Belgium and Holland. R1, b5

Batty, R. Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland. R30, i2

Lafenestre, G. *and* Richtenberger, E. Belgique. Z5, e3 (*In their* La peinture en Europe.)

Montalembert, C. E. de Tryon, *comte de.* Le nouveau ministère et la dissolution de la chambre en Belgique. D43, h10 (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.)

Stevenson, R. L. B. An inland voyage. R30, a13

Weale, W. H. J. Belgium. R1, a15

See also Netherlands.

Belhaven, John Hamilton, *baron.* Memorable speeches in the last parliament of Scotland, 1706, on the then projected union of both kingdoms. *pp.* 28, 8vo. Glasg., 1784. W2, a1

Belief. Balfour, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt, being essay on the foundations of belief. B5, f18

Believe as you list. [trag.] *See* Massinger, P.

Belinda. [nov.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Bélisaire. [rom.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Bell, Acton. *pseud. See* Brontë, A.

Bell, Alexander Melville. Standard elocutionist. *See* Bell, D. C. *and* Bell, A. M. D4, f1

Bell, Arthur John. Whence comes man ; from 'nature' or from 'God'? 8vo. Lond., 1888. S131, c4

Bell, *Sir* Charles.

Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. Z1, a15 (Bohn's art. lib.)

The hand : its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1837. S1, h5 (Bridgew. treat., IV.)

Same ; 9th ed., with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1874. S1, h14 (*Ibid.*)

Bell, Charles Frederic Moberly. From Pharaoh to Fellah ; illust. 4to. Lond. [1887.] R35, e3

Bell, Charles Napier. Tangweera : life and adventures among gentle savages. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R38, c16

Bell, Currer. *pseud. See* Brontë, C.

Bell, David Charles, *and* **Bell,** A. M. Standard elocutionist : principles and exercises, followed by extracts classified and adapted for reading and recitation. 8vo. Lond., 1894. D4, f1

Bell, Ellis. *pseud. See* Brontë, E.

Bell, Ernest. Handbook of athletic sports ; ed. by E. Bell Illust. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-93. T110, a7-15 (Bohn's lib. of sports and games.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Lyttelton, *Rev.* E. Cricket.
Wilberforce, H. W. W. Lawn tennis.
Marshall, J. Tennis.
——— *and* Spens, J. Rackets.
Tait, *Rev.* J. A. A. Fives.
Linskill, W. T. Golf.
Creswell, F. S. Hockey.

2. Woodgate, W. B. Rowing and sculling.
Knight, E. F. Sailing.
Cobbett, M., *and* Cobbett, J. R. Swimming.

3. Winn, R. G. A. Boxing.
Armstrong, W. Wrestling.
Dunn, H. A. C. Fencing.
Winn, R. G. A., *and* Wolley, C. P. Broad-sword and single-stick.

4. Vassall, H. Football—the Rugby game.
Alcock, C. W. Football—the Association game.
Crane, N. Baseball.
Walker, *Rev.* J. M. *and* Mott, C. C. Rounders, field-ball, baseball-rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, and curling.

5. Griffin, H. H. Athletics.
——— Cycling.
Adams, D. Skating.

6. Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship.
——— Riding for ladies.

7. Hayward, J. D. Canoeing with sail and paddle.
Macdonell, A. A. Camping out.

8. Jenkin, A. F. Gymnastics.
Corbett, G. T. B. *and* Jenkin, A. F. Indian clubs.

Bell, Francis Jeffrey.

Catalogue of the British echinoderms in the British museum ; [with plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. S122, e9 (Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.*)

Contributions to our knowledge of the antipatharian corals. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 13.) S128, h13

Description of a remarkable new sea-urchin of the genus cidaris from Mauritius. (*Ibid.*) S128, h13

Echinodermata. S105, f4 (*In* Alert, *H.M.S.*–Report on zool. coll.)

Bell, Frederick A. Handbook of practical directions for sugar-cane planting, sugar-making and the distillation of rum. [Illust.] *pp.* 65, 8vo. Syd., 1866. **Pam. 5, b16**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 38.)

Bell, *Rev.* George Charles. Religious teaching in secondary schools: suggestions to teachers and parents for lessons on the Old and New Testaments, early Church history, Christian evidences, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **U4, a17**

Bell, George Joseph. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland and on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence; 7th ed., being a re-publication of the 5th ed., with additional notes, by J. McLaren. 2 v., 4to. Edinb., 1870. **V29, l1-2**

Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie. Charles Whitehead, a forgotten genius; with extracts from his works. New ed., with an appreciation by H. Caine. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **P3, e25**

Bell, Herbert. Bele Aliz: a legend of Albury, Surrey. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **E10, a19**
Note.—Only 250 copies printed; copy No. 31.

Bell, *Rev.* James, *of Aberdeen.* Biblical and Shakespearian characters compared: studies in life and literature. 8vo. Hull, 1894. **F7, b1**

Bell, John, *of Antermony.* Travels from St. Petersburg to various parts of Asia, 1716, 1719, 1722., etc. **R17, h7**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Bell, John Hyslop. British folks and British India 50 years ago: Joseph Pease and his contemporaries: illust. 8vo. Manch. [1891.] **N2, e7**

Bell, Malcolm.
Rembrandt van Rijn and his work. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1899. **P17, h1**
Sir Edward Burne-Jones: a record and review. [Illust.] [4th ed.] 4to. Lond., 1895. **P17, l9**

Bell, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E., *née* Meugens. (*N. D'Anvers.*)
Masterpieces of the great artists, A.D. 1400-1700. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Z5, h9**
Raphael. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P17, a2**
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)
Thomas Gainsborough: a record of his life and works; illust. 4to. Lond., 1897. **P17, l10**

——— *and* **Traill,** H. D. Capitals of the world. [Illust.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1892. **R1, h1-2**

Bell, Robert, *author of "Life of Canning."*
Early ballads, illustrative of history, traditions and customs; also ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. Ed. by R. Bell. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D29, n1**
History of England. *See* Mackintosh, *Sir* J., Wallace, W., *and* Bell, R. **S151, b30, c1-9**
History of Russia. [anon.] 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1836-38. **S151, b4-6**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Hist.)
Lives of the British admirals, by R. Southey; continued by R. Bell. *See* Southey, R. **P1, f23-27**
Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain: English poets. 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1839. **S151, a1-2**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Biog.)

Bell, Robert, *M.D.* Women and children: a guide to mothers, being the treatises, "Woman in health and sickness," "Our children, how to keep them well and treat them when they are ill." 8vo. Glasg., 1895. **Z30, a3**

Bell, Thomas, *Professor.*
History of British reptiles. 8vo. Lond., 1839. **S111, d1**
Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London clay, *etc.* *See* Owen, *Sir* R., *bart., and* Bell. **S84, g20**
Observations on the genus cancer of Dr. Leach. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.) **S128, h1**
Observations on the genus galictis. (*Ibid,* v. 2.) **S128, h2**
Observations on the neck of the three-toed sloth. (*Ibid,* v. 1.) **S128, h1**
Some account of the crustacea of the coasts of South America. (*Ibid,* v. 2.) **S128, h2**

Bell, Victor C. Popular essays upon the care of the teeth and mouth. [Illust.] 8vo., N.Y., 1896. **Z32, a3**

Bell, Walter F. Irrigation for farmers and engineers; with descriptions of the irrigation works and irrigation methods of Spain, France, Italy, Egypt and America. [Illust.] 8vo. Melb., 1890. **T25, d7**
(Aust. farmers' hdbks, no. 2.)

Bell, William Morrison. Other countries. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **R20, b1-2**

Bell of St. Paul's. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Bella Giorgiana, La. [dr.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Bella selvaggia, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Bellamy, Edward.
Equality. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **G1, e22**
Looking backward, 2000-1887. [With portrait.] 24th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1895.] **G1, e23**

Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, *cardinal, archbp. of Capua.*
Andrewes, L., *bp. of Winchester.* Responsio ad Apologiam cardinalis Bellarmini. **A30, h3**
—— Tortura Torti sive Ad Matthaei Torti [i.e., Cardinal Bellarmino] librum responsio. **A30, h3**

Bellars, William. The fine arts and their uses: essays on the essential principles of the various arts, with especial reference to their popular influence. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **Z1, a1**

Bellay, Rainaldus du, *archbp. of Rheims.* *See* Du Bellay.

Belle au bois dormant, La. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Belle mère, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bellenden, William.
De statu libri tres. [With portraits.] Ed. 2a., 8vo. Lond., 1787. **I12, c15**
Parr, S. Praefationis ad tres G. Bellendeni libros De statu ed. 2a. [*Lat.* and *Eng.*] **I12, c15-16**

Bellendenus, Gulielmus. *See* Bellenden, W.

Belle's stratagem, The. [com.] *See* Cowley, H.

Bellew, Henry Walter. From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran in 1872; with a grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **R32, f10**

Bellini, Vincenzo.
Norma: a lyric tragedy, written by F. Romani and rendered into English from the Italian by J. W. Mould; the music by V. Bellini. Revised from the orchestral score by W. S. Rockstro. 4to. Lond., *n.d.* **Z12, d3**
(Stand. lyric dr., v. 2.)
La sonnambula, a lyric drama written by F. Romani, and rendered into English from the Italian by J. W. Mould; the music by V. Bellini. Revised from the orchestral score by W. S. Rockstro.
(*Ibid,* v. 4.) 4to. Lond., *n.d.* **Z12, d5**

Belloc, Hilaire.
Paris. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R29, a31**
Robespierre: a study. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **P14, d1**

Belloc-Lowndes, Marie Adelaide, *née* Belloc, *Mrs.* F. S. *See* Lowndes.

Belloy, Pierrie Laurent Buirette de.
Gabrielle de Vergy. **F11, l25**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 25.)
Same. **F21, e7.**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 5.)
Gaston et Bayard. **F11, l25**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 25.)
Same. **F11, e7**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 5.)
Le Siége de Calais. **F11, l27**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 27.)
Same. **F11, e7**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 5.)
Zelmire. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 27.) **F11, l27**

Bell's British theatre, consisting of the most esteemed English plays. [Illust.] 34 v., 12mo., London, 1797. **F1, a1-**

CONTENTS.

Addison, J. Cato, v. 3.
—— The drummer, v. 22.
Banks, J. Albion queens, v. 22.
Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J. Bonduca, v. 33.
—— The chances, v. 11.
—— Philaster, v. 18.
—— Rule a wife and have a wife, v. 8.
Bickerstaffe, I. Love in a village, v. 13.
—— Maid of the mill, v. 8.
—— School for fathers, v. 21.
Brooke, H. Gustavus Vasa, v. 32.
Brown, *Dr.* Barbarossa, v. 26.
Buckingham, G. Villiers, *duke of.* The rehearsal, v. 29.
Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. Bold stroke for a wife, v. 12.
—— The busy body, v. 16.
—— The wonder, v. 21.
Cibber, C. Careless husband, v. 8.
—— The double gallant, v. 10.
—— The hypocrite, v. 21.
—— Lady's last stake, v. 24.
—— Love makes a man, v. 7.
—— The refusal, v. 2.
—— She wou'd and she wou'd not, v. 5.
—— Ximena, v. 15.
Colman, G. Jealous wife, v. 20.
—— *and* Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage, v. 14.
Congreve, W. The double-dealer, v. 28.
—— Love for love, v. 1.
—— The mourning bride, v. 19.
—— The old bachelor, v. 28.
—— Way of the world, v. 33.
Cowley, *Mrs.* H. Albina, countess Raimond, v. 29.
Cumberland, R. Battle of Hastings, v. 6.
—— The brothers, v. 12.
—— The Carmelite, v. 16.
—— The choleric man, v. 4.
—— Fashionable lover, v. 18.
—— The natural son, v. 20.
—— The West Indian, v. 19.
Dodsley, R. Cleone, v. 5.
Dryden, J. All for love, v. 16.
—— Amphitryon, v. 21.
—— Spanish fryar, v. 2.
—— *and* Lee, N. Oedipus, v. 15.
Farquhar, G. The beaux stratagem, v. 10.
—— Constant couple, v. 16.
—— The inconstant, v. 32.
—— Recruiting officer, v. 13.
—— Sir Harry Wildair, v. 31.
—— Twin rivals, v. 32.
Fenton, E. Mariamne, v. 26.
Fielding, H. The miser, v. 11.
Foote, S. The minor, v. 2.
Francklin, T. Earl of Warwick, v. 17.
Garrick, D. Cymon, v. 23.
Gay, J. Beggar's opera, v. 11.
Glover, R. Boadicea, v. 2.
—— Medea, v. 6.
Goldsmith, O. Good natured man, v. 17.
—— She stoops to conquer, v. 9.
Griffith, *Mrs.* E. School for rakes, v. 30.
Hartson, H. Countess of Salisbury, v. 18.
Havard, W. King Charles I., v. 19.
Hill, A. Alzira, v. 7.
—— Merope, v. 23.
—— Zara, v. 17.
Hoadly, B. Suspicious husband, v. 4.
Home, J. Douglas, v. 3.
Hoole, J. Cleonica, princess of Bithynia, v. 24.
—— Cyrus, v. 4.
—— Timanthes, v. 34.
Howard, *Sir* R. The committee, v 20.
Hughes, J. Siege of Damascus, v. 12.
Hull, T. Henry II., v. 28.
Johnson, C. Country lasses, v. 9.
Johnson, S. Irene, v. 25.
Jones, H. Earl of Essex, v. 26.
Jonson, B. The alchymist, v. 1.
—— Every man in his humour, v. 4.
Kelly, H. False delicacy, v. 30.
—— School for wives, v. 7.
—— Word to the wise, v. 30.
Kenrick, W. Falstaff's wedding, v. 31.
Lee, N. Lucius Junius Brutus, v. 31.

Bell's British theatre (*continued*)—

Lee, N. Rival queens, v. 1.
—— Theodosius, v. 10.
Lee, *Miss* S. Chapter of accidents, v. 34.
Lillo, G. Fatal curiosity, v. 23.
—— George Barnwell, v. 14.
Macklin, C. Man of the world, v. 27.
Mallet, D. Eurydice, v. 26.
Mason, *Rev.* W. Caractacus, v. 31.
—— Elfrida, v. 34.
Miller, *Rev.* Mahomet, v. 23.
Milton, J. Comus, v. 1.
——Samson Agonistes, v. 34.
Moore, E. The foundling, v. 11.
—— The gamester, v. 10.
Murphy, A. All in the wrong, v. 12.
—— Grecian daughter, v. 4.
—— Orphan of China, v. 24.
—— School for guardians, v. 33.
—— Way to keep him, v. 17.
—— Zenobia, v. 33.
Otway, T. The orphan, v. 9.
—— Venice preserved, v. 15.
Racine, J. The distrest mother, v. 6.
Ramsay, A. Gentle shepherd, v. 25.
Rowe, N. Ambitious step-mother, v. 25.
—— Fair penitent, v. 3.
—— Jane Shore, v. 3.
—— Lady Jane Gray, v. 15.
—— Royal convert, v. 27.
—— Tamerlane, v. 22.
Shadwell, C. Fair quaker of Deal, v. 14.
Shakespeare, W. Pericles, v. 29.
Sheridan, F. The discovery, v. 5.
Shirley, J. *and* Johnson, C. The gamesters, v. 6.
Shirley, W. Edward the black prince, v. 9.
Smith, E. Phaedra and Hippolytus, v. 28.
Southern, T. Isabella, v. 5.
—— Oroonoko, v. 19.
Steele, *Sir* R. Conscious lovers, v. 13.
—— The funeral, v. 27.
—— The tender husband, v. 20.
Thomson, J. Edward and Eleonora, v. 32.
—— Tancred and Sigismunda, v. 14.
Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. City wives' conspiracy, v. 22.
—— The mistake, v. 25.
—— The provok'd wife, v. 27.
—— The relapse, v. 26.
—— *and* Cibber, C. The provok'd husband, v. 18.
Whitehead, W. Creusa, v. 34.
—— The Roman father, v. 3.
—— School for lovers, v. 7.
Wycherley, W. The country girl, v. 13.
—— Plain dealer, v. 23.
Young, E. The brothers, v. 30.
—— Busiris, king of Egypt, v. 29.
—— The revenge, v. 8.

Bell's cathedral series ; ed. by G. White and E. F. Strange. **R3, b1-**

CONTENTS.

Addleshaw, W. P. Cathedral church of Exeter.
Brock, A. C. Cathedral church of York.
Bygate, J. E. Cathedral church of Durham.
Clifton, A. B. Cathedral church of Lichfield.
Dearmer, *Rev.* P. Cathedral Church of Oxford.
—— Cathedral church of Wells.
Dimock, *Rev.* A. Cathedral church of St. Paul.
—— Cathedral church of Southwell.
Fisher, A. H. Cathedral church of Hereford.
Hiatt, C. Beverley minster.
—— Cathedral church of Chester.
Kendrick, A. F. Cathedral church of Lincoln.
Massé, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Gloucester.
Palmer, G. H. Cathedral church of Rochester.
Quennell, C. H. B. Cathedral church of Norwich.
Sergeant, P. W. Cathedral church of Winchester.
Sweeting, *Rev.* W. D. Cathedral church of Peterborough.
White, G. Cathedral church of Salisbury.
Withers, H. Cathedral church of Canterbury.

Bell's Indian and colonial library.

CONTENTS.

Burleigh, B. Khartoum campaign, 1898. **T45, f19**
Doyle, *Sir* A. C. Great Boer war. **T45, b15**
McHugh, R. J. Siege of Ladysmith. **T45, c25**
Philpotts, E. In sugar-cane land. **R38, b23**
Vindex. Cecil Rhodes. **P2, h5**

Bells.

Grimthorpe, E. Beckett, *baron.* Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. **T4, b4**

See also Electric bells.

Belmeis, Joannes de, *archbp. of Rheims.* Epistolae et diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 209.) **A3, l7**

Beloe, *Rev.* William. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1808-14. **D60, f1-6**

Beloochistan. *See* Baluchistan.

Below and on top. [fict.] *See* Dyson, E. G.

Belperroud, John. Concise and practical treatise on the cultivation of the vine in Victoria. **T89, c2; Pam. 5, a18**

(*In* Geelong and western dist. agric. and hort. soc.—The vine.)

Belphegor. [pl.] *See* Wilson, J.

Belting. Cooper, J. H. Treatise on the use of belting for transmission of power. **T67, d2**

Belton, —. Angler in Ireland, or an Englishman's ramble through Connaught and Munster in 1833. [anon.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834. **T111, a1-2**

Bemis, Edward Webster. Coöperation in New England; Coöperation in the middle states. **X20, g1**

(*In* Johns Hopkins univ. stud., v. 6.)

Bemrose, William.

Manual of wood carving, with instructions for learners, and designs; with introd. by L. Jewitt. 18th ed., 4to. Lond. [1897.] **T76, e5**

Same. 20th ed., 4to. Lond. [1897.] **T76, g1**

Benalt, Thomas. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, made in 1533 by special commission of T. Benalt; ed. by W. Langton. [Illust.] 2 v., 4to. [Manch.] 1876-82. **H26, c14, 26**

(Cheth. soc., v. 98, 110.)

Bence, *Miss* Starkie-. Golf. **T110, f5**

(*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 1.)

Bendall, Cecil. Journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-5. [Illust.] 8vo. Camb., 1886. **R32, d25**

Bendire, Charles. Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs; with plates. 4to. Wash., 1895. **S109, l12**

(U.S. nat. mus.)

Beneden, Pierre Joseph van. Animal parasites and messmates; illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S1, a19**

(Int. sci. ser., v. 19.)

Benedetta. [nov.] *See* Carcano, G.

Benedetti, Vincent, *count.* Studies in diplomacy; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **W2, d3**

Benedict, *abbot of Peterborough. See* Benedictus, *abbas Petroburgensis.*

Benedict III., *pope.* Epistolae et diploma. **A3, d20**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 115.)

Benedict IV., *pope.* Epistolae; Privilegium. **A3, e13**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 131.)

Benedict VI., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A3, e17**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 135.)

Benedict VII., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. **A3, e19**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Benedict VIII., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A3, e21**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Benedict IX., *pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. **A3, e23**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Benedict, *saint, abbot of Aniane.* Opera omnia juxta memoratissimas Holstenii et Hugonis-Menardi editiones digesta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 103.) **A3, d8**

Benedict, *saint, abbot of Monte Casino.*

Regula, cum commentariis. **A3, b18**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 66.)

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Mission of St. Benedict. (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 2.) **H1, b4**

Benedict, F. G. Report of preliminary investigations on the metabolism of nitrogen and carbon in the human organism. *See* Atwater, W. O., Woods, C. D. *and* Benedict, F. G. **T98, c4**

Benedict, *Sir* Julius. Weber. [With portrait.] (Great musicians.) 8vo. Lond. [1881.] **P19, a12**

Benedict [Crispus], *saint, archbp. of Milan.*

Opera. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.) **A3, c17**

Benedictus, *abbas Petroburgensis.*

Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., A.D. 1169-1192; known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Ed., from the Cotton. mss., by W. Stubbs. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **H21, g12-13**

(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 49.)

Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris vita. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 190.) **A3, h7**

Benedictus, *canonicus S. Petri, Romae.* Liber de ecclesiastico ordine totius anni et praecipue apostolicae dignitatis et totius curiae. **A3, g16**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 179.)

Benedictus, *diaconus.* Capitularium collectio. **A3, d2**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 97.)

Benedictus, *saint. See* Benedict.

Benedictus, *S. Andreae monachus.* Chronicon. **A3, e21**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Benedictus, Zacharias, *Carthusianus.* De origine sacri Carthusiensis ordinis. **A3, f12**

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 153.)

Benedikt, Rudolf. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours; tr. from the German and ed. by E. Knecht. (Tech. hdbks.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **T76, b9**

Bengal.

Grant, E. Rural life in Bengal. **R32, h3**

Hedges, *Sir* W. Diary during his agency in Bengal, *etc.*, 1681-87. **R17, c12, 13, 16**

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Statistical account of Bengal. **N2, g3-22**

India.—*Legislative Dept.* Bengal code. **V63, a4-5**

Life in the Mofussil, or the civilian in Bengal. **R32, c24-25**

Wilson, C. R. List of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in Bengal. **Q6, h14**

Public Works Department.

List of ancient monuments in Bengal, revised and corrected to August, 1895. [With maps.] fo. Calc., 1896. **Q6, h15**

Bengal, *Gulf of.* Luillier, —. Voyage au golfe de Bengale. **R18, f13**

Bengal peasant life. [nov.] *See* Lál Béhári De.

Bengali language. Nicholl, G. F. Manual of the Bengâlî language. **C21, a10**

Bengali literature. Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Bengali books in the British museum. **D91, h9**

Bengel, Johann Albrecht.

Gnomon Novi Testamenti in quo ex nativa verborum vi simplicitas profunditas, concinnitas, salubritas, sensuum coelestium indicatur; ed. III[a] per E. Bengelium quondam curata, tertio recusa adjuvante J. Steudel. 2 v., 8vo. Tubingae, 1850. **A16, d15-16**

Gnomon of the New Testament, now first tr. into English, with notes explanatory and illustrative; revised and ed. by Rev. A. R. Fausset. 5 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1857-58. **A19, f5-9**

Benger, *Miss* Elizabeth Ogilvy. Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn, queen of Henry VIII.; [with portrait.] 2 v. 8vo. Lond., 1821. **P21, f20-21**

Benguela. Description des royaumes de Loango, de Congo, de Benguela, *etc.* **R18, f6**

(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.)

Benham, *Rev.* William.

Catharine and Craufurd Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, archbp. of Canterbury: a memoir, ed., at the request of the archbp., by Rev. W. Benham. [With two portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1879. **P21, d20**

Dictionary of religion: an encyclopaedia of Christian and other religious doctrines, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **A22, d5**

Life of A. C. Tait. *See* Davidson, R. T., *bp. and* Benham, *Rev.* W. **P4, g20-21**

Benham, William Blaxland. Polychaet worms. **S106, d2**
(*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 2.)

Benham, William G. Law of scientific hand reading: a practical treatise on the art commonly called palmistry. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1901. **B13, d4**

Benignus, *saint, monastery of, at Dijon.*

Annales. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.) **A3, e23**

Joannis monachi Chronicon Bezuense, praecedit chronicon S. Benigni Divionensis, auctore anonymo. **A3, f21**
(*Ibid*, v. 162.)

Benin.

Boisragon, A. M. The Benin massacre. **R36, c6**

Description du royaume de Bénin. **R18, f6**
(*In* Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.)

Read, C. H. *and* Dalton, O. M. Antiquities from the city of Benin. **Q6, j8**

Welsh, J. Voyages to Benin, 1588-90. **R17, i7**

Windham, T. *and* Pinteado, A. A. Voyage en Guinée et à Bénin, 1553. **R18, f1**

—— Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553. **R17, g1**

Benivieni, Girolamo. Egloga. **E23, a16**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 16.)

Benjamin, *Ben Jonah, of Tudela, rabbi.*

Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73. **R18, i1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R17, i1**

Same. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.) **R17, h7**

Same. **Q14, a21**
(*In* Wright, W. Early travels in Palestine.)

Benjamin, Judah Philip. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property, with references to American decisions and to the French code and civil law; 4th ed. by A. B. P. Gee and H. F. Boyd. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **V35, g1**

Benjamin, Park, *the elder.* Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the "Scientific American"; ed. by P. Benjamin. Illust. 5th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1894. **T1, a10**

Benjamin, Park, *the younger.* Voltaic cell: its construction and capacity; illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1893. **S40, f13**

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler.

Persia. [Illust.] 3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **H1, e9**
(Story of the nations.)

Persia and the Persians; illust. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. **R32, h4**

Benn, Alfred William. Greek philosophers. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **B2, d11-12**

Bennet, Alfred Rosling. Telephone systems of Europe; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **S40, e11**

Bennett, Alfred William. Text-book of structural and physiological botany. *See* Thomé, O. W. *and* Bennett. **S1, d2**

Bennett, Edward Turner.

Additional remarks on the genus lagotis, with some account of a second species referrible to it. **S128, h1**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.)

Notice of a mammiferous animal from Madagascar, constituting a new form among the viverridous carnivora. (*Ibid.*) **S128, h1**

On a remarkable species of pteropine bat. **S128, h2**
(*Ibid*, v. 2.)

Bennett, Edward Turner (*continued*)—

On the chinchillidae. (*Ibid.*, v. 1.) **S128, h1**

On the genus octodon. (*Ibid.*, v. 2.) **S128, h2**

On the M'horr antelope. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) **S128, h1**

Some account of the macropus Parryi. (*Ibid.*) **S128, h1**

Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage. *See* Richardson, *Sir* J. *and others.* **S106, h2**

Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel. Downfall of the Dervishes: being a sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898. (Meth. col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T45, c9**

Bennett, George, *F.L.S.*

Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia: being observations on the animal and vegetable productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral islands. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1860. **O1, e10**

Notes on the natural history and habits of the ornithorhynchus paradoxus. **S128, h1**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.)

On the introduction, cultivation, and economic uses of the orange, and others of the citron tribe in New South Wales. 35 *pp.* [8vo. Syd., 1871.] **T91, d5**

Bennett, James F. Historical and descriptive account of South Australia: founded on the experience of a three years' residence in that colony. 8vo. Lond., 1843. **O4, a3**

Bennett, John William Ogilvie. Vocabulary of the Woolner district dialect. **S131, b5**
(*In* Taplin, *Rev.* G. *and others.* Native tribes of S. Aust.)

Bennett, Joseph. Billiards; ed. by "Cavendish." Illust. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **T111, b7**

Bennett, *Rev.* P. A. District of the Niger. **J12, f7**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.)

Bennett, Samuel, *of Sydney.* History of Australian discovery and colonisation. [Illust.] 8vo. Syd., 1867. **O1, a22**

Bennett, Thomas. Short introduction of grammar, compiled for those that intend to attain to the knowledge of the Latin tongue. [anon.] 8vo. Oxf., 1714. **C5, a3**

Bennett, William Henry, *M.A.*

Book of Chronicles. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **A10, e12**
(Expos. Bible.)

Book of Jeremiah, chap. xxi-lii.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **A10, f2**

Benoît, *saint.* *See* Benedict.

Benot, Eduardo. Ollendorf reformado: gramática inglesa y método para aprenderia. 4ta ed., 8vo. Cadiz, 1865. **C9, c1**

Benso di Cavour, Camillo, *conte.*

Count Cavour and Madame de Circourt; some unpublished correspondence, ed. by Count Nigra. Tr. by A. J. Butler. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D13, d5**

Lettere; raccolte ed illustrate da L. Chiala. 6 v., 8vo. Torino, 1884-87. **D13, c1-6**
Note. v. 1-2 are 2nd. ed.

Cesaresco, E. M., *countess.* Cavour. **P24, b3**

Benson, Albert H.

Apple culture. [Illust.] *pp.* 38, 8vo. Syd., 1894. **Pam. 5, a15**
(N.S.W.—*Dept. of Agric.*—*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Canning, drying, and preserving fruit.
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 12, 8vo. Syd., 1895. **Pam. 5, a15**

Orchard manures. *pp.* 11, 8vo. [Syd., 1894.] **Pam. 5, a15**
(*Ibid.*)

Principal insect and fungus pests, on fruit and fruit trees, found in New South Wales, with a few well-known and tested remedies. [Illust.]
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 11, 8vo. [Syd., 1892.] **Pam. 5, a15**

Prune growing and curing.
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 10, 8vo. Syd., 1894. **Pam. 5, a15**

Pruning. [Illust.]
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 15, 8vo. [Syd., 1893.] **Pam. 5, a15**

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Life of Edward White Benson, archbishop of Canterbury. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. P2, b12-13

Benson, Edward Frederic. Report on prospects of research in Alexandria. *See* Hogarth, D. G. *and* Benson. Q14, g14

Benson, Edward White, *archbp. of Canterbury.*

Addresses on the Acts of the Apostles.
8vo. Lond., 1901. A16, e1

Archbishop Benson in Ireland: a record of his Irish sermons and addresses, 1896; ed. by J. H. Bernard.
8vo. Lond., 1896. A52, b10

Benson, A. C. Life of Edward White Benson.
P2, b12-13

Benson, John. Cheese and cheese-making. *See* Long, J. *and* Benson. T79, a12

Benson, Margaret *and* **Gourlay,** J. Temple of Mut in Asher: an account of the excavation of the temple and of the religious representations and objects found therein, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. Q6, e14

Benson, William. Principles of the science of colour; [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1868. Z5, g1

Benson, William Arthur Smith. Elements of handicraft and design; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. T67, a5

Bent, James Theodore.

The Cyclades, or life amongst the insular Greeks. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1885. R29, c21

Ruined cities of Mashonaland, being a record of excavation and exploration in 1891; with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples by R. M. W. Swan. [Illust.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. R35, c18

The sacred city of the Ethiopians: being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893, with a chapter by H. D. Müller on the inscriptions from Yeha and Aksum, and an appendix on the morphological character of the Abyssinians, by J. G. Garson. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. R35, f2

——— *and* **Bent,** M. V. A., *Mrs.* J. T. Southern Arabia. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. R33, c16

Bent, Mabel Virginia Anna, *née* Hall-Dare, *Mrs.* J. T. Southern Arabia. *See* Bent, J. T. *and* Bent, M. V. A., *Mrs.* R33, c16

Bentham, George.

Flora Hongkongensis: a description of the flowering plants and ferns of the island of Hongkong. With map. 8vo. Lond., 1861. S96, e20

Handbook of the British flora: a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to or naturalized in the British isles; 5th ed., revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. 8vo. Lond., 1887. S94, a1

Notes on Aurantiaceae, by D. Oliver; and on Menispermaceae, Tiliaceae, Bixaceae, and Samydaceae, by G. Bentham. *See* Oliver, D. S65, b9

Synopsis of the Dalbergieae, a tribe of the Leguminosae.
8vo. Lond., 1860. S65, b6
(Linn. soc., *Lond.* Journal.–Botany, supplement to v. 4.)

——— *and* **Hooker,** *Sir* J. D. Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1862-83. S91, f7-9

——— *and* **Mueller,** F. von., *baron.* Flora Australiensis: a description of the plants of the Australian territory.
7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863-78. S96, e12-18

Bentham, Jeremy. Works: published under the superintendence of his executor, J. Bowring.
11 v., 8vo Edinb., 1843. D38, e1-11

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Introduction to the study of the works of J. Bentham.
Introduction to the principles and morals and legislation.
Essay on the promulgation of laws, and the reasons thereof; with specimen of a penal code.
Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of legislation.

Bentham, Jeremy. Works (*continued*)—

v. 1 (*continued*)—
Table of the springs of action.
Fragment on government: a comment on the commentaries.
Principles of the civil code.
Principles of the penal law.
2. Principles of judicial procedure, with the outlines of a procedure code.
Rationale of reward.
Leading principles of a constitutional code, for any state.
On the liberty of the press, and public discussion.
Essay on political tactics.
Book of fallacies, from unfinished papers.
Anarchical fallacies.
Principles of international law.
Protest against law-taxes.
Supply without burden; or escheat vice taxation.
Tax with monopoly.
3. Defence of usury.
Manual of political economy.
Observations on the restrictive and prohibitory commercial system.
Plan for saving all trouble and expense in the transfer of stock.
General view of a complete code of laws.
Pannomial fragments.
Nomography or the art of inditing laws.
Equity Dispatch Court Proposal.
Equity Dispatch Court Bill.
Plan of parliamentary reform.
Radical Reform Bill.
Radicalism not dangerous.
4. View of the Hard-labour Bill.
Panopticon; or the inspection house.
Panopticon versus New South Wales.
Plea for the constitution.
Draught of a code for the organization of the judicial establishment in France.
Draught for the organization of judicial establishments, compared with that of the National Assembly.
Emancipate your colonies!
J. Bentham to his fellow-citizens of France, on houses of peers and senates.
Papers relative to codification and public instruction.
Codification proposal.
5. Scotch reform.
Summary view of the plan of a judicatory, under the name of the Court of Lords' delegates.
Elements of the art of packing as applied to special juries.
"Swear not at all."
Truth versus Ashhurst.
King against Edmonds and others.
King against Sir Charles Wolseley.
Official attitude maximised; expense minimised.
Commentary on Mr. Humphrey's real property code.
Outline of a plan of a general register of real property.
Justice and codification petitions.
Lord Brougham displayed.
6. Introductory view of the rationale of evidence.
6-7. Rationale of judicial evidence.
8. Chrestomathia.
Fragment on ontology.
Essay on logic.
Essay on language.
Fragments on universal grammar.
Tracts on poor laws and pauper management.
Observations on the Poor Bill.
Three tracts relative to Spanish and Portuguese affairs.
Letters to Count Joreno, on the proposed penal code.
Securities against misrule.
9. Constitutional code.
10-11. Memoirs and correspondence; by J. Bowring.
11. Index.

Fragment on government, or a comment on the commentaries, being an examination of what is delivered on the subject of government in the introduction to Sir W. Blackstone's Commentaries; with preface.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1823. W1, c4

Same; ed., with introd., by F. C. Montague.
8vo. Oxf., 1891. W1, c12

Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation.
8vo. Oxf., 1879. V1, b2

Stephen, L. Jeremy Bentham. B11, f1
(*In his* The English utilitarians, v. 1.)

Bentinck, *Lord* William Charles Cavendish. Boulger, D. C. Lord William Bentinck. P24, d12

Bentinck, *Lord* William George Frederick Cavendish. Beaconsfield, B. Disraeli, *earl of.* Lord George Bentinck; a political biography. P1, f4

Bentley, *Rev.* Richard, *D.D.*

Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Aesop; ed., with an introd. and notes, by W. Wagner. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. D30, e8

De Quincey, T. Richard Bentley. D36, d27
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 4.)

Jebb, R. C. Bentley. P26, a20

Bentley, Robert *and* **Trimen,** H. Medicinal plants, being descriptions, with figures, of the principal plants employed in medicine, and an account of their characters, properties, *etc.*; the plates by D. Blair. 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. S98, e1-4

Bentley's miscellany; v. 1-64. 64 v., 8vo. Lond., 1837-68. D126, a1-

Benton, Frank. Bee keeping. 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, d3
(U.S.–*Dept. of agric.*–Farmers' bulletin, no. 59.)

Benzoni, Girolamo. History of the new world, shewing his travels in America, 1541-56, with some particulars of the island of Canary; now first. tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1857. R17, a21
(Hakl. soc., no. 21.)

Béranger, Pierre Jean de.

Oeuvres complètes; éd. illust. par Grandville et Raffet. 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1837. D46, h1-3

Oeuvres complètes; tome v.–Supplément. 8vo. Paris, 1834. D46, h4

Dernières chansons, 1834-51, avec une lettre et une préface de l'auteur. 8vo. Paris, 1857. D46, h5

Dix chansons; complément des éditiones publiées avant 1847. 8vo. Paris, 1857. D46, h2
(*Bound with his* Oeuv. compl., v. 2.)

Musique des chansons de Béranger: airs notés anciens et modernes; 7e éd., augmentée de la musique des nouvelles chansons, *etc.*, par Halévy et Mme. Mainvielle-Fodor. 8vo. Paris, 1858. D46, h4.
(*Bound with his* Oeuv. compl., v. 5.)

Berbers. Wilkin, A. Among the Berbers of Algeria. R35, f21

Berdmore, Septimus. Principles of cooking. T16, d4
(*In* London.–*Int. health. exhib.*–Lit., v. 4.)

Berdoe, Edward. Browning's message to his time: his religion, philosophy and science. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. D5, a7

Berengarius, *archdeacon of Angers.*

Hugonis tractatus de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium. A3, f2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Lessing, G. E. Berengarius Turonensis. D46, b8
(*In his* Sammt. Schrift., v. 8.)

Berengarius I., *king of Italy.* Panegyricus Berengarii Imperatoris, auctore anonymo. A3, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Berengarius, *Scholasticus.* Apologeticus contra beatum Bernardum, Claraevallensem abbatem, et alios qui condemnaverunt Petrum Abaelardum; Epistolae duae. A3, g15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 178.)

Berengosius, *abbas.* Scripta quae supersunt. A3, f19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 160.)

Bérénice. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Berens, *Mrs. and* **Walrond,** *Miss.* Archery. T110, f5
(*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 1.)

Berens, Lewis Henry. Some unrecognised laws of nature. *See* Singer, I. *and* Berens. S49, f16

Berenson, Bernhard. Study and criticism of Italian art. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. Z1, d1

Beresford, *Lord* Charles William de la Poer. Break-up of China, with an account of its present commerce, currency, waterways, armies, railways, politics and future prospects. With maps. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R36, e15

Beresford, John. Correspondence illustrative of the last thirty years of the Irish Parliament; selected from his original papers, and ed., with notes, by W. Beresford. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. D11, e4-5

Beresford-Hope, Alexander James Beresford. *See* Hope.

Bergen, William Culley. Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. 8th ed., 8vo. North Shields. [1893.] S37, e1

Berger, Alexander Mal. Calendar of flora. S56, d20
(*In* Linnaeus, C. Misc. tracts.)

Berger, Francesco. First steps on the pianoforte. (Music prim., no. 45.) 4to. Lond. [1894.] Z11, h20

Berger, Ludwig. Pellagra. Z40, f11
(*In* Select. mon. on dermat.)

Bergère des Alpes, La. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Bergh, Rudolph.

Report on the Marseniadae; [with plates.] R18, b11
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 15)

Report on the Nudibranchiata; [with plates.] R18, b6
(*Ibid*, v. 10.)

Beriberi. Sodré, A. A. de A. Beriberi. Z26, h5

Bering, Vitus, *navigator.*

Succinct account of Kamschatka, including the voyages of Capt. Behring for discovering towards the east. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) R18, l2

Voyages. R18, g3
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Bering sea. *See* Behring sea.

Beringer, C. *and* **Beringer,** J. J. Text-book of assaying; with diagrams and tables. 3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. T72, a3

Beringer, J. J. Text-book of assaying. *See* Beringer, C. *and* Beringer, J. J. T72, a3

Berington, *Rev.* Joseph. Literary history of the middle ages, comprehending an account of the state of learning from close of the reign of Augustus to the 15th century. (European lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1846. D2, a7

Berkeley, *pseud.*

Bagatelle; Draughts, backgammon, solitaire, reversi go bang, rouge et noir, roulette, E.O., hazard, faro. (*In* Hdbk. of games, v. 1.) T110, a5

Piquet, ecarté, euchre, bézique, cribbage. T110, a6
(*Ibid*, v. 2.)

Berkeley, George, *bp. of Cloyne.*

Works; added, an account of his life, and several letters to T. Prior, etc. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1820. B5, e11-13

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life of Berkeley.
Letters.
Of the principles of human knowledge.
Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.
Essay towards a new theory of vision.
1-2. Alciphron, or the minute philosopher.
2. Passive obedience.
Arithmetica absque algebra aut Euclide demonstrata.
Missellanea mathematica.
De motu.
The analyst.
3. Defence of free thinking in mathematics.
Appendix concerning Walton's Vindication of Sir J. Newton's principle of fluxions.
Reasons for not replying to Mr. Walton's full answer.
Essay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain.
Discourse addressed to magistrates and men in authority.
Word to the wise.
Letter to the Roman Catholics of the diocese of Cloyne.
Maxims concerning patriotism.
The querist.
Proposal for the better supplying of churches in our foreign plantations, *etc.*

Berkeley, George. Works (*continued*)—

v. 3 (*continued*)—

Verses on the prospect of planting arts and learning in America.

Sermon preached before the Incorporated society for the progagation of the gospel in foreign parts.

Siris.

Letters containing remarks on the virtues of tar water.

Farther thoughts on tar water.

Same; including many of his writings hitherto unpublished, with prefaces, annotations, his life and letters, and an account of his philosophy, by A. C. Fraser. 4v., 8vo. Oxf., 1871. **B5, f1-4**

Works; ed. by G. Sampson. With a biographical introd. by A. J. Balfour. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-98. **B5, a13-15** (Bohn's philos. lib.)

Selections from Berkeley; with introd. and notes, by A. C. Fraser. 4th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1891. **B5, c1** (Clar. pr. ser.)

Fraser, A. C. Berkeley. **B7, a3**

Huxley, T. H. Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley. (*In his* Coll. essays, v. 6.) **D31, e29**

Stewart, D. On the idealism of Berkeley. (*In his* Coll. works, v. 5.) **B5, f9**

Berkeley, George Charles Grantley Fitz-Hardinge. My life and recollections. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-66. **P1, e4-7**

Berkeley, Hastings George Fitzhardinge. Japanese letters: eastern impressions of western men and manners, as contained in the correspondence of Tokiwara and Yashiri; ed. by H. Berkely. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R32, a6**

Berkeley, *Rev.* Miles Joseph. Introduction to cryptogramic botany; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1857. **S98, d3** (Lib. of illust. stand. sci. wks.)

Berkshire, Henry Charles Howard, *earl of Suffolk and.* *See* Suffolk and Berkshire.

Berlin.

Adressbuch von Berlin und seiner Vororte, 1899. **X75, h1-2**

Reeve, H. Journal of a residence at Vienna and Berlin in the eventful winter, 1805-6. **P1, f6**

Vizetelly, H. Berlin under the new empire. **R29, g5-6**

Berlioz, Hector.

Autobiography, 1803-65; comprising his travels in Italy, Germany, Russia and England; tr. by R. Holmes and E. Holmes. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **P13, a6-7**

Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration, appended, the Chef d'orchestre; tr. by M. C. Clarke. New ed., revised and ed. by J. Bennett. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **Z11, g3** (Novello's lib. for diff. of mus. knowl., no. 7.)

Bermondesela, *monastery of.* *See* Bermondsey.

Bermondsey, *monastery of.* Annales, 1042-1432. **H21, e13** (*In* Luard, *Rev.* H. R. Annales monastici, v. 3.)

Bermuda lily. Woods, A. F. The Bermuda lily disease: a preliminary report of investigations. **T98, e2**

Bermudas.

Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the Bermudas, *etc.* **R18, a4**

Moore, E. C. S. Bermuda. **J12, f8**

Smith, J. Histoire of the Bermudaes. **R17, c3**

Bernacchi, Louis. To the south polar regions; expedition of 1898-1900. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **R24, d13**

Bernaldus, *presbyter of Constance.*

Annales. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.) **A3, f6**

Hermanni contracti chronicon una cum ejus vita et continuatione a Bertholdo ejus discipulo scripta. (*Ibid*, v. 143.) **A3, f2**

Opuscula. (*Ibid*, v. 148.) **A3, f7**

Bernard, *le Trésorier.* Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre mer. *See* Gulielmus, *archbp. of Tyre.* **K2, a19**

Bernard, *saint. abbot of Clairvaux.*

Opera omnia post Horstium denuo recognita, notis et observationibus J. Mabillon. **A3, g19-20; h1-2** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 182-185.)

Lord, J. Saint Bernard. **H2, a2** (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 2.)

Morison, J. C. Life and times of St. Bernard, A.D. 1091-1153. **P13, a26**

Vie de St. Bernard. **K2, a10** (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 10.)

Bernard, *the wise.* *See* Bernardus, *Monachus Francus.*

Bernard, Claude, *M.D.* Foster, *Sir* M. Claude Bernard. **P24, f2**

Bernard, Henry Meyners.

The genus Anacropora. **S122, l5** (*In* Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.*–Cat. of madrep. corals, v. 3.)

The genus Astraeopora. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **S122, l4**

The genus Montipora. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **S122, l5**

The genus Turbinaria. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **S122, l4**

Bernard, J. C. Faust: a lyrical tragedy, written by Bernard; the music composed by L. Spohr. *See* Spohr, L. **Z12, d13**

Bernard, Pierre Joseph (*Gentil Bernard.*) L'art d'aimer. Poésies diverses. **E20, f1** (*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poet. franc., v. 1.)

Bernardi, Petrus, *prior Grandimontensis.* Epistola. **A3, l2** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.)

Bernardo, *aftw.* **Barlaamus.** *See* Barlaamus.

Bernardus, *abbot of Fonto-Caude.* Adversus Waldensium sectam liber. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.) **A3, l2**

Bernardus, *Andegavensis.* Liber de miraculus sanctae fidis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.) **A3, e23**

Bernardus, *monachus Francus.* Itinerarium factum in loca sancta anno 870. **A3, e3** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Voyage, A.D. 867. **Q14, a21** (*In* Wright, W. Early travels in Palestine.)

Bernardus, *prior of La Chartreuse des Portes.* Epistolae tres. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 153.) **A3, f12**

Bernardus, *Scholasticus.* *See* Bernardus, *Andagavensis.*

Bernardus, Petrus, *aftw.* Eugenius III., *pope.* *See* Eugenius.

Bernays, Albert James. Chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1883. **S40, a20** (S.P.C.K.–Man. of elem. sci.)

Bernays, Lewis Adolphus.

Cultural industries for Queensland: papers on the cultivation of useful plants suited to the climate of Queensland. 8vo. Brisb., 1883. **S98, b7**

The olive and its products: a treatise on the habits, cultivation and propagation of the tree. *pp.* 80, 8vo. Brisb., 1872. **Pam. 5, b16** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 38.)

Bernelinus. Musica. **A3, f10** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Berneville, Marie Catherine de, *comtesse d'Aulnoy.* *See* Aulnoy.

Bernier, François.

Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-68; a revised and improved ed. based upon Irving Brock's translation by A. Constable. 8vo. Westm., 1891. **D34, c1** (Constable's Orient. misc., v. 1.)

Voyage au royaume de Kachemire. **R18, f13** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Voyage to the East Indies. **R17, b8** (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Bernis, Francois Joachim de Pierre de, *cardinal.* *See* Pierre de Bernis.

Berno, *abbot of Reichenau.* Scripta. **A3, f1** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Berno, *Augiensis.* *See* Berno, *abbot of Reichenau.*

Bernoldus, *presbyter of Constance.* *See* Bernaldus.

Bernouilli, Jean, *the elder.* Alembert, J. L. d'. Eloge historique de Jean Bernouilli. D43, e31
(*In his* Mélanges, v. 2.)

Bernowinus, *bp. of Clermont.* Carmina. A3, d10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.)

Bernstein, Edward. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer; tr. by E. M. Aveling. 8vo. Lond., 1893. U1, c35
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Bernstein, Julius. The five senses of man. [Illust.]
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. S1, a21

Bernutz, Gustave Louis Richard, *and* **Goupil,** J. E. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women; tr. and ed. by A. Meadows. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-67. Z40, b2, 5
(New Syd. soc., v. 28, 31.)

Berri, Charles Ferdinand de Bourbon, *duc de.* *See* Charles Ferdinand.

Berry, Alexander. On the geology of part of the coast of New South Wales. O2, c7
(*In* Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.)

Berry, Arthur. Short history of astronomy. [Illust.]
(Univ. ext. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. D31, a25

Berry, Charles Ferdinand de Bourbon, *duc de.* *See* Charles Ferdinand.

Berry, George Andreas. Diseases of the eye: a practical treatise; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1893. Z29, g2
(Pentland's med. ser., v. 2.)

Berry, Jacques le Bouvier. *See* Le Bouvier, Gilles, *called* Berry.

Berry, William Essex pedigrees. Q13, a14
(*In* Metcalfe, W. C. Visitations of Essex, v. 2.)

Bertall. *pseud.* *See* Arnoux, C. A. d'.

Bertarius, *abbas Cassinensis.* Scripta. A3, e8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 126.)

Bertarius, *Verdunensis.* Gesta episcoporum Virduensium; auctoribus Bertario et anonymo, monachis S. Vitori.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.) A3, e14

Berthod, François. Mémoires. K2, f15
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 48.)

Bertholdus, *presbyter, of Constance.* *See* Bernaldus.

Bertichramnus, *saint, bp. of Mans.* *See* Bertran.

Bertin, Antoine. Elégies; Oeuvres diverses; Appendice.
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poet. franc., v. 2.) E20, f2

Bertin, Louis Emile. Marine boilers; their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers. Tr. and ed. by L. S. Robertson. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. T21, b22

Bertoldo Bertoldino e Cacasenno. *See* Croce, G. C.

Bertram, Charles. Isn't it wonderful? a history of magic and mystery, with reminiscences. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. B13, d1

Bertram, James Glass.
Fish culture in France. R22, c4
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-3)
Harvest of the sea, including sketches of fisheries and fisher folk; illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1873. S37, a1
Some memories of books, authors, and events. [With portrait.] 8vo. Westm., 1893. D54, h5

Bertran, *saint, bp. of Mans.* Testamentum. A3, c8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Bertrand et Raton. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bertus. Voyage into Ireland, 684. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Berwick, James Fitz-James, *duke of.* Mémoires. K2, f32-33
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 65-66.)

Besant, Annie, *née* Wood, *Mrs.* F.
The ancient wisdom: an outline of theosophical teachings.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. A93, a4
Autobiography; illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond. [1893.] P21, d27

Besant, *Sir* Walter.
The bell of St. Paul's.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. G2, g5
The captains' room, etc.; with frontispiece.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G2, g6

CONTENTS.

The captains' room.	Humbling of the Memblings.
Let nothing you dismay.	Murder of Nick Vedder.
They were married.	

City of refuge. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G2, g11
Dorothy Forster: a novel.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. G2, g12
East London; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R6, d11
Fifty years ago; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. J10, b6
For faith and freedom. Illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. G2, g7
A fountain sealed. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. G2, g8
Her Majesty's glorious jubilee, 1897. [Illust.]
(Illust. Lond. News.) fo. Lond., 1897. Z2, j6
Life and achievements of E. H. Palmer; with portrait.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. P1, g6
London; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. R6, d10
Memory cell. (*In* For Britain's soldiers.) G2, c10
The Queen's reign and its commemoration: a literary and pictorial review of the period; the story of the Victorian transformation, 1837-1897. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1897. J7, i1
Revolt of man. 3rd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1882. G1, f4
South London. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R6, d9
Westminster. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. R6, d8

——— *and* **Palmer,** E. H. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. N4, d4

——— *and* **Pollock,** W. H. The charm, and other drawing room plays. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. F8, b1

CONTENTS.

The charm.	The shrinking shoe.
Voice of love.	The glove.
Peer and heiress.	The spy.
Loved I not honour more.	The wife's confession.

——— *and* **Rice,** J. Case of Mr. Lucraft and other tales.
New ed. 8vo. Lond., 1895. G2, g10

CONTENTS.

Case of Mr. Lucraft.	Titania's farewell.
Mystery of Joe Morgan.	On the Goodwin.
An old, old story.	Edelweis.
Lady Kitty.	Love finds the way.
The old four-poster.	Death of Samuel Pickwick.
My own experience.	When the ship comes home.

——— ——— Golden butterfly: a novel. [With portrait.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. G2, g9

Besant, William Henry.
Elementary hydrostatics. 8vo. Camb., 1882. S40, a33
(Camb. sch. and coll. text-bks.)
Treatise on dynamics.
2nd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1893. S40, b15

Beside the fire: a collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories. *See* Hyde, D.

Besnier, Ernest, *and others.* Pictorial atlas of skin diseases and syphilitic affections, in photo-lithocromes from models in the museum of the Saint Louis hospital, Paris, with text; by E. Besnier, A. Fournier, Tenneson, Hallopeau, Du Castel, H. Feulard, L. Jacquet. Ed. and annotated by J. J. Pringle. fo. Lond., 1897. Z31, i19

Bessarion, Joannes, *cardinal, archbishop of Nice,* aftw. *of Siponto or Manfredonia.* Opera omnia, theologica, exegetica, polemica. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 161.) A2, i2

Bessy's troubles at home. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Best, Elsdon. Waikare-Moana, the sea of the rippling waters: the lake, the land, the legends; with a tramp through Tuhoe land. [Illust.]
pp. IV., 1-66. 8vo. Well., 1897. **Pam.** 5, b14
(New Zealand.—*Dept. of lands and survey.* In Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 36.)

Best, Henry, *of Elmswell.* Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641, being the farming and account books of H. Best; [ed. by C. B. Robinson.] 8vo. Durh., 1857. **H27, a33**
(Surtees soc., v. 33.)

Best, Thomas, *Captain.*

Tenth voyage of the East India company, 1612. **R17, i9**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Copeland, —, Bouer, R., *and* Whittington, N. Observations made during the voyage [of T. Best in 1612.] **R17, i9**

Betagh, William.

Observations on the country of Peru. **R18, i1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. **R17, h14**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 14.)

Betche, Ernst. Handbook of the flora of New South Wales. *See* Moore, C. *and* Betche. **S96, c8**

Betham, *Rev.* William. Baronetage of England, or the history of the English baronets, and such baronets of Scotland as are of English families; with genealogical tables, and engravings of their bearings.
5 v., 4to. Ipswich *and* Lond., 1801-5. **Q1, h3-4**

Betham, *Sir* William. Etruria-Celtica: Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated, or the language of that people compared and identified with the Iberno-Celtic and both shown to be Phoenician. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1842. **Q6, d5-6**

Betham-Edwards, *Miss* Matilda Barbara. *See* Edwards, *Miss* M. B. B.

Bethell, Richard, *baron Westbury.* *See* Westbury.

Bethencourt, Jean de, *baron de Saint-Martin le Gaillard.* Bontier, P. *and* Le Verrier, J. The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402 by J. de Bethencourt. **R17, b10**

Bethnal Green branch museum. Franks, *Sir* A. W. Catalogue of a collection of continental porcelain lent and described by Sir A. W. Franks.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z3, e1**

Bethune, Maximilien de, *duc de Sully.* *See* Sully.

Betrothed, The. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Bettany, George Thomas. Life of Charles Darwin.
(Great writers.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P24, a8**

Bettelin, *saint.* St. Bettelin. **A77, a2**
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2, pt. iv.)

Betti, Bernardino, *called* Pinturicchio. Phillipps, E. M. Pintoricchio. **P17, a28**

Betti, Zaccaria, *count.* Del baco de seta. **E23, b8**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 49.)

Bettine. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Betulia liberata. [sacr. dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Between ourselves. Blouet, L. P. **D55, e2**

Beugnot, Jacques Claude, *comte de.*

Montalembert, C. F. de Tryon, *comte de.* Le comte Beugnot et ses travaux historiques. **D43, h14**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.)

—— Le comte Beugnot et la liberté religieuse.
(*Ibid.*) **D43, h14**

Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand, *Graf von.* Memoirs, written by himself, with an introd. containing personal reminiscences of Count Beust's career as prime minister of Austria and Austrian ambassador in London by Baron de Worms. With portrait. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P16, d12-13**

Bevan, E. J. Text-book of paper-making. *See* Cross, C. F. *and* Bevan. **T76, a17**

Bevan, *Rev.* Llewelyn David. The true glory. **A53, b15**
(*In* Tucker, *Rev.* H. F. Church and the Commonwealth.)

Bevan, Theodore Francis. Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea. [With maps.]
8vo. Lond., 1890. **R41, a20**

Bevan, *Rev.* William Latham.

Student's manual of ancient geography; ed. by W. Smith. With maps, plans and illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. **R7, a1**
(Murray's stud. man.)

Student's manual of modern geography, mathematical, physical, descriptive.
(*Ibid.*) 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **R8, a2**

Beverages. Sulz, C. H. Treatise on beverages. **T76, e3**

Beveridge, Mitchell Kilgour. Gatherings among the gum-trees. 8vo. Melb., 1863. **E13, f7**

Beveridge, William, *bp. of St. Asaph.* Theological works; [with portrait.] 12 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1842-48. **A30, h12-23**
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1-6. Sermons.
7. On the Thirty-nine articles.
8. Church catechism explained.
Private thoughts upon religion.
Private thoughts upon a Christian life.
Great necessity and advantage of public prayer.
Great necessity and advantage of frequent communion.
Defence of the Book of Psalms.
9-10. Thesaurus theologicus, or a complete system of divinity.
11-12. Codex canonum ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus ac illustratus.

Beverlei. [dr.] *See* Saurin, B. J.

Beverley minster. Hiatt, C. Beverley minster. **R3, b18**

Beverley sanctuary. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense. (*In* Surtees soc., no. 5.) **H27, a5**

Bevis, Alfred William. Manual of machine drawing and design. *See* Low, D. A. *and* Bevis. **T67, c3**

Bewick, Thomas.

Works; Memorial ed. [Illust.]
5 v., 8vo. [Newcastle, 1885-87.] **D36, i13-17**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. History of British birds.
3. General history of quadrupeds.
4. Fables of Aesop and others; with designs on wood by T. Bewick.
5. Memoir, written by himself; new ed., prefaced and annotated by A. Dobson.

General history of quadrupeds; the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick.
7th ed., 8vo. Newcastle, 1820. **S107, c2**

History of British birds, the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick; and supplement with additional figures.
2 v., 8vo. Newcastle, 1821. **S109, c2-3**

Life and letters; ed. by T. Landseer.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **P17, c4-5**

Memoir, written by himself, embellished by engravings designed for a work on British fishes.
8vo. Newcastle on Tyne, 1862. **P4, c16**

Same; new ed., annotated by A. Dobson.
8vo. Newcastle on Tyne, 1887. **P17, h20**
Note. This forms v. 5 of the "Memorial edition" of his Works.

Dobson, H. A. Thomas Bewick and his pupils. **P17, c9**

Beyer's tourist's library.

CONTENTS.

Scharlach, F. L. L. Concise Norwegian grammar. **C11, a7**

Beyersten, Johann Georg. Obstacles to the improvement of physic. (*In* Linnaeus, C. Misc. tracts.) **S56, d20**

Beyle, Marie Henri. The Chartreuse of Parma; tr. from the French of De Stendhal [*i.e.*, M. H. Beyle], by the Lady Mary Loyd. With a critical introd. by M. Hewlett. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. **G7, e3**
(Cent. of French romance.)

Beyle, Marie Henri. Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Venice [in Italian by G. Carpani]; followed by the life of Mozart [by A. H. F. von Schlictegroll], with observations on Metastasio, and on the present state of music in France and Italy. Tr. from the French of L. A. C. Bombet [*i.e.* M. H. Beyle]; with notes by [W. Gardiner.] 8vo. Lond., 1817. **P19, c1**

Beza, Theodore. *See* Bèze, T. de.

Bèze, Théodore de. Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza. **P24, c3**

Bezold, Carl. Catalogue of the Cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British museum. v. 3-5.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-99. **Q6, h3-5**
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of orient. antiq.*)

Bhagavad-Gítá. *See* Mahábhárata.–*Bhagavad-Gítá.*

Bhartrihari. Satakas; tr. into English from the original Sanskrit by Rev. B. H. Wortham.
pp. xii. 1-71. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D34, d7**
(Trüb. orient. ser.)

Bháskara Acháŕya. Bija Ganita, or the algebra of the Hindus; [by Bhascara Acharya.] By E. Strachey.
4to. Lond., 1813. **S31, l2**

Bholanath Divatia, Krishnarao. *See* Krishnarao Bholanath Divatia.

Bhownaggree, *Sir* Mancherjee Merwanjee. Industries in India. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.) **J12, f6**

Biagi, Guido. The last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1898. **P6, a9**

Bianchi e i Neri, I. [dr.] *See* Guerrazzi, F. D.

Biberg, Isaac J. Oeconomy of nature. **S56, d20**
(*In* Linnaeus, C. Misc. tracts.)

Bible.—

Note.—This entry is divided into two parts:—**I.** TEXTS, **II.** APPENDIX, containing all works treating upon the Bible or portions thereof.

Pt. I.,—TEXTS—is subdivided as under, polyglot versions being placed first in each subdivision, followed by editions in alphabetical order of languages:—

1. **Whole Bible.**
2. **Selections from Bible.**
3. **Old Testament:**— (a) *Full Version;* (b) *Two or more books including the Pentateuch;* (c) *Single books in Biblical order;* (d) *Apocrypha.*
4. **New Testament:**— (a) *Full version;* (b) *Gospels, including two or more gospels;* (c) *Epistles, including two or more epistles;* (d) *Single books in Biblical order;* (e) *Apocrypha.*

Pt. II.,—APPENDIX—is subdivided as under:

1. **Whole Bible:**—(a) *Antiquities;* (b) *Authority, Authenticity, Canon and Evidences;* (c) *Bibliography;* (d) *Chronology*, (e) *Concordances;* (f) *Connection between Old and New Testaments;* (g) *Critical, explanatory and illustrative works;* (h) *Dictionaries;* (i) *Geography and Topography;* (j) *History, Biography and Scripture narrative;* (k) *Interpretation, Textual criticism, and Translation;* (l) *Science.*
2. **Old Testament:**—(a) *Works relating to Old Testament;* (b) *Works relating to portions of Old Testament.*
3. **New Testament:**—(a) *Works relating to New Testament;* (b) *Works relating to Gospels;* (c) *Works relating to other portions of New Testament.*

TEXTS.

1. **Whole Bible.**

Polyglot.–Hexaglot Bible, comprising the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments in the original tongues, together with the Septuagint, the Syriac (of the New Testament), the Vulgate, the authorised English and German and the most approved French versions, arranged in parallel columns; ed. by eminent Biblical scholars.
6v., 4to. Lond., 1871-74. **A8, l1-6**
Note.–Contains also a Latin title page.

Arabic.–[Holy Bible; tr. into Arabic.]
8vo. [Lond.,] 1894. **A9, b13**
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)
Note.–The title page is in Arabic.

Bible. Whole Bible (*continued*)—

Armenian.–[Holy Bible; in Armenian.]
(*Ibid.*) [4th ed.] 8vo. [Lond.,] 1897. **A9, b1**
Note.–The title page is in Armenian.

Bengali.–Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, in the Bengali language; tr. by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries.
(*Ibid.*) 7th ed., 8vo. Calc., 1885. **A9, d10**

Bohemian.–Biblj Swatá aneb wssecka Swatá Pisma Stareho i Noweho Zakona.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Praze, 1883. **A9, e4**

Chinese.–[Holy Bible; in Chinese.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond., *n.d.*] **A9, d4**
Note.–The title page is in Chinese.

Croatian.–Sveto Pismo Staroga i Novoga Zavjeta: preveo Stari Zavjet G. J. Danicic, Novi Zavjet preveo V. S. Karadzic.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Budim-P., 1874. **A9, e3**

Danish.–Bibelen eller den Hellige Skrift, indeholdende det Gambe og det Nye Testamentes kanoniske Böger.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Kjöb., 1889. **A9, a7**

Dutch.–Bijbel, dat is de Gansche Heilige Schrift, vervattende al de kanonieke bocken des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **A9, b26**

English.–The Byble, whych is all the Holy Scripture in whych are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, truely and purely translated into Englishe by Thomas Matthew, 1537. [Also, Prologues to the V. bokes of Moyses and before the Prophete Jonas, and also before the Epistell to the Romaynes, wythe certayne other, by W. Tyndale. And after every chapter are there added many playne annotations, etc. *Black letter.*]
4 pts. *in* 1 v., fo. Lond., *T. Raynalde and W. Hyll*, Oct. 31st, 1549. ***A8, l20**

Note.–This is an edition of the Bible of 1537 generally known as Matthew's Bible, with the additions set forth above. The name Thomas Matthew is a pseudonym; in reality the books from Genesis to Chronicles and the New Testament were tr. by Tyndale, and the remainder by Miles Coverdale. The work, or rather that part of it which is essentially Tyndale's translation, was edited by John Rogers, and the name Thomas Matthewe is usually treated as a pseudonym for Rogers; it seems more correct, however, to regard it as standing for Tyndale's name, which it was dangerous to mention at that time.

Title page and preliminary matter 20 leaves, pt. 1: Gen.–Job, pt. 2: Ps.–Mal. and Apocrypha, pt. 3: Matt.–Acts, pt. 4: Rom.–Rev. 53 or 54 ll. to the full column. Title pages only to the Testaments. The woodcut border of the title is from the same blocks as that of Petyt and Redman for Berthelet, folio 1540, and Coverdale's of 1535 and 1537, all differing, however, in the setting of the texts in the different cartouches.

This copy is perfect and in excellent condition.

—— Bible, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke; also a most profitable concordance [collected by R. F. Herry. *Black letter.*]
4to. Lond., *R. Barker*, 1608. ***A8, d9**
Note.–Reprint of Genevan Bible of 1560.

—— Holy Bible, conteyning the Old Testament and the New, newly tr. out of the originall tongues. [*Black letter.*]
8vo. Lond., *B. Norton and J. Bill.* 1619-20. ***A8, d7**

Note.–Version of 1611. Wants title page. The New Testament bears the publishers' names R. Barker and J. Bill, and the date 1620. Marginal references.

—— Holy Bible; newly translated out of the originall tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. 8vo. Lond., 1632. **A8, a9**
Note.–Printed by Robert Barker and the assignes of John Bill.

Bible. Whole Bible (*continued*)—

English.-Holy Bible: an exact reprint, page for page of the authorized version published in 1611.
4to. Oxf., 1833. A8, l7

—— Holy Bible, tr. from the Latin Vulgate, with annotations, references, and index. *Douay Version.*
8vo. Dubl., 1843. A8, d8

—— Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments with apocryphal books in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by J. Wycliffe and his followers; ed. by Rev. J. Forshall and Sir F. Madden. 4v., 4to. Oxf., 1850. A9, l6-9

—— Holy Bible in the authorised version; with notes and introductions by C. Wordsworth, bp. of Lincoln.
6 v., 4to. Lond., 1872-85. A8, l8-13
Note.—v. 1, 3, 5, are new ed.

—— Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A.D. 1611), with an explanatory and critical commentary and revision of the translation by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church; ed. by F. C. Cook.-[Old Testament.]
6 v. *in* 7, 8vo. Lond., 1877-82. A8, h1-7

—— *Same.*-New Testament.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-81. A8, h8-11

—— *Same.*-Apocrypha; ed. by H. Wace.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. A8, h12-13

—— Annotated Bible, being a household commentary upon the Holy Scriptures, by Rev. J. H. Blunt. [With map.] 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1878-82. A9, l1-3

—— Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, tr. out of the original tongues; being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised.
5 v., *Roy.* 8vo. Oxf., 1881-85. A9, h14-18

—— *Same.* 5v., *Dy.* 8vo. Camb., 1881-5 A8, d1-5

—— *Same.*-Apocrypha; tr. out of the Greek and Latin tongues: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1894. 8vo. Camb., 1896. A8, d6

—— Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; added notes, index, concordance, *etc.*
8vo. Oxf. [1882.] A9, l4

—— Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; prefixed, an introd. by J. W. Mackail.
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-98. A8, a 1-8
(Eversley ser.)

Esthonian.-Pühli Raamat see on kóik Wana ja Uue Seaduse Püha Kiri. 8vo. St. Peeterb., 1896. A9, c2
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Fijian.-Ai Vola Tabu a ya e tu kina na Veiyalayalati Makawa kei na Veiyalayalati Vou.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lodoni, 1893. A9, d1

Finnish.-Biblia, se on: Pyha Raamattu Wanha ja Uusi Testamentti. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Berl., 1880. A9, e6

French.-La Genese [etc.]; tr. en françois, avec l'explication du sens litteral et du sens spirituel tirée des saints pères, *etc.* v. 1-13, 15-32.
31 v., 8vo. Paris, 1711. A10, a1-

Note.—This work is a later edition of the French translation of the Bible by M. Le Maistre de Saci issued by the same publisher [Desprez] in 1701. This ed. has no general title pages.

—— La Sainte Bible qui contient l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament: version d'Ostervald.
12mo. Paris, 1893. A9, a12
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

—— La Sainte Bible, selon la vulgate traduction nouvelle avec les dessins de G. Doré.
2v., fo. Tours, 1866. A9, l11-12

German.-Die Bibel order di gauze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments nach der deutschen Ubersetzung M. Luthers. 8vo. Berl., 1895. A9, c5
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Bible. Whole Bible (*continued*)—

Greek Modern.-Τα Ιερα Γραμματα.
(*Ibid.*). 8vo. Oxon., 1888. A9, b25

Hebrew.-Biblia Hebraica, ad optimas editiones imprimis E. van der Hooght accurate recensa et expressa: curavit argumentique notationem et indices nec non clavem Masortheticam addidit C. G. G. Theile.
8vo. Lips., 1849. A9, l5

—— [Holy Bible.] 8vo. [Lond.], 1895. A9, a6
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Hindu.-Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, in the Hindu language; tr. out of the original tongues. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Allahabad, 1896. A9, d5

Hindustani.-Kitáb i Muqaddas, ya' ne puráná aur Naya 'Ahd-Náma. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1893. A9, a1

Irish.-Leabhuir an Tsean Tiomna, [*and* An Tiomna Nuadh.] 2 pts., 8vo. Dubl., 1827. A8, e2
Note.—Version of 1690 revised, and printed in Irish character.

Italian.-La Sacra Bibbia ossia l'Antico e il Nuovo Testamento; tr. dall' originale in italiano.
8vo. Roma, 1896. A9, b28
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Japanese.-Holy Bible; with references.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond., *n.d.*] A9, c7

Kafir.-Incwadi Ezibalo Ezingcwele, ize-Zetestamente Endala ne-Zetestamente Entsha.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1889. A9, d3

Latin.-Biblia sacra, sive Testamentum Vetus ab I. Tremellio et F. Junio ex Hebraeo Latinè redditum. Et Testamentum Novum à T. Beza è Graeco in Latinum versum. [With engravings.]
12mo. *G. Janssonius Caesius.* Amster., 1628. A8, a10

Note.—A reprint of Tremellius' and Junius' Bible of Amsterdam, 1627. Imperfect, wanting t.p. and plates.

Lettish.-Bihbele tas irr: Deewa swehtee wahrdi kas preeksch un pehz ta Kunga Jesus Kristus peedsimschanas, *etc.* 8vo. Rigâ, 1895. A9, c1
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Malagasy.-Ny Soratra Masina dia ny Testamenta Taloha sy ny Testamenta Vaovao. 8vo. Lond., 1896. A9, b4
(*Ibid.*)

Maori.-Ko te Paipera Tapu ara, ko te Kawenata Tawhito me te Kawenata Hou; he mea Whakamaori mai no nga reo i oroko-tuhituhia ai.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1887. A9, d11

Mare.-Ekonejeu Kabesi ni dokuj Jesu Keriso, hna ureie wene ri pene eleni jeu' o re pene nengone.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lonedon, 1870. A9, d7

Persian.-[Holy Bible in Persian, revised by Rev. R. Bruce.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond.] 1895. A9, d13
Note.—The titlepage is in Persian.

Polish.-Biblija Swieta to jest Wszystko Pismo Swiete Starego i Nowego Testamentu; z hebrajskiego i greckiego jezyka na polski Pilnie i Wiernie Przetłomaczona. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Wieden, 1896. A9, c3

Portuguese.-A Biblia sagrada contendo o Velho e o Novo Testamento; tr. em Portuguez segundo a vulgata Latina por A. P. de Figueiredo.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lisboa, 1894. A9, b21

Raratongan.--Te Biblia Tapu ra, koia te Koreromotu Taito e te Koreromotu Ou; i kiritüa ei reo Rarotonga.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1895. A9, b29

Romansch.-La Sancta Biblia quai ais la Sancta Scrittüra del Vegl e Nouv. Testamaint.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Colonia, 1870. A9, e7

Roumanian.-Sânta Scriptura a Vechiului si Noului Testamentu. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Pesta, 1873. A9, e5

Russian.-Svyesheniya Knegi Vetkhago e Novago Zavyota.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Vyana, 1893. A9, e9

Bible. Whole Bible (*continued*)—

Samoan.-O le tusi paia o le Feagaiga Tuai ma le Feagaiga Fou Lea, ua Faasamoaina.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1887. A9, b27

Sechuana.-Bibela ea Boitsépho, e e cutseñ Kholagano e Kholugolu, le e Nca tse ri hetolecoeñ mo; puon ea Sechuana. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1890. A9, d8

Servian.-Sveto Pismo Staroja i Novoga Zavjeta: preveo Stari Zavjet G. J. Danecic, Novi Zavjet V. S. Karadzic. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Pesta.] 1870. A9, e8

Sinhalese.-Holy Bible; tr. into Sinhalese.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. A9, b15

Spanish.-La Santa Biblia que contiene los sagrados libros del Antiguo y Nuevo Testamento: antigua versión de C. de Valera del año 1602 cotejada con diversas traducciones y revisada.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Madr., 1897. A9, a10

Swedish.-Bibeln eller den Heliga Skrift innehällande Gamla och Nya Testamentets kanoniska Böcker.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Stockholm [1892.] A9, a18

Tahitian.-Te Bibilia Mo'a Ra, oia te faufaa Tahito e te faufaa Apî Ra, iritihia ei parau Tahiti.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lonedona, 1847. A9, d18

—— *Same.* [Another ed.] 8vo. Okef., 1884. A9, a5
(*Ibid.*)

Tamil.-Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. into Tamil, and revised.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Vepery, 1895. A9, b30

Telugu.-Holy Bible in the Telugu language.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Madras, 1884. A9, d2

Turkish.-[Holy Bible, in Turkish.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond.] 1887. A9, d16
Note.—The titlepage is in Turkish.

2. **Selections.**

Biblical Fragments from Mt. Sinai; ed. by J. R. Harris.
pp. XVI. 1 68. 4to. Lond., 1890. A23, l2

Facsimiles of biblical manuscripts in the British museum; ed. by F. G. Kenyon.
(Brit. mus.-*Dept. of mss.*) fo. Lond., 1900. D85, l3

3. **Old Testament.**

(a) *Complete Versions.*

English.-Old Testament according to the authorised version; with a brief commentary by various authors. With maps, *etc.*
(S.P.C.K.) 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-81. A19, b3-7

Marathi.-Holy Bible in the Marathi language.-Old Testament. 8vo. Bombay, 1882. A9, d12
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Swahili.-Msahafu Mtakatifu wa Muungu, mwenyi Agano la kale, nalolililo jipya, yamefasirika katika lugha ya Zamani. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1895. A9, c4

(b) *Two or more books, including Pentateuch.*

[The Pentateuch. *Temne*] tr. by Pa J. Mankah and Rev. J. A. Alley.]
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. A9, a8
Note.—Each book has a separate title page in Temne.

Book of Genesis and part of Exodus. [*Lepshán.*]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Calc., 1874. A9, c10.

Walaka wa Rutu; kwa nonga ye Chigogo. [Ruth and Jonah. *Gogo.*] *pp.* 20, 8vo. Lond., 1893. A9, a3

(c) *Single books in Biblical order.*

Genesis.

Kenesís, ku netiyi ra potni. Genesis.-[*Eromangan*]
8vo. Syd., 1898. Pam. 5, b19
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 41.)

First book of Moses called Genesis in the Popo language.
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.) 12mo. Lond., 1895. A9, a11

Leviticus.

O le Levitiko o le tusi e tolue lea a Mose. [*Samoan.*]
pp. 68, 8vo. Samoa, 1847. Pam. 5, a20
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 20.)

Bible. Old Testament (*continued*)—

Nehemiah.

Chikalakala cha Nehemiah; abridged version of Nehemiah in the Nyanja language.
pp. 32, 12mo. Lond., 1894. A9, a3
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Psalms.

Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter; now first printed from mss. in the British museum. [Ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1843-47.] H27, a16, 19
(Surtees soc., Nos. 16, 19.)

[Psalms; in Chinese, Shanghai dialect.]
8vo. [Shanghai, *n.d.*] A9, e10
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)
Note.—Title is in Chinese.

Whole books of Psalms collected into English meeter by J. Sternbold, J. Hopkins, and others.
12mo. Camb., 1628. A8, a10
(*Bound with* Bible. *Whole Bible. Latin*, 1628).

Book of Psalms; tr. from the Hebrew, with notes, by S. Horsley. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1815. A28, a25-26

Paraphrase on the seven penitential Psalms, in English verse, supposed to have been written by T. Brampton; with a legendary Psalter of St. Bernard, in Latin and English verse. With notes by W. H. Black.
8vo. Lond., 1842. D15, a7
(*In* Percy soc., Early Eng. poet. v. 7.)

Thirteen Psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes, tr. into English verse by J. Croke; with other documents relating to the Croke family. [Ed. by Rev. P. Bliss.]
(*Ibid*, v. 11.) 8vo. Lond., 1844. D15, a11

Golden treasury Psalter, being an ed. with briefer notes of the Psalms chronologically arranged by four friends.
8vo. Lond., 1895. D32, b7

Psalter; with a concordance and other auxiliary matter [by W. E. Gladstone.]
12mo. Lond., 1895. A13, a20

Les Pseaumes de David, mis en rime françois par C. Marot et T. de Beze. [*French.*]
16mo. Charenton, 1675. A16, a19
(*Bound with* Bible.-*N. T.*-*French.*-Le Nouveau Testament.)

Les sept Psaumes pénitentiaux. [*French.*] D45, f9
(*In* Corneille, P. Oeuvres, v. 9.)

Psalmai Dowido. [*Lithuanian.*]
(Brit. and for Bible soc.) 12mo. Berlynè, 1874. A9, a15
(*Bound with* Bible.-*New Testament.*-*Lithuanian.*)

Daud Rea' Serenko: the Psalms of David in Santali.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Bhowan., 1889. A9, a3

Psalmi Davidovi. [*Slowenian.*]
(*Ibid.*) 32mo. Na Dunaji 1885. A9, a20
(*Bound with* Bible.-*New Testament. Slowenian.*)

Te buka Salamo te rahi Papaihia e Davida; iritihia ei parau Tahiti. [*Tahitian.*] 8vo. Tahiti, 1832. A9, a26

Isaiah.

Book of the Prophet Isaiah. Tr. from the Hebrew, with a commentary, an introd. dissertation on the life and times of the prophet, *etc.*, by Rev. E. Henderson.
8vo. Lond., 1840. A13, c4

Isaiah of Jerusalem in the authorised English version, with introd., corrections, and notes, by M. Arnold.
8vo. Lond., 1883. A13, a1

Isaiah XL.-LXVI, with the shorter prophecies allied to it; arranged and ed. by M. Arnold.
8vo. Lond., 1875. A13, a2

Te buka a te peropheta a Isaia; iritihia ei parau Tahiti. [*Tahitian.*] 8vo. Huahine, 1833. A9, a26

4. **New Testament.**

(a) *Complete versions.*

Polyglot.-Parallel New Testament: Greek and English; being the authorised version arranged with the revised version of 1881, with the Greek text, *etc.*
8vo. Oxf., 1882, A16, d7

Bible. New Testament (*continued*)—

Polyglot.-Emphatic diaglott, containing the original Greek text of the New Testament, with an interlinary English translation, a new emphatic version, *etc.*, by B. Wilson. 8vo. N.Y., 1891. A16, a9

Aneityumese.-Intas-Etipup mat u Jesu Kristo, natimarid uja im natimi imyiatamaig caija. [Tr. by Rev. Dr. Geddie and Rev. J. Inglis.]
8vo. Luntun, 1863. A9, d19
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Breton.-Testamant Nevez hon Aotrou hag hor Zalver Jesus Christ. (*Ibid.*) 16mo. Paris, 1897. A9, a24

Burmese.-New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. into Burmese from the Greek by Rev. A. Judson. 8vo. Bost., 1891. A9, b22
(American Bapt. miss. union.)

Chinese.-Lán ê Kiù-tsú Iâ-so Ki-tok ê Sin Iok.
8vo. [Lond.,] 1894. A9, b3
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

—— [New Testament in Chinese.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Shanghai, 1882?] A9, a2
Note.-The title is in Chinese.

—— [New Testament; in Southern Mandarin Chinese.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Shanghai, 1882?] A9, c11
Note.-Title is in Chinese.

English.-New Testament, according to the authorised version; with a brief commentary by various authors. With maps and plans.
(S.P.C.K.) 2 v., 8vo., Lond., 1881. A19, b8-9

Flemish.-Het Nieuwe Testament van Onzen Heere Jesus Christus. 8vo. Brussel, 1854. A9, c6
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

French.-Le Nouveau Testament.
16mo. Charenton, 1678. A16, a19

—— Actes des Apôtres, les Epitres, l'Apocalypse annotés. D45, a28
(*In* Proudhon, P. J. Oeuv. post., v. 2.)

Greek.-Η καινη Διαθηκη: Griesbach's text, with the various readings of Mill and Scholz, marginal references, and introduction.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. A16, a3
(Bohn's coll. ser.)

—— New Testament in Greek: the text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort.
2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1881. A16, a16-17

—— Της καινης Διαθηκης.
12mo. [Lond. 1882.] A9, a13
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

—— Greek Testament: with revised text, a digest of various readings, marginal references, prolegomena, and commentary, by H. Alford.
New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-99. A16, d2-5

Hebrew.-[New Testament, in Hebrew: ed. by J. Reichardt.]
12mo. Lond., 1841. A16, a15
Note.—Title page is in Hebrew.

Judeo-Polish.-[Judeo-Polish New Testament.]
8vo. [Lond.] 1893. A9, b23
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)
Note.-The title page is in Judeo-Polish.

Kalmuk.-Novyi Zavjet Gospoda i Spasa Nashego Jesysa Khrista. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Sanktp., 1887. A9, e2

Latin.-Novum Testamentum Domini nostri Jesu Christi; interprete T. Beza. 8vo. Lond., 1678. A16, a18

—— *Same.* [Another ed.]
8vo. Lond., 1793. A16, a20

—— Novum Testamentum vulgatae editionis Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. jussu recognitum atque editum.
12mo. Romae, 1876. A16, a21

Lithuanian.-Naujas Testamentas mùsû Wieszpatiês ir Jszganytojo Jezaus Kristaus, lietuwiszkaje kalba iszwerstas. 12mo. Berlynè, 1874. A9, a15
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Bible. New Testament (*continued*)—

Luganda.-Endagano Empya eya Mukama Wafe era Omulokozi Wafe Isa Masiya; eyakyusibwa mu Luganda okuva mu Luyonani.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. A9, b17

Malayalim.-New Testament in the Malayalim language.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Cottayam, 1876. A9, d6

Motu.-Taravatu Matamata Jesu Keriso ena, ita eda, lohiabada bunai ita ihamaurida; Motu gadodia e hahegeregerea.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1891. A9, b19

Negro English.-Da Njoe Testament vo wi Masra en Helpiman Jesus Kristus. [*Also*, Da boekoe vo dem Psalm vo David.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond. 1888. A9, d15

New Hebrides.-Nagkirien ruvani sumun savi savei Yerumanu Saketaha ketir ramavahi umuru ketaha.
8vo. Klasko, 1890. A9, d20

Norwegian.-Vor Herres og Frelsers Jesu Christi Nye Testamente, med Davids Psalmer.
8vo. Christiania, 1872. A16, d1
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Panjábi.-[New Testament in Panjábí.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond., *n.d.*] A9, d17
Note.—The titlepage is in Panjábí.

Pedi.-Testamente e Mphza ea Yesus Kristus, morena le mopholosi oa rena; ka Sepedi.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1890. A9, b12

Russian.-Mijan gospodlön Jisus Kristoslön bezha burjuör Matvejsan. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 73, 8vo. Pitir., 1882. A9, c12

—— Sviete Pismo Novovo Zavitu Movoyu Rusko-Ukrainskoyu. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Wilna, 1871. A9, b10

Samojedic.-Naujas Testamentas Wieszpaties musu Jézaus Kristaus. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Berlynè, 1866. A9, a16

Sangarese.-Elkitab Bahagean Karuane mangalene Pedariandi Buhu bou Mawungi Kite i Jesus Kristus.
8vo. [Lond. 1895.] A9, b18

Sanskrit.-New Testament in Sanskrit; tr. from the Greek by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries.
(*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Calc., 1886. A9, d9

Slavic.-[New Testament; tr. into Slavic.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. *n.p.*, *n.d.* A9, b7
Note.—The titlepage is in Slavic.

Slovakian.-Swaté Pismo nowého Zákona.
(*Ibid.*) 16mo. Widni, 1893. A9, a21

Slowenian.-Novi Testament Gospoda in Zvelicarja Nasega Jezusa Kristusa. 32mo. Na Dunaji, 1885. A9, a20
(*Ibid.*)

Spanish.-El Nuevo Testamento de Nuestro Señor Jesu-Cristo. (S.P.C.K.) 8vo. Lond., 1847. A16, d9

Swahili.-Kitabu cha Agano Jipya la bwana na mwokozi wetu Isa Masiya. 8vo. Lond., 1887. A9, b5
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Susuto.-Testamente e Ncha; e fetóletsoeng puong ea Basóthó. (*Ibid.*) 16mo. Lond., 1892. A9, a22

Syriac (ancient).-[New Testament; tr. into Syriac.]
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. [Lond.] 1886. A9, a17
Note.—The titlepage is in Syriac.

Syriac (modern).-[New Testament and Psalms; tr. into Syriac.] (*Ibid.*) 16mo. [Lond.] 1889. A9, a23
Note.—The titlepage is in Syriac.

Yoruba.-Testamenti Titun ti Jesu Kristi oluwa ati olugbala wa. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1887. A9, a9

(b) *Gospels, containing two or more gospels.*

Anglo-Saxon.-Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels, printed from the original mss. [Ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson, *et al.*]
4v., 8vo. Lond. [1854-65.] H27, a28, b3, 7, 12
(Surtees soc., v. 28, 39, 43, 48.)

Asante.-The four gospels in Fanti, tr. by Rev. A. W. Parker. 8vo. Lond., 1886. A9, b16
(Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Bible. New Testament (*continued*)—

Duke of York Island.—A wewapua auakak Mataio ma Mareko diara timutai: the gospel according to St. Matthew and St. Mark, with portions of the gospels of St. Luke and St. John, with some of the shorter Psalms; tr. into the Duke of York Island language. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Syd., 1896. A9, b11

Eromangan.—Matiyu: ku nam Navosavos ugi Jesu Kristo: Erromanga. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Syd., 1890. A9, c8

Ethiopian and Amharic.—Evangelia sacra Domini Nostri Salvatoris Jesu Christi; Aethiopice et Amharice. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Basil., 1874. A9, b14

Khassi.—Ki saw Gospel. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1890. A9, a19

Mendi.—La-yia yekpe Nanisia, wotenga Mende-Bela ti Kenye-lei Hu. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1872. A9, b20

Mundari.—[The four Gospels, in Mundári.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Calc., 1881. A9, b24

Note.—The title page is in Mundári.

New Britain language.—A Buk Tabu Kalamana ure to Jesu Karisito: Kada Luluai ma Kada Tena-Walaun bula. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Parramatta, 1892. A9, b6

Nguna, N. H.—Gospels according to Matthew and John; tr. out of the Greek into the language of Nguna, New Hebrides. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1882. A9, b2

Panjabi.—[The four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles; tr. into Panjábí Gurumukhi.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond., *n.d.*] A9, e1

Tigre.—Four Gospels of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. into the Tigre language by D. Matteos and revised by Rev. Mr. Isenberg. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. St. Chrishona, 1866. A9, a14

Uvean.—Je Evangelia a sinalimen Mataio, me Mareko, me Luka, me Ioane; me ta je Huliwa anyin je Aposetolo. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1891. A9, d14

(c) *Epistles, containing two or more epistles.*

Pastoral epistles of St. Paul, with a commentary and a revised tr. by C. J. Ellicott. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1864. A16, d11

Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians and Philippians; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1889. A16, b8

Epistles of Paul to the Thesalonians, Galations and Romans: translation and commentary, by B. Jowett; 3rd ed., ed. and condensed by L. Campbell. 8vo Lond., 1894. A16, c1

Same.—Essays and dissertations, by B. Jowett; ed. by L. Campbell. 8vo. Lond., 1894. A16, c2

Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians and Timothy; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1890. A16, b9

Epistles of St. Paul to Titus, Philemon and the Hebrews; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1890. A16, b10

Epistolae Apostolorum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Aethiopice et Amharice. 8vo. Basil., 1878. A9, b8 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

(d) *Single books in Biblical order.*

St. Matthew.

Baluchi.—Mukaddos injíl ki Matí Rasúl dastá Likhtha; ánhí tarjuma azh Yúnání Zawáná bilochí Zawán neánwán bítha. *pp.* 66, 8vo. Allah., 1884. A9, c12 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Chinese.—[St. Matthew, in Cantonese.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Canton, 1882.] A9, c14

Note.—Title is in Cantonese.

English.—Gospel according to St. Matthew; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. A16, b1

Ighira.—Gospel according to St. Matthew; tr. into the Igbira language by P. J. Williams. 12mo. Lond., 1891. A9, c12 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Bible. New Testament (*continued*)—

Jaunsari.—Súché Mattai-ki Rájí-khusi-kí-bóí: the gospel according to St. Matthew in the Jaunsari language. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 93, 12mo. Lond., 1895. A9, c12

Kaguru.—Nsachilo nswamu kwa Mattayo kwa nonga ya Kaguru: the gospel according to St. Matthew in the Kaguru language. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 60, 8vo. Lond., 1894. A9, c12

Kibondei.—Anjili kwa Mattayo: the gospel of St. Matthew, Kibbondei. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 94., 12mo. Lond., 1890. A9, c12

Maltese.—L'evangelin imkaddes ta Sidna Gesù Christu min San Matteu. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1895. A9, c12

Slave language.—Gospel of St. Matthew tr. into the Slave language for the Indians of N.W. America. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 86, 12mo. Lond., 1886. A9, c12

Swatow.—Sin-ieh Má-thài Hok-im-tsu tshûan-tsu èk-tsò Tiê-chiu pèh úe. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 90, 8vo. Sùan-Thâu, 1889. A9, c12

Tagálog (?).—Say masantos a evangelio na Cataon tin Jesu Cristo ed onung na dinemuet nen San Mateo. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Madr., 1888. A9, c12

St. Mark.

Beaver Indian.—Gospel according to St. Mark; tr. into the Beaver Indian language by Rev. A. C. Garrioch. *pp.* 79, 12mo. Lond., 1886. A9, a27 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Carib language.—Gospel according to St. Mark, in Carib. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 66, 12mo. Lond., 1896. A9, a27

English.—Gospel according to St. Mark; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1884. A16, b2

Kuanyama.—O-evangelio éi ja shangua ku 'mujapuki Markus. *pp.* 51, 8vo. Lond., 1895. A9, a27 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Malay.—Kitab indjil soetji jang tertoelis dari Markoes; tersalin sama behasa melajoe djawa. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 92, 12mo. Lond., 1893. A9, a27

Malay (High).—[St. Mark; in High Malay.] (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 94, 8vo. [Lond.,] 1896. A9, a27

Note.—Title is in Malay.

Uraon.—[St. Mark; in Uraon.] (*Ibid.*) 12mo. [Lond., 1895.] A9, a27

Note.—Title is in Uraon.

St. Luke.

Chinese.—[St. Luke, in Hakka, Chinese.] 8vo. [ ] A9, c13 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Note.—Title is in Hakka.

English.—Gospel according to St. Luke; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1886. A16, b3

French Basque.—Ebanyelio Saindura San Luken arabera, lapurdico escuararat itçulia. 12mo. Lond., 1887. A9, a25 (Brit. and foreign Bible soc.)

Kimbundu.—O njimbu ia mbote ia ngana Jezu kua Luka iojimbulule mu Kimbundu, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1895. A9, a25

Niha.—Gospel according to St. Luke; tr. into Níha by E. Denninger. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1874. A9, a25

Wedau.—Ata Bada Jesu Keriso ana Evanelia Luka i teretereia; riwa mai Wedau. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Syd., 1897. A9, b9

St. John.

Basque (Spanish).—Jesu Cristoren evanjelioa Juanen araura. *pp.* 93, 12mo. Lond., 1889. A9, a4 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Creole.—L'évangil selon Sén Jan, dan langaz Créol Maurice; tr. by S. H. Anderson. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 72, 8vo. Lond., 1896. A9, a4

Efatese, N. H.—Gospel according to St. John: Efate, New Hebrides. *pp.* 72, 8vo. Syd., 1885. A9, c9

Bible. New Testament (*continued*)—

English.–Gospel according to St. John; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1886. A16, b4

—— Gospel of St. John: a verbatim tr. from the Vatican ms., with the notable variations of the Sinaitic and Beza ms., and brief explanatory comments, by F. A. Paley. 8vo. Lond., 1887. A16, d10

Nupé.–Labári Wángi nya Yohanu nimi Nupé. *pp.* 60, 12mo. Lond., 1887. A9, a4 (Brit. and for. Bible soc.)

Rifian.–[Gospel of St. John in Rifian.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond.] 1890. A9, a4

Rongan.–Evangeli ya Yohan ni papela da ku sungula da muapostola Paulus zu ba-Korinthe. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. A9, a4

Sagalla.–Ilago Lyaloli kwa Yohanna. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 79, 12mo. Lond., 1897. A9, a4

Taveta.–Gospel according to St. John in the language of Taveta, E. Africa. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 85, 12mo. Lond., 1892. A9, a4

Acts.

English.–The Acts of the Apostles; with notes by the Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1887. A16, b5

Sukuma.–Milimo ya Batumwa; mu Sukuma. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 84, 12mo. Lond., 1896. A9, a3

Romans.

English.–St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; with notes by C. J. Vaughan. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1874. A16, c4

—— Epistle to the Romans; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1888. A16, b6

Corinthians.

First and second epistles to the Corinthians; with notes by Rev. M. F. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1889. A16, b7

Galatians.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: a revised text, with introd., notes, and dissertations, by J. B. Lightfoot. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. A16, d13

(e.) *Apocrypha.*

Apocryphal New Testament, being all the gospels, epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, and not included in the New Testament; tr. from the original tongues. 8vo. Lond., 1820. A18, d1

Apocryphal gospels, acts, and revelations; tr. by A. Walker. 8vo. Edinb., 1873. A27, b16 (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 15.)

APPENDIX.

1. Whole Bible.

Antiquities.

Ball, *Rev.* C. J. Light from the east: or the witness of the monuments. A23, h1

Keil, C. F. Manual of Biblical archaeology. A39, g1-2

Rule, *Rev.* W. H. *and* Anderson, J. C. Biblical monuments. A22, h1

Authority, Authenticity, Canon and Evidences.

Blunt, *Rev.* J. J. Undesigned coincidences in the writings both of the Old and New Testament. A23, a4

Coleridge, S. T. Confessions of an inquiring spirit. (*In his* Aids to reflection.) D37, a13-14

Cosin, J. J., *bp. of Durham.* Scholastical history of the canon of Holy Scripture. A30, i13 (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Driver, *Rev.* S. R. *and others.* Authority and archaeology. A23, g1

Lee, *Rev.* W. Inspiration of Holy Scripture, its nature and proof. A46, c1

Bible. Appendix: Whole Bible (*continued*)—

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records stated anew. A52, g11

Sharr, *Rev.* F. J. Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. A46, g8

Bibliography.

Cotton, *Rev.* H. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1505 to 1850. D82, d3

Dore, J. R. Old Bibles. D82, b8

Stevens, H. Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877. D82, f1

Concordances.

Cruden, A. Complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. A22, e1

Strong, J. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. A22, i1

Connection between Old and and New Testaments.

Prideaux, *Rev.* H. Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations. A23, b1

Critical, explanatory, and illustrative works.

Arnold, M. God and the Bible. A46, a13

—— Literature and dogma. A46, a12

Bossuet, J. B., *bp.* Notes et commentaires sur l'Ecriture Sainte. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1-2.) D44, i1-2

Butler, G. I. Facts for the times. A19, b2

By-paths of Bible knowledge. A24, b2

Exell, *Rev.* J. S. The Biblical illustrator. A13, c5

Expositor's Bible; ed. by Rev. W. R. Nicoll. *See* Expositor's Bible. A5, e1

Fairbairn, *Rev.* P. Typology of scripture. A46, f8-9

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Bible: its meaning and supremacy. A19, d1

Fausset, *Rev.* A. R. Critical and expository Bible cyclopaedia. A22, h7

Gibbs, M. *and* Gibbs, E. Bible references of John Ruskin. A19, b1

Godet, F. Etudes bibliques. A23, a11-12

Horne, *Rev.* T. H. Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy scriptures. A19, f12-16

—— Landscape illustrations of the Bible, engraved by W. and E. Finden. A23, e1-2

Kitto, *Rev.* J. Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature. A22, f1-3

Rolleston, *Miss* F. Testimony of the stars to truths revealed in the Bible. A23, f2

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. A24, b2

Thomson, *Rev.* W. M. The land and the Book. A24, a9

Tyndale, W. Expositions and notes on sundry portions of the Holy scriptures. A31, c7

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. La Bible enfin expliquée par plusieurs aumoniers de S. M. L. R. D. P. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.) D44, d6

Waggoner, E. J. Prophetic lights; some of the prominent prophecies of the Old and New Testaments. A19, e2

Whitaker, *Rev.* W. Disputation on Holy Scripture against the papists. A31, c16

Wilson, T., *bp. of Sodor and Man.* Notes on the Holy Scriptures. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) A31, b12

Dictionaries.

Bible dictionary. A22, h2-3

Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. *and* Black, J. S. Encyclopedia Biblica. A22, f4-

Easton, *Rev.* M. G., Illustrated Bible dictionary. A22, a1

Fairbairn, *Rev.* P. Imperial Bible-dictionary. A22, h5-6

M'Clintock, *Rev.* J. *and* Strong, J. Cyclopaedia of biblical theological and ecclesiastical literature. A22, g1-12

Bible. Appendix: Whole Bible (*continued*)—

Smith, *Sir* W. Dictionary of the Bible. A22, d2-4

History, Biography, etc.

Anderson, C. Annals of the English Bible. A66, d1-2

Bell, *Rev.* J. Biblical and Shakesperian characters compared. F7, b1

Bonwick, J. Bible stories for young Australians. Pam. 1, a5

Edersheim, A. Bible history. A24, a2-5

Hoare, H. W. Evolution of the English Bible. A23, g2

Men of the Bible. A21, b1-

Roberts, R. Ways of Providence as illustrated in Bible history. A53, a2

Interpretation, Textual Criticism, and Translation.

Abbott, *Rev.* T. K. Essays chiefly on the original texts of the Old and New Testaments. A23, d2

Fulkes, *Rev.* W. Defence of the translations of the Scriptures into English. A31, c9

Kenyon, F. G. Our Bible and the ancient mss. A23, c1

Van Mildert, W., *bp. of Durham.* Inquiry into the general principles of scripture interpretation. A28, a8

Presland, *Rev.* W. A. Inspiration and interpretation of the Bible. Pam. 1, a3

Science.

Kurtz, J. H. Condensed abstract of Kurtz's Bible and astronomy. A39, e8-10
(*In his* Hist. of the Old covenant, v. 1.)

2. Old Testament.

Works relating to Old Testament.

Aglen, *Rev.* A. S. Lessons in Old Testament history. A24, a6

Bleek, F. Introduction to the Old Testament. A13, b1-2

Blomfield, A., *bp.* The Old Testament and the new criticism. A51, b2

Briggs, *Rev.* C. A. Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. A51, c3

Burney, *Rev.* C. F. Permanent religious value of the Old Testament. A46, g13

Calvin, J. Commentaries. A38, d1-

Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. Founders of Old Testament criticism. A51, b1

Ellicott, C. J., *bp. of Gloucester.* Old Testament commentary for English readers. A19, g2-6

Gesenius, F. H. W. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. C19, g2

Gladstone, W. E. Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. A46, b3

Hengstenberg, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament. A39, f1-4

Hommel, F. Ancient Hebrew tradition as illust. by the monuments. A24, a1

Horsley, S., *bp. of St. Asaph.* Biblical criticism on the first 14 historical books of the Old Testament; also, on the first nine prophetical books. A28, a21-24

Kalisch, M. M. Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation: Genesis-Leviticus. A19, f1-4

Keil, C. F. Manual of historico-critical introduction to the Old Testament. A39, g3-4

—— *and* Delitzsch, F. Bible commentary on the Old Testament. A39, f14-25

Oehler, G. F. Theology of the Old Testament. A39, h3-4

Ottley, *Rev.* R. L. Aspects of the Old Testament. A53, d6

Robertson, J. Finding of the Book. A18, e1

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. The "higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. A51, c2

Bible. Appendix: Old Testament (*continued*)—

Smith, *Sir* W. Old Testament history. A60, a6

Swedenborg, E. Arcana coelestia: the heavenly mysteries contained in the Holy Scripture unfolded. A38, g1-12

—— Summary exposition of the internal sense of the Old Testament and also of the Psalms. A23, a1

Works relating to portions of Old Testament.

Beveridge, W., *bp of St. Asaph.* Defence of the Book of Psalms. (*In his* Theol. works, v. 8.) A30, h19

Bush, G. Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Genesis. A13, d1

Caryl, J. Exposition, with practical observations, upon the book of Job. A19, b4

Colenso, J. W., *bp. of Natal.* The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua examined. A9, d10

Delitzsch, F. New commentary on Genesis. A39, g5-6

—— Biblical commentary on the Book of Job. A39, g9-10

—— Biblical commentary on the Psalms. A39, g11-13

—— Biblical commentary on the Proverbs. A39, g14-15

—— Commentary on the Song of songs and Ecclesiastes. A39, g16

Delitzsch, F. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. A39, g17-18

Driver, *Rev.* S. R. Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel. A13, c3

Ewald, G. H. A. von. Commentary on the book of Job. A41, a28

—— Commentary on the Psalms. A41, a23-24

—— Commentary on the prophets of the Old Testament. A41, a9, 12, 18, 21, 26

Gerlach, O. von. Commentary on the Pentateuch. A13, c2

Hardy, *Sir* T. D. Athanasian creed in connection with the Utrecht Psalter, being a report on the ms. in the University of Utrecht. D85, i1

Hengstenberg, E. W. Commentary on the Psalms. A39, e5-6

Henry, *Rev.* M. Exposition of the Book of Psalms. A13, a3

Horne, G., *bp. of Norwich.* Commentary on the Psalms. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) A28, a4

Keil, C. F. Commentary on the Book of Joshua. A39, g7

—— Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Ezekiel. A39, g19-20

—— *and* Delitzsch, F. Biblical commentary on the Books of Samuel. A39, g8

Lange, J. P. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. v. 1.—Genesis. A19, e1

Mayor, J. E. B. Latin heptateuch published piecemeal by W. Morel, 1560, E. Martène, 1733, and J. B. Pitro, 1852-88, critically reviewed. A13, c1

Neale, *Rev.* J. M. *and* Littledale, *Rev.* R. F. Commentary on the Psalms. A19, b10-13

Pilkington, J., *bp. of Durham.* Exposition upon the prophet Haggai; Exposition upon the prophet Obadiah; Exposition upon certain chapters of Nehemiah. (*In his* Works.) A31, d10

Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis. Q6, d8

Smith, U. Thoughts, critical and practical, on the Book of Daniel. A13, a4

See also Ten commandments.

(3.) New Testament.

Works relating to New Testament.

Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. A23, d3

Allen, *Rev.* W. C. Modern criticism and the New Testament. A46, g13

Bengel, J. A. Gnomon Novi Testamenti. A16, d15-16

—— Gnomon of the New Testament. A19, f5-9

Bible. Appendix: New Testament (*continued*)—

Burgh, W. Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament. A22, h8

Calvin, J. Commentaries. A38, d1-

Canon Muratorianus: the earliest catalogue of the books of the New Testament. A23, i1

Davidson, *Rev.* S, Introduction to the study of the New Testament. A19, f10-11

Dawson, J. Lexicon Novi Testamenti. A23, c6

Ellicott, C. J., *bp. of Gloucester.* New Testament commentary for English readers. A19, g7-9

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Texts explained. A16, a8

Hausrath, A. History of the New Testament times. A41, a17, 22

Mathews, S. History of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B.C.–70 A.D. A24, a8

Reuss, E. History of the canon of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian church. A46, e18

Salmon, *Rev.* G. Historical introduction to the study of the books of the New Testament. A16, a4

Schmidt, P. W. *and* Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf, F. von. Short Protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. A41, a27, 29, 31

Smith, *Sir* W. New Testament history. A60, a7

Stier, R. Words of the risen Saviour and commentary on the Epistle of St. James. A39, f13

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* On the authorised versions of the New Testament. A23, c3

—— Synonyms of the New Testament. A23, c4

Works relating to Gospels.

Augustine, *saint, bp. of Hippo.* Harmony of the evangelists. (*In his* Works, v. 8.) A1, a8

—— Lectures or tractates on the gospel according to St. John. (*Ibid*, v. 10-11.) A1, a10-11

—— Sermon on the Mount expounded. (*Ibid*, v. 8.) A1, a8

Barnes, *Rev.* W. E. Canonical and uncanonical gospels. A23, a3

Dunwell, *Rev.* F. H. The four gospels as interpreted by the early church: a commentary. A19, g1

Godet, F. Commentaire sur l'évangile de Saint Jean. A19, e3-5

Goodwin, H., *bp. of Carlisle.* Commentary on the gospel of S. Luke. A16, a2

Lange, J. P. Theological and homilectical commentary on the gospels of St. Matthew [and St. Mark.] A39, h7-9

—— Commentary on the gospel according to John. A39, h13-14

Luckock, *Rev.* H. M. Footprints of the Son of Man as traced by St. Mark. A52, f12-13

—— Special characteristics of the four gospels. A52, c9

Olshausen, H. Commentary on the gospels [and on the Acts of the Apostles.] A39, e11-14

Oosterzee, J. J. van. Theological and homilectical commentary on the gospel of St. Luke. A39, h10-11

Palmer, J. Gospel problems and their solution. A24, a7

Peloubet, *Rev.* F. N. Teacher's commentary on the gospel according to St. Matthew. A16, d6

Plain commentary on the first Gospel. A16, d12

Goodwin, H., *bp. of Carlisle.* Commentary on the gospel of S. Mark. A16, a1

Thomas Aquinas, *saint.* Catena aurea: commentary on the four gospels. A19, f17-24

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* Studies in the gospels. A52, g6

Wieseler, K. Chronological synopsis of the four gospels. A16, a5

Bible. Appendix: New Testament (*continued*)—

Works relating other portions of New Testament.

Bale, J., *bp. of Ossory.* Image of both churches. A31, b25 (*In his* Select works.)

Benson, E. W., *archbp. of Canterbury.* Addresses on the Acts of the Apostles. A16, e1

Bleek, F. Lectures on the Apocalypse. A41, a5

Delitzsch, F. Commentary on the Epistles to the Hebrews. A39, g21-22

Ebrard, J. H. A. Biblical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. A39, e19

Gebhardt, F. Doctrine of the Apocalypse. A39, e23

Godet, F. Commentaire sur l'épitre aux Romains. A19, e6-7

Gore, C., *bp. of Worcester.* St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: a practical exposition. A16, c3

Jewel, J., *bp. of Salisbury.* Exposition upon the two Epistles to the Thessalonians. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) A31, d13-16

Leighton, R., *archbp. of Glasgow.* Practical commentary upon the first epistle of St. Peter. A28, i20-21

Lightfoot, J. B., *bp. of Durham.* Notes on epistles of St. Paul. A16, d14

Locke, J. Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's Epistles. (*In his* Works, v. 8.) B5, e8

—— Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. (*Ibid.*) B5, e8

—— Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians. (*Ibid.*) B5, e8

—— Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. (*Ibid.*) B5, e8

—— Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. (*Ibid.*) B5, e8

Milligan, *Rev.* W. Revelation of St. John. A16, a6

Olshausen, H. Biblical commentary on the New Testament; containing the Epistle to the Romans. A39, e15

—— Biblical commentary on I.-II. Corinthians. A39, e16

—— Biblical commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. A39, e16

Paley, *Rev.* W. Horae Paulinae. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) A28, f6

Philippi, F. A. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. A39, e20-21

Roberts, R. Thirteen lectures on the things revealed in Revelation. A52, g3

Smith, U. Thoughts, critical and practical, on the Book of Revelation. A16, a7

Swedenborg, E. Apocalype explained according to the spiritual sense. A38, g14-19

—— Apocalypse revealed, in which are disclosed the mysteries there foretold. A38, g20

—— On the white horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, ch. xix. A46, a17

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* Commentary on the epistles to the seven churches in Asia, Revelation II.-III. A52, g8

Vaughan, *Rev.* C. J. The church of the first days: lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. A53, a18-20

—— Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. A53, a16

—— Lectures on the Revelation of St. John. A53, a21-22

Wiesinger, J. T. A. Biblical commentary on Philippians, Titus, and I. Timothy. A29, e18

Zeller, E. Contents and origin of the Acts of the the apostles critically investigated. A41, a8-10

Bible dictionary; illust. 2 v., 4to. Lond., [1883?] A22, h2-3

Biblical monuments. Rule, *Rev.* W. H. *and* Anderson, J. C. A22, h1

Bibliographer, The : a journal of book-lore ; v. 1-6, 1881-84. 6 v., 4to. Lond., 1882-84. D101, h1-6

Bibliography.

Baldwin, J. Book-lover : a guide to the best reading. D60, a3

Bibliographer, The. D110, h1-6

Book buyer, The. D101, a1

Book prices current. D101, d1

Bornmuller, F. Biographisches Schriftsteller Lexikon. P25, e1

British museum.–*Dept. of printed books.* [Publications.]

Brooklyn Library. Analytical and classed catalogue, D91, h11

Brunet, J. C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. D60, g1-7

Burton, J. H. The book hunter. D60, d2

Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. Bibiographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. D60, f7-9 ; D60, b3-5

—— Bibliomania, or book-madness. D60, h2

Fortescue, G. K. Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British museum, 1880-95. D70, 15-7

French, G. J. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by H. Chetham. H26, a39

Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography. D90, a14

Guild, R. A. Librarian's manual. D90, d2

National art library, *South Kensington.* [Catalogues.]

Poole, W. F. Index to periodical literature, 1801-92. D190, 11-2

Poore, B. P. Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, 1774-1881. D82, h1

Quaritch, B. General catalogue of books. D150, c1-16

—— Monuments of typography and xylography. D85, g1

Rogers, W. T. Manual of bibliography. D60, b1

Royal Society, *London.* Catalogue of scientific papers. S21, g1-11

Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books : a reader's guide. D70, g1

—— Reader's guide to contemporary literature. D70, g11

Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica, or a general index to British and foreign literature. D70, g6-10

See also : Names of special subjects, *e.g.*, Anonymous literature ; Arabic language and literature ; Australasia.–*Bibliography* ; Bible : *Whole Bible.*–*Bibliography* ; Books ; Booksellers' catalogues ; Classics ; Duelling ; English literature ; Entomology ; Fencing ; French literature ; Geology ; Great Britain.–*Bibliography* ; Hebrew literature ; India.–*Languages* ; Libraries ; Philology ; Voyages and travels ; Zoology.

Bibliomania. Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. D60, h2

Bibliophile Jacob. *pseud.* *See* Lacroix, P.

Bibliotheca classica ; ed. by. G. Long and Rev. A. J. Macleane. 26 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854-80. D21, 11-

CONTENTS.

Aeschylus. Tragedies.
Cicero, M. T. Orationes.
Demosthenes. Demosthenes ; with commentary.
Euripides. Euripides ; with commentary.
Herodotus. Herodotus ; with commentary.
Hesiod. Epics.
Homer. Iliad.
Horatius Flaccus, Q. Opera omnia.
Juvenalis, D. J. Juvenalis et Persii satirae.
Plato. Gorgias.
—— Phaedrus.
Sophocles. Sophocles ; with English notes.
Tacitus. Annals.
Terentius Afer, P. Comoediae sex.
Virgilius Maro, P. Opera.

Bibliotheca classica Latina ; [colligebat N. E. Lemaire.] *See* Lemaire, N. E. D23, a1-

Bibliotheca sacra patrum ecclesiae Graecorum ; pars 2.

CONTENTS.

Philo Judaeus. Opera omnia. A1, c1-8

Bibliothèque des merveilles. S3, a1-

CONTENTS.

Baille, J. L'Electricité.
Cazin, A. La chaleur.
—— Les forces physiques.
Du Moncel, T. A. L., *count.* Le téléphone, le microphone, et le phonographe.
Girard, M. Les métamorphoses des insectes.
Marion, F. Les ballons et les voyages aériens.
—— L'Optique.
Reynaud, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels.
Tissandier, G. L'Eau.
—— La houille.

Bibliothèque elzevirienne.

CONTENTS.

Montaiglon, A. de C. de *and* Rothschild, J. de. Recueil de poésies françoises des XVe et XVIe siècles. E20, a4-15

Bibliothèque Latine Française : collection des classiques Latins avec la traduction en regard publiée par C. L. F. Panckoucke. v. 19-38. 20 v., 8vo. Paris, 1829-33.

CONTENTS.

v. 19-38. Plinius Secundus, C. Histoire naturelle. S56, e2-21

Bickerdyke, John. Sea fishing ; with contributions on 'Antipodean and foreign fish,' by W. Senior ; 'Tarpon,' by A. C. Harmsworth ; 'Whaling' by Sir H. W. G. Booth. Illust. (Badm. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. T110, c7

Bickerstaffe, Isaac.

Le Cadenas. F12, c3
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 3.)

Love in a village : a comic opera. F1, a13
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 13.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 17.) F1, d17

Maid of the mill : a comic opera. F1, a8
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 8.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 17.) F1, d17

Lionel and Clarissa : a comic opera. (*Ibid.*) F1, d17

School for fathers, or Lionel and Clarissa : a comic opera. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 21.) F1, a21

Bickersteth, Edward Henry, *bp. of Exeter.* Yesterday, to-day, and for ever : a poem in 12 cantos. 8vo. Lond., 1872. E9, b1

Bickerton, A. W. Romance of the earth ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. S56, a5

Bicknell, Amos J. Detail, cottage and constructive architecture ; containing 75 plates. 4to. N.Y., [1873.] T41, 11

Bicknell, Anna L.

Life in the Tuileries under the second empire. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. K6, d2

Story of Marie-Antoinette. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. P21, h2

Bicknell, Arthur C. Travel and adventure in northern Queensland ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. O4, g1

Bicycles. Sharp, A. Bicycles and tricycles. T67, a18

Biddell, Hurman *and others.* Heavy horses : breeds and management ; by H. Biddell, C. I. Douglas, T. Dykes, G. Fleming, A. Macneilage, G. Murray, and W. R. Trotter. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. T91, g25
(Live stock handbks., No. 3.)

Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel. Madeira Islands. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. R35, f13-14

Bidpái. Kalilah and Dimnah, or the fables of Bidpai ; being an account of their literary history, with an English tr. of the later Syriac version and notes by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. 8vo. Camb., 1885. G11, e5

Bidwell, Charles Toll.

Cost of living abroad: reports and statistics showing the prices of house-rent, wages, etc., with appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1876. T104, a12

Isthmus of Panama. 8vo. Lond., 1865. R38, d12

Biedermann, Wilhelm G. A. Electro-physiology, tr. by F. A. Welby; with figures. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z24,c 6-7

Bienfait n'est jamais perdu, Une; proverbe. *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery, and their applied sciences; ed. by H. Power, T. Windsor, *et al.* 1865-68, 1871-74. 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1867-75. Z40, b6-
(New Syd. soc., v. 32, 43, 59, 65.)

Bievre, Georges Maréchal, *marquis de.* Le séducteur.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 15.) F11, e17

Bigelow, John, junr. Principles of strategy, illust. mainly from American campaigns, with illust. and maps. 4to. Lond., 1891. T51, i1

Bigelow, Melville Madison. History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest: the Norman period, 1066-1204. 8vo. Lond., 1880. V51, e1

Bigelow, Poultney. White man's Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1898. N5, b6

Bigg, Henry Robert Heather.

Orthopraxy: the mechanical treatment of deformities, debilities, and deficiencies of the human frame; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1869. Z26, b3

Orthopragms of the spine: an essay on the curative mechanisms applicable to spinal curvature. 8vo. Lond., 1880. Z32, e6

Spinal curvature, comprising a description of the various types of curvature of the spine, with appliances for their treatment. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1882. Z32, e7

Bigg-Wither, Thomas P. *See* Wither.

Biggar, E. B. Anecdotal life of Sir John McDonald. [Illust.] 8vo. Montreal, 1891. P11, b1

Bigge, John Thomas.

Report of the commissioner of inquiry into the state of the colony of New South Wales. fo. [Lond.,] 1822. O2, i1
(Great Britain.—*Parl. paper.*)

Report of the commissioner of inquiry, [J. T. Bigge], on the judicial establishments of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. fo. [Lond.,] 1823. O2, i1
(*Ibid.*)

Report of the commissioner of inquiry [J. T. Bigge] on the state of agriculture and trade in New South Wales. (*Ibid.*) fo. [Lond.,] 1823. O2, i1

Bigge, Lewis Amherst Selby. British moralists, being selections from writers principally of the 18th century; ed., with introd. and index by L. A. Selby-Bigge. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1897. B11, a9-10

Biggin, Frederic Child. Modern stone cutting and masonry. *See* Siebert, J. S. *and* Biggin. T41, d8

Biggs, C. H. W.

Electrical distribution. *See* Kilgour, M. H., Swan, H. *and* Biggs, C. H. W. S40, b11

First principles of electrical engineering; illust. New ed., 8vo. [Lond., 1893.] S40, a32

Bigham, Charles Clive.

Ride through western Asia. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. R33, e2

With the Turkish army in Thessaly; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. T46, d14

Year in China, 1899-1900; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R34, d2

Bignami, Amico.

Malaria. *See* Marchiafava, E. *and* Bignami, A. Z26, h10

On summer-autumn malarial fevers. *See* Marchiafava, E. *and* Bignami. Z40, b18

Bija Ganita, or the algebra of the Hindus. *See* Bhaskara Acharya. S31, i2

Bijoux indiscrets, Les. [tale.] *See* Diderot, D.

Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese, French, and English vocabulary; with a concise Malay grammar. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] C23, a10

Bile. Legg, J. W. On the bile, jaundice and bilious diseases. Z31, g22

Billiards.

Bennett, J. Billiards. T111, b7

Broadfoot, W. Billiards. T110, b2

Drayson, A. W. Billiards. T110, a5

Locock, C. D. Side and screw. T111, a10

Roberts, J., *and others.* Modern billiards. T110, e18

Billings, Frank S. Anthrax; Glanders. Z26, h6
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 15.)

Billings, Robert William.

Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland; illust. 4 v., 4to. Edinb. [1852.] R3, h11-14

Same. [Another copy.] T35, g12-15

Illustrations of Durham cathedral. 4to. [Lond., 1842.] T39, g13

Billroth, Christian Albert Theodor.

Clinical surgery: extracts from the reports of surgical practice, 1860-76; tr. and ed., with annotations, by C. T. Dent. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1881. Z40, d15
(New Syd. soc., v. 94.)

General surgical pathology and therapeutics; with additions by A. von Winiwarter. Tr. from the German by C. E. Hackley. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1890. Z26, e18

Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics; tr. from the 8th ed. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877-78. Z40, c21, 24
(New Syd. soc., v. 73, 76.)

Bills of exchange. Byles, *Sir* J. B. Treatise on the laws of bills of exchange, *etc.* V44, c1

Bills of sale.

Indermaur, J. A concise practical treatise on the law of bills of sale. V44, a2

MacHugh, A. Treatise on the law relating to bills of sale. V44, d7

Bimetallism.

Edgecumbe, *Sir* E. R. P. Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. X13, a8

Giffen, R. Case against bimetallism. X13, a4

Rothwell, W. T. Bimetallism explained. X13, b7

Walker, F. A. International bimetallism. X13, a4

Bindloss, Harold. In the Niger country. With maps. 8vo. Edinb., 1898. R36, d14

Binet, Alfred *and* Féré, C. Animal magnetism. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. S1, b25
(Int. sci. ser., v. 60.)

Bing, S. Artistic Japan: illustrations and essays. 4to. Lond., 1888. R32, i2

Bingham, *Rev.* Joseph. Works; ed. by Rev. R. Bingham. New ed., 10 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1855. A28, i9-18

CONTENTS.

v. 1-8. Antiquities of the Christian church.
9. Scholastical history of baptism by laymen. Dissertation on the 8th Nicene canon.
10. The French church's apology for the Church of England. Sermons. Indices.

Binns, Charles F. Story of the potter: being a popular account of the rise and progress of the principal manufactures of pottery and porcelain in all parts of the world, with some description of modern practical working. Illust. 12mo. Lond., 1898. D34, a17
(Lib. of useful stories.)

Binns, Richard William. Worcester china: a record of the work of forty-five years, 1852-1897; ed. by C. F. Binns. 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z3, c1

Binyon, Robert Laurence.

Catalogue of drawings by British artists and artists of foreign origin working in Great Britain, preserved in the Department of prints and drawings in the British museum. v. 1-2.
2 v., 8vo. [Lond.] 1898-1900. D93, d5-6
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of prints and drawings.*)

Dutch etchers of the 17th century. Z9, h5
(*In* Hamerton, P. G. Etchings of Rembrandt.)

Western Flanders: a medley of things seen, considered and imagined; with etchings by W. Strang.
fo. Lond., 1899. Z9, l28

Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne; ouvrage rédigé par une société de gens de lettres et de savants.
52 v., 8vo. Paris 1811-28. P23, f1-

Biography.

Bagehot, W. Biographical studies. P1, c4

Bayle, P. Dictionary, historical and critical. P23, l1-5

Beale, T. W. Oriental biographical dictionary. P30, f1

Biographie ancienne et moderne. P23, f1-

Bornmueller, F. Biographisches Schriftsteller Lexikon. P25, e1

Burke, *Sir* J. B. Romantic records of distinguished families. Q1, a14-15

—— Vicissitudes of families. Q1, a12-13

Chambers' biographical dictionary. P23, b19

Cooper, T. Biographical dictionary. P23, a4-5

Craik, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. D28, b13

Dezobry, C. L. *and* Brachelet, T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d' histoire. P24, l4-5

Dictionary of national biography. P27, d1-

Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T. Great men at play. P1, a17-18

—— Loves and marriages of some eminent persons. P1, b7-8

Encyclopaedia metropolitana.–History and biography. S151, h10-14

Foster, J. Alumni Oxonienses. U13, f1-8

Harrison, F. New calendar of great men. P23, a1

Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. G5, b12
(*In his* Complete works, v. 12.)

Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. Z1, g13-19

Imperial dictionary of universal biography. P24, l1-3

Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. P4, e18-19

L'Estrange, *Rev.* A. G. The village of palaces, or chronicles of Chelsea. R6, a5-6

Lehmann, R. Men and women of the century. P23, h1

Lethbridge, *Sir* R. Golden book of India. P30, f3

Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. H2, a1-5

Maccall, W. Foreign biographies. P23, b17-18

Martineau, *Miss* H. Biographical sketches. P26, b2

Men and women of the time. P24, g1-

National portrait gallery. P26, l1-2

Necrology, being memoirs of the lives of eminent and extraordinary characters. P23, b20

Nouvelle biographie universelle. P23, d1.

O'Byrne, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary. P26, l12

Phillips, L. B. Dictionary of biographical reference. P24, h2

Pictorial treasury of famous men and famous deeds. R32, l5

Plutarch. Lives. D29, c7-10; P23, c6

Pond, J. B. Eccentricities of genius. P23, c5

Pratt, A. T. C. People of the period. P24, l7

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. U4, a6

Rose, *Rev.* H. J. New general biographical dictionary. P23, b5-16

Sanders, L. C. Celebrities of the century. P23, c4

Biography (*continued*)—

Sandford, J. L. *and* Townsend, M. Great governing families of England. P26, h4-5

Smiles, S. Duty. D54, a16

—— Industrial biography. P1, f20

—— Life and labour. D54, a17

—— Men of invention and industry. P1, f19

—— Self-help. D54, a20

Smith, *Sir* W. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, *etc.* P23, b3

—— Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. P23, c1-3

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Gallery of portraits; with memoirs. Z9, h1-4

Taylor, W. C. National portrait gallery of illustrious and eminent personages. P26, l3-4

Thomas, J. Universal dictionary of biography and mythology. P24, l8-11; P24, l12

Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universal des contemporains. P24, l6

Venn, J. Biographical history of Gonville and Caius college, 1349-1897. U13, g3-4

Vincent, B. Dictionary of biography. P23, b1

Walford, E. Tales of our great families. Q1, a16

Ward, T. H. Men of the reign. P26, b1

Watkins, J. Universal biographical dictionary. P23, b4

Wharton, A. H. Heirlooms in miniatures. Z5, b5

Who's who. P25, a1-

Wordsworth, W. Of literary biography and monuments. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2.) D36, h2

Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Book of worthies. D32, a21

See also Actors and acting; Admirals, Americans; Architects; Australians; Authors; Beaux; Bishops; Caesars; Clergymen; Commanders; Conjurors; Dramatists; Englishmen; Engravers; Etonians; Fathers of the church; Frenchmen; Governors; Grammarians; Humourists; Judges; Lords chancellors; Mohammedans; Musicians; Oxonians; Painters; Philosophers; Physicians; Popes; Portraits; Prime Ministers; Princes of Wales; Princesses; Queens; Roman Catholics; Royal personages; Sailors; Scientists; Scotchmen; Sculptors; Soldiers; Sovereigns; Sportsmen; Statesmen; Stuart, *House of*; Theologians; Women.

Biology.

Conn, H. W. Story of life's mechanism. D34, a6

Davis, J. R. A. Elementary text book of biology. S126, a1-2

Howes, G. B. Atlas of practical elementary biology. S126, l2

Huxley, T. H. Discourses, biological and geological. (*In his* Coll. essays, v. 8.) D31, e31

—— Lecture on the study of biology. D54, f19
(*In his* American addresses.)

—— Scientific memoirs. S106, f1-4

—— *and* Martin, H. N. Course of elementary instruction in practical biology. S126, a14

Letourneau, C. J. M. Biology. S126, e7

McAlpine, D. *and* McAlpine, A. N. Biological atlas. S126, l1

Newbigin, M. I. Colour in nature. S126, a9

Parker, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. S126, a6

Spencer, H. Principles of biology. B5, g3-4
(*In his* System of syn. phil., v. 2-3.)

Steenstrup, J. J. S. On the alternation of generations. S64, a3

Thomson, J. A. Science of life. D32, e12

Wallace, A. R. Natural selection and tropical nature. S126, a3

See also Bacteriology; Degeneracy; Embryology; Evolution; Reproduction; Sex.

Bion, *of Smyrna, the poet.*

Idylliums. (*In* Fawkes, F. Translations.) E1, h1

Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. *See* Theocritus. D30, a5

[Selections.] (*In* Poetae minores Graeci.) E14, a7

Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into English prose by A. Lang. *See* Theocritus. D32, b1

Biot, Jean Baptiste. Recherches expérimentales et mathématiques sur les mouvemens des molécules de la lumière autour de leur centre de gravité. 4to. Paris, 1814. S40, h2

Birch, John. Roe, —. Military memoir of Col. J. Birch. H25, c25

Birch, Samuel. History of ancient pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman; with plates. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1873. Z3, d2

Birch, Walter de Gray.

Catalogue of seals in the Department of mss in the British museum, v. 1-6. 6v., 8vo. Lond. 1887-1900. Q21, e1-6 (Brit. mus.–*Dept of mss.*)

Historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London, with introd., appendix, and index. *Revised ed.*, 8vo. Lond., 1887. R6, g4

Journal of the British archaeological association; general index to v. 1-30. *See* British archaeological association. Q10, e10

Journal of the British archaeological association: general index to v. 31-42; the Collectanea archaeologica, v. 1-2, and the separate volumus for the Winchester and Gloucester congresses. *See* British archaeological association. Q10, f3

Birch chapel. Booker, *Rev.* J. History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish. H26, b6

Bird, Isabella L., *aftw. Mrs.* Bishop. *See* Bishop.

Bird, Samuel Dougan. On hydatids of the lung: their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, and observations on their relation to pulmonary consumption, and other diseases of the chest. 2nd ed., *pp.* 64, 8vo. Melb., 1877. Pam. 5, a16 (*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 16.)

Bird, Samuel Robert Scargill. Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public record office. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. H22, e1 (Great Britain.–*Pub. rec. off.*)

Bird in a cage, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Birds.

Adams, H. G. *and* Adams, H. B. Smaller British birds. S109, f6

Beal, F. E. L. Some common birds in their relation to agriculture. T98, d3

Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber birds. D28, c7

Beddard, F. E. Structure and classification of birds. S109, d9

Bendire, C. Life histories of North American birds. S109, l12

Bewick, T. History of British birds. S109, c2-3

Blakston, W. A., Swaysland, W., *and* Wiener, A. F. Illustrated book of canaries and cage-birds. T91, l5

Bree, C. R. History of the birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. S109, f1-5

British museum, (*Natural history.*)–*Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of the birds in the British museum. S109, g6-

—— Catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs in the British museum. S109, d17

Broinowski, G. J. Birds of Australia. S109, l9-10

Buffon, G. L. Le Clerc, *comte de.* Oiseaux. S105, c20-28 (*In his* Oeuvres compl., v. 20-28.)

Buller, *Sir* W. L. History of the birds of New Zealand. S109, l11

—— Manual of the birds of New Zealand. S109, f7

Birds (*continued*)—

Campbell, A. J. Nests and eggs of Australian birds. S109, e9

Collett, R. *and* Nansen, F. An account of the birds. R24, l6

Coues, E. Birds of the northwest. S109, d16

—— Handbook of field and general ornithology. S109, d7

—— Key to North American birds. S109, f18

Diggles, S. Ornithology of Australia. S110, l1-2

Dixon, C. Game birds and wild fowl of the British islands. S109, d5; S109, f20

—— Lost and vanishing birds. S109, d15

—— Our rarer birds. S109, d10

Evans, A. H. Birds. S106, d9

Figuier, G. L. Reptiles and birds. S109, a1; S109, b3

Finsch, O. On a collection of birds from north-eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos country. S128, h7

Gould, J. Birds of Australia. *S109, l1-8

—— Handbook to the birds of Australia. S109, e1-2

—— Introduction to the birds of Australia. S109, d4

—— Synopsis of the birds of Australia. S109, f17

—— *and* Sharpe, R. B. Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands. *S108, l9-13

Grant, W. R. O. Hand-book to the game-birds. S105, g14

Gray, G. R. Catalogue of British birds in the British museum. S107, e6

Hall, R. Key to the birds of Australia and Tasmania. S109, c5

Hudson, W. H. Birds in London. S109, d8

Ibis, The: a quarterly journal of ornithology. S129, c5-

Jardine, *Sir* W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. (*In his* Natur. lib., v. 1-4.) S106, a1-4

—— Game birds. (*Ibid.*, v. 8.) S106, a8

Lewin, J. W. Natural history of the birds of New South Wales. S109, l13

Lloyd, L. Gamebirds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. S109, f21

Lydekker, R. Catalogue of the fossil birds in the British museum. S76, f13

Mivart, St. G. Birds: the elements of ornithology. S109, a2

Montagu, G. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. S109, d3

Morris, *Rev.* F. O. History of British birds. S109, f11-16

—— Natural history of the nests and eggs of British birds. S109, f8-10

Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands. D28, a11

Newstead, G. 25 photographs, by G. W. Webster, of the life-history groups of birds in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester. S110, l19

Newton, A. Dictionary of birds. S109, d6

Nitzsch, C. L. Pterylography. S64, l6

North, A. J. Descriptive catalogue of the nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. S109, e3

—— *and* Keartland, G. A. Aves. O1, h8 (*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.–Report, pt. 2.)

Owen, *Sir* R. History of British fossil mammals and birds. S107, c1

—— Memoirs on the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand. S110, l3-4

Parker, W. K. On the morphology of a reptilian bird. S128, h13

—— On the skull of aegithonathous birds. S128, h9-10

Birds (*continued*)—

Pidsley, W. E. H. Birds of Devonshire. S109, d1

Pycraft, W. P. Story of bird life. D34, a1

Ruskin, J. Love's Meinie: lectures on Greek and English birds. S109, c1

Salvin, O. On the avifauna of the Galapagos archipelago. S128, h9

Sclater, P. L. Report on the birds collected during the voyage. R18, a10
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.-Zoology, v. 2.)

Seebohm, H. Classification of birds. S109, e7

—— Coloured figures of the eggs of British birds. S109, e8

—— Geographical distribution of British birds. S109, e7

—— Geographical distribution of the family Charadriidae. S109, l14

—— History of British birds. S109, e4-7

Sharpe, R. B. Hand-book to the birds of Great Britain. S105, g5-8

—— Handlist of the genera and species of birds. S109, d11

—— Monograph of the Paradiseidae, or birds of paradise, and Ptilonorhynchidae, or bower-birds. S109, l1-2

—— Sketch-book of British birds. S109, f19

—— Wonders of the bird world. S109, c4

Strickland, H. E. *and* Melville, A. G. The dodo and its kindred. S110, l4

Swainson, W. Birds of western Africa. S106, a13

—— On the natural history and classification of birds. S151, d14-15

Swaysland, W. Familiar wild birds. S109, b1-2

Sykes, W. H. On the quails and hemipodii of India. S128, h2

Tepper, J. G. O. Plants, insects and birds: their relation to each other, the soil, and man. Pam.5, b7

Tweeddale, A. H. Walden, *marquess of*. List of the birds known to inhabit the island of Celebes. S128, h8

—— List of the birds known to inhabit the Philippine archipelago. S128, h9

Wilson, A. American ornithology. S110, h1-3

See also Names of genera and species.

Birds of paradise. Sharpe, R. B. Monograph of the Paradiseidae, or birds of paradise. S109, l1-2

Birdwood, Alan R. Arabic reading book. 8vo. Lond., 1890. C19, e4

Birdwood, *Sir* George Christopher Molesworth. Report on the old records of the India office, with supplementary note and appendices. 8vo. Lond., 1891. N3, h3

Biré, Edmond. Diary of a citizen of Paris during "the Terror;" tr. and ed. by J. de Villiers. With portraits. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. K4, d15-16

Birkmire, William H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings, *etc.* Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1894. T35, c11

Birks, *Rev.* Thomas Rawson.

Exodus of Israel: its difficulties examined and its truth confirmed, with a reply to recent objections. (Rel. tr. soc.) 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1863. A51, d4

Modern utilitarianism, or the systems of Paley, Bentham, and Mill examined and compared. 8vo. Lond., 1874. B5, a4

Birmingham free libraries. Catalogue of the reference library, 1883-90; by J. D. Mullins. 8vo. Birm. [1890]. D90, h4

Birrell, Augustine.

Barristers. D54, g25
(*In* Pitcairn, E. H. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers.)

Changes in equity, procedure and principles. V1, a11
(*In* Century of law reform.)

Four lectures on the law of employers' liability at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond., 1897. V40, a2

Life of Charlotte Brontë. 8vo. Lond., 1887. P24, a1
(Great writers.)

Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books. 8vo. Lond., 1899. V49, e7

Sir Frank Lockwood: a biographical sketch; with portraits and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P3, g23

Bisaccioni, Maiolino, *count.* Novels. G9, a17
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Bischoff, James. Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's Land; illust. by a map and an account of the Van Diemen's Land Company. 8vo. Lond., 1832. O6, d9

Biscuits. Wells, R. Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar boiler's assistant. T104, a13

Bishop, Edmund. Edward VI. and the Book of common prayer. *See* Gasquet, F. A. *and* Bishop. A46, e6

Bishop, *Rev.* Henry Halsall. Pictorial architecture of France. (S.P.C.K.) *Obl.* fo. Lond., 1893. T35, h6

Bishop, *Mrs.* Isabella, *née* Bird.

Among the Tibetans; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. R32, a20
(Leisure hour lib.)

The Hawaiian archipelago: six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich islands; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. R41, a6

Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the upper Karun region and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs; with portrait and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. R32, c3-4

Korea and her neighbours: a narrative of travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country; with a preface by Sir W. C. Hillier. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R33, b6-7

Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains; illust. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. R38, a12

Unbeaten tracks in Japan: an account of travels in the interior, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikkô and Isé. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. R33, b15-16

The Yangtze valley and beyond: an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the man-tze of the Somo territory. Illust. (Murray's imp. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. R33, d16

Bishop, Marie Catherine. Memoir of Mrs. Augustus Craven (Pauline de La Ferronnays), with extracts from her diaries and correspondence. [With portrait.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. P21, d26

Bishops.

Keith, R., *bp of Fife.* Historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops down to 1688. A68, e1

Wood, A. a. Athenae Oxonienses: an exact history of writers and bishops who have had their education in the university of Oxford. P26, j1-4

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Edward Leopold von, *prince.*

Bismarck, the man and the statesman; being the reflections and reminiscencs of Prince von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself. Tr. from the German under the supervision of A. J. Butler. With portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. P13, c22-23

Gedanken und Erinnerungen. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Stuttgart, 1898. P13, f8-9

Love-letters; ed. by Prince Herbert Bismarck. With portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. D13, d19-20

Busch, M. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. P13, a3-4

Bismarck-Schoenhausen (*continued*)—

Busch, M. Bismarck, some secret pages of his history. P13, c19-21

—— Our Chancellor. P13, a1-2

Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism. U1, b25

Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. P25, c25

Hoche, J. Bismarck at home. P13, b1

Smith, M. Bismarck and German unity. P13, b19

Bispham. Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Bispham. H26, c41

Bissagos, *islands.* Brue, A. Voyage aux Isles de Bissao et des Bissagos. R18, f3

Bissao, *island.* Brue, A. Voyage aux Isles de Bissao et des Bissagos. R18, f3

Bissell, Mary Taylor. Manual of hygiene. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., [1894.] Z25, c7

Bisset, Robert. History of the reign of George III ; to which is prefixed, a view of the progressive improvement of England, in prosperity and strength, to the accession of His Majesty. 2nd ed., completed to the death of the king. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1820. J7, c2-7

Note.—2nd v. wants title page.

Bitton, Thomas de, *bp. of Exeter.* Account of the executors of Richard, bishop of Lond., 1303, and of the executors of Thomas, bishop of Exeter 1310. *See* Gravesend, R. de, *bp. of London.* H25, c28

Bivar, Rodrigo Diaz de. *See* Diaz de Bivar, R., *the Cid.*

Bizonfy, Ferencz de Paula. English Hungarian [and Hungarian-English dictionary.] 2 pts. *in* 1 v., 8vo. Budap., 1886. C19, a1

Björling, Philip R. Construction of pump details ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. T25, a3

Practical handbook on direct-acting pumping engine and steam pump construction ; with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1889. T25, a4

Whittaker's mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 12mo. Lond., 1898. T21, a7

Same. [Another copy.] T21, a10

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Arne and The fisher lassie ; tr. from the Norse, with introduction by W. Low. (Bohn's nov. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. G9, b7

Björnstjerna, Magnus Fredrik Ferdinand, *count.* Theogony of the Hindoos ; with their systems of philosophy and cosmogony : an essay. 8vo. Lond., 1844. A91, b7

Bkah-hgyur. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources ; tr. from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur by F. A. von Schiefner, done into English from the German with introd. by W. R. S. Ralston. 8vo. Lond., 1893. D34, e8 (Trüb. orient. ser.)

Blachford, Frederic Rogers, *baron.* Letters ; ed. by G. E. Marindin. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. D11, d20

Black, Alexander. Photography indoors and out : a book for amateurs. [Illust.] 8vo. Bost., 1894. T78, h2

Black, Charles Christopher. Michael Angelo Buonarroti, sculptor, painter, architect ; the story of his life and labours. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1875. P17, g1

Black, Ernest. Western Australia : summary convictions and orders, indictable offences, *etc.* 8vo. Esperance, 1899. V49, e6

Black, Henry Campbell. Dictionary of law, containing definitions of the terms and phrases of American and English jurisprudence, ancient and modern. 8vo. St. Paul, *Minn.*, 1891. V29, h1

Black, John. Gas fitting : a practical handbook treating of gas laying and fitting ; illust. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1886. T4, c8

Black, John Sutherland. Encyclopaedia Biblica. *See* Cheyne, *Rev.* T. R. *and* Black. A22, f4-

Black, Margaret Moyes. Robert Louis Stevenson. (Famous Scots. ser.) 8vo. Edinb. [1898.] P26, d23

Black, Robert. The jockey club and its founders. 8vo. Lond., 1891. T110, d3

Black, William.

Adventures in Thule : three stories for boys. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, h1

The beautiful wretch. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. G2, h2

Briseis. 8vo. Lond., [1896.] G2, h3

Daughter of Heth. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, h4

Donald Ross of Heimra. New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1894.] G2, h5

Goldsmith. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. P26, a18 (Engl. men of letters.)

Green pastures and Piccadilly. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, h6

The handsome Humes. New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1894.] G2, h7

Highland cousins : a novel. 8vo. Lond., [1897.] G2, h8

In far Lochaber. New ed., 8vo. Lond. [1892.] G2, h9

In silk attire. New ed., 8vo. Lond. [1892.] G2, h10

Judith Shakespeare : a romance. 8vo. Lond., [1892.] G2, h11

Kilmeny. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, h12

Lady Silverdale's sweetheart and other tales. New and revised ed. 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, h13

CONTENTS.
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart.
Pupil of Aurelius.
The man who was like Shakespeare.
Strange horse of Loch Suainabhal.
Highlands of the city.

Macleod of Dare. New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1892.] G2, h14

Madcap Violet. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. G2, h15

The magic ink, and other tales. 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, h16

CONTENTS.
The magic ink. | A Hallowe'en wraith.
Nanciebel.

Maid of Killeena, and the marriage of Moira Fergus. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, h17

New Prince Fortunatus. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. G2, h18

Penance of John Logan, and two other tales. 8vo. Lond., 1889. G2, h19

CONTENTS.
Penance of John Logan.
Romeo and Juliet : a tale of two young fools.
A snow idyll.

A princess of Thule. New ed., 8vo. Lond. [1892.] G2, h20

Sabina Zembra. New ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1893. G2, h21

Shandon bells. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. G2, h22

Stand fast, Craig-Royston ! New ed., 8vo. Lond. [1891.] G2, h23

Strange adventures of a house-boat. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, h24

Strange adventures of a phaeton. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G2, h25

Sunrise : a story of these times. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, h26

Three feathers : a novel. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, h27

White heather : a novel. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. G2, h28

White wings : a yachting romance. New ed., 8vo. Lond. [1892.] G2, h29

Wild Eelin, her escapades adventures and bitter sorrows. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1898.] G2, h30

Black, William *(continued)*—

Wise women of Inverness : a tale ; and other miscellanies. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **G2, h31**

CONTENTS.

Wise women of Inverness.
Rhymes by a deerstalker.
Supernatural experiences of Patsy Cong.
April day on the Oykel.
A day's stalking.

Wolfenberg. New ed., 8vo. Lond. [1893.] **G2, h32**

Yolande : the story of a daughter. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **G2, h33**

Reid, *Sir* J. W. William Black, novelist. **P1, g26**

Black book, The. *See* Middleton, T.

Black dwarf, The. [tale.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Black robe. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Black tulip, The. [nov.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A., *the elder.*

Blackburn, Henry.

Academy notes ; ed. by H. Blackburn. Illust. 1880-85. 6 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1880-85. **Z15, c1**

Artists and Arabs ; or, sketching in sunshine. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1868. **R36, d11**

Passion play at Oberammergau.–Art in the mountains, the story of the passion play ; illust. *sm.* 4to. Lond., 1890. **D4, d4**

Randolph Caldecott : a personal memoir of his early art career ; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **P17, e3**

Travelling in Spain in the present day. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1866. **R29, e18**

Blackburn, *Rev.* Thomas. Coleoptera. **O1, h8**
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.–Report, pt. 2.)

Blackburne, E. Owens. *pseud. See* Casey, *Miss* E.

Blackburne, Eward. Life of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, chiefly in connection with his public and political career. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1874. **P2, a9**

Blackburne, Francis, *Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Blackburne, E. Life of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland. **P2, a9**

Blackburne, Joseph Henry. Mr. Blackburne's games at chess, selected annotated and arranged by himself ; ed., with a biographical sketch and a brief history of blindfold chess, by P. A. Graham. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T110, e11**

Blackie, C. Geographical etymology : a dictionary of place names giving their derivations ; with an introd. by J. S. Blackie. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **R8, a1**

Blackie, John Stuart.

Christianity and the ideal of humanity in old times and the new. 8vo. Edinb., 1893. **A52, b8**

Horae Hellenicae : essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **C3, f2**

Lays and legends of ancient Greece. 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1880. **E9, e5**

Life of Robert Burns. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P24, a3**
(Great writers.)

Lyrical poems. 8vo. Edinb., 1860. **E9, f15**

Self-culture, intellectual, physical, and moral : a vade mecum for young men and students. *pp.* 91, 8vo. Edinb., 1899. **U4, f3**

Stoddart, A. M. John Stuart Blackie **P5, a20**

Blackie's science text-kooks.

CONTENTS.

Draper, C. H. Heat and the principles of thermodynamics. **S40, a30**
Peel, R. Elementary text-book of coal mining. **T70, a17**

Blacklock, *Rev.* Thomas. Poems. **E1, g19**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18.)

Blackmore, Edwin Gordon. Manual of the practice, procedure and usage of the Legislative Council of South Australia. 8vo. Adel., 1889. **W3, a6**

Blackmore, *Sir* Richard. Poems. **E1, g11**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10.)

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.

Alice Lorraine. New ed., 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G1, b19**

Christowell : a Dartmoor tale. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **G1, b20**

Clara Vaughan. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **G1, b21**

Cradock Nowell. New ed., 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G1, b24**

Cripps the carrier. New ed., 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G1, b23**

Erema, or my father's sin ; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **G1, b22**

Lorna Doone. [With portrait.] 44th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G1, b25**

Mary Anerley. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G1, b26**

Remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, bart., M.P. [anon.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **G1, b27**

Blacks, Boers, and British. Statham, F. R. **R35, b17**

Black's general atlas of the world. New ed., fo. Edinb., 1888. **R8, l2**

Black's picturesque guide to Wales. Illust. 7th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1879. **R3, a22**

Black's science series.

CONTENTS.

Walden, A. F. *and* Manley, J. J. Introduction to the study of physics. **S41, a16**

Blackstone, *Sir* William.

Commentaries on the laws of England ; with notes from the editions of Archbold, Christian, *et al.*, Barron Field's analysis, additional notes, and life of the author, by G. Sharswood. [With portrait.] 2 v., 4to. Philad., 1889. **V29, e1-2**

Student's Blackstone, being the Commentaries on the laws of England, abridged and adapted to the present state of the law by R. M. Kerr. (Murray's stud. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1879. **V29, a1**

Blackwall, John. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland ; [with plates.] (Ray soc.) 2 pts, 4to. Lond., 1861-64. **S64, l4**

Blackwell, George Augustine. Law of meetings : being a concise statement of the law respecting the conduct and control of meetings in general. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **V49, d6**

Blackwell, Patrick Thomas. Law relating to factors, mercantile agents who sell on commission and who buy on commission, including the Factors' Act, 1889, *etc.*, and condensed reports. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **V44, d1**

Blackwood, Harriot Georgina Hamilton-Temple-, *marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.* *See* Dufferin and Ava.

Blackwood, *Sir* Henry, *bart.* Wilson, J. Memoir of Sir H. Blackwood. (*In his* Essays, v. 2). **D36, d5**

Blackwood, John. Oliphant, M. O., *Mrs. and* Porter, M., *Mrs.* G. Annals of a publishing house : William Blackwood and his sons. **P5, e13-15**

Blackwood, William. Oliphant, M. O., *Mrs. and* Porter, M., *Mrs.* G. Annals of a publishing house : William Blackwood and his sons. **P5, e13-15**

Blackwood's colonial library.

CONTENTS.

Steevens, G. W. Works. **R30, a15**
Stoddart, A. M. John Stuart Blackie. **P5, a20**

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. v. 1.–171 ; 1817-1902. 171 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1817-1902. **D118, a1**

Same ; general index, v. 1–50. 8vo. Edinb., 1855. **D118, c15**

Bladder, *Diseases of the.*

Fenwick, E. H. Ulceration of the bladder. **Z31, g16**

Harrison R. Diseases of the bladder. **Z26, g6**

Thompson, *Sir* H. On tumours of the bladder. **Z31, e22**

—— Practical lithotomy and lithotrity. **Z32, e2**

Bladen, Frank M. Historical records of New South Wales ; [ed. by F. M. Bladen. With illust., maps and facsimiles of charts.] v. 1-6.
6 v. in 8. 8vo. Syd., 1892-98. **02, g11-17**

Note.—The facsimiles of charts are bound separately.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Cook, 1762-80.—
Cook, J. Extract from the log-book in the "Endeavour."
Hicks, Z. Journal of a voyage in the "Endeavour."
Forwood, S. Journal of the proceedings of H.M. bark Endeavour.
Pickersgill, R. Journal of the proceedings of H.M. bark Endeavour.
Clerke, C. Journal of a voyage in the Endeavour.
Wilkinson, F. Journal of the voyage in the Endeavour.
Bootie, J. Journal of the voyage in the Endeavour.
Log of H. M. bark Endeavour.
Cook, J. Extract from the Palliser copy of Cook's log.
General correspondence.
Appendices.—
Cook, J. Last journal.
Samwell, D. Account of Cook's death.
Sir Hugh Palliser.
Newspaper extracts.
Journal of a voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour.
Phillip, 1783-92.—
Matra, J. M. Proposal for establishing a settlement in New South Wales.
Historical records, 1783-92.

2. Grose and Paterson, 1793-95.—
Official records, 1793-95.
Appendices.—
Official records, 1783-92.
Macarthur papers, 1789-95.
King, P. G. Journal.
Southwell, D. Journal and letters.
British museum papers, 1785-95.
The Scotch martyrs, 1793-95.

3. Hunter, 1796-99.—
Official records, 1796-99.
Narrative of the shipwreck of Capt. Hamilton and the crew of the Sydney Cove.
Flinders, M. Voyage of the Norfolk through Bass Strait.
Exploration of the interior.

4. Hunter and King, 1800-1802.
5. King, 1803-1805.
6. King and Bligh, 1806-1808.

Blades, William.
Enemies of books ; revised and enlarged.
(Book-lover's lib.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D60, a1**

Pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on judges ; with memoir of the author and list of his works by T. B. Reed. [Illust.] 4to. Chic., 1891. **D60, h1**

Blagrove, George H.
Marble decoration and the terminology of British and foreign marbles : a handbook for students. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1888. **T41, a14**

Shoring and its application ; [illust.]
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, e4**

Blaikie, *Rev.* William Garden.
The adaptation of Bible religion to the needs and nature of man. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 6.) **A52, a11**

Christianity and secularism compared in their influence and effects. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **A52, a7**

Christianity and the life that now is. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) **A52, a6**

The family : its scriptural ideal, and its modern assailants. (*Ibid*, v. 10.) **A52, a15**

Book of Joshua. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **A10, e6**
(Expos. Bible.)

First book of Samuel.
(*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A10, e8**

Second book of Samuel.
(*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A10, e9**

Thomas Chalmers. 8vo. Edinb. [1897.] **P26, d28**
(Famous Scots ser.)

The Psalms compared with the hymns of the different religions : an evidence of inspiration. **A52, a16**
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 11.)

The vitality of the Bible. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) **A52, a9**

The witness of Palestine to the Bible. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **A52, a7**

Blaine, Robert Gordon.
Hydraulic machinery : with an introd. to hydraulics. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T25, c17**
(Finsbury tech. man.)

Quick and easy methods of calculating : a simple explanation of the theory and use of the slide rule logarithms, etc., with examples. 12mo. Lond., 1898. **S31, a38**

Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de. *See* Ducrotay de Blainville.

Blair, Andrew Alexander. Chemical analysis of iron : a complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron, *etc.* [Illust.]
4th ed., 8vo. Philad., 1901. **T72, b12**

Blair, David.
Cyclopaedia of Australasia : or dictionary of facts, events, dates, persons, and places, from the earliest dawn of discovery to 1881. 8vo. Melb., 1881. **01, h13**

History of Australasia from the first dawn of discovery to the establishment of self-government in the various colonies ; illust. 4to. Melb., 1878. **01, h12**

Blair, *Rev.* Hugh. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1838. **D4, g1**

Blair, John. Edinburgh views, being 13 plates after water colours by J. Blair. fo. Edinb., 1892. **Z1, j13**

Blair, *Rev.* John. Chronological tables, revised and enlarged, comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest times to 1856, by J. W. Rosse.
(Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1856. **S2, a17**

Blair, Robert. Poems. **E1, g16**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.)

Blake, E. Charles. Central Queensland almanac and domestic annual, 1891. [With maps and plans.]
8vo. Rock., 1891. **Pam.5, a9**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 9.)

Blake, E. J. Robert Blake, admiral. **P26, h13**
(*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Blake, Robert, *Admiral.*
Blake. (*In* Lives of eminent persons.) **P23, b2**
Blake, E. J. Robert Blake, admiral. **P26, h13**
Burrows, M. Blake. **P26, h8**
Hannay, D. Admiral Blake. **P26, a1**
Johnson, S. Blake. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) **D36, g25**

Blake, William, *Artist.*
Selections from the writings of W. Blake ; with an introd. essay by L. Housman. 12mo. Lond., 1893. **E9, e1**
Gilchrist, A. Life of William Blake. **P3, f7-8**
Rossetti, G. C. D. William Blake. **D36, a11**
(*In his* Coll. works, v. 1.)

Blake, *United States survey steamer.*
Agassiz, A. Contribution to American thalassography : three cruises of the U.S. Coast and geodetic survey steamer "Blake," 1877-80. **S105, h7-8**

Blakeney, Robert. A boy in the Peninsula war : the services, adventures, and experiences of R. Blakeney. An autobiography, ed. by J. Sturgis. With map.
8vo. Lond., 1899. **P5, g9**

Blakesley, *Rev.* Joseph Williams. Four months in Algeria, with a visit to Carthage ; with maps and illust.
8vo. Camb., 1859. **R36, e2**

Blakiston, *Rev.* Herbert Edward Douglas.
Trinity college. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **U14, c3**
(Oxford university.-College histories.)

Trinity college. (*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.) **U11, d2**

Blakston, W. A., **Swaysland,** W., *and* **Wiener,** A. F. Illustrated book of canaries and cage-birds, British and foreign. 4to. Lond. [1880.] **T91, i5**

Blamires, *Rev.* W. L., *and* **Smith,** *Rev.* J. B. Early story of the Wesleyan Methodist church in Victoria.
8vo. Melb., 1886. **A70, a20**

Blanc, Alexandre Auguste Philippe Charles.
Art in ornament and dress; tr. from the French. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. Z8, d8
Grammaire des arts décoratifs: décoration intérieure de la maison. Nouvelle ed augmentée d'une introd. sur les lois générales de l'ornament. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1882. Z8, g1

Blanc, Henry William. Report of a case of the mycosis fongoïde of Alibert. (*In* Sel. mon. on dermat.) Z40, f11

Blanchan, Neltje. Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. S91, f11

Blanchard, Edward Litt Leman. Scott, C. W. *and* Howard, C. Life and reminiscences of E. L. Blanchard. P5, d6-7

Blanchard, Samuel Laman.
Heads of the people. *See* Jerrold, D. W., *and others.* D54, i1-2
Poetical works; with a memoir by B. Jerrold. 8vo. Lond., 1876. E9, c6

Blanche et Guiscard. [trag.] *See* Saurin, B. J.

Blanche et Isabelle. [tale.] *See* Legouvé, G. M. J. B.

Blancs et les bleus, Les. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Bland, William.
Forms of ships and boats: hints experimentally derived on some of the principles regulating ship-building; illust. 8th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1889. T4, e3 (Weale's rud. ser.)
Principles of construction of arches, piers, buttresses, etc.; illust. (*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, a7

Blandford, George Fielding. Insanity. Z26, h3 (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v 12.)

Blaneforde, Henricus de. Chronica et annales. *See* Trokelowe, J. de, Blaneforde, H. de, *and others.* H21, c15

Blanford, William Thomas.
Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia made during the progress of the British expedition to that country in 1867-68; with illust. and geological map. 8vo. Lond., 1870. S73, d2
Zoology and geology. R32, j20 (*In* Persian boundary comm.–Eastern Persia, v. 2.)

Blaserna, Pietro. Theory of sound in relation to music. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. S1, a22 (Int. sci. ser., v. 22.)

Blashfield, John Marriott. Selection of vases, statues, busts, etc., from terra-cottas. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1857. Z3, g1

Blastares, Matthaeus.
Carmina duo de officiis Ecclesiae et aulae C'politanae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 157.) A2, h20
Syntagma alphabeticum rerum omnium quae in sacris divinisque canonibus comprehenduntur elaboratum pariter et concinnatum. (*Ibid*, v. 144-145.) A2, h7-8

Blasting.
Daw, A. W. *and* Daw, Z. W. Blasting of rock in mines, quarries, tunnels, etc. T21, f1
Guttman, O. Blasting. T67, d5

Blastoidea.
Bather, F. A. Genera and species of blastoidea. S122, e4
Etheridge, R. *jr.*, *and* Carpenter. P. H. Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the British museum. S122, h2

Blattariae. Tepper, J. G. O. Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia. P5, a3

Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, *née* Hahn.
Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 6th ed., 2 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1896. A91, g3-4
Key to theosophy, being a clear exposition of the ethics, science and philosophy; with glossary of terms. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. A91, d15
Secret doctrine: the synthesis of science, religion and philosophy. [With index to v. 1-2.] 3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-97. A93, d2-5
Lillie, A. Madame Blavatsky and her "theosophy." A93, a3

Blavia, Giradus de, *bp. of Angoulême.* Epistolae et diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 172.) A3, g9

Blaxland, Gregory. Journal of a tour of discovery across the Blue mountains in New South Wales. [anon.] *pp.* 48, 8vo. Lond., 1823 [*repr.* 1893.] O2, a3
Note.—Only 55 copies reprinted; copy No. 53.

Bleak house [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Bleasdale, *Rev.* John Ignatius.
An essay on the wines sent to the late Intercolonial Exhibition by the colonies of Victoria, New South Wales and South Australia, with critical remarks on the present condition and prospects of the wine industry in Australia. *pp.* 35, 8vo. Melb., 1876. Pam.5, a16 (*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 16.)
On colonial wines: a paper read before the Royal Society of Victoria, 13th May, 1867; with the report of the late Intercolonial Exhibition jury in class 3, section ix: wines. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 1-24, 1-20, 8vo. Melb., 1867. Pam.5, a16

Bleek, Friedrich.
Introduction to the Old Testament by J. [*or rather* F.] Bleek; ed. by A. Kamphausen. Tr. from the 2nd ed. by G. H. Venables, ed. by Rev. E. Venables. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1869. A13, b1-2
Lectures on the apocalypse; ed. by T. Hossbach. Tr. from the German; ed. by S. Davidson. 8vo. Lond., 1875. A41, a5 (Theol. tr. fund lib., v. 5.)

Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel *and* **Grey,** *Sir* G. Library of Sir J. Grey.–Philology. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1858. D90, f2

Bleloch, W. The new South Africa, its value and development; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R36, f9

Blemmidas, Nicephorus. Opera omnia. A2, h5 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 142.)

Blemmydas, Nicephorus. *See* Blemmidas, N.

Blennerhassett, Charlotte Julia, *née* Leyden, *Lady.* Madame de Staël: her friends, and her influence in politics and literature; with portrait. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. P21, h16-18

Blessington, Marguerite, *née* Power, *countess of.* Byron, G. G. Noel, *baron.* Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. P4, d11

Blew, William Charles Arlington, *and others.* Light horses: breeds and management; by W. C. A. Blew, W. S. Dixon, G. Fleming, V. Shaw, etc. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. T100, d5 (Live stock hdbks., no. 2.)

Bligh, W. G. Notes on instruments best suited for engineering field work in India and the colonies. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. T21, b1

Bligh, William. Voyage to the South sea in H.M.S. Bounty, including an account of the mutiny on board the ship, *etc.* Illust. 4to. Lond., 1792. R22, h1

Blin, Charles. Voyage en Océanie. 8vo. Le Mans, 1881. R22, a17

Blind, Mathilde.
George Eliot. 8vo. Lond., 1883. P21, a1 (Emin. women ser.)
Madame Roland. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1886. P21, a2
Study of Marie Bashkirtseff. P17, h18 (*In* Theuriet, A. Jules Bastien-Lepage.)

Blind love. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Blinde begger of Alexandria. [com.] *See* Chapman, G.

Blinn, Leroy J.
Practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers; illust. New ed., 8vo. Philad., 1893. T67, a13
Same.–New, revised and enlarged ed. 8vo. Philad., 1898. T67, a22

Bliss, William Dwight Porter. Handbook of socialism. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. U1, d10

Blissard, William. Ethic of usury and interest: a study in inorganic socialism. 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c13 (Soc. sci. ser.)

Blithedale romance, The. *See* Hawthorne, N.

Bloch, Jan. Is war now impossible? being an abridgment of "The war of the future in its technical, economic and political relations," by I. S. Bloch: with a prefatory conversation with the author by W. T. Stead. Tr. from the Russian. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T51, b15 (Russian lib., II.)

Blocus, Le. [tale.] *See* Erckmann, E. *and* Chatrian, P. A.

Blois, Pierre de. *See* Petrus, *Blesensis.*

Blok, Pieter Johan. History of the people of the Netherlands; tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and R. Putnam. Pt. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1898-9. L17, f1-2

Blomevenna, Petrus. S. Brunonis vita. A3, f11 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 152.)

Blomfield, Alfred, *bp. suffragan of Colchester.* The Old Testament and the new criticism. 8vo. Lond., 1893. A51, b2

Blomfield, Reginald.

History of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. T35, g9-10

Short history of renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. T35, b4

Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin, Romance of. *See* Reims, P. de.

Blondel, Robert. De reductione Normanniae. H21, e4 (*In* Stevenson, *Rev.* J. Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy.)

Blood, The. Stengel, A. Diseases of the blood. Z26, g12

Blood-vessels. *See* Vascular system.

Bloody brother. [trag.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Bloomfield, Georgiana Bloomfield, *née* Liddell, *baroness.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life; with portraits. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. P21, g18-19

Bloomfield, Robert. The Horkey, a ballad; illust. by G. Cruikshank. 4to. Lond., 1882. E9, i1

Blore, Harold. An Imperial Light Horseman. (Pearson's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. G2, c26

Blosseville, Bénigne Ernest Poret, *marquis de.* Histoire des colonies pénales de l' Angleterre dans l'Australie. 8vo. Paris, 1831. O1, f8

Blouet, Léon Paul. (*Max O'Rell.*)

Between ourselves: some of the little problems of life. 8vo. Lond., 1902. D55, e2

Class-book of French composition; 3rd ed., with a vocabulary. 8vo. Lond., 1882. C7, e25

Same.–Key. 8vo. Lond., 1881. C7, e25 (*Bound with his* Class-book of French composition.)

Verb "faire": a glossary of the idioms in which this verb occurs, with exercises. 8vo. Lond., 1876. C7, e11 (Hatchette's Fr. educ. course.)

Blount, Bertram. Practical electro-chemistry. [Illust.] 8vo. Westm., 1901. S49, e2

——— *and* **Bloxam,** A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. S49, c1-2

Blount, *Sir* Henry. Voyage into the Levant. R17, h10 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 10.)

Blowpipe analysis.

Endlich, F. M. Manual of qualitative blowpipe analysis. S78, e1

Ross, W. A. The blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. S49, b6

Bloxam, Arthur G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. *See* Blount, B. *and* Bloxam. S49, c1-2

Bloxam, Charles Loudon. Metals, their properties and treatment; partially rewritten and augmented by A. K. Huntingdon. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. S1, d17 (Text-bks. of sci.)

Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche.

Companion to the principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture, being a brief account of the vestments in use in the Church, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1882. T39, a3

Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture, with an explanation of technical terms, and a centenary of ancient terms. Also notices of the internal arrangement of churches prior to, and the changes therein in and from, the reign of Edward VI. Illust. 11th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. T39, a1-2

Blue mountains, *N.S.W.* Blaxland, G. Journal of a tour across the Blue mountains in New South Wales. O2, a3

Blue Nile, *River.* Cosson, E. A. de. The cradle of the Blue Nile. R35, c12-13

Bluebeard's keys. [tale.] *See* Ritchie, A. I.

Blumhardt, James Fuller.

Catalogue of Bengali printed books in the library of the British museum. 4to. Lond., 1886. D91, b9 (Brit. mus.–*Dept. of Oriental printed bks.*)

Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the library of the British museum. 4to. Lond., 1889. D91, b8 (*Ibid.*)

Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the library of the British museum. (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1892. D91, b10

Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani manuscripts in the library of the British museum. (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1899. D91, b8

Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the library of the British museum. (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1893. D91, b2

Blundell, John Wilton Frankland. The eastern [*or rather* western] settled districts of Australia. 8vo. *n.p.*, *n.d.* Pam. 5, a1 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 1.)

Blunden, G. H. Local taxation and finance. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. U1, d17

Blunderer, The. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Blunt, *Lady* Anne Isabella, *née* Noel.

Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates; ed., with a preface and some account of the Arabs and their horses, by W. S. B. [*i.e.* W. S. Blunt]. With maps and sketches. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. R32, b15-16

A pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race; a visit to the court of the Arab Emir, and "Our Persian campaign." With maps, portraits, and illust. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. R32, b22-23

Blunt, *Rev.* John Henry.

Annotated Bible, being a household commentary upon the Holy scriptures. *See* Bible. *Whole Bible.–English.* A9, i1-3

Annotated Book of common prayer, being an historical ritual, and theological commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England; ed. by Rev. J. H. Blunt. 8vo. Lond., 1872. A46, i3

Book of church law, being an exposition of the legal rights and duties of the parochial clergy and the laity of the Church of England; revised by Sir W. G. F. Phillimore and G. E. Jones. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. A56, b2

Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology; ed. by Rev. J. H. Blunt. 8vo. Lond., 1871. A46, i1

Same. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1872. A46, i2

Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. 4to. Lond., 1874. A22, h4

Blunt, *Rev.* John Henry (*continued*)—

Reformation of the Church of England: its history, principles, and results, A.D. 1514-47. 8vo. Lond., 1869. **A66, d4**

Undesigned coincidences in the writings both of the Old and New Testament: an argument of their veracity; with appendix. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. **A23, a4**

History of the Christian church during the first three centuries. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1861. **A60, b1**

Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar. Le droit international codifié; tr. de l'allemand par M. C. Lardy. Précédé d'une biographie de l'auteur par A. Rivier. 5e éd. revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1895. **V11, d16**

Blurt, master constable. [com.] *See* Middleton, T.

Blyth, Alexander Wynter.

Diet in relation to health and work. **T16, d4**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit., v. 4.)

Foods: their composition and analysis, with introd. essay on the history of adulteration. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **Z25, c2**

Lectures on sanitary law. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **V49, f1**

Old and modern poison lore. **T16, d12**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit., v. 12.)

Poisons: their effects and detection; with introd. essay, tables, and illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Z33, d3**

Boaden, James. Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons, interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P21, e20**
Note.—Only 500 copies printed.

Boadicea. [trag.] *See* Glover, R.

Boake, Barcroft Henry. Where the dead men lie, and other poems; ed., with notes and memoir, by A. G. Stephens. Illust. 8vo. Syd., 1897. **E13, g15**

Board of trade journal. *See* Great Britain.–*Board of Trade.*

Board schools. Morley, C. Studies in Board schools. **U4, a20**

Boas, Frederick Samuel. Shakspere and his predecessors. (Univ. ext. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **D31, a19**

Boas, Ismar. Foot-and-mouth disease. **Z26, h6**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 15.)

Boase, *Rev.* Charles William.

Exeter college. (*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.) **U11, d2**

Oxford; [with maps.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R2, a21**
(Hist. towns.)

Boat building. Canoe and boat building. **T61, b2-3**

Boating.

Hayward, J. D. Canoeing. **T110, a13**

Woodgate, W. B. Boating. **T110, b8**

—— Rowing and sculling. **T110, b8**

Wyllie, *Mrs.* W. L. Punt racing. **T110, f6**

See also Yachting.

Bobbin, Tim. *pseud.* Revelations of P. A., or news from our penal settlement. *pp.* 42, 8vo. Hobart, 1868. **Pam.5, b16**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 38.)

Boccaccio, Giovanni, *de Certaldo.*

Opere volgari. [Illust.]
Ed. prima, 17 v., 8vo. Firenze, 1827-34. **D49, h1-17**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-5. Decameron.
6. Fiammetta.
7-8. Filocolo.
9. La Teseide.
10-12. Il comento sopra la Commedia di Dante Alighieri.
13. Il Filostrato.
14. Amorosa visione.
15. La vita di Dante Alighieri.
16. Rime.
17. Ninfale fiesolano.
Lettere volgari.

Boccaccio, Giovanni (*continued*)—

Il decameron. [With portrait.]
4 v., 12mo. Milan, 1816. **G9, a13-16**

Decameron, or ten days' entertainment; a revised tr. by W. K. Kelly. 8vo. Lond., 1867. ***G9, b1**
(Bohn's extra vol.)

Fables: translations from Boccace. **D37, l12**
(*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 11.)

Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.) **G9, a17**

Macchiavelli, N. Discorso ovvero dialogo sulla lingua in cui scrissero Dante, il Petrarca, e il Boccaccio.
(*In his* Opere, v. 8.) **D49, c8**

Bodard de Tezay, Nicholas Marie Félix.

Le rival par amitié, par Mme. de F**, [*i.e.* N. M. F. Bodard de Tezay.] **F11, l35**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 35.)

Les trois damis. [anon.] (*Ibid,* v. 41.) **F11, l41**

Boddy, Alexander Alfred. To Kairwân the holy; scenes in Muhammedan Africa; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **R35, a12**

Bode, Mary, *née* Kynnersley, *baroness de.* Pemberton, W. S. C. Baroness de Bode, 1775-1803. **P22, d16**

Bodenham, Roger.

Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, Rev. R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Voyage to S. Juan de Ulloa and to the city of Mexico, 1564. (*Ibid,* v. 3.) **R17, g2**

Bodleian library, *Oxford.* Macray, *Rev.* W. D. Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford, 1598-1867. **D90, c1**

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay. France. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **K1, e1-2**

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure engines; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **T25, a1**
(Spec. ser.)

Bodmin church. Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin church. **H25, c32**
(*In* Camden soc., n.s., v. 14.–Camden misc., v. 7.)

Boëce, Hector. *See* Boethius, H.

Boedder, Bernard. Natural theology. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **B5, a6**
(Man. of Cath. phil.)

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von. Capital and interest: a critical history of economical theory; tr., with a preface and analysis by W. Smart. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **X5, d2**

Boehmert, Carl Victor. La participation dans les bénéfices. 8vo. [Paris, 1880-87.] **X20, f2**
(Paris.–*Soc. pour l'étude de la participation.*)
Note.–Imperfect; wants title page, etc., and pp. 513-648.

Boer and Uitlander. Regan, W. F. **R35, b20**

Boer war. *See* South African war, 1899-1902.

Boerhaave, Herman. Johnson, S. Boerhaave. **D36, g25**
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Boerne, Ludwig. Heine, H. Ludwig Börne. **D46, a15**
(*In his* Werke, v. 7.)

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus.
Opera omnia. **A3, b15-16**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 63-64.)

De consolatione philosophiae lib. v., ex ed. Vulpiana cum notis interpretatione in usum Delphini, *etc.*, recensiti. 8vo. Lond., 1823. **D21, a11**
(Auct. class. Lat.)

King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Boethius' De consolatione philosophiae; with a literal English tr., notes and glossary, by Rev. S. Fox.
(Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Q14, b18**

Stewart, H. S. Boethius: an essay. **D54, g20**

Boethius, Hector. The buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical version of the history of Hector Boece, by W. Stewart; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a8-10**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.*–Chronicles, no. 6.)

Bog of stars and other stories. *See* O'Grady, S.

Bogg, J. Stuart. How should the Apostolic writings be viewed in the new church? With note on the subject by Rev. W. Bruce. *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond.. 1888. **Pam.**1, a3 (*In* Pamphlets, 12mo. ser., v. 3.)

Boghar. *See* Bokhara.

Bogue, Adam. Steam to Australia, its general advantages considered; the different proposed routes for connecting London and Sydney compared; and the expediency of forming a settlement at Cape York, in Torres Straits: a letter to the Rt. Hon. Earl Grey. [With maps.] *pp.* 1-70, 8vo. Syd., 1848. **O1, c13**

Bohemia.

Eden, L. S. Lady's glimpse of the war in Bohemia. **R30, a8**

Maurice, C. E. Bohemia, from thé earliest times to the fall of national independence in 1620. **H1, f16**

Bohemian literature. Lützow, F., *count.* History of Bohemian literature. **D2, b7**

Bohémienne, La. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bohémiens, Les. [tale.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von. *See* Boehm-Bawerk.

Böhmert, Carl Victor. *See* Boehmert, C. V.

Bohn, Henry George.

Catalogue of books. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **D109, d1**

Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D57, h7** (Bohn's ref. lib.)

Same. (*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D57, h8**

Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu, comprising an illustrated catalogue of the Bernal collection of works of art; added, an essay on pottery and porcelain, *etc.* [Illust.] (Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1857. **D28, a6**

Handbook of proverbs, comprising an entire reproduction of Ray's Collection of English proverbs, with his additions and alphabetical index, in which are introduced large additions, collected by H. G. Bohn. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1872. **Q14, b3**

Polyglot of foreign proverbs; with English translations and index. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1857. **Q14, a22**

Bohn's antiquarian library. **Q14, a1-**

CONTENTS.

Beda. Ecclesiastical history of England.
Boethius, A. M. S. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of De consolatione philosophiae.
Bohn, H. G. Handbook of proverbs.
—— Polyglot of foreign proverbs.
Brand, J. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain.
Bravonius, F. *Wigorniensis.* Chronicle.
Browne, *Sir* T. Works.
Chronicle of the Crusaders.
Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T. British popular customs.
Ellis, G. Early English metrical romances.
Gesta Romanorum.
Giles, *Rev.* J. A. Six old English chronicles.
Giraldus, *de Barry.* Historical works.
Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* Chronicle.
Henderson, E. F. Select historical documents of the middle ages.
Henricus, *de Huntingdon.* Chronicle.
Hoveden, R de. Annals.
Ingulph. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland.
Keightley, T. Fairy mythology.
Lepsius, K. R. Letters from Egypt, *etc.*
Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities.
Matthaeus, *Westmonasteriensis.* Flowers of history.
Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history.
Paris, M. English history.
Pauli, R. Life of Alfred the Great.
Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs.
Polo, M. Travels.
Rogér, *of Wendover.* Flowers of history.
Thorpe, B. Yule tide stories.
Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine.

Bohn's artists' library. CONTENTS.

Bell, *Sir* C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression. Z1, a15
Demmin, A. Illustrated history of arms and armour. T51, b18
Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. Q8, a5-6
Flaxman, J. Lectures on sculpture. Z4, a6
Heaton, M. M. Concise history of painting. Z5, a9
Vinci, L. de. Treatise on painting. Z5, a10

Bohn's British classics. CONTENTS.

Burke, E. Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. D8, a10-11
Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. I12, b1-7

Bohn's classical library. **D30, a1-**

CONTENTS.

Aeschylus. Dramas.
—— Tragedies.
Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history.
Apollonius Rhodius. The Argonautica.
Apuleius. Works.
Aristophanes. Comedies.
Aristotle. History of animals.
—— Metaphysics.
—— Nicomachaean ethics.
—— Organon.
—— Politics and economics.
—— Rhetoric and the poetic.
Arrianus, F. Anabasis of Alexander.
Athenaeus. The deipnosophists.
Aurelius Antoninus, M. Thoughts.
Bentley, *Rev.* R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, *etc.*
Caesar, C. J. Commentaries.
Catullus, V. Erotica; poems of Catullus and Tibullus.
Cicero, M. T. Academic questions, *etc.*
—— On oratory and orators.
—— Orations.
—— Three books of offices.
—— Treatise on the nature of the gods, *etc.*
Day, A. Summary and analysis of the dialogues of Plato.
Demosthenes. Orations.
Diogenes Laërtius. Lives of eminent philosophers.
Dobree, P. P. Adversaria.
Donaldson, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks.
Epictetus. Discourses.
Euripides. Tragedies.
Greek anthology.
Herodotus; a new version by H. Cary.
Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis.
Homer. Iliad.
—— Odyssey.
Horatius Flaccus, Q. Works.
Isocrates. Orations.
Julianus, F. C. Julian the emperor.
Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius.
Juvenalis, D. C. Satires of Juvenal, *etc.*
Livius, T. History of Rome.
Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia.
Lucianus. Dialogues.
Lucretius. On the nature of things.
Martialis, M. V. Epigrams.
Ovidius Naso, P. Fasti, Tristia, *etc.*
—— Heroïdes, the amours, *etc.*
—— Metamorphoses.
Pausanias. Description of Greece.
Pindar. Odes.
Plato. Works.
Plautus, T. M. Comedies.
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Letters.
Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history.
Plutarch. Morals.
Propertius, S. Erotica.
Quintilianus, M. F. Institutes of oratory.
Sallustius Crispus, C. Sallust, Florus, *etc.*
Scriptores erotici Graeci.
Seneca, L. A. Minor dialogues.
—— On benefits.
Sophocles. Tragedies.
Strabo. Geography.
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Caesars.
Tacitus, C. C. Works.
Terentius Afer, P. Comedies.
Theocritus. Idylls of Theocritus Bion and Moschus.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war.
Virgilius Maro, P. Works.
Wheeler, J. T. Analysis of Thucydides.
Xenophon. Anabasis.
—— Cyropaedia.
—— Minor works.

Bohn's collegiate series.

CONTENTS.

Bible.—*New Testament.* [Greek.] A16, a3
Dante Alighieri. Divine comedy. D29, I1
Goethe, J. W. Faust. F12, a10
Keightley, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Rome. A90, a2

Bohn's ecclesiastical and theological library.

CONTENTS.

Eusebius, *Pamphili.* Ecclesiastical history. A60, a3
Hardwick, *Rev.* C. History of the articles of religion. A66, a13
Philo-Judaeus. Works. B2, a7-10
Socrates. Ecclesiastical history. A60, a4
Sozomenus, H. Ecclesiastical history. A60, a2
Theodoret, *bp of Cyrus.* History of the church, 322-427, *etc.* A60, a5
Wieseler, K. Chronological synopsis of the four Gospels. A16, a5

Bohn's economic library.

CONTENTS.

Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation. X1, a20

Bohn's extra volumes.

CONTENTS.

Boccaccio, G. Decameron. G9, b1
Hamilton, A. Fairy tales. G11, a5
—— Memoirs of the court of Charles II. P13, g1
Margaret, *queen of Navarre.* Heptameron. G9, b2
Rabelais, F. Works. D43, c1-2

Bohn's historical library.

CONTENTS.

Evelyn, J. Diary and correspondence. J5, a18-21
Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. J5, a1-3
—— Memoirs of the Pretenders. P5, b15
Nugent, G. Grenville, *baron.* Memorials of John Hampden. P1, f1
Pepys, S. Diary and correspondence. J5, a22-25
Strickland, *Miss* A. Lives of the Tudor and Stuart princesses. P21, c15

Bohn's illustrated library. D28, a1-

CONTENTS.

Anderson, H. C. Danish fairy legends.
Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso.
Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber birds.
Bohn, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery, *etc.*
Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces.
Burn, H. Ancient Rome and its neighbourhood.
Butler, S. Hudibras.
Calabrella, E. C. de, *baroness.* Evenings at Haddon Hall.
Carleton, J. W. Recreations in shooting.
Carruthers, R. Life of Pope.
Corner, *Miss* J. China.
—— India.
Craik, G. L. Pursuit of knowledge.
Cruikshank, G. Punch and Judy.
—— Three courses and a dessert.
Dante Alighieri. Dante; tr by J. C. Wright.
De Foe, D. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.
Didron, A. N. Christian iconography.
Dyer, T. H. City of Rome.
—— Pompeii.
Eaton, *Mrs.* C. A. Rome in the 19th century.
Grimm, J. L. *and* Grimm, W. K. German fairy tales.
Holbein, H. Dance of death.
Homer. Iliad.
—— Odyssey.
Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs.
Johns, R. *and* Nicolos, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain.
King, C. W. Natural history of precious stones.
Le Sage, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas.
Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain.
Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works.
Loudon, J. Natural history.
Mahony, F. Reliques of Father Prout.
Marryat, F. Masterman Ready.
—— The mission.
—— Mr. Midshipman Easy.
—— Peter Simple.
—— The pirate, *etc.*
—— Poor Jack.
—— Privateersman.
—— Settlers in Canada.

Bohn's illustrated library (*continued*)—

Maxwell, W. H. Life of the duke of Wellington.
—— Victories of Wellington.
Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands.
Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits.
Petrarca, F. Sonnets, *etc.*
Pickering, C. Races of man.
Pictorial handbook of London.
Planché, J. R. History of British costume.
Pope, A. Rennie, J. Insect architecture.
Ridley, *Rev.* J. Tales of the genii.
Sharpe, S. History of Egypt.
Southey, R. Life of Nelson.
Starling, *Miss* E. Noble deeds of woman.
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin.
Stuart, J. *and* Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens.
Tasso, T. Jerusalem delivered.
Walton, J. Lives of Dr. Donne, *et al.*
—— *and* Cotton, C. Complete angler.
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archaeology.
White, *Rev.* G. Natural history of Selborne.

Bohn's library of sports and games.

CONTENTS.

Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports. T110, a7
Handbook of games. T110, a5-6
Staunton, H. Chess player's handbook. T110, a1

Bohn's novelists' library.

CONTENTS.

Arblay, F., *Mme.* A. d'. Cecilia. G1, e17-18
—— Evelina. G1, e19
Bjornstjerne, B. Arne and The fisher lassie. G9, b7
Ebers, G. M. An Egyptian princess. G9, b5
Grossi, T. Marco Visconti. G9, b6
Monzona, A. I promessi sposi. G9, a1
Smollett, T. Humphrey Clinker. G1, i1
—— Peregrine Pickle. G1, i2-3
—— Roderick Random. G1, i5
Staël Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.* Corinne. G7, b20

Bohn's philological library.

Turner, *Rev.* D. W. Notes on Herodotus. I1, b7

Bohn's philosophical library.

CONTENTS.

Bax, E. B. Handbook of the history of philosophy. B1, a4
Berkeley, G., *bp. of Cloyne.* Works. B5, a13-15
Comte, I. A. M. F. X. Positive philosophy. B7, c15-17
Devey, J. Logic. B10, a18
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history. B7, c8
Kant, I. Critique of pure reason. B7, c11
—— Prolegomena, *etc.* B7, c10
Plotinus. Select works. B2, a11
Schopenhauer, A. Selected essays. B7, c24
—— Two essays. B7, c9
Spinoza, B. de. Chief works. B7, c6-7

Bohn's reference library.

CONTENTS.

Bohn, H. G. Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. D57, h7
Bond, J. J. Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era. H4, a1
Buchanan, W. M. Dictionary of scientific and technical terms. S2, d2
Cooper, T. Biographical dictionary. P23, a4-5
Henfrey, H. W. Guide to the study of English coins. Q21, a3
Humphreys, H. N. Coin collector's manual. Q21, a1-2
Rosse, J. W. Index of dates. H4, a2-3
Smith, *Rev.* C. J. Synonyms and antonyms. C15, d3
Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. C15, d1-2

Bohn's scientific library. S2, a1-

CONTENTS.

Agassiz, L. J. R. *and* Gould, A. A. Outlines of comparative physiology.
Bacon, F. Physical and metaphysical works.
Barry, J. *and others,* Lectures on painting.
Blair, *Rev.* J. Chronological tables.
Bolley, P. A. Manual of technical analysis.
Bridgewater treatises.
Browne, A. J. J. Building of the British isles.
—— Student's handbook of historical geology.
—— Student's handbook of physical geology.
Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy.
—— Animal physiology.
—— Vegetable physiology.
—— Zoology.
Chevreul, M. E. Principles of harmony of colours.

Bohn's scientific library (*continued*)—

Ennemoser, J. History of magic.
Hogg, J. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy.
Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *baron*. Cosmos.
—— Views of nature.
—— *and* Bonpland, A. Personal narrative of travels.
Hunt, R. Poetry of science.
Joyce, *Rev.* J. Scientific dialogues.
Knight, C. Knowledge is power.
Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences.
Loewenthal, J. J. Chess congress of 1862.
Mantell, G. A. Geological excursions.
—— Petrifactions and their teachings.
Morphy, P. Games of chess.
Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man.
Smith, J. P. Relation between the Scriptures and geology.
Stanley, G. Classified synopsis of painters.
Staunton, H. Chess-player's companion.
---- Chess praxis.
---- Chess tournament.
Stoeckhardt, J. A. Principles of chemistry.
Thudichum, J. L. W. Treatise on wines.
Ure, A. Cotton manufacture.
Philosophy of manufactures.

Bohn's select library.

CONTENTS.

Alford, *Rev.* H. The Queen's English. C13, d5

Bohn's standard library. D29, a1-

CONTENTS.

Addison, J. Works.
Alfieri, V. Tragedies.
Bacon, F. Moral and historical works.
Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J. Beaumont and Fletcher, or the finest scenes, *etc.*
Beckman, J. History of inventions.
Bell, R. Early ballads.
Boswell, J. Life of Johnson.
Bremer, F. Works.
Burke, E. Works.
Burton, R. Anatomy of melancholy.
Butler, J. Analogy of religion.
Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad.
Cellini, B. Memoirs.
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote.
Exemplary novels.
Galatea.
Chaucer, G. Poetical works.
Classic tales.
Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection, *etc.*
Biographia literaria.
The friend.
Lectures on Shakspere.
Miscellanies.
Table talk and omniana.
Commines, P. de. Memoirs.
Condé, J. A. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain.
Cowper, W. Works.
Coxe, *Rev.* W. History of the house of Austria.
Memoirs of the duke of Marlborough.
Cunningham, A. Lives of British painters.
Dante Alighieri. The vision.
De Foe, D. Novels and miscellaneous works.
Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction.
Duppa, R. Lives of the Italian painters.
Edgeworth, *Miss* M. Stories for children.
Elze, K. William Shakespeare.
Emerson, R. W. Complete works.
Foster, J. Critical essays.
—— Essay on popular ignorance.
—— Essay on the improvement of time.
—— Essays.
—— Fosteriana.
—— Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel.
Gaspary, A. History of early Italian literature.
Goethe, J. W. von. Autobiography.
—— Conversations.
—— Dramatic works.
—— Early and miscellaneous letters.
—— Faust.
—— Letters to Zelter.
—— Miscellaneous travels.
—— Novels and tales.
—— Poems.
—— Reineke Fox, *etc.*
—— Travels in Italy.
—— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.
—— Wilhelm Meister's travels.

Bohn's standard library (*continued*)—

Goldsmith, O. Works.
Gray, T. Letters.
Greene, R. Poems of Greene, Marlowe, *etc.*
Gregory, O. G. Letters on the evidences of the Christian religion.
Grimm, W. K. Household tales.
Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization.
—— History of the English revolution.
—— History of the origin of representative government in Europe.
Hall, *Rev.* R. Miscellaneous works.
Hauff, W. Tales.
Hawthorne, N. Tales.
Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth.
—— Lectures on the English poets.
—— Plain speaker.
—— Round table.
—— Sketches and essays.
—— Spirit of the age.
—— Table talk.
Heine, H. Poems.
—— Travel pictures.
Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Columbus.
—— Life of Cortes.
—— Life of Las Casas.
—— Life of Pizarro.
Hoffmann, E. T. W. The Serapion brethren.
Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan.
—— Waterloo.
Hugo, V. M. Dramatic works.
—— Selections.
Hutchinson, L. Memoirs of Colonel Hutchinson.
Irving, P. M. Life and letters of Washington Irving.
Irving, W. Works.
James, G. P. R. History of Richard Coeur de Lion.
—— Life and times of Louis XIV.
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. B. Shakespeare's heroines.
Johnson, S. Lives of the poets.
Josephus, F. Works.
Junius. *pseud.* Junius, including letters under other signatures.
Kelly, W. K. History of the House of Austria.
—— History of Russia.
King, P. King, *baron*. Life and letters of John Locke.
La Fontaine, J. de. Fables.
Lamartine de Prat, M. L. A. de. History of the French revolution of 1848.
—— History of the Girondists.
—— History of the restoration of monarchy in France.
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia and Eliana.
—— Letters.
—— Specimens of English dramatic poets.
Lanzi, L. History of painting in Italy.
Lappenberg, J. M. History of England.
Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works.
—— Selected prose works.
Lilly, W. Introduction to astrology.
Linton, W. J. Poetry of America.
Locke, J. Works.
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Burns.
Lolme, J. F. de. Constitution of England.
Luther, M. Life.
—— Table talk.
Macchiavelli, N. History of Florence.
Martineau, H. History of England, 1800-15.
—— History of the 30 years' peace.
Menzel, W. History of Germany.
Mignet, F. A. M. History of the French revolution.
Mill, J. S. Early essays.
Miller, *Rev.* G. History philosophically illustrated.
Milton, J. Poetical works.
—— Prose works.
Mitford, *Miss* M. R. Our village.
Molière, J. B. Dramatic works.
Montagu, *Lady* M. W. Letters and works.
Montaigne, M. E. de. Essays.
Montesquieu, C. de S. Spirit of laws.
Napier, R. Johnsoniana.
Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church.
—— History of the planting and training of the Christian Church.
—— Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas.
—— Life of Jesus Christ.
—— Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages.

Bohn's standard library (*continued*)—

Nibelungen Lied.
North, R. Lives of F. North, *etc.*
Ockley, S. History of the Saracens.
Pearson, J. Exposition of the creed.
Percy, T. Reliques of ancient English poetry.
Plutarch. Lives.
Prior, J. Life of Burke.
Pushkin, A. S. Prose tales.
Racine, J. Dramatic works.
Ranke, L. History of Servia.
—— History of the Latin and Teutonic nations
—— History of the popes.
Reissmann, A. Life and works of Schumann.
Reumont, A. von. Carafas of Maddaloni.
Reynolds, *Sir* J. Literary works.
Richter, J. P. F. Flower, fruit and thorn pieces.
—— Levana.
Roscoe, W. Life of Leo. X.
—— Life of Lorenzo Medici.
Ryland, J. E. Life of John Foster.
S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe.
—— Dramatic works.
—— Essays.
—— Works.
Schlegel, A. W. Lectures on dramatic art.
Schlegel, F. von. Aesthetic and miscellaneous works.
—— Course of lectures on modern history.
—— Lectures on the history of literature.
—— Philosophy of history.
—— Philosophy of life.
Schumann, R. Early letters.
Sheridan, R. B. B. Dramatic works.
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe.
Smith, A. Theory of moral sentiments.
—— Wealth of nations.
Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history.
—— Lectures on the French revolution.
Southey, R. Life of Wesley.
—— Story of his life.
Standard library atlas of classical geography.
Sturm, C. C. Morning communings with God.
Sully, M. de B., *duc de.* Memoirs.
Swift, J. Prose works.
Taylor, *Rev.* J. Holy living and dying.
Ten Brink, B. History of English literature.
Thierry, J. N. A. History of the conquest of England by the Normans.
Vasari, G. Lives of the painters, *etc.*
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Zadig and other tales.
Werner, F. L. Z. Templars in Cyprus.
Wheately, *Rev.* C. Rational illustration of the Book of Common prayer.
Young, A. Tour in Ireland.
—— Travels in France, 1787-89.

Bohun, Henry, *and* **Quincy,** S. Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Bolardo, Matteo Maria, *count di Scandiano.* Orlando innamorato, rifatto da F. Berni.
5 v., 12mo. Venezia, 1785. **E23, a11-15**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 11-15.)

Boles, Henry Martyn. Science of penology: the defence of society against crime. 8vo. N.Y., 1901. **U1, g6**

Bolleau, John Theophilus. New and complete set of traverse tables, showing the differences of latitude and the departures to every minute of the quadrant, *etc.*
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S31, d2**

Bolleau-Despréaux, Nicolas. Oeuvres complètes, accompagnées de notes et précédées d'une étude sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par A. G. Gidel. [With portrait.]
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1870-73. **D44, f6-9**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Vie de Boileau.
1-2. Satires.
2. Epitres.
Art poétique.
Le Lutrin.
3. Discours sur l'ode.
Odes, epigrammes, *etc.*

Bolleau-Despréaux, Nicolas. Oeuvres complètes (*continued*)—

v. 3 (*continued*)—
Fragment d'un prologue d'opéra.
Poésies latines.
Pièces attribuées à Boileau.
Chapelain decoiffé.
La métamorphose de la perruque de Chapelain en comète.
Une satire inédite.
Oeuvres en prose.—
Dissertation sur la Joconde.
Discours sur le dialogue des héros de roman.
Les héros de roman : dialogue.
Discours sur la satire.
Fragment d'un dialogue.
Arrêt burlesque.
Remerciement à MM. de l'Académie française.
Discours sur le style des inscriptions.
Descriptions ou explications des médailles.
Epitaphe de J. Racine.
Réflexions critiques sur quelques passages du rhéteur Longin.
3-4. Longinus. Traité du sublime ; tr. du grec.
4. Remarques sur Longin.
Remarques sur Longin, par Dacier.
Correspondance.

Boilers.

Armstrong, R. Construction and management of steam boilers. **T4, e11**

Barr, W. M. Boilers and furnaces. **T21, g1**

Barrus, G. H. Boiler tests. **T21, g10**

Bertin, L. E. Marine boilers. **T21, b22**

Courtney, J. Boilermakers' assistant. **T4, a35**

—— Boilermaker's ready reckoner. **T4, a36**

Foley, N. Mechanical engineer's reference book. **T21, 18**

Ford, W. H. Boiler making for boiler makers. **T21, a24**

Halliday, G. Steam boilers. **T21, a5**

Hutton, W. S. Steam boiler construction. **T21, b13**

Munro, R. D. Steam boilers. **T21, e4**

Peabody, C. H. *and* Miller, E. F. Steam boilers. **T21, b18**

Thurston, R. H. Manual of steam-boilers. **T21, b5**

Watson, E. P. How to run engines and boilers. **T21, a25**

Wilson, R. Treatise on steam boilers. **T21, a27**

Boindin, Nicolas. Les trois Gascons ; Le port de mer.
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 50.) **F11, m9**

Boiron, Michel. *See* Boyron, M.

Boisduval du Chaffour, Jean Alphonse. Faune entomologique de l'océan Pacifique ; [avec planches.] **R20, e11**
(*In* Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C. Voyage de l'Astrolabe.)

Boisgilbert, Edmund. *pseud.* *See* Donnelly, J.

Boisliniere, L. Ch. Obstetric accidents, emergencies, and operations ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z30, d3**

Boisragon, Alan M. The Benin massacre ; with portrait and map. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R36, c6**
(Methuen's col. lib.)

Bois-Robert, Joseph Lavallée, *marquis de.* Galerie du Musée Napoléon, [liv. 1-9 ed. by Caraffe, and liv. 10 by Lavallée.] *See* Caraffe. **Z2, d1-10**

Boissy, Louis de.

Le babillard ; Le François à Londres ; Les dehors trompeurs ; L'époux par supercherie. **F11, m26**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 67.)

Les dehors trompeurs. **F11, e16**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 14.)

Le sage etourdi ; Le babillard ; Le François a Londres.
(*Ibid*, v. 23.) **F11, e23**

Boivin, François de, *baron de Villars.* *See* Villars.

Boke of curtasye : an English poem of the 14th century ; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **D15, a4**
(*In* Percy soc. Early Engl. poet., v. 4.)

Bokhara.

[illegible], *Sir* A. Travels into Bokhara. **R32, g15-18**

[illegible]son, A. Voyages and travels from Russia to Bokhara, 1557. **R17, h9**

[illegible]ie, S. L. Coinage of Bukhárá, from the time of Timur to the present day. **Q21. b7**

[illegible], *Rev.* J. Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, 1843-45. **R32, d18**

Bold stroke for a husband, A. [com.] *See* Cowley, H.

Bold stroke for a wife. [com.] *See* Centlivre, *Mrs.* S.

Boldrewood, Rolf. *pseud. See* Browne, T. A.

Boleyn, Anne, *queen-consort of Henry VIII., king of England. See* Anne [Bullen.]

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *viscount.*

Works: with life by Dr. Goldsmith, [and portrait.] New ed., 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1809. **D36, h8-15**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life by Dr. Goldsmith.
Letter to Sir W. Windham.
Secret letter from the Earl of Stair to James Craggs.
Reflections upon exile.
Occasional writer; nos. 1-3.
2. First vision of Camilick.
Answer to the London Journal of Dec. 21, 1728.
Answer to the defence of the Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great Britain.
Remarks on the history of England.
Final answer to the remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication; and to all libels from the same quarter against the Person last mentioned in the Craftsman of the 22nd May, 1731.
3. Dissertation upon parties.
3-4. Letters upon the study and use of history.
4. Plan for a general history of Europe.
Of the true use of retirement and study.
Letter on the spirit of patriotism.
Idea of a patriot king.
Of the state of parties at the accession of George I.
Some reflections on the present state of the nation.
Substance of some letters to M. de Pouilly.
5. Letter occasioned by one of archbp. Tillotson's sermons.
Letters addressed to Pope.
Essay concerning the nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge.
5-6. Essay containing reflections: 1. on the folly and presumption of philosophers; 2. on the rise and progress of the boasted science of philosophy; 3. on the propagation of errour and superstition; 4. on the practical attempts that have been made to reform the abuses of human reason.
Essay containing reflections on the rise and progress of monotheism.
6-7. Essay concerning authority in matters of religion.
7-8. Fragments, or minutes of essays.
8. Index.

Cooke, J. W. Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke. **P1, e2-3**

Goldsmith, O. Life of H. St. John, viscount Bolingbroke. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **D29, c20**

Harrop, R. Bolingbroke: a political study and criticism. **P2, b2**

Hassell, A. Life of viscount Bolingbroke. **P3, a1**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Examen important de milord Bolingbroke. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.) **D43, l6**

Warburton, W., *bp. of Gloucester.* View of Lord Bolingbroke's philosophy. (*In his* Works, v. 12.) **A28, b21**

Bolland, Simpson.

Iron-founder: a comprehensive treatise on the art of moulding. 8vo. N.Y., 1896. **T76, a13**

"The iron founder" supplement: a complete illustrated exposition of the art of casting in iron. 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **T76, a14**

Bolley, Pompeius Alexander. Manual of technical analysis: a guide for the testing and valuation of the various natural and artificial substances, founded upon the Handbuch der technisch-chemischen Untersuchungen of P. A. Bolley; by B. H. Paul. [Illust.] (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1857. **S2, b18**

Bollinger, Otto. Atlas and essentials of pathological anatomy. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. *and* N.Y., 1898. **Z22, a6-7** (Hand-atlas ser., v. 6-7.)

Bologna. Burton, *Sir* R. F. Etruscan Bologna. **Q6, b5**

Bolton, *Sir* Francis John. London water supply. **T16, d10** (*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit., v. 10.)

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah, *née* Knowles. Famous voyagers and explorers. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R19, a1**

Bolzani, Giovanni Pierio Valeriano. *See* Valeriano Bolzani.

Bombastes Furioso. [burl.] *See* Rhodes, W. B.

Bombay.

Couchman, M. E. Account of plague administration in the Bombay presidency, Sept. 1896 till May 1897. [With charts.] fo. Bombay, 1897. **Z51, j1**

Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency. **N2, h1-**

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Bombay, 1885-90. **N3, e4**

India.–*Legislative Dept.* Bombay code. **V63, a7-9**

Jobson, *Rev.* F. J. Australia, with notes on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, *etc.* **O1, b3**

Bombay university. *See* University of Bombay.

Bombet, Louis Alexandre César. *pseud. See* Beyle, M. H.

Bon Gaultier. *pseud. See* Martin, *Sir* T.

Bon mari, Le. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Bon papa, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Bonacursus *de Mediolano.* Libellus contra Catharos. **A3, l2** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.)

Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.

Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul, *prince. See* Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul.

Bonar, James.

Malthus and his work. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **P1, c18**

Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **B5, h2** (Lib. of phil.)

Bonarelli della Rovere, Guido Ubaldo, *count.* Fillo di Sciro. (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital, v. 36.) **E23, a36**

Bonaventura, *saint, cardinal, bp. of Albano.* (*Giovanni Fidanza.*) Louanges de la Sainte Vierge; mises en vers françois par P. Corneille. **D45, f9** (*In* Corneille, P. Oeuvres, v. 9.)

Bond, Catherine. Goldfields and chrysanthemums: notes of travel in Australia and Japan. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R22, e11**

Bond, George. Brief account of the colony of Port Jackson in New South Wales, with an account of the murder of Mr. Clode. 5th ed., *pp.* 24, 8vo. Lond., 1809. **O2, d3**

Bond, John James. Hand-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era. (Bohn's ref. lib.) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **H4, a1**

Bond, Thomas. Farmer's new guide. *See* McClure, H. H. *and* Bond. **T79, d8**

Bondman, The. [tragi-com.] *See* Massinger, P.

Bondone, Ambrogiotto, *called* Giotto. Quilter, H. Giotto. **P17, a12**

Bonduca. [trag.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Boner, Charles. Transylvania, its products and its people: with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1865. **R29, e15**

Boner, Robert. Observations made during the voyage [of T. Best in 1611.] *See* Copeland, —; Boner, R.; *and* Whittington, N. **R17, i9**

Bonheur, Rosa. Peyrol, R. Rosa Bonheur, her life and work. **Z13, g17**

Boniface I., *saint, pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A2, l22** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 20.)

Boniface II., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A3, b17** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 65.)

Boniface IV., *pope.* Scripta. **A3, c8** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Boniface V., *pope.* Epistolae tres. **A3, c8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Boniface, *saint, archbp. of Mentz, apostle of Germany.* Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.) **A3, c17**

Bonisegni, Jacopo Fiorino de'. Egloge. **E23, a16**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 16.)

Bonizo, successively *bp. of Sutri* and *of Placentia.* Scripta quae exstant. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.) **A3, f9**

Bonnard, Bernard de. Poésies diverses. **E20, f2**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Bonnard, Camille. Costumes historiques des XII^e^-XV^e^ siècles, dessinés et gravés par P. Mercuri, avec un texte par C. Bonnard. *See* Chevignard, E. L. **Q8, l3-5**

Bonne mère, La. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Bonner, *Mrs.* Hypatia, *née* Bradlaugh. Charles Bradlaugh: a record of his life and work; with an account of his parliamentary struggle, *etc.*, by J. M. Robertson. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **P4, l20-21**

Bonneville, B. L. E., *Capt.* Irving, W. Adventures of Capt. Bonneville. (*In his* Works, v. 10.) **D29, d5**

Bonney, George S. B. Directory maps of the county of Bourke, also a map of the colony of Victoria showing all the counties, parishes, *etc.* fo. Melb., 1892. **O3, l1**

Bonney, *Rev.* Thomas George.

Flowers from the upper Alps, with glimpses of their homes; by E. Walton. The descriptive text by T. G. Bonney.
fo. Lond., 1869. **S94, l1**

Geology. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1886. **S40, a19**
(S.P.C.K.–Man. of elem. sci.)

Ice-work, present and past. [Illust.]
(Int. sci. ser., v. 78.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **S1, c12**

Volcanoes, their structure and significance. [Illust.]
(Prog. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S2, e5**

Bonomi, Joseph. Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1857. **D28, a16**
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Bonpland, Aimé. Personal narrative of travels. *See* Humboldt, F. H. A. von, *baron, and* Bonpland. **S2, a10-12**

Bonsal, Stephen. Morocco as it is; with an account of Sir C. E. Smith's recent mission to Fez. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R35, b21**

Bontekoe, Willem Isbrantsz. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. **R18, f10**
(*In* Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Bontier, Pierre *and* **Le Verrier,** J. The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt; tr. and ed., with notes and introd., by R. H. Major. [With map.]
(Hakl. soc., no. 46.) 8vo. Lond., 1872. **R17, b10**

Bonvalot, Gabriel.

Across Thibet, being a translation of "De Paris au Tonkin à travers le Tibet inconnu"; tr. by C. B. Pitman; with illust. and map.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R32, d1-2**

Through the heart of Asia: over the Pamir to India; tr. from the French by C. B. Pitman. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R33, g2-3**

Bonwick, James.

Astronomy for young Australians.
12mo. Melb., 1864. **S34, a3**

Same. [Another ed.]
pp. 70, 16mo. Melb., 1866. **Pam.** 1, a5
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 5.)

Australia's first preacher, the Rev. Richard Johnson, first chaplain of New South Wales.
8vo. Lond. [1898.] **P1, f18**

Bible stories for young Australians; pt. 1.
pp. 59, 16mo. Melb., 1857. **Pam.** 1, a5
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 5.)

Bonwick, James (*continued*)—

The bushrangers, illustrating the early days of Van Diemen's Land. *pp.* 95, 8vo. Melb., 1856. **O6, a2**

Curious facts of old colonial days.
8vo. Lond., 1870. **O1, a5**

Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1870. **O6, d3**

Early days of England.
pp. 53, 16mo. Melb., 1857. **Pam.** 1, a5
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 5.)

Early days of Melbourne.
(*Ibid*, v. 6..) *pp.*, 40, 12mo. Melb., 1857. **Pam.** 1, a6

Egyptian belief and modern thought.
8vo. Lond., 1878. **A91, b10**

First grammar for young Australians.
pp. 37, 16mo. Melb., 1858. **Pam.** 1, a5
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 5.)

French colonies and their resources.
8vo. Lond., 1886. **R8, a9**

Geography for young Australians.
7th ed., *pp.* 72, 16mo. Melb., 1869. **Pam.** 1, a5
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 5.)

Geography of Australia and New Zealand.
3rd ed., 12mo. Melb., 1856. **R8, a8**

How does a tree grow? or botany for young Australians.
pp. 42, 16mo. Melb., 1857. **Pam.** 1, a5
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 5.)

Irish druids and old Irish religions.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **A91, a13**

John Batman, the founder of Victoria.
12mo. Melb., 1867. **P12, a2**

Same. 2nd ed., 12mo. Melb., 1868. **P12, a3**

Last of the Tasmanians, or the black war of Van Diemen's Land; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1870. **O6, d4**

The lost Tasmanian race. **J12, f9**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 4.)

New South Wales. (*Ibid.*) **J12, f9**

Notes of a gold digger, and gold digger's guide. [Illust.]
pp. 41, 8vo. Melb., 1852. **Pam.** 5, a21
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 21.)

Port Phillip settlement; with map, drawings, *etc.*
8vo. Lond., 1883. **O3, d1**

Pyramid facts and fancies. 8vo. Lond., 1877. **Q6, a9**

Resources of Queensland; with map.
8vo. Lond., 1880. **O4, f4**
Note.–The map is wanting.

Romance of the wool trade. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **T91, f7**

Western Victoria: its geography, geology, and social condition. [Illust.] 8vo. Geelong [1858.] **O3, a5**

Wild white man and the blacks of Victoria. [Illust.]
2nd ed., *pp.* 90, 8vo. Melb., 1863. **Pam.** 5, a18
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 18.)

Book buyer, The: a summary of American and foreign literature; new ser., v. 1, Feb. 1884-Jan. 1885.
4to. N.Y. [1885.] **D101, a1**

Book of ballads, ancient and modern; with illust.
8vo. Lond. [1875.] **E3, f1**

Book of days. *See* Chambers, R. **Q4, g1-2**

Book of familiar quotations: being a collection of popular extracts and aphorisms from the works of the best authors.
8vo. Lond. [1852.] **D57, h3**

Book of golden deeds. *See* Yonge, *Miss* C. M. **D32, a9**

Book of good counsels. *See* Hitopadesa. **G11, a11**

Book of Gratiyus or the founding of Levitica.
pp. 13, 4to. *n.p.*, *n.d.* **Pam.** 1, h2
(*In* Pamph., 4to. ser., v. 2.)

Book of snobs. *See* Thackeray, W. M. **G4, c9**

Book of the dead.
The Book of the dead: facsimile of the papyrus of Ani in the British museum.
2nd ed. fo. Lond., 1894. Z1, [20
(Brit. mus.- *Dept. of mss.*)
Facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerâsher and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the papyrus of Nu; with transcripts, tr., etc., by E. A. W. Budge. fo. Lond., 1899. Q6, j9
(Brit. mus.- *Dept. of Egypt and Assyr. antiq.*)
The papyrus of Ani in the British museum: the Egyptian text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, etc., by E. A. W. Budge.
(*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1895. Q6, l4
Adams, W. M. The Book of the Master. A91, c6

Book of the year. Routledge, E. H2, b1

Book of worthies. *See* Yonge, *Miss* C. M. D32, a21

Book plates.
Fincham, H. W. Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. Q1, l8
147 examples of armorial book-plates. Q1, l4

Book prices current: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction; 1894-99. v. 8-11.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-98. D101, d1-

Bookbinding.
Brassington, W. S. History of the art of book-binding. D60, h3
National art library, *South Kensington.* Bookbindings and rubbings of bindings in the National art library. D91, b2
Orrinsmith, H. Book-binding. T76, a5
Zaehnsdorf, J. W. Art of bookbinding. T76, b2

Booker, *Rev.* John.
History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish, including a sketch of the township of Rusholme; with notices of the more ancient local families, and particulars relating to the descent of estates. [Illust.] 4to. [Manch.] 1859. H26, b6
(Cheth. soc., v. 47.)
History of the ancient chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish; including sketches of the townships of Denton and Haughton, with notices of the more ancient local families, *etc.* [Illust.] (*Ibid*, v. 37.) H26, a38
History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish, including sketches of the townships of Didsbury, Withington, *etc.*; with notices of the more ancient local families, and particulars relating to the descent of their estates.
(*Ibid*, v. 42.) 4to. [Manch.] 1857. H26, b1

Book-keeping.
Accountant's manual. X41, c3
Cariss, A. Book-keeping by double entry. X41, a22
Dicksee, L. R. Book-keeping for accountant students. X41, d13
Donald, T. Accounts of gold mining and exploration companies. X41, c1
Drapers' accounts. X41, c14
Fisher, J. A. Railway accounts and finance. X41, d12
Haddon, J. Commercial book-keeping. T4, a25
Hutton, C. Complete treatise on practical arithmetic and book-keeping. S31, b24
Inglis, W. Chambers's book-keeping. X41, a6
Ireson, F. Text book of book-keeping, X41, c11
Johnson, G. Mercantile practice. X41, a12
Lawn, J. G. Mine accounts and mining book-keeping. X41, e6
Meelboom, J. A. Bank book-keeping and accounts. X41, d2
Thornton, J. First lessons in book-keeping. X41, a20
—— Manual of book-keeping. X41, a21
Van de Linde, G. Book-keeping and other papers. X41, c12
Woodman, J. M. Book-keeping for farmers and estate owners. T4, a26

Book-lover's library; ed. by H. B. Wheatley.
CONTENTS.
Blades, W. Enemies of books. D60, a1

Booksellers. Marston, E. Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Dr. Johnson. D70, a13

Books.
Acland, A. H. D. Guide to the choice of books. D60, c1
Aungervile, R. d', *bp. of Durham.* Philobiblon: a treatise on the love of books. D32, d17
Baldwin, J. The book-lover. D60, a3
Beloe, *Rev.* W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. D60, f1-6
Blades, W. Enemies of books. D60, a1
Bouchot, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time D60, e1
British museum.–*Dept. of printed books.* Facsimiles from early printed books in the British museum. D85, l11
Browne, I. In the track of the bookworm. D90, c2
Burton, J. H. The book hunter. D60, d2
Crane, W. Decorative illustration of books, old and new. Z8, b1
Harrison, F. Choice of books, *etc.* D31, e6
Ireland, A. Book lover's enchiridion. D58, d2
Mabie, H. W. Books and culture. D55, a31
Roberts, W. Rare books and their prices. D70, a12
Sargant, E. B. *and* Whishaw, B. Guide book to books. D60, i1
Scott, T. Book sales. D101, c1
Shaylor, J. Pleasures of literature and the solace of books. D60, a4
Slater, J. H. Library manual. D90, a2
—— Round and about the bookstalls. D60, a5
Wheatley, H. B. Prices of books. D90, a13
Wyman *and* Sons. Authorship and publication. D60, d1
See also Bibliography; Book plates; Children's books; Copyright.

Booksellers' catalogues.
Bohn, H. G. Catalogue of books. D109, d1
Macmillan *and* Co. Bibliographical catalogue of Macmillan and Co's. publications, 1843-89. D109, a1
—— Trade catalogue of books published by Macmillan and Co. D109, d2
Publishers' circular and booksellers' record of British and foreign literature. D139, d1-
Quaritch, B. General catalogue of books. D109, c1-16
Thorpe, T. Catalogue of the collection of books on sale by T. Thorpe. D70, c4

Bookwalter, John W. Siberia and Central Asia. Illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. R33, f11

Boole, George.
Treatise on differential equations.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1872. S31, a1
Treatise on the calculus of finite differences; ed. by J. F. Moulton. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond. 1880. S31, a2

Boole, Mary, *née* Everest, *Mrs.* G. Message of psychic science to mothers and nurses.
8vo. Lond., 1883. Z28, b3
Symbolical methods of study. 8vo. Lond., 1884. A53, b7

Boot and shoe making. Leno, J. B. Art of boot and shoe-making. T76, a23

Booth, Catherine, *née* Mumford, *Mrs.* W. Booth-Tucker, F. St. G. de L. Life of Catherine Booth. P21, g6-7

Booth, Edwin Carton. Australia; illust.
2 v., 4to. Lond. [1876.] O1, h1-2

Booth, Edwin Thomas. Grossman, *Mrs.* E. Edwin Booth. P20, d1

Booth, William. Some instructions given by W. Booth to his stewards, J. Carington and W. Rowcrofte, upon the purchase of Warrington ; 1638. H26, b16
(*In* Cheth. soc., v. 57.)

Booth, William, *General of Salvation Army.* In darkest England and the way out. 8vo. Lond. [1890.] U1, a18

Booth-Tucker, Frederick St. George de Latour. Life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation Army. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1892.] P21, g6-7

Boothby, Benjamin. Minutes of proceedings of the Executive council relating to the conduct of Mr. Justice Boothby ; with appendix. fo. Adel., 1867. V51, i20
(South Aust.–*Parl. paper.*)

Boothby, Guy Newell. On the wallaby ; or, through the East and across Australia. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. O1, e8

Bootle, John. Journal of the voyage in the Endeavour. O2, g11
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 1, pt. 1.)

Bopp, Franz.
Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages ; tr. from the German by E. B. Eastwick.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. C1, d8-10
Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes ; tr. sur la 2de éd. et précédée d'introductions par M. Bréal. 2me ed., 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1874-78. C1, f1-5

Borchers, W. Electric smelting and refining, the extraction and treatment of metals by means of the electric current ; being the 2nd ed. of "Elektro-Metallurgie," tr. with additions by W. G. McMillan. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. T72, b8

Borchgrevink, C. E. First on the Antarctic continent, being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R24, d12

Borde, Andrew.
Mery tales of Skelton. F7, a13
(*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 2.)
Merie tales of the mad men of Gotham. F7, a14
(*Ibid*, v. 3.)

Bordeaux mixture. Swingle, W. T. Bordeaux mixture : its chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on fungi and algae. T98, e2

Borel, Pierre. Dictionnaire des termes du vieux françois ; nouv. éd., avec additions des motis omis par Borel, suivie des patois de la France, *etc.*, par L. Favre.
2 v., 8vo. Niort, 1882. C7, g3-4

Bores, The. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Borey, Thomas. Voyage to Brasil, 1540. *See* Reniger, R. *and* Borey. R17, g2

Borgeaud, Charles. Rise of modern democracy in old and new England ; tr. by Mrs. B. Hill, with a preface by C. H. Frith. 8vo. Lond., 1894. U1, b12
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Borgogna, Gherado di. *See* Nicholas II., *pope.*

Borlase, *Rev.* William. Antiquities, historical and monumental, of Cornwall ; with a vocabulary of the Corno-British language. [With plates.]
2nd ed., fo. Lond., 1769. Q4, i2

Börne, Ludwig. *See* Boerne, L.

Borneo.
Beeckman, D. Voyage to and from the island of Borneo. R17, h11
Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the sun. R32, c5
Clutterbuck, W. J. About Ceylon and Borneo. R32, a23
Description de l'isle de Borneo. R18, f15
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A.F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)
Hatton, F. North Borneo. R33, e3
India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. J12, f6
(*In* Brit. cmp. ser., v. 1.)
Keppel, *Sir* H. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of piracy. R32, d3-4
Macgregor, J. Through the buffer state. R33, a6
Roth, H. L. Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. S131, h1-2

Bornmueller, Franz. Biographisches Schriftsteller Lexikon der Gegenwart. 8vo. Leipz., 1882. P25, e1

Bornmüller, Franz. *See* Bornmueller, F.

Boronia. Smith, J. E. Description of a new genus of plants called Boronia. (*In his* Tracts.) S91, c6

Borough, *Sir* John. *See* Burroughs, *Sir* J.

Borough, William. Voyage of 13 English ships to the Narue in Liefland, 1570. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Borro, Christofero. Account of Cochin-China. R17, h9
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Borrow, George Henry.
Lavengro : the scholar, the gypsy, the priest.
(New lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. G1, f10
Wild Wales : its people, language, and scenery.
3 v., 8vo., Lond., 1862. R2, b22-24
Knapp, W. I. Life writings and correspondence of George Borrow. P2, b8-9

Bos, Lambert. Antiquities of Greece.
New ed. 12mo. Lond., 1805. Q6, a7

Bosanquet, Bernard.
Communication of moral ideas as a function of an ethical society. (*In* Ethics and religion.) A48, c3
Essays and addresses. 2nd ed. 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1 b31
(Soc. sci. ser.)
History of aesthetic. 8vo. Lond., 1892. B7, g3
(Lib. of philos.)
Logic ; or, the morphology of knowledge.
2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1888. B10, e3-4
Psychology of the moral self. 8vo. Lond., 1897. B9, a7

Bosanquet, Helen, *née* Dendy, *Mrs.* B. Rich and poor.
8vo. Lond., 1898. U1, f6

Boscawen, Edward.
Fremantle, *Sir* E. R. Boscawen. P26, h8
Standing, P. C. Sir Edward Boscawen. P26, h13

Boscobel ; or, the royal oak. [nov.] *See* Ainsworth, W. H.

Boscowitz, Arnold. Earthquakes ; tr. from the French by C. B. Pitman. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. S69, b2

Boseham, Herbertus de. *See* Herbertus, *de Boseham.*

Bosman, Willem. Description of the coast of Guinea.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 16.) R17, h16

Bosnia.
Asboth, J. de. Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. R29, h15
Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1875. R29, f9
Ranke, L. von. History of Servia and the Servian revolution; with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. D29, k6
Thomson, H. C. The outgoing Turk. R30, e1

Bosqui, Francis L. Practical notes on the cyanide process. Illust. 8vo. N.Y.,1899. T70, d6

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *bp. of Meaux.*
Oeuvres complètes, précédées de son histoire par Le Card, de Bausset, et de divers éloges ; ed. collationnée par un Société des ecclésiastiques.
12 v., 4to. Bar-le-Duc, 1879. D44, i1-12

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Histoire et éloges de Bossuet.
1-2. Notes et commentaires sur l'Ecriture Sainte.
3. Exposition de la doctrine catholique sur les matières de controverse.
Fragmens sur diverses matières de controverse.
Histoire des variations des églises protestantes.
Avertissements aux protestants sur les lettres du ministre Jurieu.
4. Defense de l'Histoire de variations.
Réfutation du catéchisme de Ferry.
Conférence avec M. Claude sur la matière de l'église.
Réflexions sur un écrit de M. Claude.

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne. Oeuvres complètes (*continued*)—

v. 4 (*continued*)—
Instructions pastorales sur les promesses de l'église.
Traité de la communion sous les deux espèces.
La tradition défendue sur la matière de la communion sous une espèce.
Projet de réunion des protestants de France et de l'Allemagne.
Appendice.

5. Letters et instructions sur la version du Nouveau Testament de Trévoux.
Défense de la tradition et des SS. pères.
Avertissement sur le livre des réflexions morales.
Lettres sur le Jansénisme.
Les états d'oraison.
Actes de la condamnation des Quiétistes.
Mémoires à M. de Cambrai sur l'explication des Maximes.

6. De nova quaestione tractatus III.
Relation sur le Quiétisme.
Remarks sur la réponse à la Relation sur le Quiétisme.
Reponse d'un theologien à la première letter à M. de Chartres.
Les passages éclaircis.
Relation des actes du clergé portant condamnation des Maximes des saints.
Lettres relatives à l'affaire du Quiétisme.
Dernier eclairicissement sur la réponse de M. de Cambrai.
De Quietismo in Galliis refutatio.

7. Sermons.

8. Vêtures et professions.
Panégyriques.
Oraisons funèbres.
Elévations à Dieu sur les mystères de la religion chrétienne.
Opuscules de piété.
Poésies sacrées.

9-10. Education du Dauphin.—
v. 9. Introduction à la philosophie.
Logique.
Politique.
Discours sur l'histoire universelle.
Suite de l'histoire universelle.
Mélanges.
10. Abrégé de l'histoire de France.

10. Oeuvres pastorales.

11. Correspondance.
Opuscules théologiques.

12. Gallia orthodoxa seu vindiciae scholae Parisiensis totiusque cleri Gallicani adversus nonnullos.
Table générale des matières.

History of the variations of the protestant churches; tr. from the French.
2 v., 12mo. Dubl., 1845. **A46, a34-35**

Butler, E. Life of Bossuet. **D36, b3**
(*In his* Philol. works, v. 3.)

Lear, H. L. Bossuet and his contemporaries. **P13, a25**

Boston. Lodge, H. C. Boston. **R2, a26**

Boston public library, *Boston.*

Annual list of new and important books added to the public library of the City of Boston. 1896-1901.
6 v., 8vo. Bost., 1898-1902. **D101, g2-**

Annual report of the Trustees; 1892-93, 1895-1901.
9 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Bost., 1893-1901. **D100, b1-**

Bibliographies of special subjects.
8vo. Bost., 1897. **Pam. 5, b15**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 37.)

CONTENTS.

No. 8. Contribution towards a bibliography of the higher education of women compiled by a committee of the association of Collegiate Alumnae.

Brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs now deposited in the Public Library of the city of Boston. *pp.* 65, 8vo. Bost., 1897. **Pam. 5, b19**
(*Ibid*, v. 41.)

Bulletins; new ser., 1890-96.
6 v, 8vo. Bost., 1891-96. **D91, e1-6**

Catalogue of books in the Lower hall, in the classes of history, biography, geography, and travel.
3rd ed., 8vo. Bost., 1892. **D91, g4**

Catalogue of English prose fiction and books for the young in the Lower hall of the Library.
8th ed., 8vo. Bost., 1893. **D91, g2**

Boston public library (*continued*)—

Catalogue of the books relating to architecture, construction, and decoration; with appendix.
8vo. Bost., 1894. **D91, g3**

Handbook for readers, containing the regulations of the library, an account of the catalogues, *etc.*
9th ed., 8vo. Bost., 1890. **D90, a5**

List of periodicals, newspapers, transactions, and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and the vicinity.
8vo. Bost., 1897. **D101, g1**

Monthly bulletin of books added to the library. v. 1-6, 1896-1901. 6 v., 8vo. Bost., 1896-1901. **D101, f1-**

Works of fiction in the French language, with translations from the French, in the Bates hall of the Library.
8vo. Bost., 1892. **D90, b1**

Works of fiction in the German language, with translations from the German, in the Library.
pp. 94, 8vo. [Bost. 1892.] *n.t.p.* **D91, g2**
(*Bound with same.*—Catalogue of English prose fiction.)

Boswell, James.

Life of Samuel Johnson: comprehending an account of his studies and works, in chronological order, *etc.* 9th ed., revised and augmented. [With portrait.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1822. **P5, f5-8**

Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides and Johnson's diary of a journey into North Wales; ed. by G. B. Hill. [With portrait.]
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P1, d2-7**

Life of Samuel Johnson; together with the journal of a tour to the Hebrides. Ed. by A. Napier. [With portraits.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-92. **D29, m7-11**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Fitzgerald, P. H. Croker's Boswell and Boswell. **D5, b15**

—— Life of James Boswell. **P4, g6-7**

Leask, W. K. James Boswell. **P26, d24**

Boswell-Stone, Walter George. *See* Stone, W. G. B.

Bosworth, Francke Huntington. Diseases of the larynx.
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 6.) **Z26, g11**

Bosworth, *Rev.* Joseph.

Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary.
8vo. Lond., 1888. **C13, b2**

Elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar, with notes, and a grammatical praxis with a literal English version; prefixed, remarks on the history and use of the Anglo-Saxon, and an introd. on the origin and progress of alphabetic writing.
8vo. Lond., 1823. **C13, b1**

Botaniates, Nicephorus, *emperor of Constantinople. See* Nicephorus III., *Botaniates, emperor of Constantinople.*

Botanical register: consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants cultivated in British gardens; with their history and mode of treatment. Designs by S. Edwards. v. 1-14.
14 v., 8vo. Lond., 1815-28. **S100, e1-14**

Same.—[*Continued as*] Edward's botanical register: or, ornamental flower garden and shrubbery; continued by J. Lindley. v. 15-27. 1829-41.
13 v., 8vo. Lond., 1829-41. **S100, e15-**

Same.—Appendix to the first 23 volumes, consisting of a complete index; with a sketch of the vegetation of the Swan river colony, by J. Lindley. *See* Lindley, J.
S100, e24

Botany.

Aiton, W. Hortus Kewensis, or a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal botanic garden, Kew.
S91, c7-11

Anderson, T. Florula Adenensis. **S65, b8**

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. **S1, c13; S91, d5-6**

—— Flowers, fruits, and leaves. **S91, a3**

Botany (*continued*)—

Bailey, F. M. Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalised plants of Queensland. S96, e19

—— Synopsis of the Queensland flora. S96, c1

Baillon, H. Natural history of plants. S91, i2-9

Balfour, J. H. Introduction to the study of palaeontological botany. S91, d4

—— Manual of botany. S91, a2

Banks, *Sir* J. *and* Solonder, D. C. Illustrations of the botany of Capt. Cook's voyage, 1768-71. S91, j1-

Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis. S96, e20

—— Handbook of the British flora. S94, a1

—— Synopsis of the Dalbergieae. S65, b6

—— *and* Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Genera plantarum. S91, f7-9

—— *and* Mueller, F. von. Flora Australiensis. S96, e12-18

Berkeley, *Rev.* M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. S98, d3

Bonwick, J. How does a tree grow? or botany for young Australians. Pam. 1, a5

Botanique, [par P. A. Lesson and A. Richard.] R20, e6 (*In* Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C. Voyage de l'Astrolabe.)

British museum.–*Dept. of botany.* [Publications.]

Brown, R. Miscellaneous botanical works. S64, a23, b1, i6

—— Prodromus florae Novae Hollandiae. S96, f8

Buffon, G. L. Le Clerc, *comte de.* Expériences sur les végétaux. S105, c10 (*In his* Oeuvres compl., v. 10.)

Candolle, A. P. de. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. S91, b1-20

Carpenter, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. S2, a9

Classes and orders of the Linnaean system of botany. S91, f3-5

Cooke, M. C. Freaks and marvels of plant life. S91, a11

Darwin, C. R. Effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. S91, a6

Darwin, F. Elements of botany. S91, a16

De Crespigny, E. C. New London flora, or handbook to the botanical localities of the metropolitan districts. S94, a3

Don, G. General history of the dichlamydeous plants. S91, g4-7

Dozy, F. *and* Molkenboer, J. H. Prodromus florae bryologicae Surinamensis. S96, h3

Durand, T. Index generum phanerogamorum. S91, f10

Edwards, I. *and* Don, G. Botany. S151, h7

Endlicher, S. F. L. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturalis. S91, g2-3

Figuier, G. L. Histoire des plantes. S91, e2

—— The vegetable world. S91, a1, 22

Gardner, J. S. *and* Ettinghausen, C., *baron.* Monograph of the British Eocene flora. S84, h5

Geddes, P. Chapters in modern botany. D31, a3

Goethe, J. W. von. Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen; Verfolg. (*In his* Werke, v. 27.) D46, e17

Green, J. R. Introduction to vegetable physiology. S91, c15

Grisebach, A. H. R. On botanical geography. S64, a4, 10

Guilfoyle, W. R. Australian botany. S96, c5

—— Catalogue of plants under cultivation in the Melbourne botanic gardens. S91, g1

Hartwig, G. Wonders of the tropical forests. S91, a13

Botany (*continued*)—

Hemsley, W. B. Report on the present state of knowledge of the various insular floras. R18, a5

—— Report on the botany of the Bermudas, *etc.* R18, a5

—— Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez, the south eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty islands. R18, a5

Henslow, *Rev.* J. S. Principles of descriptive and physiological botany. S151, d6

Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Flora of British India. S96, d7-13

—— Handbook of the New Zealand flora. S96, d14

—— On the vegetation of the carboniferous period, as compared with that of the present day. S72, a3

Hooker, *Sir* W. J. Flora Scotica. S94, e2

—— Notes on the botany of the Antarctic voyage conducted by J. C. Ross in H.M. ships Erebus and Terror. Pam. 5, a3

Horsfield, I. Planta Javanicae rariores. S96, i5

Jackson, B. D. Glossary of botanic terms. S91, a18

—— Index Kewensis. S92, i4-7

Kerner von Marilaun, A. Natural history of plants. S91, i10

Kew.–*Royal gardens.* Hand-list of tender Dicotyledons cultivated in the Royal gardens, Kew. S98, a11

Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma. S96, c3-4

Lindley, J. Appendix to the first 23 volumes of Edwards's Botanical register, with a sketch of the vegetation of the Swan river colony. S100, e24

—— Elements of botany. S91, c2

Link, H. F. Reports on botany. S64, a4, 10

Linnaeus, C. Miscellaneous tracts. S56, d20

—— Systema vegetabilium. S91, c16

Linnean society, *London.* Journal of the proceedings. S65, b1-

—— Transactions. S65, g1-

Massee, G. Evolution of plant life: lower forms. D31, b12

Masters, M. T. Vegetable teratology. S64, b2

Meyen, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. S64, a5

Moore, C. Census of the plants of New South Wales. S96, f3

—— *and* Betche, E. Handbook of the flora of New South Wales. S96, c8

Moore, T. Field botanist's companion. S91, c12

Mueller, F. von, *baron.* Descriptions and illustrations of the myoporinous plants of Australia. S98, i6

—— Descriptive notes on Papuan plants. Pam. 5, a18

—— Fragmenta phytographiae Australiae. S96, e1-11

—— Introductions to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria through references to leading native plants. S91, c4

—— Key to the system of Victorian plants. S96, c2

—— Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria. S96, i4

—— Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. S98, b1

—— Systematic census of Australian plants. S96, h1; S96, h2

Naegeli, C. On the utricular structures in the contents of cells. S64, a10

—— On vegetable cells. S64, a4, 10

Oliver, D. Lessons in elementary botany. S91, a9; S91, a21

—— Notes on Aurantiaceae, by D. Oliver, and on Menispermaceae, Tiliaceae, Bixaceae, and Samydaceae, by G. Bentham. S65, b9

Paxton, *Sir* J. Botanical dictionary. S91, e1

Percival, J. Agricultural botany. T79, c7

Potter, M. C. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany. D31, b7

Botany (*continued*)—

Pratt, A. Flowering plants, grasses, sedges and ferns of Great Britain and their allies the club mosses, horsetails, etc. **S94, g1-**

Preiss, L. Plantae Preissianae. **S96, c6-7**

Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841-42. *See* Ray society, *London.* **S64, a1**

Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology. **S1, h6-7**

Rousseau, J. J. Botanique. **D45, c6**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.)

Seemann, B. Botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain H. Kellett, 1845-51. **S91, l14; S92, l1**

Siebold, P. F. von. Flora Japonica. **S96, l1-2**

Smith, J. E. Tracts relating to natural history. **S91, c6**

Solms-Laubach, H. *Graf zu.* Fossil botany. **S91, f6**

Sowerby, J., *and others.* English botany. **S94, f1-**

Sweet, R. Flora Australasiatica. **S96, f1**

Tate, R. Handbook of the flora of extratropical South Australia. **S96, a3**

Thomé, O. W. *and* Bennett, A. W. Text-book of structural and physiological botany. **S1, d2**

Thomson, G. M. Introductory class-book of botany. **S91, c3**

Twining, E. Illustrations of the natural order of plants. **S91, f1-2**

Woolls, W. Plants indigenous in the neighbourhood of Sydney. **S96, c9**

Medical.

Bentley, R. *and* Trimen, H. Medicinal plants. **S98, e1-4**

Periodicals.

Annals and magazine of natural history. **S62, c1-**

Annals of botany. **S101, d1-**

Botanical register. **S100, e1-**

Grevillea. **S100, b1-**

Journal of botany. **S101, a1-**

Kew.–*Royal gardens.* Bulletin of miscellaneous information. **S100, a6-**

See also Names of genera and species; Economic botany; Flowers; Fruit; Mould; Palaeontology; Plants; Trees; *etc.*

Boteler, *Family of.* Beamont, W. Annals of the lords of Warrington. **H26, c2-3**

Bothamley, Charles H. Barnet book of photography. *See* Abney, *Sir* W. de W., Bothamley, C. H., *and others.* **T78, l5**

Bothwell: a tragedy. *See* Swinburne, A. C.

Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano. Novella I. **G9, a17**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Bottega del Caffè, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Bottone, S. R.

Electric bells and all about them; illust.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **S40, a35**

Electricity and magnetism: a popular introduction. [Illust.]
(Lib. of pop. sci.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S40, a29**

Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **S40, a41**

Bouant, Emile. La galvanoplastie: le nickelage, l' argenture, la dorure, l' électro-métallurgie, et les applications chimiques de l' électrolyse. [Illust.]
(Ency. de chimie indust.) 8vo. Paris, 1894. **T72, a21**

Bouchard, *comte de Melun.* Odo, *Fossatensis monachus.* Vie de Bouchard. **K2, a7**

Bouchet, Jean.

Chronique de la Trémouille. **K3, l2**
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix de chron., et mém. sur l'hist. de France.)

Le panegyric du chevalier sans reproche ou mémoires de La Tremoille. **K2, c24**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 14.)

Bouchet de Sourches, Louise Elisabeth Félicité Françoise Armande Anne Marie Jeanne Joséphine du, *duchesse de Tourzel.* *See* Tourzel.

Bouchot, Henri. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time; with a treatise on the art of collecting and describing early printed books, and index of the earliest printing places. Ed. by H. Grevel. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **D60, e1**

Bouchut, Eugène. On croup. **Z40, a3**
(*In* Semple, R. H. Mem. on diptheria.)

Boucicault, Dion. *See* Bourcicault, D. L.

Boucicaut, Jean de. Histoire de J. de Boucicaut et de ses faicts en France, *etc.*, du règne des roys Charles V. et Charles VI.; mise en lumière by T. Godefroy. **K2, c16-17**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I. 6-7.)

Boudon, Henri Marie. Butler, C. Life of Boudon. **D36, b3**
(*In his* Philol. works, v. 3.)

Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, *comte.*

Abstract of voyage round the world, 1766-68. **R17, l13**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 13.)

Voyage round the world, 1766-69; tr. from the French, by J. R. Forster. Illust.
4to. Lond., 1772. **R20, h17**

Bouguer, Pierre. Relation of a voyage to Peru. **R17, h14**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 14.)

Bouillon, Godfrey de, *king of Jerusalem.* *See* Godfrey [de Bouillon,] *king of Jerusalem.*

Bouillon, Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc de.* Mémoires. **K2, d12**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I. 35.)

Boulanger, Georges Ernest Jean Marie. Turner, F. General Boulanger. **P13, b3**

Boulenger, George Albert.

Catalogue of the perciform fishes. **S107, e15-**
(*In* Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.*–Cat. of fishes.)

Catalogue of the reptiles and batrachians of Barbary, based chiefly upon the notes and collections made by F. Lataste. **S107, h13**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 13.)

Catalogue of the snakes in the British museum. [With plates.] 3 v., 8vo., 1893-96. **S111, c1-3**
(Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.*)

On a collection of fishes from the Rio Jurua, Brazil.
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 14.) **S128, h14**

On a collection of fishes from the Rio Paraguay. **S128, h14**
(*Ibid.*)

On a Nothosaurian reptile from the Trias of Lombardy, apparently referable to Lariosaurus. **S128, h14**

On the remains of an extinct gigantic tortoise from Madagascar. (*Ibid*, v. 13.) **S128, h13**

On the reptiles and batrachians of the Solomon islands.
(*Ibid*, v. 12.) **S128, h12**

Boulevard Bonne-nouvelle, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.

Central Asian questions: essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia; with portrait and maps.
8vo. Lond., 1885. **N4, d1**

The Congo State: or, the growth of civilisation in central Africa. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R36, f1**

History of China. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881-84. **N2, d1-3**

Life of Gordon. With portraits.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **P3, b21-22**

Same. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P5, e10**

Lord William Bentinck. [With map.]
(Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1892. **P24, d12**

Short history of China. [With map.]
8vo. Lond., 1893. **N2, d6**

Boulger, George Simonds.

Familiar trees ; with plates. Ser. I-II.
2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1885-88.] **S98, a2-3**

Same. [Another ed.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1887-88.] **S94, b10-11**

Uses of plants : a manual of economic botany, with special reference to vegetable products introduced during the last fifty years. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **S91, a8**

Boulnois, Henry Percy. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T28, b4**

Boulthee, James W. Report on artesian boring. (N.S.W.–*Parl. paper.*) fo. [Syd., 1892.] **T25, i12**

Boulton, A. C. Forster. Canadian women of the time, and the women movement. **J12, f8**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.)

Boulton, Matthew. Smiles, S. Boulton. **P1, i14**
(*In his* Lives of the engineers.)

Bounty, *H.M.S.* Belcher, D., *Lady.* Mutineers of the Bounty. **R41, a4**

Bouquet, Robert P. Alternate currents in practice. *See* Loppé, F. *and* Bouquet. **S40, c9**

Bourbon, Charles Ferdinand de, *duc de Berri.* *See* Charles Ferdinand.

Bourbon, *House of.* Dussieux, L. E. Généalogie de la maison de Bourbon de 1256 à 1871. **Q1, c12**

Bourbonne-les-Bains. Diderot, D. Voyage à Bourbonne. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 3.) **D43, b25**

Bourcicault, Dion L. Foul play. *See* Reade, C. *and* Bourcicault. **G2, d1**

Bourdaloue, Louis. Oeuvres complètes ; [avec portrait.]
16 v., 8vo. Paris, 1822-26. **A27, e1-16**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Avent.
2-4. Sermons pour les carême.
5-7. Dominicales.
8-9. Mystères. .
10-11. Panégyriques.
12-13. Exhortations.
14-15. Pensées.
16. Retraite spirituelle.
Table des matières.

Bourdeille, Claude de, *comte de Montrésor.* *See* Montrésor.

Bourgeois, Emile. The century of Louis XIV : its arts, its ideas ; tr. from the French by Mrs. C. Hoey. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., [1896.] **K3, i1**

Bourgeois, Louise, *called* Boursier. Comment et en quel temps la reyne accoucha de M. le dauphin à present Louis XIII. **K2, d26**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 49.)

Bourgeois gentilhomme, Le. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Bourgeoises de qualité, Les. [com.] *See* Carton-Dancourt, F.

Bourgery, Jean Marc *and* **Jacob,** N. H. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme comprenant la médecine opératoire ; avec planches.–Atlas, v. 6-7.
2 v., fo. Paris, 1839-40. **Z23, i6-7**

Bourgoanne, Jean François de, *baron.* *See* Bourgoing.

Bourgoing, Jean Françoise de, *baron.* Travels in Spain. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 5.) **R17, h5**

Bourinot, *Sir* John George.

Builders of Nova Scotia : a historical review ; with an appendix. Illust. 8vo. Toronto, 1900. **M4, g1**
Note.–Reprint of an article in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.

Canada. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **H1, f19**
(Story of the nat.)

Parliamentary procedure and practice, with a review of the origin, growth, and operation of parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada, and an appendix. 2nd ed., 8vo. Montreal, 1892. **W3, c1**

Short review of Canadian literature. **J12, f8**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.)

Bourke, Dermot Robert Wyndham, *earl of Mayo.* *See* Mayo.

Bourke, John Gregory. Scatalogic rites of all nations : a dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philters, etc., in all parts of the globe.
8vo. Wash., 1891. ***A91, g5**

Bourke, Richard Southwell, *earl of Mayo.* *See* Mayo.

Bourke, Robert. Parliamentary precedents, being decisions of C. S. Lefevre, speaker of the House of Commons on points of order, rules of debate, and the general practice of the house. 8vo. Lond., 1857. **W3, b1**

Bourke, *county.* Bonney, G. S. B. Directory maps of the county of Bourke. **O3, i1**

Bourlain, Joseph André. (*A. J. Dumaniant.*) Guerre ouverte. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 57.) **F11, m16**

Bourne, Alfred Gibbs. Zoological articles contributed to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. *See* Lankester, E. R., *and others.* **S105, i7**

Bourne, G. Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria, in search of Burke and Wills.
pp. iv., 1-53. 8vo. Melb., 1862. **O1, c11**

Bourne, Gilbert Charles. Porifera and coelentera. *See* Minchin, E. A., Fowler, G. H., *and* Bourne, G. C. **S105, f15**

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.

English newspapers : chapters in the history of journalism.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **D1, d1-2**

Natives under British rule in Africa. **J12, f7**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.)

Other side of the Emin Pasha relief expedition.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **R35, b2**

Sir Philip Sidney : type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1893. **P25, c15**
(Heroes of the nat.)

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de.

Mémoires sur Napoléon, le directoire, le consulat, l'empire, et la restauration. 10v., 8vo. Paris, 1829. **K5, a1-10**

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte ; added an account of the important events of the hundred days of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of his residence and death at St. Helena, with anecdotes, *etc.*, ed. by R. W. Phipps, with illust.
New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **P13, e7-9**

Bourru bienfaisant, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Bourry, Emile. Treatise on ceramic industries ; tr. from the French, by W. P. Rix. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z3, f4**

Boursault, Edme.

Esope à la cour. **F11, m2**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 43.)

Les fables d' Esope, ou Esope à la ville ; Le mercure galant. (*Ibid.*, v. 46.) **F11, m5**

Le mercure galant ; Esope à la cour. **F11, e11**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 9.)

Bourse, La. [tale] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Bout de l'an, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Boutell, *Rev.* Charles.

Heraldry, ancient and modern, including Boutell's Heraldry ; ed. and revised, with additions, by S. T. Aveling. *See* Aveling, S. T. **Q1, c2**

Monumental brasses of England : a series of engravings, with brief descriptive notices.
8vo. Lond., 1849. **Q6, f10**

Bouterwek, Friedrich. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature ; tr. from the German by T. Ross.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1823. **D1, a11-12**

Bouton's archaic library.

CONTENTS.

Taylor, T. Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. ***A91, f1**

Bouverie, Edward Oliver Pleydell. Rackets. **T110, b7**
(*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis.)

Bouvet, Joachin. Voyage de Péking à Canton, 1693. **R18, f7**
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v 7.)

Bovet, Marie Anne de. Charles Gounod : his life and works ; with portrait and facsimiles. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P19, d8**

Bovill, Mai, *née* Owen, *Mrs.* A. G. *and* **Askwith,** G. R. 'Roddy Owen' : a memoir. With portraits and maps.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **P5, f12**

Bowditch, Nathaniel, *LL.D.* New American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation; with an appendix. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1880. **S37, e10**
(U.S. *Navy Dept.–Bur. of navig.*)

Bowen, Charles Synge Christopher, *baron.*

A visit to Peru. **R22, c2**
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

Cunningham, *Sir* H. S. Lord Bowen: a biographical sketch. **P4, g18**

Bowen, *Sir* George Ferguson. Thirty years of Colonial government: a selection from the despatches and letters of Sir G. F. Bowen, governor successively of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius and Hong Kong; ed. by S. L. Poole. With portrait.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P4, d6-7**

Bowen, John T.

Benign neoplasms. **Z26, g10**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Malignant new growths of the skin. **Z26, h8**
(*Ibid*, v. 17.)

Bower birds. Sharpe, R. B. Monograph of the Paradiseidae, and Ptilonorhynchidae, or bower-birds. **S109, i1-2**

Bowerbank, James Scott. Monograph of the British Spongiadae; [with plates.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-82. **S64, a20, 22, b4, 10**
(Ray. soc.)
Note.—v. 4 is ed. by Rev. A. M. Norman.

Bowes, James Lord.

Japanese enamels; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Z3, g4**

Japanese marks and seals. [Illust.]
4to. Lond. [1882] **Q21, g1**

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Pottery.
2. Illuminated mss. and printed books.
3. Lacquer enamels, metals, wood, etc.

Japanese pottery, with notes describing the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration; illust.
4to. Liverpool, 1890. **Z3, g6**

Keramic art of Japan. *See* Audsley, G. A. *and* Bowes. **Z3, g1**

Notes on shippo: a sequel to Japanese enamels. [Illust.]
8vo. Liverpool, 1895. **Z3, g5**

Bowes, Robert. Correspondence of R. Bowes, ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. [Ed. by J. Stevenson.] 8vo. Lond., [1842] **H27, a14**
(Surtees soc., no. 14)

Bowker, James Henry. South-African butterflies. *See* Trimen, R. *and* Bowker. **S118, d1-2**

Bowker, Richard Rogers, *and* **Iles,** G. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science; being a classified bibliography, with notes, index, etc.
8vo. N.Y., 1891. **D82, c5**
(Soc. for polit. educ.–Econ. tracts, no. 27.)

Bowlby, Anthony Alfred. Injuries and diseases of nerves and their surgical treatment. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1889. **Z31, e17**

Bowler's innings, A. *See* Horning, E. W.

Bowley, Anthony Alfred, *and others.* A civilian war hospital, being an account of the work of the Portland hospital, and of experience of wounds and sickness in South Africa, 1900; by A. A. Bowley, H. H. Tooth, C. Wallace, J. E. Calverley, and surgeon-major Kilkelly, Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z28, c3**

Bowley, Arthur Lyon.

Elements of statistics. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Y1, c2**

Short account of England's foreign trade in the 19th century: its economic and social results; with diagrams. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **U1, c38**

Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th century: notes for the use of students of social and economic questions. 8vo. Camb., 1900. **X5, d10**

Bowls. Walker, *Rev.* J. M. *and* Mott, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, base-ball-rounders, quoits, bowls, *etc.* **T110, a10**

Bowmaker, Edward. Housing of the working classes.
(Soc. ques. of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **U2, a18**

Bowman, *Sir* William, *bart.* Surgery. **S151, h7**
(*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 5.)

Bowring, *Sir* John. Memoirs and correspondence of Bentham.
(*In* Bentham, J. Works, v. 10-11.) **D38, e10-11**

Bowring, Lewin Bentham.

Eastern experiences.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **R32, e13**

Haidar Alí and Tipú Sultán, and the struggle with the Musalmán powers of the south. [With map.]
(Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1893. **P24, d13**

Bowron, William. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand. [With illustrations and plans. anon.]
8vo. Well., 1883. **Pam. 5, a6**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 6.)

Bowyer, Robert. [Illustrations to Hume's History of England.] fo. Lond., 1806. *t.p.w.* **J2, i1**

Box, Thomas.

Practical hydraulics: a series of rules and tables for the use of engineers. etc.
5th ed. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **T25, a6**

Practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **S41, a4**

Practical treatise on the strength of materials, including their elasticity, and resistance to impact.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T21, a4**

Boxing.

Michell, E. B. Boxing. **T110, b5**

Winn, R. G. A. Boxing. **T110, a9**; **T110, c17**

Boy in the Peninsular war, A. Blakeney, R. **P5, g9**

Boy-bishop. Nichols, J. G. Two sermons preached by the boy-bishop, *etc.* **H25, c32**

Boy-Teissier, J. *See* Teissier, J. B.

Boyce, *Rev.* William Binnington. Grammar of the Kaffir language. 2nd ed., augmented and improved with vocabulary and exercises, by W. J. Davis.
8vo. Lond., 1844. **C23, e1**

Boyd, A. J. Queensland: an introductory essay. [With map.]
pp. 20, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam. 5, a14**
(London.–*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 14.)

Boyd, *Rev.* Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. (*A.K.H.B.*)

Autumn holidays of a country parson. [anon.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond. 1882. **D54, a9**

Changed aspects of unchanged truths: memorials of St. Andrews Sundays. [anon.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D54, a11**

Commonplace philosopher in town and country. [anon.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D54, a11**

Counsel and comfort, spoken from a city pulpit. [anon.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D54, a3**

Critical essays of a country parson. [anon.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **D54, a4**

CONTENTS.

Archbishop Whately on Bacon.
Recent metaphysical works,—Lewes, Maurice, Fleming.
Thorndale, or the conflict of opinions.
James Montgomery.
Friends in council.
Edgar Allan Poe.
George Stephenson and the railway.
Oulita the serf.
The organ question.
Life at the water cure.

Graver thoughts of a country parson; ser. I-III. [anon.]
New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **A52, e20-22**

Landscapes, churches, and moralities. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1874. **D54, a14**

Last years of St. Andrews, 1890-95. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1896. **P4, g17**

Boyd, *Rev.* Andrew Kennedy Hutchison *(continued)*—

Leisure hours in town. [anon.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D54, a10**

Lessons of middle age, with some account of various cities and men. [anon.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1869. **D54, a5**

Our little life: essays consolatory and domestic, with some others; ser. I.-II. [anon.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-86. **D54, a12-13**
Note.–Ser. I. is new ed.

Present-day thoughts: memorials of St. Andrews Sundays. [anon.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **D54, a2**

Recreations of a country parson; ser. I.-III. [anon.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-85. **D54, a6-8**
Note.—v. 1-2 are new ed.

St. Andrews and elsewhere: glimpses of some gone and of things left. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1894. **P3, h13**

Seaside musings on Sundays and weekdays. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1885. **D54, a15**

Sunday afternoon at the parish church of a university city. [anon.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **A52, e23**

Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, September 1865 to September 1890. [anon.]
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P3, h11-12**

Boyd, Charles Walter. Rhodesia. **J12, f7**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.)

Boyd, John Alexander. Supply handbook for the Army Service Corps. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T51, b21**
(Great Brit.–*War Office.*)

Boydell's graphic illustrations of the dramatic works of Shakspeare. fo. Lond. [1805?] **Z9, l17**

Boyer, Abel.

Nouveau dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français; nouvelle ed., augmentée d'un dictionnaire de prononciation, *etc.*, par G. Hamonière.
8vo. Paris, *n.d.* **C7, g2**

Royal dictionary abridged, in two parts: French and English, English and French; 22nd ed., corrected and improved by N. Salmon.
8vo. Lond., 1814. **C7, h3**

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.

Essays on German literature. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D1, e20**

History of Norway from the earliest times; with a new chapter on the recent history of Norway by C. F. Keary. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **H1, g2**
(Story of the nations.)

Boyhood: a plea for continuity in education. Richmond, E. **U4, a23**

Boyle, *Sir* Cavendish. Gibraltar. **J12, f10**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Boyle, *Sir* Courtenay Edmund.

Hints on the conduct of business, public and private.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **X41, a3**

Method and organisation in business. **X41, a7**
(*In* King's Weigh house lect.)

Boyle, Edward *and* **Davies,** G. H. Principles of rating practically considered as they affect the assessment of railways, docks, tramways, *etc.*; with a complete digest of all the important cases, a collection of the principal statutes, and the last orders of the London County Session.
2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **V35, g10**

Boyle, Eleanor Vere, *Mrs.* R. C. Sylvana's letters to an unknown friend, by E. V. B. [*i.e.*, E. V. Boyle.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. **T84, f20**

Boyle, Frederick.

About orchids: a chat; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S98, b5**

Camp notes: stories of sport and adventure in Asia, Africa, and America.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D33, f25**
(Wanderer's lib.)

Savage life. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D33, f24**
(*Ibid.*)

Boyle, Robert *and* Son, *Ltd.* Natural and artificial methods of ventilation. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T41, a11**

Boyle lectures. Van Mildert, W., *bp. of Durham.* Historical view of the rise and progress of infidelity. **A28, a2-3**

Boyne, William. Trade tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc.; new and revised ed. by G. C. Williamson. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-91. **Q4, g4-5**
Note.–Large paper copy, only 25 issued; no. 15.

Boyron, *called* **Baron,** Michel.

L'Andrienne. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 66.) **F11, e12**

Same. **F11, m25**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théat., v. 10.)

L'homme à bonne fortune. (*Ibid.*) **F11, m25**

Same. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat, v. 66.) **F11, e12**

Boys, Albert du. *See* Du Boys.

Boys. *See* Broome, M. A. *Lady.*

Boyse, Samuel. Poems. **E1, g15**
(*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 14.)

Bozzi, Augustus. *pseud.* *See* Granville, A. B.

Brabazon, Reginald, *earl of Meath.* *See* Meath.

Brabourne papers, The: a pamphlet containing a summary of the contents of these important papers.
pp. 48, 8vo. Syd., 1886. **Pam. 5, a1**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 1.)

Brabrook, Edward William.

Law of building societies. *See* Scratchley, A. *and* Brabrook, E. W. **V44, a3**

Provident societies and industrial welfare.
(Vict. era ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D32, e8**

Bracciolini, Poggio. Travels of N. Conti in the east.
(*In* Major, R. H. India in the 15th century.) **R17, a22**

Bracebridge Hall. *See* Irving, W.

Brachelet, T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire. *See* Dezobry, C. L. *and* Brachelet. **P24, l4-5**

Brachet, Auguste.

Historical grammar of the French tongue; tr. by the Very Rev. G. W. Kitchen.
(Clar. pr. ser.) 7th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1888. **C7, e1**

Public school elementary French grammar, adapted for the use of English schools by the Rev. P. H. E. Brette and G. Masson.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-79. **C7, e8-9**
Note.–Pt. 1 is 7th ed., pt. 2 is 6th ed.
Same.–Key, by E. Janau.
pp. 65, 8vo. Lond., 1877. **C7, e10**

Brachet de la Milletière, Théophile. Bramhall, J., *archbp. of Armagh.* Answer to La Milletière, with La Milletière's letter prefixed. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) **A30, l1**

Brachiata. *See* Crinoidea.

Brachiopoda.

Davidson, T. British fossil brachiopoda. **S84, g4-9**

—— Report on the brachiopoda. **R18, a9**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.–Zoology, v. 1.)

—— Silurian brachiopoda of the Pentland hills.
Pam. 1, h1

Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopods, fossil. **S107, d3**

Shipley, A. E. Brachiopods, recent. **S107, d3**

Brachyura. Miers, E. J. Report on the Brachyura. **R18, c3**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 17.)

Brackenbury, *Sir* Henry. The Ashanti war: a narrative prepared from the official documents by permission of Sir G. Wolseley; with maps and plans compiled by H. Cooper.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1874. **N5, d1-2**

Bracton, Henricus de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri v. in varios tractatus distincti; ad diversorum et vetustissimorum codicum collationem typis vulgati. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss. v. 3-6.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-83. **H21, j12-15**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 70.)

Braddon, *Sir* Edward Nicholas Coventry. Thirty years of shikar. Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1895. **R33, d15**

Bradford, Gamaliel. Lesson of popular government. 2 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **W1, a3-4**

Bradford, *Rev.* John. Writings; ed. by A. Townsend. (Parker soc.) 2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1848-53. **A31, c21, d1**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Sermons, meditations, examinations, etc.
2. Letters.
Meditation on the passion of our Saviour.
Prayer on the ten commandments.
Fragment on St. John's Gospel.
Confutation of four Romish doctrines.
Hurt of hearing mass.
Meditation on the kingdom of Christ.
Complaint of verity.
Remains of bishops Ridley, Hooper, and others.
Index.

Bradlaugh, Charles.

Rules, customs, and procedure of the House of Commons. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **W3, a2**

Bonner, *Mrs.* H. Charles Bradlaugh. **P4, i20-21**

Bradlee, Caleb Davis. Recollections of a ministry of forty years. *pp.* 36, 8vo. Bost., 1895. **Pam. 5, b5** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 27.)

Bradley, Andrew Cecil.

Aristotle's conception of the state. **D44, f23** (*In* Abbott, E. Hellenica.)

Commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D5, e10**

Bradley, Arthur Granville.

Fight with France for North America; [with maps.] 8vo. Westm., 1900. **M2, f9**

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Westm., 1902. **M2, c1**

Highways and byways in North Wales. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R2, b17**

Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence; with a brief sketch of Welsh history. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1901. **P25, d6** (Heroes of the nat.)

Bradley, *Miss* Emily Tennyson, *aftw. Mrs.* A. M. Smith. *See* Smith, E. T., *Mrs.*

Bradley, Francis Herbert.

Appearance and reality: a metaphysical essay. (Lib. of phil.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **B5, h1**

Principles of logic. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **B10, d1**

Bradley, *Rev.* George Granville.

Aids to writing Latin prose, with exercises; ed. and arranged by T. L. Papillon. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **C5, a5**

Life and correspondence of A. P. Stanley; by R. E. Prothero, with the co-operation of Rev. G. G. Bradley. *See* Prothero, R. E. **P1, a11-12**

Bradley, Henry. The Goths from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **H1, e16** (Story of the nations.)

Bradley, John William. Dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators, calligraphers, and copyists from the establishment of Christianity to the 18th century. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-89. **Z5, d10-12**

Bradley, William Windham. Lessons in Latin prose; new ed., with indices. 8vo. Lond., 1878. **C5, a20**

Bradshaw, Henry. Holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge; ed. by E. Hawkins. 4to. [Manch.] 1848. **H26, a15** (Cheth. soc., v. 15.)

Bradshaw, John. Sir Thomas Munro, and the British settlement of the Madras presidency. [With map.] (Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1894. **P24, d6**

Bradshaw, John, *J.P.* New Zealand of to-day, 1884-87; [with map.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **O6, f13**

Bradshawe, John. Letter to Sir P. Legh. **H26, a38** (*In* Cheth. soc.; v. 37.)

Bradstreet, Anne, *née* Dudley, *Mrs.* S. Campbell, *Mrs.* H. Anne Bradstreet and her time. **P21, c8**

Brady, Cheyne. Salvation: present, full, and free. 8vo. Stirling, [1883.] **A53, b13**

Brady, E. J. The ways of many waters. 8vo. Syd., 1899. **E13, g21**

Brady, George Stewardson.

Monograph of the British fossil bivalved Entomostraca. *See* Jones, T. R., Kirkby, J. W., *and* Brady, G. S. **S84, g11**

Monograph of the free and semi parasitic Copepoda of the British islands; [with plates.] (Ray soc.) 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-80. **S64, b6-8**

Monograph of the ostracoda of the Antwerp crag. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 10.) **S128, h10**

On new or imperfectly known species of marine ostracoda. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) **S128, h5**

On new or imperfectly known species of ostracoda, chiefly from New Zealand. (*Ibid*, v. 14.) **S128, h14**

Report on the Copepoda; [with plates.] **R18, b3** (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 8.)

Report on the ostracoda. [With plates.] **R18, a9** (*Ibid*, v. 1.)

Supplementary report on the crustacea of the group Myodocopa obtained during the 'Challenger' expedition; with notes. **S128, h14** (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 14.)

——— **Crosskey,** *Rev.* H. W., *and* **Robertson,** D. Monograph of the post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland, including species from England and Ireland: [with plates.] (Palaeont. soc.) 4to. Lond. 1874. **S84, g2**

Brady, Henry Bowman.

Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian foraminifera, the genus Fusulina excepted; with plates. (Palaeont. soc.) 4to. Lond., 1876. **S84, g1**

Report on the foraminifera; [with plates.] **R18, b4** (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 9.)

——— *and others.* On some foraminifera from the Abrohlos bank; by H. B. Brady, W. K. Parker, and T. R. Jones. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 12.) **S128, h12**

Brady, John, *bp. of Perth.* Descriptive vocabulary of the native language of W. Australia. *pp.* 50, 12mo. Rome, 1845. **Pam. 1, a6** (*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 6.)

Brady, *Rev.* William Maziere. Clerical and parochial records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, taken from diocesan and parish registries, mss., *etc.* 3 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1863. **A66, c1-3**

Brady, William N. The kedge-anchor; or, young sailors' assistant: appertaining to the practical evolutions of modern seamanship, rigging, *etc.* 3rd. ed., improved and enlarged. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1848. **S37, e6**

Brahe, Tycho. Brewster, *Sir* D. Martyrs of science. **P23, a6**

Brahmánism.

Learning, discipline, offices, *etc.*, of the Brachmans. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R18, i1**

Williams, *Sir* M. M. Bráhmanism and Hindúism. **A91, d12**

Brain, The

Bastian, H. C. The brain as an organ of mind. **S1, a29**

Calderwood, H. Relations of mind and brain. **B9, d6**

Donaldson, H. H. Growth of the brain. **S1, f6**

Hill, L. E. Physiology and pathology of the cerebral circulation. **Z31, h8**

Loeb, J. Comparative physiology of the brain. **S2, e8**

Luys, J. B. The brain and its function. **S1, b2**

Brain, *Diseases of.*

Charcot, J. M. Lectures on the localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases. **Z40, d23**

Collins, J. Diseases of the brain. **Z26, h1**

Brain, *Diseases of* (*continued*)—
Dowse, T. S. On brain and nerve exhaustion. Z31, e3
Dusch, T. von. On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. Z40, a11
Gowers, W. R. Lectures on the diagnosis of diseases of the brain. Z31, d6
Kolk, J. L. C. S. van der. Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain. Z40, a11
Sachs, B. Tumours of the brain. Z26, h1

Braithwaite, James. Retrospect of medicine: a half-yearly journal. *See* Retrospect of medicine. Z39, a1-

Braithwaite, *Rev.* Robert. Life and letters of Rev. William Pennefather. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond. [1879.] P2, c10

Brakelond, Jocelinus de. *See* Jocelinus, *de Brakelonda.*

Bramhall, John, *archbp. of Armagh.*
Works; with life of the author and a collection of his letters. [With portrait.] 5 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1842-45. A30, l1-5 (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life of Archbishop Bramhall.
Sermon preached at the funeral of Archbp. Bramhall by Bishop Taylor.
Letters.
1-3. Discourses against the Romanists.—
1. Answer to La Milletière, with La Milletière's Letter prefixed.
Just vindication of the Church of England from the unjust aspersion of criminal schism.
2. Replication to the bishop of Chalcedon's Survey of the vindication of the Church of England.
Reply to S.W.'s Refutation of the Just vindication of the Church of England.
Schism guarded and beaten back upon the right owners.
3. Consecration of protestant bishops vindicated and the fable of the Nag's-head ordination refuted.
3. Discourses against the English sectaries.—
Fair warning to take heed of the Scotch discipline.
Serpent salve, or the Observator's grounds discussed.
Vindication of himself and the episcopal clergy from the charge of popery.
4. Discourses against Mr. Hobbes.—
Defence of true liberty from antecedent and extrinsecal necessity.
Castigation of Mr. Hobbes his last animadversions in the case concerning liberty and universal necessity.
Catching of Leviathan or the great whale.
5. Discourses on miscellaneous subjects.—
Discourse of the Sabbath and Lord's day.
Sermon on 2 Sam. x. 12.
Sermon on Ps. cxxvi. 7.
Sermon on Prov. xxviii. 13.
Short occasional discourses written while in exile.
Answer to S.N.'s Objections against Protestants' ordination in the 20th chapter of his Guide of faith.
Index.

Hobbes, T. Questions concerning liberty, necessity and chance clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes. D36, c7 (*In his* Engl. works, v. 5.)

Bramieri, Luigi. Historical novel. G9, a17 (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Bramleighs of Bishop's folly. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Bramston, *Sir* John. Autobiography; now first published from the original ms. 4to. Lond., 1845. H25, a32 (Camden soc., v. 32.)

Bramwell, George William Wilshere Bramwell, *baron.* Fairfield, C. Some account of G. W. Wilshere, baron Bramwell of Hever. P5, h6

Brand, *Rev.* John, *Presbyterian minister.* Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 3.) R17, h3

Brand, *Rev.* John, *Rector of St. Mary at Hill.* Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; arranged, revised, *etc.*, by Sir H. Ellis. [Illust.] New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853-55. Q14, b7-9 (Bohn's antiq. lib.)

Brandan, *saint, abbot of Clinford.* *See* Brendan.

Brande, William Thomas, *and* **Cox,** *Rev. Sir* G. W., *bart.* Dictionary of science, literature and art; ed. by W. T. Brande and Rev. G. W. Cox. New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. S1, l1-3

Brandenburg, *House of.* Frederick II, *the great, king of Prussia.* Memoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandenbourg. D46, g1 (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1.)

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohn.
Main currents in nineteenth century literature. v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901-02. D1, f4-5

CONTENTS.

v. 1. The emigrant literature.
2. Romantic school in Germany.

William Shakespeare: a critical study. 8vo. Lond., 1899. F7, d4

Brandon, J. Arthur.
Open timber roofs of the middle ages. *See* Brandon, R. *and* Brandon, J. A. T41, h9
Parish churches. *See* Brandon, R. *and* Brandon, J. A. T39, g11-12

Brandon, Raphael *and* **Brandon,** J. A.
Open timber roofs of the middle ages; with descriptive letterpress. 4to Lond., 1849. T41, h9
Parish churches; being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures, accompanied by plans drawn to a uniform scale, and letterpress descriptions. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851. T39, g11-12

Brannt, William T.
India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata: occurrence, geographical distribution, and cultivation of rubber plants, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1900. T76, c18
Petroleum: its history, origin, occurrence, *etc.*, with the occurrence and uses of natural gas; ed. chiefly from the German of H. Hoefer and A. Veith. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1895. T74, d9
Practical scourer and garment dyer; ed. by W. T. Brannt. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1893. T74, a4

Brasenose college, *Oxford university.* Buchan, J. Brasenose college. U14, c1

Brash, Richard Rolt. The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhill in the British islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character, *etc.*; ed. by G. M. Atkinson. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1879. R3, l2

Brass.
Dampier, G. R. Monograph on the brass and copper wares of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. T76, h8
Graham, W. Brassfounder's manual. T4, a38
Larkin, J. Practical brass and iron founder's guide. T67, a25
Pugin, A. N. W. Designs for iron and brass work in the style of the 15th and 16th centuries. Z8, g16
Thurston, R. H. Treatise on brasses, bronzes, *etc.* (*In his* Materials of engin., pt. 3.) T21, b10

Brasses.
Monumental brasses of England. Q6, f10
Macklin, *Rev.* H. W. Monumental brasses. Q6, a3
Waller, J. G. *and* Waller, L. A. B. Series of monumental brasses from the 13th to the 16th century. Z3, l4

Brasseur, Isidore.
Grammar of the French language. 18th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. C7, e14
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1881. C7, e6
Same.—Partie française des thèmes de la grammaire. Nouv. éd. *pp.* 68, 8vo. Lond. [1866.] C7, e15

Brassey, Annie Brassey, *née* Allnutt, *baroness.*
Storm and sunshine in the East, or cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1880. R22, c9
Voyage in the Sunbeam; our home on the ocean for eleven months; illust. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. R20, d3

Brassey, Thomas. Helps, *Sir* A. Life and labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-70. **P1, g1**

Brassey, Thomas Brassey, *baron.*

British navy: its strength, resources, and administration. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **T61, f3-5**

In the Sunbeam to New Zealand. [Illust.] *pp.* 32, 4to. Melb., 1897. **Pam. 1, h2**
(*In* Pamph., 4to. ser., v. 2.)

Papers and addresses.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-95. **D55, c1**

CONTENTS.

Imperial federation and colonization, 1880-94; ed by A H. Loring and R. J. Beadon.
Mercantile marine and navigation, 1871-94, arranged and ed. by S. E. Wilmot.
Naval and maritime, 1872-93; arranged and ed. by S. E. Wilmot, 2 v.
Political and miscellaneous, 1861-94; arranged and ed. by A. H. Loring.
Work and wages; ed. by J. Potter, with an introd. by G. Howell.

Papers and addresses: work and wages; ed. by J. Potter, with an introd. by G. Howell.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **X1, b12**

Voyages and travels, 1862-94; arranged and ed. by S. Eardley-Wilmot. With maps.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **R22, b2-3**

Yachting; by Sir E. Sullivan, Lord Brassey, *et al.* *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., *bart.* **T110, b11-12**

Brassey's naval annual. *See* Naval annual,

Brassington, William Salt. History of the art of bookbinding, with some accounts of the books of the ancients; ed. by W. S. Brassington. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D60, h3**

Braulio, *saint, bp. of Saragossa.* Acta de martyribus Caesaraugustanis; Epistolae. **A3, c8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Braun, Alexander. Phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature. **S64, a17**
(*In* Henfrey, A. Botanical and physiological memoirs.)

Braun, August Emil. Specimens of ornamental art, selected from the best models of the classical epochs; illust. by Gruner, with descriptive text by E. Braun. *See* Gruner, L. **Z1, j23**

Braun, Julius. On the curative effects of baths and waters, including a chapter on the treatment of phthisis by Dr. Rohden; an abridged tr., with notes, ed. by H. Weber.
8vo. Lond., 1875. **Z27, d4**

Braut von Messina, Die. [dr.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Bravo, The. [tale.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Bravonius, Florentius, *Wigorniensis.*

Chonicon ex chronicis ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi ad 1117, cui accesserunt continuationes ad 1295; ed., brevique adnotatione illust., B. Thorpe.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1848-49. **H28, a4**
(Engl. hist. soc.)

Chronicle, with two continuations, comprising annals of English history [A.D. 446-1295]; tr. from the Latin with notes and illust. by T. Forester.
(Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1854. **Q14, a18**

Bray, Anne Eliza, *formerly* Mrs. C. A. Stothard, *née* Kempe, *Mrs.* E. A. Good St. Louis and his times.
8vo. Lond., 1870. **P13, a17**

Bray, Nicolas de. *See* Nicolas, *de Bray.*

Bray, William, *F.S.A.* Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. **R17, h2**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Brazil.

Atkins, J. Voyage en Guinée, au Brésil, *etc.* **R18, f4**

Bates, H. W. The naturalist on the river Amazons. **R38, a18-19**

Brady, H. B. *and others.* On some foraminifera from the Abrohlos bank. **S128, h12**

Burton, *Sir* R. F. Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil. **R38, e15-16**

Brazil (*continued*)—

Concise history of the discovery, settlement, and cultivation of Brazil by the Portuguese. **R18, l2**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Dent, H. C. A year in Brazil. **R38, d9**

Fletcher, *Rev.* J. C. *and* Kidder, *Rev.* D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. **R38, d8**

Gardner, G. Travels in the interior of Brazil. **R38, c17**

Hadfield, W. Brazil and the river Plate. **R38, c14**

Koster, H. Travels in Brazil. **R38, h6**

Lafaye-Bréhier, *Mme.* J. de. Les Portugais d'Amérique. **M6, d1**

Nieuhoff, J. Voyages and travels into Brazil. **R17, h14**

Pyrard, F. Voyage to the East Indies, and Brazil. **R17, c14-15, 18**

Santa-Anna Nery, F. J., *baron de.* Land of the Amazons. **R38, f15**

Staden, J. von. Captivity in A.D. 1547-55 among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. **R17, b15**

Voyages au Brésil. **R18, g1**
(*In* Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 20.)

Wallace, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. **R38, c8**

Wells, J. W. Exploring and travelling three thousand miles through Brazil. **R38, c3-4**

Wither, T. P. B. Pioneering in South Brazil: three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. **R38, b13-14**

Bread.

Goodfellow, J. Dietetic value of bread. **Z25, a8**

Graham, C. Chemistry of bread making. **T16, d6**

Wells, R. Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant. **T104, a13**

Breakspere, Nicholas. *See* Adrian IV., *pope.*

Breast, *The.* Creighton, E. Contributions to the physiology and pathology of the breast. **Z24, c9**

Bree, Charles Robert. History of the birds of Europe not observed in the British isles. [With plates.]
2nd ed., 5 v., 4to. Lond., 1875-76. **S109, f1-5**

Brees, Samuel Charles. Pictorial illustrations of New Zealand: [23 plates] 4to. Lond. [1848.] **O6, l3**

Bréhier, *Mme.* Julie Delafaye. *See* Lafaye-Bréhier, *Mme.* J. de.

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. From north pole to equator: studies of wild life and scenes in many lands; tr. from the German by M. R. Thomson. Ed. by J. A. Thomson. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **R22, f3**

Bréholles, Alphonse Huillard. *See* Huillard-Bréholles, A.

Bremer, Fredrika. Works; tr. by M. Howitt.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852-53. **D29, 019-22**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Note.—v. [1, 4] are 4th ed.

CONTENTS.

[v. 1.] The neighbours, and other tales.
[2.] The home, or life in Sweden.
Strife and peace.
[3.] The president's daughters, including Nina.
[4.] A diary, the H—— family, Axel and Anna, and other tales.

Bremner, Christina S. A month in a Dandi: a woman's wanderings in Northern India.
8vo. Lond. [1891.] **R33, h4**

Brenchley, *Rev.* Julius Lucius. Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. Curacoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865. With illust. and natural history notes.
8vo. Lond., 1873. **R41, f3**

Brend, William A. Story of ice in the present and past; illust. (Lib. of usef. stories.) 16mo. Lond., 1899. **D34, a3**

Brendan, *saint, abbot of Clinford.* St. Brandan: a medieval legend of the sea, in English verse and prose; ed. by T. Wright. 8vo. Lond., 1844. **D15, a14**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 14.)

Brennoralt. [trag.] *See* Suckling, *Sir* J.

Brentano, Lujo. Hours and wages in relation to production; tr. by Mrs. W. Arnold. 8vo. Lond., 1894. U1, b9
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Brera gallery, *Milan.* *See* Milan.

Brereton, Humphrey. Most pleasant song of Lady Bessy, and how she married King Henry VII.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1847. D15, a20
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 20.)

Brereton, John Le Gay. Song of brotherhood; and other verses. 8vo. Lond., 1896. E13, g29

Brereton, *Sir* William, *bart.* Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland and Ireland; 1634-35. Ed. by E. Hawkins. 4to. [Manch.], 1844. H26, a1
(Cheth. soc., v. 1.)

Bressé, Jacques Antoine Charles. Water wheels, or hydraulic motors; tr. from the "Cours de mécanique appliquée" by F. A. Mahan, revised by D. H. Mahan. New ed., with the French measures tr. into English.
8vo. N.Y., 1876. T67, d3

Breteuil, Hugo de, *bp. of Langres.* Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium. A3, f1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Breton, Nicholas. Works in verse and prose; for the first time collected and ed., with memorial-introd., notes and illust., etc., by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1879. D33, d3-4
(Chertsey worthies' lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Introduction.
Verse.
2. Auspicante Jehoua.
Wit's trenchmour.
Wil of wit, etc.
Strange fortunes of two excellent princes.
Crossing of proverbs.
Figure of foure.
Wonders worth hearing.
A poste with a packet of mad letters.
A mad world.
A dialogue of pithe, etc.
Grimello's fortunes.
Olde man's lesson.
I pray you be not angrie.
A murmurer.
Divine considerations.
Wit's private wealth.
Characters upon essaies.
Good and bad.
Strange news.
Fantasticks.
Courtier and countryman.
Character of Queen Elizabeth.
Glossarial index.

Breton, William Henry. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia and Van Dieman's land, 1830-33.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1834. O2, c2

Bretonneau, Pierre. On diphtherite. Z40, a3
(*In* Semple, R. H. Memoirs on diphtheria.)

Brett, Harry. The cornet, with adaptations for other instruments, scales, exercises, *etc.*
pp. 59, 4to. Lond. [1888]. Z11, h9
(Music prim., No. 28.)

Brett, Reginald Baliol, *viscount Esher.* *See* Esher.

Brett, Thomas.

Commentaries on the present laws of England.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. V29, c4-5

Leading cases in modern equity; 3rd ed. by J. D. Rogers and J. M. Dixon. 8vo. Lond., 1896. V49, b3

Brett, Walter Percival. Electricity and magnetism. A text-book for use at the R.M. Academy, Woolwich.
(Great Brit. *War Off.*) 8vo. Lond., 1899. S41, d1

Brett's historical series.

CONTENTS.

Sherrin, R. A. A. *and* Wallace, J. H. Early history of New Zealand. 06, 111

Breuil, A. du. *See* Du Breuil.

Brevans, J. de. Manufacture of liquors and preserves; tr. from the French. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1893. T76, a2

Breviaries. *See* Roman catholic church.

Brevio, Giovanni. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.) G9, a17

Brewer, *Rev.* Ebenezer Cobham.

Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic, dogmatic; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. A22, a2

Dictionary of phrase and fable; 23rd ed., added, a concise bibliography of English literature.
8vo. Lond., 1881. D57, h2

Same.—New ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged.
8vo. Lond., 1901. D57, 16

Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories; with appendices.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. D57, g3

Same. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. D57, g4

Brewer, John Sherren. Reign of Henry VIII., from his accession to the death of Wolsey, reviewed and illust. from original documents; ed by J. Gairdner. With portrait. 2 v. 8vo. Lond., 1884. J5, d1-2

Brewing.

Hooper, E. G. Manual of brewing. T74, a13

Loribond, J. W. Brewing with raw grain. T74, a19

Moritz, E. R. *and* Morris, G. H. Text-book of the science of brewing. T74, c1

Scamell, G. Breweries and maltings. T74, c2

Steel, J. Selection of the practical points of malting and brewing. T74, g2

Sykes, W. J. Principles and practice of brewing. T74, c4

Thausing, J. E. Theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer. T74, e1

Wright, H. E. Handy book for brewers. T74, a17

See also Fermentation.

Brewster, *Sir* David.

Letters on natural magic: with chapters on the being and faculties of man and additional phenomena of natural magic. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. S1, g15

Martyrs of science: lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond. [1874.] P23, a6

Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. [With illust. and portrait.]
2v., 8vo. Edinb., 1855. P3, g16-17

The stereoscope: its history, theory and construction. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1856. S41, b5

Treatise on optics. New ed., 12mo, Lond., 1831. S41, a10
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.)

Same. [Another copy.] S151, d21

Bricklaying.

Burn, R. S. New guide to masonry, bricklaying, and plastering. T41, g3

Hammond, A. Art of practical brickcutting and setting. T4, a24

—— Rudiments of practical bricklaying. T4, a22

Walker, F. Brickwork. T4, a23

Bricks.

Davis, C. T. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, etc. T76, e1

Dobson, E. Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. T4, a21

Bride, Thomas Francis. Letters from Victorian pioneers: being a series of papers on the early occupation of the colony, the aborigines, etc., addressed by Victorian pioneers to His Excellency C. J. La Trobe; ed. by T. F. Bride. 8vo. Melb., 1898. O3, d9
(Pub. lib., mus., and nat. gal. of Victoria.—*Melb.*)

Bride, The. [dr.] *See* Baillie, J.

Bride of Lammermoor. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Bride of Messina. [trag.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Bridfertus, *Ramesiensis monachus.* Scripta quae exstant. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.) A3, e21

Bridge, Horatio. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne; illust. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. P11, a8

Bridge, *Sir* John Frederick.

Counterpoint. *pp.* viii., 1-84. 8vo. Lond., [1878.] Z11, e5 (Music prim., no. 9.)

Double counterpoint and canon. (*Ibid*, no. 12.) 8vo. Lond., [1881.] Z11, e8

Musical gestures: a guide to the study of the rudiments of music. 8vo. Lond. [1894.] Z11, e26 (*Ibid*, no. 43.)

Organ accompanist of the choral service: practical suggestions to organists as to the selection and treatment of church music. *pp.* viii, 1-71. 8vo. Lond. [1885.] Z11, e19 (*Ibid*, no. 27.)

Bridge, T. W. On the morphology of the skull in the Paraguayan Lepidosiren and in other Dipnoids. S128, h14 (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 14.)

Bridge.

Doe, J. Bridge manual. T111, a17

Laws and principles of bridge. T111, a11

Bridgeman, *Rev.* George Thomas Orlando.

History of the church and manor of Wigan, in the county of Lancaster. 4 v., 4to. Manch., 1888-90. H26, d2-5 (Cheth soc., new ser., v. 15-18.)

History of the princes of South Wales. 8vo. Wigan, 1876. J11, g1

Bridges, John Henry. France under Richelieu and Colbert. 8vo. Edinb., 1866. K3, e7

Bridges, Robert. Poetical works. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-99. E10, b6-7

Bridges, Thomas. Burlesque translation of Homer; [by T. Bridges. Illust.] 4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. E7, e1-2

Bridges.

Campin, F. Treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, *etc.* T4, a33

Crehore, J. D. Mechanics of the girder: a treatise on bridges and roofs. T23, d1

Dempsey, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on tubular and other iron girder bridges. T4, a34

Haupt, H. General theory of bridge construction. T23, d2

Humber, W. Complete treatise on cast and wrought iron bridge construction. T23, i2-3

Hutton, W. R. Washington bridge over the Harlem river at 181st street, New York city. T23, i6

Kernot, W. C. On some common errors in iron bridge design. T23, c5

Pendred, H. W. Iron bridges of moderate span, their construction and erection. T4, c24

Phillips, P. The Forth bridge. T23, i9

Ritter, A. Elementary theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs. T23, c4

Weale, J. Theory, practice and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire. T23, g2-6

See also Tower bridge.

Bridgett, *Rev.* Thomas Edward. Life of blessed John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, cardinal, and martyr; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. P5, b4

Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. *Var. eds.*, 12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834-37. S1, h1-12

CONTENTS.

i. Chalmers, *Rev.* T. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man.

ii. Kidd, J. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man.

Bridgewater treatises (*continued*)

iii. Whewell, *Rev.* W. Astronomy and general physics.

iv. Bell, *Sir* C. The hand: its mechanism and vital endowments.

v. Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology.

vi. Buckland, *Rev.* W. Geology and mineralogy.

vii. Kirby, *Rev.* W. On the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals, *etc.*

viii. Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion.

Bridport, Alexander Hood, *viscount.* Bridport, A. N. Hood, *viscount, and* Hood, A. N. Admiral Alexander, viscount Hood. P26, h13

Bridport, Alexander Nelson Hood, *viscount, and* **Hood,** A. N.

Admiral Alexander, viscount Bridport. P26, h13 (*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Samuel, admiral viscount Hood. (*Ibid.*) P26, h13

Brienne, Henri Auguste de Loménie, *comte de.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 35-36. K2, f2-3

Brierly, *Sir* Oswald Walters. Cruise of the H.M.S. Galatea. *See* Milner, *Rev.* J, *and* Brierly. R20, d4

Briggs, *Rev.* Charles Augustus. Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. 8vo. N.Y., 1893. A51, c3

Briggs, R. A. Bungalows and country residences: a series of designs and examples of recently executed works. 3rd ed., 4to Lond., 1895. T41, g1

Brigham, William Tufts. Guatemala; the land of the Quetzal: a sketch. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. R38, d3

Bright, Charles.

Life story of Sir C. T. Bright. *See* Bright, E. B. *and* Bright, C. P3, h1-2

Submarine telegraphs, their history, construction and working. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. S40, g3

Bright, *Sir* Charles Tilston. Bright, E. B. *and* Bright, C. Life story of Sir C. T. Bright. P3, h1-2

Bright, Edward Brailsford, *and* **Bright,** C. Life story of Sir C. T. Bright, with which is incorporated the story of the Atlantic cable, and the first telegraph to India and the colonies. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1898]. P3, h1-2

Bright, *Rev.* James Franck.

History of England, 449-1880; with maps and plans. 4 v., 12mo. Lond., 1896-97. J1, b23-26

Joseph II. (For. statesmen.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. P24, b1

Maria Theresa. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. P24, b2

Marlborough French grammar. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond. [187-]. C7, e26

Bright, John.

Public addresses; ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 8vo. Lond., 1879. D8, g18

Public letters; collected and ed. by H. J. Leech. 8vo. Lond., 1885. D11, a5

Rt. Hon. John Bright: cartoons from the collection of "Mr. Punch." 4to. Lond., 1878. Z9, h10

Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. D8, g19-20

Robertson, W. Life and times of John Bright. P2, j1-2

Vince, C. A. John Bright. D32, e3

Bright, Richard. Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence; ed by G. Hillaro Barlow. [Illust.] (New Syd. soc., v. 6.) 8vo. Lond., 1861. Z40, a6

Bright, *Rev.* William. Chapters of early English church history. 2nd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1888. A66, d5

Brimley, George. Essays; ed. by W. G. Clark. [With portrait.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. D31, e10 (Eversley ser.)

CONTENTS,

Tennyson's Poems.
Wordsworth's Poems.
Poetry and criticism.
The angel in the house.
Carlyle's life of Sterling.
'Esmond.'
'My novel.'
'Bleak house.'
'Westward ho.'
Wilson's 'Noctes ambrosianae.'
Comte's Positive philosophy.

Brimmer, Martin. Egypt: three essays on the history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. [anon. Illust.] 8vo. Camb., *Mass.*, 1892. **Q6, f9**

Brindley, James. Smiles, S. James Brindley. **P1, i15** (*In his* Lives of the engineers.)

Brink, Bernhard ten. History of English literature; tr. from the German by W. C. Robinson. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D29, j12**

Brinkburn priory. Chartulary; [ed. by W. Page.] (Surtees soc., v. 90.) 8vo. Durh., 1893. **H27, d2**

Brinkley, F. Japan described and illust. by the Japanese, written by Japanese authorities and scholars; ed. by F. Brinkley. 1 v. *in* 2, fo. Bost., 1897. **Z2, j16-17**

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.

The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 8vo. N.Y., 1891. **S131, a8**

Races and peoples: lectures on the science of ethnography. 8vo. N.Y., 1890. **S131, a10**

Brinton, Selwyn. Correggio. [Illust.] (Great mast.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. **P17, a20**

Brinton's library of aboriginal American literature.

CONTENTS.

No. 3. Güegüence, The: a comedy ballet in the Mahuatl-Spanish dialect of Nicaragua. **F12, d1**

Brisbane, *Sir* Thomas Makdougall, *bart.*

Mean of twelve months meteorological observations. (*In* Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.) **O2, c7**

Reminiscences; [with portrait and illust.] 4to. Edinb., 1860. **P1, j4**

Note.–Printed for private circulation.

Briseis. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Briseis. [trag.] *See* Poinsinet de Sivry, L.

Bristol, Elizabeth Hervey, *née* Chudleigh, *countess of.* Waters, W. G. Elizabeth Chudleigh. **P21, e1**

Bristol, John Digby, *earl of.* Defence of his negotiations in Spain. **H25, c16** (*In* Camden soc., v. 104.–Camden misc., v. 6.)

Bristol.

Hunt, *Rev.* W. Bristol. **R2, a22**

Ricart, R. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar. **H25, c23**

Britannia and Batavia. [masque.] *See* Lillo, G.

Britannia series.

CONTENTS.

Aldous, *Rev.* J. C. P. Elementary course of physics. **S40, c7**

Britannia triumphans. [masque.] *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Britannia's pastorals: a third book; now first ed. from the ms. by T. C. Croker. 8vo. Lond., 1852. **D15, a30** (*In* Percy soc. Early Engl. poet., v. 30.)

Britannicus. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

British and foreign Bible society. A year of Bible work.–Report of the British and foreign Bible society, 1891; with appendix, summary, index, [and maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **A73, e1**

[Bible.]–The following is a list of Bibles and portions of Bibles in various languages issued by the above society which are on the library shelves:—

Whole Bible.

Arabic; Armenian; Bengali: Bohemian; Chinese; Croatian; Danish; Dutch; Esthonian; Fijian; Finnish; French; German; Greek; Hebrew; Hindi; Hindustani; Italian; Japanese; Kaffir; Lettish; Malagasy; Maori; Mare; Persian; Polish; Portuguese; Raratongan; Romanese; Roumanian; Russian; Samoan; Sechuana; Servian; Singhalese; Spanish; Swedish; Tahitian; Tamil; Telugu; Turkish.

Old Testament.

Marathi; Swahili.

Portions of Old Testament.

Lithuanian; Popo; Slowenian; Temne.

British and foreign Bible society (*continued*)—

New Testament.

Amoy; Aneityumese; Breton; Burmese; Flemish; Greek; Judeo-Polish; Kalmuk; Lithuanian; Luganda; Malayalim; Motu; Negro-English; Panjabi; Pedi; Russian; Samojedic; Sanguirese; Sanskrit; Slavic; Slovakian; Slowenian; Susuto; Swahili; Syriac.

Portions of New Testament.

Asampe; Duke of York island; Erromangan; Ethiopian and Amharic; Khassi; Mendi; Mundari; New Britain; Nguna; Panjabi Gurumukhi; Tigre; Uvean; Wedau.

British archaeological association, *London.*

Journal; v. 1-48. 1846-92. 48 v., 8vo. Lond., 1846-92. **Q10, d3-**

Same.–General index to v. 1-30; by W. de G. Birch. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **Q10, e10**

Same.–General index to v. 31-42, the Collectanea archaeologica, v. 1-2, and the separate volumes for the Winchester and Gloucester congresses; by W. de G. Birch. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Q10, f3**

Transactions at 2nd annual congress held at Winchester, August 1845. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1846. **Q10, d1**

Transactions at 3rd annual congress, held at Gloucester, August, 1846. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1848. **Q10, d2**

British association for the advancement of science.

Reports of the meetings; [1st–64th report], 1831-1900. 69 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834-1900. **S21, a1-**

Note.–First report is 2nd. ed.

Reports of the committee on electrical standards, revised by Sir W. Thomson, J. P. Joule, J. C. Maxwell, and F. Jenkin; with a report to the Royal society on units of electrical resistance, by F. Jenkin, and the Cantor lectures, delivered by Prof. Jenkin before the Royal society of arts. Ed. by F. Jenkin. 8vo. Lond., 1873. **S40, d20**

British catalogue of books.–Index, compiled by S. Low; 1837-57. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **D70, d2**

Note.–This publication is now incorporated with the "English catalogue," which see.

British Central Africa Protectorate. Vyvyan, C. B. Précis of information concerning the British Central Africa Protectorate. **T53, e3**

British colonies.

Report from Select committee on the colonial military expenditure, with minutes of evidence, appendix, and index, 1834-35. 2 v. *in* 1, fo. [Lond., 1834-35.] **J12, i1** (Great Brit.–*Parl. paper.*)

Reports made to the Secretary of state, with a view to exhibit the past and present state of H.M. colonial possessions; 1845-51. (*Ibid.*) 7 v. *in* 3, fo. Lond., 1846-52. **J12, i2-4**

British empire series. **J12, f6-10**

Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. **Q1, f1-2**

Colonial conference, 1887. Proceedings of the colonial conference, 1887. **J12, i5**

Geroldt, F. Nine colonies. **O1, a32**

Gibbins, H. de B. British commerce and colonies. **D31, b9**

Great Britain.–*Emigrants' information office.* Handbooks. **R8, d3-**

—— *Public record office.* Calendar of the state papers, colonial series, preserved in Her Majesty's public record office. **H18, p1-**

Greswell, *Rev.* W. H. P. British colonies and their industries. **J12, a2**

—— Growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837-97. **D32, e5**

—— Outlines of British colonisation. **J12, b1**

British colonies (*continued*)—

Imperial Institute, *London*. Year-book. J12, h1

Knight, E. F. With the royal tour, 1901. R20, b3

Lee, E. Britain over the sea. J12, b5

Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies. R8, b10

—— Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. R8, b9

Martin, R. M. History of the British colonies. J12, f1-5

Norton, C. B. Adderley, *baron*. Review of "The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration" by Earl Grey: and of subsequent colonial history. J12, e6

Roberts, B. H. E. History of the colonial empire of Great Britain. J12, b3

Robinson, H. J. Colonial chronology. H4, h1

Royal colonial institute, *London*. Catalogue of the library. D91, g1, 6

Tarring, C. J. Chapters on the law relating to the colonies. V49, h2

Todd, A. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. W1, c8

Trendell, A. J. R. Colonial year book. J12, g1-

Watson, J. The Queen's wish: how it was fulfilled by the tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. R20, d13

British Columbia.

Board of Trade.

Annual report; 1896-97. [Illust.]
pp. 90. 8vo. Victoria B.C., 1897. Pam. 5, b17
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 39.)

Department of Agriculture.

Report; 1895-96. [Illust.]
8vo. Victoria, 1897. T99, g1

Department of Mines.

Annual report; 1897. [Illust.]
8vo. Victoria, 1898. T70, g1

Miscellaneous.

Bancroft, H. H. British Columbia, 1792-1887. M2, e11
(*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 27.)

Gosnell, R. E. [Digest] compiled from the Year-book of British Columbia. Y3, e1

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.—Hydrographic Office*. British Columbia pilot. R10, d5

Green, W. S. S. British Columbia. J12, f8

Karr, H. W. S. Bear-hunting in the White mountains. R38, b3

Landsowne, H. C. K. P. Fitzmaurice, *marquess* of. Canadian north-west and British Columbia: two speeches. Pam. 5, a13

Lees, J. A. *and* Clutterbrick, W. J. B.C. 1887. R38, b25

Macfie, M. Vancouver island and British Columbia. R38, c11

Price, J. M. From Euston to Klondike. R38, a16

British East Africa. *See* Africa, *Eastern*.

British empire.

British empire series. J12, f6-10

Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire. V16, h6

Dilke, *Sir* C. W., *bart*. The British empire. J12, e5

—— Problems of greater Britain. J12, e1-2

Gefficken, F. H. The British empire. J7, b2

Hervey, M. H. Trade policy of imperial federation. L1, c17

Jose, A. W. Growth of the empire. J12, a3

Lyde, L. W. Commercial geography of the British empire. R8, a11

British empire (*continued*)—

Meath, R. Brabazon, *earl of*, Legh, M. H. C., *and* Jackson, E. Our empire. J12, b4

Meiklejohn, J. M. D. British empire, its geography, resources, commerce, land-ways, and water-ways. R8, b4

Sanderson, E. British empire at home and abroad. J13, g1-6

Story, A. T. Building of the empire. J7, c8-9

British empire series; with maps.
5 v., 8vo., Lond., 1899-1902. J12, f6-10

CONTENTS.

v. 1. India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong.—
West, *Sir* R. Introduction.
Baines, J. A. Our great dependency: a general view of India and its people.
Wenlock, B. Lawley, *baron*. Madras.
Harris, G. R. C. Harris, *baron*. Bombay.
Baillie, A. F. Sind.
Ramesachandra Datta. Bengal.
Johnson, H. L. Assam.
Kennedy, J. North-west Provinces of India.
Lyall, *Sir* J. B. The Punjab.
Grant, *Sir* C. Central provinces of India.
Hart, A. M., *Mrs*. Burma past and present.
Warner, *Sir* W. L. Native states of India.
Trimbakrai Jadavrai Desai. Ancient India.
Ramesachandra Datta. Administration of justice in India.
Bhownaggree, *Sir* M. M. Industries in India.
Baines, J. A. Famines in India.
Krishnarao Bholanath Divatia. Hindu women.
Mohammad Baraktullah. Mohamedan women.
Zulirka Soralji Cavalier. Parsee women.
Hughes, *Miss* C. S. Indian literature.
Clarence, L. B. Ceylon.
Clarke, *Sir* A. Straits Settlements.
Low, *Sir* H. British North Borneo.
Cantlie, J. Hong-Kong.
Appendix.

2. British Africa.—
Keltie, J. S. Introduction.
Tennant, *Sir* D. Cape of Good Hope.
Boyd, C. W. Rhodesia.
Hole, H. M. Rhodesia.
L., W. E. Rhodesia.
Shippard, *Sir* S. G. A. Bechuanaland.
Campbell, W. Y. Transvaal, old and new.
Statham, F. R. Natal.
M'Master, E. Highlands of Natal.
Colenso, *Miss* F. E. Zululand.
Liebmann, J. A. Briton, Boer, and Black in South Africa.
Mackenzie, *Rev.* J. Native races of South Africa and their polity.
Bourne, H. R. F. Natives under British rule in Africa.
Worsfold, W. B. Gold era in South Africa.
Werner, *Miss* A. British Central Africa.
Firminger, *Rev.* W. K. Protectorate of Zanzibar.
Newman, H. S. East Africa protectorate.
Colvile, *Sir* H. E. Uganda.
Nichols, A. What England has done for Egypt.
Bennett, *Rev.* P. A. District of the Niger.
Jones, *Sir* W. H. Q. Our West African colonies.
Kingsley, *Miss* M. H. Life in West Africa.
Williams, F. C. Mauritius.
Appendix.

3. British America.—
Colmer, J. G. Introduction: Canada.
Strathcona and Mount Royal, D. A. Smith, *baron*. Dominion of Canada: general view.
Byrne, P. Ontario.
Watson, H. Province of Quebec.
Miller, C. A. D. New Brunswick, past and present.
Macdonald, J. S. Nova Scotia.
Sheldon, J. P. Prince Edward Island.
Coryn, S. G. B. Manitoba.
Green, W. S. S. British Columbia.
Coryn, S. G. B. North-west Territories of Canada.
Boulton, A. C. F. Canadian women of the time and the women movement.
Williams, W. *and* Coryn, S. G. B. Canadian aborigines.
Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Short review of Canadian literature.

British empire series (*continued*)—

v. 3. British America (*continued*)—
Browning, T. B. Newfoundland.
Moore, E. C. S. Bermuda.
Adderley, *Sir* A. J. West Indies: introduction.
Hart, A. M., *Mrs.* West Indies: general.
Robinson, *Sir* W. Bahamas.
Cundall, F. Jamaica.
Ohlson, J. Barbados and Windward and Leeward Islands.
Williams, H. S. Trinidad.
Oliver, S. British Honduras.
Reich, E. British Guiana.
L., W. E. Falkland Islands.
Appendix.

4. Australasia.—
Cockburn, *Sir* J. A. Introduction.
Macfie, M. Australia: general.
Bonwick, J. New South Wales.
Dyer, E. J. Victoria.
Dicken, C. S. Queensland.
Cockburn, *Sir* J. A. South Australia.
Robinson, *Sir* W. C. F. Western Australia.
Hall, G. W. Australian aboriginals.
Martin, A. P. Beginnings of an Australian literature.
Aflalo, F. G. Australian fisheries.
Levey, G. C. Tasmania.
Bonwick, J. The lost Tasmanian race.
Reeves, W. P. New Zealand.
Vogel, H. B. The Maoris.
Alexander, *Mrs.* H. Women of Australasia.
Richards, T. H. H. British New Guinea.
Thomson, B. H. Islands of the Western Pacific.

5. General.—
Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron*. Introduction.
Cowell, J. R. Isle of Man.
Amy, P. E. Channel islands.
Boyle, *Sir* C. Gibraltar.
Lyon, C. Maltese islands.
Geddes, P. *and* Geddes, A., *Mrs.* P. Cyprus and some of its possibilities.
Sterndale, R. A. St. Helena.
Merivale, W. The negro in Barbados.
Vincent, *Sir* G. E. H. British empire of to-day and to-morrow.
Wheeler, J. C. British navy.
Crofts, C. H. Naval bases and coaling stations.
Beddoes, H. R. British army.
Corbet, F. H. M. The law affecting natives of the United Kingdom in other parts of the empire.
Railway systems of Greater Britain.
Broomhead, J. W. Production of gold in Greater Britain.
Christy, M. Britain's share in polar discovery.
Horne, L. T. Postal communications of the empire.
Kappey, F. E. Cable and colonial telegraphs.
Reynolds, C. H. Indian telegraphs.
Jones, R. J. C. British mercantile marine.
Browning, T. B. Inter British trade and its development.
Miles, E. H. Sport and athletics.
Corbet, R. G. Mohammedanism and the British empire.
Smith, *Rev.* G. Christian missions.
Robertson, J. M. Duties of empire.
Marcus, H. W. Imperial federation.
Appendix.

British Guiana. *See* Guiana, *British*.

British imperial calendar and civil service list; or, general register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its colonies. 1889, 1891-94.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., [1889-94.] X68, a1-

British India and Queensland Agency Co., *Ltd.* Handbook for the colonies and India; 1896-97. [Illust.]
8vo. Brisb., 1896. R22, e8

British medical association, *London*. British medical journal. *See* Provincial medical journal. Z37, a1

British medical journal. *See* Provincial medical journal.

British Museum.

Department of British and mediaeval antiquities and ethnology.

Read, C. H. *and* Dalton, O. M. Antiquities from the city of Benin, and from other parts of West Africa, in the British Museum. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1899. Q6, j8

British Museum (*continued*)—

Department of coins and medals.

Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum; ed. by R. S. Poole. [Illust.]
10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-90. Q21, b1-10

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Poole, S. L. Coins of the Eastern khaleefehs.
2. —— Coins of the Mohammadan dynasties.
3. —— Coins of the Turkumán houses of Seljook. Urtuk, Zengee, etc.
4. —— Coinage of Egypt, A.H. 358-922, under the Fátimee khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees, and the memlook sultans.
5. —— Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the kings and Imáns of the Yemen.
6. —— Coins of the Mongols.
7. —— Coinage of Bukhárá, from the time of Timur to the present day.
8. —— Coins of the Turks.
9-10. —— Additions to the oriental collection, 1876-1888.

Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British museum. [With plates.]
17 v., 8vo. Lond. [1879-1900] Q21, c1-17

CONTENTS.

Gardner, P. Peloponnesus.
—— Thessaly to Aetolia.
Head, B. V. Attica, Megaris, Aegina.
—— Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc.
—— Central Greece.
—— Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc.
—— Ionia.
—— Macedonia, etc.
Hill, G. F. Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia
—— Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia.
Poole, R. S. Alexandria and the Nomes.
—— The Ptolemies, kings of Egypt.
Wroth, W. Crete and the Aegean islands.
—— Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria.
—— Mysia.
—— Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the kingdom of Bosporus.
—— Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos.

Grueber, H. A. Guide to the exhibition of English medals; [with plates.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. Q21, c25

—— Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British museum. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1899. Q21, d14

Hawkins, E. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II.; ed. by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. Q21, d8-9

Head, B. V. Guide to the principal gold and silver coins, from circa B.C. 700 to A.D. 1.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. Q21, c23

Keary, C. F. Guide to the exhibition of Italian medals; [with plates.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. Q21, c24

—— *and* Grueber, H. A. Catalogue of English coins in the British-museum: Anglo-Saxon series; ed. by R. S. Poole. [With plates.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-93. Q21, d10-11

Lacouperie, A. E. J. B., *comte de*. Catalogue of Chinese coins from the VIIth. cent. B.C., to A.D. 621, including the series in the British museum; ed. by R. S. Poole. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. Q21, l2

Department of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities.

Bezold, C. Catalogue of the Cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British museum. v. 3-5.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-99. Q6, h3-5

Book of the dead.–The papyrus of Ani in the British museum: the Egyptian text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, etc., by E. A. W. Budge.
4to. Lond., 1895. Q6, l4

Book of the dead: facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerásher and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the papyrus of Nu; with transcripts, tr., etc., by E. A. W. Budge. fo. Lond., 1899. Q6, j9

Cuneiform texts from Babylonian tablets, etc., in the British museum; [ed. by E. A. W. Budge.] Pts. 1-6.
fo. [Lond.] 1896-98. Q6, l20

British Museum (*continued*)—

Facsimile of the Rhind mathematical papyrus in the British museum. [21 plates.]
fo. Lond., 1898. **Q6, j3**

Guide to the first and second Egyptian rooms; with plates. 8vo. [Lond.] 1898. **Q6, d15**

The Tel El-Amarna tablets in the British museum, with autotype facsimiles. [With introd. and summary by C. Bezold and E. A. W. Budge.]
4to. Lond., 1892. **Q6, h10**

Department of Greek and Roman antiquities.

Catalogue of engraved gems. [With plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1888. **Z1, a3**

Designs from Greek vases in the British museum, [with descriptions by C. Smith]; ed. by A. S. Murray.
fo. Lond., 1894. **Z3, j3**

Murray, A. S. Terracotta sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British museum. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1898. **Q6, j10**

—— *and* Smith, A. H. White Athenian vases in the British museum. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1896. **Z3, j2**

—— —— *and* Walters, H. B. Excavations in Cyprus: bequest of Miss E. T. Turner. [With plates.]
fo. Lond., 1900. **Q6, j11**

Smith, A. H. Catalogue of sculpture in the Dept. of Greek and Roman antiquities; [illust.] v. 1-2.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-1900. **Z4, c3-4**

Walters, H. B. Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British museum. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1899. **Q6, f11**

—— *and* Smith, C. H. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British museum; [illust.] v. 2-4. 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1893-6. **Z4, f2-4**

Department of manuscripts.

Aristotle. On the constitution of Athens; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **V16, c1**

Bacchylides. Poems, from a papyrus in the British Museum; ed. by F. G. Kenyon.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **E14, c7**

Birch, W. de G. Catalogue of seals in the Dept. of mss.; v. 1-6. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-1900. **Q21, e1-6**

Book of the dead: facsimile of the papyrus of Ani in the British museum.
2nd ed., fo. Lond., 1894. **Z1, j20**

Catalogue of a selection from the Stowe mss. in the King's library in the British museum; with autotype facsimiles. 4to. [Lond.] 1883. **D85, h2**

Catalogue of additions to the mss. in the British museum, 1882-93. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-94. **D93, e5-6**

Catalogue of the Stowe mss. in the British museum.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-96. **D93, h1-2**

Facsimiles of ancient Latin mss. in the British museum.
fo. [Lond.,] 1885. **D85, h10**

Facsimiles of biblical manuscripts in the British museum; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. fo. Lond., 1900. **D85, h11**

Gayangos, P. de. Catalogue of the mss. in the Spanish language in the British museum.
4v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-93. **D93, f1-4**

Guide to the manuscripts, autographs, charters, seals, illuminations and bindings exhibited in the department of manuscripts and in the Grenville library.
8vo. Lond., 1895. **D91, a1**

Illuminated manuscripts in the British museum: miniatures, borders, and initials reproduced in gold and colours; with descriptive text by G. F. Warner. Ser. I.-III. 3 v., fo. Lond., 1899-1901. **Z8, i1-3**

Index to the charters and rolls in the Dept. of mss., British museum; ed. by H. J. Ellis and F. B. Bickley. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **D93, h6**

British Museum (*continued*)—

Kenyon, F. G. Classical texts from papyri in the British museum, including the newly discovered poems of Herodus; ed. by F. G. Kenyon, with autotype facsimiles. 4to. Lond., 1891. **D85, h1**

—— Greek papyri in the British museum: catalogue, with texts; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. v. 2.
4to. Lond., 1898. **Q6, i18**

—— *Same.*—Facsimiles; v. 2. fo. Lond., 1898. **Q6, j6**

Miniatures and borders from the Book of hours of Bona Sforza, duchess of Milan; with introd. by G. F. Warner. 4to. Lond., 1894. **Z9, g13**

Ward, H. L. D. Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts in the British museum.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-93. **D82, g1-2**

Department of oriental printed books and manuscripts.

Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Bengali printed books in the British museum. 4to. Lond., 1886. **D91, h9**

—— Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the British museum. 4to. Lond., 1889. **D91, h8**

—— Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the British museum. 4to. Lond., 1892. **D91, h10**

—— Catalogue of Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani manuscripts in the library of the British museum.
4to. Lond., 1899. **D91, i8**

—— Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the library of the British museum. 4to. Lond., 1893. **D91, h2**

Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the British museum; [compiled by J. Zedner.] 8vo. Lond., 1867. **D91, h3**

Same; Catalogue of books acquired 1868-92; by S. van Straalen. 4to. Lond., 1894. **D91, h4**

Douglas, R. K. Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts in the library of the British museum.
4to. Lond., 1898. **D91, i7**

Ellis, A. G. Catalogue of Arabic books in the British museum. v. 1. 4to. Lond., 1894. **D91, h5**

Margoliouth, G. Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British museum. Pt. 1.
4to. Lond., 1899. **D91, i10**

—— Descriptive list of Syriac and Karshuni mss. in the British museum, acquired since 1873.
68 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D91, g5**

Rieu, C. Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic mss. in the British museum.
4to. Lond., 1894. **D91, i3**

—— Supplement to the catalogue of the Persian mss. in the British museum. 4to. Lond., 1895. **D91, i6**

Wickremasinghe, M. de Z. Catalogue of the Sinhalese manuscripts in the British museum.
4to. Lond., 1900. **D91, i9**

Department of printed books.

Bullen, G. Luther exhibition, 1883, in the Grenville library: printed books, manuscripts, portraits, and medals, illustrating the life of Martin Luther; with biographical sketch.
2nd ed., *pp.* 57, 8vo. Lond., 1883. **Pam. 5, b8**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 30.)

Catalogue of books in the library of the British museum printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to 1640.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D91, d1-3**

Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the British museum.
393 pts. *in* 68 v., fo. Lond., 1881-1900. **D100, g1-**

Douglas, R. K. Catalogue of Chinese printed books, mss., and drawings in the British museum.
4to. Lond., 1877. **D91, i4**

Facsimiles from early printed books in the British museum: selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland and England, exhibited in the King's Library. fo. [Lond., 1897.] **D85, i11**

British Museum (*continued*)—

Fortescue, G. K. Subject index to the modern works added to the library of the British museum, 1880-95. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-97. **D70, l5-7**

Guide to the manuscripts and printed books illustrating the progress of musical notation exhibited in the Department of manuscripts and the King's library. *pp.* 19, 8vo. Lond., 1885. **Pam. 5, b8** (*In* Pamph. 8vo. ser., v. 30.)

Guide to the printed books exhibited in the King's library. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Pam. 5, b8**

Handlist of bibliographies, classified catalogues and indexes, placed in the reading room of the British museum. [Compiled by G. W. Porter.] 8vo. [Lond.] 1881. **D90, e1**

List of books of reference in the reading room of the British museum. 3rd ed., 8vo. [Lond.] 1889. **D91, c2**

Porter, G. W. Catalogue of books placed in the galleries in the reading room of the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D91, c1**

Proctor, R. Index to the early printed books in the British museum, from the invention of printing to the year MD.; with notes of those in the Bodleian library. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D82, l2-3**

Reading room and new library. *pp.* 19, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, b8** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 30.)

Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Wycliff exhibition in the King's library. *pp.* 19, 1-68, 8vo. Lond., 1884. **Pam. 5, b8**

Department of prints and drawings.

Anderson, W. Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British museum. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Z5, f9**

Binyon, R. L. Catalogue of drawings by British artists and artists of foreign origin working in Great Britain, preserved in the Department of prints and drawings in the British museum. v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. [Lond.] 1898-1900. **D93, d5-6**

Colvin, S. Guide to an exhibition of drawings and engravings by the old masters, principally from the Malcolm collection in the print and drawing gallery. 2nd ed., 8vo. [Lond.] 1895. **Pam. 5, b11** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 32.)

Cust, L. Catalogue of a collection of fans and fan leaves presented to the British museum by Lady C. Schreiber. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D93, d1**

—— Index of artists represented in the Dept. of prints and drawings in the British museum. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1893]-96. **D93, d2-3**

Descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British museum. [With plates.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-83. **D93, g2-3**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Willshire, W. H. German and Flemish schools.

Grotesque alphabet of 1464, reproduced in facsimile from the original woodcuts in the British museum; with an introd. by C. Dodgson. fo. Lond., 1899. **Z8, j9**

Guide to an exhibition of drawings and sketches by the old masters and of engravings of the early German and Italian schools, in the Print and drawing gallery. *pp.* 89, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b1** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Reproductions of drawings by old masters in the British museum. Pt. 4. fo. [Lond.], 1894. **Z1, l4**

Stephens, F. G. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British museum [by F. G. Stephens, with many descriptions by E. Hawkins].–Div. I., v. 1-4. 4 v. *in* 5, 8vo. Lond., 1870-83. **D93, g7-11**

Willshire, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the British museum. [Illust.] 8vo. [Lond.] 1876. **D93, g1**

British Museum (Natural history.)

Andrews, C. W. *and others.* Monograph of Christmas island: physical features and geology by C. W. Andrews, with descriptions of the fauna and flora by numerous contributors. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **S56, e1**

General guide; with plans and views of the building. *pp*, 78, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, b11** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 33.)

Guide to the exhibition rooms of the Departments of natural history and antiquities. 8vo. [Lond.] 1877. **S56, c4**

Department of botany.

Banks, *Sir* J. *and* Solander, D. C. Illustrations of the botany of Capt. Cook's voyage round the world in H.M.S. Endeavour, 1768-71; with determinations by J. Britten. Pts. 1-2. 2 v., fo. Lond., 1900-1901. **S91, j1-2**

CONTENTS.

Pts. 1-2. Australian plants.

Catalogue of the African plants collected by F. Welwitsch in 1853-61. 2 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Lond., 1896-1901. **S96, d1-6**

CONTENTS.

v. 1., pts. 1-4. Hiern, W. P. Dicotyledons.
2., 1. Rendle, A. B. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms.
2. Cryptogamia.—
Carruthers, W. Vascular cryptogams.
Gepp, A. Mosses.
Stephani, F. Hepatics.
Barton, E. S. Marine algae.
West, W. *and* West, G. S. Freshwater algae.
Comber, T. Diatomaceae.
Wainio, E. A. Lichenes.
Smith, A. L. Fungi.
Lister, A. Mycetozoa.

Crombie, *Rev.* J. M. Monograph of lichens found in Britain, being a catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British museum. Pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S98, c2**

Lister, A. Guide to the British mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of botany. *pp.* 40. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b11**

—— Monograph of the mycetozoa, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British museum; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S98, c1**

Department of geology.

Bather, F. A. Genera and species of Blastoidea; with a list of the specimens in the British museum. *pp.* x., 1-70. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S122, e4**

Catalogue of Tertiary mollusca. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S76, f21**

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Harris, G. F. Australasian Tertiary mollusca.

Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the Dept. of geology. [With plates.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-1900. **S76, h1-3**

CONTENTS.

Pts. 1-2. Seward, A. C. The Wealden flora.
3. —— The Jurassic flora.

Crick, G. C. List of the types and figured specimens of fossil cephalopoda in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S76, c1**

Foord, A. H., *and* Crick, G. C. Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the British museum. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-91. **S76, f15-17**

Gregory, J. W. Catalogue of the fossil Bryozoa in the British museum.–The Jurassic Bryozoa; [with plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **S76, f23**

—— *Same.*–The Cretaceous Bryozoa; [with plates.] v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S76, f24**

Kidston, R. Catalogue of the palaeozoic plants in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **S76, f19**

Lydekker, R. Catalogue of the fossil birds in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S76, f13**

British Museum, Natural History (*continued*)—

Lydekker, R. Catalogue of the fossil mammalia in the British museum. [Illust.]
5 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1885-87. **S76, f1-5**

—— Catalogue of the fossil reptilia and amphibia in the British museum. [Illust.]
4 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1888-90. **S76, f26-29**

Newton, R. B. Systematic list of the F. E. Edwards collection of British Oligocene and Eocene mollusca in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S76, f20**

Woodward, A. S. Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the British museum; [with plates.] v. 1-4.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-1901. **S76, f6-9**

Woodward, H. Catalogue of British fossil crustacea.
8vo. Lond., 1877. **S76, f14**

Department of minerals.

Fletcher, L. Introduction to the study of rocks.
8vo. [Lond.,] 1896. **S78, b13**

—— *Same.* [Another ed.] 8vo. [Lond.,] 1898. **S78, b15**

Guide to the Mineral gallery.
pp. 32, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b1**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Same. [Another ed.] (*Ibid.* v. 33.)
pp. 31, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, b11**

Introduction to the study of meteorites, with a list of the meteorites represented in the collection.
8vo. [Lond.,] 1894. **S78, b11**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. [Lond.,] 1896. **S78, b14**

Introduction to the study of minerals, with a guide to the mineral gallery. 8vo. [Lond.,] 1894. **S78, b10**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. [Lond.,] 1895. **S78, b12**

Student's index to the collection of minerals.
pp. 30, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b11**
(*In* Pamph. 8vo. ser., v. 33.)

Department of zoology.

Bate, C. S. Catalogue of the specimens of amphipodous crustacea in the British museum.
8vo. Lond., 1862. **S118, e1**

Baly, J. S. Catalogue of Hispidae in the British museum; [with plates.] Pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **S116, e5**

Bell, F. J. Catalogue of British echinoderms in the British museum; [with plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1892. **S122, e9**

Boulenger, G. A. Catalogue of the snakes in the British museum. [With plates.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-96. **S111, c1-3**

Catalogue of the British hymenoptera in the British museum. [With plates.] Pt. 1.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **S118, e4**

Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the collection of the British museum; [with plates.] Pts. 7-8.
2 pts., 12mo. Lond., 1853. **S116, a8**

Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British museum; pts. 3-7. [With plates.]
5 pts., 12mo. Lond., 1855-59. **S116, a3-4**

Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the British museum; [with plates]
8vo. Lond., 1875. **S122, e6**

CONTENTS.

Pt. 3. Busk, G. Catalogue of cyclostomatous polyzoa.

Catalogue of the birds in the British museum; v. 6-27. [With plates.] 22 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881-98. **S109, g6-**

CONTENTS.

v. 6-15. Catalogue of the Passeriforms or perching birds:—
v. 6-7. Sharpe, R. B. Cichlomorphae; pts. 3-4.
8. Gadow, H. F. Cichlomorphae, pt. 5, and Certhiomorphae.
9. —— Cinnyrimorphae.
10-12. Sharpe, R. B. Fringilliformes.
13. —— Sturniformes.
14. Sclater, P. L. Oligomyodae.
15. —— Tracheophonae.

British Museum, Natural History (*continued*)—

v. 16-19. Catalogue of the Picariae:—
v. 16. Salvin, O. Upupae and Trochili.
Hartert, E. Coraciae.
17. Sharpe, R. B. Coraciae (contin.), and Halcyones.
Grant, W. R. O. Bucerotes and Trogones.
18. Hargitt, E. Scansores, containing the family Picidae.
19. Sclater, P. L. *and* Shelley, G. E. Scansores and Coccyges.
20. Salvadori, T. Catalogue of the Psittaci or parrots.
21. —— Catalogue of the Columbae or pigeons.
22. Grant, W. R. O. Catalogue of the game birds.
23. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Fulicariae and Alectorides.
24. —— Catalogue of the Limicolae.
25. Saunders, H. Gaviae.
Salvin, O. Tubinares.
26. Sharpe, R. B. *and* Grant, W. R. O. Catalogue of the Plataleae, Heriodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcae, and Impennes.
27. Salvadori, T. Catalogue of the Chenomorphae, Crypturi, and Ratitae.

Catalogue of the bones of mammalia in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1862. **S107, e5**

Catalogue of the chelonians, rhynchocephalians, and crocodiles in the British museum; new ed. by G. A. Boulenger. [With plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1889. **S111, c7**

Catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs in the British museum. [Illust.] v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S109, d17-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Oates, E. W. Ratitae, Carinatae.

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or bivalve shells in the British museum. 2 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1853-54. **S122, a2**

Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **S111, g1**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Boulenger, G. A. Catalogue of the perciform fishes.

Catalogue of the lepidoptera phalaenae in the British museum. [Illust.] v. 1-3.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1901. **S118, c2-4**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Hampson, *Sir* G. F., *bart.* Catalogue of the syntomidae.
2-3. —— Catalogue of the Arctiadae, [and Agaristidae.]

Catalogue of the lizards in the British museum; 2nd ed. by G. A. Boulenger. [With plates.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-87. **S111, c4-5**

Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the British museum, [with plates.] v. 1-3.
3 v., 4to. Lond., 1893-97. **S122, l3-4**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Brook, G. The genus Madrepora.
2. Bernard, H. M. The genus Turbinaria.
—— The genus Astraeopora.
3. —— The genus Montipora.
—— The genus Anacropora.

Catalogue of the species of entozoa, or intestinal worms contained in the collection of the British museum.
12mo. Lond., 1853. **S105, a16**

Clark, *Rev.* H. Catalogue of Halticidae in the British museum, pt. 1. [With plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1860. **S116, e3**

Etheridge, R. *and* Carpenter, P. H. Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the British museum; illust.
4to. Lond., 1886. **S122, h2**

Flower, *Sir* W. H. List of the specimens of cetacea in the Zoological department of the British museum.
pp. 36, 8vo. Lond., 1885. **Pam. 5, b12**

Gray, G. R. Catalogue of British birds in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1863. **S107, e6**

Gray, J. E. Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous and edentate mammalia in the British museum. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1869. **S107, e2**

—— Catalogue of lithophytes or stony corals in the British museum. *pp.* 51, 8vo. Lond., 1870. **S122, c5**

—— Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the British museum.
8vo. Lond., 1870. **S107, e4**

British Museum, Natural History (*continued*)—

Gray, J. E. Catalogue of ruminant mammalia in the British museum. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1872. S107, c4

—— Catalogue of sea-pens or pennatulariidae in the British museum. *pp.* 40, 8vo. Lond. 1870. S122, c4

—— Catalogue of seals and whales in the British museum. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1866. S107, e3

—— *Same.*–Supplement. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1871. S107, c5

—— Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British museum. Pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1857. S122, e7

Guenther, A. C. L. G. Catalogue of the batrachia salientia in the British museum. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1858. S111, c8

Guide to the galleries of mammalia; illust. 5th ed., 8vo. [Lond.,] 1894. S107, c3

Same. 6th ed., 8vo. [Lond.,] 1898. S107, c7

Guide to the gallery of reptiles and fishes. Illust. 4th ed., 8vo. [Lond.,] 1898. S111, b1

Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British museum; [by A. G. Butler and G. F. Hampson.] Pts. 6-9. 4 v., 4to. Lond., 1886-93. S118, l6-9

Johnston, G. Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the British museum; [with plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1865. S118, e2

Kaup, J. J. Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in the British museum. 12mo. Lond., 1856. S105, a16

Pfeiffer, L. C. G. Catalogue of Auriculidae, Proserpinidae and Truncatellidae in the collection of the British museum. 12mo. Lond., 1857. S105, a16

Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. Alert, 1881-82. [With plates] 8vo. Lond., 1884. S105, l4

Sharpe, R. B. Handlist of the genera and species of birds. v. 1-3. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1901. S109, d11-13

Smith, *Rev.* W. List of British Diatomaceae in the British museum. *pp.* 55, 12mo. Lond., 1859. S105, a16

Thomas, M. R. O. Catalogue of the marsupialia and monotremata in the British museum. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. S107, e1

Thorell, T. Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma, based upon the collection made by E. W. Oates and preserved in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1895. S118, e3

Wollaston, T. V. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1857. S116, e2

—— Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1864. S116, e1

British painters of the 18th and 19th centuries, with examples of their work. 4to. Lond., [1880.] Z5, g2

British pharmacopoeia, published under the direction of the General council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom, 1898. 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z27, c2

British power and thought. Canning, A. S. G. J1, a28

British review and London critical journal; v. 14-15, 19-20. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1819-22. D141, e14-

Brittany. Palliser, *Mrs.* F. B. Brittany and its byways. R29, c15

Britten, Emma *née* Hardinge. Ghost land, or researches into the mysteries of occultism, illust. in a series of autobiographical sketches by the author of "Art magic;" with extracts from the records of "magical séances," etc. Tr. and ed. by E. H. Britten. 8vo. Bost., 1876. B12, d3

Britten, Frederick James.

Old clocks and watches and their makers: being an historical and descriptive account of the different styles of clocks and watches of the past, in England and abroad; added, a list of 8000 makers. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T67, d8

On the springing and adjusting of watches: being a description of the balance spring and the compensation balance with directions for applying the spring and adjusting for isochronism and temperature. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. T67, a20

Watch and clock makers' handbook, dictionary, and guide. [Illust.] 9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. T67, a24

Britten, James. European ferns; illust. 4to. Lond. [1881] S98, l11

Britton, Alexander. History of New South Wales from the records. *See* Barton, G. B. *and* Britton. O2, g1-

Britton, John.

Architectural antiquities of Great Britain represented and illust. in a series of views of various ancient English edifices, with historical and descriptive accounts of each. 5 v., 4to. Lond., 1807-26. T35, h1-5

[Cathedral antiquities of Great Britain; with engravings.] 16 pts. *in* 5 v., 4to. Lond., 1814-32. T39, g1-5

Note.–Each part has a separate titlepage and pagination, but there is no general titlepage. The work is unfinished. The following are the Cathedrals described: In v. 1: Bath, Bristol, Exeter; in v. 2: Gloucester, Lichfield, Norwich; in v. 3: Wells, Winchester, York; in v. 4: Canterbury, Worcester, Peterborough; and in v. 5: Hereford, Salisbury, Oxford, Bristol.

Same.–[Another ed.] 15 pts. *in* 5 v., 4to. Lond., 1836. T39, g6-10

Historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe church, Bristol; illust. *pp.* XII., 1-40, 4to. Lond.. 1813. T39, g10 (*Bound with his* Cathedral antiquities, v. 5.)

—— *and* **Pugin,** A. W. Illustrations of the public buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1825-28. T35, e6-7

Britton, Thomas Allen. Treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and cure of dry rot in timber, with remarks on the means of preserving woods from destruction by seaworms, beetles, ants, etc. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1875. T88, b13

Broad church, The, or what is coming. Haweis, *Rev.* H. R. A51, c6

Broadbent, Joseph *and* **Campin,** F. Earthwork tables, showing the contents in cubic yards of embankments, cuttings, etc., of heights or depths, up to an average of 80 feet. *Obl.* 8vo. Lond., 1874. T21, e12

Broadfoot, George. Broadfoot, W. Career of G. Broadfoot in Afghanistan and the Punjab. P3, f20

Broadfoot, William.

Billiards; by W. Broadfoot, with contributions by A. H. Boyd, S. Dixon, *et al.* Illust. (Badm. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. T110, b20

Career of George Broadfoot in Afghanistan and the Punjab, compiled from his papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P3, f20

Broadhouse, John. Student's Helmholtz: musical acoustics, or the phenomena of sound as connected with music; illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. Z11, a4

Broadley, Alexander Meyrick. The last Punic war: Tunis past and present, with a narrative of the French conquest of the regency; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. R35, c23-24

Brock, A. Clutton. Cathedral church of York: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R3, b15 (Bell's cathedral ser.)

Brock-Arnold, George Moss. *See* Arnold, G. M. B.

Brockbank, Edward Mansfield. On gall-stones or cholelithiasis. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z31, f12**

Brockedon, William.

Finden's Illustrations of the life and works of Lord Byron; with information on the subjects of the engravings by W. Brockedon. *See* Finden, E. **Z9, f1-3**

Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque; illust. fo. Lond. [1843.] **R29, i1**

Road-book from London to Naples. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1835. **R30, h2**

Brocklehurst, Thomas Unett. Mexico to-day: a country with a great future, and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **R38, c7**

Brocq, L. Papular affections. **Z26, g10**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Brocquière, Bertrandon de la. *See* La Brocquière, B. de.

Broderip, William John.

Additional evidence relative to the dodo. **S128, h4**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 4.)

Description of some new species of calyptraeidae. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) **S128, h1**

Description of some new species of Cuvier's family of brachiopoda. (*Ibid.*) **S128, h1**

Notice of an original painting, including a figure of the dodo. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) **S128, h4**

On clavagella. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) **S128, h1**

On the genus chama. (*Ibid.*) **S128, h1**

Zoological recreations. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1849. **S105, b10**

Brodhurst, Bernard Edward. Observations on congenital dislocation of the hip; [illust.] *pp.* 33, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z32, e5**

Brodie, *Sir* Benjamin Collins, *bart.* Holmes, T. Sir Benjamin Brodie. **P24, f4**

Brodie, Walter. Pitcairn's island and the islanders in 1850; with extracts from his private journal and a few hints upon California. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1851. **R13, a2**

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1851. **R41, a11**

Brodrib, John Henry, *aftw.* Sir Henry Irving. *See* Irving, *Sir* H.

Brodribb, *Rev.* William Jackson.

Demosthenes. 8vo. Edinb., 1877. **D22, a9**
(Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Pliny's letters. *See* Church, *Rev.* A. J. *and* Brodribb. **D22, a20**

Brodrick, George Charles.

Merton College. **U11, d2**
(*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.)

Political studies. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **W2, a2**

Broek, Pieter van den.

Voyage au Cap-Verd. **R18, f4**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Voyage aux Indes orientales. **R18, f10**
(*Ibid*, v. 10.)

Broel-Plater, Caroline Philippine Auguste, *née* Bauer, *countess von.* Memoirs; from the German. 3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **P21, h12-15**

Brögger, Waldemar Christopher *and* **Rolfsen,** N. Fridtiof Nansen, 1861-93; tr. by W. Archer. With illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **P16, d7**

Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, *duc de.* The king's secret: being the secret correspondence of Louis XV. with his diplomatic agents, 1752-1774. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1879.] **K3, e4-5**

Broinowski, Gracius J. Birds of Australia, comprising 300 illust., with a descriptive account of the life and habits of over 700 species. 6 v. *in* 2, 4to. Melb., 1890-91. **S109, l9-10**

Broken heart, The. [trag.] *See* Ford, J.

Broken Hill Proprietary Co., *Ltd.*, *Barrier ranges*, *N.S.W.* Reports, schedules, and statements of account for half year ending May 31, 1895; Nov. 30, 1896. [With plates.] 2 pts., 4to. Melb., 1895-96. **Pam.** 1, **h2**
(*In* Pamph., 4to. ser., v. 2.)

Bromby, *Rev.* John Edward. Creation versus development: a lecture delivered at the Duke of Edinburgh theatre, on Monday, 8th August, 1870. *pp.* 23, 8vo. [Melb., 1870.] **Pam.** 5, **a16**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 16.)

Brome, Alexander. Poems. **E1, g7**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.)

Bronchitis. Stewart, *Sir* T. G. *and* Gibson, G. A. Diseases of the trachea and bronchial tubes. **Z26, g11**

Bronson, Edward Bennet. Sensation of itching. **Z40, f11**
(*In* Sel. mon. on dermat.)

Brontë, Anne.

Poems. **G4, b22; G5, b16**
(*In* Brontë, C. Life and works, *etc.*, v. 4.)

Agnes Grey. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) **G5, b17**

Tennant of Wildfell Hall. **G4, b24; G5, b18**
(*Ibid*, v. 6.)

Brontë, Charlotte, *aftw.* Mrs. A. Nicholls. Life and works of C. Brontë and her sisters; illust. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-96. **G5, b13-19**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Brontë, C. Jane Eyre.
2. ——— Shirley.
3. ——— Villette.
4. ——— The professor.
——— Emma: a fragment.
——— Poems.
Brontë, E. J. Poems.
Brontë, A. Poems.
Brontë, *Rev.* P. Cottage poems.
5. Brontë, E. J. Wuthering Heights.
Brontë, A. Agnes Grey.
6. ——— Tenant of Wildfell Hall.
7. Gaskell, E. C., *Mrs.* W. Life of Charlotte Brontë.

Same. [Another ed.] v. 1-4, 6-7. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-82. **G4, b19-25**

Birrell, A. Life of Charlotte Brontë. **P24, a1**

Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. Life of Charlotte Brontë. **P21, e21; G4, b24; G5, b19**

Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. **P21, e9**

Brontë, Emily Jane. Poems. **G4, b22; G5, b16**
(*In* Brontë, C. Life and works, *etc.*, v. 4.)

Wuthering Heights. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) **G5, b17**

Darmesteter, A. M. F. Emily Brontë. **P21, a9**

Brontë, *Rev.* Patrick. Cottage poems. **G4, b22; G5, b16**
(*In* Brontë, C. Life and works of C. Brontë and her sisters, v. 4.)

Bronzes.

Disney, J. Museum Disneianum. **Z3, i3**

Murray, A. S. Greek bronzes. **Z4, g9**

Thurston, R. H. Treatise on brasses, bronzes, *etc.*
(*In his* Materials of engin., pt. 3.) **T21, b10**

Walters, H. B. Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British museum. **Q6, f11**

Bronzing. Hiorns, A. H. Metal colouring and bronzing. **T72, a8**

Brook, Benjamin. History of religious liberty, from the first propagation of Christianity in Great Britain to the death of George III. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1820.] **A60, c3-4**

Brook, Christopher. Poems. **D33, f3**
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 4.)

Brook, George.

The genus Madrepora. **S122, i3**
(*In* Brit mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of zoology.* Cat. of madrep. corals, v. 1.)

Report on the Antipatharia; [with plates.] **R18, e3**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 32.)

Brooke, *Rev.* Alan England. Origen. A60, c10
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history.)

Brooke, Christopher. *See* Brook.

Brooke, Frances, *née* Moore, *Mrs.* J. History of Lady Julia Mandeville. G4, g27
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 27.)

Brooke, Fulke Greville, *baron.* Works in verse and prose complete; for the first time collected and ed., with memorial-introd., essay, and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 4 v., 8vo. [Blackburn,] 1870. D33, e2-5
(Fuller worthies' lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memorial introduction.
Poems of monarchy.
Treatise of religion.
2. Essay on the poetry of Lord Brooke, by the editor.
Treatie of humane learning.
Inquisition upon fame and honour.
Treatie of warres.
Minor poems.
3. Caelica.
Alaham, a tragedy.
Mustapha, a tragedy.
4. Life of Sir Philip Sidney.
Letter to an honorable lady.
Letter to Varney residing in France.
Short speech for Bacon.
Description of the mss. at Warwick Castle.
Indices.

Brooke, Gustavus Vaughan. Lawrence, W. J. Life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke. P20, e1

Brooke, Henry.

Gustavus Vasa, the deliverer of his country: a tragedy.
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 32.) F1, a32

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 7). F1, d7

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17.) E1, g18

Brooke, Henry James.

Crystallography. S151, h6
(*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 4.)

Mineralogy. (*Ibid.*) S151, h6

Brooke, *Sir* James, *rajah of Sarawak.*

Keppel, H. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido, with extracts from the journal of James Brooke of Saráwak. R32, d3-4

St. John, *Sir* S. B. Life of Sir James Brooke. P4, b17

—— Rajah Brooke. P26, f6

Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford Augustus.

English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D2, a9

History of early English literature: being the history of English poetry from its beginnings to the accession of King Alfred. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. D1, c1-2

Notes on the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1885. Z5, a8

Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. 8vo. Lond., 1894. D5, c1

Brooker, A. Electrical engineering. *See* Slingo, W. *and* Brooker. S41, b8

Brooklyn public library.

Analytical and classed catalogue. fo. Brooklyn, 1881. D91, h11

Annual report; 1897. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1897. Pam. 5, b7
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 29.)

Brooks, Christopher P.

Cotton: its uses, varieties, fibre structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market and as an article of commerce; also the manufacture of cotton seed oil, cotton seed meal and fertilizers. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1898. T76, e8

Cotton manufacturing. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Blackburn, 1892. T76, a8

Brooks, Noah.

Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1894. P25, c22
(Heroes of the nat.)

Story of Marco Polo. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R32, c26

Brooks, Phillips, *bp. of Massachauselts.*

Letters of travel. 8vo. Lond., 1893. R22, b4

The Light of the world and other sermons. 8vo. Lond., 1892. A52, f11

The spiritual man, and other sermons. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. A52, b9

Brooks, Samuel H. Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling houses; illust. (Weale's rud. ser.) 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, b18

Brooks, W. H. Dictionary of the Hausa language; by C. H. Robinson, assisted by W. H. Brooks. *See* Robinson, C. H. C23, d3-4

Brooks, William Keith.

The oyster: a popular summary of a scientific study. [Illust.] 8vo. Balt., 1891. S122, a1

Report on the Stomatopoda; [with plates.] R18, c2
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 16.)

Broom, Herbert.

Commentaries on the common law, designed as introductory to its study; 9th ed., by W. F. A. Archibald and H. A. Colefax. 8vo. Lond., 1896. V29, c1

Selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated; 6th ed. by H. F. Manisty and C. Cogney. 8vo. Lond., 1884. V29, c3

Broome, Mary Anne, *née* Stewart, *formerly* Lady Barker, *Lady.*

Bedroom and boudoir. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1878. T104, a2

Boys. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. [1883] G1, a9

Christmas cake in four quarters; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. G1, a3

Houses and housekeeping: a gossip upon home and its comforts. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1877. T104, a3

Letters to Guy; [with map.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. O5, a8

Ribbon stories; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. G1, a7

Spring comedies. 8vo, Lond., 1871. G1, a4

CONTENTS.

A wedding story. | A Scotch story.
A stupid story. | A man's story.

Station amusements in New Zealand; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1873. O6, a24

Station life in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond., 1886. O6, a24

Stories about ——; illust. New ed., 8vo., Lond. 1887. G1, a8

Sybil's book; illust. New ed., 8vo., Lond., 1887. G1, a5

This troublesome world, or Bet of Stow: a true story. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. G1, a6

Travelling about over new and old ground; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond. [1883.] R22, a21

The white rat and some other stories; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1884.] G1, a10

A year's housekeeping in South Africa; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. R35, b5

Broome, William, *D.D.*

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 12.) E1, g13

Poetical works; with life of the author, by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, b15
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 47.)

Broomhead, J. W. Production of gold in Greater Britain. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.) J12, f10

Broskovano. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Brosses, Charles de, *count de Tournay.* Histoire des navigations aux terres Australes. [anon.] 2 v., 4to. Paris, 1756. R19, g1-2

Brothers, Alfred. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus, and materials, comprising working details of all the more important methods. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1892. **T78, l2**

Brothers, The. [com.] *See* Cumberland, R.

Brothers, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Brothers, The. [trag.] *See* Young, E.

Brouardel, Paul.

Death and sudden death; tr. by F. L. Benham.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z31, e9**

Vaccina. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 13.) **Z26, h4**

Brough, Bennett H.

Treatise on mine-surveying; with diagrams.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T70, a4**

Same. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T70, a6**

Broughall, *Mrs.* Our home in Aveyron. *See* Davies, G. C. *and* Broughall. **R29, e26**

Brougham, Henry, *baron Brougham and Vaux.* *See* Brougham and Vaux.

Brougham, Reginald Thomas Dudley. Cruise on the Friesland "broads." [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R29, e25**

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, *baron.*

Life and times of Henry Lord Brougham.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **P4, e14-16**

Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests, with historical introductions, and a dissertation upon the eloquence of the ancients.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838. **D8, g5-8**

Bentham, J. Lord Brougham displayed. **D38, e5**
(*In his* Works, v. 5.)

Broughton, *Mrs.* J. Practical dressmaking for students and technical classes. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T104, c5**

Broughton, William Grant, *bp. of Sydney.*

Two journals of visitations to the northern and southern portions of his diocese, 1843. **A73, b2**
(*In* Soc. for prop. of gosp.–Church in the colonies, v. 2.)

Two sermons preached in the church of St. James at Sydney in New South Wales.
pp. 41, 8vo. Syd., 1837. **Pam. 5, a22**

Broun, Thomas. Manual of the New Zealand coleoptera; pts. 1-4. 2 v., 8vo. Well., 1880-86. **S116, d1-2**
(N.Z.–*Col. mus. and geol. surv. dept.*)

Brousse Desfaucherets, Jean Louis. *See* Desfaucherets, J. L.

Brown, Charles Armitage. Shakespeare's autobiographical poems, being his sonnets clearly developed, with his character drawn chiefly from his works.
8vo. Lond., 1838. **F7, a18**

Brown, Dillon. Chickenpox. **Z26, h5**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 14.)

Brown, Ernest William. Introductory treatise on the lunar theory. 8vo. Camb., 1896. **S34, h3**

Brown, Ford Madox. Hueffer, F. M. Ford Madox Brown: a record of his life and work. **P17, f8**

Brown, Gerhard Baldwin. The fine arts. [Illust.] (Univ. ext. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **D31, a7**

Brown, Henry Yorke Lyell.

Record of the mines of South Australia. [With maps.]
8vo. Adel., 1887. **T70, e30**

Reports on the Arltunga gold field and Hart's range mica field; also, contributions to the palaeontology of South Australia by R. Etheridge. With map, *etc.*
pp. 16, fo. Adel., 1897. **Pam. 5, l3**
(*In* Pamph., fo. ser.. v. 3.)

Brown, J. Moray. Polo. (*In* Weir, R. Riding.) **T110, b9**

Brown, J. Price. Diseases of the nose and throat. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z29, f6**

Brown, James Ednie.

Practical treatise on tree culture in South Australia; illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Adel., 1886. **T88, c1**

Brown, James Ednie (*continued*)—

Report on the forests of Western Australia: their description, utilisation, and proposed future management; with plan and illust. fo. Perth, 1896. **T88, l2**
(W.A.–*Parl. paper.*)

The tree: what it is, how to plant and tend it.
pp. 10, 8vo. Syd., 1891. **Pam. 5, b5**
(New South Wales.–*Forest Dept. In* Pamph. 8vo. ser., v. 27.)

Brown, John, *M.D., LL.D.* Horae subsecivae: ser. I.-III.
New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1890. **D54, b22-24**

CONTENTS.

Ser. 1. Locke and Sydenham.
Dr. Andrew Combe.
Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene.
Art and science: a contrasted parallel.
Our Gideon grays.
Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham.
Free competition in medicine.
Edward Forbes.
Dr. Adams of Banchory.
Henry Vaughan.
Excursus ethicus.
Dr. John Scott and his son; Mr. Syme; Sir Robert Christian.
Appendix: health.

2. Letter to John Cairns.
Dr. Chalmers.
Dr. George Wilson.
Her last half-crown.
Queen Mary's child-garden.
Our dogs.
Notes on art.
'Oh, I'm Wat, Wat!'
Education through the senses.
Anchinoia—nearness of the Nous—presence of mind; Eustoxia—happy guessing.
Black dwarf's bones.
Rab and his friends.
'With brains, sir!'
Arthur H. Hallam.

3. John Leech.
A Jacobite family.
Mystifications.
Miss Stirling Graham of Dunstrune.
Thackeray's death.
Marjorie Fleming.
Minchmoor.
'In clear dream and solemn vision.'
Jeems the doorkeeper.
Sir E. Landseer's picture: 'There's life in the old dog yet.'
The enterkin.
The duke of Athole.
Struan.
Dick mihi, or Cur why.
E.V.K. to his friend in town.
Sir Henry Raeburn.
Something about a well.
More of 'our dogs.'

Brown, *Rev.* John, *B.A., D.D.*

John Bunyan: his life times and work; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1885.] **P4, g9**

Barbarossa: a tragedy. **F1, a26**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 26.)

Same. **F1, d15**
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 15.)

Brown, John Allen. Palaeolithic man in N.W. Middlesex; with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **S131, c1**

Brown, John Croumbie.

Forestry in Norway, with notices of the physical geography of the country. 8vo. Edinb., 1884. **T88, b7**

Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural mountains in eastern Russia. 8vo. Edinb., 1884. **T88, b5**

Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, *etc.*, with notices of the export of timber from Memel Dantzig, and Riga. 8vo. Edinb., 1885. **T88, b3**

Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond.
8vo. Edinb., 1884. **T88, b9**

Forests and moisture, or effects of forests on humidity of climate. 8vo. Edinb., 1877. **T88, d3**

Brown, John Croumbie (*continued*)—

Forests of England and the management of them in bygone times. 8vo. Edinb., 1883. T88, b8

French forest ordinance of 1669, with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France; compiled and tr. by J. C. Brown. 8vo. Edinb., 1883. T88, b10

Hydrology of South Africa, or details of the former hydrographic condition of the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1875. S40, e1

Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. 8vo. Edinb., 1884. T88, b4

Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope under the old regime and under the new. 8vo. Edinb., 1887. T88, d2

Pine plantations on the sandwastes of France. 8vo. Edinb., 1878. T88, d4

Reboisement in France, or records of the replanting of the Alps, *etc.*, with trees, herbage, and plants, with a view to arresting and preventing the consequences of the effects of torrents. 8vo. Lond., 1880. T88, d1

School of forest engineers in Spain indicative of a type for a British national school of forestry. 8vo. Edinb., 1886. T88, b2

Schools of forestry in Germany, with addenda relative to a desiderated British national school of forestry. 8vo. Edinb., 1887. T88, b6

Water supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. 8vo. Edinb., 1877. S40, e2

Brown, Peter Hume.

History of Scotland; with maps. v. 1. 8vo. Camb., 1899. J9, a2-
(Camb. hist. ser.)

Scotland before 1700, from contemporary documents; ed. by P. H. Brown. 8vo. Edinb., 1893. J9, d1

Brown, Robert, *F.R.S.*

General view of the botany of the vicinity of Swan River. 5 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1832. S96, c10

Note.—This forms *pp.* 17 to 21 of the Journal of the Roy. Geog. Soc., *London*, v. 1.

Miscellaneous botanical works; with atlas of plates. 2 v. 8vo. *and* 1 v. 4to. Lond., 1866-68. S64, a23, b1, 16
(Ray soc.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. General remarks on the botany of Terra Australis.
List of new and rare plants collected in Abyssinia, 1805-10.
Observations on the herbarium collected by C. Smith in the vicinity of the Congo, 1816.
List of plants collected by the officers in Capt. Ross's voyage, on the coast of Baffin's bay.
Catalogue of plants found in Spitzbergen by Capt. Scoresby.
Chloris Melvilliana: a list of plants collected in Melville Island, 1820.
Observations on the plants collected by W. Oudney, Major Denham, and Capt. Clapperton, 1822-24, during their expedition to explore Central Africa.
General view of the botany of Swan river.
Botanical appendix to Sturt's Expedition into Central Australia.
Some observations on the parts of fructification in mosses.
On some remarkable deviations from the usual structure of seeds and fruits.
Account of a new genus of plants, named Rafflesia.
On the female flower and fruit of Rafflesia Arnoldi and on Hydnora Africana.
Character and description of Kingia.
Brief account of microscopical observations made June-Aug., 1827, on the particles contained in the pollen of plants.
Observations on the organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideae and Asclepiadae.
On the relative position of the divisions of Stigma and parietal placentae in the compound ovarium of plants.
On the plurality and development of the embryos in the seeds of Coniferae.
On the origin and mode of propagation of the gulf weed.
Some account of Triplosporite.
2. On the natural order of plants called Proteaceae.
On the Asclepiadeae.
On Woodsia, a new genus of ferns.
Observations on the natural family of plants called Compositae.
Characters and descriptions of three new species of plants found in China by C. Abel.

Brown, Robert, *F.R.S.* Works (*continued*)—

Characters and description of Lyellia.
Remarks on the structure and affinities of Cephalotus.
Character and description of Limnanthes.
Genera et species plantarum Cruciferarum, necnon generis Cleome.
Genera et species quaedam plantarum Leguminosarum.
Genera et species quaedam plantarum Myrtacearum.
Genera et species quaedam plantarum Compositarum.
Genera et species plantarum Orchidearum.
Genera et species plantarum e variis familiis quae in horto Kewensi coluntur.
Extracts from Dr. Richardson's botanical appendix to the "Narrative of a journey to the Polar sea," by Capt. Franklin.
Names of and notes on Indian plants.
Notes and observations on Indian plants.
Extracts from "Plantae Javanicae rariores."
Contributions to the Botanical magazine.
Contributions to the Botanical register.
Names, etc., of plants contributed to various publications, 1818-26.
Short contributions to various works.
Index.

Prodromus florae Novae Hollandiae et insula Van-Diemen, exhibens characteres plantarum quas 1802-5 collegit et descripsit R. Brown. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1810. S96, f8

Brown, Robert, M.A., Ph.D.

Countries of the world: being a popular description of the various continents, islands, rivers, seas, and peoples of the globe. [Illust.] 6 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., [1876-78.] R1, g2-4

Our earth and its story: a popular treatise on physical geography. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1887-89.] R8, h7-9

Races of mankind, being a popular description of the characteristics, *etc.*, of the human family. Illust. 4 v. *in* 2, 4to. Lond., [1873-76.] S131, h3-4

Science for all; ed. by R. Brown. Illust. 5 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., [1880.] S1, j4-6

Brown, Sanger. Disorders of sleep. Z26, h1
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 10.)

Brown, Thomas, *Captain.*

Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with descriptions and localities of all the species. 4to. Lond., 1849. S76, l18

Illustrations of the recent conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with description and localities of all the species. 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1844. S122, l10

Note.—Plate 24 is missing.

Brown, Thomas, *M.D., Edinb.* Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 4 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1820. B9, c4-7

Brown, W. Talbot. Architecture of the Renaissance in England; by J. A. Gotch, assisted by W. T. Brown. *See* Gotch, J. A. T35, l20-21

Brown, Walter Lee. Manual of assaying. [Illust.] 6th ed., 8vo. Chic., 1896. T72, a16

Brown, William Harvey. On the South African frontier: The adventures and observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R36, c10

Brown, William Jethro.

The new democracy: a political study. 8vo. Lond., 1899. W1, c6

Why federate? *pp.* 53, 8vo. Syd., 1898. W2, e2

Brown, William Norman. Wood engraving: a practical and easy introduction to the study of the art. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. Z9, a4
(Weale's sci. and tech. ser., 272.)

Browne, Alfred Joseph Jukes.

Building of the British isles: a study in geographical evolution; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. S2, b3
(Bohn's sci. lib.)

Cretaceous rocks of Britain. S72, b10-
(*In* Great Brit.—*Geol. surv.* Memoirs:—Cretaceous rocks, v. 1-)

Student's handbook of historical geology; illust. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1886. S2, b20

Student's handbook of physical geology; illust. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1884. S69, a20

Browne, Charles Farrer. (*Artemus Ward.*) Hingston, E. P. Genial showman: reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward. D33, f22

Browne, Edward, *M.D.*
Journey from Vienna to Venice by land. R18, l2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)
Travels through Hungary into Thessaly. (*Ibid.*) R18, l2
Voyage from England to Holland, with a journey thence by land to Vienna, and thence to Hamburgh. R18, l2
(*Ibid.*)

Browne, Edward Harold, *bp. of Winchester.*
Exposition of the Thirty nine articles, historical and doctrinal. 13th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. A46, c3
Kitchin, *Rev.* G. W. Edwin Harold Browne, bishop of Winchester. P4, c13

Browne, Felicia Dorothea, *aftw.* Mrs. Hemans. *See* Hemans.

Browne, George Lathom. Narratives of State trials in the 19th century; 1st period, 1801-30.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. V21, c3-4

Browne, H. Devey. Papers from Punch in prose and verse; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D58, f6

Browne, *Rev.* Henry. Second Hebrew book. *See* Arnold, *Rev.* T. K., *and* Browne.

Browne, Hugh Junor.
Rational Christianity, or a special divine revelation incompatible with the intellectual development of man, *etc.*, being a critical analysis of a popular theology.
8vo. Melb., 1879. A51, a15
Religion of the future, or the higher law of truth and right. 8vo. Melb., 1883. A93, b1

Browne, Irving.
In the track of the bookworm: thoughts, fancies and gentle gibes on collecting and collectors.
8vo. East Aurora, 1897. D90, c2

Browne, John Hutton Balfour.
Laws of usages and customs: a practical law tract.
8vo. Lond., 1875. V6, e1
Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and water, with references to the most recent American decisions. 8vo. Lond., 1873. V40, c2

——— *and* **Theobald,** H. S. Law of railway companies, being a collection of the acts and orders relating to railway companies in Great Britain and Ireland; with notes. 3rd ed. by J. H. B. Browne and F. B. Browne.
8vo. Lond., 1899. V49, l14

Browne, Lennox.
The throat and nose and their diseases; illust.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z29, g1
Treatise on the vocal organs; with illust. D4, g3
(*In* Miles, A. H. *and others.* New standard elocutionist.)

Browne, Montagu. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and metalling: a manual of instruction in the methods of preserving and reproducing the correct form of all natural objects. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S105, f8

Browne, *Rev.* Robert William. History of Roman classical literature. 8vo. Lond., 1884. D1, b13

Browne, T. B., *Limited.* Advertiser's A.B.C.: advertisement press directory and provincial newspaper gazetteer. [1895-1899.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1895-99.] D102, e1-2

Browne, *Sir* Thomas.
Works: ed. by S. Wilkin. [With portrait.]
(Bohn's antiq. lib.) 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852. Q14, a1-3

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Johnson, S. Life of Sir T. Browne.
1-2. Pseudodoxia epidemica.
2. Religio medici.
Garden of Cyrus.
3. Urn burial.
Brampton urns.
Letter to a friend.
Christian morals.
Miscellany tracts.
Repertorium.
Miscellanies.
Correspondence, journals, etc.

Hydriotaphia: or, urn burial. D33, b5
(*In* Aubrey, J. Miscellanies.)

Browne, *Sir* Thomas (*continued*)—
Hydriotaphia and the Garden of Cyrus; ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 12mo. Lond., 1896. D32, b12
(Golden tr. ser.)
Religio medici, Letter to a friend, and Christian morals: ed. by W. A. Greenhill.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1885. D32, a4
Johnson, S. Browne. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) D36, g25

Browne, Thomas Alexander. (*Rolf Boldrewood.*)
The miner's right: a tale of the Australian goldfields.
(Macmillan's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, h21
My run home. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. G1, c10
Old Melbourne memories.
(*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. G1, h24
Plain living: a bush idyll.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, c17
Robbery under arms: a story of life and adventure in the bush and in the goldfields of Australia.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, h23
Romance of Canvas town, and other stories.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, c28
The squatter's dream, a story of Australian life.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. G1, h22
Byrne, D. Rolf Boldrewood. P12, a4
(*In his* Australian writers.)

Browne, William, *of Inner Temple.* Poems. E1, g7
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.)

Browne, William George.
Journey to Dar-Fûr. R17, h15
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 15.)
Journies in the interior of Africa. (*Ibid*, v. 16.) R17, h16

Browning, Colin Arrott.
Address to the prisoners debarked from the "Surry," 1831, *etc.* 8vo. Hobart, 1836. A52, a32
The convict ship, and England's exiles.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1849. A73, a3

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, *née* Barrett, *Mrs.* R.
Letters. 1845-1846. *See* Browning, R. *and* Browning E. B., *Mrs.* D11, a15-16
Letters; ed. with biographical additions by F. G. Kenyon. With portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. D11, a17-18
Poems, with memoir, etc.
Albion ed., 8vo. Lond. [1892.] E10, c5
Poetical works; [with portrait]
14th ed., 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. E9, a1-5
Sonnets from the Portuguese; with an introd. by E. Gosse. 8vo. [Lond., 1894.] E9, l5

Browning, H. Ellen.
Beauty culture. 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z25, c6
A girl's wanderings in Hungary. Illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. R29, a27

Browning, Oscar.
Charles XII., king of Sweden. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1899. P16, a8
Peter the Great. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P16, c15
(Hutchinson's col. lib.)

Browning, Robert.
Poems, with introd. by R. Garnett. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. E10, c2
Poetical works. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-87. E9, a16-21
Asolando: fancies and facts.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. E9, a22
Atkinson, E. Few impressions from the poems of Robert Browning. Z9, h11
Berdoe, E. Browning's message to his time. D5, a7
Cooke, G. W. Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. D5, e1
Jones, H. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. D5, a16
Nettleship, J. T. Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. D5, e4
Orr, A. Handbook to the works of R. Browning. E9, a23
Ritchie, A. I. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning. D31, e9

——— *and* **Browning,** E. B. *Mrs.* Letters, 1845-1846: with portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. D11, a15-16

Browning, T. B.
Inter British trade and its development. **J12, f10**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)
Newfoundland. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **J12, f8**

Brownrigg, Elizabeth, *née* Harkly, *Mrs.* Stubbs, E. Elizabeth Brownrigg. **P21, e1**

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Essays and reviews, chiefly on theology, politics, and socialism.
8vo. N.Y., 1852. **D55, a10**
CONTENTS.
The church against no-church.
Episcopal observer *versus* the church.
Thornwell's Answer to Dr. Lynch.
Protestantism ends in transcendentalism.
Protestantism in a nutshell.
Authority and liberty.
Political constitutions.
War and loyalty.
The higher law.
Catholicity necessary to sustain popular liberty.
Legitimacy and revolution.
Native Americanism.
Labor and association.
Socialism and the church.

Bruce, Mr. Highlands of Scotland in 1750, from ms. 104 [by Mr. Bruce?] in the King's library, British museum, with introd. by A. Lang. 8vo. Edinb., 1898. **R3, a20**

Bruce, *Rev.* Alexander Balmain.
Apologetics; or, Christianity defensively stated.
3rd ed., 8vo. Edinb. [1892.] **A48, d3**
(Internat. theol. lib., No. 3.)
Ferdinand Christian Baur, and his theory of the origin of Christianity, and of the New Testament writings.
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 7.) **A52, a12**

Bruce, Alexander Hugh, *baron* Balfour *of Burleigh.*
See Balfour *of Burleigh.*

Bruce, David. Malta fever. **Z26, h5**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 14.)

Bruce, James, *earl of Elgin.* *See* Elgin.

Bruce, John.
Letters and papers of the Verney family down to the end of 1639, printed from the original mss.; ed. by J. Bruce. 4to. Lond., 1853. **H25, b13**
(Camden soc., v. 56.)
Quarrel between the earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: unpublished documents relating thereto, collected by J. Bruce; annotated and completed by D. Masson. 4to. Lond., 1875. **H25, c30**
(*Ibid*, new ser., v. 12.)

Bruce, John L. *and* **Kendall,** T. M. Australian sanitary inspector's text book; with a preface by D. A. Gresswell. [Illust.] 8vo. Syd., 1901. **T28, a13**

Bruce, John Mitchell. Materia Medica and therapeutics: an introd. to the rational treatment of disease.
(Man. for stud. of med.) 12mo. Lond., 1895. **Z27, a2**

Bruce, Richard Isaac. The forward policy and its results; or, 35 years work amongst the tribes on our north-western frontier of India. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **N3, e18**

Bruce, Robert, *king of Scotland.* *See* Robert I., [Bruce] *king of Scotland.*

Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm. *See* Bruecke, E. W.

Brue, André, *sieur.*
Description de la rivière du Sénégal. **R18, f3**
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 3.)
Différends entre les François et les Anglois pour le commerce de la rivière de Gambra. (*Ibid.*) **R18, f3**
Enterprise pour découvrir le lac de Kayor, 1714. **R18, f3**
(*Ibid.*)
Etat des pays au nord du Sénégal. (*Ibid.*) **R18, f3**
Relation de la découverte du royaume de Bambuk, *etc.*, 1716. (*Ibid.*) **R18, f3**
Voyage aux Isles de Bissao et des Bissagos. **R18, f3**
(*Ibid.*)
Voyage d' Albreda à Kachao. (*Ibid.*) **R18, f3**
Voyages au long des côtes occidentales d'Afrique. **R18, f3**
(*Ibid.*)
Voyages sur le Sénégal, 1697-98. (*Ibid.*) **R18, f3**

Bruecke, Ernst Wilhelm. The human figure: its beauties and defects; with a preface by W. Anderson. Authorised tr. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Z1, b5**

Brueys, David Augustin de.
L'avocat Patelin. **F11, m3**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 44.)
Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 16.) **F11, e18**
Le grondeur. (*Ibid.*) **F11, e18**
Le muet. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 44.) **F11, m3**
Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 9.) **F11, e11**

Bruglère de Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper, *baron.*
Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1364-1477. [Illust.]
6me éd., 12 v., 8vo. Paris, 1839. **K3, d1-12**
Same. 8me éd., 8 v., 8vo. Paris, 1858. **K3, b1-8**
Guizot, F. P. G. M. de Barante: a memoir. **P13, g7**

Brugsch, Heinrich, *Bey.* Egypt under the Pharaohs: a history derived entirely from the monuments; new ed., condensed and revised by M. Brodrick. With maps, plans and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **N5, d3**

Brulart de Sillery, Stéphanie Félicité, *née* Ducrest, *comtesse de Genlis.* *See* Genlis.

Brummell, George, *called* Beau Brummell. Jesse, W. Life of George Brummell. **P2, h19-20**

Brunel, Isambard. Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, civil engineer. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1870. **P1, c17**

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom. Brunel, I. Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, civil engineer. **P1, c17**

Brunelleschi, Filippo, *architect.* Baxter, L. E., *Mrs.* Filippo di ser Brunellesco. **P17, a29**

Brunellesco, Filippo, *architect.* *See* Brunelleschi.

Brunet, Jacques Charles.
Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres contenant un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique [et] une table en forme de catalogue raisonné.
5me éd., 6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1860-65. **D60, g1-6**
Same.–Supplément, par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Paris, 1878-80. **D60, g7**

Brunet, Pierre Gustave. Manuel du libraire, de J. C. Brunet.–Supplément par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. *See* Deschamps, P. C. E. *and* Brunet. **D60, g7**

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Manual of the history of French literature; tr. from the French by R. Derechef.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **D1, d17**

Brunker, Howard Molyneux Edward. Boer war, 1899-1900: chart showing organization, *etc.*, of British forces and of Boer forces. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T51, d15**
(*Bound with* Finch, H. H. Imperial defence.)

Brunné, *Robert of.* *See* Mannyng, R., *of Brunne.*

Bruno, *bp. of Langres.* *See* Rouci, B. de, *bp. of Langres.*

Bruno, *Magdeburgensis.* Liber de bello Saxonico. **A3, f6**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.)

Bruno, *of Asti, saint, bp. of Segni.* Opera omnia, juxta editionem Romae anno 1791 curante Bruno Bruni datam.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 164-165.) **A3, g1-2**

Bruno, *saint, bp. of Wurzburg.* Opera post Reyseri et Cochlei curas recensuit H. Denzinger. **A3, f1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Bruno, *saint, bp. of Lorraine, archbp. of Cologne.* Vita; Diploma. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 134.) **A3, e16**

Bruno, *saint, founder of the monastic order of Carthusians.* Opera omnia ex variis et melioris notae editionibus nunc primum in unum collecta. **A3, f11-12**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 152-153.)

Bruns, Ludwig, *and* **Windscheid,** F. Diseases of the spinal cord. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 11.) **Z26, h2**

Brunton, *Sir* Thomas Lauder.
Bible and science; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **S1, g17**
Handbook for the physiological laboratory. *See* Klein, E. *and others.* **Z24, c10**
Lectures on the action of medicines: being the course of lectures on pharmacology and therapeutics delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z27, d5**

Brunton, *Sir* Thomas Lauder *(continued)*—
On disorders of assimilation, digestion, etc. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z31, f20**
Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics and materia medica; adapted to the United States pharmacopoeia by F. H. Williams. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Z27, d2**
Same, 3rd ed., with additions, 1891, to the British Pharmacopoeia. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **Z27, d3**

Brush, George Jarvis. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with an introd. on blowpipe analysis; revised and enlarged by S. N. Penfield. [Illust.] 15th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **S78, e2**

Brussels.—*Société centrale d'architecture de Belgique. See* Société centrale, *etc.*

Brut y tywysoglon; or, the chronicle of the princes. Williams, *Rev.* J. **H21, b9**

Brutus. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Brutus. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Bruun, Daniel. Cave dwellers of Southern Tunisia: recollections of a sojourn with the Khalifa of Matmata. Tr. from the Danish, by L.A.E.B. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R36, e19**

Bruyère, Jean de la. *See* La Bruyère, J. de.

Bryan, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers, biographical and critical; new ed., revised and enlarged, by W. Armstrong and R. E. Graves. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1886-89. **P17, h5-6**

Bryant, A. P. Losses in boiling vegetables. *See* Snyder, H., Fresby, A. J. *and* Bryant, A. P. **T98, c4**

Bryant, Jacob.
A new system, or, an analysis of ancient mythology. [With maps.] 4to. Lond., 1776. **A90, i1**
Same; 3rd ed., with portrait and some account of the author, a vindication of the Apamean medal, *etc.* [Illust.] 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1807. **A90, c2-7**

Bryant, *Mrs.* Sophie. Educational ends; or, the idea of personal development. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **U4, a26**

Bryant, William Cullen.
Picturesque America, or the land we live in: a delineation by pen and pencil, with illust.; ed. by W. C. Bryant. 2 v., 4to. N.Y. [1872-74.] **R38, i1-2**
Poetical works, collected and arranged by the author; illust. 8vo. N.Y. [1878.] **E13, d1**

Bryce, George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company, including that of North-western Canada and of the North-West, X Y, and Astor fur companies. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **M4, b5**

Bryce, James, *P.C.*
The American commonwealth. 3 v.. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **M3, d3-5**
The Holy Roman empire. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **L13, a1**
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. **L10, d5**
Impressions of South Africa, with maps. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R36, e16**
Studies in history and jurisprudence. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1901. **H2, g10-11**
Transcaucasia and Ararat, being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn, 1876; with map. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **R32, a1**
Same; 4th ed; with a chapter on the recent history of the Armenian question. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. 1896. **R33, c6**

Bryden, Henry Anderson *and others.* Great and small game of Africa: an account of the distribution, habits, and natural history of the sporting mammals, with personal hunting experiences; general ed.—H. A. Bryden. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1899. **S107, h1**
Note.—This ed. consists of 500 copies, of which this is No. 149.

Brydges, *Sir* Samuel Egerton, *bart.* Censura literaria, containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books; with original disquisitions, *etc.* 2nd ed., 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1815. **D70, c5-14**

Bryennius, Nicephorus, *Caesar. See* Nicephorus [Bryennius]. *Caesar.*

Brynmor-Jones, David. *See* Jones, D. B.

Bryozoa.
Gregory, J. W. Catalogue of the fossil Bryozoa in the British museum. **S76, f23-**
—— On the British palaeogene bryozoa. **S128, h13**

Buade, Louis de, *comte de Frontenac. See* Frontenac.

Bubbles from the brunnens of Nassau. Head, *Sir* F. B. **R30, b2**

Bubonic plague. *See* Plague.

Buccleuch, James Scott, *duke of Monmouth and. See* Monmouth and Buccleuch.

Bucer, Martin. Judgment concerning divorce. **D36, i2**
(*In* Milton, J. Prose works., v. 2.)

Bucerotes. Grant, W. R. O. Bucerotes and Trogones. **S109, g17**

Buchan, Alexander.
Report on atmospheric circulation. **R18, a8**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.—Physics and chem., v. 2.)
Report on oceanic circulation. **R18, e5**
(*Ibid.*—Summary.)

Buchan, John. Brasenose college. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **U14, c1**
(Oxford university.—College histories.)

Buchan, William Paton. Plumbing: a text-book to the practice of the art of the plumber, with supplementary chapters upon house drainage and ventilation; illust. (Weale's rud. ser.) 6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1889. **T4, d30**

Buchanan, David. Specimens of Australian oratory, comprising speeches delivered in the senate, at the bar, and on the public platform. 8vo. Syd., 1881. **D8, a6**

Buchanan, E. E. Tables of squares. 8vo. Elmira, 1900. **S31, e9**

Buchanan, Francis. Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. **R17, h8**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Buchanan, George, *Historian.*
History of Scotland; tr. from the Latin, with notes and a continuation to the present time, by J. Aikman. 6 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1828-30. **J9, e4-9**
Note.—Vols. 2-6 are new ed.
Wallace, R. *and* Smith, J. C. George Buchanan. **P26, d13**

Buchanan, John. Indigenous grasses of New Zealand; illust. 4to. Well., 1880. **S98, i3**
(N.Z. *Col. mus. and geol. surv. dept.*)

Buchanan, John Young.
Narrative of the cruise of H.M.S. Challenger. *See* Tizard, T. H. *and others.* **R18, e4**
Report on the specific gravity of samples of ocean-water. **R18, a7**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report. Physics and chem., v. 1.)

Buchanan, Robert. City of dream: an epic poem. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **E10, a16**
The coming terror and other essays and letters. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **E54, f3**

CONTENTS.
The coming terror.
Are men born free and equal?
On descending into hell: a protest against over-legislation in matters literary.
Modern young man as a critic.
Is chivalry still possible?
Imperial cockneydom.
Is the marriage contract eternal?
Flotsam and jetsam.
Final words.

The new Rome: poems and ballads of our empire. 8vo. Lond. [1898.] **E9, c25**
North coast and other poems; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1868. **E9, i6**
Murray, H. Robert Buchanan. A critical appreciation. **D5, d7**

Buchanan, W. M Dictionary of scientific and technical terms used in philosophy, literature, *etc.*; with supplement. Ed. by J. A. Smith. (Bohn's ref. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1884. **S2, d2**

Buchanan, William. Memoirs of painting, with a chronological history of the importation of pictures by the great masters into England since the French revolution. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1824. **Z5, b1-2**

Buchheim, Carl Adolf.
Balladen und Romanzen; selected and arranged with notes and literary introd. by C. A. Buchheim. (Golden tr. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D32, b2**

Buchheim Carl Adolf (*continued*)—
Biographische Einleitung. **D46, a9**
(*In* Heine, H. Gesammelte Werke, v. 1.)
Deutsche Lyrik; selected and arranged, with notes and introd., by C. A. Buchheim.
(Golden tr. ser.) 6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. **D32, a13**

Buchon, Jean Alexander C.
Choix de chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France, avec notices littéraires par J. A. C. Buchon.
8vo. Paris, 1886. **K3, i2**
CONTENTS.
Commines, P. de. Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XI. et Charles VII.
Villeneuve, G. de. Mémoire sur l'expédition de Naples.
La Marche, O. de. Mémoire sur l' maison de Bourgogne.
Chastellain, G. Chronique de J. de la Lain.
Bouchet, J. Chronique de la Trémouille.
Collection des chroniques nationales françaises, écrite en langue vulgaire du 13e au 16e siècle; avec des notes et éclaircissements par J. A. Buchon.
47 v., 8vo. Paris, 1826-28. **K2, a32-**
CONTENTS.
v. 1-2. Du Cange, C. Du Fresne, *sieur.* Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople.
3. Ville-Hardouin, G. de. Chronique de la prise de Constantinople par les Francs.
4. Chronique de la conquête de Constantinople.
5-6. Muntaner, R. Chronique.
6. Conspiration de Jean Prochyta.
7-8. Guiart, G. Branche des royaux lignages: chronique métrique.
9. Godefroy, *de Paris.* Chronique métrique.
10. Froissart, J., *sire de.* Poêsies.
11-25. —— Chroniques.
26-40. Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques.—
v. 26-32. Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques.
32-40. Supplément:—
32-33. St. Remi, J. L., *seigneur de.* Mémoires.
34. Chronique et procès de la pucelle d'Orleans.
35-36. Coussy, M. de. Chroniques.
37-40. Du Clercq, J. Mémoires.
41. Chastellain, J. Chronique de J. de Lalain.
42-43. —— Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne.
43-47. Molinet, J. Chroniques.

Buck, Albert Henry.
Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1881. **Z29, f5**
(Low's lib. of stand. med. authors.)
Diseases of the ear. **Z26, g11**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 6.)

Buck, George Watson. Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges; 3rd ed., revised by J. H. W. Buck, with the addition of description to diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges, by W. H. Barlow.
8vo. Lond., 1880. **T23, e1**

Buck, Henry, A. Ice-sailing. **T110, c6**
(*In* Heathcote, J. M. *and* Tebbutt, C. J. Skating.)

Buckhurst, Thomas Sackville, *baron, aftw. earl of Dorset.* *See* Dorset.

Buckingham, B. H., **Foulk,** G. C. *and* **McLean,** W. Observations upon the Korean coast, Japanese-Korean ports, and Siberia made during a journey from the Asiatic station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, 1882. **T62, e1**
(*In* U.S., *Navy dept.–Office of nav. intell.* General information series, no. 1.)

Buckingham, George Villiers, *duke of.*
Documents illustrating the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham in 1626; ed. by S. R. Gardiner.
4to. Lond., 1889. **H25, d23**
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 45.)
The rehearsal: a comedy. **F1, a29**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 29.)
Same. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10.]) **D32, d10**

Buckingham, James Silk.
America, historical, statistic, and descriptive. [Illust.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond. [1841.] **R38, e9-11**
Autobiography, interspersed with characteristic sketches of public men; with portrait.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. **P5, b2-3**
Eastern and western states of America. [Illust.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1842.] **R38, e12-14**
Slave states of America. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1842.] **R38, e4-5**

Buckingham and Chandos, Alice Anne, *née* Montgomery, *duchess of, countess Egerton.* Glimpses of four continents: letters written during a tour in Australia, New Zealand, and North America, 1893. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **R22, b1**

Buckingham and Chandos, Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, *duke of.*
Memoirs of the court of England during the regency, 1811-20. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1856. **J7, d17-18**
Memoirs of the court of George IV., 1820-30.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859. **J7, d19-20**

Buckingham canal, *Madras.* Russell, A. S. History of the Buckingham canal project. **T25, i15**

Buckinghamshire, John Sheffield, *duke of.*
Memoires sur le règne de Charles II. et la révolution de 1688. **J5, c26**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 21.)
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10.) **E1, g11**

Buckinghamshire. Foster, *Rev.* A. J. The Chiltern Hundreds. **R3, a3**

Buckland, A. W. Anthropological studies.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **S131, a6**

Buckland, Francis Trevelyan. Curiosities of natural history; ser. I-IV. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-86. **S105, a4-7**

Buckland, *Rev.* William.
Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond. 1837. **S1, h8-9**
(Bridgew. treat., VI.)
Same; 4th ed., ed. by F. T. Buckland.
2 v., 8vo. *and* 4to. Lond., 1869-70. **S69, a12-13**
(*Ibid.*)
Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage. *See* Richardson, *Sir* J., *and others.* **S106, h2**

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England.
New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **J1, a19-21**
Miscellaneous and posthumous works; new and abridged ed., ed. by G. Allen.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D36, c1-2**
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Biographical notice.
Influence of women on the progress of knowledge.
Mill on Liberty.
Letter to a gentleman respecting Pooley's case.
Reign of Elizabeth.
1-2. Fragments.
2. Extracts from Common place book.

Buckle, *Miss* Mary. Art in needlework. *See* Day, L. F. *and* Buckle. **T104, a5**

Buckler, C. Dugald. Colony of Tasmania: recent statistics, with map and appendix; also letters from settlers containing information for intending emigrants.
8vo. Lond., 1883. **06, d10**

Buckler, Charles A. *and* **Buckler,** J. C. Cathedral, or abbey church of Iona: a series of drawings and descriptive letterpress of the ruins, by the Messrs. Bucklers; and some account of the early Celtic Church, and of the mission of St. Columba, by the Bishop of Argyll.
4to. Lond., 1866. **R2, g21**

Buckler, John Chessel. Cathedral, or abbey church of Iona. *See* Buckler, C. A., *and* Buckler, J. C. **R2, g21**

Buckler, William. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths; ed. by H. T. Stainton [and G. T. Porritt.] v. 1-7.
7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-97. **S64, b16-17, 19, 21-22, 24-25**
(Ray soc.)

Buckley, Arabella Burton, *aftw.* Mrs. Fisher. *See* Fisher.

Buckley, Henry Burton. Law and practice under the Companies Acts 1862-93 and the Life Assurance Companies Acts, 1870-72; 7th ed. by the author and A. C. Clauson.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **V44, e4**

Buckley, Robert Burton. Irrigation works of India, and their financial results: being a brief history and description of the irrigation works of India, *etc.* [With map.]
8vo. Lond., 1880. **T25, c14**

Buckley, William. Bonwick, J. Wild white man and the blacks of Victoria. **Pam. 5, a18**

Bucknall, Hamilton Lindsay. Search for fortune: The autobiography of a younger son; a narrative of travel and adventure. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1878. **R22, e10**

Bucknill, John Charles. Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. 8vo. Lond., 1860. F7, d5

Buckton, George Bowdler. Monograph of the British aphides; [with plates.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876-83. S64, b5, 7, 11, 13
(Ray soc.)

Buddha.
Buddhist birth stories. *See* Játakas. D34, e5
Lillie, A. Buddha and early Buddhism. A91, b4
Rockhill, W. W. Life of the Buddha. D34, d3

Buddhism.
Copleston, R. S., *bp. of Colombo.* Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. A91, d7
Cunningham, *Sir* A. Mahâbodhi, or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. Q6, i16
Davids, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Buddhism. A53, g4
Edkins, *Rev.* J. Chinese Buddhism. D34, d24
Hardy, *Rev.* R. S. Eastern monachism. A91, b5
—— Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science. A91, a6
—— Manual of Budhism. A91, b6
Jennings, H. Indian religions; or, results of the mysterious Buddhism. A91, d13
Lillie, A. Buddha and early Buddhism. A91, b4
Reynolds, *Rev.* H. R. Buddhism: a comparison and a contrast between Buddhism and Christianity. A52, a13
Simpson, W. The Buddhist praying wheel. A91, e1
Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddism. A91, a8
Waddell, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet. A91, d11
Williams, *Sir* M. M. Buddhism in its connection with Brahminism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. A91, b1

Buddhist birth stories. *See* Játakas.

Budding. Lelong, B. M. Budding. Pam. 5, a15

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
Babylonian life and history. Illust.
3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. A24, b4
(By-paths of Bible knowledge, v. 4.)
Dwellers on the Nile; or chapters on the life, literature, history, and customs of the ancient Egyptians. [Illust.] 3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. A24, b8
(*Ibid*, v. 8.)
The mummy: chapters on Egyptian funeral archaeology; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1894. Q6, d1

Budget d'un jeune ménage, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Buell, Honorat de, *marquis de Racan.* *See* Racan.

Buel, J. W.
America's wonderlands: a pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels.
Obl. fo. Philad., [1893.] R38, h5
Beautiful Paris, the splendors, mysteries, and people of the great city: photographic representations by A. Pepper, with introd., history, and descriptions by J. W. Buel. *Obl.* fo. Philad., 1895. R29, i18

Buelow, D. Marenholtz, *baroness.* Child and child nature.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. U4, a21

Buenos Ayres. Rumbold, *Sir* H., *bart.* Great silver river: notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres, 1880-81. R38, b15

Buffon, Georges Louis Le Clerc, *comte de.*
Oeuvres complètes, mises en ordre et précédées d'une notice historique par a Richard; suivies de volumes sur les progrès des sciences physiques et naturelles depuis la mort de Buffon, par le Baron Cuvier. [With portrait, maps, and illust.]
28v., 8vo. Paris, 1827-28 S105, c1-28
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Richard, A. Notice sur la vie de Buffon.
Discours académiques.
De la manière d'étudier et de traiter l'histoire naturelle.
Histoire et théorie de la terre.
1-2. Preuves de la théorie de la terre.
3-4. Histoire des minéraux.
5. Des époques de la nature.
6-9. Suite de l'Histoire des minéraux.
10. Expériences sur les végétaux.
10-11. Histoire des animaux.
11-13. Histoire de l'homme.
13. Discours sur la nature des animaux.

Buffon, Georges Louis Le Clerc (*continued*)—
v. 14. Des animaux domestiques.
Des animaux sauvages.
15-16. Animaux carnassiers.
16. De la nature.
16-19. Suite des animaux sauvages.
20-28. Oiseaux.
28. Table générale des matières.
Same. Complément. [Histoire des progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour, par le baron G. Cuvier.]
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1826-28. S105, c29-31, d1
Oeuvres complètes mises en ordre, précédées d'une notice sur la vie de l'auteur et suives d'un discours intitulé: Vue générale des progrès de plusieurs branches des sciences naturelles depuis le milieu du dernier siècle par le comte de Lacépède; nouv. éd., ornée de figures [et portrait.]
12 v., 8vo. Paris, 1817-18. S105, d2-
Same. Suite et complément, [par le comte de Lacepede.] Avec planches. 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1819. S105, d14-18

Buesching, Johann Gustav Gottlob. Popular traditions.
(*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.) G9, a18

Bug-Jargal. [fict.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert, *duc d' Isly.* *See* Isly.

Bugiardo, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Bugle, *The.* Great Britain.—*War Office.* Trumpet and bugle sounds for the army. T51, b23

Bugs. *See* Hemiptera.

Builder, The: an illustrated magazine; v. 1-53.
53 v., fo. Lond., 1843-[87.] T31, j1-

Builder of Berne, The. [tale.] *See* Westall, W.

"Builder" student's series.
CONTENTS.
Davis, W. E. Quantities and quantity taking. T41, a13
Farrow, F. R. Specifications for building works. T41, a15
Fletcher, B. F. *and* Fletcher, H. P. Architectural hygiene. T28, a10
—— Carpentry and joinery. T41, a16
Hill, H. F. Gas and gas fittings. T74, a25-

Builders of Greater Britain. Ed. by H. F. Wilson. P26, f1-
CONTENTS.
Arbuthnot, *Sir* A. J. Lord Clive.
Becke, G. L. *and* Jeffrey, W. Admiral Phillip.
Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot.
Garnett, R. E. G. Wakefield.
Lord, W. F. Sir Thomas Maitland.
St. John, *Sir* S. B. Rajah Brooke.

Building.
Advanced building construction. T41, a1
Allen, C. B. Cottage building. T4, b10
Brooks, S. H. Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling houses. T4, b18
Burn, R. S. Modern building and architecture. T35, i1
Butts, I. R. Tinman's manual and builder's and mechanic's handbook. T76, a18
Byrne, A. T. Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. T41, a8
Christy, W. J. Practical treatise on the joints made and used by builders. T4, c28
Dobson, E. Rudiments of the art of building. T4, a31
Donaldson, T. L. Handbook of specifications. T21, b2-3
Every man his own mechanic. T67, b10
Fairbairn, *Sir* W., *bart.* On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. T21, g11
Galton, *Sir* D. S. Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. T28, b2
Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars and concretes. T41, e5
Grandy, R. E. Timber importer's, timber merchant's and builder's guide. T4, e18
Grimthorpe, E. Beckett, *baron.* Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical. T4, a30
Hurst, J. T. Hand-book of formulae, tables, and memoranda, for architectural surveyors, *etc.* T35, a1

Building (*continued*)—
Kidder, F. E. Building construction and superintendence. T41, c1-2
Leaning, J. Building specifications. T41, e4
Lockwood's builder's and contractor's price-book. T4, a28
Mayes, C. Australian builders' and contractors' price-book. T41, a12
Mitchell, C. F. *and* Mitchell, G. A. Building construction and drawing. T41, a6; T41, a7
Notes on building construction. T41, d1-4
Scientific American: building edition. T34, j1-
Seddon, H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. T41, d7
Stephenson, G. Estimating: a method of pricing builders' quantities. T41, a4
—— Repairs, how to measure and value them: a handbook for the use of builders, decorators, etc. T41, a17
Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages. T41, c2
Walbank, J. A. Builders' accounts. X41, d4
See also Arches; Bricklaying; Buttresses; Chimneys; Concrete; Foundations; Girders; Handrailing; Masonry; Piers; Plastering; Quantities; Roofs; Shoring; Stairbuilding; Stone; Strength of materials; Timber; Ventilation.

Building estates. Maitland, F. T4, a27

Building news and engineering journal; v. 66-80, 1894-1901. 15 v., fo. Lond., [1894-01]. T31, f1-

Building societies. Scratchley, A. *and* Brabrook, E. W. Law of building societies. V44, a3

Buirette de Belloy, Pierre Laurent. *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.

Bukharia.
Description de la Grande Bukkarie. R18, f9
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 9.)
Description de la Petite Bukkarie ou du royaume de Kachsgar. (*Ibid.*) R18, f9

Bulgaria.
Barkley, H. C. Bulgaria before the war. R29, b15
Fairholme, W. E. *and* Gleichen, A. E. W., *count.* Handbook of the armies of Bulgaria, Greece, *etc.* T51, a21
Miller, W. The Balkans. H1, f17

Bulkeley, John, *and* **Cummins,** J. Voyage to the South Seas, 1740-41. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 17.) R17, i17

Bulkley, Lucius Duncan. Parasitic diseases. Z26, g10
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Bull, George, *bp. of St. David's.*
Defensio fidei Nicenae: a defence of the Nicene creed out of the extant writings of the Catholic church who flourished during the first three centuries of the Christian church, in which also is vindicated the creed of Constantinople concerning the Holy Ghost; a new translation.
2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1851-52. A30, i6-7
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)
Examen censurae, or an answer to certain strictures on a book entitled Harmonia apostolica; added, an apology for the Harmony and its author.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxf., 1844. A30, i9
Harmonia apostolica, or two dissertations: in the former the doctrine of St. James on justification by works is explained and defended; in the latter the agreement of St. Paul with St. James is clearly shewn.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxf., 1842. A30, i8
Judgment of the Catholic church on the necessity of believing that Our Lord Jesus Christ is very God; the primitive and apostolic tradition of the doctrine concerning the divinity of Our Saviour Jesus Christ: and Brief animadversions on a treatise of Gilbert Clerke. New translation.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Oxf., 1855. A30, i10
Note.—The half title reads: "Bishop Bull's Works on the Trinity, v. 3."

Bull, H. J. Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the South Polar regions. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. R24, d5

Bull, Henry. Christian prayers and holy meditations as well for private as public exercise; collected by H. Bull.
(Parker soc.) 12mo. Camb., 1842. A31, b15

Bull, John Wrathall. Early experiences of life in South Australia, and an extended colonial history.
8vo. Adel., 1884. O4, b3

Bullar, Henry. Winter in the Azores. *See* Bullar, J. *and* Bullar, H. R30, d15

Bullar, Joseph, *and* **Bullar,** H. Winter in the Azores, and a summer at the baths of the Furnas. [Illust.] v. 1.
8vo. Lond., 1841. R30, d15

Bullen, Arthur Henry. Poems, chiefly lyrical, from romances and prose tracts of the Elizabethan age, with chosen poems of N. Breton; ed. by A. H. Bullen.
8vo. Lond., 1890. E5, b1

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Cruise of the "Cachalot": round the world after sperm whales. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, e13
Log of a sea-waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea life. Illust.
(Macmillan's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. G2, c21
With Christ at sea; a religious autobiography.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. P1, g2
With Christ in sailor town: what the seaman's mission is doing. [With portrait.] 12mo. Lond., 1901. A73, a6

Bullen, George. Luther exhibition, 1883, in the Grenville library: printed books, manuscripts, portraits, and medals illustrating the life of Martin Luther; with biographical sketch. 2nd ed., *pp.* 57, 8vo. Lond., 1883. **Pam.** 5, b8
(British museum.—*Dept. of printed books. In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 30.)

Bullen, Thomas Joseph *and* **Leake,** S. M. Precedents of pleadings; with notes and rules relating to pleading. 4th ed., revised and adapted to the present practice in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, by T. J. Bullen and C. Dodd.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-88. V51, e3-4

Buller, *Sir* Walter Lawry.
History of the birds of New Zealand; [with plates.]
2nd ed., 2 v., fo. Lond., 1888. S109, i11
Manual of the birds of New Zealand; [with plates.]
8vo. Well., 1882. S109, f7
(N.Z.—*Col. mus. and geol. surv. dept.*)

Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices. *See* Paris.—*Société pour l'etude de la participation.* X20, f2-

"Bulletin" series. G2, c24
CONTENTS.
Astley, W. Tales of the convict system.
Favenc, E. "The last of six."
"Golden Shanty": Australian stories.

Bulletin story book: a selection of stories and literary sketches from "The Bulletin," 1881-1901.
8vo. Syd., 1901. G2, c28

Bulletins and other state intelligence; 1895.
12mo. Lond., 1896. H9, a1

Bulley, *Miss* Agnes Amy *and* **Whitley,** *Miss* M. Women's work; with a preface by Lady Dilke.
(Soc. quest. of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. U2, a13

Bullinger, *Rev.* Henry. Decades; tr. by H. I., ed. by Rev. T. Harding.
(Parker soc.) 4 v., 8vo. Camb., 1849-52. A31, c12-15

Bulloch, James D. Secret service of the Confederate states in Europe, or how the Confederate cruisers were equipped.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. M3, d1-2

Bulman, H. F. *and* **Redmayne,** R. A. S. Colliery working and management, comprising the duties of a colliery manager, the superintendence and arrangement of labour and wages, and the different systems of working coal seams. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. T70, d2

Bülow, D. Marenholtz, *baroness.* *See* Buelow.

Bulwer, Henry Lytton Earle, *baron Dalling.* *See* Dalling.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, *baron Lytton.* *See* Lytton.

Bunbury, *Sir* Edward Herbert, *bart.* History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages till the fall of the Roman empire; with maps.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. R7, c1-2

Bunce, Daniel.
Language of the aborigines of Victoria and other Australian districts, with parallel translations, *etc.*
pp. VI., 1-60, 12mo. Melb., 1851. **C23, a7**
Same. [Another copy.] **Pam, 5, a21**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 21.)
Twenty three years wanderings in the Australias and Tasmania; including travels with Dr. Leichhardt in North and tropical Australia. [With portrait.]
8vo. Geelong, [1857.] **O1, a30**

Bungener, Laurence Louis Félix.
Calvin: his life, his labours, and his writings, tr. from from the French. [With portrait.]
8vo. Edinb., 1863. **P16, d2**
History of the Council of Trent; from the French [by D. D. Scott] with the author's last corrections and additions. 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1853. **A62, a6**

Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, *baron.*
Outlines of the philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **H1, d14-15**
Signs of the times: letters to E. M. Arndt on the dangers to religious liberty in the present state of the world; tr. from the German by S. Winkworth.
8vo. Lond., 1856. **A53, d5**
Bunsen, F., *baroness.* Memoirs of Baron Bunsen.
P13, b14-15
Williams, *Rev.* R. Bunsen's Biblical researches.
D54, c23

Bunsen, Frances, *née* Waddington, *baroness.* Memoirs of Baron Bunsen. [With portrait,]
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. **P13, b14-15**

Bunyan, John.
The holy war made by Shaddai upon Diabolus for the regaining of the metropolis of the world.
8vo. Lond., [188-.] **A46, a19**
Narrative of the Pilgrim's progress; printed in the corresponding style of phonography.
12mo. Bath, 1885. **T78, d2**
Pilgrim's progress, from this world to that which is to come. 12mo Lond., 1882. **D32, a22**
(Golden tr. ser.)
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1883.] **A46, a15**
(Rel. tr. soc.)
Same. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., [189-.] **A46, b23**
Brown, *Rev.* J. John Bunyan. **P4, g9**
Froude, J. A. Bunyan. **P26, a17**
Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* Bunyan. **P1, f22**
(*In his* Biographies.)
Venables, E. Life of John Bunyan. **P24, a2**

Buon galantuomo, Un. [nov.] *See* Carcano, G.

Buona famiglia, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Buona madre, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Buona moglie, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Buonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.

Buonarroti, Michel Agnolo.
Facsimiles of original studies by Michael Angelo in the University galleries, Oxford; etched by J. Fisher.
4to. Lond., 1866. **Z8, f1**
Rime, con comento di G. Biagioli.
8vo. Parigi, 1821. **E22, b1**
Black, C. C. Michael Angelo Buonarroti. **P17, g1**
Clement, C. Michelangelo. **P17, a6**
Duppa, R. Lives of the Italian painters: Michel Angelo. **D29, k9**
Lord, J. Michael Angelo: the revival of art. **H2, a3**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)
Michael Angelo. (*In* Lives of eminent persons.) **P23, b2**
Robinson, *Sir* J. C. Critical account of the drawings by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the university galleries, Oxford. **Z7, b1**
Symonds, J. A. Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti.
P17, f2-3
Wilson, C. H. Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. **P17, g4**

Buonarroti, Michel Agnolo, *the younger.* La Tancia.
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 33.) **E23, a33**

Burbero benefico, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the sun: or a naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu archipelago; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1880. **R32, c5**

Burbury, Samuel Hawksley.
Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. *See* Watson, *Rev.* H. W. *and* Burbury. **S40, f7-8**
Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases.
8vo. Camb., 1899. **S49, d5**

Burcardus, *a monk of Reichenau.* Carmen de gestis Witigowonsis abbatis. **A3, e21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Burch, George James. Manual of electrical science; illust.
(Univ. ext. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, b5**

Burchardus, *bp. of Worms.* Decretorum liber; Epistola ad Alpertum. **A3, e22**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 140.)

Burchardus, *a monk of Reichenau.* *See* Burcardus.

Burckhardt, Jacob. Civilisation of the renaissance in Italy; authorised tr. by S. G. C. Middlemore.
8vo. Lond., 1892. **L10, h10**

Burdett, *Sir* Henry Charles.
Burdett's official intelligence, being a carefully revised précis of information regarding all British, American, and foreign securities, etc., 1896.
4to. Lond., 1896. **X28, d1**
Cottage hospitals: their progress, management, and work in Great Britain and Ireland, and the United States of America; illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z28, b4**
Hospitals and asylums of the world: their origin, history, construction, administration, management, and legislation; with plans.
5 v., 8vo. *and* fo. Lond., 1891-93. **Z28, g1-4, j1**

Burdett-Coutts, Angela Georgina, *née* Burdett, *baroness.*
Woman's mission: a series of congress papers on the philanthropic work of women, by eminent writers; arranged and ed., with a preface and notes, by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **U27, g5**
(Chicago.—*World's Columb. exp.*, 1893.)

Burdett-Coutts, William Lehman Ashmead Bartlett. Sick and wounded in South Africa: what I saw and said of them and of the Army medical system.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **Z21, c8**

Burdwood, John.
Sun's true bearing, or azimuth tables computed for intervals of 4′ between the parallels of latitude 30° and 60° inclusive. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S37, e2**
(Great Britain.—*Admiralty.*)
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S37, e7**

Burg, A. R. van der, *and* **Burg,** P. van der. School of painting for the imitation of woods and marbles; [illust.]
2nd ed., fo. Lond., 1887. **T41, l8**

Burg, P. van der. School of painting for the imitation of woods and marbles. *See* Burg, A. R. van der, *and* Burg, P. van der. **T41, l8**

Bürgergeneral, Der. [com.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Burgess, Gilbert. Teresia Constantia Phillips. **P21, e1**
(*In* Vincent, A. Lives of 12 bad women.)

Burgess, James, *C.I.E., F.R.G.S.*
Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad. **Q7, h1**
(*In* India.—*Archaeol. surv.* Reports, new ser., v. 24.)
On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat.
(*Ibid*, v. 23.) **Q7, g26**

Burgess, James W. Practical treatise on coach-building, historical and descriptive; illust.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1881. **T4, b5**

Burgess, John W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. 2 v., 8vo. Bost., 1893. **V16, g7-8**
(Columbia college, *New York.*—Systematic series.)

Burgess, Walter W. Bits of old Chelsea: a series of etchings; with letterpress description by L. Johnson and R. Le Gallienne. fo. Lond., 1894. **Z9, l29**

Burgh, Nicholas Procter. Modern marine engineering; illust. 4to. Lond., 1872. **T21, h4**

Burgh, William, *M.A.* Englishman's Greek concordance of the New Testament. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1839. **A22, h8**

Burghard, Frédéric François. Manual of surgical treatment. *See* Cheyne, W. W. *and* Burghard. **Z32, f1-**

Burghley, William Cecil, *baron.* Hume, M. A. S. The great Lord Burghley. **P4, c8**

Burgis, Edwin. Perils to British trade: how to avert them. (Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **U1, d6**

Burgon, *Rev.* John William, *dean of Chichester.*
Lives of twelve good men; with portraits.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P4, c20**

CONTENTS.

Martin Joseph Routh	Richard Greswell.
Hugh James Rose.	Henry Octavius Coxe.
Charles Marriott.	Henry Longueville Mansel.
Edward Hawkins.	William Jacobson.
Samuel Wilberforce.	Charles Page Eden.
Richard Lynch Cotton.	Charles Longuet Higgins.

Goulburn, E. M. John William Burgon. **P2, h26-27**

Burgoyne, Frank J. Library construction, architecture, fittings, and furniture. (*In* Library series, v. 2.) **D90, a11**

Burgoyne, John. The heiress: a comedy. **F1, d22**
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 22.)

Burgoyne, John. L' héritière. **F12, c3**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 3.)

Burgoyne, *Sir* John Fox, *bart.* Treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes, with the constituents and analysis of granite, slate, *etc.*; added some remarks on the blowing up of bridges.
(Weale's rud. ser.) New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1874. **T4, a37**

Burgraves, Les. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Burgundy, *Dukes of.*
Brugière de Barante, A. G. P., *baron.* Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1364-[1482.] **K3, b1-8; K3, d1-12**
Chastellain, G. Chroniques des ducs de Bourgogne. **K2, c5-6**

Burguy, Georges Frédéric. Grammaire de la langue d' oïl, ou grammaire des dialectes français aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles suivie d'un glossaire. 3 v., 8vo. Berl., 1853-56. **C7, f4-6**

Burial rites and customs.
Brown, *Sir* T. Brampton urns. **Q14, a3**
(*In his* Works, v. 3.)
—— Urn burial. (*Ibid.*) **Q14, a3**
Budge, E. A. T. W. The mummy: chapters on Egyptian funeral archaeology. **Q6, d1**
King, J. W. Lancashire funeral certificates. **H26, b34**
See also Catacombs; Cremation.

Burke, Edmund.
Works. 6 v. 8vo. Lond., 1884-87. **D29, e11-16**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Vindication of natural society.
Essay on the sublime and beautiful.
Short account of a late short administration.
Observations on a late publication, intituled "The present state of the nation."
Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents.
Speech on American taxation.
Speeches at Mr. Burke's arrival at Bristol.
Speech on moving his resolution for conciliation with America.
2. Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America.
Two letters on the Bill depending in Parliament relative to the trade of Ireland.
Speech on presenting to the House of Commons a plan for the better securing of the independence of Parliament, *etc.*
Speeches at Bristol.
Speech on the East India Bill.
Representation to his Majesty moved in the House of Commons, June 14, 1784.
Reflections on the revolution in France.
Letter to a member of the National assembly.
3. Political miscellanies.
4. Reports on the administration of justice in India.
4-5. Charge against Warren Hastings.
5. Political letters.
6. Miscellaneous speeches.
Letters.
Abridgment of English history from the invasion of Caesar to the end of the reign of King John.
Report from the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to inspect the Lords' Journals in relation to their proceeding on the trial of W. Hastings.
Index.

Works. [With portrait.]
12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D38, d10-21**

Reflections on the revoluion in France and on the proceedings in certain societies in London relative to that event. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1790. **K4, b1**

Speeches and letters. **D32, d8**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 8.])

Speeches; with memoir and historical introd., by J. Burke. 8vo. Dubl., [1853.] **D8, a12**

Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings; added, a selection of Burke's epistolary correspondence. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1862. **D8, a10-11**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Same. [Another ed.]
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-87. **D29, e9-10**

Lord, J. Edmund Burke. **H2, a4**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 4.)

Morley, J. Burke. **P26, a13; D31, d23; P5, a19**

Prior, *Sir* J. Life of E. Burke. **D29, e17**

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Pitt, earl of Chatham, and E. Burke. **D58, f13**

Burke, John. Genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland enjoying territorial possessions or high official rank, but uninvested with heritable honours. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1836-38. **Q1, e1-4**

——— *and* **Burke,** *Sir* J. B.

Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1844. **Q1, d7**

Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1848. **Q1, d4-5**

Same. 8th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Q1, d1-2**

Same. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1900. **Q1, f3-4**
Note.—vol. 1 is 10th ed., v. 2 is 9th ed.

Burke, *Sir* John Bernard.

Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Burke, J. *and* Burke, *Sir* J. B. **Q1, d4-5**

Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage, with memoirs of the privy councillors and knights; ed. by his sons. [1894-95, 1897, 1901-02.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-1902. **Q2, d1-**

Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891-95. **Q1, f1-2**
Note.—v. 2 is ed. by A. P. Burke.

Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, *etc.* *See* Burke, J. *and* Burke, *Sir* J. B. **Q1, d7**

Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British empire. [Illust.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **Q2, f1**

Romantic records of distinguished families; being the 2nd series of the Anecdotes of the aristocracy.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851. **Q1, a14-15**

Vicissitudes of families.
Remodelled ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. **Q1, a12-13**

Burke, Peter. Romance of the forum; or, narratives, scenes, and anecdotes from courts of justice.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852. **D58, f7-8**

Same.—2nd series. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **D58, f9-10**

Burke, Robert O'Hara. Jackson, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. **O1, b5**

Burke and Wills exploring expedition, 1860. Jackson, A. R. O'H. Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. **O1, b5**

Burla retrocessa, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques. Principles of natural law; tr. by Mr. Nugent. 6th ed., revised and corrected.
8vo. Dubl., 1811. **V1, a9**

Burleigh, Bennet.
Khartoum campaign, 1898; or the re-conquest of the Soudan. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T45, f19
(Bell's Ind. and col. lib.)
The Natal campaign. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. T45, e8
Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T45, f16
Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee. 8vo. Lond., 1896. T45, f13

Burlesque translation of Homer. *See* Bridges, T. E7, e1-2

Burlington fine arts club, *London.*
Catalogue of a collection of European enamels, from the earliest date to the end of the 17th century; [with intrd. by A. Higgins. Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1897. Z3, l4
Exhibition of a collection of silversmiths' work of European origin. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1901. Z3, j6
Exhibition of chased and embossed steel and iron work of European origin; [with preface by J. S. Gardner. Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1900. Z8, l14

Burmah.
Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysê. R32, f11-12
Crawfurd, J. Journal of an embassy from the Governor General of India to the court of Ava. R33, d6-7
Cuming, E. D. With the Jungle folk. R33, e1
Ferrars, M. *and* Ferrars, B. Burma. R32, h1
Fielding, H. Soul of a people. R33, e13
Geary, G. Burma, after the conquest. R33, a3
Hart, A. M. Picturesque Burma, past and present. R33, f1
India.–*Legislative Dept.* Burma code. V63, a10
Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma. S96, c3-4
Nisbet, J. Burma under British rule—and before. R34, d9
Nostitz, M. P., *countess.* Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer. R32, b10-11
Sangermano, V. Description of the Burmese empire. R32, l17
Symes, M. Embassy to Ava. R17, b9
Thorell, T. Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma. S118, e3
Johnson, S. Burman. D36, g25
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Burmeister, Herman. Organisation of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinites, with a systematic record of the species; ed. from the German by Prof. Bell and E. Forbes. [With plates.] (Ray soc.) 4to. Lond., 1846. S64, l2

Burmese language. Davidson, F. A. L. Anglicised colloquial Burmese. C21, a6

Burn, *Mrs.* Fox hunting. (*In* Sportsman's lib., v. 1.) T110, f5

Burn, David. Plays and fugitive pieces. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Hobart., 1842. F3, e14

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Queen's love, a tragic play.
Regulus, a tragedy.
De Rullecourt: or Jersey invaded.
Lorenda, a romantic drama.
Fancy's gathering of waifs and strays.
2. Our first lieutenant: a nautical farce.
The three sisters, of Devon.
Blarney.
Five days at St. Salvador.
The castaway's funeral.
The "Phoebe," a tale of the Pacific.
Valedictory address.

Burn, Robert, *colonel.* Naval and military technical dictionary of the French language, with explanations of the various terms. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. T51, b1

Burn, *Rev.* Robert.
Ancient Rome and its neighbourhood: an illust. handbook to the ruins in the city and campagna. (Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. D28, c13
Roman literature in relation to Roman art; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. D1, b16
Rome and the Campagna: an historical and topographical description of the site, buildings and neighbourhood of ancient Rome; illust. 4to. Camb., 1871. R29, h1

Burn, Robert Scott.
Modern building and architecture: a series of working drawings and practical designs, with papers on technical subjects; ed by R. S. Burn. fo. Lond. *n.d.* T35, l1
New guide to masonry, bricklaying and plastering, theoretical and practical; ed. by R. S. Burn. Illust. 4to. Lond. *n.d.* T41, g3
Outlines of landed estates management; illust. (Weale's rud. ser.) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1880. T4, c29
Outlines of modern farming. (*Ibid.*) 6th ed., 5 v., 12mo. Lond., 1884-88. T4, b40-44
Note.–v. 5 is 5th ed.
Same. [Another copy.] (*Ibid.*) T79, a4

Burnaby, *Rev.* Andrew. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60. R17, h13
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 13.)

Burnaby, Frederic Gustavus. On horseback through Asia Minor; with portrait and map. 2 v., 8vo Lond., 1877. R32, e4-5
Note.–v. 1 is 4th ed.; v. 2 is 2nd ed.

Burnby, John, *prior of Durham.* Obituary roll. *See* Ebchester, W. *and* Burnby. H27, a31

Burne, *Sir* Owen Tudor. Clyde and Strathnairn; [with map and portraits. (Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1892. P24, d18

Burne-Jones, *Sir* Edward, *bart.* *See* Jones, *Sir* E., *bart.*

Burnell, Arthur Coke.
Elements of South-Indian palaeography from the 4th to the 7th century, A.D.; being an introd. to the study of South-Indian inscriptions and mss. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1878. Q6, h11
Hobson-Jobson, being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases. *See* Yule, H. *and* Burnell. C21, d1

Burnell, George Rowdon.
Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, etc. 13th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. T4, c30
(Weale's rud. ser.)
Rudimentary treatise on wells and well-sinking. *See* Swindell, J. G. *and* Burnell. T4, e27
Treatise on hydraulic engineering. T4, b19
(*In* Law, H. Treatise on civil engineering.)

Burnes, *Sir* Alexander. Travels into Bokhara, being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also narrative of a voyage to the Indus, 1831-33. [With map and illust.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834. R32, g15-18
Note.–Map is bound separately.

Burnet, Gilbert, *bp. of Salisbury.*
Histoire de mon temps. J5, c22-25
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 17-20.)
History of his own time, with notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift; added, other annotations. 2nd ed., 6 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1823. J7, d3-8
History of the reformation of the Church of England; new ed., with portrait and frontispiece. 3 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Lond., 1820. A64, f1-6
Travels through Swisserland, part of Italy, some provinces of Germany, and the Low Countries. R18, l2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Burnett, George. Treatise on heraldry. *See* Woodward, *Rev.* J. *and* Burnett. Q1, b12-13

Burney, Charles, *B.A., Oxon.* Annual practice. *See* Snow, T., Burney, C. *and* Stringer, F. A. V141, g1-

Burney, Charles, *Mus. Doc.* General history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period. [Illust.] 4 v., 4to. Lond., 1782-89. Z11, h25-28
Note.–v. 1 is 2nd ed.

Burney, *Rev.* Charles Fox. Permanent religious value of the Old Testament. (*In* Contentio veritatis.) A46, g13

Burney, Frances, *aftw.* Mme. d'Arblay. *See* Arblay, F.

Burney, James. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific ocean; with charts.
5 v., 4to. Lond., 1803-17. R18, e10-14
Note.–The contents will be found set out in the Catalogue of the York Gate library. [D91, h1.]

Burnie, Robert William. Memoir and letters of Sidney Gilchrist Thomas, inventor; with portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1891. P5, a15

Burnley, James. History of wool and woolcombing. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1889. T76, e7

Burns, Cecil L. *and* **Colenso,** R. J. Living anatomy: [a series of 40 plates on art anatomy.]
4to. Lond., 1900. Z1, g9

Burns, Robert.
Works; with his life by A. Cunningham.
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834-35. E7, a1-8
Note.–v. 1 is 2nd ed.
Works; [with portraits and illust.]
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. D37, e1-6
Note.–Only 500 copies printed; no. 413.
CONTENTS.
v. 1-3 Poetry. | v. 4-6. Letters.
Poetical works. 3 v., 12mo. Lond., [1875.] E2, c1-3
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)
Songs; with symphonies and accompaniments by J. K. Lees, and introduction and historical notes by H. C. Shelley. 4to. Glasg., 1896. Z11, j5
Blackie, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. P24, a3
Cuthbertson, J. Complete glossary to the poetry and prose of Robert Burns. D5, e11
Hepburn, T. N. Robert Burns. P26, d25
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns. D29, m17
Muir, J. Carlyle on Burns. D5, d4
Shairp, J. C. Robert Burns. P26, a10
Wilson, J. Genius and character of Burns. D36, d6
(*In his* Essays, v. 3.)
—— *and* Chambers, R. Land of Burns. R3, h5-9

Burns, William, *C.E.* Illuminating and heating gas: a manual of the manufacture of gas from tar, oil, and other liquid hydrocarbons, and extracting oil from sewage sludge. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. T74, a20

Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing: a manual compiled from articles in "The iron age." 4th ed., revised and enlarged.
8vo., N.Y., 1898. T67, d6

Burrell, W. S. *and* **Cuthell,** E. E. Indian memories.
8vo. Lond., 1893. R32, a19

Burrough, Christopher. Voyage into Persia, 1579. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Burrough, *Sir* John.
Cruising voyage to the Azores, 1592. R17, l7
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)
Voyage en 1592 pour ouvrir les Indes orientales aux Anglois. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 1.)

Burrough, Stephen.
Voyage towards the river of Ob. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)
Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557.
(*Ibid.*) R17, g1

Burrough, William. *See* Borough, W.

Burroughs, *Sir* John. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between Charles I. and the covenanters of Scotland, A.D. 1640; ed. from the ms. by J. Bruce.
(Camden soc., v. 100.) 4to. Lond., 1869. H25, c12

Burrows, Guy. Land of pigmies; with introd. by H. M. Stanley. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R36, e21

Burrows, Montagu.
Blake. P26, h8
(*In* Laughton, J. K. *and others.* From Howard to Nelson.)
Cinque Ports; [with maps.]
(Hist. towns.) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. R2, a19
History of the foreign policy of Great Britain.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. W2, b3

Burton, Edmond Francis. An Indian olio; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1888.] R32, a5

Burton, *Rev.* Henry. Gospel according to St. Luke.
(Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. A10, f9

Burton, Isabel, *née* Arundell, *Lady.*
A.E.I.–Arabia, Egypt, India: a narrative of travel; with illust. and maps. 8vo. Lond., 1879. R35, d13
Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy land.
8 v., New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. R32, b25
Life of Sir R. F. Burton; with portraits, illust., maps.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. P1, a1-2
Romance of Isabel Lady Burton: the story of her life, told in part by herself, and in part by W. H. Wilkins. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. P21, g8-9

Burton, John Hill.
The book-hunter, etc.; new ed. with memoir of the author. [Illust.] 8vo. Edinb., 1882. D60, d2
History of Scotland; [A.D. 80-1748.]
8 v., 8vo. Edinb. [1873.] J9, b1-8
Same.–Index. 8vo. Edinb. [1873.] J9, b9
History of the reign of Queen Anne.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. J7, e1-3

Burton, Reginald George. Tropics and snows: a record of travel and adventure. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R1, d1

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis.
Works. Illust.
Memorial ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. G11, e13
CONTENTS.
v. 5. Vikram the vampire: or, tales of Hindu devilry.
Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains: an exploration. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863. R36, c13-14
Book of the sword. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1884. Q4, g3
City of the saints, and across the Rocky mountains to California. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1862. R38, e17
Etruscan Bologna: a study; [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1876. Q6, b5
Explorations of the highlands of the Brazil: with a full account of the gold and diamond mines, *etc.*
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. R38, e15-16
First footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1856. R35, e20
The Jew, the Gypsy, and El Islam; ed., with a preface and brief notes, by W. H. Wilkins. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1898. H1, h6
Lake regions of Central Africa: a picture of exploration. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1860. R36, d1-2
Land of Midian revisited. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. R33, d17-18
Mission to Gelele, king of Dahome, with notices of the so-called Amazons, the customs, *etc.*
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864. R36, c15-16
Sind revisited, with notices of the Anglo-Indian army, railroads, etc. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. R32, b8-9
Burton, I., *Lady.* Life of Sir R. F. Burton. P1, a1-2
Stisted, G. M. True life of Sir R. F. Burton. P5, b22
—— *and* **Drake,** C. F. T. Unexplored Syria: visits to the Libanus, the Tulúl el Safá, the Anti-Libanus, the northern Libanus, and the 'Aláh. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. R33, c3-4

Burton, Robert. (*Democritus junior.*)
Anatomy of melancholy.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. D54, e11
Same; ed. by Rev. A. R. Shilleto, with introd. by A. H. Bullen [and portrait.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. D54, h1-3
Same. [Another ed.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. D29, l21-23
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Burton, Thomas. Diary of T. Burton, member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, 1656-59, published from the ms., with an introd. containing An account of the parliament of 1654 from the journal of G. Goddard; ed. and illust. with notes by J. T. Rutt.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1828. J5, e12-15

Burton, Thomas de. *See* Thomas, *de Burton.*

Burton, William Kinninmond. Water supply of towns and the constructions of waterworks ; appended, a paper on the effects of earthquakes on waterworks. With plates and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T25, g2**

Burton, William Westbrooke. State of religion and education in New South Wales. 8vo. Lond., 1840. **O2, f1**

Burton-upon-Trent, *abbey of.* Annales, 1004-1263. **H21, e11**
(*In* Luard, *Rev.* H. R. Annales monastici, v. 1.)

Burty, Philippe. Chefs-d'oeuvre of the industrial arts ; ed. by W. Chaffers. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1869. **T76, e6**

Bury, *Lady* Charlotte Susan Maria, *née* Campbell. Diary illustrative of George IV., interspersed with original letters from Queen Caroline and other persons. [anon.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838. **J7, e17-18**

Bury, John Bagnell.
History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **I6, a14**
History of the later Roman empire, from Arcadius to Irene, 395 A.D.-800 A.D. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **J12, c8-9**

Bury, Thomas Talbot. Rudimentary architecture : the styles of architecture of various countries from the earliest to the present period ; with illust.
9th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. **T4, a9**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Bury St. Edmunds. Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissory of Bury St. Edmunds, etc. **H25, b6**
(*In* Camden soc., v. 48.)

Busby, James.
Journey of a tour through some of the vineyards of Spain and France. 8vo. Syd., 1833. **T89, a6**
Manual of plain directions for planting and cultivating vineyards, and for making wine in New South Wales. 8vo. Syd., 1830. **T89, a3**
Our colonial empire and the case of New Zealand. 8vo. Lond. [1866.] **O6, f16**

Busch, Friedrich. General orthopaedics, gymnastics, and massage. **Z26, d16**
(*In* Ziemssen, H. von. Hdbk. of therapeutics, v. 5.)

Busch, Moritz.
Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71 ; authorised tr. from the German. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **P13, a3-4**
Bismarck, some secret pages of his history : being a diary kept by Dr. M. Busch during twenty five years' official and private intercourse with the great chancellor. [Tr. from the German.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P13, c19-21**
Our Chancellor : sketches for a historical picture ; tr. from the German by W. B. Kingston.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **P13, a1-2**

Büsching, Johann Gustav Gottlob. *See* Buesching, J. G. G.

Bush, *Rev.* George. Notes, critical and practical, on the Book of Genesis : designed as a general help to biblical reading and instruction.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1841.] **A13, d1**

Bush, *Rev.* George, *M.A.* Reasons for embracing the doctrines and disclosures of Swedenborg.
8vo. Manch., 1885. **A52, e29**

Bush echoes. *See* Horn, W. A.

Bush-fruits. Card, F. W. **T84, f17**

Bush life in Australia and New Zealand. [fict.] *See* Fergusson, D.

Bushill, T. W. Profit-sharing and the labour question ; with an introd. by S. Taylor. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **X5, a4**

Bushnan, John Stevenson. Fishes, particularly their structure and uses. **S106, b5**
(*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Natur. lib., v. 35.)

Bushrangers.
Bonwick, J. The bushrangers, illustrating the early days of Van Diemen's Land. **O6, a2**
Dean, W. B. Notorious bushrangers of Tasmania. **V21, a3**

Business. *See* Trade and commerce.

Busiris, king of Egypt. [trag.] *See* Young, E.

Busk, George.
Catalogue of cyclostomatous polyzoa ; [with plates.] **S122, e6**
(*In* Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.-Dept. of Zoology.* Cat. of mar. polyzoa, pt. 3.)
Description of the remains of three extinct species of elephant, collected by Capt. Spratt in the ossiferous cavern of Zebbug, Malta ; by G. Busk, partly from the notes of H. Falconer. **S128, h6**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans, v. 6.)
Monograph of the fossil polyzoa of the Crag ; [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1859. **S84, g3**
(Palaeont. soc.)
On the ancient or quaternary fauna of Gibraltar, as exemplified in the mammalian remains of the ossiferous breccia. **S128, h10**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 10.)
Report on the polyzoa ; [with plates.] **R18, b6 ; R18, c3**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 10, 17.)

Busk, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal, B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1833. **L8, b1**
(Soc. for the diff. of usef. knowl.)

Buss, *Rev.* James Frederick.
Attitude of modern Christendom towards Christ : a lecture. *pp.* 23, 12mo. Lond., 1888. **Pam. 1, a3**
(*In* Pamph, 12mo. ser., v. 3.)
Bible and modern Christendom : a lecture.
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 31, 12mo. Lond., 1884. **Pam. 1, a3**
Origin and transmission of evil : a lecture.
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 22, 12mo. Lond., 1884. **Pam. 1, a3**
Swedenborg : his life, character and mission.
(*Ibid*, v. 2.) *pp.* 36, 12mo. Lond., 1889. **Pam. 1, a2**

Bussey, George Moir. History of Napoleon ; illust. by H. Vernet. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1840. **P13, h3-4**

Bussy d'Ambois. [trag.] *See* Chapman, G.

Busy body, The. [com.] *See* Centlivre, *Mrs.* S.

Butcher, Samuel Henry. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D1, a20**

Butler, *Rev.* Alban. Butler, C. Life of Alban Butler.
(*In his* Philol. works, v. 3.) **D36, b3**

Butler, Arthur Gardiner.
Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the British museum. *See* British museum, *Nat. Hist.-Dept. of zoology.* **S118, l6-9**
Lepidoptera. **S105, f4**
(*In* Alert, *H.M.S.* -Report on zool. coll.)
Revision of the heterocerous lepidoptera of the family sphingidae. **S128, h9**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 9.)

Butler, Charles.
Philological and biographical works. [With portrait.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1817. **D36, b1-5**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Horae biblicae.
2. History of the revolutions of the empire of Germany, 800-1806.
Horae juridicae subsecivae.
Life of L'Hôpital.
Earl of Mansfield.
3. Life of Fénelon.
Life of Bossuet.
Life of Boudon.
Life of the abbé de Rancé.
Life of Thomas à Kempis.
Life of Alban Butler.
4. Historical and literary account of the formularies, confessions of faith, or symbolic books of the Roman Catholic, Greek and principal Protestant churches.
Essays.
5. Historical memoirs of the Church of France, [1652-1804].

Reminiscences. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1822. **P4, e17**

Butler, D. B. Portland cement : its manufacture, testing and use. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T21, c17**

Butler, Edmund. The apartments of the house. *See* Crouch, J. *and* Butler, **T104, e2**

Butler, Edward Albert. On household insects ; an account of the insect pests found in dwelling houses.
8vo. Lond., 1896. S113, a3

Butler, Elizabeth Southerden, *née* Thompson, *Lady.* Meynell, W. Life and work of Lady Butler. Z13, g14

Butler, *Mrs.* Frances Anne, *née* Kemble.
Far away and long ago. 8vo. Lond., 1889. G1, b1
Record of a girlhood. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. P21, d21-23
Records of later life.
2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. P21, d14-16

Butler, G. I. Facts for the times : a collection of valuable historical extracts on a great variety of subjects, of special interest to the Bible student, from eminent authors, ancient and modern ; revised by G. I. Butler. 3rd ed., enlarged, and brought down to 1885.
8vo. Battle Creek, [1885.] A19, b2

Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.*
Works ; prefixed, a preface giving some account of the character and writings of the author.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1844. A28, a15-16
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Introduction.
Of natural religion.
Of revealed religion.
Dissertations.
2. Sermons.
Analogy of religion. D32, d11
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 11.])
Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature ; added, two dissertations, on personal identity and on virtue, and fifteen sermons.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1868. D29, e24
(Bohn's stand. lib.)
Collins, *Rev.* W. L. Butler. B7, a2

Butler, Samuel, *author of "Erewhon."*
Evolution old and new, or the theories of Buffon, E. Darwin, and Lamarck as compared with that of Charles Darwin. 8vo. Lond., 1879. S126, b12
Life and habit. 8vo. Lond., 1878. S126, b10

Butler, Samuel, *author of Hdbk. for emigrants.* Emigrant's hand-book of facts concerning Canada, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, etc., with the relative advantages each of the colonies offers for emigration. [With map.]
12mo. Glasg., 1843. X8, a3

Butler, Samuel, *bp. of Lichfield.* Sketch of modern and antient geography. New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1855.] R8, e5

Butler, Samuel, *poet.*
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8.) E1, g9
Poetical works ; with life of the author by S. Johnson.
3 v. *in* 2, 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, a16-17
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 16-17.)
Poetical works. 2 v., 12mo. Lond., [1872.] E2, b18-19
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)
Hudibras, in three parts ; with annotations and a preface by Z. Grey. 2 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1744. E5, d1-2
Hudibras, with variorum notes, selected principally from Grey and Nash ; ed. by H. G. Bohn. With portraits.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859. D28, b21-22
(Bohn's illust. lib.)
Hudibras. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 7.]) D32, d7

Butler, *Rev.* William Archer.
Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy ; ed. from the mss., with notes, by W. H. Thompson.
2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1856. B1, d6-7
Sermons, doctrinal and practical ; first ser., ed., with a memoir of the author's life, by the Very Rev. T. Woodward. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1866. A52, h3
Same ; 2nd ser., ed. from the mss. by J. A. Jeremie.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1866. A52, h4

Butler, *Sir* William Francis.
The Great lone land : a narrative of travel and adventure in the north-west of America. Illust.
15th ed., 8vo. Lond., [1895.] R38, a27
(Low's travel. and advent. ser.)

Butler, *Sir* William Francis (*continued*)—
Life of Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley, 1835-1881. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. P5, f23
The wild north land : being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across northern North America. Illust.
10th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. R38, a26
(Low's travel. and advent. ser.)

Butler, *Rev.* William John. Life and letters ; with portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1897. P2, a8

Butter.
Bowron, W. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand. Pam. 5, a6
Goodrich, C. P. Butter making on the farm. T98, d3
Long, J. *and* Benson, J. Cheese and cheese-making, butter and milk. T79, a12
Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. T91, e5

Butterflies.
Buckler, W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. S64, b16-17, 19, 21-22, 24-25
Duncan, J. British butterflies. S106, a29
—— Foreign butterflies. S106, b1
Kappel, A. W. *and* Kirby, W. E. British and European butterflies and moths. S118, h1
Kirby, W. F. Butterflies. S105, g9-11
(*In his* Hdbk. to the order Lepidoptera.)
Trimen, R. *and* Bowker, J. H. South-African butterflies. S118, d1-2

Butters, Laurence. Royal book of crests. *See* Knight, F. *and* Butters. Q1, g3-4

Buttman, Philip Karl.
Intermediate or larger Greek grammar ; tr. from the German, with a biographical notice of the author. Ed. by C. Supf. 3rd ed., corrected and improved.
8vo. Lond., 1848. C3, c5
Lexilogus ; or a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words and passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod. Tr. and ed., with explanatory notes and indexes, by Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1846. C3, f1

Button, Thomas. Voyage. R18, g3
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 22.)

Buttresses. Bland, W. Principles of construction of arches, piers, buttresses, *etc.* T4, a7

Butts, Isaac R. Tinman's manual and builder's and mechanic's handbook. [Illust.]
10th ed., 8vo. Bost., [1888.] T76, a18

Buxton, Charles. Memoirs of Sir T. F. Buxton ; ed. by his son Charles Buxton, with an inquiry into the results of emancipation. [With portrait.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. P2, e11

Buxton, Sydney Charles.
Finance and politics : an historical study, 1783-1885.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. X28, c7-8
Handbook to political questions of the day, and the arguments on either side ; with an introd.
9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. W2, h5
Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the exchequer : a study.
8vo. Lond., 1901. P1, g4

Buxton, *Sir* Thomas Fowell, *1st bart.* Buxton, C. Memoirs of Sir T. F. Buxton. P2, e11

By-paths of Bible knowledge. v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 15-18.
(Rel. tr. ser.) 9v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-93. A24, b2-
CONTENTS.
v. 2. Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments.
4. Budge, E. A. T. W. Babylonian life and history.
7. Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Assyria.
8. Budge, E. A. T. W. Dwellers on the Nile.
12. Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. The Hittites.
15. Drysdale, A. H. Early Bible songs.
16. Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Races of the Old Testament.
17. Tomkins, *Rev.* H. G. Life and times of Joseph.
18. Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians.

Byerley, Thomas *and* **Robertson,** J. C.

London : or interesting memorials of its rise, progress, and present state. [Illust.]
3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1823. **R6, a28-30**

Percy anecdotes, orignal and select, by Sholto and Reuben Percy, brothers of the Benedictine monastery, Mont Benger, [*i.e.* T. Byerley *and* J. C. Robertson.]
20 v., 24mo. Lond., 1826. **D58, e1-20**

Bygate, J. E. Cathedral church of Durham : a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. Illust. (Bell's cathedral ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R3, b16**

Bygone punishments. Andrews, W. **U1, a25**

Byington, *Rev.* Ezra Hoyt. The puritan in England and New England ; with introd. by A. McKenzie.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **A70, d6**

Byles, *Sir* John Barnard. Treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and cheques ; 15th ed. by M. B. Byles and A. K. Loyd.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **V44, c1**

Byleth, Robert, *and* **Baffin,** W. Voyage. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Byng, George, *viscount Torrington.* *See* Torrington.

Byrn, Edward W. Progress of invention in the 19th century.
8vo. N.Y., 1900. **T1, e1**

Byrne, Austin T.

Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 8vo. N.Y., 1898. **T41, a8**

Treatise on highway construction ; designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the location, construction or maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements. 3rd. revised and enlarged ed. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **T23, e6**

Byrne, Desmond. Australian writers.
8vo. London, 1896. **P12, a4**

CONTENTS.

Introduction.	Adam Lindsay Gordon.
Marcus Clarke.	Rolf Boldrewood.
Henry Kingsley.	Mrs. Campbell Praed.
Ada Cambridge.	Tasma.

Byrne, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, 1835-47. [With maps.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1848. **J12, e3-4**

Byrne, Julia Clara, *née* Bush, *Mrs.* W. P.

De omnibus rebus : an old man's discursive ramblings on the road of everyday life. [anon.] Illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D54, f13**

Gheel : the city of the simple. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1869. **Z31, a2**

Byrne, Oliver. Essential elements of practical mechanics, based on the principle of work ; designed for engineering students. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S40, c17**

Byrne, Peter. Ontario. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.) **J12, f8**

Byrom, John.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.) **E1, g16**

Poems ; ed. by A. W. Ward.
2 v. *in* 4, 4to. Manch., 1894-95. **H26, d16, 17, 21, 22**
(Cheth. soc., new. ser., v. 29, 30, 34, 35.)

Private journal and literary remains ; ed. by R. Parkinson. [With portrait.]
2 v. *in* 4, 4to. [Manch.] 1854-57. **H26, a33, 35, 41 ; b3**
(Cheth. soc., v. 32, 34, 40, 44.)

Byron, George Anson Byron, *baron.* Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands ; 1824-25. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1826. **R41, h2**

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, *baron.*

Works ; a new revised and enlarged ed., with illust. v. 1-9.
9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1901. **D37, b15**

CONTENTS.

Poetry ; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. v. 1-4.
Letters and journals ; ed by R. E. Prothers. v. 1-5.

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron (*continued*)—

Drawing room edition of the poetical works of Byron ; with notes and memoir by W. Anderson. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1850.] **E10, h1-2**

Poetical works ; collected and arranged, with notes, by Sir W. Scott, Lord Jeffrey, *et al.* Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1859. **E9, h18**

Poetical works ; new ed., with portrait.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **E9, h12-17**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Childe Harold's pilgrimage.	3. The Giaour.
Hours of idleness.	The bride of Abydos.
English bards and Scotch reviewers.	The corsair.
Curse of Minerva.	Lara.
Hints from Horace.	Siege of Corinth.
The waltz.	Parisina.
2. Ode to Napoleon.	Prisoner of Chillon.
Hebrew melodies.	Beppo.
Domestic pieces.	Mazeppa.
Monody on the death of Sheridan.	The island.
The dream.	4. Manfred.
Lament of Tasso.	Marino Faliero, doge of Venice.
Ode on Venice.	Heaven and earth.
Morgante Maggiore of Pulci.	Sardanapalus.
Prophecy of Dante.	The two Foscari.
Francesca of Rimini.	5. Cain.
The blues.	The deformed transformed.
Vision of Judgment.	Werner, or the inheritance.
Age of bronze.	5-6. Don Juan.
Occasional pieces.	Index.

Poetry ; chosen and arranged by M. Arnold.
(Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1881. **D32, a31**

Bride of Abydos.
3rd ed., 72 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1813. **E10, d2**
(*Bound with his* The Giaour.)

The Giaour : a fragment of a Turkish tale.
12th ed., 75 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1814. **E10, d2**

Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington ; new ed., prefixed a contemporary sketch of Lady Blessington, *etc.* With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P4, d11**

Lara : a tale. 4th ed., 74 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1814. **E10, d2**
(*Bound with his* The Giaour.)

Sardanapalus, a tragedy ; The two Foscari, a tragedy ; Cain, a mystery. 8vo. Lond., 1821. **F8 d4**

Siege of Corinth : a poem ; Parisina : a poem. [anon.]
92 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1816. **E10, d2**
(*Bound with his* The Giaour.)

Dallas, R. C. Recollections of the life of Lord Byron, 1808-14. **P3, d20**

Finden, E. Illustrations of the life and works of Lord Byron. **Z9, f1-3**

Gamba, P., *comte de.* Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. **P3, d19**

Jeafferson, J. C. The real Lord Byron : new views of the poet's life. **P2, g2-3**

Mazzini, G. Byron and Goethe. **D49, c18**
(*In his* Life and writings, v. 18.)

Morley, J. Byron. **D5, a10**
(*In his* Crit. misc., v. 1.)

Nichol, J. Byron. **P26, a14**

Trelawny, E. J. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. **P3, e19-20**

Byron, John.

Account of a voyage round the world, 1764-66, in H.M.S. Dolphin. **R20, h3**
(*In* Hawkesworth, J. Account of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 12.) **R17, h12**

Narrative, being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager and the adventures of her crew. **R17, h17**
(*Ibid*, v. 17.)

Byzantine empire. *See* Eastern empire.

IV. 6576.

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Catalogue of Books.

PART III.

Perth:
PRINTED FOR
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY A. E. FORSAITH, QUEEN'S PLACE.

IV. 6576

3 1903

Victoria Public Library

NOTE.

THE CATALOGUE will embrace, when complete, about 50,000 Volumes, and is formed upon the "dictionary" plan, giving author, subject, *etc.*, entries, in one alphabet.

The work will be issued in parts of 64 pages, with intervals of three months between each part, until the whole is complete. Title pages, preface, and lists of abbreviations will be published when ready.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
Librarian.

July 1st, 1902.

C.

C., A. Essai de grammaire de la langue de Viti. (Oeuvre de St.-Jérôme.) 8vo. Paris, 1884. C23, g1

C.I.V. *See* City of London imperial volunteers.

C., J. Literature relating to New Zealand: a bibliography. [anon.] 8vo. Well., 1889. D82, d2

Cabasilas, *Nicolaus, archbp. of Thessalonica.* Sacrae liturgiae interpretatio; De vita in Christo libri VII.; Sermo contra feneratores; Laudatio matris nostrae et myroblytidae Theodorae. A2, h13
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 150.)

Cabasilas, *Nilus, archbp. of Thessalonica.* Libri duo de causis dissensionum in ecclesia, et de papae primatu. A2, h12
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 149.)

Cabby. *pseud.* *See* Dean, W. B.

Cabeça de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez. *See* Nuñez.

Cabinet des antiques, Les. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Cabinet gazetteer. *See* Wade, J. R8, a12

Cabinet maker, The: a practical guide to the principles of design and construction of furniture, by various writers; ed. by the editor of "The industrial self-instructor." Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. T67, b20

Cabinet making.

Arkwright, J. P. Cabinet making for amateurs. T67, b12

Cabinet maker. T67, b20

Ellis, G. Modern practical joinery. T67, g3

Hepplewhite *and* Co., A. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide. T76, l5

Cabot, James Elliot. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. P11, a10-11

Cabot, John.

Voyage de J. Cabot et de ses trois fils. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. P26, f2

——— *and* **Cabot,** S. Voyages. R18, g3
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Cabot, Sebastian.

Voyage to Brasil, Santo Domingo, *etc.*, 1516. *See* Pert, *Sir* T., *and* Cabot, S. R17, g2

Voyage to the north part of America, 1497. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Voyages. *See* Cabot, J. *and* Cabot, S. R18, g3

Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot. P26, f2

Cabral, Pedro Alvares. *See* Alvares Cabral, P.

Cabul campaign. Colquhoun, J. A. S. With the Kurram field force, 1878-79. T45, h8

Cachemire vert, Le. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Cada Mosto, Luigi di.

Voyages au long des côtes d' Afrique, 1445-56. R18, f3
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 3.)

Voyage de Piedro de Cintra à Sierra Leona. (*Ibid.*) R18, f3

——— *and* **Cintra,** P. de. Original journals of the voyages to the coast of Africa, 1455-56. R17, l2
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Cadamosto, Marco, *da Lodi.* Scipione Sanguinaccio. G9, a17
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Caddy, *Mrs.* Florence. Footsteps of Jeanne d' Arc: a pilgrimage. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. P21, h8

Cadenas, Le. [com. op.] *See* Bickerstaffe, I.

Cadilhac, Margaret Isabella Galletti di. *See* Galletti di Cadilhac.

Cadio. [dr.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Cadiot, P. J. *and* **Dollar,** J. A. W. Studies in clinical veterinary medicine and surgery, by P. J. Cadiot; tr., ed., and supplemented with new articles by J. A. W. Dollar. Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1900. T100, g2

Cadiz. Glanville, *Sir* J. Voyage to Cadiz, 1625. H25, d10

Cadmus et Hermione. [trag.] *See* Quinault, P.

Cadwalader, John L. Digest of the published opinions of the attorneys-general, and of the leading decisions of the Federal courts, with reference to international law, treaties and kindred subjects. 8vo. Wash., 1877. V11, d17

Caecilius Secundus, Caius Plinius. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus.

Caerden, Paul van. Voyages aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Caesar, Caius Julius.

Opera omnia ex ed. Oberliniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus *etc.* recensita. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1819. D21, a12-13
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Quae exstant opera omnia [ad codices Parisinos recensitus; cum varietate lectionum, J. Celsi commentariis, tabulis geographicis et eruditorum notis quibus suas adjecerunt N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire.]
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1819-22. D23, a1-4
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 1-4.)

Commentariorum de bello Gallico libri VII.
2 v., 12mo. Paris, *J. Barbou.* 1755. D22, d2-3

Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars, with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius, including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars; tr. with notes and index. 8vo. Lond., 1853. D30, a8
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Bacon, F. Imago civilis Julii Caesaris; [with translation.] (*In his* Works, v. 6.) B5, e20

Fowler, *Rev.* W. W. Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. P25, c4

Froude, J. A. Caesar: a sketch. P16, a25

Lord, J. Julius Caesar. H2, a1
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.)

Napoleon III., *emperor of the French.* Histoire de Jules César. I12, g1-2; I1

Trollope, A. Commentaries of Caesar. D22, a5

Caesar and Pompey. [trag.] *See* Chapman, G.

Caesarius, *brother of St. Gregory of Nazianzus.* Dialogi IV. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 38) A2, c1

Caesarius, *saint, bp. of Arles.* Opera omnia. A3, b19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 67.)

Caesars, The, *emperors of Rome.*

De Quincey, T. The Caesars. D36, e1
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 6.)

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Caesars. D30, b16

Caesar's apostacy. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Caesar's column. [fict.] *See* Donnelly, I.

Café, La. [com.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Café des variétés, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Caffres. *See* Kaffirs.

Cagliostro. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Caillard, Emma Marie. Electricity: the science of the 19th century; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S40, b30

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall. Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Great writers.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. P24, a5

Caine, William Sproston. Picturesque India; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1898.] R33, d12

Caird, Edward.

Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant.
2 v., 8vo. Glasg., 1889. B7, e7-8

Evolution of religion.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Glasg., 1894. A52, b1-2
(Gifford lect., 1890-92.)

Hegel. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1896. B7, a7
(Philos. class. for Eng. readers.)

Social philosophy and religion of Comte.
2nd. ed., 8vo. Glasg., 1893. B7, f8

Caird, Francis Mitchell, *and* **Cathcart,** C. W. Surgical handbook; illust. 12mo. Lond., 1897. Z32, a20

Caird, *Rev.* John.

Introduction to the philosophy of religion.
New ed., 8vo. Glasg., 1894. A51, a17
(Croall lect., 1878-79.)

Spinoza. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1888. B7, a12
(Philos. class. for Eng. readers.)

University addresses: being addresses on subjects of academic study. 8vo. Glasg., 1898. D54, g12

CONTENTS.

Unity of the sciences.
Progressiveness of the sciences.
Erasmus.
Galileo.
Scientific character of Bacon.
David Hume.
Bishop Butler and his theology.
Study of history.
Science of history.
Study of art.
Progressiveness of art.
Art of public speaking.
Personal element in teaching.
General and professional education.

Caird, *Mrs.* Mona, *née* Alison. Morality of marriage and other essays on the status and destiny of woman.
8vo. Lond., 1897. U27, f2

Cairnes, John Elliott.

Character and logical method of political economy.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. X1, b11

Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 8vo. Lond., 1874. X1, b3

Cairnes, W. E. Earl Roberts as a soldier in peace and war.
8vo. Lond., 1901. P1, h11

Cairns, *Rev.* John.

Argument for Christianity from the experience of Christians.
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 11.) A52, a16

Christ the central evidence of Christianity.
(*Ibid*, v. 1.) A52, a6

Christianity and miracles of the present day.
(*Ibid.*) A52, a6

Is the evolution of Christianity from mere natural sources credible. (*Ibid*, v. 9.) A52, a14

Present state of the Christian argument from prophecy.
(*Ibid*, v. 5.) A52, a10

The success of Christianity and modern explanations of it. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) A52, a6

Cairo.

Ball, E. A. R. City of the Caliphs. R36, c8

Poole, S. L. Cairo. R36, d8

Caius, *presbyter Romanus.*

Fragmenta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.) A2, a10

Fragments. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 9.) A27, b9

Caius, *saint, pope.* De decreto unico; Epistola ad Felicem episcopum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Pat. Lat., v. 5.) A2, l7

Caius Gracchus. [trag.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

Caius Gracchus. [trag.] *See* Monti, V.

Caius Marius, History and fall of. [trag.] *See* Otway, T.

Cakes and ale. Jerrold, D. W. D36, d20
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Calabrella, E. C. de, *baroness.* Evenings at Haddon Hall: a series of romantic tales of the olden time; with illust. by G. Cattermole. [Ed. by the Baroness de Calabrella.]
(Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1878. D28, d1

Calabria.

Crawford, F. M. Rulers of the south. L10, c7-8

Schwartz, M. E. von. Calabria and the Liparian islands. R30, d6

Calais. Turpyn, R. Chronicle of Calais to the year 1540. H25, a35

Calandra. [com.] *See* Divizio, B., *da Bibiena.*

Calcarea. Poléjaeff, N. Report on the Calcarea. R18, b3
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 8.)

Calculus, Wilhelmus, *monachus Gemmeticensis.* *See* Wilhelmus, *Calculus.*

Calculus, *Mathematical.*

Boole, G. Treatise on the calculus of finite differences. S31, a2

De Morgan, A. Calculus of functions. S151, h2

Hall, *Rev.* I. G. Calculus of finite differences. S151, h2

—— Calculus of variations. S151, h2

Lagrange, J. L., *comte.* Leçons sur le calcul des functions.
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) D44, j8

Perry, J. Calculus for engineers. T21, a23

Tate, T. Principles of the differential and integral calculus simplified. S31, a28

See also Differential calculus; Integral calculus.

Calcutta.-*Indian museum.* *See* Indian museum, *Calcutta.*

Caldecott, Alfred. English colonization and empire. [With maps.] (Univ. ext. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. D31, a18

Caldecott, Randolph. Blackburn, H. Randolph Caldecott; a personal memoir of his early art career. P17, e3

Calder, J. E. Some account of the wars, extirpation, habits, etc., of the native tribes of Tasmania.
8vo. Hobart, 1875. S131, a12

Calder, John. Prevention of factory accidents: being an account of manufacturing industry and accident, and a practical guide to the law on the safe-guarding, safe-working, and safe-construction of factory machinery, plant and premises. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T67, a26

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.

L'Alcade de Zalaméa; Le dernier duel en Espagne; Gardez vous de l'eau qui dort; Le peintre de son déshonneur. F12, c11
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 11.)

Comedias escogidas; [with portrait.]
12mo. Lond., 1838. F12, a9

CONTENTS.

El mágico prodigioso.
La vida es sueño.
El príncipe constante.

Don César Ursin; tr. de l'espagnol. D45, b11
(*In* Le Sage, A. R. Oeuvres, v. 11.)

L'Heraclius espagnol. [Tr. par F. M. A. de Voltaire.]
(*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Oeuvres, v. 2.) D43, l2

Il ne faut pas toujours caver au pire; Louis Pérez de Galice; La prince constant; Le siége de l'Alpujarra.
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 11.) F12, c11

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* Essay on the life and genius of Calderon. P16, a26

Calderon the courtier. [fict.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Calderwood, Henry.

David Hume. 8vo. Edinb., [1898.] P26, d3
(Famous Scots' ser.)

Handbook of moral philosophy.
8vo. Lond., 1895. B11, c2

Relations of mind and brain.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. B9, d6

Caldwell, Robert. Gold era of Victoria, being the present and future of the colony in its commercial, statistical, and social aspects. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1855. **O3, d2**

Calecas, Joannes, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Homiliae. (*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 150.) **A2, h13**

Calecas, Manuel. Contra Graecorum errores; De essentia et operatione; De fide deque principiis catholicae fidei. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 152.) **A2, h15**

Calfhill, *Rev.* John. Answer to J. Martiall's Treatise of the cross; ed. by Rev. R. Gibbings. (Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1846. **A31, c17**

Calfield, *Rev.* John. *See* Calfhill, *Rev.* J.

Caliban: the missing link. Wilson, *Sir* D. **D54, f12**

Calico-printing. Crookes, W. Practical hand-book of dyeing and calico-printing. **T74, c3**

Calidore. [rom.] *See* Peacock, T. L.

California.

Bancroft, H. H. California, 1542-90. **M2, d13**
(*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 13-19.)

—— California pastoral, 1730-1885. **M2, e13**
(*Ibid*, v. 29.)

—— California inter pocula. (*Ibid*, v. 30.) **M2, e14**

Description de la Californie; Histoire de la Californie; Découverte sur la côte occidentale de la Californie. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.) **R18, g3**

Great Britain.—*Emigrants' information office.* California. **Pam. 5, b12**

Caligula. [trag.] *See* Crowne, J.

Caligula. [trag.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Calisch, Isaac Marcus. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages; 2nd ed., revised by N. S. Calisch. 2 v., 8vo. Tiel, [1890.] **C11, e1-2**
Note.—Contains also a Dutch titlepage.

Caliste. [trag.] *See* Colardeau, C. P.

Calisto. [masque.] *See* Crowne, J.

Calixtus I, *saint, pope.*

Acta martyrii; Epistolae. **A2, a10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Epistles. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 9.) **A27, b9**

Calixtus II, *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. **A3, f22**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.)

Call, Wathen Mark Wilks. Final causes: a refutation. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **B5, a22**

Callander, John. Terra Australis cognita, or voyages to the Terra Australis during the 16th-18th centuries. [Ed. by J. Callander.] 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1766-68. **R19, d1-3**

Calliat, Victor. Parallèle des maisons de Paris, construites depuis 1830 jusqu' à nos jours. [Plates.] 2 v., fo. Paris, 1850-76. **T41, l2-3**

Callimachus. Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. *See* Hesiod. **D30, a13**

Callista: a sketch of the 3rd century. [fict.] *See* Newman, J. H., *cardinal.*

Callistus, *patriarch of Constantinople.*

Capitula de precautione. **A2, h10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 147.)

Synodicae constitutiones. (*Ibid*, v. 152.) **A2, h15**

Callistus, *pope.* *See* Calixtus.

Callistus, *surnamed* Cataphugiotes. Ex syllogisticis et altipetis capitulis quae supersunt de unione cum Deo et vita contemplativa. **A2, h10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 147.)

Callistus, *Telicoudes.* De quieta conversatione; De oratione et attentione. **A2, h10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 147.)

Callistus, Nicephorus. *See* Xanthopoullos, N. C.

Callon, Jules Pierre.

Lectures on mining, delivered at the School of mines, Paris: tr. by C. Le N. Foster and W. Galloway. 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1876-86. **T70, e9-11**

Same.—Atlas of plates. 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1876-86. **T70, h9-11**

Callwell, Charles Edward. Small wars, their principles and practice; new ed., revised and brought up to date. (Great Brit.—*War office.*) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T46, c4**

Calomnie, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Calpurnius, Titus Julius, *Siculus.* Selections. **E14, d2**
(*In* Pinder, N. Sel. from Latin poets.)

Calpurnius Flaccus. De omnibus M. F. Quintiliani et Calpurnii Flacci quae exstant operibus. *See* Quintilianus, M. F. **D23, d21-**

Calsabigi, Ranieri de'. Lettera. **D49, c9**
(*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 2.)

Calvary. [orat.] *See* Spohr, L.

Calverley, Charles Stuart.

Complete works; with a biograpical notice by Sir W. J. Sendall. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D38, a1**

CONTENTS.

Biographical notice.
Verses.
Fly leaves.
Miscellaneous poems.
Translations into English.
Theocritus; translated into English verse.
Translations into Latin.
Translation into Greek.
On metrical translation.
Aeneid of Virgil.
"Horae Tennysonianae."

Works; [with memoir by Sir W. J. Sendall, and portrait.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896-97. **D37, a3-6**
Note.—No general titlepage.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Literary remains.
2. Verses and fly leaves.
3. Translations into English and Latin.
4. Theocritus; tr. into English verse.

Calverley, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow. A civilian war hospital. *See* Bowley, A. A. *and others.* **Z28, c3**

Calverley, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Memorandum book. **H27, c14**
(*In* Surtees soc., v. 77.)

Calvert, Albert Frederick.

Aborigines of Western Australia. [With map.] *pp.* 47, 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Pam. 1, a4**
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 4.)

Charts, republished from "The discovery of Australia." *Obl.* 4to. [Lond., 1893.] *n.t.p.* **O1, h6**

Coolgardie goldfield, Western Australia. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. **O5, a1**

Discovery of Australia; with maps and illust. appendix. 4to. Lond., 1893. **O1, g2**

Exploration of Australia, [from its discovery to 1896. With maps and illust.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1895-96. **O1, h4-5**

Lusette: a tragio opera. *See* Hill, G. *and* Calvert. **F8, d1**

Mineral resources of Western Australia. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **O5, a2**

My fourth tour in Western Australia; illust. 4to. Lond., 1897. **O5, h1**

Pearls: Their origin and formation. *pp.* 32, 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Pam. 1, a4**
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 4.)

West Australian mining investors' handbook; with map. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T70, a5**

Western Australia, its history and progress; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. **O5, b1**

Calvin, Jean.

Commentaries on the first book of Moses called Genesis; tr. from the Latin and compared with the French ed. by Rev. J. King.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1847-50. A38, d1-2
(Calvin tr. soc.)

Commentaries on the four last books of Moses, arranged in the form of a harmony; tr. from the original Latin and compared with the French ed., with annotations, etc., by Rev. C. W. Bingham.
(*Ibid.*) 4 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1852-55. A38, d3-6

Commentaries on the book of Joshua, tr. from the Latin and collated with the French ed. by H. Beveridge; [*also,*] Prof. Tholuck's Dissertation, and opinions and testimonies of foreign and British divines as to the value and importance of Calvin's writings.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1854. A38, d7

Commentary on the book of Psalms; tr. from the Latin and collated with the author's French version by Rev. J. Anderson.
(*Ibid.*) 5 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1845-49. A38, d8-12

Commentary on the book of the prophet Isaiah; tr. from the Latin by Rev. W. Pringle.
(*Ibid.*) 4 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1850-53. A38, d13-16

Commentaries on the book of the prophet Jeremiah, and the Lamentations; tr. from the Latin and ed. by Rev. J. Owen.
(*Ibid.*) 5 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1850-55. A38, d17-21

Commentaries on the first 20 chapters of the book of the prophet Ezekiel; now first tr. from the Latin and collated with the French version by T. Myers.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1849-50. A38, d22-23

Commentaries on the book of the prophet Daniel; tr. from the Latin and collated with the French version, with dissertations, *etc.*, by T. Myers.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1852-53. A38, d24-25

Commentaries on the twelve minor prophets; now first tr. from the Latin by Rev. J. Owen.
(*Ibid.*) 5 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1846-49. A38, e1-5

Commentary on a harmony of the evangelists Matthew, Mark and Luke; tr. from the Latin and collated with the author's French version by Rev. W. Pringle.
(*Ibid.*) 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1845-46. A38, e6-8

Commentary on the gospel according to St. John; a new translation from the Latin by Rev. W. Pringle.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1847. A38, e9-10

Commentary upon the Acts of the Apostles; ed. from the original English tr. of C. Fetherstone, by H. Beveridge.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1844. A38, e11-12

Commentary upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans; ed. from the original English tr. of C. Rosdell, by H. Beveridge.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1844. A38, e13

Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the apostle to the Romans; tr. and ed. by Rev. J. Owen.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1849. A38, e14

Commentary upon the epistles of Paul to the Corinthians; tr. from the Latin and collated with the author's French version by Rev. J. Pringle.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1848-49. A38, e15-16

Commentaries on the epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians; tr. from the Latin by Rev. W. Pringle. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1854. A38, e17

Commentaries on the epistles of Paul to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians; tr. and ed. from the Latin, and collated with the French version, by Rev. W. Pringle. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1851. A38, e18

Commentaries on the epistles to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon; tr. from the Latin by Rev. W. Pringle.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1856. A38, e19

Commentaries on the epistle of Paul to the Hebrews; tr. from the Latin and ed. by Rev. J. Owen.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1853. A38, e20

Calvin, Jean (*continued*)—

Commentaries on the catholic epistles; tr. and ed. by Rev. J. Owen.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1855. A38, e21

Four sermons on important practical subjects; with a dissertation and commentary on the 87th Psalm; tr. from the French by H. Beveridge.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1851. A38, e18

Institutes of the Christian religion; a new. tr. by H. Beveridge.
(*Ibid.*) 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1845-46. A38, f1-3

Tracts; tr. from the Latin [and French] by H. Beveridge.
(*Ibid.*) 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1844-51. A38, e22-24

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Beza, T. Life of Calvin.
Tracts relating to the reformation.
2. Tracts containing treatises on the sacraments, catechism of the church of Geneva, forms of prayer, and confessions of faith.
3. Tracts containing Antidote to the Council of Trent, German interim with refutation, True method of reforming the church, Sinfulness of outward conformity to Romish rites, Psychopannychia.

Bungener, L. L. F. Calvin: his life, his labours, and his writings. P16, d2

Lord, J. John Calvin: Protestant theology. H2, a3
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Wills, R. Servetus and Calvin: a study of an important epoch in the early history of the reformation.
P16, d11

Calvin translation society for the publications of translations of the works of John Calvin. [Publications.]
52 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1843-55. A38, d1-
Note.—The works are separately entered under Calvin, J.

Calvinism. Channing, *Rev.* W. E. Moral argument against Calvinism. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) D36, a20

Camaraderie, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Camaroons mountains. Burton, *Sir* R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains. R36, c13-14

Cambodia.

Macgregor, J. Through the buffer state. R33, a6

Morga, A. de. Philippine islands, Cambodia, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century. R17, b3

Royaumes de Laos et de Camboya. R18, f12
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 12.)

Cambray, *archbp of.* Gesta pontificum Cameracensium, edente L. C. Bethmann. A3, f8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Cambrensis, Giraldus. *See* Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis.*

Cambridge, Ada, *aftw. Mrs.* G. F. Cross. *See* Cross.

Cambridge, Richard Owen. Poems. E1, g19
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18.)

Cambridge.

Le Keux, J. H. Memorials of Cambridge. R2, d17-18

Maitland, F. W. Township and borough. V1, d1

Cambridge.—*Ecclesiological society.* *See* Ecclesiological society.

Cambridge Camden society, *aftw.* Ecclesiological society. *See* Ecclesiological society, *Cambridge.*

Cambridge classical researches. *See* Museum criticum.
D5, b3-4

Cambridge geographical series: General ed.—F. H. H. Guillemard.

CONTENTS.

Keane, A. H. Ethnology. S131, a13
——— Man, past and present. S131, b9
Lydekker, R. Geographical history of mammals. S107, c6
Maguire, T. M. Outlines of military geography. T51, d10
Tozer, Rev. H. F. History of ancient geography. R7, b3

Cambridge historical series; ed. by G. W. Prothero.

CONTENTS.

Brown, P. H. History of Scotland. J9, a2
Channing, E. United States of America. M3, b12

Cambridge historical series (*continued*)—

Cunningham, *Rev.* W. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. H1, b13-14
Cunningham, *Rev.* W. *and* McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. X1, a21
Grant, A. J. The French monarchy. K3, a5-6
Hume, M. A. S. Spain. L8, a4
Jenks, E. History of the Australasian colonies. O1, b19
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. N5, a3
Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1494-1868. J10, b4
Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. K4, b2
Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy. L10, b1

Cambridge natural history; ed by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. [Illust.] v. 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-1901. S106, d1-

CONTENTS.

v. 2. Gamble, F. W. Flatworms and Mesozoa.
Sheldon, *Miss* L. Nemertines.
Shipley, A. E. Thread-worms and Sagitta.
Hartog, M. M. Rotifers.
Benham, W. B. Polychaet worms.
Beddard, F. E. Earthworms and leeches.
Shipley, A. E. Gephyrea and Phoronis.
Harmer, S. F. Polyzoa.
3. Cooke, *Rev.* A. H. Molluscs.
Shipley, A. E. Brachiopods, recent.
Reed, F. R. C. Brachiopods, fossil.
5. Sedgwick, A. Peripatus.
Sinclair, F. G. Myriapods.
5-6. Sharp, D. Insects: pts. 1-2.
8. Gadow, H. F. Amphibia and reptiles.
9. Evans, A. H. Birds.

Cambridge natural science manuals; biological series.—General ed.: A. E. Shipley.

CONTENTS.

Beddard, F. E. Text-book of zoo-geography. S105, a19
Darwin, F. Elements of botany. S91, a16
Darwin, F. *and* Acton, E. H. Practical physiology of plants. S91, a12
Green, J. R. Soluble ferments and fermentation. S46, e10
Reynolds, S. H. The vertebrate skeleton. S105, a17
Rolleston, H. D. *and* Kanthack, A. A. Manual of practical morbid anatomy. Z23, a6
Seward, A. E. Fossil plants. S76, d4-
Willis, J. C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. S98, a5-6
Woods, H. Elementary palaeontology. S76, a3
Woodward, A. S. Outlines of vertebrate palaeontology. S76, d3

Same. Geological series.

CONTENTS.

Harker, A. Petrology for students. S78, a6
Lewis, W. J. Crystallography. S78, e3
Marr, J. E. Principles of stratigraphical geology. S69, a26
Reed, F. R. C. Handbook to the geology of Cambridgeshire. S71, a4

Same. Physical series.

CONTENTS.

Glazebrook, R. T. Heat and light. S40, c21
—— Mechanics. S41, a3
Whetham, W. C. D. Solution and electrolysis. S46, b12

Cambridge school and college text books.

CONTENTS.

Banister, H. C. Music. Z11, a6
Besant, W. H. Elementary hydrostatics. S40, a33
Hunt, *Rev.* H. G. B. Concise history of music. Z11, a20

Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.

CONTENTS.

MacCunn, J. Making of character. B11, a14
Plato. Education of the young in the republic of Plato. U4, f19

Cambridge university.

Calendar; 1895-96, 1898-99, 1900-2. 4 v., 8vo. Camb., [1895-1902.] U11, g1-

College histories. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. U14, d1-

CONTENTS.

Gray, *Rev.* J. H. Queen's college.
Leigh, *Rev.* A. A. King's college.
Stevens, *Rev.* H. W. P. Downing college.
Wardale, J. R. Clare college.

Dyer, G. History of the university and colleges of Cambridge. U11, d7-8

Cambridge university (*continued*)—

Fuller, Rev. T. History of the university of Cambridge since the conquest. A66, i3
Smith, *Rev.* J. J. Cambridge portfolio. R4, i16-17
See also Names of colleges.

Cambridge university library. Giles, H. A. Catalogue of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the university of Cambridge. D91, h12

Cambridgeshire.

Carter, E. History of the county of Cambridge. R2, c13
Reed, F. R. C. Handbook to the geology of Cambridgeshire. S71, a4

Camden, William.

Britain, or a chorographicall description of the most flourishing kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjoyning, out of the depth of antiquitie; tr. into English by P. Holland. Finally revised, amended, and enlarged by the author, with mappes. fo. Lond., 1637. R3, h16
Same; tr. from the ed. published in 1607, enlarged by R. Gough. Illust. 3 v. fo. Lond., 1789. R4, h4-6
Remains concerning Britain. [With portrait.] (Lib. of old authors.) 8vo. Lond., 1870. D33, b6
Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619; ed. by J. Fetherston. 8vo. Lond., 1870. Q13, a2 (Harl. soc., v. 2.)
Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618-19; and other descents not in the visitation. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) 8vo. Lond., 1870. Q13, a3
Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619; ed. by J. Fetherston. 8vo. Lond., 1877. Q13, a12 (*Ibid*, v. 12.)
Bacon, F. Additions and corrections inserted by Bacon in a ms. copy of Camden's Annales. B5, e19 (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Camden society, *London.* Publications. 105 v., 4to. Lond., 1838-70. H25, a1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England, A.D. 1471.
2. Bale, J., *bp.* King Johan.
3. Alliterative poem on the deposition of Richard II.
Ricardus, *de Maidstone.* De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London.
4. Plumpton, *Sir* E. Plumpton correspondence.
5. Thoms, W. J. Anecdotes and traditions.
6. Wright, T. Political songs of England.
7. Hayward, *Sir* J. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth.
8. Ecclesiastical documents:—
I. Brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset, to 1174.
II. Charters from the library of Dr. C. Macro.
9. Norden, J. Speculi Britanniae pars.
10. Warkworth, *Rev.* J. Chronicle of the first 13 years of Edward IV.
11. Kemp, W. Kemp's nine daies wonder.
12. Egerton papers: a collection of documents chiefly of the times of Elizabeth and James I.
13. Jocelinus, *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis, abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi.
14. Croker, T. C. Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690.
15. Rishanger, W. de. Chronicle of the barons' wars.
16. Mapes, W. Latin poems.
17. Nucius, N. Second book of travels.
18. Robson, J. Three early English metrical romances.
19. Dee, J. Private diary.
20. Wycliffe, J. Apology for Lollard doctrines.
21. Jerdan, W. Rutland papers.
22. Cartwright, T., *bp.* Diary, 1686-87.
23. Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16th-18th centuries.
24. Kyteler, A. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Kyteler for sorcery in 1324.
25, 54, 89. Galfridus, *Grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps.
26. Wright, T. Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries.
27. Leicester, R. Dudley, *earl of.* Correspondence during his government of the Low countries.

Camden society (*continued*)—

28. Chroniques de London, 44 Hen. III.-17 Edw. III.
29. Vergilius, P. Three books of English history.
30. Thornton, R. The Thornton romances.
31. Verney, *Sir* R. Verney papers: notes of proceedings in the Long parliament.
32. Bramston, *Sir* J. Autobiography.
33. Perth, J. Drummond, *earl of*. Letters.
34. De antiquis legibus liber: cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londiniarum.
35. Turpyn, R. Chronicle of Calais.
36. Vergilius, P. English history, bks. 1-8.
37. Relation, or rather a true account of the island of England.
38. Atthill, *Rev.* W. Documents relating to the collegiate church of Middleham.
39. 55, 61, 73, 87, 104; new ser., v. 14, 31, 53. Camden miscellany, v. 1-9:—
    - v. 1. Aberconway, *abbey of*. Register and chronicle of the abbey.
    - Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire in 1470.
    - Innocent VIII., *pope*. Bull on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York.
    - Coningsby, *Sir* T. Journal of the siege of Rouen in 1591.
    - Fleetwood, G. Letter describing the battle of Lutzen, and the death of Gustavus Adolphus
    - Lake, *Sir* E. Diary, 1677-78.
    - 2. Account of the expenses of John of Brabant and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292-3.
    - Household expenses of the Princess Elizabeth, 1551-52.
    - Cholmeley, W. Request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman.
    - Discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell, 1627-28.
    - Trelawney papers.
    - Taswell, *Rev.* W. Autobiography.
    - 3. Weller, T. Papers relating to proceedings in Kent, 1642-46.
    - Collier, J. P. Ancient biographical poems, on on the duke of Norfolk, Viscount Hereford, *etc.*
    - Relation of abuses committed against the commonwealth.
    - Inventory of the wardrobe, etc., of Henry Fitzroy, duke of Richmond and Somerset, and an inventory of the wardrobe, etc., of Katharine of Arragon.
    - 4. London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.
    - Walmysley, T. Expenses of the judges of assize riding the Western and Oxford circuits, 1596-1601.
    - Incredulity of St. Thomas, the scrivener's play.
    - Lydgate, J. The childe of Bristowe.
    - Lake, *Sir* E. Interviews with Charles I.
    - Pope, A. Letters to Atterbury when in the Tower of London.
    - Supplementary note to the discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell.
    - 5. Five letters of Charles II.
    - Letter of the Council to Sir T. Lake, relating to the proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oatlands.
    - Documents relating to Sir Walter Raleigh's last voyage.
    - Hazlitt, W. C. Catalogue of the early English miscellaines formerly in the Harleian library.
    - Letters selected from the collection of autographs in the possession of W. Tite.
    - Leng, R. Sir F. Drake's memorable service against the Spaniards in 1587.
    - Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter dated Feb. 3rd, 1613, and signed "Mary Magdaline Davers."
    - 6. Whittingham, *Rev.* W. Life.
    - Bristol, J. Digby, *earl of*. Defence of his negotiations in Spain.
    - Walsingham, *Sir* F. Journal 1570-83.
    - 7. Nichols, J. G. Two sermons preached by the boy bishop; ed. by J. G. Nichols. With introd. by T. F. Rimbault.
    - Heath, *Sir* R. Speech in the case of Alexander Leighton.
    - Notes on the judgment delivered by Sir George Croke in the case of ship-money.
    - Letters relating to the mission of Sir T. Roe to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30.
    - Receipts and expenses in the building of Bodmin church.
    - 8. Strafford, T. Wentworth, *earl of*. Four letters, with a poem on his illness.
    - Motteville, F., *dame de*. Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria.
    - Papers relating to the delinquency of Lord Savile, 1642-46.

Camden society (*continued*)—

Miscellany *continued*)—

- v. 8. Secret negotiations with Charles I.
- Manchester, E. Montagu, *earl of*. Letter on the conduct of Cromwell.
- Letters addressed to the earl of Lauderdale.
- Monmouth, J. Scott, *duke of*. Original letters.
- Correspondence of the family of Haddock, 1657-1719.
- Thompson, R. Letters to H. Thompson.
- 9. Visitations of churches in the patronage of St. Paul's cathedral.
- "The spousells" of the princess Mary, 1508.
- Collection of original letters from the bishops to the Privy Council, 1564.
- Papers relating to Thomas Wentworth, earl of Stafford.
- Hamilton papers: addenda.
- Memoirs of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe.
- Ferrier, R. Journal, 1687.

40. Grey, *of Wilton*, A., *baron*. Commentary of the services and charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton.
41. Yonge, W. Diary, 1604-28.
42. Machyn, H. Diary, 1550-63.
43. Charles, N. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, 1613.
44. Smyth, R. Obituary, 1627-74.
45. Twysden, *Sir* R. Certaine considerations upon the government of England.
46. Elizabeth, *queen of England*. Letters of Queen Elizabeth and James VI.
47. Chronicon Petroburgense.
48. Chronicle of Queen Jane and of two years of Queen Mary.
49. Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmunds and the archdeacon of Sudbury.
50. Mapes, W. De nugis curialium distinctiones quinque.
51. Guylforde, *Sir* R. Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, A.D. 1506.
52. Guy, H. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., 1679-88.
53. Chronicle of the Grey friars of London.
54. *See* v. 25.
55. *See* v. 39.
56. Bruce, J. Letters and papers of the Verney family to 1639.
57. Ancren Riwle: a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life.
58. Harley, *Lady* B. Letters.
59-62. Roll of the household expenses of R. de Swinfield, 1289-90.
60. Nichols, J. G. Grants, etc., from the Crown during the reign of Edward V.
61. *See* v. 39.
62. *See* v. 59.
63. Charles I., *king of England*. Charles I. in 1646: letters to Henrietta Maria.
64. English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI.
65. Philippus, *de Thame*. Knights hospitallers in England, 1338.
66. Rous, *Rev.* J. Diary, 1625-42.
67, 84, 105. Trevelyan papers [1318-1776.]
68. Davies, *Rev.* R. Journal, 1688/9-90.
69. St. Paul's cathedral, *London*. Domesday of St. Paul's of 1222.
70. Whitelocke, *Sir* J. Liber famelicus.
71. Savile, H. Savile correspondence.
72. Reims, P. de. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin.
73. *See* v. 39.
74. Symonds, R. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the civil war.
75. Hamilton, W. D. Original papers illustrative of John Milton.
76. Totnes, G. Carew, *earl of*. Letters to Sir T. Roe, 1615-17.
77. Foxe, J. Narrative of the days of the reformation.
78. James I., *king of Great Britain and Ireland*. Correspondence with Sir R. Cecil, *et al.*
79. Chamberlain, J. Letters.
80. Dering, *Sir* E. Proceedings in Kent in connection with the parliaments called in 1640.
81. Parliamentary debates in 1610.
82. Cooper, W. D. Lists of foreign protestants and aliens in England, 1618-88.
83. Wills from Doctors' commons.
84. *See* v. 67.
85. Rawdon, M. Life.
86. Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou and Bishop Beckington, *et al.*
87. *See* v. 39.
88. Salisbury, R. Cecil, *earl of*. Letters to Sir G. Carew.
89. *See* v. 25.

Camden society (*continued*)—

v. 90, 98. Gardiner, S. R. Letters, *etc.*, illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years' war.
91. St. Mary, *Priory of.* Registrum.
92. Bargrave, *Rev.* J. Pope Alexander VII., and the college of cardinals.
93. Mary, *queen of Scots.* Accounts and papers relating to Mary queen of Scots.
94, 97. Dingle, T. History from marble.
95. Levins, P. Manipulus vocabulorum.
96. Digby, *Sir* K. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean.
97. *See* v. 94.
98. *See* v. 90.
99. Manningham, J. Diary, 1602-3.
100. Borough, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon, A.D. 1640.
101. Francisco de Jesus. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la Infantâ de Espana Maria.
102. Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow.
103. Elsing, H. Notes of debates in the House of Lords.
104. *See* v. 39.
105. *See* v. 67.

Same; new ser., v. 1-56.
56 *v.* 4to. [Lond.] 1871-96. **H25, c19-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Fortescue papers.
2. Shillingford, J. Letters and papers.
3. The old cheque book, or book of remembrance of the Chapel Royal, 1561-1744.
4. Bedell, W., *bp.* True relation of the life of W. Bedell.
5. Ricart, R. Maire of Bristowe is kalendar.
6. Great Brit.-*Parlt.-House of Commons.* Debates in 1625.
7. Roe, —. Military memoir of Col. J. Birch.
8-9. Christie, W. D. Letters addressed to Sir J. Williamson at Cologne, 1673-74.
10. Accounts of the executors of Richard, bishop of London 1303, and of the executors of Thomas, bishop of Exeter 1310.
11, 20. Wriothesley, C. Chronicle of England.
12. Bruce, J. Quarrel between the earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell.
13. Halkett, A., *Lady.* Autobiography.
14. *See* ser. I., v. 39.
15. Prideaux, *Rev.* H. Letters to J. Ellis, 1674-1722.
16. Milton, J. Common-place book.
16* ——— *Same*; revised ed.
17. Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century.
18. Documents relating to the proceedings against W. Bynne, 1634 and 1637.
19. Christ church, *Priory of.* Christ church letters.
20. *See* v. 11.
21. Harpsfield, *Rev.* N. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon.
22-23. Correspondence of the family of Hatton, 1601-1704.
24. Elsing, H. Notes of debates in the House of Lords, 1624 and 1626.
25. Harris, A. Oeconomy of the Fleete.
26. Simpson, *Rev.* W. S. Documents illustrating the history of St. Paul's cathedral.
27. Hamilton papers, 1638-50.
28. Three fifteenth century chronicles.
29. Oxford university. Register of the visitors, 1647-58.
30. Catholicon Anglicum: and English Latin wordbook, dated 1483.
31. *See* ser. I., v. 39.
32. Glanville, *Sir* J. Voyage to Cadiz, 1625.
33. Harvey, G. Letter book, 1573-80.
34, 36, 38. Lauderdale, J. Maitland, *earl of.* Lauderdale papers, 1673-79.
35. Leeds, F. G. Osborne, *duke of.* Political memoranda.
36. *See* v. 34.
37. Pocock, N. Troubles connected with the Prayer book of 1549.
38. *See* v. 36.
39. Reports of cases in the courts of Star chamber and High Commission.
40, 50. Nicholas, *Sir* E. Nicholas papers.
41. Custumals of Battle abbey in the reigns of Edw. I. and Edw. II.
42, 44. Pococke, R., *bp.* Travels through England.
43. Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, 1492-1532.
44. *See* v. 42.
45. Documents illustrating the impeachment of the duke of Buckingham in 1626.
46. Torrington, G. Byng, *viscount.* Memoirs.
47. Essex, A. Capel, *earl of.* Essex papers.
48. Visitations and memorials of Southwell minster.

Camden society (*continued*)—

v. 49, 54. Clarke, W. Clarke papers.
50. *See* v. 40.
51. Accounts of the obedientiars of Abingdon abbey.
52. Kyngston, R. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry, earl of Derby.
53. *See* ser. I., v. 39.
54. *See* v. 49.
55. Visitations of churches belonging to St. Paul's cathedral 1297 and 1458.
56. The archpriest controversy: documents relating to the dissensions of the Roman Catholic clergy, 1597-1602.

Same.—Descriptive catalogue of the first series; by J. G. Nichols. 2nd ed., 4to. Westm., 1872. **H25, c18**

Camelot series; ed. by E. Rhys.

CONTENTS.

Aurelius Antoninus, M. Meditations. **B4, a2**

Camels. Jardine, *Sir* W. Deer, antelopes, camels, etc. (*In his* Natur. lib., v. 21.) **S106, a21**

Camenlata, Joannes. De excidio Thessalonicensi narratio. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 109.) **A2, f13**

Cameos from English history. *See* Yonge, *Miss* C. M.

Cameriera brillante, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Cameron, *Rev.* Charles Innes. Poems and hymns. 8vo. Geelong, 1870. **E13, g28**

Cameron, Donald, *of Lochiel.* Red deer. *See* Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A. *and others.* **T111, c5**

Cameron, Donald Andreas. Egypt in the 19th century or Mehemet Ali and his successors until the British occupation in 1882. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **N5, a2**

Cameron, Peter. Monograph of the British phytophagous Hymenoptera; [with plates.] (Ray soc.) 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-92. **S64, b12, 15, 20, 23**

Cameron, Ricard, *Covenanter.* Herkless, *Rev.* J. Richard Cameron. **P26, d26**

Camilick, First vision of. Bolingbroke, H. St. John, *viscount.* (*In his* Works, v. 2.) **D36, h9**

Camilla. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Camoens, Louis de.

Os Lusiadas; nova ed., segundo a do M. Matteus com as notas e vida do autor pelo mesmo, corrigida e enrequecida de novas notas, *etc.*, pelo C. Lopes de Moura. 8vo. Pariz, *n.d.* **E22, a3**

Lusiad, or the discovery of India: an epic poem; tr. from the Portuguese by W. J. Mickle. [With map.] 2nd ed., 4to. Oxf., 1778. **E22, h1**

Same. (*In* Chalmers, A. Engl. poets, v. 21.) **E1, h2**

Same; 5th ed., revised by E. R. Hodges. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1877. **D29, g11**

Lusiads; tr. into English verse by J. J. Aubertin. [*Portuguese and English.*] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **E22, e3-4**

Camp notes. Boyle, F. **D33, f25**

Camp of refuge. [fict.] *See* Macfarlane, C.

Campagne, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Campan, *Mme.* Jeanne Louise Henriette, *née* Genet. Autobiographical memoirs; with some records of her life and conversations, by M. M. Barriere and Maigné; illust. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P22, d11-12**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Private life of Marie Antoinette.

Campanello, Tommaso. City of the sun. **D32, d5**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 5.])

Campania, Gulielmus de, *cardinal, archbp. of Rheims.* Epistolae; Diplomata. **A3, l7**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 209.)

Campaspe. [dr.] *See* Lyly, J.

Campbell, Alexander. Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain; with biographical sketches. [Illust.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1811. **R2, g18-19**

Campbell, Archibald James. Nests and eggs of Australian birds; including the geographical distribution of the species and observations thereon. Illust.
8vo. Sheffield, 1900. S109, e9

Campbell, Colin, *baron Clyde.* *See* Clyde.

Campbell, Douglas. The puritan in Holland, England, and America: an introd. to American history.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. M3, d11-12

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Structure and development or the mosses and ferns: Archegoniatae. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1895. S98, c7

Campbell, Duncan. De Foe, D. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell. (*In his* Novels, *etc.*, v. 6.) D29, d16

Campbell, George. A revolution in the science of cosmology, the keystone to the arch of science. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1902. S34, b23

Campbell, *Rev.* George. Dissertation on miracles, containing an examination of the principles advanced by Hume in an "Essay on miracles." 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1760. B5, a5

Campbell, *Sir* George, *K.C.S.I.* Memoirs of my Indian career; ed. by Sir C. E. Bernard. With portrait.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. P4, d8-9

Campbell, George Douglas, *duke of Argyll.* *See* Argyll.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen, *née* Stuart. Annie Bradstreet and her time. 8vo. Bost., [1891.] P21, c8

Campbell, J. Logan. Poenamo: sketches of the early days of New Zealand; romance and reality of antipodean life in the infancy of a new colony. 8vo. Lond., 1881. O6, e21

Campbell, John Campbell, *baron.*

Life of John, Lord Campbell, consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary and letters; ed. by his daughter, Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle. With portrait.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] P2, c18-19

The lives of the chief justices of England from the Norman Conquest till the death of Lord Tenterden.
3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874. P2, f21-24

Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV.
5th ed., 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868. P2, f11-20

Campbell, *Rev.* John.

Travels in South Africa undertaken at the request of the Missionary society. [With maps and illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1815. R35, c6

Travels in South Africa undertaken at the request of the London missionary society, being a narrative of a second journey in the interior of that country; with map and prints. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1822. R35, c7-8

Campbell, John Douglas Sutherland, *duke of Argyll.* *See* Argyll.

Campbell, John Francis.

Life in Normandy: sketches of French fishing, farming, *etc.*, drawn from nature. [Illust. anon.]
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1863. R30, c5-6

Popular tales of the west Highlands, orally collected, with a translation, by J. F. Campbell.
New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Paisley, 1890-93. G11, b13-16

Campbell, *Rev.* Lewis.

Guide to Greek tragedy. 8vo. Lond., 1891. D4, a6

Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. *See* Abbott, E. *and* Campbell. P5, d22-23

——— *and* **Garnett,** W. Life of James Clerk Maxwell, with selections from his correspondence and occasional writings. [With portrait.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. P5, a17

Campbell, Robert. Law relating to the sale of goods and commercial agency. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. V44, e3

Campbell, Thomas, *Poet.*

Poetical works. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1843. E7, c2

Hadden, J. C. Thomas Campbell. P26, d14

Campbell, W. Y. Transvaal, old and new. J12, f7
(*In* Brit. emp., ser., v. 2.)

Campbell, William. Crown lands of Australia: being an exposition of the land regulations, and of the claims and grievances of the crown tenants, with documentary evidence, *etc.* 8vo. Glasg., 1855. X8, f1

Campbell, *Rev.* William, *M.A.* Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII., from original documents preserved in the Public Record Office; ed. by W. Campbell.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-77. H21, i5-6
(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 60.)

Campeachy. Dampier, W. Two voyages to Campeachy. (*In his* Coll. of voy., v. 2.) R20, a2

Campellis, Guilelmus de, *bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.) A3, f22

Campen, Jan van. Montanus, A. Ambassade de J. van Campen et C. Noble vers Sing-la-mong, roi de Fokyen. R18, f7

Campiello, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Campin, Francis.

Details of machinery comprising instructions for the execution of various works in iron.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1883. T4, c34

Earthwork tables. *See* Broadbent, J. *and* Campin. T21, e12

Materials and construction: a treatise on the strains, designing, and erection of works of construction.
2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. T4, c40
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Practical treatise on mechanical engineering; illust.
(*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. T4, b23

Treatise on mathematics as applied to the constructive arts. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, c37

Treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, roofs, and other works; illust.
(*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. T4, a33

Camping out. Macdonell, A. A. Camping out. T110, a13

Campion, Henri de. Extrait des mémoires. K11, f18
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll des mém., II., 51.)

Campion, *Rev.* William James Heathcote. Christianity and politics. (*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Lux mundi.) A52, a1

Campistron, Jean Galbert de.

Andronic. (*In* Petit bibl. des. théat., v. 24.) F11, l24

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 1.) F11, e3

La jaloux désabusé. (*Ibid*, v. 9.) F11, e11

Same. (*In* Petit bibl. des. théat., v. 64.) F11, m23

Tiridate. (*Ibid*, v. 24.) F11, l24

Camps, quarters, and casual places. Forbes, A. D55, a8

Canaan. *See* Palestine.

Canada.

Parliament.

Parliamentary guide and work of general reference for Canada, the Provinces, North-west territories and Newfoundland; ed. by A. J. Magurn.
8vo. Winnipeg, 1898. W3, a7

Sessional papers; v. 29-35. 1896-1900.
79 v. *in* 82, 8vo. Ottawa, [1896-1901.] W51, g1-

Bourinot, J. G. Parliamentary procedure and practice. W3, c1

Senate. Journals; v. 31-36. 1896-1901.
6 v., 8vo. [Ottawa, 1896-1901.] W52, a1-

House of Commons. Journals, [with appendix]; v. 30-36. 1896-1901.
9 v., 8vo. [Ottawa, 1896]-1901. W50, a30-

Census.

Census of Canada; 1890-91 [*Engl. and Fr.*] v. 4.
8vo. Ottawa, 1897. Y5, d4

Department of Agriculture.

Canada; its history, productions, and natural resources.
8vo. Ottawa, 1886. R38, c1
(London.—*Col. and Ind. exhib.*)

Canada (*continued*)—

Guide book, containing information for intending settlers; with illustrations.
7th ed., 8vo. Ottawa, 1886. **Pam.** 5, a13
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 13.)

Province of Nova Scotia: information for intending settlers. *See* Nova Scotia immigration soc. **Pam.** 5, a13

Statistical abstract and record; 1888.
8vo. Ottawa, 1889. **Y3, e4**

Same; [*continued as*] Statistical year-book; 1889.
8vo. Ottawa, 1890. **Y3, e5**

Fream, W. Across Canada: a report on its agricultural resources. **Pam.** 5, a13

Joncas, L. Z. Le pecheries du Canada. **Pam.** 5, a13

Lansdowne, H. C. K. P. Fitzmaurice, *marquess of.* Canadian north-west and British Columbia: two speeches. **Pam.** 5, a13

Spence, T, Canada: the resources and future greatness of her great north-west prairie lands. **Pam.** 5, a13

Tanner, H. Successful emigration to Canada. **Pam.** 5, a13

Aborigines.

Williams, W. *and* Coryn, S. G. B. Canadian aborigines. **J12, f8**

Botany.

Small, H. B. Canadian forests: forest trees, timber, and forest products. **Pam.** 5, a13

Constitution, politics, and government.

McLean, S. J. Tariff history of Canada. **Pam, 5, b5**

Munro, J. E. C. Constitution of Canada. **V16, h11**

Smith, G. Canada and the Canadian question. **M4, d1**

Description, social condition, etc.

Austen, W. C. R. Canada's metals. **T70, d5**

Baedeker, K. Dominion of Canada. **R1, b34**

Butler, S. Emigrant's handbook of facts. **X8, a3**

Butler, *Sir* W. F. The great lone land. **R38, a27**

—— The wild north land. **R38, a26**

Canada.—*Dept. of agriculture.* Canada: its history, productions, *etc.* **R38, c1**

Cartier, J. First relation of the new land, called New France. **R17, h12**

—— Third voyage of discovery unto Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay. **R17, h12**

—— Voyages from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534-35. **R17, l6**

Collinson, *Sir* R. Nine weeks in Canada. **R22, c2**

Conant, T. Upper Canada sketches. **R38, f12**

Description du Canada. **R18, g2**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Dowling, E. Australia and America. **O1, g3**

Dufferin and Ava, H. G. H. T. Blackwood, *marchioness of.* My Canadian journal, 1872-8. **P5, b24**

Edgar, *Sir* J. D. Canada and its capital. **R38, d24**

Hogan, J. F. The sister dominions: through Canada to Australia. **R22, a7**

Hopkins, J. C. Canada: an encyclopaedia of the country. **M4, h1-5**

Johnson, G. Canada. **R38, d7**

Lahontan, J., *baron de.* Travels in Canada. **R17, h13**

Lansdowne, H. C. K. P. Fitzmaurice, *marquess of.* Canadian north west and British Columbia: two speeches. **Pam.** 5, a13

Laterrière, De S. Political and historical account of Lower Canada. **M4, b1**

Milton, W. W. Fitzwilliam, *viscount, and* Cheadle, W. B. The North-west passage by land. **R38, a25**

Canada (*continued*)—

Parkin, G. R. Great Dominion: studies of Canada. **M4, a2**

Pattillo, T. R. Moose-hunting, salmon-fishing, and other sketches of sport in Canada. **T111, b12**

Pike, W. Barren ground of Northern Canada. **R38, d23**

Roberval, J. F. de la Roque, *sieur de.* Voyage to Canada. **R17, h12**

Sladen, D. B. W. On the cars and off. **R38, f6**

Spence, T. Canada: the resources and future greatness of her great north-west prairie lands. **Pam.5, a13**

Strathcona and Mount Royal, D. A. Smith, *baron.* Dominion of Canada: general view. **J12, f8**

Tyrrell, J. W. Across the sub-Arctics of Canada. **R38, d19**

Willis, N. P. Canadian scenery illustrated, from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. **R38, h1-2**

Geography.

Greswell, *Rev.* W. H. P. Geography of Canada and Newfoundland. **R8, b2**

History.

Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Canada. **H1, f19**

Bradley, A. G. Fight with France for North America. **M2, f9**

Bryce, G. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company. **M4, b5**

Edgar, *Lady* M. Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-15. **M4, d4**

Greswell, *Rev.* W. H. P. History of the Dominion of Canada. **M4, a1**

Kingsford, W. History of Canada. **M4, c1-8**

Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. **M1, b1-2**

—— Montcalm and Wolfe. **M1, b9-10**

—— The old régime in Canada. **M1, b7**

Roberts, C. G. D. History of Canada. **M4, d5**

Withrow, *Rev.* W. H. Popular history of Canada. **M4, d6**

Law: Statutes.

Revised statutes of Canada.
2 v., 8vo. Ottawa, 1887. **V79, d1-2**

Acts of the legislatures of the Provinces now comprised in the Dominion and of Canada, which are not repealed by the Revised statutes of Canada.
8vo. Ottaway, 1887. **V79, d3**

Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, 1886-1901. 34 v. *in* 19, 8vo. Ottawa, 1886-1902. **V79, d4-**
Note.—The vol. for each year contains such of the Acts of the Imperial Parliament for that year, as relate in any way to Canada.

See also Names of provinces, *etc.*

Canada gazette, v. 31-34, 1897-1901.
4 v. *in* 8., fo. [Ottawa, 1897-1901.] **W91, a1-**

Canadian, A. *pseud.* *See* Laterrière, De S.

Canadian literature. Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Short review of Canadian literature. **J12, f8**

Canadian poetry. Sladen, D. B. W. Younger American poets, 1830-1890. **E13, b8**

Canadienne, La. [op.] *See* Vadé, J. J.

Canals.

Harcourt, L. F. V. Treatise on rivers and canals. **T25, c1-2**

Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. **T25, c6**

See also Buckingham canal.

Cananus, Joannes. Historia obsidionis urbis C[onstantino]-politanae, 1422. **A2, h19**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 156.)

Canara.

Forbes, G. S. Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. R32, a17

Sturrock, J. *and* Stuart, H. A. South Canara. N3, h9-10

Canaries.

Blakston, W. A., Swaysland, W., *and* Wiener, A. F. Illustrated book of canaries and cage-birds. T91, i5

Fry, W. Australasian canary guide. T91, f8

Wallace, R. L. The canary book. T91, f3

Canary islands.

Abreu de Galineo, J. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands. R17, h16

Account of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) R17, i2

Benzoni, G. History of the new world with some particulars of the island of Canary. R17, a21

Bontier, P. *and* Le Verrier, J. The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402 by Jean de Bethencourt. R17, b10

Edwardes, C. Rides and studies in the Canary islands. R35, a2

Le Maire, J. J. Voyauge aux Isles Canaries, au Cap-Verd, *etc.* R18, f4

Nicols, T. Description des Isles Canaries et de l'isle Madère. R18, f2

Wollaston, T. V. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the British museum. S116, e1

Cancer.

Coley, W. B. Cancer. Z26, h8

Cripps, H. On diseases of the rectum and anus: including the third ed. of the Jacksonian prize essay on cancer. Z31, e10

Cullen, T. S. Cancer of the uterus. Z30, g13

Manders, H. Ferment treatment of cancer and tuberculosis. Z31, h16

Williams, W. R. Cancer. Z26, h8

Candee, Helen Churchill. How women may earn a living. 12mo. N.Y., 1900. U27, a25

Candide. [fict.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Candidus, *of Fulda.*

Opusculum de passione Domini; Epistola. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.) A3, d11

Sancta Egilis vita. (*Ibid.*, v. 105.) A3, d10

Candidus, *the Isaurian.* Excerpta e Candidi Historia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 81.) A2, d19

Candish, *Sir* Thomas. *See* Cavendish.

Candles.

Carpenter, W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles. T74, a2

Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle. S46, a4

Field, L. Candles. T16, d12

Candlish, *Rev.* James Stuart. The kingdom of God biblically and historically considered. (Cunningham lect.) 8vo. Edinb., 1884. A52, d3

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de.

Origin of cultivated plants. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. S1, b14 (Int. sci. ser., v. 49.)

Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis auctore A. P. de Candolle; [editore et pro parte auctore A. de Candolle.] *See* Candolle, A. P. de. S91, b1-20

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis sive enumeratio contracta ordinum generum specierumque plantarum huc usque cognitarum, auctore A. P. de Candolle; [editore et pro parte auctore A. de Candolle.] 17 pts. *in* 20 v., 8vo. Paris, 1824-73. S91, b1-20

Cane, Andrew. The stage-player's complaint. (*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.) D32, i13

Canidae. Mivart, St. G. Dogs, jackals, wolves, and foxes: a monograph of the Canidae. S107, g1

Cannan, Edwin. Histories of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy, 1776-1848. 8vo. Lond., 1894. X1, c1

Canning, Albert Stratford George.

British power and thought: a historical inquiry. 8vo. Lond., 1901. J1, a28

Thoughts on religious history. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A60, a1

Canning, Charles John Canning, *earl.* Cunningham, *Sir* H. S. Earl Canning. P24, d23

Canning, Elizabeth.

Fielding, H. Clear state of the case of Elizabeth Canning. (*In his* Works, v. 12.) D38, e23

Waters, W. G. Elizabeth Canning. P21, e1

Canning, George.

Some official correspondence; ed. with notes by E. J. Stapleton. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. D11, e2-3

Speeches; with a memoir of his life, by R. Therry. [With portrait.] 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1828. D8, g12-17

Hill, F. H. George Canning. P26, a2

Stapleton, A. G. George Canning and his times. P4, d22

—— The political life of the right. hon. George Canning, 1822-27. P2, b5-7

——— **Ellis,** G. *and* **Frere,** J. H. The rovers. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10.]) D32, d10

Canning, Stratford, *viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* *See* Stratford de Redcliffe.

Canning. *See* Preserving, canning, *etc.*

Cannon, James G. Clearing-houses, their history, methods and administration. 8vo. Lond., 1901. X13, b8

Cannon, Richard. Historical records of the British army: comprising the history of every regiment in His Majesty's service. [Illust.] 59 v., 8vo. Lond., 1837-53. T46, i1-

Note.—Imperfect; wanting the vols. for 1-2 Life Guards; 1 Dragoon Guards; 4, 8, 10, 11, 18-21 Hussars; 5 Lancers; Royal Artillery; Royal Engineers; Grenadier, Coldstream, and Scots Guards; 3, 26, 37, 42, 44, 52, 55, 82, 83, 94, 96-101 Foot; and Rifle Brigade. The following have not been published: Foot regiments, Nos. 24, 25, 27-30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 45, 47-51, 54, 57-60, 62-66, 68, 69, 75-81, 84, 85, 89-91, 93, 95, and 102-109.

The vol. for the Royal Horse Guards is compiled by E. Packe.

Cannon. *See* Artillery.

Canoe building. Stephens, W. P. Canoe and boat building. T61, b2; T61, b3-4

Canoeing. *See* Aquatics.

Canon law. *See* Ecclesiastical law.

Canon Muratorianus. Canon Muratorianus: the earliest catalogue of the books of the New Testament; ed., with notes, and a facsimile of the ms. in the Ambrosian library at Milan, by S. P. Tregelles. 4to. Oxf., 1867. A23, i1

Canons of the church. Beveridge, W., *bp. of St. Asaph.* Codex canonum ecclesiae primitivae vindicatus ac illustratus. (*In his* Theol. works, v. 11-12.)

Canova, Antonio, *marquis.* Works in sculpture and modelling, engraved by H. Moses, with descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Abrizzi and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara. 4to. Lond., 1824, [*reprinted* 1887.] Z4, g5

Cant. *See* Slang.

Cantacuzenus, Joannes, *emperor of Constantinople.* *See* John v. [Cantacuzenus.]

Cantacuzenus, Matthaeus, *emperor of Constantinople.* *See* Matthew [Asanes Cantacuzenus.]

Canterbury, *N.Z.* Adams, C. W. Spring in the Canterbury settlement. **06, e12**

Canterbury, *Prerogative court of.* *See* Prerogative court of Canterbury.

Canterbury cathedral.

Epistolae Cantuarienses: the letters of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187-1189. (*In* Stubbs, W., *bp. of Oxford.* Chron. and mem. of the reign of Rich. I., v. 2.) **H21, e18**

Letter books of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-89. **H21, l11-13** (Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 85.)

Register booke of christninges, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the Cathedral church of Christe of Canterburie, [1564-1878]; ed. by R. Hoveden. (Harl. soc., Reg., v. 2.) 8vo. Lond., 1878. **Q13, e2**

Statutes of Canterbury cathedral. **A31, a14** (*In* Laud, W. Works, v. 5, pt. 2.)

Stanley, *Rev.* A. P. Historical memorials of Canterbury. **A66, b11**

Withers, H. Cathedral church of Canterbury: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the archiepiscopal See. **R3, b3**

Cantlie, James.

Accidental injuries: their relief and treatment. **T16, d7** (*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit. v. 7.)

Hong-Kong. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.) **J12, f6**

Canton, William. A child's book of saints; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **G11, c2**

Cantor, Theodore Edward. Observations upon pelagic serpents. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 2.) **S128, h2**

Cantù, Cesare. Margherita Pusteria, racconto; aggiuntovi: La madonna d' Imbevera, Isotta, Inni sacri. 8vo. Firenze, 1845. **G9, a5**

Canute, *surnamed* the Great, *king of England and Denmark.* Diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.) **A3, f10**

Capacelli, Francesco Albergati, *marquis.* *See* Albergati Capacelli, F.

Cape Colony. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

Cape of Good Hope.

Parliament.

Debates. 1892, 1894. 2 v., 8vo. Cape Town, 1892-94. **W58, d1-**

Minutes of the Legislative Council [and Notes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly]; 1891, 1895. 2 v., fo. Cape Town, 1891-95. **W59, g1-**

Same.–Appendix I. Printed papers presented to Parliament and papers printed by order; 1891-92, 1894; v. 1, 3-5, 1895. 14 v., fo. Cape Town, 1891-95. **W59, g2-**

Same.–Appendix II. Report of select committees; 1891-92, 1895. 3 v., 8vo. Cape Town, 1891-95. **W59, g5-**

Census.

Results of a census on 5th April, 1891. fo. Cape Town, 1892. **Y4, l4**

Colonial Secretary's office.

Blue book; 1884-85. 2 v., fo. Cape Town, 1885-6. **Y6, e1-**

Report on returns in Statistical register, 1896. *pp.* 15, fo. [Capetown, 1896.] **Pam. 5, l5** (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 5.)

Statistical register; 1889, 1892, 1896-99. 6 v., fo. Cape Town, 1890-1900. **Y6, a1-**

Description, social condition, etc.

Butler, S. Emigrant's hand-book of facts. **X8, a3**

Gordon, L., *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt; added, letters from the Cape. **R35, b10**

Cape of Good Hope (*continued*)—

Leguat, F. Voyage to Rodriguez and the Cape of Good Hope. **R17, c20-21**

Matthew, P. Emigration fields: North America, the Cape, *etc.* **X8, f3**

Noble, J. Descriptive handbook of Cape Colony. **R35, a21**

Thunberg, C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope. **R17, c16**

History.

Cappon, J. Britain's title in South Africa. **N5, a9**

See also Africa, *South Africa.*

Statistics.

See supra.–*Colonial Secretary's office.*

Cape of Good Hope.–*Royal Observatory.* *See* Royal observatory.

Cape of Good Hope civil service list; also the Civil service calendar; ed. by E. F. Kilpin. [With maps.] 1894, 1896. 2 v., 8vo. Cape Town, 1894-96. **X81, e1-**

Cape Town. Juta's directory of Cape Town. **X63, f1**

Cape Verde islands.

Carlet, D. Voyage to Guinea and the Cape de Verde islands, 1566. **R17, l7**

Fenner, G. Voyage aux isles du Cap Verd, 1566. **R18, f1**

Roberts, G. Description des Isles du Cap-Verd. **R18, f3**

—— Voyage au Cap Verd et aux isles du même nom, 1721. **R18, f3**

Caperton, Allen Taylor. Memorial addresses of the life and character of A. T. Caperton delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Dec. 21 and 22, 1876. [With portrait.] 8vo. Wash., 1877. **P11, h7**

Capes, Alfred. Old and new churches of London, being a series of illust. of the existing remains of church architecture in London from the Norman period to that of the great fire, with numerous examples of churches built from 1844 to the present time; with an essay on the principles of architectural beauty by Rev. J. M. Capes. 4to. Lond., 1880. **T39, h1**

Capes, *Rev.* William Wolfe.

The English church in the 14th and 15th centuries. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **A67, a3** (*In* Stephens, *Rev.* W. R. W. *and* Hunt, *Rev.* W. Hist. of the Engl. church, v. 3.)

The Roman empire of the second century, or the age of the Antonines; with maps. 4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. **H1, a2** (Epochs of anc. hist.)

Roman history: the early empire, from the assassination of Julius Caesar to that of Domitian; with maps. (*Ibid.*) 6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. **H1, a3**

Capgrave, John. *See* Capgravus, J.

Capgravus, Joannes.

Chronicle of England, ed. by F. C. Hingeston. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a1** (Great Brit.–*Public rec. off.*–Chronicles, No. 1.)

Liber de illustribus Henricis; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. (*Ibid.*, No. 7.) 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a11**

Capitaine Kernadec, Le. [dr.] *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.*

Capital and labour.

Aveling, E. B. Students' Marx: an introd. to the study of Marx' Capital. **U1, b14**

Boehm-Bawerk, E. von. Capital and interest. **X5, d2**

Bushill, T. W. Profit-sharing and the labour question. **X5, a4**

Foxall, E. W. Claims of capital. **X5, a5**

Giles, *Rev. C.* Conflict between capital and labour: its cause and remedy. **Pam. 1, a1**

Gilman, N. P. A dividend to labor. **X5, b1**

Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism. **S1, e4**

Capital and labour (*continued*)—

Howell, G. Conflicts of capital and labour considered. X5, a1

Knight, C. Knowledge is power. S2, b22

Marx, K. Capital. X5, d1

Rodbertus-Jagetzow, C. Overproduction and crises. U1, d5

Rousiers, P. de. Labour question in Britain. X5, d9

Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital. X5, a3

Webb, S. *and* Webb, B. Problems of modern industry. X5, d8

See also Industrial arbitration; Labour; Strikes; Work; Wages.

Capital punishment.

Lamartine de Prat, M. L. A. de. Contra la peine de mort. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) D43, i17

—— Sur l'abolition de la peine de mort. (*Ibid.*) D43, i17

Capitals of the world. Bell, *Mrs.* N. R. E. *and* Traill, H. D. R1, h1-2

Capmani, Antonio de. *See* Capmany y Montpalau, A. de, *the elder.*

Capmany y Montpalau, Antonio de, *the elder.* Teatro historico-critico de la elocuencia española. D51, c1
(*In* Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de los prosadores españoles.)

Cappellano della Rovella, Il. [nov.] *See* Carcano, G.

Capper, John. Emigrant's guide to Australia. [With maps.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Liverp., 1853. O1, a11

Cappidus, *Stavriensus.* De vita S. Odulphi. A3, e15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.)

Cappon, James. Britain's title in South Africa; or, the story of Cape Colony to the days of the great trek. 8vo. Lond., 1901. N5, a9

Capreolus, *bp. of Carthage.* Epistolae. A3, b5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 53.)

Caprice, Un. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Caprices de Marianne, Les. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Caprices de Proserpine, Les. [com.] *See* Pujoulx, J. B.

Capricieuse, La. [com.] *See* Joly, F. A.

Capricieux, Le. [com.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Capron, J. Rand.

Aurorae: their characters and spectra. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1879. S34, h2

Photographed spectra: 136 photographs of metallic, gaseous, and other spectra, with introd., description of plates and index. 8vo. Lond., 1877. S40, d23

Captain, The. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Captain Carleton, Memoirs of. [fict.] *See* De Foe, D.

Captain general, The. [fict.] *See* Gordon, W. J.

Captain Singleton, Life, adventures, and piracies of. [fict.] *See* De Foe, D.

Captains courageous. *See* Kipling, R.

Captain's daughter. [tale.] *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Captains' room, The. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Captivi. [com.] *See* Plautus.

Carabé, Michael.

Attachment of debts and receivers by way of equitable execution, in the High Court of Justice, and in the county courts; with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, etc., used therein. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. V51, a2

Interpleader in the High Court of Justice, and in the county courts; with forms of the summonses, orders, affidavits, etc., used therein. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. V51, a3

Carabidae. Sloane, T. G. Carabidae. O1, h8
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust. Report, pt. 2.)

Caractacus, [dr. poem.] *See* Mason, *Rev.* W.

Caractère des Lusitaniens, Le. [trag.] *See* Pimenta de Aguiar, M. G.

Carafa, *Family of.* Reumont, A. von. Carafas of Maddaloni. D29, e25

Caraffe, —. Galerie du Musée Napoléon, publiée par Filhol, graveur, et rédigée par Lavallée [or rather liv. 1-9 ed. by Caraffe and liv. 10 by Lavallée.] 10 v., 8vo. Paris, 1810-15. Z2, d1-10

Caravan, The. [tale.] *See* Hauff, W.

Caravan route between Egypt and Syria. Ludwig Salvator, *archduke of Austria.* R35, d12

Carbohydrates. Stone, W. E: The carbohydrates of wheat, maize, flour, and bread. T98, c4

Carbolic acid. Sansom, A. E. The antiseptic system in medicine and surgery. Z21, c4

Carcano Giulio. Dodici novelle. 8vo. Firenze, 1853. G9, b4

CONTENTS.

Memorie d'un fanciullo.
Una povera tosa.
Il giovine sconosciuto.
Benedetta.
La vecchia della Mazzegra.
La madre e il figlio.
Un buon galantuomo.
Rachele.
Una simpatia.
Tecla.
Il cappellano della Rovella.
L'Ameda.

Card, Fred W. Bush-fruits: a monograph of raspberries, blackberries, *etc.* [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1898. T84, f17

Card games.

Card games. (*In* Handbook of games, v. 2.) T110, a6

Lewis, A. J. Hoyle's games modernized. T111, a13

—— Tricks with cards. T111, a18

See also Bridge; Playing cards; Poker; Solo whist; Whist.

Carden, R. W. Ornamental details of the Italian renaissance. *See* Middleton, G. A. T. *and* Carden. Z2, j15

Cardinal, The. [trag.] *See* Shirley, J.

Cardonne, Denis Dominique. Extraits de mss. arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événemens relatifs au règne de St. Louis; tr. par M. Cardonne. K2, c13
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 3.)

Cards, *Playing.* *See* Playing cards.

Cardwell, *Rev.* Edward, *D.D.*

Documentary annals of the reformed Church of England, being a collection of injunctions, declarations, etc., 1546-1716; with notes by E. Cardwell. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1839. A66, f18-19

History of conferences and other proceedings connected with the revision of the Book of common prayer, 1558-1690. 3rd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1849. A66, d3

Synodalia: a collection of articles of religion, canons, and proceedings of convocation in the province of Canterbury, 1547-1717, with notes by E. Cardwell. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1842. A46, e11-12

The two Books of common prayer set forth by authority in the reign of Edward VI. compared, and ed. by E. Cardwell. 3rd. ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1852. A46, e7

Careless husband. *See* Cibber, C.

Careri, Giovanni Francisco Gemelli. *See* Gemelli Careri.

Carew, George Carew, *baron, aftw. earl of Totness.* *See* Totness.

Carew, Thomas. Poems. E1, g6
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5.)

Carey, *Sir* George. Voyage and valiant fight of the "Content," 1591. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Carey, *Rev.* Jesse. The kings of the reefs: a poem. [Illust.] 4to. Melb., 1891. E13, l2

Carey, Robert. Narrative of the late war in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond., 1863. O6, e13

Carey, *Rev.* S. Pearce. Fundamental laws. A53, b15
(*In* Tucker, *Rev.* H. F. Church and the Commonwealth.)

Caria. Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, *etc.* Z1, h3

Caricature.

Du Maurier, G. L. P. B. Society pictures. Z9, l6-7

Everitt, G. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the 19th century. Z9, h17

Gibson, C. D. Sketches and cartoons. Z8, j3

Gillray, J. Works. Z1, j3-4; Z8, h17

Heath, H. Omnium gatherum. Z9, i20

Hogarth, W. Complete works. Z8, l7

Leech, J. Pencillings from "Punch." Z9, i22

Malcolm, J. P. Historical sketch of the art of caricaturing. Z8, h4

Reed, E. T. Mr. Punch's prehistoric peeps. Z9, h7

Wright, T. History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. Z1, d3

Cariss, Astrup. Book-keeping by double entry.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. X41, a22

Caritat, Marie Jeon Antoine Nicolas de, *marquis de Condorcet.* *See* Condorcet.

Carlet, David. Vogage en Guinée. R18, f1
(*In* Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 1.)

Voyage to Guinea and the Cape du Verd islands, 1566.
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.) R17, l7

Carleton, John William. (*Craven.*) Recreations in shooting, with some account of the game of the British islands. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. D28, c9
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Carli, Dionigi.

Account of a voyage to Congo. *See* Guattini, M. A. di, *and* Carli. R17, h16

Voyage au royaume de Congo. *See* Guattini, M. A. di, *and* Carli.

Carlile, Richard. Manual of freemasonry; with an explanatory introd. to the science, and a free translation of some of the sacred scripture names.
8vo. Lond., [1860.] X150, a3

Carlile, William Warrand. Evolution of modern money.
8vo. Lond., 1901. X13, b9

Carlisle. Creighton, M., *bp. of London.* Carlisle. R2, a23

Carlleyle, A. C. L.

Report, 1871-72: Delhi, by J. D. Beglar; Agra, by A. C. L. Carlleyle. *See* Beglar, J. D. *and* Carlleyle, A. C. L. Q7, c4

Report of a tour in eastern Rajputana, 1871-73. Q7, c6
(*In* India.—*Archaeol. surv.* Reports, v. 6.)

Report of a tour in the Gorakhpur district, 1875-77.
(*Ibid*, v. 18.) Q7, c18

Report of tours in Gorakhpur, Saran, and Ghazipur in 1877-80. (*Ibid*, v. 22.) Q7, c22

Report of tours in the central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-76. (*Ibid*, v. 12.) Q7, c12

Carlo Broschi. [nov.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Carloman, *king of France, son of Louis II.* Diplomata.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.) A3, d1

Carlyle, *Rev.* Alexander James.

The church. (*In* Contentio veritatis.) A46, g13

Hugh Latimer. *See* Carlyle, R. M. *and* Carlyle, *Rev.* A. J. P24, e17

Carlyle, Jane Baillie, *née* Welsh, *Mrs.* T.

Early letters, together with a few of the later years and some of Thomas Carlyle, all hitherto unpublished; ed. by D. G. Ritchie. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1889. D11, d17

Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, prepared for publication by T. Carlyle; ed. by J. A. Froude.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. D11, d14-16

Carlyle, R. M. *and* **Carlyle,** *Rev.* A. J. Hugh Latimer; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. P24, e17
(Leaders of relig.)

Carlyle, Thomas.

Collected works; [with index. Illust.]
31 v., 8vo. Lond. [1870-71.] D38, c1

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Sartor resartus.
2-4. The French revolution.
5. Life of Schiller.
6-11. Critical and miscellaneous essays.
12. On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history.
13. Past and present.
14-18. Cromwell, O. Letters and speeches, with elucidations.
19. Latter-day pamphlets.
20. Life of John Sterling.
21-30. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia.
31. Index.

Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. *See* Goethe, J. W. von. D13, a251

Critical and miscellaneous essays.
7 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond. [1888.] D54, a23-25

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Jean Paul Richter.
State of German literature.
Life and writings of Werner.
Goethe's Helena.
Goethe.
Appendix.
Summary.
2. Burns.
Life of Heyne.
German playwrights.
Voltaire.
Novalis.
Signs of the times.
On history.
Appendix.
Summary.
3. Jean Paul Richter again.
Luther's Psalm.
Schiller.
The Nibelungen Lied.
German literature of the 14th and 15th centuries.
Taylor's historic survey of German poetry.
Summary.
4. Characteristics.
Goethe's portrait.
Death of Goethe.
Biography.
Boswell's Life of Johnson.
Goethe's Works.
Corn-law rhymes.
On history again.
Appendix.
Summary.
5. Diderot.
Count Cagliostro.
Death of Edward Irving.
The diamond necklace.
Mirabeau.
Summary.
6. Parliamentary history of the French revolution.
Sir Walter Scott.
Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs.
Chartism.
Petition on the Copyright Bill.
Sinking of the Vengeur.
Baillie the Covenanter.
Summary.
7. Dr. Francia.
An election to the long parliament.
The nigger question.
Two hundred and fifty years ago.
The opera.
National exhibition of Scottish portraits.
The Prinzenraub.
Inaugural address at Edinburgh, 1866.
Shooting Niagara—and after?
Latter stage of the French-German war 1870-71.
Summary.
Index.

Carlyle, Thomas (*continued*)—

Early kings of Norway; also, An essay on the portraits of John Knox. 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **L19, e1**

Note.—This vol. contains an index to the Works of Carlyle.

Early letters; ed. by C. E. Norton, [1814-26. With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D11, a7-8**

French revolution: a history. 3 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **K9, a1**

Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.; ed. by A. Carlyle. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **J5, e22**

History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 v. *in* 4., 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **P13, g13-16**

Last words. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D54, b2**

CONTENTS.

Wotton Reinfred.
Excursion, futile enough, to Paris.
Letters.

Latter-day pamphlets. 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **D36, a22**
(*Bound with his* Past and Present.)

CONTENTS.

The present time.
Model prisons.
Downing Street.
New Downing Street.
Stump orator.
Parliaments.
Hudson's statue.
Jesuitism.
Summary.
Index.

Lectures on the history of literature, now printed for the first time; ed., with preface and notes, by J. R. Greene. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D1, d13**

Letters, 1826-36; ed. by C. E. Norton. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D11, a9-10**

Life of Friedrich Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works; with supplement. 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **P1, f21**

Life of John Stirling. 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **P1, f21**
(*Bound with his* Life of Schiller.)

On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **D54, a21**
(*Bound with his* Sartor resartus.)

Past and present. 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **D54, a22**

Rescued essays; ed. by P. Newberry. 8vo. Lond., [1892.] **D54, g19**

CONTENTS.

Louis Philippe.
Repeal of the Union.
Legislation for Ireland.
Ireland and the British chief governor.
Irish regiments of the new aera.
Trees of liberty.
Death of Charles Buller.

Sartor resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. 8vo. Lond., [1887.] **D54, a21**

Tales by Musaeus, Tieck, Richter; tr. from the German by T. Carlyle. 2 v. in 1, 8vo. Lond., [1888.] **G9, a3**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Musaeus, J. K. A. Dumb love.
——— Libussa.
——— Melechsala.
Tieck, L. Fair-haired Eckbert.
——— Trusty Eckhart.
——— Runenberg.
2. ——— The elves.
——— The goblet.
Richter, J. P. F. Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz.
——— Life of Quintus Fixlein.

Translations from the German. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1871.] **D38, d7-9**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Goethe, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.
2. ——— Wilhelm Meister's travels.
3. Tales by Musaeus, Tieck, Richter.

Duffy, *Sir* C. G. Conversations with Carlyle. **D55, a7**

Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1835. **P3, e13-14**

——— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-81. **P3, e15-16**

Carlyle, Thomas (*continued*)—

Garnett, R. Life of Thomas Carlyle. **P24, a4**

Hutton, R. H. Thomas Carlyle. **D31, e16**
(*In his* Essays.)

Larkin, H. Carlyle and the open secret of his life. **P2, g11**

Lilly, W. S. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. **D5, f1**

Macpherson, H. C. Thomas Carlyle. **P26, d27**

Mazzini, G. On the genius and tendency of the writings of Carlyle. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 4.) **D49, c16**

Morley, J. Carlyle. (*In his* Crit. misc., v. 1.) **D5, a10**

Muir, J. Carlyle on Burns. **D5, d4**

Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists. **U1, b23**

Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Carlyle. **D82, b1**

Taine, H. A. L'idealisme anglais, étude sur Carlyle. **D5, a29**

Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Mr. Carlyle. **D5, e5**

Carmagnola. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Carmelite, The. [trag.] *See* Cumberland, R.

Carmen. [fict.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Carmen Sylva. *pseud.* *See* Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.*

Carmosine. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Carnarvon, Henry Howard Molyneux Herbert, *earl of.* Defence of the empire: a selection from letters and speeches; ed. by Sir G. S. Clarke. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T53, c1**

Carnarvon, Henry John George Herbert, *earl of.* Portugal and Galicia, with a review of the social and political state of the Basque provinces. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1848. **R29, a2**

Carnatic. Relations du Carnate; [avec Supplément.] **R18, f13**
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Carnations. *See* Pinks.

Carnaval de Venise, Le. [ballet.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Carnegie, Andrew.

Empire of business; [with portrait]. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **X41, e1**

Gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **X1, e3**

CONTENTS.

Introduction: How I served my apprenticeship.
Gospel of wealth.
Advantages of poverty.
Popular illusions about trusts.
An employer's view of the labor question.
Results of the labor struggle.
Distant possessions: the parting of the ways.
Americanism versus imperialism.
Democracy in England.
Home Rule in America.
Does America hate England?
Imperial federation.

Carnegie, David Wynford. Spinifex and sand: a narrative of five years pioneering and exploration in Western Australia. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **O5, e1**

Carnegie, James, *earl of Southesk.* *See* Southesk.

Carnivora.

Hamilton, R. Amphibious carnivora. **S106, a25-26; S106, b6-7**

Lydekker, R. Hand-book to the carnivora. **S105, g16**

See also Names of animals.

Carolina.

Etablissement des Anglois à la Caroline. **R18, g2**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Locke, J. Fundamental constitutions of Carolina. (*In his* Works, v. 10.) **B5, e10**

See also North Carolina; South Carolina.

Caroline. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Caroline islands. Christian, F. W. Caroline islands. R41, e8

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *of Brunswick, queen consort of George IV., king of Great Britain.* Keddie, H. Caroline, wife of George IV. (*In her* Six royal ladies.) P22, d3

Caroline Wilhemina, *of Anspach, queen consort of George II., king of Great Britain.*

Keddie, H. Caroline, wife of George II., and her daughters. (*In her* Six royal ladies.) P22, d3

Wilkins, W. H. Caroline the illustrious. P3, h7-8

Carols. Wright, T. Specimens of old Christmas carols. D15, a4

Carolus, *emperor of Germany.* *See* Charles.

Caron, Frans. Account of Japan. R17, h7
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Caron de Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin.

Oeuvres complètes. [Illust.]
7 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Paris, 1809. D43, f23-28

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Essai sur le genre dramatique sérieux.
Eugénie.
Les deux amis.
Le barbier de Seville.
2. La folle journée, ou le mariage de Figaro.
L'autre Tartuffe ou la mère coupable.
Aux abonnés de l'opéra.
Tarare.
3-4. Mémoires.
5. Observations sur la mémoire justificatif de la cour de Londres.
Requête à MM. les représentants de la Commune de Paris.
Précis et jugement du procès de Beaumarchais.
Pétition à la Convention Nationale.
Epoques.
6-7. Correspondance.

Le barbier de Séville ; Le mariage de Figaro ; La mère coupable. F11, e28
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât, v. 26.)

Marriage of Figaro : a lyric comedy, adapted from the French of de Caron de Beaumarchais ; the music composed by W. A. Mozart. *See* Mozart, J. C. W. A. Z12, d2

Carpani, Guiseppe, *dramatist.* Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Vienna [in Italian by G. Carpani.]
(*In* Beyle, M. H. Life of Haydn, *etc.*) P19, c1

Carpathian mountains. Norman, M. M., *Mrs.* A girl in the Karpathians. R29, c20

Carpenter, Alfred. Principles and practice of school hygiene. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. U4, f6

Carpenter, C. W. Mines of New South Wales, 1897. Compiled and ed. by C. W. Carpenter.
8vo. Melb. [1898.] T70, c8

Carpenter, Edward.

Civilisation, its cause and cure, and other essays.
(Soc. sci. ser.) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. U1, c26

England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1887. U1, b18

Carpenter, James. The moon. *See* Nasmyth, J. *and* Carpenter. S34, d6

Carpenter, John, *Town clerk of London.* Liber Albus. H21, a18, b3
(*In* Riley, H. T. Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis, v. 1, 3.)

Carpenter, *Miss* Mary. Our convicts.
2 v. 8vo. Lond., 1864. V21, c8-9

Carpenter, Matthew Hale. Memorial addresses on the life and character of M. H. Carpenter, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Jan. 26, 1882. [With portrait.] 8vo. Wash., 1882. P1, h11

Carpenter, Philip Herbert.

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the British museum. *See* Etheridge, R. *and* Carpenter. S122, h2

Report on the Crinoidea ; [with plates.] R18, b7 ; R18, d5
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.*-Report. Zoology, v. 11, 26.)

Carpenter, William Benjamin.

Animal physiology. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. S2, a16
(Bohn's sci. lib.)

Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera ; by W. B. Carpenter, assisted by W. K. Parker and T. R. Jones. [With plates.] (Ray soc.) 4to. Lond., 1862. S64, l3

Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy.
(Bohn's sci. lib.) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1857. S2, b4

The microscope and its revelations ; 7th ed., reconstructed, enlarged, and revised, by Rev. W. H. Dallinger. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. S60, b3

Principles of mental physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind and the study of its morbid conditions.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. B9, b2

Report on the specimens of Orbitolites ; [with plates.] R18, b3
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.*-Report. Zoology, v. 7.)

Vegetable physiology and systematic botany ; ed. by E. Lankester. 8vo. Lond., 1860. S2, a9
(Bohn's sci. lib.)

Zoology, being a systematic account of the general structure, habits, *etc.*, of the principal families of the animal kingdom ; revised ed. by W. S. Dallas. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871-81. S2, a21-22
(*Ibid.*)

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bp. of Ripon.*

Permanent elements of religion.
(Bampton lect., 1887.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. A46, b12

Popular history of the Church of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 8vo. Lond., 1900. A66, b15

Carpenter, William Lant. Treatise on the manufacture of soaps and candles, lubricants and glycerin ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1885. T74, a2

Carpentry.

Barter, S. Manual instruction : woodwork. T67, b8

Benson, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design. T67, a5

Collings, G. Circular work in carpentry and joinery. T4, b3

Ellis, G. Modern practical joinery. T67, g3

Evans, T. J. Notes on carpentry and joinery. T67, c1

Every man his own mechanic. T67, b10

Fletcher, B. F. *and* Fletcher, H. P. Carpentry and joinery. T41, a16

Newlands, J. Carpenter and joiner's assistant. T67, l7

Nicholson, P. Carpenter's new guide. T67, h2

—— Carpentry. S151, h6

Ricks, G. Manual training : woodwork. T67, e1

Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. T4, a40

Wake, R. "The new education." T67, e4

Wallace, J. Nelson's woodwork for schools. T67, h8

Webber, F. C. Carpentry and joinery. T67, a19

Young, F. C. Home carpentry for handy men. T67, f4

See also Cabinet making ; Handrailing ; Joinery.

Carpets.

Lessing, J. Ancient oriental carpet patterns. T76, l6

Millar, A. Carpet designing. T76, a5

Silver, A. Floorcloths. T76, a5

Carpio, Lope Felix de Vega. *See* Vega Carpio.

Carr, *Rev.* Arthur. The church and the Roman empire. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. A62, a15
(Epochs of church hist.)

Carr, Henry. Our domestic poisons. T16, d9
(*In* London.-*Int. health. exhib.* Lit., v. 9.)

Carr, Henry, *of Lagos.* Key to Mr. J. B. Lock's elementary trigonometry. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S31, b5

Carr, Joseph William Comyns. Papers on art. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **Z1, b4**

CONTENTS.

Drawings by the old masters.	Thomas Gainsborough.
James Barry.	Rossetti's influence on art.
Sir Joshua Reynolds.	

Carré, —. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. **R18, f11**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 11.)

Carré, Léon. L'Ancien Orient : études historiques, religieuses et philosophiques sur l'Egypte, la China, l'Inde, la Perse, la Chaldée et la Palestine, depuis les temps les plus reculés. 4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1874-75. **N1, e1-4**

Carrel, Jean Baptiste Nicolas Armand. History of the counter revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery under Charles II. and James II. *Also,* History of the reign of James II., by C. J. Fox.
(European lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1854. **J5, b2**

Carriage building. *See* Coachbuilding.

Carrick, George L. Koumiss ; or fermented mare's milk and its uses in the treatment and cure of pulmonary consumption and other wasting diseases ; with an appendix. 8vo. Edinb., 1881. **Z26, a6**

Carrick, Ro. New Zealand's lone lands : being brief notes of a visit to the outlying islands of the colony. [With maps and illust.] *pp.* VI., 1-71, 8vo. Well., 1892. **Pam. 5, a10**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 10.)

Romance of Lake Wakatipu ; a legend of the lakes : being episodes of early goldfields life in New Zealand ; with itinerant, statistical, historical, and other notes. [Illust.] 8vo. Well., 1892. **Pam. 5, a11**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 11.)

Carriers, *Law of.* Browne, J. H. B. Treatise on the law of carriers of goods by land and water. **V40, c2**

Carriers' cosmographie, The. *See* Taylor, J.

Carroll, John. Practical geometry for science and art students. 47th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. **S31, e3**

Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* *See* Dodgson, *Rev.* C. L.

Carosse du saint-sacrement. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Carrosses d'Orleans, Les. [com.] *See* La Chapelle, J. de.

Carruthers, Robert. Life of Alexander Pope : including extracts from his correspondence. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1857. **D28, b24**
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Carruthers, William, *F.R.S.* Vascular cryptogams. **S96, d6**
(*In* Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of botany.* Cat. of the African plants, v. 2.)

Carstensen, A. Riis. Two summers in Greenland : an artist's adventures among ice and islands, in fjords and mountains. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **R38, f9**

Carter, Albert Charles Robinson. Work of war artists in South Africa ; illust. fo., Lond., 1900. **Z13, g19**
(Art annual 1900.)

Carter, Albert Thomas. Changes in the constitution, etc.
(*In* Century of law reform.) **V1, a11**

Carter, Alfred Henry. Elements of practical medicine. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Z21, a1**

Carter, *Rev.* Andrew. Picturesque Scotland. *See* Watt, F. *and* Carter. **D32, l6**

Carter, E. Tremlett. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1896.] **S40, f15**

Carter, Edmund. History of the county of Cambridge from the earliest account to the present time ; also a particular account of ancient and modern Cambridge with the city of Ely ; *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1819. **R2, c13**

Carter, John.

Ancient architecture of England, including the orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras, and under the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. ; new and improved ed., with notes and indexes by J. Britton. Illust. fo. Lond., 1887. **T35, l3**

Carter, John (*continued*)—

Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII., exhibited in 120 plates ; with critical and historical illustration by F. Douce, *et al.* New and improved ed.; by D. Turner, Sir S. R. Meyrick, *etc.* fo. Lond., 1887. **Z1, j17**

Carter, Oliver. Description of the state, civil and ecclesiastical, of the Count of Lancaster, 1590 ; by some of the clergy of the diocese of Chester. Printed from the original ms., with an introd. and notes by Rev. F. R. Raines.
(*In* Cheth. soc., v. 96.) **H26, c12**

Carter, Owen. Tiles. **T76, a5**
(*In* Millar, A. *and others.* Practical designing.)

Carter, Robert Brudenell. The medical profession. **D54, g25**
(*In* Pitcairn, E. H. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers.)

Carteret, John, *earl Granville.* *See* Granville.

Carteret, Philip.

Account of a voyage round the world, 1766-69. **R20, h3**
(*In* Hawkesworth, J. Account of voyages, v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 12.) **R17, l12**

Carthage.

Church, *Rev.* A. J. Carthage. **H1, f5**

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches into the politics *etc.*, of the Carthaginians. **N5, b4-5**

Ségur, L. P., *comte de.* Histoire de la Sicile, de Carthage, *etc.* (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 16.) **D44, b7**

Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. **N5, a1**

—— Rome and Carthage. **H1, a10**

Carthultus, *bishop.* Sancti Stephani vita. **A3, f10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Cartier, Jacques.

First relation of the new land, called New France.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 12.) **R17, h12**

Third voyage of discovery into Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay. (*Ibid.*) **R17, h12**

Voyages, 1534-40. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Same. **R18, f19**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Voyages from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534-35. **R17, l6**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 6.)

Carton Dancourt, Florent.

Le chevalier à la mode. **F11, e10**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 8.)

La maison de campagne. (*Ibid,* v. 16.) **F11, e18**

L'été des coquettes ; Le vendanges de Surêne ; Les bourgeoises de qualité ; Les vacances ; Le mari retrouvé ; Les trois cousines. (*Ibid,* v. 17.) **F11, e19**

Cartwright, Julia, *aftw.* Mrs. H. Ady. *See* Ady.

Cartwright, Thomas, *bp. of Chester.*

Diary, 1686-87 ; now first printed from the ms. in the possession of Rev. J. Hunter. **H25, a22**
(Camden soc., v. 22.)

Whitgift, J., *archbp. of Canterbury.* Defence of the Answer to the Admonition, against the reply of T. Cartwright. (*In his* Works, v. 1-3.) **A31, b23-25**

Cartwright, William. Poems. **E1, g7**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.)

Carus, Paul.

Fundamental problems : the method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. 2nd ed., 8vo. Chic., 1891. **B5, b4**

The soul of man : an investigation of the facts of physiological and experimental psychology. Illust. 8vo. Chic., 1891. **B9, a6**

Cary, Henry. Chrononthologos ; Namby Pamby. **D32, d10**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10.])

Cary, Lucius, *viscount Falkland.* *See* Falkland.

Caryl, Joseph. Exposition, with practical observations, upon the book of Job, [ch. 8-14.]
4to. Lond., 1652. A19, b14

Cas de M. Guérin. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Casa, Giovanni della, *archbp. of Benevento.* Rime. E23, a26
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 26.)

Casa nuova, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *bp. of Chiapa.*
Voyage et établissement à la côte de Cumana. R18, f19
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)
Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Las Casas. D29, l13; P16, a16

Casati, Gaetano. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha; tr. from the Italian mss. by Mrs. J. R. Clay, assisted by I. W. S. Landor. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. R35, e4-5

Case is altered, The. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Case of Mr. Lucraft. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Rice, J.

Caseneuve, Jean. Voyage à la rivière de Congo et de Kapinda. *See* Barbot, J. *and* Caseneuve. R18, f6

Casey, *Miss* Elizabeth. (*E. Owens Blackburne.*) Illustrious Irishwomen, being memoirs of the most noted Irishwomen from the earliest ages to the present century.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. P21, g22-23

Casey, John. On cubic transformations. S28, h1
(*In* Roy. Irish acad., *Dubl.* Cunn. mem., no. 1.)

Cash, Martin. Adventures of Martin Cash, while a bush-ranger under arms in Tasmania, in company with Kavanagh and Jones; ed. by J. L. Burke.
8vo. Hobart, 1870. P5, d13

Cashmere.
Bernier, F. Voyage au royaume de Kachemire. R18, f13
Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir territories. R33, d3
Knight, H. W. Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. R33, e20
Temple, *Sir* R., *bart.* Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. R32, f19-20
Wakefield, W. The happy valley: sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris. R32, e21

Casina. [com.] *See* Plautus.

Caspari, Carl Paul. Grammar of the Arabic language; tr. and ed. with additions and corrections by W. Wright. 3rd ed., revised by W. R. Smith and M. J. de Goeje.
2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1896-98. C21, e1-2

Casper, Johann Ludwig. Handbook of forensic medicine; tr. by G. W. Balfour.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861-65. Z40, a12, 16, 21, 26
(New Syd. soc., v. 12, 16, 21, 26.)

Cassal, Charles E. Public health laboratory work. *See* Cheyne, W. W. *and others.* T16, d10

Cassal, Hans J. S. Workshop makeshifts: being a collection of practical hints and suggestions for the use of amateur workers in wood and metal. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. T76, c16

Cassal, Hugues Charles Stanislas *and* **Karcher,** T. Modern French reader: prose, senior course.
3rd ed, 8vo. Lond., 1880. C7, e27

Cassell's book of sports and pastimes. Illust.
8vo. Lond., [1881.] T110, c14

Cassell's colonial library.
CONTENTS.
Wilson, D. M. Behind the scenes in the Transvaal. N5, b9

Cassell's family doctor; by a medical man.
8vo. Lond., 1897. Z26, d7

Cassell's history of the Boer war, 1899-1901. Dawes, R. T46, c5

Cassell's history of the United States. *See* Ollier, E. M3, g2-4

Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany. *See* Ollier, E. T45, l6-7

Cassell's history of the war in the Soudan. *See* Grant, J. T45, l4-5

Cassell's household guide to every department of practical life: being a complete encyclopaedia of domestic and social economy. New and revised ed. [Illust.]
4 v. *in* 2, 8vo. Lond., [1878.] T104, g1-2

Cassell's illustrated history of England, [B.C. 55-A.D. 1884.]
10 v., 4to. Lond., [1874-85.] J1, g10-19

Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war. *See* Ollier, E. T45, l8-9

Cassell's natural history. *See* Duncan, P. M. S105, h1-6

Cassell's new universal cookery book. Heritage, L. T104, c1

Cassell's popular educator. *See* Popular educator. U4, b1-6

Cassell's popular gardening; ed. by D. T. Fish assisted by J. Britten, *et al.* Illust.
4 v., 4to. Lond., [1884-86.] T84, h1

Cassell's standard library. D58, f18
CONTENTS.
Hamer, J. American humour in prose and verse.

Cassell's technical manuals.
CONTENTS.
Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers. T41, a18
—— Drawing for metal plate workers. T67, b18

Cassels, —. Supernatural religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelations. [anon.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-77. A46, e1-3
Note.—v. 1-2 are 6th ed.

Cassette, La. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Cassianus, Joannes, *Eremita.* Opera omnia. A3, b1-2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 49-50.)

Cassien, Jehan. *See* Cassiannus, Joannes, *Eremita.*

Cassiere, Il. [com.] *See* Piazza, A.

Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius. Opera omnia. A3, b21-22
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 69-70.)

Cassock and comedy. Phillips, *Rev.* F. A. D58, d3

Castalda, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Castanheda, Fernao Lopes de. *See* Lopes de Castanheda, F.

Castellan, Antoine Laurent. Turkey: being a description of the manners, customs, dresses, and other peculiarities characteristic of the inhabitants of the Turkish Empire; to which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of the Turks. Tr. from the French. Illust.
6 v. *in* 2, 12mo. Lond., [1827.] R30, a30-31
(World in min.)

Castellione, Guido de, *archbp. of Rheims.* Diplomata. A3, f1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Castello, Guido di, *aftw.* Celestine II., *pope.* *See* Celestine II.

Castelnau, Michel de, *sieur de Mauvissière.* Mémoires.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 33.) K2, d10

Castiglione, Baldassare, *count.*
Egloga. (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 16.) E23, a16
Rime. (*Ibid*, v. 26.) E23, a26

Castile, Fernando Gonzalvo, *count of.* *See* Gonzalvo.

Castillo, Bernal Diaz del. *See* Diaz del Castillo, B.

Castillo Solorzano, Alonso del. Duchess of Mantua; The mask. (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov.) G9, a19

Casting.
Bolland, S. "The iron founder" supplement. T76, a14
Larkin J. Practical brass and iron founder's guide. T67, a25
Overman, F. Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. T76, a20
Sharp, J. Modern foundry practice. T76, d21
West, T. D. American foundry practice. T67, a21
Wylie, C. Iron and steel founding. T76, a21
See also Pattern making; Pipe-founding.

Castle, Edward James. Law of commerce in time of war; with reference to the respective rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals. 8vo. Lond., 1870. V11, c2

Castle, Egerton.

Fencing, by W. H. Pollock, *et al.*, with a bibliography by E. Castle. *See* Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C. *and* Prevost, C. T110, b5

Schools and masters of fence, from the middle ages to the 18th century; with a sketch of the development of the art of fencing with the rapier and the small sword and a bibliography of the fencing art during that period. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1885. T110, h5

Same.- New ed. 8vo. Lond., 1892. T110, c22

Castle, G. H. *and* **Thomas,** A. C. Index to public acts and ordinances of South Australia up to the close of 1893, with schedule of private acts added. 4to. Adel., 1894. V73, h1

Castle Dangerous. [nov.] *See* Scott, Sir W.

Castle of Andalusia. [com. op.] *See* O'Keeffe, J.

Castle of Otranto. [rom.] *See* Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.*

Castle Rackrent. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, *viscount*, aftw. *marquis of Londonderry*. *See* Londonderry.

Castles. Mackenzie, *Sir* J. D., *bart.* Castles of England. R3, g1-2

Castleton, Samuel. Voyage à Priaman, 1612. R18, f2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 2.)

Castor, Agrippa. *See* Agrippa Castor.

Castracane degli Antelminelli, *conte.* Report on the Diatomaceae collected. [With plates.] R18, a5
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.*-Report. Botany, v. 2.)

Castracani, Castruccio, *da Lucca.* *See* Castruccio.

Castriot, George, *called* Scander-Beg, *prince of Epirus.*
Lillo, G. Life of Scanderbeg. F3, a4
(*In his* Dram. works, v. 1.)

Castro, Guillem de. La jeunesse du Cid. F12, c13
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang, v. 13.)

Castro, Joao de, *viceroy of India.*

Voyage de Dom E. de Gama de Goa à Suez, 1540. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama from Goa to Suez with the intention of burning the Turkish gallies at that port. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 6-7.) R17, 16-7

Castro, Vacca de. Voyage. R18, f19
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Castruccio Castracani, [degli Antelminelli,] *duke of Lucca.*
Macchiavelli, N. Vita di Castruccio Castracani. D49, c3
(*In his* Opere, v. 3.)

Casuistry. De Quincey, T. Casuistry. D36, e3
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 8.)

Cat, The.

Mivart, St. G. The cat. S107, d2

Spielmann, M. H. Henriette Ronner: the painter of cat life and cat character. Z6, j3

Catarrh. *See* Nasal catarrh.

Catharine, *of Aragon, queen consort of Henry VIII., king of England.*

Du Boys, A. Catharine of Aragon and the success of the English reformation. P21, b3-4

Froude, J. A. The divorce of Catherine of Aragon. P21, b20

Inventory of the wardrobe, etc., of Katharine of Arragon. (*In* Camden soc., v. 61.- Camden misc., v. 3.) H25, b18

Catharine II., *empress of Russia.* Waliszewski, K. Story of a throne: Catherine II. of Russia. P22, c2-3

Cathay. *See* China; Tartary.

Cathcart, Charles Walker. Surgical handbook. *See* Caird, F. M. *and* Cathcart. Z32, a20

Cathedrals.

Allen, F. H. Great cathedrals of the world. T39, i1-2

Baxter, L. E., *Mrs.* The cathedral builders. T39, d1

Bell's cathedral series. R3, b1-

Cathedrals (*continued*)—

Britton, J. [Cathedral antiquities of Great Britain.] T39, g1-5

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Our English minsters. R2, b1

Murray, J. Handbook to the cathedrals of England. R3, d1-6, 8

—— Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales. R3, d7

Our national cathedrals. T39, f4-6

Winkles, H. *and* Winkles, B. Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales. T39, f1-3

Catherine, *of Aragon, queen consort of Henry VIII., king of England.* *See* Catharine.

Catherine. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Catherine Howard. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Catholic church from within, The; with preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 8vo. Lond., 1901. A62, b3

Catholic girl in the world, The. Avis, W. U27, a26

Catholic socialism. Nitti, F. S. U1, i2

Catholic standard library.

CONTENTS

Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. J5, d4-5

Catholicon Anglicum: an English Latin wordbook dated 1483; ed. with introd. and notes by S. J. Herrtage, preface by H. B. Wheatley. 4to. Lond., 1882. H25, d8
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 30.)

Catilina, Lucius Sergius.

Beesly, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. D55, b19

Sallustius Crispus. The Catiline. I9, b4

Catilina. *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Catiline. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Catiline his conspiracy. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Catlin, George. Notes of eight years' travels and residence in Europe with his North American Indian collection; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1848. R30, d2-3

Cato. [trag.] *See* Addison, J.

Catone in Utica. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Cattle.

Armatage, G. Cattle. T100, a2

Barton, F. T. Every-day ailments and accidents of cattle. T100, a5

Horne, *Rev.* T. H. The complete grazier. T79, d9

Housman, W. Cattle: breeds and management. T91, g17

Shaw, T. Study of breeds in America. T100, b5

Sheldon, J. P., *and others.* Best breeds of British stock. T91, h3

Youatt, W. Cattle. T91, g3

See also Meat.

Catullus, Caius Valerius.

Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, pristino nitori restituti et ad optima exemplaria emendati; accedunt fragmenta C. Gallo inscripta.
Ed nova., 12mo. Paris, *J. Barbou*, 1792. D22, d4

Opera omnia ex ed. F. G. Doeringii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensita. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1822. D21, a16-17
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Quae exstant opera omnia, [ex editione F. G. Doeringii, cui suas et aliorum adnotationes adjecit J. Naudet.] 8vo. Paris, 1826. D23, a5
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 5.)

Catulli Veronensis liber iterum recognovit apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit R. Ellis. 8vo. Oxon., 1878. E16, g2

Catullus, Caius Valerius (*continued*)—

Erotica : poems of Catullus and Tibullus and the Vigil of Venus ; a literal prose tr., with notes, by W. K. Kelly, added, the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1854. **D30, b23**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Selections. **E14, d2**
(*In* Pinder, N. Sel. from Latin poets.)

Davies, *Rev.* J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. **D22, a4**

Ellis, R. Commentary on Catullus. **D5, b9 ; D5, b12**

Caucasus mountains.

Cunynghame, *Sir* A. A. T. Travels in the Eastern Caucasus. **R29, g4**

Demidoff, E., *prince San Donato.* Hunting trips in the Caucasus. **R30, e3**

Marvin, C. Region of eternal fire. **R32, a22**

Thielmann, M. G. F. von, *baron.* Journey in the Caucasus, *etc.* **R32, a25-26**

Wanderer, *pseud.* Notes on the Caucasus. **R33, c2**

Wolley, C. P. Savage Svânetia. **R29, b16-17**

—— Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. **R29, f20**

Caulfield, Sophia F. A. *and* **Saward,** B. C. Dictionary of needlework : an encyclopaedia of artistic plain and fancy needlework ; illust. 4to. Lond., 1882. **T104, h1**

Caumont, Arcisse de. Abécédaire ou rudiment d'archéologie : architecture religieuse. [Illust.]
5me ed., 8vo. Caen, 1867. **Q4, c2**

Caunt, George William. Traverse tables, with an introductory chapter on co-ordinate surveying. *See* Louis, H. *and* Caunt. **T28, f2**

Caux de Montlebert, Gilles de. Marius. **F11, e4**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 2.)

Cavalcaselle, Giovanni Battista. Titian, his life and times. *See* Crowe, *Sir* J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle. **P17, e9-10**

Cavalier, Zulirka Soralji. *See* Zulirka Soralji Cavalier.

Cavalier di buon gusto, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavalier di spirito, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavalier Giocondo, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavaliere e la dama, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Cavalry.

Great Britain.—*War office.* Cavalry drill. **T51, a11-12**

—— Regulations for yeomanry cavalry. **T51, b12**

United States.—*War dept.—Adiutant-general's office.* Drill regulations for cavalry. **T49, a16**

Verdy du Vernois, J. von. Studies in troop leading. **T51, c9**

Wood, *Sir* H. E. Achievements of cavalry. **T45, d9**

Cave, Edward. Johnson, S. Cave. **D36, g25**
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Cave, Henry William.

Golden tips : a description of Ceylon and its great tea industry ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R33, c22**

Picturesque Ceylon : Colombo and the Kelani valley. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1893. **R32, i8**

Ruined cities of Ceylon. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1897. **R32, i15**

Cave, *Rev.* Robert Haynes. The church and the prayer-book : short studies in English church history.
pp. 46, 8vo. Lond., 1898. **A66, c7**
(*Bound with* Harcourt, Sir W. G. G. V. V. Lawlessness in the national church.)

Cave, *Rev.* William. Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church that flourished in the first four centuries, with an account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperors ; new ed., revised by H. Cary.
3 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1840. **A21, f2-4**

Caveller, René Robert, *sieur de La Salle.* *See* La Salle.

Cavendish, Alfred Edward John. Korea and the sacred White mountain, being a brief account of a journey in Korea, 1891 ; with an account of the ascent of the White mountain, by H. E. G. Adams. Illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **R32, d24**

Cavendish, George.

Life of Cardinal Wolsey ; with notes and other illust. by S. W. Singer. [With portrait.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1827. **P2, e1**

Life of Wolsey. **D32, d5**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 5.])

Cavendish, Margaret, *née* Lucas, *duchess of Newcastle.* *See* Newcastle.

Cavendish, Thomas.

Différens voyages aux Indes Orientales par le Détroit de Magellan. **R18, f15**
(*In* Prevost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 15.)

Voyage round the world, 1586-88. **R18, i1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 10.) **R17, i10**

Voyages into the South seas and round the earth, 1586-88. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Last voyage, 1591. (*Ibid.*) **R17, g2**

Cavendish, William, *duke of Newcastle.* *See* Newcastle.

Cavour, Camillo Benso di, *conte.* *See* Benso di Cavour.

Cawnpore. Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O., *bart.* Cawnpore. **N3, c1**

Cawthorn, James. Poems. **E1, g15**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14.)

Caxton, Pisistratus. *pseud.* *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Caxton, William. Caxton. **P23, b2**
(*In* Lives of eminent persons.)

Caxtons, The. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Cayet, Pierre Victor Palma. *See* Palma Cayet, P. V.

Cayley-Webster, H. *See* Webster, H. C.

Caylus, Anne Claude Phillippe de Tubières de Grimsard de Pestels de Lévis, *comte de, and* **Sallé,** J. B. L. N. Le somnambule. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 33.) **F11, l33**

Caylus, Marthe Marguérite de Vilette de Murçay, *marquise de.* Souvenirs. **K2, f33**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 66.)

Cayor. Brue, A. Enterprise pour decouvrir le lac de Kayor, 1714. **R18, f3**

Cazalis, E. Rapport du Capitaine E. Cazalis, commandant L'Arche d'alliance, campagne dans l'Océanie et autour du monde, 1850-52. *pp.* 64, Paris, 1853. **Pam. 5, a1**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 1.)

Cazembe. Royal Geographical society, *London.* Lands of Cazembe. **R36, d6**

Cazin, Achille.

La chaleur ; illust. 2me éd. 8vo. Paris, 1868. **S3, a2**
(Bibliothéque des merveilles.)

Les forces physiques ; illust.
(*Ibid.*) 2me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1871. **S3, a3**

Voyage scientifique a l'Ile Saint Paul.
8vo. [Paris, 1877.] **Pam. 5, a1**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 1.)
Note.—Extract from " Bulletin de la Société des sciences et arts.

Cecca's lover. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Ceci n'est pas un conte. *See* Diderot, D.

Cecil, Edward, *viscount Wimbledon.* *See* Wimbledon.

Cecil, Evelyn. On the eve of the war : a narrative of impressions during a journey in Cape Colony, the Free State, the Transvaal, Natal, and Rhodesia, 1889-1900. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **N5, a5**

Cecil, *Rev.* Richard. Works, with a memoir of his life ; arranged and revised, with a view of the author's character, by J. Pratt. [With portrait.]
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838. **D36, b24-25**

Cecil, Robert, *earl of Salisbury.* *See* Salisbury.

Cecil, William, *baron Burghley.* *See* Burghley.

Cecilia. [nov.] *See* Arblay, F., *Mme.* d'.

Cedrenus Georgius. Compendium historiarum. A2, g5-6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 121-22.)

Ceinture magique, La. [com.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Celebes, *islands.*

Description de l'isle Celebes. R18, f15
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)

Hickson, S. J. Naturalist in North Celebes. R32, f15

Stavorinus, J. S. Account of Celebes, Amboyna, etc. R17, h11

Tweeddale, A. H. Walden, *marquess of.* List of the birds known to inhabit the island of Celebes. S128, h8

Celeo o l'orto. [pl.] *See* Baldi, B.

Celestine I., *saint, pope.* Epistolae et decreta. A3, b2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 50.)

Celestine II., *pope.* (*Guido di Castello.*) Epistola et privilegia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 179.) A3, g16

Celestine III., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, l4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 206.)

Celibacy.

Lea, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. A70, e1

Uzanne, O. Le paroissien du célibataire. U27, g6

Célibataires, Les. [tales.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Celli, A. On the origin of melanaemia. *See* Marchiafava, E. *and* Celli. Z40, e14

Cellini, Benvenuto.

Benvenuto Cellini; [tr. into German by J. W. von Goethe.] D46, e14
(*In* Goethe, J. W. von. Werke, v. 22-23.)

Life; newly tr. by J. A. Symonds. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. P16, a10-11

Memoirs, written by himself, collated with the text of Molini and corrected and enlarged from the last Milan ed., with notes and observations of G. P. Carpani; tr. by T. Roscoe. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1847. D29, l19

Treatise on goldsmithing and sculpture; [tr. from the Italian by C. R. Ashbee. Illust.] 8vo. [Lond., 1898.] Z8, h14

Celsus, *the philosopher.* Origen. Against Celsus. (*In his* Writings, v. 1-2.) A27, b10-11

Celtic church. Warren, *Rev.* F. E. Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. A46, e9

Celtic fairy tales. *See* Jacobs, J.

Celtic society, *Dublin.* *See* Irish archaeological society, *Dublin.*

Celts, The.

Davies, *Rev.* E. Celtic researches. Q4, f3

Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illust. by Celtic heathendom. A53, g9

Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. Q4, d2

Cement.

Burnell, G. R. Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, etc. T4, c30

Butler, D. B. Portland cement. T21, c17

Faija, H. Portland cement for users. T4, b1

Gilmore, Q. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, *etc.* T25, d4

Grant, J. Experiments on the strength of cement. T21, c2

Heath, A. H. Manual of lime and cement. T21, a20

Jameson, C. D. Portland cement. T21, g14

Standage, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums. T74, a22

Vicat, L. J. Practical and scientific treatise on calcareous mortars and cements. T41, c1

Cenci, The. [trag.] *See* Shelley, P. B.

Cennick, John. Twenty discourses. 8vo. Lond., 1762. A52, e36

Centaur not fabulous. *See* Young, E. D37, a26

Centenaire, Le. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Centennial international exhibition, 1888, *Melbourne.* *See* Melbourne.

Centennial magazine: an Australian monthly; v. 1-3, pts. 1-2, 1888-9. 2 v., 8vo. Melb., [1889-90.] D151, c11-12

Centlivre, *Mrs.* Susanna.

Bold stroke for a wife: a comedy. F1, a12
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 12.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 11.) F1, d11

The busy body: a comedy. F1, a16
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 16.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 11.) F1, d11

The wonder, a women keeps a secret: a comedy. F1, a21
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 21.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 11.) F1, d11

Central Africa. *See* Africa, *Central Africa.*

Central Australian exploring expedition, 1889. Tietkens, W. H. Journal of the expedition. O1, c17

Censura literaria. Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *bart.* D70, c5-14

Century illustrated monthly magazine; new ser., v. 1-32. 1881-97. 32 v., 8vo. N.Y., [1881-97.] D130, a1-

Century of French romance; ed. by E. Gosse. G7, e3-

CONTENTS.

Beyle, M. H. Chartreuse of Parma.
Dudevant, A. L. A. Mauprat.
Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A., *the elder.* The black tulip.
Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A., *the younger.* The lady of the Camellias.
Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man.
Mérimée, P. Colomba and Carmen.

Century of law reform: twelve lectures on the changes in the law of England during the 19th century. 8vo. Lond., 1901. V1, a11

CONTENTS.

Odgers, W. B. Introductory: changes in the common law and in the law of persons, in the legal profession, and in legal education.
Poland, *Sir* H. B. Changes in criminal law and procedure since 1800.
Bate, J. P. International law, private and public.
Carter, A. T. Changes in the constitution, etc.
Odgers, W. B. Changes in domestic legislation.
Birrell, A. Changes in equity, procedure and principles.
Odgers, W. B. Changes in procedure and in the law of evidence.
Ruegg, A. H. Changes in the law of England affecting labour.
Underhill, A. Changes in the law of real property. [Two lectures.]
Lush, C. M. Changes in the law affecting the rights, status, and liabilities of married women.
Napier, T. B. History of joint stock and limited liability companies.

Century of wrong, A. Reitz, F. W. N5, d12

Century science series; ed. by Sir H. E. Roscoe.

CONTENTS.

Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday. P2, b7

Ceolfridus, *abbot of Wearmouth and Jarrow.* Epistolae ad Naitanum regem Pictonum, pro catholico pascha et Romana tonsura. A3, c17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Cephalodiscus. M'Intosh, W. C. Report on the Cephalodiscus Dodecalophus. R18, c8
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 20.)

Cephalopoda.

Crick, G. C. List of the types and figured specimens of fossil cephalopoda in the British musuem. S76, c1

Foord, A. H. *and* Crick, G. C. Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the British museum. S76, f15-

Cephalopoda (*continued*)—

Hoyle, W. E. Report on the Cephalopoda. **R18, c2**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 16.)

Owen, *Sir* R. Descriptions of some new and rare cephalopoda. **S128, h2, 11**

See also Spirula.

Cerameus, Theophanes, *archbp. of Taormina.* *See* Theophanes.

Ceramic art.

Audsley, G. A. *and* Bowes, J. L. Keramic art of Japan. **Z3, g2**

Bohn, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu. **D28, a6**

Bourry, E. Treatise on ceramic industries. **Z3, f4**

Ceramica italiana moderna. **Z3, j7**

Jacquemart, A. Histoire de la céramique. **Z3, g2**

Jewitt, L. Ceramic art of Great Britain. **Z3, f1**

National art library, *South Kensington.* Classed catalogue of printed books.-Ceramics. **D91, d4**

Trollope, *Rev.* E. Illustrations of ancient art, selected from objects discovered at Pompeii and Herculaneum. **Z1, g3**

See also Pottery.

Ceramica italiana moderna. [50 plates.]
fo. Torino, [189-] **Z3, j7**

Ceratosa.

Poléjaeff, N. Report on the Keratosa. **R18, b7**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 11.)

Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the deep sea Keratosa.
(*Ibid*, v. 32.) **R18, e1**

Cercle, Le. [com.] *See* Poinsinet, A. A. H.

Cerealis, *bp. of Castellum.* Contra maximinum Arianum libellus. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 58.) **A3, b10**

Cerillo, Edoardo. Dipinti murali di Pompei, illustrazione per E. Cerillo. *See* Petra, G. de. **Z6, j1**

Cérou, —. L'amant, auteur, et valet. **F11, m14**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 55.)

Certain dangerous tendencies in American life, and other papers. 8vo. Bost., 1880. **D55, a15**

CONTENTS.

Certain dangerous tendencies in American life.
Nationals, their origin and their aims.
Three typical working men.
Career of a capitalist.
Study of a new England factory town.
Preaching.
Sincere demagogy.

Certaine relation of a hog-faced gentlewoman called Mistris Tannakin Skinker. 1640. **D85, f2**
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 2.)

Certhiomorphae. Gadow, H. F. Cichlomorphae and Certhiomorphae. **S109, g8**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Historia del famoso cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha, con anotaciones, indices, y varias lecciones por D. J. Bowle. 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1781. **G9, i1-3**

El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha ; nueva ed., corregida y anotada por E. de Ochoa.
8vo. Paris, 1844. **G9, a12**

Achievements of Don Quixote de la Mancha ; a trans. based on that of P. A. Motteux, with the memoir and notes of J. G. Lockhart. [With portrait.]
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D29, h4-5**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Don Quixote. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10.]) **D32, d10**

Exemplary novels ; tr. from the Spanish by W. K. Kelly. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D29, j17**

Galatea, a pastoral romance ; tr. from the Spanish by G. W. J. Gyll. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D29, j18**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de (*continued*)—

History of Don Quixote : the text ed. by J. W. Clark, and a notice of Cervantes by T. T. Shore ; illust. by G. Doré. 4to. Lond., [1880.] **G9, i4**

Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha ; done into English by H. E. Watts. New ed., with notes.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **G9, c2-5**

The ingenious knight Don Quixote de la Mancha ; a new tr. from the originals by A. J. Duffield, with notes by Rev. J. Bowle and other commentators.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **G9, d1-3**

Novelas ejemplares ; nueva ed., aumentada con cuatro novelas de Doña M. de Zayas.
8vo. Paris, 1848. **G9, c8**
(Col. de los mej. aut. españ., v. 2.)

Numance. **F12, c13**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 13.)

Rinconete and Cortadillo ; The pretended aunt ; El amante liberal. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish nov.) **G9, a19**

Voyage to Parnassus ; Numantia, a tragedy ; The commerce of Algiers ; tr. from the Spanish by G. W. J. Gill. 8vo. Lond., 1870. **E22, a6**

Watts, H. E. Miguel de Cervantes. **P16, c7**

Cervin, Mont. *See* Mont Cervin.

César. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

César Birotteau, Grandeur et decadence de. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo, *countess.* Cavour.
(For. statesmen.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P24, b3**

Césarine Dietrich. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Cesarotti, Melchior, *abate.* Lettera. **D49, c10**
(*In* Alfieri, V. Opere, v. 4.)

Cesnola, Alessandro Palma di. *See* Palma di Cesnola, A.

Cesnola, Luigi Palma di. *See* Palma di Cesnola, L.

Cestus of Aglaia. Ruskin, J. **D54, e5**
(*In his* On the old road, v. 1.)

Cetacea.

Owen, *Sir* R. Monograph on the British fossil Cetacea from the Red crag. **S84, h2**

See also Whales.

Cevennes mountains. Stevenson, R. L. B. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. **R30, a14**

Ceylon.

Legislative Council.

Papers laid before the Legislative Council, 1889.
fo. Colombo, 1890. **W60, h1**

Statistics.

Administration reports ; 1888 91.
4 v., fo. Colombo, 1890-91. **X102, g1-**

Blue book ; 1886, 1888-89, 1893-94, 1899.
7 v., fo. Colombo, 1887-1900. **Y7, g1-**

Description, social condition, etc.

Baker, *Sir* S. W. Eight years in Ceylon. **R32, a11**

Cave, H. W. Golden tips : a description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. **R33, c22**

—— Picturesque Ceylon. **R32, l8**

—— Ruined cities of Ceylon. **R32, l15**

Clutterbuck, W. J. About Ceylon and Borneo. **R32, a23**

De Quincey, T. Ceylon. **D36, e2**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 7.)

Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1893. **R33, a9**

Great Britain.-*Emigrants' inform. off.* General information for persons intending to go to Ceylon. **Pam. 5, b3**

Hingston, J. The Australian abroad. **R22, c10-11**

India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. **J12, f6**
(*In* British empire ser., v. 1.)

Ceylon (*continued*)—

Jobson, *Rev.* F. J. Australia, with notes on Egypt, Ceylon, *etc.* **O1, b3**

Knox, R. Voyage dans l'isle de Ceylon. **R18, f11**

Percival, R. Account of the island of Ceylon. **R32, l7**

Chabot, admiral of France. [trag.] *See* Shirley, J.

Chactas et Atala. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chacun dans son caractére. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Chadwick, Edwin. Richardson, *Sir* B. W. Health of nations : a review of the work of E. Chadwick. **U1, a10-11**

Chadwick, George Alexander, *bp. of Derry and Raphoe.*

Book of Exodus. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A10, e2**
(Expos. Bible.)

Gospel according to St. Mark. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **A10, f8**
(*Ibid.*)

Chadwick, Osbert. Treatise on surveying. *See* Middleton, R. E. *and* Chadwick. **T28, h2-3**

Chaffers, William.

Hall marks on gold and silver plate illustrated, with revised tables of annual date letters employed in the assay offices of England, Scotland, and Ireland ; added, a a history of l'Orfévriere française, etc. 8th ed., with essay by C. A. Markham. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z3, f3**

Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain, with historical notices of each manufactory. 8th ed., augmented by potters' marks and additional information ; revised and ed. by F. Litchfield. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z3, f2**

Chaillu, Paul Belloni du. *See* Du Chaillu.

Chainbearer, The. [fict.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Chaine, Une. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chairman's handbook. Palgrave, R. F. D. **W3, a1**

Chalcocondylas, Laonicus. Historiarum libri x., interprete C. Clausero Tigurino. **A2, h22**
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 159.)

Chaldaea.

Iamblichus. On the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. **A90, d1**

Landseer, J. Sabaean researches. **Q6, l3**

Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilisation : Egypt and Chaldaea. **Q6, g1**

Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria. **Z1, h1-2**

Ragozin, Z. A. Chaldea. **H1, f4**

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. **H6, d3-5**

Chaldean account of Genesis. Smith, G. **Q6, d8**

Chaldean magic. Lenormant, F. **B12, f6**

Chaldee language. Gesenius, F. H. W. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament scriptures. **C19, g2**

Chalet, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Challenger, *H.M.S.*

Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1872-76, under the command of Sir G. S. Nares and F. T. Thomson, prepared under the superintendence of Sir T. W. Thomson and J. Murray. [With maps and plates.]
41 v. *in* 50, 4to. Lond., 1880-95. **R18, a1-**

CONTENTS.

Narrative. 2 v. in 3 :—

v. 1. Tizard, T. H. *and others.* Narrative of the cruise of H.M.S. Challenger, with a general account of the scientific results of the expedition ; by T. H. Tizard, H. N. Moseley, J. Y. Buchanan, and J. Murray.

2. Evans, *Sir* F. J. O. Memorandum of the magnetical observations made during the voyage.
Magnetical instructions, 1872.

Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report (*continued*)—

v. 2. Abstract of magnetical observations made during the voyage.
Abstract of magnetical observations made at land stations.
Abstract of variations of the compass observed at sea.
Abstract of observations with Fox circles.
Tizard, T. H. Memorandum on the meteorological observations made during the voyage.
—— Abstract of meteorological observations.

Appendix.—
Tait, P. G. Pressure errors of the Challenger thermometers.
Renard, A. F. On the petrology of St. Paul's rocks.

Physics and chemistry :—

v. 1. Dittmar, W. Report on researches into the composition of ocean water.
Buchanan, J. Y. Report on the specific gravity of samples of ocean water.
Report on the deep-sea temperature observations of ocean water.

2. Tait, P. G. Report on some of the physical properties of fresh water and of sea water.
Buchan, A. Report on atmospheric circulation.
Creak, E. W. Report on the magnetical results obtained by H.M.S. Challenger, 1873-76.
Renard, A. F. Report on the rock specimens collected on oceanic islands.

Report on deep sea deposits based on specimens collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger ; by J. Murray and Rev. A. F. Renard.

Botany :—

v. 1. Hemsley, W. B. Report on present state of knowledge of various insular floras.
—— Report on the botany of the Bermudas and other islands.
—— Report on the botany of Juan Fernander, the south eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty islands.

2. Castracane degli Antelminelli, F., *comte.* Report on the Diatomaceae collected.

Zoology :—

v. 1. Thomson, *Sir* C. W. General introduction to the zoological series of reports.
Davidson, T. Report on the Brachiopoda.
Koelliker, A. von. Report on the Pennatulida.
Brady, G. S. Report on the Ostracoda.
Turner, *Sir* W. Report on the bones of Cetacea.
Parker, W. K. Report on the development of the green turtle.
Guenther, A. C. L. G. Report on the shore fishes.

2. Moseley, H. N. Report on hydroid, alcyonarian and madreporarian corals.
Sclater, P. L. Report on the birds collected during the voyage.

3. Agassiz, A. Report on the echinoidea.
Hoek, P. P. C. Report on the pycnogonida.

4. Forbes, W. A. Report on the anatomy of the petrels collected during the voyage.
Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the deep-sea medusae.
Théel, J. H. Report on the holothurioidea, pt. 1.

5. Lyman, T. Report on the Ophiuroidea.
Cunningham, D. J. Some points in the anatomy of the Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale, with an account of the comparative anatomy of the intrinsic muscles, and nerves of the mammalia pes.

6. Hertwig, R. Report on the Actiniaria, pt. 1.
Herdman, W. A. Report on the Tunicata, pt. 1.

7. Watson, M. Report on the anatomy of the Spheniscidae.
White, F. B. Report on the pelagic Hemiptera.
Allman, G. J. Report on the Hydroida, pt. 1.
Carpenter, W. B. Report on the specimens of Orbitolites.

8. Brady, G. S. Report on the Copepoda.
Polejaeff, N. Report on the Calcarea.
Hoek, P. P. C. Report on the Cirripedia.

9. Brady, H. B. Report on the Foraminifera.

10. Bergh, R. Report on the Nudibranchiata.
Graff, L. von. Report on the Myzostomida.
Hoek, P. P. C. Report on the Cirripedia, anatomical part.
Turner, *Sir* W. Report on the human skeletons,—the crania.
Busk, G. Report on the Polyzoa, pt. 1.

11. Polejaeff, N. Report on the Keratosa.
Carpenter, P. H. Report on the Crinoidea, pt. 1.
Beddard, F. E. Report on the Isopoda genus Serolis.

12. McIntosh, W. C. Report on the Annelida Polychaeta.

Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report (*continued*)—

v. 13. Smith, E. A. Report on the Lamellibranchiata.
Selenka, E. Report on the Gephyrea.
Sars, G. O. Report on the Schizopoda.
14. Herdman, W. A. Report on the Tunicata, pt. II.
Théel, J. H. Report on the Holothurioidea, pt. II.
15. Bergh, R. Report on the Marseniadae.
Watson, *Rev.* R. B. Report on the Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda.
Haddon, A. C. Report on the Polyplacophora.
16. Hoyle, W. E. Report on the Cephalopoda.
Brooks, W. K. Report on the Stomatopoda.
Quelch, J. J. Report on the reef corals.
Turner, *Sir* W. Report on the human crania and other bones of the skeletons collected during the voyage, pt. II.
17. Beddard, F. E. Report on the Isopoda.
Miers, E. J. Report on the Brachyura.
Busk, G. Report on the Polyzoa, pt. II.
18. Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the Radiolaria.
19. Hubrecht, A. A. W. Report on the Nemertea.
Sars, G. O. Report on the Cumacea.
——— Report on the Phyllocarida.
Pelseneer, P. Report on the Pteropoda, pt. I.
20. Ridley, S. O. *and* Dendy, A. Report on the Monaxonida.
Graff, L. von. Report on the Myzostomida,—supplement.
M'Intosh, C. W. Report on the Cephalodiscus Dodecalophus.
21. Schulze, F. E. Report on the Hexactinellida.
22. Guenther, A. C. L. G. Report on deep sea fishes.
23. Pelseneer, P. Report on the Pteropoda, pts. II.-III.
Allman, G. J. Report on the Hydroida, pt. II.
Linstow, O. von. Report on the Entozoa.
Smith, E. A. Report on the Heteropoda.
24. Bate, C. S. Report on the Crustacea Macrura.
25. Sollas, W. J. Report on the Tetractinellida.
26. Carpenter, P. H. Report on the Crinoidea, pt. II.
Turner, *Sir* W. Report on the seals collected during the voyage.
Hertwig, R. Report on the Actiniaria, pt. II.
27. Henderson, J. R. Report on the Anomura.
Pelseneer, P. Report on the anatomy of the deep sea mollusca.
M'Intosh, C. W. Report on the Phoronis Buskii.
Herdman, W. A. Report on the Tunicata, pt. III.
28. Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the Siphonophorae.
29. Stebbing, *Rev.* T. R. R. Report on the Amphipoda.
30. Sladen, W. P. Report on the Asteroidea.
31. Wright, E. P. *and* Studer, T. Report on the Alcyonaria.
Guenther, A. C. L. G. Report on the Pelagic fishes.
Waters, A. W. Supplementary report on the Polyzoa.
32. Brook, G. Report on the Antipatharia.
Studer, T. Supplementary report on the Alcyonaria.
Haeckel, E. H. P. A. Report on the deep sea Keratosa.

Summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging and trawling stations of H.M.S. Challenger; by J. Murray, with appendices:—
Huxley, T. H. Report on Spirula.
Buchan, A. Report on oceanic circulation.

Thomson, *Sir* C. W. The voyage of the Challenger. **R22, e6-7**

Challes, Gregoire de. Derniers éclaircissemens sur le sort des François de Siam. **R18, f12**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 12.)

Chalmers, Alexander.

Works of the English poets from Chaucer to Cowper, including the series ed. with prefaces by Dr. Johnson, and the most approved translations; the additional lives by A. Chalmers.
21 v., 8vo. Lond., 1810. **E1, g2-**

CONTENTS.

Note.—The following is a list of those authors whose works are contained in this collection; it includes some classical and foreign authors whose works have been translated by English poets:—

Addison, J. v. 9.
Akenside, M. v. 14.
Ariosto, L. v. 21.
Armstrong, J. v. 16.
Beattie, J. v. 18.
Beaumont, F. v. 6.
Beaumont, *Sir* J. v. 6.
Blacklock, *Rev.* T. v. 18.
Blackmore, *Sir.* R. v. 10.
Blair, R. v. 15.
Boyse, S. v. 14.
Brome, A. v. 6.
Brooke, H. v. 17.
Broome, W. v. 12.

Chalmers, Alexander. Works (*continued*)—

Browne, W. v. 6.
Buckinghamshire, J. Sheffield, *duke of.* v. 10.
Butler, S. v. 8.
Byrom, J. v. 15.
Cambridge, R. O. v. 18.
Camoens, L. de. v. 21.
Carew, T. v. 5.
Cartwright, W. v. 6.
Cawthorn, J. v. 14.
Chatterton, T. v. 15.
Chaucer, G. v. 1.
Churchill, C. v. 14.
Collins, W. v. 13.
Congreve, W. v. 10.
Cooper, J. G. v. 15.
Corbet, R., *bp.* v. 5.
Cotton, C. v. 6.
Cotton, N. v. 18.
Cowley, A. v. 7.
Cowper, W. v. 18.
Crawshaw, R. v. 6.
Cunningham, W. v. 14.
Daniel, S. v. 3.
Davenant, *Sir* W. v. 6.
Davies, *Sir* J. v. 5.
Denham, *Sir* J. v. 7.
Dodsley, R. v. 15.
Donne, J. v. 5.
Dorset, C. Sackville, *earl of.* v. 8.
Drayton, M. v. 4.
Drummond, W. v. 5.
Dryden, J. v. 8-9.
Duke, R. v. 9.
Dyer, J. v. 13.
Falconer, W. v. 14.
Fawkes, F. v. 16.
Fenton, E. v. 10.
Fletcher, G. v. 6.
Fletcher, P. v. 6.
Garth, *Sir* S. v. 9.
Gascoigne, G. v. 2.
Gay, J. v. 10.
Glover, R. v. 17.
Goldsmith, O. v. 16.
Gower, J. v. 2.
Grainger, J. v. 14.
Gray, T. v. 14.
Green, M. v. 15.
Habington, W. v. 6.
Halifax, C. Montague, *earl of.* v. 9.
Hall, J., *bp.* v. 5.
Hamilton, W. v. 15.
Hammond, J. v. 11.
Harte, W. v. 16.
Hesiodus, v. 20.
Homer, v. 19.
Horatius Flaccus, Q. v. 19.
Hughes, J. v. 10.
Jago, R. v. 17.
Jenyns, S. v. 17.
Johnson, S. v. 16.
Jones, *Sir* W. v. 18.
Jonson, B. v. 5.
Juvenalis, D. J. v. 19.
King, W. v. 9.
Langhorne, J. v. 16.
Lansdowne, G. Granville, *viscount.* v. 11.
Lloyd, R. v. 15.
Logan, J. v. 18.
Lovibond, E. v. 16.
Lucanus, M. A. v. 20.
Lyttelton, G., *baron,* v. 14
Mallet, D. v. 14.
Mason, *Rev.* W. v. 18.
Mickle, W. J. v. 17.
Milton, J. v. 7.
Moore, E. v. 14.
Otway, T. v. 8.
Ovidius Naso, P. v. 20.
Parnell, T. v. 9.
Persius Flaccus, A. v. 19.
Philips, A. v. 13.
Philips, J. v. 8.
Pitt, C. v. 12.
Pomfret, J. v. 8.
Pope, A. v. 12.
Prior, M. v. 10.
Rochester, J. Wilmot, *earl of.* v. 8.
Roscommon, W. Dillon, *earl of.* v. 8.
Rowe, N. v. 9.
Scott, J. v. 17.
Shakespeare, W. v. 5.
Shenstone, W. v. 13.
Sherburne, *Sir* E. v. 6.
Skelton, J. v. 2.
Smart, C. v. 16.
Smith, E. v. 9.
Smollett, T. v. 15.
Somerville, W. v. 11.
Spencer, E. v. 3.
Sprat, T., *bp.* v. 9.
Statius, P. P. v. 20.
Stepney, G. v. 8.
Stirling, W. Alexander, *earl of.* v. 5.
Suckling, *Sir* J. v. 6.
Sulpicia. v. 20.
Surrey, H. Howard, *earl of.* v. 2.
Swift, J. v. 11.
Tasso, T. v. 21.
Thompson, W. v. 15.
Thomson, J. v. 12.
Tibullus, A. v. 20.
Tickell, T. v. 11.
Turberville, G. v. 2.
Vida, M. G. v. 19.
Virgilius Maro, P. v. 19.
Waller, E. v. 8.
Walsh, W. v. 8.
Warner, W. v. 4.
Warton, J. v. 18.
Warton, *Rev.* T. v. 18.
Watts, J. v. 13.
West, G. v. 13.
Whitehead, P. v. 16.
Whitehead, W. v. 17.
Wilkie, W. v. 16.
Wyat, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Yalden, T. v. 11.
Young, E. v. 13.

Chalmers, Dalzell Henry John. Law as it affects cyclists; with the principal cases on the subject, an appendix, and index. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **V49, d5**

Chalmers, J. A. Gold mines of the Rand. *See* Hatch, F. H. *and* Chalmers, J. A. **T70, e3**

Chalmers, James. Pioneering in New Guinea; illust. (Rel. tr. soc.) 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **R41, c4**

Chalmers, James B. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1881. **T21, b4**

Chalmers, *Rev.* Thomas, *D.D.*
On the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man.
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Glasg., 1835. **S1, h1-2**
(Bridgew. treat., I.)

Chalmers, *Rev.* Thomas, *D.D.* (*continued*)—

Same; added, a biographical preface by Rev. J. Cumming. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1853. **S2, a15**

Blaikie, W. G. Thomas Chalmers. **P26, d28**

Hanna, *Rev.* W. Memoirs of the life and writings of T. Chalmers. **P4, e10-13**

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. Thomas Chalmers. **P24, e7**

Chalmers, William, *bp. of Goulburn.* Australia federata. (*In* Tucker, *Rev.* H. F. Church and the Commonwealth.) **A53, b15**

Chaloner, *Sir* Thomas, *the elder.* Voyage to Alger, 1541. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.) **R17, g1**

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. The child: a study in the evolution of man. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **S1, f10** (Contemp. sci. ser.)

Chamberlain, Basil Hall.

Classical poetry of the Japanese. (Trueb. Orient. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1880. **D34, e13**

Things Japanese, being notes on various subjects connected with Japan. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., [1891.] **R33, a4**

Chamberlain, John. Letters written during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; ed. by S. Williams. (Camden soc., v. 79.) 4to. Lond., 1861. **H25, b36**

Chamberlain, Joseph.

Foreign and colonial speeches. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D8, a1**

Jeyes, S. H. Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. **P5, b18**

Marris, N. M. Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain. **P2, h10**

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever. English pastorals, selected and with an introd. by E. K. Chambers. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **E1, d1**

Chambers, George Frederick.

Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions, with much practical information useful to managers, committees, and officers of all classes of clubs and associations and clubs connected with literature, science, and art, including precedents of by-laws and regulations, the statutes in full, and brief notes of leading cases. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **V49, l4**

Handbook of descriptive and practical astronomy. [Illust.] 4th ed., 3 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1889-90. **S34, d3-5**

Story of eclipses simply told for general readers; with special reference to the total eclipse of the sun of May 28th, 1900. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D34, a14** (Lib. of useful stories.)

Story of the weather, simply told for general readers. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D34, a15**

Chambers, Robert.

Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen; new ed., revised, with a supplemental volume, by Rev. T. Thomson. With portraits. 5 v., 8vo. Glasg., 1855. **P26, h14-18**

Book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar; ed. by R. Chambers. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **Q4, g1-2**

Cyclopaedia of English literature: a history critical and biographical of British authors from the earliest to the present times; ed. by R. Chambers. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., [1858-59.] **D1, l3-4**

Same.—New ed., by D. Patrick. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D1, l5-**

Land of Burns. *See* Wilson, J. *and* Chambers, R. **R3, h5-9**

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. **D32, d17** (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 17.])

Chambers, Thomas King.

Renewal of life: clinical lectures illustrative of the restorative system of medicine, given at St. Mary's hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1862. **Z26, b1**

Some effects of the climate of Italy. 8vo. Lond., 1865. **Z25, b6**

Chambers, Trant.

A land of promise: a brief account of the condition and resources of Western Australia. *pp.* 60, 8vo. Frem., 1897. **Pam. 5, b14** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 36.)

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Perth, 1898. **O5, d8**

Railways of Western Australia: their purpose, performance and promise. 8vo. Fremantle, 1895. **Pam. 5, b2** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 24.)

Western Australia, its position and prospects; with an introd. by Sir G. Smith. [Illust.] 8vo. Perth, 1899. **O5, d9**

Note.—This work constitutes the 3rd ed. of his Land of promise.

Chambers, W. Oldham. Handbook to the aquarium and fish culture department. **T16, d19** (*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.*—Lit. v. 19.)

Chambers, *Sir* William. Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture, with illust., notes, and an examination of Grecian architecture by J. Gwilt; revised and ed. by W. H. Leeds. 4to. Lond., 1862. **T35, h7**

Chambers' biographical dictionary; ed. by D. Patrick and F. H. Groome. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P23, b19**

Chambers' Edinburgh journal, conducted by W. and R. Chambers. [1832-43.] 12 v. *in* 6, fo. Lond., 1833-44. **D129, a1-**

Same; new ser., 1844-53. 20 v. *in* 10, 8vo. Edinb., 1844-54. **D129, a7**

Same, [continued as:] Chambers's journal of popular literature science and arts; 1854-63. 20 v. *in* 10, 8vo. Edinb., 1854-64. **D127, a17-**

Same; [another ser.], 1864-1900. 37 v., 8vo. Edinb., [1864]-1900. **D129, b8**

Chambers's concise gazetteer of the world, topographical, statistical, historical. 8vo. Edinb., 1895. **R8, c4**

Chambers's educational course; ed. by W. and R. Chambers.

CONTENTS.

Bain, A. Natural philosophy: astronomy. **S34, a5**
Medieval history. **H1, b11**
Pryde, J. Mathematical tables. **S31, b20**
—— Treatise on practical mathematics. **S31, b28**

Chambers's elementary science manuals.

CONTENTS.

Murray, A. S. Mythology. **A90, a3**

Chambers's encyclopaedia: a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. Illust. 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860-68. **S151, f1-10**

Same; New ed., 10 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1895. **S150, d1-10**

Chambers's English dictionary. *See* Davidson, T. **C17, h12**

Chambers's information for the people; ed. by W. and R. Chambers. [Illust.] 5th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-5. **S2, h1-2**

Chambers's miscellany of instructive and entertaining tracts; new and revised ed. [Illust.] 20 v. *in* 10, 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **D33, a13-22**

Chambre, William de. Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores tres. *See* Gaufridus, *de Coldingham, and others.* **H27, a9**

Chambre á coucher, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chambre bleue, La. [nov.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Chambre d'ami, La. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Champeaux, Alfred D. Tapestry; [tr. from the French by Mrs. R. F. Sketchley. Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1878. **T76, c15** (South Kens. Mus. Art hdbks.)

Champlain, Samuel de.

Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599-1602; tr. from the ms., with biographical notice and notes, by A. Wilmere. Ed. by N. Shaw. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1859. **R17, a23**
(Hakl. soc., no. 23.)

Voyages. **R18, f21**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Champlin, John Denison. Cyclopaedia of painters and paintings; ed. by J. D. Champlin. Critical editor: C. C. Perkins. Illust. 4 v., 4to. N.Y., 1888. **P17, h7-10**

Champmeslé, Charles Chevillet. *See* Chevillet, C., *called* Champmeslé.

Chance, Henry. Principles of glass-making by H. J. Powell; with treatises on crown and sheet glass by H. Chance, and plate glass by H. G. Harris. *See* Powell, H. J. **T76, b1**

Chance. *See* Probability.

Chance acquaintance. [nov.] *See* Howells, W. D.

Chance and luck. Proctor, R. A. **T111, b10**

Chancel de la Grange, Joseph de. *See* La Grange, J. de C. de.

Chancel screens. Pugin, A. N. W. Treatise on chancel screens and rood lofts. **T39, f7**

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. Christ church, Oxford; with illust. by V. R. Prince.
pp. 21, 4to. [Lond.], 1891. **Z9, l2**

Chancellor, Richard. Voyage, 1553. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Chances. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Chandelier, Le. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Chandler, Alfred T. Songs of the sunland.
8vo. Adel., 1889. **E13, f17**

Chandos, Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, *2nd duke of Buckingham and.* *See* Buckingham and Chandos.

Chandos classics.

CONTENTS.

Cook, E. Poetical works.	E10, a14
Disraeli, J. Amenities of literature.	D54, c16-18
—— Calamities and quarrels of authors.	D54, c15
—— Curiosities of literature.	D54, c12-14
—— Literary character of men of genius.	D54, c18
Gibbin, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire.	I12, a2-5
Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works.	E13, b11
Spectator, The. Selected essays.	D55, d19

Chandos library.

CONTENTS.

Roscoe, T. German novelists.	G9, a18
—— Italian novelists.	G9, a17
—— Spanish novelists.	G9, a19

Chang Chih-Tung. China's only hope: an appeal; tr. from the Chinese by S. J. Woodbridge, introd. by G. John. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1901. **N2, a6**

Changed aspects of unchanged truths. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. **D54, a1**

Changeling, The. [dr.] *See* Middleton, T.

Chanler, William Astor. Through jungle and desert: travels in Eastern Africa. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **R35, g6**

Channel islands.

Amy, P. E. Channel islands. **J12, f10**

Ansted, D. T. *and* Latham, R. G. Channel islands. **R2, d14**

Inglis, H. D. The Channel islands. **R3, c3-4**

Rooke, O. Channel islands. **R3, a18**

See also Guernsey.

Channing, Edward. United States of America, 1765-1865. [With maps.] 8vo. Camb., 1896. **M3, b12**
(Camb. hist. ser.)

Channing, *Rev.* William Ellery. Works; [with portrait.] 3rd ed., 6 v. 8vo. Glasg., 1840-44. **D36, a20-25**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Prefaces.
Remarks on the life and character of John Milton.
Remarks on the life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte.
Remarks on the character and writings of Fénélon.
Moral argument against Calvinism.
Remarks on national literature.
Remarks on associations.
The Union.
Remarks on education.
2. Slavery.
The abolitionists, etc.
On the annexation of Texas to the United States.
On Catholicism, etc.
On creeds.
Address on temperance.
Self-culture.
3. Preaching Christ.
War.
Unitarian Christianity.
Evidences of revealed religion.
Demands of the age on the ministry.
Unitarian Christianity most favourable to piety.
Great purpose of Christianity.
Likeness to God.
The Christian ministry.
Duties of children.
Honour due to all men.
Evidences of Christianity.
4. Character of Chrtst.
Christianity a rational religion.
Spiritual freedom.
Self-denial.
Imitableness of Christ's character.
Evil of sin.
Immortality.
Love to Christ.
The future life.
War.
Ministry for the poor.
Christian worship.
Sunday school.
The philanthropist.
5. Remarks on the slavery question.
Lecture on war.
Lectures on the elevation of the labouring portion of the community.
Discourse.
Charges.
Daily prayer.
Means of promoting Christianity.
Importance of religion to society.
Memoir of John Gallison.
Appendix.
6. Introductory remarks.
Emancipation.
Discourse on the life and character of Rev. J. Tuckerman.
The present age.
Duty of the free states.
Address on the emancipation of the slaves in the West Indian islands.
The church.

Chanoinesse, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chanson de Roland, La. *See* Roland.

Chantal, Marie de Rabutin, *marquise de Sévigné.* *See* Sévigné.

Chanteuse voilée, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chantrey, W. H. Theatre accounts.
(Accountants' lib., v. 5.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. **X41, d6**

Chantries.

Certificates of the commissioners appointed to survey the chantries, guilds, etc., in the county of York. **H27, d3-4**
(*In* Surtees soc., v. 91-92.)

Raines, *Rev.* F. R. History of the chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster. **H26, b18-19**

Chapeau de Sainte Catherine, Le. [com.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Chapel Royal. The old cheque book, or book of remembrance, of the Chapel Royal, 1561-1744; ed. from the ms. by E. F. Rimbault. 4to. Lond., 1872. **H25, c21**
(Camden soc., n.s., v. 3.)

Chapelle, Jean de la. *See* La Chapelle.

Chaperon, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chaperons blancs, Les. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chapman, *Rev.* Charles. The origin of life and consciousness. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 11.) A52, a16

Chapman, Ernest Theophron. Water-analysis. *See* Wanklyn, J. A. *and* Chapman. S46, b6

Chapman, George. Comedies and tragedies, now first collected; with notes and a memoir of the author. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873. F3, b6-8

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memoir.
Blinde Begger of Alexandria.
Humerous dayes mirth.
All fooles.
Monsieur d'Olive.
The gentleman usher.
Notes.
2. Bussy d'Ambois.
Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois.
Conspiracie and tragedie of Charles, duke of Byron.
May-day.
Notes.
3. The widdowes teares.
Masque of the Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn.
Caesar and Pompey.
Alphonsus, emperor of Germany.
Revenge for honour.
Notes.
Index.

Chapman, Henry Samuel. Parliamentary government, or responsible ministries for the Australian colonies. *pp.*, 39, 8vo. Hobart, 1854. W2, b2

Chapman, Sydney John.

History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States with special reference to the effect of tariffs. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. U1, d9

Local government and state aid: an essay on the effect on local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1899. U1, d3

Chapman's New Zealand almanac; 1860. 8vo. Auckl., 1860. X62, a3

Chappell, William. History of music, art, and science; v. 1. 8vo. Lond. [1874.] Z11, d1

Chapter of accidents. [com.] *See* Lee, *Miss* S.

Character.

Bain, A. On the study of character. B9, f3

Foster, J. On decision of character. (*In his* Essays.) D29, g21

Friswell, J. H. The gentle life. D54, a30-31

Lecky, W. E. H. Map of life: conduct and character. B11, e2

McCunn, J. Making of character. B11, a14

Smiles, S. Character. D54, a18

Soulsby, L. H. M. Stray thoughts on character. D55, c28

Character of a town gallant. (*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.) D32, l12

Character of a town miss. (*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.) D32, l13

Charadriidae. Seebohm, H. Geographical distribution of the family Charadriidae. S109, l14

Charbonnière, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Charcot, Jean Martin.

Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases; tr. by W. S. Tuke. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1881. Z40, d16 (New Syd. soc., v. 95.)

Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system; tr. by G. Sigerson, *et al.* [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877-89. Z40, c20; d11; e21 (*Ibid*, v. 72, 90, 128.)

Lecures on the localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases; tr. and ed. by W. B. Hadden. (*Ibid*, v. 102.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. Z40, d23

Chardin, Jean.

Travels through Circassia, Mingrelia, Georgia, Armenia and Media into Persia. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy, v. 2.) R18, l2

Same. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.) R17, h9

Chardin, *Sir* John. *See* Chardin, J.

Charencey, Hyacinthe de, *count.* Recherches sur les dialectes tasmaniens. (*In* Soc. philol., *Paris.* Actes, v. 11.) Pam. 5, b4

Charge à payer, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Charicles, or illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. *See* Becker, W. A.

Charities, *Law relating to.* Whiteford, F. M. Law relating to charities. V49, f5

Charity. [dr.] *See* Gilbert, W. S.

Charity organisation. Loch, C. S. U1, c2

Charlatanisme, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Charlemagne, *emperor of Germany.* *See* Charles I.

Charles, *le Bon, count of Flanders.* *See* Charles I., *saint,* called *the good, count of Flanders.*

Charles, *de Valois, duc de Angoulême.* *See* Angoulême.

Charles, *the bold, duke of Burgundy.* Kirk, J. F. History of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy. K3, e1-3

Charles, duke of Byron, Conspiracie and tragedy of. *See* Chapman, G.

Charles I., *the Great,* called *Charlemagne, emperor of the West.*

Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 97-98.) A3, d2-3

Des faits et gestes de Charles-le-Grand, par un moine de Saint Gall. (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 3.) K2, a3

Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne. P25, c26

De Quincey, T. Charlemagne. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 5.) D36, d28

Eginhard. Vie de Charlemagne. K2, a3

Hodgkin, T. Charles the Great. P24, b5

Lord, J. Charlemagne. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 2.) H2, a2

Mombert, *Rev.* J. I. History of Charles the great. P13, e4

Charles II., *emperor of Germany and king of France,* called *the Bald.* Epistolae; Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem archiepiscopum Senonum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 124.) A3, e6

Charles V., *emperor of Germany.*

Correspondence of the Emperor Charles V. and his ambassadors at the courts of England and France, from the original letters in the imperial archives at Vienna, with a connecting narrative and biographical notices of the emperor and some of the officers of his army and household; with the emperor's itinerary from 1519-1551; ed. by W. Bradford. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1850. D13, d6

Robertson, W. History of the reign of the emperor Charles V. L13, a8-9

Charles I., *king of Great Britain and Ireland.*

Charles I. in 1646: letters to Queen Henrietta Maria; ed. by J. Bruce. 4to. Lond., 1856. H25, b20 (Camden soc., v. 63.)

Eikon Basilikè, apologie attribuée a Charles Ier. (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém, v. 9.) J5, c14

Procès de Charles Ier. (*Ibid.*) J5, c14

Adams, W. H. D. The white king, or Charles I. and and the men and women, *etc.* of England in the 17th century. J5, d15-16

D'Israeli, I. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. J5, c3-5

Milton J. Eikonoclastes: in answer to a book entitled "Eikon basilike." (*In his* Prose works, v. 2-3.) D36, l2-3

Titus, S. Killing no murder. J5, d19

Charles II., *king of Great Britain and Ireland.*

Five letters. **H25, b44**
(*In* Camden soc., v. 87.–Camden misc., v. 5.)

Mémoires sur sa fuit après la bataille de Worcester.
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 9.) **J5, c14**

Airy, O. Charles II. **P1, j9**

Molloy, J. F. Royalty restored or London under Charles II. **R6, a7-8**

Charles V., *king of France.*

Pizan, C. de. Le livre des faits, *etc.*, du roy Charles V. **K2, c15-16**

Charles VI. [dr.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Charles VII. chez ses grands vassaux. [trag.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Charles VIII. of France, History of. [pl.] *See* Crowne, J.

Charles IX., *king of France.* Mérimée, P. Chronique du règne de Charles IX. **D43, e12**
(*In his* [Oeuvres complètes, v. 2.])

Charles XII., *king of Sweden.*

Bain, R. N. Charles XII., and the collapse of the Swedish empire; 1682-1719. **P25, c10**

Browning, O. Charles XII., king of Sweden. **P16, a8**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire de Charles XII., roi de Suède. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D43, l4**

—— History of Charles XII. **D43, c13-14; L19, a1**

—— Pieces relating to the history of Charles XII.
(*In his* Works, v. 10.) **D43, c13**

Charles I., *saint,* called *the good, 13th count of Flanders.* Galbert, *syndic of Bruges.* Vie de Charles le Bon. **K2, a8**

Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir [Stuart,] *prince,* called *the young Pretender.*

Ewald, A. C. Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart. **P1, l6-7**

Lang, A. Prince Charles Edward. **P1, j8**

Charles Ferdinand de Bourbon, *duc de Berri.*

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Mémoires sur le Duc de Berry. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) **D43, g19**

Pièces justificatives. (*Ibid.*) **D43, g19**

Charles, Nicholas. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon under the authority of William Camden, Clarenceux king of arms, A.D. 1613; ed. by Sir H. Ellis.
(Camden soc., v. 43.) 4to. Lond., 1849. **H25, a43**

Charles O'Malley. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Charleton, Arthur G. Tin: describing the chief methods of mining, dressing, and smelting it abroad; with notes upon arsenic, bismuth, and wolfram. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1884. **T70, c9**

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de. Florida espagnole et voyage sur ses côtes; Voyage à la Louisiane; Voyages et observations. **R18, g2**
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Charlot, pièce dramatique. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Charlotte, *queen consort of George III., king of Great Britain and Ireland.* Keddie, H. Charlotte, wife of George III.
(*In her* Six royal ladies.) **P22, d3**

Charlotte Caroline Augusta, *of Wales, consort of Leopold, prince of Saxe-Coburg.* Weigall, *Lady* R. S. M. Brief memoir of the princess Charlotte of Wales. **P21, e14**

Charlotte Louisa, *princess of Prussia, aftw.* Alexandra Feodorovna, *empress of Russia.* *See* Alexandra.

Charm, The. [dr.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Pollock, W. H.

Charterhouse school.

Registers and monumental inscriptions of Charterhouse chapel, [1670-1890.]; ed. by F. Collins.
8vo. Lond., 1892. **Q13, e18**
(Harl. soc.–Reg., v. 18.)

Wilmot, E. P. E. *and* Streatfeild, E. C. Charterhouse, old and new. **R6, d3**

Charters. Thorpe, B. Diplomatarium Anglicum aevi Saxonici: a collection of English charters, A.D. 605-[1097]. **J4, d10**

Chartist movement. Gammage, R. G. History of the Chartist movement. **W2, d5**

Charton, Edouard. Voyageurs anciens et modernes ou choix des relations de voyages depuis le 15me siècle avant Jesus-Christ jusqu'au 19me siècle; avec biographies, notes, *etc.* [Illust.] 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Paris, 1854. **R19, f1**

Chartreuse of Parma. [fict.] *See* Beyle, M. H.

Chase, *Rev.* Frederick Henry. Clement of Alexandria.
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history.) **A60, c10**

Chasles, Gregoire de. *See* Challes.

Chasse allemande. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Chasse au chastre, La. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Chasse et l'amour, La. [vaud.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Chaste, — de, *governor of Dieppe.* Voyage to Tercera.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R17, h1**

Chaste maid in Cheapside. [com.] *See* Middleton, T.

Chastellain, George.

Chronique de J. de Lalain. **K2, c4**
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 41.)

Same. **K3, l2**
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix de chron., *etc.*)

Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne. **K2, c5-6**
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 42-43.)

Chastelard. [trag.] *See* Swinburne, A. C.

Chastity.

Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Exhortation to chastity. **A27, b18**
(*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

See also Virginity.

Chat botté, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chateau de la poularde, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chateaubriand, François René de, *vicomte.*

Oeuvres complètes; nouv. éd. précédée d'une étude littéraire sur Chateaubriand par M. Sainte-Beuve. Illust. 12 v., 8vo. Paris, [1861.] **D43, g13-24**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Etude sur Chateaubriand.
Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes.
2. Génie du Christianisme.
Défense du Génie du Christianisme.
Remarques critiques.
3. Atala.
René.
Les adventures du dernier Abencerage.
Poëmes.
Les Natchez.
Description du pays des Natchez.
Tableaux de la nature.
Poësies diverses.
Moïse.
Lettre à M. de Fontanes.
4. Les martyrs.
Examen de martyrs.
5. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris.
6. Voyage en Amérique.
Mémoires sur les ruines de l'Ohio.
Voyage en Italie.
Voyage à Clermont.
Voyage au Mont-Blanc.
Mélanges littéraires.
Essai sur la littérature angloise.
7. Mélanges politiques:
Du Buonaparte et des Bourbons.
Des Bourbons.
Des Allies.
Compiègne.
De l' état de la France au 4 oct. 1814.
Réflexions politiques.
De la monarchie selon la charte.
De la presse.
7-8. Polémique.

Chateaubriand, François René de, *vicomte.* Oeuvres complètes (*continued*)—

v. 8. Opinions et discours.
Documents généraux.
Fragments.
9. Etudes historiques.
Mémoires sur le duc de Berry.
Pièces justificatives des Mémoires.
Le roi est mort, vive le roi.
De La Vendée.
Notices nécrologiques.
10. Histoire de France, [481]-1793.
Les quartre Stuarts.
Vie de Rancé.
11. Milton, J. Le Paradis perdu: texte, et traduction par Chateaubriand.
Essai sur la littérature angloise.
12. Congrès de Vérone.
Guerre d' Espagne de 1823.
Négociations.-Colonies espagnoles.
Discours sur la mort de M. de Sèze.
Table analytique et raisonée.

Memoires d'outre tombe.
6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1860. **P13, f12-17**

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'empire. **D44, c1-2**

Chateaubrun, Jean Baptiste Vivien de. Les Troyennes.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 4.) **F11, e6**

Chateauneuf, Alexis de. Achitectura domestica. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1839. **T41, h14**

Chateaux en Espagne, Les. [com.] *See* Collin d'Harleville, J. F.

Chatelain's daughter, The. [tale.] *See* Westall, W.

Chatham, William Pitt, *earl of.*

Correspondence; ed. by [W. S. Taylor and J. H. Pringle], and published from the original mss. in their possession. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838-40. **D11, d10-13**

Green, W. D. William Pitt. **P25, d5**

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Pitt earl of Chatham and E. Burke. **D58, f13**

Chatrian, Pierre Alexandre. Le blocus. *See* Erckmann, E. *and* Chatrian. **G7, a12**

Chatte métamorphosée en femme, La. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chatterton, *Rev.* Eyre. Story of fifty years' mission work in Chhota Nagpur; with preface by the bishop of Chhota Nagpur. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A73, b3**
(Soc. for prom. Chr. knowl.)

Chatterton, Thomas.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.) **E1, g16**

Poetical works; with an essay on the Rowley poems by Rev. W. W. Skeat, and a memoir by E. Bell.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **E7, c5-6**

Same.-[Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. **E7, a9-10**
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Wilson, *Sir* D. Chatterton. **P2, e16**

Chatto, William Andrew. Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1848. **T110, e10**

Chatto and Windus's colonial library.

CONTENTS.

Mitchell, E. The lone star rush. **G2, c20**

Chatwood, Arthur Brunel. Photography, artistic and scientific. *See* Johnson, R. *and* Chatwood. **T78, l1**

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

Complete works; ed. from numerous mss. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 6v., 8vo. Oxf., 1894. **E4, h1-6**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Romaunt of the rose.
Minor poems.
2. Boethius and Troilus.
3. House of fame.
Legend of good women.
Treatise on the Astrolabe.
Account of the sources of the Canterbury tales.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Works (*continued*)—

v. 4. Canterbury tales.
5. Notes to The Canterbury tales.
6. Introduction.
Glossary.
Indexes.

Same.-Supplement: Chaucerian and other pieces; ed. from mss. by Rev. W. W. Skeat.
8vo. Oxf., 1897. **E4, h7**

Poetical works; a life of the author, a critique from T. Warton, essays, notes, and a glossary, by T. Tyrwhitt.
1¾ v. *in* 7, 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, a1-7**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 1-7.)

Poetical works; ed. by R. Morris, with memoir by Sir H. Nicolas.
New ed., 6 v., 12mo. Lond., [1872.] **E2, b1-6**
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Poetical works, with poems formerly printed with his or attributed to him; ed., with memoir by R. Bell. Revised ed., with preliminary essay by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 4v., 8vo, Lond., 1878-80. **D29, l2-5**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 1.) **E1, g2**

Canterbury tales: a new text, with notes; ed. by T. Wright. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847-51. **D15, a24-26**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 24-26.)

Canterbury tales; ed. with notes and introd., by A. W. Pollard. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D31, d18-19**
(Eversley ser.)

Fables: tales from Chaucer. **D37, l11**
(*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 11.)

Minor poems; ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat.
(Clar. pr. ser.) 8vo. Oxf., 1888. **E4, a1**

Rime of Sir Thopas. **D32, d10**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10.])

Godwin, W. Life of Chaucer. **P3, d4-7**

Lord, J. Geoffrey Chaucer: English life in the fourteenth century. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.) **H2, a3**

Lounsbury, T. R. Studies in Chaucer. **D5, d1-3**

Ward, A. W. Chaucer. **P26, a17**

Chauffour, Jean Alphonse Boisduval de. *See* Boisduval de Chauffour.

Chaulieu, Guillaume Anfrie de. *See* Anfrie de Chaulieu, G.

Chaumière et son coeur, Une. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chaumont, *Chevalier de.* Voyage à Siam. **R18, f12**
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 12.)

Chaumont, Francis Stephen Bénnet François de.

Practical dietetics. **T16, d6**
(*In* London.-*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 6.)

Prevention of cholera. (*Ibid*, v. 9.) **T16, d9**

Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste Publicola. Fêtes et courtisanes de la Grèce: supplément aux Voyages d'Anacharsis et d' Antenor. [anon. Illust.]
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1801. **I6, b15-18**

Chautauqua reading circle literature.

CONTENTS.

Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics. **X1, a2**

Chauvenet, William. Manual of spherical and practical astronomy; with an appendix on the method of least squares.
5th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Philad., 1893. **S34, f2-3**

Chauvin, —. Voyage. **R18, g2**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Cheadle, Walter Butler.

The Northwest passage by land. *See* Milton, W. W. Fitzwilliam, *viscount, and* Cheadle. **R38, a25**

Occasional lectures on the practice of medicine; to which are appended the Harveian lectures on the rheumatism of childhood; revised and corrected up to date. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **Z26, a7**

On some cirrhoses of the liver, being the Lumleian lectures for 1900; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **Z31, f18**

Cheal, J. Practical fruit growing ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. T84, f8

Cheats, The. [com.] *See* Wilson, J.

Cheats of Scapin. [farce.] *See* Otway, T.

Cheese.

Bowron, W. Manufacture of cheese, butter, and bacon in New Zealand. **Pam.** 5, a6

Gilbert, B. D. Cheese industry of the State of New York. T98, f2

Long, J. *and* Benson, J. Cheese and cheese-making. T79, a12

Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. T91, e5

Cheetham, *Rev.* Samuel. The mysteries, pagan and Christian. 8vo. Lond., 1897. A52, a34
(Hulsean lect., 1896-97.)

Cheever, Byron W. Select methods of quantitative analysis ; arranged from ms. by F. C. Smith. 2nd ed., 8vo. Ann Arbor, 1888. S46, b5

Chef d'oeuvre inconnu. *See* Balzac, H. de.

Chefs-d'oeuvre des théatres étrangers : allemand, anglais, chinois, *etc.*; tr. en français par M. M. Aignan, *et al.* 25 v., 8vo. Paris, 1822-23. F12, c1-25

CONTENTS.

v. 1-5. *Théatre anglais.*-5 v.
- v. 1. Tobin, J. La lune de miel.
  Cumberland, R. L'Américain.
  Sheridan, R. B. B. L'école de la médisance.
- 2. Rowe, N. Jane Shore.
  Otway, T. Venise sauvée.
  —— Don Carlos.
  Dodsley, R. Le magasin de curiosités.
- 3. Home, J. Douglas.
  Bickerstaff, I. Le Cadenas.
  Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J. L'école des epouseurs.
  Burgoyne, J. L'héritière.
- 4. Thomson, J. Tancrède et Sigismonde.
  Otway, T. L'orpheline.
  Goldsmith, O. Les méprises d'une nuit, ou elle s'abaisse pour vaincre.
- 5. Jonson, B. Chacun dans son caractère.
  Wycherley, W. L'homme franc.
  Farquhar, G. L'officier en recrutement.

v. 6-8. *Théatre italien.*-3 v.
- v. 6. Monti, V. Caius Gracchus.
  Foscolo, N. U. Ricciarda.
  Pindemonte, I. Arminius.
  Pellico, S. Françoise de Rimini.
  Manzoni, A. Comte de Carmagnola.
- 7. Giraud, G. Le précepteur dans l'embarras.
  Rossi, G. G. di. Le courtisan vertueux.
  Nota, A. Le philosophe célibataire.
  Viassolo, G. B. (*C. Federici.*) Le remède pis que le mal.
- 8. Goldoni, C. Le menteur.
  —— Molière.
  —— Térence.
  —— L'auberge de la poste.

9-14. *Théatre espagnol.*-6 v.
- v. 9. Vega Carpio, L. F. de. L'Arauque dompté.
  —— Fontovéjune.
  —— Persévérer jusqu 'à la mort.
- 10. —— Amour et honneur.
  —— Le chien du jardinier.
  —— La perle de Séville.
  —— Le meilleur Alcade est le roi.
- 11. Calderon de la Barca, P. Gardez vous de l'eau qui dort.
  —— Le peintre de son déshonneur.
  —— Le dernier duel en Espagne.
  —— L'Alcade de Zalaméa.
- 12. —— Le prince constant.
  —— Louis Pérez de Galice.
  —— Il ne faut pas toujours caver au pire.
  —— Le siége de l'Alpujarra.
- 13. Torres Naharro, B. de. Yménée.
  Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Numance.
  Castro, G. de. La jeunesse du cid.
- 14. Moratin, L. F. de. Le oui des jeunes filles.
  —— Le vieillard et la jeune fille.
  —— La comédie nouvelle.
  —— Le baron.

Chefs-d'oeuvre des théatres étrangers (*continued*)—

v. 15. *Théatre portugais.*-1 v.
- Notice sur le théatre portugais.
- Gomes, J. B. La nouvelle Inez de Castro.
- Pimenta de Aguiar, M. G. La conquête du Perou.
- —— Le caractère des Lusitaniens.
- Silva, A. J. de. La vie du grand Don Quichotte de la Manche et du gros Sancho Pança.

16-21. *Théatre allemand.*-6 v.
- 16. Goethe, J. W. von. Faust.
  —— Goetz de Berlichingen.
- 17. —— Egmont.
  —— Stella.
  —— Torquato Tasso.
  —— Le citoyen général.
- 18. —— Iphigénie en Tauride.
  —— Jéry et Baetely.
  —— Clavigo.
  —— Le frère et la soeur.
  —— Les coupables.
  —— Le triomphe de la sensibilité.
- 19. Kotzebue, A. F. F. Adélaide de Wolfingen.
  —— La prêtresse du soleil.
  —— Les Espagnols au Pérou.
- 20. Werner, F. L. Z. Luther.
  —— Le vingt-quatre février.
  Muellner, A. G. A. L' expiation.
- 21. Lessing, G. E. Nathan le sage.
  —— Emilie Galotti.
  —— Minna de Barnhelm.

22. *Théatre hollandais.*-1 v.
- Essai sur la poésie hollandaise.
- Hooft, P. C. Bato.
- Vondel, J. van. Gilbert d'Amstel.
- —— Lucifer.
- Langendyk, P. Lés mathematiciens.
- —— Krèlis Louwen.

23. *Théatre suedois.*-1 v.
- Coup d'oeil sur la littérature suédoise.
- Léopold, C. G. Odin.
- —— Virginie.
- Gyllenborg, G. F., *count.* Sune Jarl.
- Lindegren, C. L'aventurier.
- —— L'amant aveugle.

24. *Théatre polonais.*-1 v.
- Coup d'oeil sur la littérature dramatique en Pologne.
- Felinsky, A. Barbara Radziwill.
- Wenzyk, F. Glinski.
- Niemcewicz, J. U. Vanda.
- Oginski, M. K. La fête du jour de nom.
- Krasicki, I. Les coups du sort.
- Kochanowsky, J. Le congé des ambassadeurs grecs

25. *Théatre russe.*-1 v.
- Ozerov, V. A. Fingal.
- —— Dimitri Donskoi.
- Fon-Vizine, Le Dadais.
- Kruilov, I. A. Le Magasin de modes.
- Schakofskoi, *prince.* Le cosaque poèk.

Cheke, *Sir* John. Strype, J. Life of Sir John Cheke. P3, g8

Chelonia. British museum.-(*Nat. hist.*)-*Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of the chelonians, *etc.*, in the British museum. S111, c7

Chelsea.

Burgess, W. W. Bits of old Chelsea. Z9, l29

L'Estrange, *Rev.* A. G. K. The village of palaces, or chronicles of Chelsea. R6, a5-6

Chemical analysis. *See* Analysis, *Chemical.*

Chemical technology.

Allen, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. S46, e4-9

Blount, B. *and* Bloxam, A. G. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. S49, c1-2

Langenbeck, K. Chemistry of pottery. T76, a6

Paris.-*Exposition universelle, 1900.* Sammel-Ausstellung der deutschen chemischen Industrie. T74, g5

Pilkington, J. Mechanic's own book. S46, a12

Richardson, T. *and* Watts, H. Manufacture and applications of acids, alkalies, and salts. S49, d1-3

Sadtler, S. P. Handbook of industrial organic chemistry. S46, e12

Chemical technology (*continued*)—

Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. S46, f4

Thorpe, T. E. Dictionary of applied chemistry. S46, f1-3

Wagner, J. R. von. Manual of chemical technology. T74, g3

See also Names of trades, *etc.*

Chemistry.

Adriance, J. S. Laboratory calculations and specific gravity tables. S46, b8

Attfield, J. Chemistry: general, medical and pharmaceutical. S46, b7

Bayley, T. Pocket-book for chemists, *etc.* S46, a8

Benedikt, R. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. T76, b9

Bernays, A. J. Chemistry. S40, a20

Comey, A. M. Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. S49, d4

Corbin, H. E. *and* Stewart, A. M. Handbook of physics and chemistry. S41, a9

Cooke, J. P. The new chemistry. S1, a9

Donovan, M. Treatise on chemistry. S151, d23

Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle. S46, a4

—— Chemical manipulation. S46, d12

Fownes, G. Rudimentary chemistry. T4, b2

Garrett, F. C. *and* Harden, A. Elementary course of of practical organic chemistry. S46, b9

Griffin, J. J. Chemical handicraft. S46, d16

Jago, W. Inorganic chemistry. S46, a10

Jones, F. Questions on chemistry. S46, a7

Lassar-Cohn, —. Introduction to modern scientific chemistry. S46, b14

Lunn, *Rev.* F. Chemistry. S151, h4

Mendeléeff, D. Principles of chemistry. S46, e1-2

Meyer, E. von. History of chemistry. S46, e3

Meyer, L. Modern theories of chemistry. S46, d13

Miller, W. A. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry. S1, d13

Muir, M. M. P. Chemistry of fire. D31, b14

—— Story of the chemical elements. D34, a2

—— Story of the wanderings of atoms. D34, a8

—— Treatise on the principles of chemistry. S46, d1

Newth, G. S. Chemical lecture experiments. S46, c1

Prout, W. Chemistry, *etc.* S1, h12

Remsen, I. Introduction to the study of chemistry. S46, b17

—— Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon or organic chemistry. S46, b16

—— Principles of theoretical chemistry. S46, b4

Richter, V. von. Chemistry of the carbon compounds, or organic chemistry. S46, b3

Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. Lessons in elementary chemistry. S46, a5-6

—— *and* Schorlemmer, C. Treatise on chemistry. S46, d5-11

Snyder, H. Chemistry of dairying. T91, e6

Stoeckhardt, J. A. Principles of chemistry. S2, a3

Thompson, C. J. S. Chemist's compendium. S46, a9

Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. S1, d7

—— Manual of chemistry. S46, b3

Watts, H. Manual of chemistry. S46, a2-3

Whetham, W. C. D. Solution and electrolysis. S46, b12

Witthaus, R. A. General medical chemistry. Z27, d8

See also Acids; Agricultural chemistry; Alkalies; Analysis, *Chemical*; Atomic theory; Chemical technology; Electro-chemistry; Salts; *and* Names of elements.

Chemistry of life and health. Kimmins, C. W. D31, b17

Chemistry of light and photography. Vogel, H. S1, a15

Chénier, Marie André de. Le jeu de paume. Odes; Idylles; Elégies; Fragmens. E20, f2
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Chénier, Marie Joseph de. Poésies diverses; Elégies; Epigrammes. (*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.) E20, f2

Chenomorphae. Salvadori, T. Catalogue of the Chenomorphae, *etc.* S109, h7

Chersonese, The. *See* Malay peninsula.

Chertsey worthies library; [ed. by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.] D33, d1-

CONTENTS.

Beaumont, *Rev*, J. Complete poems.
Breton, N. Works.
Cowley, A. Complete works.
Davies, J. Complete works.
More, *Rev.* H. Complete poems.
Quarles, F. Complete works.
Sylvester, J. Complete works.

Cherubini, Mario Lodovoci Carlo Zenobio Salvadore.

Treatise on counterpoint and fugue; tr. by M. C. Clarke. New ed., revised by J. Bennett. 8vo. Lond., 1884. Z11, g4
(Novello's lib. for diff. of mus. knowl., no. 1.)

Crowest, F. J. Cherubini. P19, a9

Cheshire, Horace F. Hastings chess tournament, 1895, containing the account of the games, with annotations by Pillsbury, *etc.*, and biographical sketches. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1896. T110, a21

Cheshire.

Chetham society.—*Manchester.* Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. H26, a1-

Glover, R. Visitation of Cheshire, 1580. Q13, a18

Ormerod, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester. R4, h7-9

Chesneau, Ernest. English school of painting; tr. by L. N. Etherington, with a preface by Prof. Ruskin. [Illust.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. Z5, a11

Chesneau du Marsais, César. Alembert, J. L. d'. Eloge de M. du Marsais. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 2.) D43, e31

Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Chesney, L., *Mrs. and* O'Donnell, J., *Mrs.* Life of General F. R. Chesney. P2, g20

Chesney, *Sir* George Tomkyns. Indian polity: a view of the system of administration in India. [With map.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. N3, e11

Same. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. N3, e14

Chesney, Louisa, *née* Fletcher, *Mrs.* F. R. *and* **O'Donnell,** J. *Mrs.* Life of General F. R. Chesney; ed. by S. L. Poole. [With portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1885. P2, g20

Chess.

Blackburne, J. H. Mr. Blackburne's games at chess. T110, e11

Cheshire, H. F. Hastings chess tournament, 1895. T110, a21

Gossip, G. H. D. Theory of the chess openings. T110, e3

Green, R. F. Chess. T110, a5

Hoffer, L. Chess. T110, a17

Horwitz, B. Chess studies and end games. T110, e4

Lowenthal, J. J. Chess congress of 1862: a collection of the games played, *etc.* S2, a23

Mason, J. Chess openings. T110, a24

—— Principles of chess. T110, a26

Memorial of an invitation chess tournament for masters and amateurs, arranged by and played at the City of London Chess Club in April and May, 1900. T110, e13

Morphy, P. C. Games of chess. S2, a18

Chess (*continued*)—

Staunton, H. Chess-player's companion. **T110, a3**

—— Chess-player's handbook. **T110, a1**

—— Chess praxis. **T110, a2**

—— Chess tournament. **T110, a4**

Walker, G. Chess studies. **T110, g1**

Chest, *Diseases of.*

Clark, *Sir* J. Influence of climate in the prevention and cure of chronic diseases. **Z31, e5**

Paget, S. Surgery of the chest. **Z32, c1**

Stokes, W. Treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the chest. **Z40, d19**

Chester, Frederick Dixon. Manual of determinative bacteriology. 8vo. N.Y., 1901. **S126, e6**

Chester, Joseph Lemuel.

Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Bishop of London, 1520-1828; ed. by G. J. Armytage.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Q13, a25-26**
(Harl. soc., v. 25-26.)

Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558-1699, also, for those issued by the Vicar General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660-79; extracted by J. L. Chester, and ed. by G. J. Armytage.
(*Ibid*, v. 23.) 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Q13, a23**

Allegations for marriage licenses issued from the Faculty office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543-1869; ed. by G. J. Armytage.
(*Ibid*, v. 24.) 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Q13, a24**

Chester, Rainulph Granville, *earl of.* Voyage to the Holy Land and Damiata, 1218. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **R17, g1**

Chester. Davies, R. Chester's triump in honor of her prince. **H26, a3**

Chester.—*Grosvenor museum.* Newstead, R. 25 photographs, by G. W. Webster, of the life history groups of birds in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester. **S110, l19**

Chester cathedral. Hiatt, C. Cathedral church of Chester: a description of the fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal See. **R3, b4**

Chester plays: a collection of mysteries founded upon scriptural subjects and formerly represented by the trades of Chester at Whitsuntide; ed. by T. Wright.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1843-47. **F7, g16, 34**
(Shakespeare soc., nos. 17, 35.)

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th earl of.*

Letters, including numerous letters now first published from the original mss.; ed., with notes, by Lord Mahon. [With portraits.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1845-53. **D11, c1-5**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-4. Letters.
5. Speeches in the House of Lords.
Miscellaneous addresses.
Essays in periodical publications.
Dialogues.
Poems.
Correspondence.
Appendix.
Index.

Letters to his son; ed., with an introd. by C. Strachey, and with notes by A. Calthrop.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D11, a21-22**

Ernst, W. Memoirs of the life of Philip Dormer, earl of Chesterfield. **P4, d13**

Chetham society.—*Manchester.* Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. 114 v., 4to., [Manch.] 1841-86. **H26, a1-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1 Brereton, *Sir* W. (Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, *etc.*, 1634-35

Chetham society (*continued*)—

v. 2 Ormerod, G. Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war
3 Davies, R. Chester's triumph in honour of her prince, 1610
4 Martindale, A. Life, written by himself
5 Hilbert-Ware, S. Lancashire memorials of the rebellion
6 Potts, T. Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster
7 James, *Rev.* R. Iter Lancastrense: a poem
8, 19, 21, 22. Gastrell, F., *bp. of Exeter.* Notitia Cestriensis; or, historical notices of the diocese of Chester
9 Norris, *family of.* Norris papers
10, 11, 16, 20. Whalley Abbey. Coucher book
12 Moore, E. The Moore rental
13, 36, 114. Worthington, *Rev.* J. Diary and correspondence
14 Assheton, N. Journal; 1617 [-18]
15 Bradshaw, H. Holy lyfe and history of Saynt Werburge
16 *See* v. 10
17 Legh, *Sir* P. Warrington in 1465
18 Newcome, *Rev.* H. Diary, 1661-1663
19 *See* v. 8
20 *See* v. 10
21-22 *See* v. 8
23 Robinson, R. A golden mirrour
24, 37, 57, 83, 96, 103. Chetham miscellaines

CONTENTS.

v. 1 Marsh, J. F. Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his family
Ormerod, G. Epistolary relics of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquaries; 1653-73
—— Calendars of the names of families which entered their several pedigrees in the heraldic visitations of the county of Lancaster
Dugdale, *Sir* W. A fragment illustrative of Sir W. Dugdale's visitation of Lancashire
Dee, J. Autobiographical tracts
2 Rights and jurisdiction of the county palatine of Chester
Scottish field, ed. by J. Robson
Examynatyons toucheynge Cokeye More
Booker, *Rev.* J. History of the ancient chapel of Denton
Bradshawe, J. Letter to Sir P. Legh
3 Heywood, T. On the South Lancashire dialect
Cokersand, *Abbey of.* Rentale de Cokersand: being the bursar's rent roll of the Abbey of Cokersand for 1501
Names of all the gentlemen of the best callinge within the Countye of Lancaster
Booth, W. Some instructions given by W Booth to J. Carington and W. Rowcrofte upon the purchase of Warrington, 1628
Seton, *Sir* J. Letter, 1643; ed. by T. Heywood
Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II.; 1679
Pole booke for Manchester, 1690
4 Townshend, L. P. Some account of General R. Venables
Egerton, B., *lady.* A forme of confession grounded upon the ancient Catholique and Apostolique faith
Cholmondley, *Sir* H. Kalendar conteyning the names of such gent, *etc.*, as upon Her Maty's pryvye seales have paid there money to Sir H. Cholmondley; 1597
Beaumont, W. History of Warrington Friary
5 Carter, O. Description of the state, civil and ecclesiastical, of the county of Lancaster; 1590.
Piers, J., *archbp of York.* Visitation of the diocese of Chester, by John, archbishop of York; 1590
Smethley, L. *and* Holme, R. Letters on the claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire
Easter rolls of Whalley, 1552-1553
6 Rent roll of Sir J. Towneley; 1535-6
Langley, W. Autobiography
Raines, *Rev.* F. R. Close catalogue of the rectors of Prestwich; 1316-1632
25 Allen, W. *cardinal.* Defence of Sir W. Stanley's surrender of Deventer; 1586-7
26-27 Newcome, *Rev* H. Autobiography
28 Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694

Chetham society (*continued*)—

v. 29, 31, 66, 67, 70. Stanley papers

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1 Heywood, T. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries

2 Ffarington, W. Derby household books

3 Derby, J. Stanley, *7th earl of*. Private devotions and miscellanies

30 Evesham, *Abbey of*. Documents relating to the priory Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham

31 *See* v. 29

32, 34, 40, 44 Byrom, J. Private journal and literary remains

33, 51, 54 Church of England, *diocese of Chester* Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester

34 *See* v. 32

35, 41, 43, 46. Shuttleworth, *family of*. House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall.

36 *See* v. 13

37 *See* v. 24

38 French, G. J. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by H. Chetham

39 Ffarington, W. The Farington papers

40 *See* v. 32

41 *See* v. 35

42 Booker, *Rev.* J. History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton

43 *See* v. 35

44 *See* v. 32

45 Wilson, *Rev* T. Miscellanies

46 *See* v. 35

47 Booker, *Rev* J. History of the ancient chapel of Birch

48, 64 Jones, T. Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery in the Manchester library

49-50 Harland, J. Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts

51 *See* v. 33

52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100-102, 106, 108, 111. Corser, *Rev* T Collectanea Anglo-poetica

53, 56, 58 Harland, J. Mamecestre

54 *See* v. 33

55 *See* v. 52

56 *See* v. 53

57 *See* v. 24

58 *See* v. 53

59-60 Raines, *Rev* F. R. History of the chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster

61 I. Abbott, R. Narrative

II. Acct. of the tryalls at Manchester, 1694, of Ld. Molineux, Sr. W. Gerrard, *etc.*

62 Robinson, E. Discourse of the war in Lancashire

63 Harland, J. Volume of Court Lect records of the Manor of Manchester, 1586-1

64 *See* v. 48

65 Harland, J. Continuation of the Court Lect records of the Manor of Manchester, 1586-1602

66-67 *See* v. 29

68, 72 Harland, J. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood

69, 73, 93, 94 Manchester school. Admission register

70 *See* v. 29

71 *See* v. 52

72 *See* v. 68

73 *See* v. 69

74 Harland, J. Three Lancashire documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries

75 King, T. W. Lancashire funeral certificates

76 Heywood, R. Observations and instructions, divine and morall

77 *See* v. 52

78-80 Leycester, *Sir* P., *bart*. Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester, 1673-1679; by Sir P Leycester and Sir T. Mainwaring

81 Flower, W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567

82 St George, *Sir* R. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1613

83 *See* v. 24

84, 85, 88. Dugdale, *Sir* W. Visitation of the county-palatine of Lancaster, 1664-5

86-87 Beamont, W. Annals of the lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the conquest

Chetham society (*continued*)—

v. 88 *See* v. 84

89-90 Dr. Farmer Chetham ms.

91 *See* v. 52

92 Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Kirkham

93-94 See v. 69

95, 99 Towneley, C. *and* Dodsworth, R. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem

96 *See* v. 24

97 Renaud, F. Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury

98, 110 Benalt, T. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, 1533, by special commission of T. Benalt

99 See v. 95

100-102 *See* v. 52

103 *See* v. 24

104-105 Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Garstang

106 *See* v. 52

107, 113 Bailey, J. E. Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, taken in 1552

108 *See* v. 52

109 Walworth, N Correspondence of N. Walworth and P. Seddon of Outwood

110 *See* v. 98

111 *See* v. 52

112 Lyons, *Rev* P. A. Two "compoti" of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln

113 *See* v. 107

114 *See* v. 13

Same.–General index, vols. 1-30.
4to. [Manch.,] 1863. **H26, a31**

Same.–General index, vols. 31-114.
4to. [Manch.,] 1893. **H26, c31**

Same.–New ser., v. 1-36.
36 v., 4to. Manch., 1883-96 **H26, c32**

CONTENTS.

v. 1, 2 Raines, *Rev* F. R. Vicars of Rochdale

3, 28 Earwaker, J. P. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester

4 Vaux, *Rev.* L. Catechisme; or, Christian doctrine

5-6 Raines, *Rev* F. R. Rectors of Manchester, and the wardens of the Collegiate Church

7 Christie, R. C Old church and school libraries of Lancashire

8 Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Poulton-le-Fylde

9, 11, 14 Furness Abbey. Coucher book

10 Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Bispham

11 *See* v. 9

12 Gibson, *Rev.* T. E. Crosby records

13 Christie, R. C. Bibliography of the works written and ed. by Dr. J. Worthington

14 *See* v. 9

15-18 Bridgeman, *Rev.* G. T. O. History of the church and manor of Wigan

19 Derby, E. Stanley, *3rd earl of*. Correspondence during the years 24 to 31, Henry VIII.

20, 22, 24. Shaw, W. A. Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian Classis

21, 23 Raines, *Rev.* F. R. Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester

22 *See* v. 20

23 *See* v. 21

24 *See* v. 20

25 Fishwick, H. History of the parish of St Michael's-on-Wyre

26, 31 Roper, W. O. Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster.

27 Glynne, *Sir* S. R., *bart*. Notes on the churches of Lancashire

28 *See* v. 3

29, 30, 34, 35 Byrom, J. Poems

31 *See* v. 26

32 Glynne, *Sir* S. R., *bart*. Notes on the churches of Cheshire

33 Jolly, *Rev.* T. Note book, 1671-1693, *etc.*

34, 35 *See* v. 29

36 Shaw, W. A. Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian Classis, 1647-1654

Chettle, Henry.

Kind-heart's dream, containing five apparitions with their invectives against abuses reigning; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **D15, a5**
(*In* Percy soc. Early Engl. poet., v. 5.)

Patient Grissil. *See* Decker, T., Chettle, H., *and* Haughton, W. **F7, a5**

Cheval de bronze, Le. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Chevalier, Albert. Before I forget— : the autobiography of a chevalier d'industrie. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1901. P20, d6

Chevalier, Robert, *called* de Beauchêne. Le Sage, A. R. Aventures du Chevalier de Beauchêne. D45, b4
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.)

Chevalier à la mode, Le. [com.] *See* Dancourt, F. C.

Chevalier D'Harmental, Le. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Chevalier de Maison-Rouge, Le. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Cheverney, Philippe Hurault, *comte de.* Mémoires. K2, d13
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mem., 1., 36.)

Chevignard, E. Lechevalier. *See* Lechevalier Chevignard, E.

Chevillet, Charles, *called* Champmeslé. Les grisettes.
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 40.) F11, l40

Chevreul, Michel Eugène. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their application to the arts; tr. from the French by C. Martel. Illust.
(Bohn's sci. lib.) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. S2, c1

Cheyne, *Rev.* Thomas Kelly.

Founders of Old Testament criticism: biographical, descriptive and critical studies.
8vo. Lond., 1893. A51, b1

Jeremiah: his life and times.
(Men of the Bible.) 8vo. Lond., [1888.] A21, b6

—— *and* **Black,** J. S. Encyclopaedia Biblica: a dictionary of the history, archaeology, *etc.*, of the Bible; ed. by Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. S. Black. v. 1-3.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1902. A22, f4
Note.—In progress.

Cheyne, William Watson *and* **Burghard,** F. F. Manual of surgical treatment. [Illust.] Pts. 1-6.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1902. Z32, f1-6
Note.—In progress.

—— **Corfield,** W. H. *and* **Cassal,** C. E. Public health laboratory work. T16, d10
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 10.)

Cheynell, Francis. Johnson, S. Cheynel. D36, g25
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Chi la fa l'aspetta. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Chicago. Stead, W. T. If Christ came to Chicago. U1, e12

Chicago.—*World's Columbian exposition, 1893.*

Report of the Board of general managers of the exhibit of of the state of New York. [Illust.]
8vo. Albany, 1894. T16, g1

Burdett-Coutts, A. G., *baroness.* Woman's mission.
U27, g5

Chickenpox.

Brown, D. Chickenpox. Z26, h5

Juergensen, T. von. Varicella. Z26, j4

Chidlock Tichbourne. [fict.] *See* Clarke, M. A. H.

Chien du jardinier, Le. [com.] *See* Vega Carpio, L. F. de.

Chila, Joannes, *metropolitan of Ephesus.* Libellus de processione Spiritus Sancti. A2, g19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 135.)

Child, Theodore. Spanish-American republics. Illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1891. R38, h7

Child, *Rev.* Thomas.

Is there an unseen world? Rational proof of its existence: a lecture. *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1889. Pam. 1, a3
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 3.)

Is there an unseen world? Scriptural proof of its existence: a lecture.
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1889. Pam. 1, a3

Child of the phalanstery, The. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Childe-Pemberton, William S. *See* Pemberton, W. S. C.

Childeric II., *king of the Franks.* Praeceptiones ecclesiasticae.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.) A3, c15

Childers, Hugh Culling Eardley. Childers, S. Life and correspondence of H. C. E. Childers, 1827-96.
P3, b17-18

Childers, Spencer. Life and correspondence of the Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers, 1827-96; with portraits and illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. P3, b17-18

Childhood.

Buelow, D. M., *baroness.* Child and child nature.
U4, a21

Chamberlain, A. F. The child. S1, f10

Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. Les peres et les enfants au 19e siècle. U27, a18-19

Miln, L. J. Little folks of many lands. S131, b10

Perez, B. First three years of childhood. B9, b11

Sully, J. Studies of childhood. B9, d19

Children, Diseases of. *See* Diseases of women and children.

Children, *Employment of.*

Great Britain.—*Children's employment commission.* Appendix to first report of commissioners. X5, h6-7

—— *Factories inquiry commission.* Reports. X5, h2-5

Children of Hercules. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Children of the Ghetto. [nov.] *See* Zangwill, I.

Children of the state.

Hill, *Miss* F. D. Children of the state. U1, e13

Tuckwell, G. M. The state and its children. U2, a14

Children's books. Tuer, A. W. Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books. D82, c9

Children's employment commission. *See* Great Britain.—*Children's employment commission.*

Chili.

Akers, C. E. Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian sketches. R38, b18

Almagro, D. de. Découverte du Chili. R18, f19

Description de la province du Chili. R18, f19
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Hall, B. Extracts from a journal written on the coasts of Chili, *etc.*, 1820-22. R22, a4-5

Hervey, M. H. Dark days in Chili. R38, c2

History of the discovery and conquest of Chili. R17, i5
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

History of the discovery and conquest of Peru by Francis Pizarro, with the discovery of Chili and conquest of that country also. R18, i2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Ovalle, A. de. Historical relation of the kingdom of Chile. R17, h14

Russell, *Sir* W. H. Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapaca. R38, g2

Valdivia, P. de. Conquête du Chili. R18, f19

Chillingworth, William.

Works. 3 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1838. A28, c11-13
CONTENTS
v. 1-2. Charity maintained by Catholics.
3. Sermons.
Additional discourses.

Religion of protestants a safe way to salvation.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1846. A46, b13

Chiltern Hundreds. Foster, *Rev.* A. J. The Chiltern Hundreds. R3, a3

Chilton, John. Voyage to all the principall parts of Nueva Espana and to divers places in Perú, 1568. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Chimes, The. [tale.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Chimneys. Christie, W. W. Chimney design and theory.
T35, d4

China.

Coins and coinage.

Lacouperie, A. E. J. B., *comte de.* Catalogue of Chinese coins from the VIIth cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. Q21, i2

Description, social condition, etc.

Account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China in the 9th century. R18, i1
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Allom, T. China in a series of views displaying the scenery, *etc.* R32, i5-6

Belcher, *Sir* E. Narrative of a voyage round the world in H.M.S. Sulphur, 1836-42, including details of the naval operations in China, 1840-41. R20, f1-2

Benjamin, *of Tudela, Rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73. Q14, a21; R17, h7; R17, i1; R18, i1

Beresford, *Lord* C. W. de la P. Break-up of China. R33, e15

Bigham, C. C. Year in China, 1899-1900. R34, d2

Bishop, I. L., *Mrs.* The Yangtze valley and beyond. R33, d16

Bouvet, J. Voyage de Péking à Canton, 1693. R18, f7

Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysê. R32, f11-12

—— China in transformation. R33, e12

—— The 'Overland' to China. R33, c19

Cooke, G. W. China. R34, a1

Cooper, T. T. Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pig-tail and petticoats. R32, d12

Corner, *Miss* J. China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. D28, c18

Cumming, *Miss* C. F. G. Wanderings in China. R33, b12-13

Davies, *Miss* H. Among hills and valleys in Western China. R34, c1

Description de la Chine. R18, f7-8
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 7-8.)

Diósy, A. New far East. R33, c13

Douglas, R. K. Society in China. R32, a21

Dudgeon, J. H. Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health. T16, d19

Edkins, *Rev.* J. Religion in China. D34, d23

Ellis, *Sir* H. Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China. R33, a7

Fernandez-Navarrete, D. Voyage au travers de la Chine, 1658. R18, f7

Fontaney, J. de. Voyage de Péking à Kyang-cheu. R18, f7

—— Voyage de Siam à la Chine. R18, f12

Fortune, R. Three years wanderings in the northern provinces of China. R32, e12

Gaubil, A. Voyage depuis Canton jusqu'à Péking, [1722]. R18, f7

Gemelli Careri, G. F. Voyage à la Chine. R18, f16

Goes, B. Voyage de Lahor dans l'empire du Mogol à la Chine. R18, f9

Gorst, H. E. China. R33, e16

Halcombe, C. J. H. Mystic Flowery Land. R33, e14

Hawks, *Rev.* F. L. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan 1852-54, under the command of M. E. Perry. R22, f2

Henry [d'Orleans], *prince.* From Tonkin to India. R33, g1

Henry, B. C. Ling-Nam, or interior views of Southern China. R32, b7

Hippisley, A. E. National education in China. T16, d19

Hosie, A. Three years in western China. R32, g8

Hübner, J. A. von, *baron.* Ramble round the world. R20, a11

Huc, E. R. Chinese empire. R32, d9-10

China (*continued*)—

Huc, E. R. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 1844-46. R32, b4-5

Hughes, *Mrs.* T. F. Among the sons of Han. R32, f17

Ides, E. Travels from Muscovy to China. R18, i2

—— Voyages à la Chine [1693.] R18, f7

Kao, D. Account of what is most remarkable throughout the empire of China. R18, i2

—— Geographical description of the empire of China. R18, i2

Krausse, A. China in decay. R33, e17

Landor, A. H. S. China and the allies. R34, d6-7

Lange, L. Voyage, [1717.] R18, f7

Le Comte, L. Voyage de cinq Jésuites françois de Ning-Po à Péking. R18, f7

Little, A. J. Mount Omi and beyond. R33, c20

—— Through the Yang-tse gorges. R33, a21

Little, *Mrs.* A. J. Intimate China. R33, f10

Loch, H. B. Loch, *baron.* Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China in 1860. R33, b19

Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Asiatic studies. A91, b8-9

Lyster, T. With Gordon in China. R33, b20

Martin, W. A. P. A cycle of Cathay. R34, c2

Meignan, V. From Paris to Pekin over Siberian snows. R32, f6

Mendoza, J. G. de, *bp.* History of the kingdom of China and the situation thereof. R17, a14-15

Mitford, A. B. F. The attaché at Peking. R33, b24

Montanus, A. Ambassade de J. van Campen et C. Noble vers Sing-la-mong, roi de Fokyen. R18, f7

—— Voyage du Seigneur van Hoorn à la Chine, *etc.* R18, f7

Morga, A. de. Philippine islands and China at the close of the 16th century. R17, b3

Morrison, G. E. An Australian in China. R32, d20

Moule, *Rev.* A. E. New China and old. R33, a2

Nieuhoff, J. Embassy of P. de Goyer and J. de Keyzer to the Emperor of China, 1655. R17, h7

—— Voyage de P. de Goyer et J. de Keyser, ambassadeurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales vers l'empereur de la Chine. R18, f7

Odoricus, *de Portenau.* Travels, 1318. R17, i1

Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. R32, g10-11

Plauchut, E. China and the Chinese. R32, a28

Playfair, G. M. H. Cities and towns of China. R33, f3

Polo, M. Travels into China and the East, 1260-95. R17, i1

Power, *Sir* W. T. Recollections of a three years' residence in China. R33, b5

Pratt, A. E. To the snows of Thibet through China. R33, d1

Rechteren, S. van. Premières enterprises des Hollandois pour le commerce de la Chine et leur établissement à Tay-wan. R18, f7

Rockhill, W. W. Land of the Lamas. R33, d4

Ruysbroek, W. de. Remarkable travels. R17, h7

—— Travels into the east, particularly into Tartary and China, 1253. R18, i1

Scidmore, E. R. China, the long lived empire. R33, b17

Scott, J. W. R. People of China. N2, a5

Selby, *Rev.* T. G. Chinamen at home. R33, b23

Shoberl, F. China. R33, a25-26
(*In his* The world in miniature.)

China (*continued*)—

Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. R32, c21

—— Village life in China. R33, b18

Smith, *Rev.* G. Narrative of an explorative visit to each of the consular cities of China, 1844-46. R32, e11

Stott, G., *Mrs.* Twenty-six years of missionary work in China. R33, c7

Thomson, J. Through China with a camera. R33, c11

Travels of two Mahometans into India and China in the 9th century. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R17, l1

Viani, *père.* Ambassads de C. A. Mezza Barba vers l'empereur Kang-hi. R18, f7

Walton, J. China and the present crisis. R33, b22

Wathen, J. Journal of a voyage in 1811-12 to Madras and China. R22, g9

Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom. N2, f1-2

Younghusband, F. E. Among the Celestials. R33, b14

Yule, *Sir* H. Cathay and the way thither. R17, a36, b1

History.

Allen, *Rev.* R. Siege of the Peking legations. T46, b2

Boulger, D. C. History of China. N2, d1-3

—— Short history of China. N2, d6

Chirol, V. Far eastern question. N2, d8

Curzon, G. N., *baron.* Problems of the far east. N2, d7

Douglas, R. K. China. H1, f24

Guetzlaff, *Rev.* C. F. A. Sketch of Chinese history ancient and modern. N2, d4-5

Krausse, A. S. The far East, its history and its question. N2, d9

—— Story of the Chinese crisis. N2, a4

Loch, G. G. Closing events of the campaign in China. T45, d18

Michie, A. An Englishman in China during the Victorian era. N2, d10-11

Orléans, P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. R17, a17

Parker, E. H. China: her history, diplomacy and commerce. N2, b1

Temple, *Sir* R. Progress of India, Japan, and China in the century. D35, a2

See also Taeping rebellion.

Politics and government.

Chang Chih-Tung. China's only hope: an appeal. N2, a6

Krausse, A. China in decay. R33, e17

Religions.

Edkins, *Rev.* J. Religion in China. B8, a14

Zoology.

Anderson, J. Anatomical and zoological researches. S106, j2-3

China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. Corner, *Miss* J. D28, c18

China sea.

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.*—*Hydrographic office.* China sea directory. R10, b11-14

Robertson, G. Memoir of a chart of the China sea. R10, l3

—— Short account of a passage from China to the straits of Sunda. R10, l3

Smith, P. W. B. China sea: report on the results of dredgings obtained on the Macclesfield bank, 1888-93. **Pam.** 5, l2

Wright, G. New nautical directory for the East India and China navigation. R10, l3

Chinchillidae. Bennett, E. T. On the chinchillidae. S128, h1

Chinchona tree. Markham, *Sir* C. R. Peruvian bark: a popular account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India. T91, b1

Chinese art. Anderson, W. Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British museum. Z5, f9

Chinese biography. Giles, H. A. Chinese biographical dictionary. P30, f2

Chinese language.

Douglas, R. K. Chinese manual. C21, a1

Lobscheid, *Rev.* W. Chinese and English dictionary. C21, f1

Medhurst, *Rev.* W. H. Chinese and English dictionary. C21, c4-5

—— English and Chinese dictionary. C21, c2-3

Chinese literature.

Douglas, R. K. Catalogue of Chinese printed books, mss., and drawings in the British museum. D91, l4

Giles, H. A. Catalogue of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the university of Cambridge. D91, h12

—— History of Chinese literature. D2, b10

Chinese philosophy. Laou-Tsze. Tao-teh-king. A91, a12

Chinese poetry.

Book of Chinese poetry: being the collection of ballads, sagas, hymns and other pieces known as the Shih Ching. *See* She King. E24, d2

Giles, H. A. Chinese poetry in English verse. E24, d3

Chiniquy, *Rev.* Charles. Forty years in the Church of Christ. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. P11, b6

Chino-Japanese war, 1894-95. Du Boulay, N. W. H. Epitome of the Chino-Japanese war, 1894-95. T45, c7

Chinois, Les. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F. *and* Rivière Dufresny, C.

Chipiez, Charles.

Note.—For works published by C. Chipiez, in conjunction with G. Perrot, *see* Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C.

Chirology. *See* Palmistry.

Chiromyidae. *See* Aye-aye.

Chirol, Valentine. Far eastern question. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. N2, d8

Chisholm, Caroline, *née* Jones, *Mrs.* A. Mackenzie, E. Emigrant's guide to Australia, with a memoir of Mrs. Chisholm. O1, a14

Chisholm, George Goudie.

Handbook of commercial geography; [with maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. R8, e4

Longmans' gazetteer of the world; ed. by G. G. Chisholm. *See* Longman's gazetteer. R8, h5

Chitrál.

Robertson, *Sir* G. S. Chitrál. T45, f17

Younghusband, G. J. *and* Younghusband, F. E. Relief of Chitral. T45, h11

Chittenden, F. H. Some insects injurious to stored grain. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1896. T95, d3

(*In* U.S.—*Dept. of agric.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 45.)

Chittenden, Lucius E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. [With portrait.] 8vo. New York, [1891.] P11, d13

Chitty, Henry, *and* **Philpott,** J. Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623, with pedigrees from the visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, *etc.*; ed. by Sir J. Maclean and W. C. Heane. (Harl. soc., v. 21.) 8vo. Lond., 1885. Q13, a21

Chitty, Herbert. Treatise on the law of markets and fairs. *See* Pearce, J. G. *and* Chitty, H. V44, d3

Chitty, Joseph, *the elder, barrister-at-law.* Statutes of practical utility. *See* England.—*Law.*—*Statutes.* V56, g1-13

Chiushingura; or the loyal league: a Japanese romance; tr. by F. V. Dickins, with notes and appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1880. G9, f1

Chivalry.

Archer, J. H. L. Orders of chivalry. Q1, i9

Digby, K. H. Broadstone of honour. H2, a6

Mills, C. History of chivalry. H2, g3-4

Chlorination process. Wilson, E. M. Chlorination process. T72, a13

Choderlos de la Clos, Pierre Ambroise François. Les liaisons dangereuses; or letters collected in a private society and published for the instruction of others. Tr. by E. Dowson. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. *G7, e1-2

Choëphori. [trag.] *See* Aeschylus.

Choice of a dwelling. Wheeler, G. T41, a3

Choir training.

Martin, G. C. Art of training choir boys. Z11, h19

Roberts, J. V. Treatise on a practical method of training choristers. Z11, g8

Troutbeck, *Rev.* J. Church choir training. Z11, e9

Choiseul, César de Choiseul du Plessis Praslin, *duc de, marshal of France.* Mémoires. K2, f24
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 57.)

Choisnin, Jean. Mémoires. K2, d15
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 38.)

Choisy, François Timoléon de, *abbé.* Mémoires pour servir á l'histoire de Louis XIV. K2, f30
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 63.)

Cholera.

Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de. Prevention of cholera. T16, d9

Jacobi, A. Cholera infantum. Z26, h5

Liebermeister, C. Cholera Asiatica and cholera nostras. Z26, j4

Rumpf, T. Asiatic cholera. Z26, h5

—— Cholera nostras. Z26, h5

Choleric man. [com.] *See* Cumberland, R.

Cholmeley, William. Request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman. H25, b12
(*In* Camden soc., v. 55.–Camden misc., v. 2.)

Cholmondeley, *Sir* Hugh. Kalendar conteyning the names of all such gent. and others as upon her Maty's pryvye seales have paid there money to the hands of Sir H. Cholmondley; with the severall somes and daies of receipt, 1597. (*In* Cheth. soc., v. 83.) H26, b42

Chonradus, *emperor of Germany.* *See* Conrad.

Chopin, Frédéric François.

Karasowski, M. Frederic Chopin. P19, b1-2

Willeby, C. Frederic François Chopin. P19, b3

Chordata. *See* Tunicata.

Chorea. Osler, W. Chorea and choreiform affections. Z30, e9

Choris, Louis.

Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, accompagné de descriptions par M. le baron Cuvier et A. de Chamisso, et d' observations sur les crânes humains par M. Gall. [Illust.] fo. Paris, 1822. R20, l2

Vues et paysages des régions équinoxiales recueillis dans un voyage autour du monde, avec une introduction et un texte explicatif. fo. Paris, 1826. R20, l1

Chorley, Henry Fothergill. Autobiography, memoirs and letters; compiled by H. G. Hewlett. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873. P1, g9-10

Chorlton. Booker, *Rev.* J. History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. H26, b1

Chota Nagpur. Chatterton, *Rev.* E. Story of fifty years' mission work in Chhota Nagpur. A73, b3

Chotusitz. Frederick the II., *the great, king of Prussia.* Relation de la bataille de Chotusitz D46, g2
(*In his* Oeuvres, v .2.)

Chouans, Les. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Choudard-Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Le femme jalouse. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 25.) F11, e27

Chreiman, *Miss* M. A. Physical education for girls. T16, d12
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 12.)

Chretien, *Rev.* Charles Peter.

Essay on logical method. 8vo. Oxf., 1848. B10, d2

Evidences for those who think and feel more than they can read. A52, a24
(*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2.)

Christ, Jesus. *See* Jesus Christ.

Christ church, *Canterbury, Priory of.*

Christ church letters: a volume of mediaeval letters relating to the affairs of the priory; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. 4to. Lond., 1877. H25, c38
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 19.)

See also Canterbury cathedral.

Christ church, *Oxford university.* Chancellor, E. B. Christ church, Oxford. Z9, l2

Christ church cathedral, *Dublin.* Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, called Christ Church, Dublin; ed., from the original ms., by J. C. Crosthwaite. With an introd., by J. H. Todd. 4to. Dubl., 1844. Q11, a6
(Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 6.)

Christadelphians.

Roberts, R. Christendom astray. A52, g4

Thomas, J. Elpis Israel. A46, g11

Christendom astray. Roberts, R. A52, g4

Christian, Frederick William. Caroline islands: travel in the sea of the little lands. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R41, e8
(Methuen's col. lib.)

Christian, John. Behar proverbs classified and arranged according to their subject matter, and tr., with English notes, an appendix, and indexes, by J. Christian. 8vo. Lond., 1891. D34, e12
(Trübner's Orient. ser.)

Christian art. *See* Sacred art.

Christian doctrine.

Andrews, L., *bp. of Winchester.* Pattern of catechistical doctrine. A30, h1

Augustine, *saint, bp. of Hippo.* On Christian doctrine. (*In his* Works, v. 9.) A1, a9

Becon, *Rev.* T. Catechism. A31, d20

Dorner, I. A. System of Christian doctrine. A39, g23-25, h1

Green, T. H. Essay on Christian dogma. D36, b8
(*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Greg, W. R. Creed of Christendom. B8, a11-12

Hammond, *Rev.* H. Of fundamentals, in a notion referring to practice. A30, l26
(*In his* Misc. works, v. 2.)

—— Practical catechism. (*Ibid,* v. 1.) A30, l25

Mason, *Rev.* A. J. Faith of the gospel. A46, a10

Neander, J. A. W. Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. D29, h14-15

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. A46, b1

Nowell, *Rev.* A. Catechism. A31, b22

Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine and morals. A52, a6-16

Thorndike, *Rev.* H. The laws of the church. A31, a25
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Vaux, *Rev.* L. Catechisme; or, Christian doctrine. H26, c35

Christian ethics. *See* Christian morals.

Christian hero, The. [trag.] *See* Lillo, G.

Christian history, Curiosities of. Paterson, J. A60, c9

Christian iconography. Didron, A. N. D28, b17-18

Christian institutes, Wordsworth, *Rev.* C. A46, f14-17

Christian institutions. Allen, *Rev.* A. V. G. A60, c12

Christian life.

Beveridge, W., *bp. of St. Asaph.* Private thoughts upon a Christian life. (*In his* Theol. works, v. 8.) A30, h19

Clemens T. F., *Alexandrinus.* The instructor. A27, b4 (*In his* Writings, v. 1.)

Doddridge, *Rev.* P. Rise and progress of religion in the soul. A52, b15

Haemmerlein. T., *à Kempis.* De imitatione Christi libri IV. D22, d20

—— Imitation of Christ. A48, a9; D32, d5

Herbert, G. Priest to the Temple. D37, e7 (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Keble, *Rev.* J. The Christian year. A52, c1

Little, *Rev.* W. J. K. Characteristics and motives of the Christian life. A52, a35

Neander, J. A. W. Memorials of Christian life. D29, h16

New whole duty of man. A48, c5

Norden, J. Progress of piety. A31, b18

Sinclair, *Rev.* W. M. The Christian's influence. A52, a29

Spurgeon, *Rev.* C. H. Morning and evening: daily readings. A52, c37

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Rule and exercises of holy dying. (*In his* Whole works, v. 3.) A28, c3

Thom, *Rev.* J. H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. A53, b19

Trine, R. W. In tune with the infinite. A53, b21

Vaughan, *Rev.* C. J. Plain words on Christian living. A48, a5

Woolton, J., *bp. of Exeter.* Christian manual. A31, b20

Christian ministry. Gore, *Rev.* C. The church and the ministry. A46, c16

Christian morals. Browne, *Sir* T. Christian morals. Q14, a3 (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Luthardt, C. E. History of Christian ethics. A39, h2

Martensen, H. L., *bp.* Christian ethics. A39, h22

Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. A52, a6-16

Christian mysticism. Inge, W. R. A52, d2

Christian politics. Bates, E. A56, c3

Christian science healing. *See* Faith healing.

Christian socialism. Stubbs, *Rev.* C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. D32, e11

Christianity.

Addis, *Rev.* W. E. Christianity and the Roman empire. A62, a1

Addison, J. On the Christian religion. D36, a18 (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

Alexander, W., *archbp. of Armagh.* Primary convictions. A46, b17

Arnobius. Seven books adversus gentes. A27, b19

Arnold, M. God and the Bible. A46, a13

Augustine, *saint, bp. of Hippo.* The city of God. A1, a1-2 (*In his* Works, v. 1-2.)

Banks, *Rev.* J. S. Christianity and the science of religion. A46, g3

Barrow, *Rev.* I. Discourse concerning the unity of the Church. (*In his* Theol. works, v. 7.) A28, b7

Bartlett, R. E. The letter and the spirit. A52, g13

Christianity (*continued*)—

Beet, *Rev.* J. A. Credentials of the Gospel. A46, g7

Blackie, J. S. Christianity and the ideal of humanity in old times and new. A52, b8

Browne, H. J. Rational Christianity. A51, a15

Browne, *Sir* T. Religio medici. D32, a4

Bruce, *Rev.* A. B. Apologetics; or, Christianity defensively stated. A48, d3

Butler, J., *bp. of Durham.* Of revealed religion. A28, a15 (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Cassels, —. Supernatural religion. A46, e1-3

Channing, *Rev.* W. E. Evidences of Christianity. (*In his* Works. v. 3.) D36, a22

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Défense du Génie du Christianisme. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 2.) D43, g12

—— Génie du Christianisme. (*Ibid.*) D43, g12

Cheetham, *Rev.* S. The mysteries, pagan and Christian. A52, a34

Cocker, *Rev.* B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. B2, c10

Cruttwell, *Rev.* C. T. Literary history of early Christianity. A60, c5-6

Curio, C. S. Defence of the true and old authority of Christ's church. A31, d5

De Quincey, T. On Christianity as an organ of political movement. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 8.) D36, e3

Drummond, J. Via, Veritas, Vita: lectures on Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form. A53, g16

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Witness of history to Christ. A52, e1

Feuerbach, L. A. Essence of Christianity. B8, a2

Foster, J. On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. (*In his* Essays.) D29, g21

Gostwick, J. German culture and Christianity: their controversy, 1770-1880. A48, d1

Gough, *Rev.* E. Spiritual Christianity versus Romanist, Anglican, and Free Church priestcraft. A46, b18

Green, S. G. Christian creed and the creeds of Christendom. A46, b19

Greg, W. R. Creed of Christendom. B8, a11-12

Gregory, O. G. Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Christian religion. D29, j16

Hall, *Rev.* R. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. (*In his* Misc. works.) D29, f5

Hammond, *Rev.* H. Of the reasonableness of the Christian religion. (*In his* Misc. works, v. 2.) A31, a1

Hardy, E. G. Christianity and the Roman government. A60, b4

Harrison, *Rev.* A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. A51, a16

Hatch, *Rev.* E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. A53, g11

Henderson, *Rev.* W. Christianity and modern thought. A52, h15

Hennell, C. C. Inquiry concerning the origin of Christianity. A60, d13

Langford, *Mrs.* Short discourse on the evidence in favour of Christianity from reason. A46, a32

Lilly, W. S. Claims of Christianity. A51, d1

—— The great enigma. B5, d6

Locke, J. Reasonableness of Christianity. B5, e7 (*In his* Works, v. 7.)

—— Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity from Mr. Edwards's reflections. (*Ibid.*) B5, e7

—— Second vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity. (*Ibid.*) B5, e7

MacColl, *Rev.* M. Christianity in relation to science and morals. A51, a19

Christianity *(continued)*—

McGiffert, *Rev.* A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. **A60, c11**

MacQueary, *Rev.* T. H. Evolution of man and Christianity. **A51, b4**

Maitland, E. Keys of the creeds. **A46, a14**

Maitland, *Rev.* S. R. The dark ages: a series of essays. **D54, e18**

Milman, *Rev.* H. H. History of Christianity. **A62, c4-6**

—— History of Latin Christianity. **A62, c7-15**

Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church. **A39, i1-9**

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Primitive Christianity. **H1, b3** (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 1.)

Origen. Against Celsus. **A27, b10-23** (*In his* Writings, v. 1-2.)

Paley, *Rev.* W. Evidences of Christianity. **A28, f4** (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

—— A view of the evidences of Christianity. **A46, e4**

Pfleiderer, O. Lectures on the influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. **A53, g8**

Picard, L. Christianity or agnosticism. **A51, e2**

Powell, *Rev.* B. On the study of the evidences of Christianity. **D56, c23**

Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine and morals. **A52, a6-16**

Pro Christo et ecclesia. **A48, c4**

Renan, J. E. Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought. (*In his* Studies in rel. hist., 1.) **A60, a11**

—— Lectures on the influence of the institutions, *etc.*, of Rome on Christianity and the Catholic church. **A53, g3**

Rogers, H. Defence of "The eclipse of faith." **A51, b5**

Scholar armed against the errors of the time. **A53, c7**

Shelley, P. B. Essay on Christianity. **D37, c16** (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Swedenborg, E. True Christian religion. **A38, g21**

Swift, J. Tracts in defence of Christianity. **D36, g8**

Taylor, *Rev.* I. Ancient Christianity, and the doctrine of the Oxford tracts for the times. **A51, d7-8**

—— Restoration of belief. **A51, a1**

Tennent, *Sir* J. E. Christianity in Ceylon. **A70, f1**

Tertullianus, Q. S. F. To the nations. **A27, b11** (*In his* Writings, v. 1.)

Thorndike, *Rev.* H. Just weights and measures: the present state of religion weighed in the balance and measured by the standard of the sanctuary. (*In his* Works, v. 5.) **A31, b5**

—— Of the principles of Christian truth. **A31, a24** (*Ibid*, v. 2.)

Toy, C. H. Judaism and Christianity. **A87, e1**

Van Dyke, *Rev.* H. Gospel for an age of doubt. **A51, c4**

Vane, *Sir* H. The retired man's meditations. **A53, c5**

Vaughan, *Rev.* C. J. Characteristics of Christ's teaching. **A48, a4**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire d'etablissement du Christianisme. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.) **D43, i6**

Whately, R., *archbp. of Dublin.* Cautions for the times. **A52, h12**

White, E. G., *Mrs.* Great controversy between Christ and Satan during the Christian dispensation. **A86, d1**

Wilson, *Rev.* H. B. Séances historiques de Genève: the national church. **D54, c23**

Wilson, T., *bp. of Sodor and Man.* Knowledge and practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities, or an essay towards an instruction for the Indians. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **A31, b11**

Christianity *(continued)*—

Winer, G. B. Comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of Christendom. **A39, h6**

Withrow, *Rev.* W. H. Religious progress in the century.

See also Arianism; Assent; Athanasian creed; Canons of the church; Celtic church; Ceremonies; Christian doctrine; Christian life; Christian morals; Church and state; Church discipline; Church worship; Creeds; Donatists; Enthusiasm; Eschatology; Heresy; Intolerance; Jesus Christ; Manicheans; Miracles; Missions; New church; Nicene creed; Paulinism; Pelagianism; Prayer; Priesthood; Redemption; Resurrection; Sacraments; Salvation; Symbolism; Toleration; etc.; *also*, Names of churches and sects.

Christie, Richard Copley.

Bibliography of the works written and ed. by Dr. J. Worthington. 4to. Manch., 1888. **H26, c44** (Cheth. soc., new ser., v. 13.)

Etienne Dolet: the martyr of the renaissance, 1508-1546; a biography. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P13, c24**

Old church and school libraries of Lancashire. 4to. Manch., 1885. **H26, c38** (Cheth. soc., new ser., v. 7.)

Christie, W. Bede. The fruit settlement of West Australia: Korijekup, Harvey river. *pp.* 31, 8vo. Fremantle, 1895. **Pam. 5, b2** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 24.)

Christie, William, *M.A., and* **Christie,** W. Traditional ballad airs, arranged for pianoforte and harmonium; ed. with words for singing and illust. notes, by W. Christie. 2 v., 4to. Edinb., 1876-81. **Z11, i13-14**

Christie, William, *Monquhitter.* Traditional ballad airs. *See* Christie, W. *and* Christie, W. **Z11, i13-14**

Christie, William Dougal. Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson while at Cologne, 1673-74; ed. by W. D. Christie. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1874. **H25, c26-27** (Camden soc., new ser., v. 8-9.)

Christie, William Henry Mahoney. Astronomy. 12mo. Lond., 1884. **S40, a20** (S.P.C.K.-Man. of elem. sci.)

Christie, William Wallace. Chimney design and theory: a book for engineers and architects. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **T35, d4**

Christie, Manson *and* **Woods.** Roberts, W. Memorials of Christie's. **Z7, f1-2**

Christie Johnstone. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Christie's. *See* Christie, Manson, *and* Woods.

Christina, *queen of Sweden.* Alembert, J. L. d' Mémoires et réflexions sur Christine, reine de Suède. **D43, e31** (*In his* Mélanges, v. 2.)

Christine. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Christmas. Arnold, M. Comment on Christmas. **A52, e18** (*In his* St. Paul, *etc.*)

Christmas books. *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Christmas books of M. A. Titmarsh. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Christmas cake in four quarters. [tale.] *See* Broome, M. A., *Lady.*

Christmas carol. [tale.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Christmas in French Canada. [tales.] *See* Fréchette, L. H.

Christmas island. Andrews, C. W. *and others.* Monograph of Christmas island. **S56, e1**

Christmas stories. *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Christmas storms and sunshine. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Christopher, *patriarch of Alexandria.* Homilia, cui vita humana sit similis. **A2, f4** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 100.)

Christopher, *Primus a Secretis.* Exhortatis ad Israelitas. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 117.) **A2, g1**

Christophers, *Rev.* Samuel Woolcock. Poets of Methodism. 8vo. Lond., 1877. A95, e2

Christowell. [nov.] *See* Blackmore, R. D.

Christus: a mystery. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Christy, Cuthbert. Mosquitos and malaria: a summary of knowledge on the subject up to date, with an account of the natural history of some mosquitos. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. Z31, g17

Christy Millar. Britain's share in polar discovery. J12, f10 (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Christy, Wyvill James. Practical treatise on the joints made and used by builders; with engravings. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, c28

Chrodegang, *saint, bp. of Metz.* Regula canonicorum secundum Dacherii recensionem; Regula canonicorum secundum editionem Labbei. A3, c17 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Chromatics. *See* Colour.

Chromatius, *saint, bp. of Aquileia.* Opera omnia. A2, l22 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 20.)

Chromolithography. Audsley, G. A. Art of chromolithography. T76, i3

Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary and especially of the rebellion of T. Wyatt written by a resident in the Tower of London; ed., with notes by J. G. Nichols. 4to. Lond., 1850. H25, b5 (Camden soc., v. 48.)

Chronicle of the Grey friars of London, [1189-1556]; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 4to. Lond., 1852. H25, b10 (Camden soc., v. 53.)

Chronicles of Clovernook. *See* Jerrold, D. W.

Chronicles of the Canongate. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Chronicles of the crusades; with notes and index. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1848. Q14, b2

CONTENTS.

Ricardus, *Divisiensis.* Chronicle concerning the deeds of Richard I., king of England.

Galfridus, *de Vinsauf.* Chronicle of Richard the first's crusade.

Joinville, J. de, *sieur.* Memoirs of Louis IX., king of France.

Appendix to Joinville.

Index.

Chronicon paschale. *See* Alexandrian chronicle.

Chronicon Petriburgense. *See* Peterborough chronicle.

Chronique de la conquête de Constantinople et de l'établissement des Français en Morée, écrite en vers politique par un auteur anonyme et tr. d'apres le ms. grec. inédit par J. A. Buchon. 8vo. Paris., 1825. K2, a35 (Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 4.)

Chronology.

L'Art de vérifier les dates, *etc.* H4, i1-10

Blair, *Rev.* J. Chronological tables. S2, a17

Bond, J. J. Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era. H4, a1

Hassall, A. Handbook of European history, 476-1871. L1, b4

Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates. H4, f1-

Irving, J. Annals of our time, 1837-87. H4, c1-2

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Chronology of history. S151, c14-15

Robinson, H. J. Colonial chronology. H4, h1

Rosse, J. W. Index of dates. H4, a2-3

Routledge, E. Book of the year. H2, b1

"Times" register of events. H5, a1-

Townsend, G. H. Manual of dates. H4, e1

Chrysoberga, Maximus. De processione Spiritus Sancti. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 154.) A2, h17

Chrysolanus, *archbp. of Milan.* Oratio de spiritu sancto. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.) A3, f21

Chrysolanus, Petrus, *archbp. of Milan.* Oratio de Spiritu Sancto. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 127.) A2, g11

Chrysologus, Petrus, *saint, archbp. of Ravenna.* *See* Peter, *Chrysologus.*

Chrysoloras, Emanuel. Epistolae. A2, h19 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 156.)

Chrysostom, John, *saint, patriarch of Constantinople.* *See* John, *Chrysostom, saint.*

Chubbuck, Levi. Dairy industry in Missouri and Kansas. 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, f2 (*In* U.S.—*Dept. of agric.—Bureau of animal ind.* Bulletin, no. 18.)

Chudleigh, *aftw.* **Hervey,** Elizabeth, *countess of Bristol.* *See* Bristol.

Chumnus, *Michael, metropolitan of Thessalonica.* De gradibus cognationis. A2, g3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 119.)

Chumnus, Nicephorus. Antitheticus versus Plotinum de anima; Ad filiam suam imperatricem; De miraculo in Cana; De petitione Elisaei ad Eliam; Testamentum; De festo dormitionis S. Mariae. A2, h8 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 145.)

Chunder Dutt, Romesh. *See* Dutt, R. C.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred John.

Carthage, or the empire of Africa; by A. J. Church with the collaboration of A. Gilman. [Illust.] 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. H1, f5 (Story of the nations.)

Early Britain. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. H1, f8

Ovid. 8vo. Edinb., 1876. D22, a14 (Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Pictures from Greek life and story; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1893.] I6, b1

Story of the Odyssey; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. E14, a3

Story of the Iliad; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. E14, a8

——— *and* **Brodribb,** *Rev.* W. J. Pliny's letters. 8vo. Edinb., 1872. D22, a20 (Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Church, Arthur Herbert.

Chemistry of paints and painting. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. Z5, a12

Colour: an elementary manual for students; with plates. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. Z5, a3

——— *and others.* Some minor arts as practised in England; by A. H. Church, W. Y. Fletcher, J. S. Gardner, A. Hartshorne, and C. H. Read. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1894. Z8, i4

Church, Percy W. Chinese Turkestan, with caravan and rifle. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. R34, d12

Church, *Rev.* Richard William.

Bacon. 8vo. Lond., 1886. P26, a21 (Engl. men of letters.)

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. D31, e22 (Eversley ser.)

Beginning of the Middle ages; with maps. New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. H1, a16 (Epochs of mod. hist.)

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. D31, g16 (Eversley ser.)

Dante and other essays. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1888. D31, e19

CONTENTS.

Dante.

William Wordsworth.

'Sordello.'

Life and letters; ed. by his daughter, M. C. Church, with a preface by the Dean of Christ Church. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. D31, f6

Church, *Rev.* Richard William (*continued*)—

Miscellaneous essays. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1888. D31, e18

CONTENTS.
Essays of Montaigne.
Brittany.
Cassiodorus.
Letters of pope Gregory I.
Early Ottomans.

Occasional papers, selected from the Guardian, the Times and the Saturday review, 1846-90.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. D31, g14-15

Oxford movement : twelve years, 1833-45.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1892. D31, e23

Saint Anselm. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1888. D31, e20

Spenser. 8vo. Lond., 1886. P26, a22
(Engl. men of letters.)

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. D31, e21
(Eversley ser.)

Village sermons preached at Whatley.
8vo. Lond., 1897. A52, a33

Donaldson, *Rev.* A. B. Richard William Church.
(*In his* Five Oxf. leaders.) P1, ¢22

Church, William Conant.

Life of John Ericsson; illust.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. P16, e4-5

Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. Illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1897. P25, c1
(Heroes of the nations.)

Church, Doctrine of the. *See* Ecclesiology.

Church and state.

Gladstone, W. E. State in its relations with the church. W2, a3-4

—— Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. A51, e1

Milton, J. Treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes.
(*In his* Prose works, v. 3.) D29, i22

Montagu, *Lord* R. Expostulation in extremis.
Pam. 5, b17

Thorndike, *Rev.* H. Discourse of the right of the church in a Christian state. A31, a22
(*In his* Works, v. 1.)

—— Right of the Christian state in church matters.
(*Ibid*, v. 6.) A31, b6

Warburton, W., *bp. of Gloucester.* Alliance between church and state, or the necessity and equity of an established religion and a test law demonstrated.
(*In his* Works, v. 7.) A28, b16

Church dictionary. Hook, *Rev.* W. F. A22, d1

Church discipline.

Marshall, N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church. A30, i17

Milton, J. Of reformation touching church discipline in England. (*In his* Prose works, v. 1.) D36, i1

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Apology for set forms; Reverence due to the altar; Liberty of prophesying.
(*In his* Whole works, v. 5.) A28, c5

Church government.

Andrews, *bp. of Winchester.* View of the government of the Old and New Testament. A30, h1
(*In his* Pattern of catech. doct.)

Bolingbroke, H. St. John, *vescount.* Essay concerning authority in matters of religion. D36, h13-14
(*In his* Works, v. 6-7.)

Cunningham, *Rev.* W. Discussions on church principles. A51, d5

Hooker, R. Laws of ecclesiastical polity. A28, a11-13
(*In his* Works, v. 1-3.)

Milton, J. Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. D36, i3
(*In his* Prose works, v. 3.)

Church government (*continued*)—

—— Reason of church government urged against prelaty. (*Ibid.*, v. 1.) D36, i1

Taylor, I. Spiritual despotism. A56, c1

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Clerus domini, or a discourse of the office ministerial. A28, c1
(*In his* Whole works, v. 1.)

Thorndike, *Rev.* H. The church's legislative power.
(*In his* Works, v. 6.) A31, b6

—— Discourse on the forbearance or the penalties which a due reformation requires. A31, b5
(*Ibid*, v. 5.)

—— Of the government of churches. A31, a22
(*Ibid*, v. 1.)

See also Church discipline; Episcopacy; Priesthood.

Church history.

Allen, *Rev.* A. V. G. Christian institutions. A60, c12

Baumgarten, M. Acts of the apostles, or the history of the church in the apostolic age. A39, e2-4

Baur, F. C. Church history of the first three centuries. A41, a16, 20

Bingham, *Rev.* J. Antiquities of the Christian church.
(*In his* Works, v. 1-8.) A28, i9-16

Blunt, *Rev.* J. J. History of the Christian church. A60, b1

Carr, *Rev.* A. The church and the Roman empire. A62, a15

Eusebius, *Pamphili.* Ecclesiastical history. A60, a3

—— History of the church, [A.D., 1-] 594, by Eusebius, Socrates Scholasticus, and Evagrius. A60, i1

Field, *Rev.* R. Of the church. A66, g12-15

Fitzgerald, W., *bp. of Killaloe.* Lectures on ecclesiastical history. A60, d1-2

Fleury, C., *abbé.* Histoire ecclésiastique. A60, g2-7

Hase, C. A. History of the Christian church. A60, d16

Jarvis, *Rev.* S. F. Chronological introduction to the history of the church. A60, d12

Lamson, *Rev.* A. Church of the first three centuries. A60, a10

Lea, H. C. Studies in church history. A60, b2

Lectures on ecclesiastical history. A60, c10

Mason, *Rev.* A. J. Persecution of Diocletian. A62, e20

Milner, *Rev.* J. History of the church of Christ. A60, e1

Mosheim, J. L. von. Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. A60, d3-5

Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church. A39, i1-9

—— History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles. D29, h11-12

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Church of the fathers.
(*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 2.) H1, b4

Parker, E. R. Plain book for plain people. A66, d10

Philostorgius. Ecclesiastical history. A60, a2

Slater, *Rev.* W. F. Faith and life of the early church. A60, b3

Smith, P. History of the Christian church, [A.D., 1-1545.] A00, a8-9

Socrates, *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 305-[445.] A60, a4

Sozomenus, H. Ecclesiastical history, A.D. 324-440. A60, a2

Stanley, *Rev.* A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. A62, a3-5

Stebbing, *Rev.* H. History of the Christian church. S151, c21-22

—— History of the church of Christ from 1530 to the 18th century. A60, d9-11

Church history (*continued*)—

Tarner, G. E. Outlines of Christian history, from the ascension of the Lord to 1889. A60, g1

Theodoret, *bp. of Cyrus*. History of the church, A.D. 322-594. A60, a5

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin*. Lectures on mediaeval church history. A60, c8

Waddington, G. History of the church from the earliest ages to the reformation. A60, d14-15

See also Names of countries and churches; Ecclesiology; Intolerance; Old covenant; Protestantism; Reformation.

Church institutions, Growth of. Hatch, *Rev.* E. A56, a1

Church-lore gleanings. Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T. D54, a32

Church missionary society. Kendall, T. Grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand. C23, a1

Church of Cyprus. Hackett, *Rev.* J. History of the orthodox church of Cyprus. A62, d5

Church of England.

General.

Arnold, M. Last essays on church and religion. A52, e19

Baker, *Rev.* W. Lectures on the historical and dogmatical position of the Church of England. A66, a12

Bingham, *Rev.* J. The French church's apology for the Church of England. (*In his* Works, v. 10.) A28, i18

Bramhall, J., *archbp. of Armagh*. Just vindication of the Church of England from the unjust aspersion of criminal schism. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) A30, i1

—— Replication to the bishop of Chalcedon's Survey of the Vindication of the Church of England. A30, i2 (*Ibid.* v. 2.)

—— Reply to S.W.'s Refutation of the Just vindication of the Church of England. (*Ibid.*) A30, i2

Carlyle, *Rev.* A. J. The church. A46, g13

Cobbett, W. Legacy to parsons. A52, e31

Crakanthorp, R. Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae. A30, i16

Curteis, *Rev.* G. H. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England. A52, f30

Davies, *Rev.* C. M. Orthodox London, or phases of religious life in the Church of England. A46, a2

Ecclesiastical documents. H25, a8 (*In* Camden soc., v. 8.)

Fry, *Rev.* J. H. The Church of England ever a true branch of the Catholic church, never a part of the Church of Rome. A66, a2

Gladstone, W. E. Church principles considered in their results. A56, c2

Gore, C., *bp. of Worcester*. Essays in aid of the reform of the Church. A56, d1

Hammond, *Rev.* H. Of schism: a defence of the Church of England against the exceptions of the Romanists. (*In his* Misc. works, v. 2.) A31, a1

—— A paraenesis, or seasonable exhortatory to all true sons of the Church of England. (*Ibid.*) A31, a1

Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. G. V. V. Lawlessness in the national church. A66, c7

Henson, H. H. Church problems. A51, d14

Hook, *Rev.* W. F. Church dictionary. A22, d1

Hope, A. J. B. B. Worship and order. A52, g12

Jelf, *Rev.* R. W. Inquiry into the means of grace with especial reference to the Church of England. A52, g10

Jewel, J., *bp. of Salisbury*. Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) A31, d15

—— Apology of the Church of England. A31, d15 (*Ibid.*)

—— Defence of the Apology. (*Ibid*, v. 3-4.) A31, d15-16

Lorimer, P. John Knox and the Church of England. P1, b14

Church of England (*continued*)—

Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption. A51, d13

Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. The via media of the Anglican church. A51, a5-6

Overton, *Rev.* J. H. Anglican revival. D32, e2

Parker society. [Publications.] A31, b15-

Perry, *Rev.* T. W. Lawful church ornaments. A46, f2

Sinclair, *Rev.* W. M. Words to the laity. A53, b1

Swift, J. Tracts in support of Church establishment. (*In his* Works, v. 8.) D36, g8

Thorndike, *Rev.* H. Due way of composing the differences on foot, preserving the church. A31, b5 (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

—— Letter concerning the present state of religion amongst us. (*Ibid.*) A31, b5

—— Reformation of the Church of England better than that of the Council of Trent. (*Ibid.*) A31, b5

Walker, *Rev.* J. Sufferings of the clergy during the great rebellion. A66, a11

Walsh, W. History of the Romeward movement in the Church of England, 1833-64. A66, e11

Whitgift, J., *archbp. of Canterbury*. Defence of the Answer to the Admonition, against the reply of T. Cartwright. (*In his* Works, v. 1-3.) A31, b23-25

Wordsworth, *Rev.* C. Theophilus anglicanus, ou de l'église catholique et de sa branche anglicane. A46, a33

Articles of religion.

Beveridge, W., *bp. of St. Asaph*. On the Thirty-nine articles. (*In his* Theol works, v. 7.)

Browne, E. H., *bp. of Winchester*. Exposition of the Thirty-nine articles.

Forbes, A. P., *bp. of Brechin*. Explanation of the thirty-nine articles.

Gibson, *Rev.* E. C. S. The thirty-nine articles of the Church of England explained. A46, f11-12

Hardwick, *Rev.* C. History of the articles of religion. A66, a13

Laurence, R., *archbp. of Cashel*. Attempt to illustrate those articles of the Church of England which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical.

Rogers, *Rev.* T. Catholic doctrine of the Church of England: an exposition of the thirty-nine articles. A31, d4

Church law.

Blunt, *Rev.* J. H. Book of church law. A56, b2

Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Ecclesiastical law of the Church of England. V6, f1-2

Constitutions and canons.

English canons of 1640. A31, a15 (*In* Laud, W. Works, v. 5, pt. 2.)

Johnson, *Rev.* J. Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England from its first foundation to the reign of Henry VIII. A31, a8-9

Convocation.

Convocation book of 1606, commonly called Bishop Overall's Convocation book, concerning the government of God's catholic church, and the kingdoms of the whole world. 8vo. Oxf., 1844. A30, i18 (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Newman, J. H., *cardinal*. Convocation of Canterbury. (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.) H1, b5

History.

Blunt, *Rev.* J. H. Reformation of the Church of England, A.D. 1514-47. A66, d4

Burnet, G., *bp. of Salisbury*. History of the reformation of the Church of England. A64, f1-6

Churchill, Winston (*continued*)—

The river war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan; ed. by Col. F. Rhodes. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. T45, f21-22

Savrola: a tale of the revolution in Laurania. 8vo. Lond., 1900. G1, e25

Story of the Malakand field force: an episode of frontier war; with maps, plans, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T46, a3 (Longman's col. lib.)

Churchward, William Brown.

"Blackbirding" in the South Pacific, or the first white man on the beach. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. R41, b8

My consulate in Samoa; a record of four years' sojourn in the Navigators islands, with personal experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his country, and his men. 8vo. Lond., 1887. R41, b1

Churchwarden's brother, The. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Churton, Edward Townson, *bp. of Nassau.* Foreign missions. 8vo. Lond., 1901. A41, e6 (Oxf. lib. of pract. theol.)

Chusan island. Cunningham, J. Observations during a residence in the island of Chusan, 1701. R17, l9

Chut. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Cibber, Colley.

Careless husband: a comedy. F1, a8 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 8.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 9.) F1, d9

The double gallant, or the sick lady's cure: a comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 10.) F1, a10

The hypocrite: a comedy, altered by I. Bickerstaff. (*Ibid*, v. 21.) F1, a21

Lady's last stake, or the wife's resentment: a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 24.) F1, a24

Love makes a man, or the fop's fortune: a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 7.) F1, a7

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 9.) F1, d9

The provok'd husband. *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. *and* Cibber.

The refusal, or the ladies philosophy: a comedy. F1, a2 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 2.)

She wou'd and she wou'd not, or the kind imposter: a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) F1, a5

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 9.) F1, d9

Ximena, or the heroic daughter: a tragedy. F1, a15 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 15.)

Cibo, Giovanni Battista, *aftw.* Pope Innocent VIII. *See* Innocent VIII., *pope.*

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Opera; recensuit J. N. Lallemand. 14 v., 12mo. Paris, *J. Barbou.* 1768. D22, d5-18

Opera [ex ed. J. A. Ernesti, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensita.] 12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1830. D21, a18-21, b1-8 (Auct. class. Lat.)

Quae exstant omnia opera, cum deperditorum fragmentis, in IV. partes divisa, item indices v. novi et absolutissimi. 19 v. *in* 20, 8vo. Paris, 1831-32. D23, a6- (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 6-24.)

Opera omnia, curis secundis emendatiora et annotationibus indicibusque auctiora, ed. C. F. A. Nobbe. Ed. nova, fo. Lips., 1850. D41, g1

CONTENTS.

Opera rhetorica.—
- Incerti auctoris Rhetoricorum ad Herennium libri I-IV.
- De inventione rhetorica libri I-II.
- De oratore libri I-III.
- Brutus.
- Orator.
- Topica.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius (*continued*)—

Opera rhetorica (*continued*)—
- Partitiones oratoricae.
- De optimo genere oratorum.

Orationes.
Epistolae.
Opera philosophica.—
- Academicorum posteriorum liber I.
- Academicorum priorum liber II.
- De finibus bonorum et malorum libri I-V.
- Disputationum Tusculanarum libri I-V.
- De natura deorum libri I-III.
- De divinatione libri I-II.
- De fato.
- De republica libri I-VI.
- De legibus libri I-III.
- De officiis libri I-III.
- Cato major v. de senectute.
- Laelius v. de amicitia.
- Paradoxa.
- Oratio de pace, Graece.

Fragmenta.
Annotatio et indices.

Academica; the text revised and explained by J. S. Reid. 8vo. Lond., 1885. B4, c1

Academic questions, treatise de finibus, and Tusculan disputations, with a sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero; tr. by C. D. Yonge. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1875. D30, b7

Academics; tr. by J. S. Reid. 8vo. Lond., 1880. B4, c2

Ad M. Brutum orator: a revised text, with introd. essays and notes by J. E. Sandys. 8vo. Camb., 1885. D4, l7

Cicero in his letters; ed. with notes by R. Y. Tyrrell. 8vo. Lond., 1896. D41, a3

De finibus bonorum libri V.; recensione J. Davisii, cum ejusdem animadversionibus et notis integris P. Victorii, *et al.* Ed. 2a, 8vo. Cantab., 1741. B4, b2

De natura deorum libri III., with introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor; with a new collation of several of the English mss. by J. H. Swainson. 3 v., 8vo. Camb., 1883-91. B4, c3-5

De officiis libri tres; with marginal analysis, an English commentary, and indices. Ed. by Rev. H. A. Holden. 8vo. Camb., 1854. B4, c7

Same; with introd., analysis, and commentary, by Rev. H. A. Holden. 7th ed., 8vo. Camb., 1891. B4, a1

De oratore ad Q. fratrem dialogi, seu libri III.; cum interpretatione ac notis quas in usum Delphini edidit J. Proust. 8vo. Oxon., 1714. D4, l8

De oratore libri tres; with introd. and notes by A. S. Wilkins. 3 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1888-92. D4, l1-3
Note.—v. 1-2 are 2nd ed.

Life and letters, being a new translation of the letters included in Mr. Watson's selection, with notes, by Rev. G. E. Jeans. 8vo. Lond., 1891. D41, a1

On oratory and orators, with his letters to Quintus and Brutus; tr. or ed. by J. S. Watson. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1880. D30, b22

Orationes, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti qui et notas suas adjecit. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1819. D7, e5-6

Same; with a commentary by G. Long. (Bibl. class.) 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855-62. D21, l1-4
Note.—v. 1 is 2nd ed.

Orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851-97. D30, a19-22 (Bohn's class. lib.)

Philippic orations; with English notes by Rev. J. R. King. 2nd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1878. D7, e4 (Clar. pr. ser.)

Select letters; with English introds., notes, and appendices, by A. Watson. (*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1891. D41, d10

Cicero, Marcus Tullius (*continued*)—

Three books of offices, or moral duties; also, his Cato major, Laelius, Paradoxes, Scipio's dream, and Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. Tr., with notes, by C. R. Edmonds. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. **D30, a23**

Treatises on the nature of the gods, on divination, on fate, on the republic, on the laws, and on standing for the consulship; tr., chiefly by the ed., C. D. Yonge. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1868. **D30, c22**

Tusculanarum disputationum libri v., cum commentario J. Davisii; ed. 4ª, huic ed. accedunt R. Bentleii emendationes cum indice rerum et verborum. 8vo. Cantab., 1738. **B4, b1**

Bellenden, W. De statu libri tres. **I12, c15**

Collins, *Rev.* W. L. Cicero. **D22, a6**

Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. **P25, c17**

De Quincey, T. Cicero. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 6.) **D36, e1**

Lord, J. Cicero: Roman literature. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.) **H2, a1**

Middleton, *Rev.* C. History of Marcus Tullius Cicero. **P16, c16-17; P16, f3**

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Marcus Tullius Cicero. (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 1.) **H1, b3**

Nizolius, M. Lexicon Ciceronianum. **C5, e1**

Trollope, A. Life of Cicero. **P16, c10-11**

Cigarette papers. Hatton, J. **D55, c11**

Cichlomorphae.

Gadow, H. F. Cichlomorphae and Certhiomorphae. **S109, g8**

Sharpe, R. B. Cichlomorphae. **S109, g7**

Cicily. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Cicognini, Jacopo. Dello stesso; Pippo lavoratore da Legnaja. (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 33.) **E23, a33**

Cid, El. *See* Diaz de Bivar, R., *the Cid.*

Cid, Le. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Cid, The. [trag.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Ciel et l'enfer, Le. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. Chronicle of Peru; tr. and ed., with notes and introd., by C. R. Markham. [With map.] pts. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-83. **R17, a33, c6** (Hakl. soc., nos. 33, 68.)

Note.—The titlepage of the first part reads: "Travels, 1532-50, contained in the first part of," *etc.*

Cinchona tree. *See* Chinchona tree.

Cinesi, Le. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Cinna, ou la clémence d'Auguste. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Cinnamus, Joannes. Epitome rerum a Joanne et Alexio Commenis gestarum; Indices ad historiae Commenicae notitiam. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 133.) **A2, g17**

Cinq-Mars. [fict.] *See* Vigny, A. de, *comte.*

Cinq perles, Les. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Cinqmars et Derville. *See* Diderot, D.

Cinque Ports. Burrows, M. Cinque Ports. **R2, a19**

Cinthio, Giovanni Battista Giraldi. *See* Giraldi, G. B.

Cintra, Piedro de. Original journals of the voyages to the coast of Africa, 1455-56. *See* Cada Mosto, L. di, *and* Cintra. **R17, i2**

Cintra, *Convention of.* Wordsworth, W. Convention of Cintra, 1809; Vindication of opinions in the treatise on the Convention of Cintra. (*In his* Prose works, v. 1.) **D36, h1**

Circassia. Chardin, J. Travels by way of the Black sea through Circassia, Mingrelia, the region of the Alcas, Georgia, Armenia and Media into Persia. **R18, i2**

Circassienne, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Circle. Diderot, D. Examen de la dévellopante du cercle. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) **D43, b10**

Circourt, Anastasie Klustine, *comtesse de.* Count Cavour and Madame de Circourt: some unpublished correspondence. *See* Benso di Cavour, C., *conte.* **D13, d5**

Circus life and circus celebrities. Frost, T. **D33, f16**

Cirencester, Richard of. *See* Ricardus, *de Cirencestria.*

Cirita, Joannes, *abbas Tharaucanus.* Epistolae; Regula ordinis militaris Avisii. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.) **A3, h5**

Ciro riconosciuto. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Cirripedia.

Darwin, C. R. Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. **S64, a14-16**

Hoek, P. P. C. Report on the Cirripedia. (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 8, 10.) **R18, b3, 6**

See also Balanidae; Lepadidae; Verrucidae.

Cistellaria. [com.] *See* Plautus.

Cities.

Bell, *Mrs.* N. R. E. *and* Traill, H. D. Capitals of the world. **R1, h1-2**

Hodder, E. Cities of the world. **R1, g1**

Cities and principal towns of the world. [Illust.] v. 1. 12mo. Lond., 1830. **S151, b3** (*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Geog.)

Citizen of the world. Goldsmith, O. **D29, c19**

Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology; ed. by R. T. Ely.

CONTENTS.

Hobson, J. A. Economics of distribution. **X1, b21**

Citizenship, *Law of.* Webster, P. Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. **V11, d13**

Citoyen général, Le. [com.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Citrus trees and fruits.

McAlpine, D. Fungus diseases of citrus trees in Australia, and their treatment. **T84, e11**

Swingle, W. T. Principal diseases of citrous fruits in Florida. **T98, e2**

City madam, The. [com.] *See* Massinger, P.

City of London imperial volunteers. Mackinnon, W. H. Journal of the C.I.V. in South Africa. **T46, b7**

City of refuge. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

City of Sarras. [nov.] *See* Taylor, U. A.

City wives' conspiracy. [com.] *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.

Civil engineer and architect's journal; Oct. 1837–Dec. 1838. 4to. Lond., [1838.] **T30, a1**

Civilisation.

Alison, A. Philosophy and history of civilisation. **H1, d16**

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. **S131, e4**

Balmez, J. L. European civilization. **H1, d24**

Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. **J1, a19-21**

Burckhardt, J. Civilisation of the renaissance in Italy. **L10, h10**

Carpenter, E. Civilisation, its cause and cure. **U1, c26**

Crozier, J. B. Civilization and progress. **H1, d23**

Cunningham, *Rev.* W. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. **H1, b13-14**

—— Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. **U2, a17**

Del Mar, A. Money and civilization. **X13, c5**

Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. **B1, a1-2**

Ducoudray, G. History of ancient civilization. **H1, c2**

Civilisation (*continued*)—

Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. D29, b5-7

Harris, G. Civilization considered as a science. H1, b10

Mahaffy, J. P. Survey of Greek civilization. I6, b2

Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldaea. Q6, g1

Morris, C. Civilization: an historical review of its elements. H1, b8-9

Patten, S. N. Development of English thought. B5, d17

Ramesachandra Datta. History of civilization in ancient India. D34, d28-29

Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilizations. H2, g8-9

Verschoyle, J. History of civilization. H1, c1-2

Wells, H. G. Anticipations. D55, d12

Wynter, A. Curiosities of civilization. D55, a16; D55, d18

Claire Catalanzi. [rom.] *See* Pastoret, A. D. de, *marquis.*

Clandestine marriage. [com.] *See* Colman, G. *and* Garrick, D.

Clapiers, Luc de, *marquis de Vauvenargues. See* Vauvenargues.

Clapperton, George. Practical paper-making: a manual for paper-makers and owners and managers of paper mills. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T76, a12

Clara Vaughan. [nov.] *See* Blackmore, R. D.

Clare, George. Money-market primer, and key to the exchanges; with diagrams. 8vo. Lond., 1891. X13, c8

Clare college, *Cambridge university.* Wardale, J. R. Clare college. U14, d3

Clarence, L. B. Ceylon. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.) J12, f6

Clarendon, Edward Hyde, *earl of.*

History of the rebellion and civil wars in England, with an historical view of the affairs of Ireland, printed from the ms.; subjoined, the notes of bishop Warburton. 7 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1849. J5, e1-7

Mémoires. J5, c17-20
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 12-15.)

Clarendon, Henry Hyde, *earl of.* Journal sur les années 1687-1690. J5, c21
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 16.)

Clarendon press series.

CONTENTS.

Abbott, E. Fifth Greek reader, pt. 1. E14, a1
Anson, *Sir* W. R. Principles of the English law of contract. V40, e1
Berkeley, G., *bp. of Cloyne.* Selections. B5, c1
Brachet, A. Historical grammar of the French tongue. C7, e1
Chaucer, G. Minor poems. E4, a1
Cicero, M. T. Philippic orations. D7, e4
—— Select letters. D41, d10
Demosthenes. Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the crown. D7, e3
Donkin, W. F. Acoustics. S40, a1
Earle, *Rev.* J. Philology of the English tongue. C13, d9
Ellis, R. Commentary on Catullus. D5, b9
Fowler, T. Elements of deductive logic. B10, a10
—— Elements of inductive logic. B10, a11
Greswell, *Rev.* W. H. P. History of the Dominion of Canada. M4, a1
Harcourt, L. F. V. Harbours and docks. T25, c3-4
—— Treatise on rivers and canals. T25, c1-2
Hicks, *Rev.* E. L. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Q6, d3
Justinian I., *emperor of the East.* Select titles from the Digest of Justinian. V6, a8
Kitchin, *Rev.* G. W. History of France. K1, b3-4
Lange, H. New German method. C9, g1-2
Lotze, R. H. Logic. B10, b3-4
—— Metaphysic. B9, b13-14
Lucas, C. P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. R8, b9
Markby, *Sir* W. Elements of law. V1, a4
Martineau, *Rev.* J. Types of ethical theory. B5, a20-21
Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. C3, c1

Clarendon press series (*continued*)—

Nettleship, H. Lectures and essays. D1, d14
Papillon, *Rev.* T. L. Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. C1, a5
Persius Flaccus, A. Satires. E16, g3
Pinder, N. Selections from Latin poets. E14, d2
Saintsbury, G. Short history of French literature. D1, a3
—— Specimens of French literature. D1, a4
Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. D1, a24
Skeat, *Rev.* W. W. Principles of English etymology. C13, g1
Stubbs, W., *bp.* Select charters of English constitutional history. V16, a20
Sweet, H. Anglo-Saxon primer. C13, a3
—— Anglo-Saxon reader. C13, a1
—— Second Anglo-Saxon reader. C13, a2
Tacitus, C. C. Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. I9, b3
—— De Germania. I9, f1
Tyrwhitt, *Rev.* R. St. J. Handbook of the pictorial art. Z5, d7
Upcott, L. E. Introduction to Greek sculpture. Z4, a3
Watson, *Rev.* H. W. *and* Burbury, S. H. Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. S40, f7-8
Wordsworth, J., *bp.* Fragments and specimens of early Latin. D22, c1

Claret de Fleurieu, Charles Pierre. *See* Fleurieu, C. P. C. de.

Claris de Florian, Jean Pierre. *See* Florian, J. P. C. de.

Clarissa Harlowe, History of. [nov.] *See* Richardson, S.

Clark, A. Inglis. Studies in Australian constitutional law. 8vo. Melb., 1901. V16, c5

Clark, *Rev.* Andrew. Colleges of Oxford, their history and traditions: 21 chapters contributed by members of the colleges; ed. by A. Clark.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. U11, d2

CONTENTS.

Conybeare, F. C. University college.
Poole, R. L. Balliol college.
Brodrick, G. C. Merton college.
Boase, *Rev.* C. W. Exeter college.
Shadwell, C. L. Oriel college.
Magrath, *Rev.* J. R. Queen's college.
Rashdall, *Rev.* H. New college.
Clark, *Rev.* A. Lincoln college.
Oman, C. W. C. All Souls college.
Wilson, *Rev.* H. A. Magdalen college.
Madan, F. Brasenose college.
Fowler, *Rev.* T. Corpus Christi college.
Tyrwhitt, *Rev.* R. St. J. Christ Church.
Blakiston, *Rev.* H. E. D. Trinity college.
Hutton, *Rev.* W. H. S. John Baptist college.
Thomas, *Rev.* T. L. Jesus college.
Wells, J. Wadham college.
Macleane, *Rev.* D. Pembroke college.
Daniel, *Rev.* C. H. O. Worcester college.
Rashdall, *Rev.* H. Hertford college.
Lock, *Rev.* W. Keble college.

Clark, Charles, *and* **Finnelly,** W. House of Lords cases on appeals and writs of error, claims of peerage, and divorces; v. 1-7, 9-10. 1847-64.
9 v. 8vo. Bost., 1870-71. V94, e1-

Clark, Charles Heber. (*Max Adeler.*)

Desperate adventure and other stories; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1886.] G1, a15
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* G3, a1
Elbow room; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1876.] G1, a11
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* G3, a2
An old fogey and other stories; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, a14
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* G3, a3
Out of the hurly burly, or life in an odd corner; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] G1, a13
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* G3, a4
Random shots; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1879.] G1, a12

Clark, Daniel Kinnear.

Construction of roads and streets. *See* Law, H. *and* Clark. T4, d35

Clark, Daniel Kinnear *(continued)*—

Elementary treatise on steam and the steam engine, stationary and portable, being an extension of the treatise on steam of J. Sewell; illust.
3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. T4, e9
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulae, rules, and data. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. T21, a13

Tramways: their construction and working, with special reference to the tramways of the United Kingdom; with engravings and plates.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-82. T23, b1-2

Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine, by G. D. Dempsey, with additions treating of the modern locomotive by D. K. Clark. *See* Dempsey, G. D. T4, b28

Clark, E. B. Twelve months in Peru; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. R38, b17

Clark, Frederick Le Gros.

Anatomy. *See* South, J. F. *and* Clark, F. Le G. S151, h7

Physiology. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1882. S40, a19
(S.P.C.K.-Man. of elem. sci.)

Clark, *Rev.* Hamlet. Catalogue of Halticidae in the British museum. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1860. S116, e3
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.-Dept. of Zool.*)

CONTENTS.
Physapodes and Oedipodes; pt. 1.

Clark, Hugh. Introduction to heraldry; 18th ed. revised and corrected by J. R. Planché. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1887. Q1, a1

Clark, *Sir* James, *bart.* Influence of climate in the prevention and cure of chronic diseases, more particularly of the chest and digestive organs; with appendix.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1830. Z31, e5

Clark, James William. Rules for the interpretation of deeds. *See* Elphinstone, H. W. *and others.* V35, c5

Clark. John Willis.

Care of books: An essay on the development of libraries and their fittings, from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century. [Illust.]
8vo. Camb., 1901. D60, h4

Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe islands and Iceland. R22, c2
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

——— *and* **Hughes,** T. M. Life and letters of the Reverend Adam Sedgwick. [Illust.] 2v., 8vo. Camb., 1890. P3, b1-2

Clark, *Mrs.* Kate McCosh. Maori tales and legends, collected and retold by K. McC. Clark. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. G11, e10

Clark, Latimer. Dictionary of metric and other useful measures. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S31, a18

——— *and* **Sabine,** R. Electrical tables and formulae.
8vo. Lond., 1871. S40, a2

Clark, *Rev.* Thomas. Student's handbook of comparative grammar. 8vo. Lond., 1862. C1, a12

Clark, V. A. The agricultural experiment stations in the United States. *See* True, A. C. *and* Clark. T98, c8

Clark, William George.

Naples and Garibaldi. R22, c2
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

Poland. (*Ibid.*, 1862-3.) R22, c4

Clark, William J. Commercial Cuba: a book for business men; with an introd. by E. S. Gould. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. R38, f11

Clarke, *Sir* Andrew, *G.C.M.G.* Straits settlements. J12, f6
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Clarke, Charles Baron. Class-book of geography; with maps.
8vo. Lond., 1886. R8, a3

Clarke, Francis L. Life of Arthur marquis of Wellington, *etc.* Illust. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1810-14.] P5, h1-3

Clarke, *Rev.* Frederick Arthur. Thomas Ken. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1896. P24, e13
(Leaders of religion.)

Clarke, *Sir* George Sydenham.

Practical geometry, perspective, and engineering drawing. [With plates.]
2 v., 8vo. *and* 4to. Lond., 1884. S31, c8, i1

Russia's sea-power past and present, or the rise of the Russian navy; with maps and illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. T45, b22

——— *and* **Thursfield,** J. R. The navy and the nation, or naval warfare and imperial defence. [With maps and plans.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. T61, f2

Clarke, Henry Butler. The Cid Campeador, and the waning of the crescent in the west. Illust.
(Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1897. P25, c9

Clarke, Henry Wilberforce. Persian manual.
12mo. Lond., [1877.] C21, a2

Clarke, *Rev.* Henry William.

History of tithes. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. U1, b10
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Romanism without the pope in the Church of England.
8vo. Beckenham, 1899. A46, b22

Clarke, J. Wright. Pumps, their principles and construction: a series of lectures. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T25, a8

Clarke, James Freeman. Nineteenth century questions.
8vo. Lond., [1898.] D55, c7

CONTENTS.
Lyric and dramatic elements in literature and art.
Dualism in national life.
Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works?
Evolution of a great poem: Gray's Elegy.
Affinities of Buddhism and Christianity.
Why I am not a Free-religionist.
Have animals souls?
Apropos of Tyndall.
Law and design in nature.
Two Carlyles; or Carlyle past and present.
Buckle and his theory of averages.
Voltaire.
Ralph Waldo Emerson.
Harriet Martineau.
Rise and fall of the slave power in America.

Clarke, James Jackson.

Orthopaedic surgery: a textbook of the pathology and treatment of deformities. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. Z32, e9

Surgical pathology and principles; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. Z26, c2

Clarke, John, *Master of the Public Grammar school at Hull.*

Introduction to the making of Latin, comprising the substance of Latin syntax, with proper English examples; to which is subjoined a succinct account of the affairs of ancient Greece and Rome. 29th ed., revised and corrected, with notes, by H. Edwardes.
8vo. Dubl., 1824. C5, a18

Latin scholar's guide; or, Clarke's and Turner's Latin exercises corrected, by Mr. Tocquot. 4th ed., revised and corrected. 8vo. Lond., 1823. C5, d11

Clarke, Joseph. Schools and school houses: a series of views, plans and details for rural parishes.
fo. Lond., 1852. T41, i5

Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop.

Australian tales of the bush; with biography by H. Mackinnon. 8vo. Melb., 1897. G1, i22

Chidiock Tichbourne, or the Catholic conspiracy.
8vo. Lond., 1893. G1, c6

For the term of his natural life. 8vo. Lond., 1895. G1, c9

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. G1, h8

Heavy odds. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. G1, c7

History of Australia and Tasmania, 1787-1870.
8vo. Melb., 1877. O1, a9

Mystery of Major Molineux, and Human repetends.
8vo. Melb., 1881. G1, h10

Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop (*continued*)—

Old tales of a young country. 8vo. Melb., 1871. **G1, h10**
(*Bound with his* Mystery of Major Molineux.)

Peripatetic philosopher, by "Q," [*i.e.*, M. A. H. Clarke.[8vo. Melb., 1869. **G1, h10**
(*Bound with his* Mystery of Major Molineux.)

Sensational tales. 8vo. [Melb.] 1886. **G1, h10**
(*Bound with his* Mystery of Major Molineux.)

Stories of Australia in the early days.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **G1, h23**

'Twixt shadow and shine.
2nd ed., 8vo. Melb., 1893. **G1, c8**

Byrne, D. Marcus Clarke. **P12, a4**
(*In his* Australian writers.)

Sutherland, A. Biography of Marcus Clarke. **D2, a6**

Clarke, Mary Anne, *née* Thompson. Waters, W. G. Mary Anne Clarke. **P21, e1**

Clarke, Mary Victoria, *née* Novello, *Mrs.* C. C.

Complete concordance to Shakespeare, being a verbal index to all the passages in the dramatic works of the poet. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **F7, e1**

My long life: an autobiographical sketch. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **P21, c5**

Clarke, Richard Frederick. Logic.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **B5, a7**
(Man. of Cath. phil.)

Clarke, *Rev.* Samuel. Scripture doctrine of the Trinity considered, and the divinity of Our Saviour proved and explained. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1732. **A46, b14**

Clarke, Stephen Reynolds. Vestigia Anglicana, or illustrations of points in the history and antiquities of England from the earliest ages to the accession of the house of Tudor. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1826. **J1, d1-2**

Clarke, Thomas. History of intolerance, with observations on the unreasonableness and injustice of persecution and on the equity and wisdom of unrestricted religious liberty.
2 v., 8vo. Waterford *and* Lond., 1819-23. **A60, c1-2**

Clarke, W. H. Farmers and fruit-growers' guide. [Illust.]
8vo. Syd., 1897. **T79, f1**

Clarke, W. J. (*G. F. Monkshood.*) Rudyard Kipling: an attempt at appreciation. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1899. **D5, c7**

Clarke, William. Clarke papers: selections from the papers of W. Clarke, 1647-60.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1891-94. **H25, d27, 32**
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 49, 54.)

Clarke, *Rev.* William Branwhite.

Remarks on the sedimentary formation of New South Wales, illust. by references to other provinces of Australasia. 4th ed., 8vo. Syd., 1878. **S73, c4**

Researches in the southern gold fields of New South Wales; [with map.] 8vo. Syd., 1860. **T70, a18**

Clarke, William Fairlie. Treatise on the diseases of the tongue. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. **Z31, g3**

Clark's foreign theological library. **A39, e2-**

CONTENTS.

Baumgarten, M. Acts of the apostles, or the history of the church in the apostolic age.
Delitzsch, F. New commentary on Genesis.
—— Biblical commentary on Job.
—— Biblical commentary on the Psalms.
—— Biblical commentary on the Proverbs.
—— Commentary on the Song of Songs, *etc*
—— Biblical commentary on Isaiah.
—— Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews.
Dorner, I. A. System of Christian doctrine.
Ebrard, J. H. A. Biblical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews.
Gebhardt, H. Doctrine of the apocalypse.
Hengstenberg, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament.
—— Commentary on the Psalms.
Keil, C. F. Biblical commentary on Ezekiel.
—— Commentary on Joshua.
—— Manual of Biblical archaeology.

Clark's foreign theological library (*continued*)—

Keil, C. F. Manual of historico-critical introduction to the Old Testament.
—— *and* Delitzsch, F. Biblical commentary on the Old Testament.
—— —— Biblical commentary on the Books of Samuel.
Kurtz, J. H. History of the Old covenant.
Lange, J. P. Commentary on the Gospel according to St. John.
—— Theological commentary on the Gospels of St. Matthew, *etc.*
Luthardt, C. E. History of Christian ethics.
Martensen, H. L., *bp.* Christian ethics.
Neander, J. A. W. General history of the Christian religion and church.
Oehler, G. F. Theology of the Old Testament.
Olshausen, H. Commentary on the gospels [and on the Acts of the Apostles.]
—— Biblical commentary on the New Testament: Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans.
—— Biblical commentary on St. Paul's First and second epistles to the Corinthians.
—— Biblical commentary on St. Paul's epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians.
Osterzee, J. J. van. Theological, *etc.*, commentary on St. Luke.
Philippi, F. A. Commentary on Romans.
Steinmeyer, F. L. History of the passion and resurrection of Our Lord.
Stier, R. Words of the risen Saviour, *etc.*
Wiesinger, A. Biblical commentary on Philippians, Titus, *etc.*
Winer, G. B. Comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communites of Christendom.

Classen, Alexander *and* **Loeb,** W. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis; authorised translation, 3rd English from the 4th German ed., by W. H. Herrick and B. B. Boltwood. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1898. **S49, d6**

Classes and orders of the Linnaean system of botany; illust.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1816. **S91, f3-5**

Classic tales. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **D29, j19**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

Johnson, S. Rasselas.
Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield.
Cottin, S. R. Elizabeth, or the exiles of Siberia.
St. Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul and Virginia.
—— Indian cottage.
Swift, *Rev.* J. Gulliver's travels.
Sterne, *Rev.* L. Sentimental journey.
Goethe, J. W. von. Sorrows of Werter.
Langhorne, *Rev.* J. Theodosius and Constantia.
Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Castle of Otranto.

Classical dictionary. Lemprière, J. **D57, h1**

Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. Grose, F. **C15, b1**

Classical examinations, or a selection of university scholarship and other public examination papers, and of the question papers on the lecture subjects of the different colleges in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Camb., 1830. **U4, d3**

Claude Gueux. [fict.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Claudianus, Claudius. Opera omnia ex ed. P. Burmanni Secundi cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus *etc.* recensita.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1821. **D21, b9-12**
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Opera omnia, ex optimus codicibus et editionibus, cum varietate lectionum, selectis notis, et indice, recensuit N. L. Artaud. 2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Paris, 1824. **D23, b3-5**
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 25-26.)

Selections. **E14, d2**
(*In* Pinder, N. Sel. from Latin poets.)

Claudianus, Mamertus. *See* Claudianus Ecdicius Mamertus.

Claudianus Ecdicius Mamertus, *vicarial bp. of Vienne.* Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., 53.) **A3, b5**

Claudia's choice. [com.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Claudine von Villa Bella. [op.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Claudius, *bp. of Turin.* Opera omnia. **A3, d9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 104.)

Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus, *emperor of Rome.* Diderot, D. Essai sur les régnes de Claude et de Néron. **D43, b11-12**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 11-12.)

Clausen, George. Bastien-Lepage as artist. P17, h18
(*In* Thuriet, A. Jules Bastien-Lepage.)

Clausius, Rudolf Julius Emmanuel. Mechanical theory of heat, with its applications to the steam-engine and to the physical properties of bodies; ed. by T. A. Hirst, with an introd. by Prof. Tyndall. 8vo. Lond., 1867. S40, e8

Claverhouse, John Graham, *of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee.* *See* Dundee.

Clavijo, Ruy Gonzalez de. *See* Gonzalez de Clavijo, R.

Clavigo. [trag.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Clavis Homerica. Perkins, G. C3, c2

Clayden, Peter William. England under Lord Beaconsfield: the political history of six years from 1873-80. 8vo. Lond., 1880. J7, e6

Cleland, John *and* **Mackay,** J. Y. Human anatomy, general and descriptive; for the use of students. Illust. 8vo. Glasg., 1896. Z23, g2

Clelia. *pseud.* *See* Downing, C.

Clelia. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Clemens, *pope.* *See* Clement.

Clemens, *Romanus.* *See* Clement I, *saint, pope.*

Clemens, Aurelius Prudentius. *See* Prudentius Clemens, A.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain.*)

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. G1, a19

Same. [Another ed.] Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b5

Adventures of Tom Sawyer. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. G1, a18

Same. [Another ed.] Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b6

American claimant. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. G3, b14

Choice humorous works; revised and corrected by the author. New ed., with life and portrait of the author. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b15

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Innocents abroad.
2. New pilgrim's progress.
3. Humorous stories and sketches.

Double-barelled detective story; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. G3, b19

The innocents abroad and the New pilgrim's progress. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. G1, a21

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b18

Library of humour; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b4

Life on the Mississippi. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. G1, a22

Same. [Another ed.] Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b2

£1,000,000 bank-note, and other new stories. 8vo. Lond., 1893. G3, b9

CONTENTS.

£1,000,000 bank-note.
Mental telegraphy.
A cure for the blues.
Enemy conquered; or love triumphant.
About all kinds of ship.
Playing courier.
German Chicago.
Petition to the Queen of England.
Majestic literary fossil.

More tramps abroad. 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b8

Prince and the pauper. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. G1, a17

Same. [Another ed.] Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b1

Pudd'nhead Wilson: a tale. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. G3, b17

Roughing it, and the innocents at home. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. G3, b16

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (*continued*)—

Stolen white elephant, etc. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b13

CONTENTS.

Stolen white elephant.
Some rambling notes of an idle excursion.
Facts concerning the recent carnival of crime in Connecticut.
About magnanimous-incident literature.
Punch, brothers, punch.
A curious experience.
Great revolution in Pitcairn.
Mrs. McWilliams and the lightning.
On the decay of the art of lying.
Canvasser's tale.
Encounter with an interviewer.
Paris notes.
Legend of Sagenfeld in Germany.
Speech on the babies.
Speech on the weather.
Concerning the American language.
Rogers.
Loves of Alonzo Fitz Clarence and Rosannah Ethelton.

Tom Sawyer abroad. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894- G3, b11

Tom Sawyer, detective, as told by Huck Finn; and other tales. With portrait. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b12

CONTENTS.

Tom Sawyer, detective.
Californian's tale.
Adam's diary.
How to tell a story.
Mental telegraphy again.
What Paul Bourget thinks of us.
A little note to M. Paul Bourget.

A tramp abroad. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. G1, a17

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b10

Yankee at the court of King Arthur; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b7

——— *and* **Warner,** C. D. The gilded age; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G3, b3

Clemens, Titus Flavius, *Alexandrinus.*

Opera quae exstant omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 8, 9.) A2, a8-9

Writings; tr. by Rev. W. Wilson. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1871-72. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 4, 12.) A27, b4, 12

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Exhortation to the heathen.
The instructor.
1-2. The miscellanies.

On the salvation of the rich man. (*Ibid*, v. 22.) A27, b22

Fragments. (*Ibid*, v. 24.) A27, b24

Chase, *Rev.* F. H. Clement of Alexandria. A60, c10

Clement III, *antipope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 148.) A3, f7

Clement I., *saint, pope.*

Opera omnia: Graece, Syriace, et Latine. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 1-2.) A2, a1-2

Apostolical constitutions. *See* Apostolical constitutions. A27, b17

Clementine homilies. 8vo. Edinb., 1880. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 17.) A27, b17

Epistles. (*In* Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* Apostolic fathers.) A1, d1

First epistle to the Corinthians; Second epistle. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 1.) A27, b1

Recognitions; tr. by Rev. T. Smith. (*Ibid.*) A27, b3

Two epistles concerning virginity. (*Ibid*, v. 14.) A27, b14

Clement II., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.) A3, f1

Clement III., *pope.* (*Paolo Scolari.*) Epistolae et privilegia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.) A3, l2

Clement, Charles. Michelangelo.
8vo. Lond., 1885. P17, a6
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Clement, Clara Erskine, *Mrs.* J. H., *aftw. Mrs.* E. F. Waters.

Handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illust. in art; ed. by K. E. Conway.
5th ed., 8vo. Bost., 1895. Z1, b9

Naples; the city of Parthenope, and its environs. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. R30, b9

Outline history of painting, for beginners and students. Illust. 4th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1889. Z5, b4

Outline history of sculpture, for beginners and students. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1889. Z4, b1

Clementine homilies. *See* Clement I., *saint, pope.* A27, b17

Clements, Hugh. Fields of Great Britain: a text book of agriculture; with introd. by H. K. Jackson.
12mo. Lond., 1890. T79, a8

Clemenza de Tito, La. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Cleomenes, the Spartan hero. [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

Cleone. [trag.] *See* Dodsley, R.

Cleonice, princess of Bithynia. [trag.] *See* Hoole, J.

Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.* Lord, J. Cleopatra. H2, a5
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 5.)

Cleopatra. [dr.] *See* Daniel, S.

Clercq, Jacques du. *See* Du Clercq.

Clergy list; 1888-1901.
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-[1901.] X71, e1-
Note.—Wants volumes for 1889, 1892-94, 1896, 1898.

Clergymen.

Raines, *Rev.* F. R. Vicars of Rochdale. H26, c22-23

Trevelyan, *Rev.* W. B. The clergy. D54, g25

Clerical directory. *See* Crockford's clerical directory.

Clerk, Dugald. Gas and oil engine. [Illust.]
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. T21, c7

Clerke, Agnes Mary. Popular history of astronomy during the 19th century. 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1887. S34, c2

Clerke, Charles. Journal of the voyage in the Endeavour.
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 1., pt. 1.)
O2, g11

Clerke, Gilbert. Bull, G., *bp. of St. David's.* Brief animadversions on a treatise of Gilbert Clerke. A30, i10
(*In his* Judgment of the Catholic church.)

Clermont, François de Paule de, *marquis de Montglat.* *See* Montglat.

Clermont. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Cleveland, Arthur Rackham. Woman under the English law, from the landing of the Saxons to the present time.
8vo. Lond., 1896. U27, a20

Cleveland, Barbara Villiers, *duchess of.* Kalisch, A. Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland. P21, e1

Cleveland, Charles Dexter. Lyra sacra Americana: or gems from American sacred poetry; selected and arranged with notes, *etc.*, by C. D. Cleveland.
16mo. Lond., 1868. E13, a2

Cleveland, Stephen Grover. Whittle, J. L. Grover Cleveland. P11, b2

Clifford, Frederick Chudleigh. Richmond river district of New South Wales: New Italy, a sketch of a colony founded by Italian immigrants. [With map.]
pp. 30, 8vo. Syd., 1889. O2, e4

Clifford, George, *earl of Cumberland.* *See* Cumberland.

Clifford, Herbert John. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language. R22, h5
(*In* Hall, B. Account of a voyage to Corea.)

Clifford, William Kingdon.

Common sense of the exact sciences; with figures.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. S1, b16
(Int. sci. ser., v. 51.)

Clifford, William Kingdon (*continued*)—

Lectures and essays; ed. by L. Stephen and F. Pollock, with introd. by F. Pollock.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. D54, g8

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
On some of the conditions of mental development.
On theories of the physical forces.
On the aims and instruments of scientific thought.
Atoms.
The first and the last catastrophe.
The unseen universe.
Philosophy of the pure sciences.
Body and mind.
On the nature of things-in-themselves.
On the scientific basis of morals.
Right and wrong.
Ethics of belief.
Ethics of religion.
Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief.
Cosmic emotion.
Virchou on the teachings of science.

Clifton, A. B. Cathedral church of Lichfield: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R3, b9
(Bell's cath. ser.)

Clifton, Ebenezer C. *and* **Grimaux,** A. New dictionary of the French and English languages.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Paris, [1881.] C7, l6-7

Climate.

Brown, J. C. Forests and moisture. T88, d3

Chambers, T. K. Some effects of the climate of Italy. Z25, b6

Clark, *Sir* J. Influence of climate in the prevention and cure of chronic diseases. Z31, e5

Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations. S69, c6

—— Discussions on climate and cosmology. S69, c5

Ramsay, A. Bibliography, guide and index to climate. D82, c7

Clinical manuals for practitioners and students.

CONTENTS.

Hutchinson, J.	Syphilis.	Z31, f11
Savage, G. H.	Insanity, and allied neuroses.	Z31, a5
Treves, *Sir* F.	Intestinal obstruction.	Z31, f10

Clinton, Henry Fynes. Literary remains consisting of an autobiography and literary journal and brief essays on theological subjects; ed. by Rev. C. J. F. Clinton.
8vo. Lond., 1854. P1, e14

Clipperton, John.
Voyage round the world. R18, l2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 10.) R17, l10

Clitandre. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Clive, Caroline, *née* Wigley, *Mrs.* A. Poems, including the IX poems. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. E9, e6

Clive, Robert Clive, *baron.*

Adam, F. J. S. *and* Wilkinson, S. Clive. P26, h9

Arbuthnot, *Sir* A. J. Lord Clive. P26, f4

Malcolm, *Sir* J. Life of Robert Lord Clive. P1, a8-10

Malleson, G. B. Lord Clive. P24, d9

Clizia. [com.] *See* Macchiavelli, N.

Clocks and watches.

Britten, F. J. Old clocks and watches and their makers. T67, d8

—— On the springing and adjusting of watches. T67, a20

—— Watch and clock makers' handbook, dictionary, and guide. T67, a24

Fritts, C. E. Watch adjuster's manual. T67, b15

Grimthorpe, E. Beckett, *baron.* Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. T4, b4

Kemlo, F. Watch-repairer's hand-book. T67, b16

Saunier, C. Watchmaker's hand-book. T67, a29

Clodd, Edward.

Childhood of religions : embracing a simple account of the birth and growth of myths and legends. 8vo. Lond., 1875. A91, a2

Grant Allen : a memoir, with a bibliography [and portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. P1, f12

Leisure readings. *See* Proctor, R. A. *and others.* Leisure readings. S1, g22

Nature studies. *See* Proctor, R. A. *and others.* Nature studies. S1, g21

Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S126, b20

Story of creation : a plain account of evolution. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. S126, b13

Story of the alphabet ; illust. 16mo. Lond., 1900. D34, a4 (Lib. of usef. stories.)

Thomas Henry Huxley. 8vo. Edinb., 1902. P26, b19 (Mod. Engl. writers.)

Clodius, Publius. Beesly, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. D55, b19

Clodiveus. *See* Clovis.

Cloister and the hearth. [tale.] *See* Reade, C.

Clotaire II., *king of the Franks.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.) A3, c8

Clotaire III., *king of the Franks.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.) A3, c15

Clough, Arthur Hugh.

Poems ; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. E9, f13

Prose remains, with a selection from his letters and a memoir ; ed. by his wife. 8vo. Lond., 1888. D37, b2

CONTENTS.

Memoir of A. H. Clough.
Letters, 1829-61.
Consideration of objections against the Retrenchment association at Oxford, 1847.
Lecture on the poetry of Wordsworth.
On the formation of classical English.
Lecture on the development of English literature from Chaucer to Wordsworth.
Review of some poems by Alexander Smith and Matthew Arnold.
Letters of Parepidemus.
A passage upon Oxford studies.
Extracts from a review of "Considerations on some recent social theories."
Notes on the religious tradition.

Selections from the poems of A. H. Clough. (Golden tr. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. D32, b21

Clough, Charles Thomas. Geology of Cowal. *See* Gunn, W, Clough, C. T. *and* Hill, J. B. S72, f1

Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the Rights of woman. 8vo. Lond., 1898. U27, e2

Clouston, K. Warren. Chippendale period of English furniture ; illust. 4to. Lond., 1897. T67, h6

Clouston, Thomas Smith. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. Z31, a1

Clovernook, Chronicles of. *See* Jerrold, D. W.

Clovis II., *king of France.* Diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.) A3, c15

Clowes, Frank. Detection and measurement of inflammable gas and vapour in the air ; with a chapter on the detection and measurement of petroleum vapour by B. Redwood. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S49, b3

Clowes, *Sir* William Laird. The royal navy : a history, from the earliest times to the present ; by W. L. Clowes assisted by Sir C. Markham, A. T. Mahan, *and others.* 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-1901. T46, h1-

Club-land, London and provincial. Hatton, J. R6, h1

Club law. Daly, D. V49, d1

Club life of London. Timbs, J. R6, a1-2

Club swinging. Cobbett, G. T. B. *and* Jenkin, A. F. Indian clubs. T110, a14

Clutterbuck, Walter J.

About Ceylon and Borneo, being an account of two visits to Ceylon, one to Borneo, *etc.* ; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. R32, a23

B.C. 1887. *See* Lees, J. A. *and* Clutterbuck, W. J. R38, b25

Clutton-Brock, A. *See* Brock, A. C.

Cluverius, Philippus. Introductio in universam geographiam tam veterem quam novam ; tabulis geographicis XLVI ac notis olim ornata à J. Bunone. Jam verò 'locupletata additamentis et annotationibus J. F. Hekelii et J. Reiskii. 4to. Amstel., 1697. R8, g2

Clyde, Colin Campbell, *baron.*

Burne, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. P24, d18

Forbes, A. Colin Campbell. P5, b17

Shadwell, L. Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. P3, c6-7

Clyde river. Deas, J. The river Clyde : an historical description of the rise and progress of the harbour of Glasgow. T25, c5

Clymène. [com.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Clyn, Joannes *and* **Dowling,** T. Annals of Ireland, together with the Annals of Ross ; ed., from mss., with introd. remarks, by Rev. R. Butler. 4to. Dubl., 1849. Q11, a12 (Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 12.)

Coachbuilding.

Burgess, J. W. Practical treatise on coach-building. T4, b5

The Hub. T67, j18-

Philipson, J. Art and craft of coachbuilding. T76, b12

Phillipson, W. Prize essay on the suspension of carriages. T67, b13

See also Coach painting.

Coachpainting. Arlot, —. Complete guide for coach painters. T67, a23

Coal and coal mining.

Andreé, G. G. Practical treatise on coal mining. T70, h6-7

Barr, W. M. Catechism on the combustion of coal. T21, e8

Bulman, H. F. *and* Redmayne, R. A. S. Colliery working and management. T70, d2

De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. *and* Playfair, L. Playfair, *baron.* First report on the coals suited to the steam navy. S72, a3

Dunn, M. Treatise on the winning and working of collieries. T70, d11

Gresley, W. S. Glossary of terms used in coal mining. T70, a9

Half hours underground. R1, a10

Hughes, H. W. Text-book of coal-mining. T70, c7

Jukes, J. B. South Staffordshire coal-field. S72, d3

Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. D34, a5

Meade, R. Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. T70, c2

Pamely, C. Colliery manager's handbook. T70, d1

Peel, R. Elementary text-book of coal mining. T70, a17

Playfair, L. Playfair, *baron.* On the gases evolved during the formation of coal. S72, a1

Symth, *Sir* W. W. Rudimentary treatise on coal and coal mining. T4, b6

Tissandier, G. La houille. S3, a10

Coal gas. *See* Gas and gas works.

Coal-tar colours. Benedikt, R. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. T76, b9

Coate, H. E. Acraman. Realities of sea life; describing the duties, prospects, and pleasures of a young sailor in the mercantile marine. With a preface by J. R. Diggle. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R22, a15**

Coates. James. How to read heads, or practical lessons on the application of phrenology to the reading of character. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **B13, a1**

Coates, Thomas F. G. Sir George White, the hero of Ladysmith. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **P1, f11**

Coats, William. Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the remarks of Capt. Coats in many voyages to that locality, 1727-51, with appendix; ed. by J. Barrow. (Hakl. soc., no. 11.) 8vo. Lond., 1852. **R17, a11**

Cobb, Gerard Francis. Athletics. *See* Warre, *Rev.* E. *and others.* **T16, d10**

Cobb, N. A.

Notes on the diseases of plants. *pp.* 11, 8vo. Syd., 1894. **Pam. 5, a15**
(*In* N.S.W.–*Dept. of Agriculture.*–Miscellaneous publication. *In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Plant diseases and how to prevent them. [Illust.] (*Ibid*, v.15.) *pp.* 16., 8vo. [Syd.,] 1893. **Pam. 5, a15**

Plant diseases and their remedies. [Illust.] (*Ibid*, v. 28.) *pp.* 56, 8vo. Syd., 1893. **Pam. 5, b6**

CONTENTS.
Diseases of the sugar cane.

Cobbe, *Miss* Frances Power. Duties of women: a course of lectures. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **U27, b1**

Cobbe, Thomas. History of the Norman kings of England, from a new collation of the contemporary chronicles. 8vo. Lond., 1869. **J5, d3**

Cobbett, G. T. B. *and* **Jenkin,** A. F. Indian clubs. **T110, a14**
(*In* Bell, E. Hdbk of. athl. sports, v. 8.)

Cobbett, J. Raester. Swimming. *See* Cobbett, M. *and* Cobbett, J. R. **T110, a8**

Cobbett, Martin *and* **Cobbett,** J. R. Swimming. **T110, a8**
(*In* Bell, E. Hdbk. of athl. sports, v. 2.)

Cobbett, William.

Advice to young men and to young women, in the middle and higher ranks of life. 8vo. Lond., 1829. **D55, a1**

Same. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 14.]) **D32, d14**

Legacy to labourers: an argument showing the right of the poor to relief from the land, *etc.*; with a dedication to Sir. R. Peel. New ed., with a preface by J. M. Cobbett. 12mo. Lond., 1872. **U1, e6**

Legacy to parsons, in six letters addressed to church parsons in general. New ed., 12mo. Lond., [1872.] **A52, e31**

Parliamentary history of England. *See* Great Britain.–*Parliament.* **W30, a1-**

Watson, *Rev.* J. S. Biographies of John Wilkes and William Cobbett. **P1, l21**

Cobbett, William Pitt. Leading cases and opinions on International law; with notes and excursus. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **V11, c3**

Cobbold, Ralph P. Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R33, d22**

Cobbold, Thomas Spencer. Parasites of meat and prepared flesh foods. **T16, d12**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 12.)

Cobden, Richard.

Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 8vo. Lond., 1880. **D8, a3**

Guerrazzi, F. D. Riccardo Cobden. **D49, b1**
(*In his* Scritti.)

Morley, J. Life of Richard Cobden. **P5, c3-4**

Cobham, John Oldcastle, *baron.* Bale, J., *bp. of Ossory.* Examination and death of Lord Cobham. **A31, b26**
(*In his* Select works.)

Coccyges. Sclater, P. L. *and* Shelley, G. E. Scansores and Coccyges. **S109, g19**

Cochin-China. Borri, C. Account of Cochin-China. **R17, b9**

Cochran, William. Pen and pencil in Asia Minor, or notes from the Levant; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **R32, g5**

Cochrane, Alexander Thomas, *earl of Dundonald.* *See* Dundonald.

Cochrane, Charles Henry. The wonders of modern mechanism; a résumé of recent progress in mechanical, physical, and engineering science. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T67, b6**

Cock lane and common sense. Lang, A. **B12, a3**

Cock-lane ghost. *See* Goldsmith, O.

Cock Lorell's bote: a satirical poem; from an unique copy, ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 8vo. Lond., 1842. **D15, a6**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 6.)

Cockain, *Sir* Aston, *bart.* Dramatic works; with memoir, introd., and notes. 8vo. Edinb., 1874. **F3, c20**
(Dram. of the rest.)

CONTENTS.

Memoir.	Trappolin.
A masque.	Ovid.
The obstinate lady.	

Cockayne, *Rev.* Thomas Oswald. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England: being a collection of documents illustrating the history of science in this country before the Norman conquest; collected and ed. by O. Cockayne. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-65. **H21, e9-10**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles no. 35.)

Cockburn, Henry Thomas, *Lord.* Works. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. [Edinb., 1872.] **D36, a26-27**

CONTENTS.
v. 1. Life of Francis Jeffrey.
2. Memorials of his time.

Cockburn, *Sir* John Alexander.

Australian federation; with a preface by Sir C. W. Dilke. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **W2, c6**

South Australia. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 4.) **J12, f9**

Cocker, *Rev.* Benjamin F. Christianity and Greek philosophy, or the relation between spontaneous and reflective thought in Greece, and the positive teaching of Christ and his apostles. 8vo. N.Y., 1870. **B2, c10**

Cockerell, T. D. A. The San José scale and its nearest allies. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1897. **T98, g2**
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of Agric.*–*Div. of ent.* Tech. ser., no. 6.)

Cockey Moor. Examynatyons toucheynge Cockeye More, in a dispute between the lords of the manors of Middleton and Radclyffe; with introd. and notes, [by Rev. F. R. Raines.] (*In* Cheth soc., v. 37.) **H26, a38**

Cockeye More. *See* Cockey Moor.

Cockrem, Frank. Highway witnessing: words to open air workers. 12mo. Lond., [1901.] **A53, b16**

Cockroaches. Tepper, J. G. O. Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia. **Pam.5, a3**

Cocks, Richard. Diary, 1615-22, with correspondence, ed. by E. M. Thompson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **R17, c4-5**
(Hakl. soc., nos. 66-67.)

Relation de ce qui se passe dans l'Isle de Firando pendant le voyage de Saris à la cour de l'empereur du Japon. **R18, f2**
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 2.)

Code noir, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Codinus, Georgius, *Curopalata.* Opera omnia. **A2, h20**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 157.)

Codlin moth, The. Olliff, A. S. The codling moth. **Pam. 5, a15**

Codman, Ogden, *junr.* Decoration of houses. *See* Wharton, E. *and* Codman. **T104, e1**

Codrington, *Rev.* Robert Henry. The Melanesians: studies in their anthropology and folklore; illust. 8vo. Oxf., 1891. **R41, b3**

Codrington, Thomas. Maintenance of macadamised roads. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T23, c1**

Cody, William Frederick. Great Salt Lake trail. *See* Inman, H. *and* Cody. **R38, f13**

Coelestinus, *pope.* *See* Celestine.

Coesvelt, W. G. Collection of pictures by W. G. Coesvelt; with introd. by Mrs. Jameson. 4to. Lond., 1836. **Z2, h1**

Coffee. Lock, C. G. W. Coffee. **T91, b6**

Coffee-house, The. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Coffin-maker, The. [tale.] *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Coggeshale, Radolphus. Radulphi de Coggeshall chronicon Anglicanum, De expugnatione Terrae Sanctae libellus, Thomas Agnellus de morte et sepultura Henrici Regis Angliae junioris, Gesta Fulconis Filii Warini, Excerpta ex Ottiis imperialibus Gervasii Tilburiensis; ex codicibus ms. ed. J. Stevenson. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **H21, i16**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 66.)

Coggeshall, Radolphus. *See* Coggeshale.

Coghlan, Timothy Augustine.

Report on the vital statistics of Sydney and suburbs, 1887. *pp.* 37, 8vo. Syd., 1888. **Pam. 5, a5**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 5.)

Sheep and wool in New South Wales, with history and growth of the pastoral industry of the colony as regards both these items of production.
(*Ibid*, v. 29.) *pp.* 23, 8vo. Syd., 1893. **Pam. 5, b7**

Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia, 1890-1900. 8 v., 8vo. Syd., 1890-1900. **07, a1**
(N.S.W.–*Govt. stat. office.*)

Statistical survey of New South Wales, 1893-94. [With map.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Syd., 1895. **02, c4**

Statistics showing the relative position and importance of each of the Australasian colonies, 1889-90. *pp.* 48, 8vo. Syd., 1890. **Pam. 5, a5**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 5.)

Wealth and progress of New South Wales; with map and tables. 1886-1901.
13 v., 8vo. Syd., 1887-1902. **09, c1-**
(N.S.W.–*Govt. stat. office.*)

Cogitosus. Sanctae Brigidae Virginis vita. **A3, b24**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.)

Cohn, Ferdinant Julius. Abstract of the natural history of the Protococcus pluvialis. **S64, a17**
(*In* Henfrey, A. Botanical and physiological memoirs.)

Cohn, Lassar. *See* Lassar-Cohn.

Cohnheim, Julius. Lectures on general pathology; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by A. B. McKee. With memoir.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-90. **Z40, e19, 22, f1**
(New Syd. soc., v. 126, 129, 133.)

Coif, *Order of the.* Pulling, A. The Order of the coif. **V29, g1**

Coiffeur et le perruquier, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Coignet, Clarisse.

Francis I and his times; from the French by F. Twemlow. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P13, d7**

A gentleman of the olden time: François de Scépeaux, sire de Vieilleville, 1509-71.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P13, a14-15**

Coignet, Jean Roch. Narrative of Capt. Coignet, soldier of the Empire, 1776-1850; ed. from the ms. by L. Larchey, and tr. from the French by Mrs. M. Carey. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P13, b5**

Coillard, François. On the threshold of Central Africa: a record of twenty years' pioneering among the Barotsi of the upper Zambesi; tr. from the French, and ed. by his niece C. W. Mackintosh. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R36, e7**

Coimbatore. Nicholson, F. A. Coimbatore. **N3, h6**

Coins and coinage.

Akerman, J. Y. Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins. **Q21, d1-2**

—— Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. **A23, d3**

Atkins, J. Coins and tokens of the possessions and colonies of the British empire. **Q21, d6**

British museum.–*Dept. of coins and medals.* [Publications.] **Q21**

Folkes, M. Table of English gold coins from the 18th year of Edward III. to the present time. **Q21, i10-11**

—— Table of English silver coins from the Roman conquest to the present time. **Q21, i10-11**

Gardner, P. Samos and Samian coins. **Q21, d3**

—— Types of Greek coins. **Q21, i1**

Green, B. R. Numismatics. **S151, h5**

Grueber, H. A. Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. **Q21, d14**

Hawkins, E. Silver coins of England arranged and described. **Q21, d4**

Hazlitt, W. C: Coinage of the European continent. **Q21, d13**

Head, B. V. Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients. **Q21, c23**

—— Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. **Q21, f1**

Henfrey, H. W. Guide to the study of English coins. **Q21, a3**

Hobler, F. Records of Roman history, as exhibited on the Roman coins. **Q21, i3-4**

Humphreys, H. N. Coin collector's manual. **Q21, a1-2**

Jewitt, L. English coins and tokens. **Q21, a4**

Keary, C. F. *and* Grueber, H. A. Catalogue of English coins in the British museum: Anglo-Saxon series. **Q21, d10-11**

Kenyon, R. L. Gold coins of England. **Q21, d5**

Lacouperie, A. E. J. B., *comte de.* Catalogue of Chinese coins from the VIIth cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. **Q21, i2**

Macdonald, G. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. **Q21, i6-**

Madden, F. W. History of Jewish coinage. **Q21, e13**

Monnoyes ou diverses sortes de pièces métalliques, *etc.*, qui passent pour monnoyes dans toute l'Asie. **R18, f13**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Montagu, H. Copper, tin, and bronze coinage, and patterns for coins, of England. **Q21, d7**

Robertson, J. D. Handbook to the coinage of Scotland. **Q21, c26**

Saulcy, F. C. de. Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. **Q21, i5**

Simon, J. Essay on Irish coins, and of the currency of foreign monies. **Q21, h1**

Skelton, H. P. New illustrated manual of the gold and silver coins of all civilized nations. **Q21, d12**

Stevenson, S. W. *and others.* Dictionary of Roman coins. **Q21, f4**

Thorburn, W. S. Guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. **Q21, a7**

See also Medals; Mints; Tokens.

Coit, Stanton.

Ethical democracy: essays in social dynamics, by J. G. Ritchie, G. H. Perris, *et al.*; ed. by S. Coit. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **W2, c5**

CONTENTS.

Ritchie, D. G. Evolution and democracy.
Perris, G. H. The new internationalism.
MacDonald, J. R. People in power.
Hobson, J. A. Ethics of industrialism.
Muirhead, J. H. The family.

Coit, Stanton (*continued*)—

Vallance, Z. Women as citizens.
Gould, F. J. Moral instruction of children.
McMillan, M. Ethical end in education.
Adamson, R. Moral theory and moral practice.
Collin, C. Literature and life.
Coit, S. Dynamics of democracy.

Ethical movement defined. A48, c3
(*In* Ethics and religion.)

Neighbourhood guilds : an instrument of social reform. (Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c22

Cokayne, *Sir* Aston, *bart.* *See* Cockain, *Sir* A., *bart.*

Coke, *Sir* Edward.

First part of the institutes of the laws of England : or, a commentary upon Littleton. Also three learned tracts of the same author : the first, his reading upon the 27th of Edward the First, entituled, The Statute of Levying Fines ; the second, Of Bail and Mainprize ; and the third, his Compleat Copyholder. Eleventh ed., to which is added, The treatise of the old tenures of the laws of England : with two new tables ; and many references to the modern law cases. fo. Lond., 1719. V29, l3

Letter of the Council to Sir T. Lake relating to the proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oaklands. H25, b44
(*In* Camden soc., v. 87.-Camden misc., v. 5.)

Coke. (*In* Lives of eminent persons.) P23, b2

Cokersand, *Abbey of.* Rentale de Cokersand : being the bursar's rent roll of the Abbey of Cokersand, 1501. Printed from the original ; ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines.
(*In* Cheth. soc., v. 57.) H26, b16

Colardeau, Charles Pierre.

Caliste. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 5.) F11, e7

Lettre amoureux d'Héloïse à Abailard ; Armide à Renaud ; Les hommes de Prométhée ; Le temple de Gnide ; Epîtres ; Poésies diverses. E20, f1
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 1.)

Colbeck, Charles. Epochs of modern history ; ed. by E. E. Morris, J. S. Phillpots, and C. Colbeck. *See* Epochs.

Colbert, Jean Baptiste, *marquis de Torcy.* *See* Torcy.

Colchester, Charles Abbot, *baron.* Diary and correspondence; ed. by his son Charles, Lord Colchester, [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861. P1, a13-15

Colchester. Cutts, *Rev.* E. L. Colchester. R2, a20

Coldingham, *Priory of.* Correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings of the priory of Coldingham. [Ed. by J. Raine.] 8vo. Lond., [1841.] H27, a12
(Surtees soc., no. 12.)

Cole, Alan S.

Embroidery from the South Kensington museum : [a series of plates, with descriptions] ; ed. by A. S. Cole. fo. Lond., [1889.] T76, l1
(Stud. from the museums.)

Hand-made laces from the South-Kensington museum : [a series of plates, with descriptions] ; ed. by. A. S. Cole. (*Ibid.*) fo. Lond., [1890.] T76, l1

Cole, Arthur S. Studies in microscopical science ; ed. by A. C. Cole. With plates. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-84. S60, b1-2

Cole, Charles Augustus. Memorials of Henry V., king of England ; ed. by C. A. Cole. 8vo. Lond., 1858. H21, a17
(Great Brit.-*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 11.)

CONTENTS.

Redman, R. Vita Henrici Quinti.
Versus rhythmici in laudem regis Henrici Quinti.
Elmham, T. de. Liber metricus de Henrico Quinto.

Cole, Grenville Arthur James.

Aids in practical geology ; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S69, a23

Open-air studies : an introduction to geology out-of-doors ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. S69, c9

Cole, *Sir* Henry. Fifty years of public work of Sir H. Cole, accounted for in his deeds, speeches and writings ; [completed and ed. by Miss H. Cole and A. S. Cole. With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. P1, c11-12

Colebrooke, *Sir* Thomas Edward, *bart.* Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone ; with portrait and maps. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. P3, b11

Coleccion de los mejores autores españoles.

CONTENTS.

v. 2. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Novelas ejemplares. G9, c3
18. Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de historia-dores españoles. L8, b7
21. —— Tesoro de los poemas españoles. E22, d5
22. —— Tesoro de los prosadores españoles D51, c1
27. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas, F. Obras escogidas. D51, c1
33. Aleman, M. Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache. G9, c7
39. Zorrilla, J. Obras, v. 1. E22, c2

Coleman, J. Bernard *and* **Addyman,** F. T. Practical agricultural chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1893. T84, a1

Coleman, Thomas Everit. Stable sanitation and construction. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. T100, b3

Colenso, *Miss* Frances Ellen.

Ruin of Zululand : an account of British doings in Zululand since the invasion of 1879 ; being a sequel to the history of the Zulu war, by F. E. Colenso and E. Durnford. With portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-85. N5, d9-10.

Zululand. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.) J12, f7

Colenso, John William, *bp. of Natal.*

First lessons in science. 8vo. Lond., 1887. S1, g19

Natal sermons : discourses preached in the Cathedral church of St. Peter's, Maritzburg. 8vo. Lond., 1866. A52, b3

Same ; 2nd. ser. 8vo. Lond., 1868. A52, b4

The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. pt. 5. 8vo. Lond., 1865. A19, d10

Ten weeks in Natal : a journal of a first tour of visitation among the colonists and Zulu Kafirs of Natal. [Illust.] 8vo. Camb., 1855. R36, a2

Cox, *Sir* G. W., *bart.* Life of J. W. Colenso, bishop of Natal. P2, b1-2

Colenso, Robert J. Living anatomy. *See* Burns, C. L. *and* Colenso. Z1, g9

Colenso, *Rev.* William. Authentic and genuine history of the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, New Zealand, February the 5th and 6th, 1840. *pp.* 42, 8vo. Well., 1890. Pam. 5, a1
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 1.)

Coleoptera.

Blackburn, *Rev.* T. Coleoptera. O1, h8
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.-Report., pt. 2.)

British museum.-*Nat. hist.-Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of coleopterous insects. S116, a8

Brown, T. Manual of New Zealand coleoptera. S116, d1-2

Duncan, J. Beetles. S106, b3

Leuthner, F. J. Monograph of the odontolabini. S128, h11

Stephens, J. F. Manual of British coleoptera or beetles. S116, a1

Wollaston, T. V. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the British museum. S116, e1

—— Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the British museum. S116, e2

See also Carabidae ; Halticidae ; Hispidae ; Stenochoridae.

Coleridge, Arthur Duke. Eton in the forties ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. U11, a1

Coleridge, Henry Nelson. Six months in the West Indies in 1825. [With maps.]
3rd ed., 16mo. Lond., 1832. **R38, a10**

Coleridge, Herbert. Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13th century. 8vo. Lond., 1859. **D1, d4**

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Aids to reflection ; ed. by H. N. Coleridge.
2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1848. **D37, a13-14**

Aids to reflection, and The confessions of an inquiring spirit ; added, his essays on faith and the Book of common prayer.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D29, g24**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Anima poetae, from unpublished note-books ; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D58, c1**

Biographia literaria, or biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions, and two lay sermons : 1. The statesman's manual ; 2. Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters. 8vo. Lond., [1866.] **D29, g23**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Essays on his own times, forming a second series of "The friend ;" ed. by his daughter.
3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1850. **D37, a10-12**

The friend ; a series of essays. [With portrait.]
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1865. **D29, h23**

Lectures and notes on Shakespere and other English poets ; collected by T. Ashe.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D29, h17**

Miscellanies, aesthetic and literary ; added, The theory of life ; collected and arranged by T. Ashe.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D29, f14**

CONTENTS.

Essays on the fine arts.
On the Prometheus of Aeschylus.
Fragments and notes.
Miscellaneous pieces.
Miscellaneous notes on books and authors.
Theory of life.

Poetical works ; ed. with biographical introd. by J. D. Campbell. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1893. **E9, b19**

Poetical and dramatic works.
3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1844. **D37, a7-9**

Same ; founded on the author's latest ed., with additional pieces and a collection of various readings.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. **E7, a29-32**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Poetical works.
3-4. Dramatic works.—
v. 3. Fall of Robespierre.
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Wallenstein ; tr. from the German.
4. Remorse.
Zapolya : a Christmas tale.

Specimens of table-talk ; [with portrait.]
12mo. Lond., 1852. **D37, a15**

Table talk. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 15.]) **D32, d15**

Table-talk and omniana, with additional table-talk from Allsopp's "Recollections," *etc.* ; arranged and ed. by T. Ashe. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D29, g22**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Caine, T. H. H. Life of S. T. Coleridge. **P24, a5**

De Quincey, T. Coleridge and opium eating. **D36, d28**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 5.)

Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Coleridge. **D82, b9**

Traill, H. D. Coleridge. **P26, a21**

Coleridge, Sara, *née* Coleridge, *Mrs.* H. N. Memoirs and letters ; ed. by her daughter. [With portraits.]
3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873. **P21, e10-11**

Coley, William B. Cancer ; Sarcoma. **Z26, h8**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 17.)

Coligny, Gaspard II. de, *admiral of France.* Discours.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 32.) **K2, d9**

Collapse. Shrady, G. F. Shock and collapse. **Z26, g8**

Collar, George, *and* **Crook,** C. W. School management and methods of instruction with special reference to elementary schools. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **U4, f16**

Collé, Charles.

Dupuis et Des Ronais. **F11, m30**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 71.)

Same. **F11, e24**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théât., v. 22.)

Le galant escroc. **F11, m29**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 70.)

La partie de chasse de Henri IV. (*Ibid.*, v. 71.) **F11, m30**

Same. **F11, e14**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât, v. 22.)

La tête à perruque. **F11, m29**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 70.)

La vérité dans la vin. (*Ibid.*) **F11, m29**

Collection of British authors ; Tauchnitz ed.
12mo. Leipz., 1881.

CONTENTS.

v. 1976. White, W. Holidays in Tyrol. **R30, a7**

Collection of poems. *See* Dodsley, R. **E1, d18-25**

Collection of printed papers about the city of Glasgow.
pp 28, 8vo. [Glasg.] 1790. **W2, a1**

Collection of scarce and valuable tracts, chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. Selected from an intimate number in the Royal, Cotton, Sion, and other libraries ; particularly that of the late Lord Somers. 2nd ed., revised by W. Scott.
13 v., 4to. Lond., 1809-15. **J1, h1-13**

Collections and recollections. Russell, G. W. E. **D54, e14**

Collectivism. Naquet, J. A. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. **U1, b24**

Collector series.

CONTENTS.

Hardy, W. J. *and* Bacon, E. D. The stamp collector. **X55, b1**

College histories of art.

CONTENTS.

Hamlin, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture. **T35, a2**

College of arms. Noble, *Rev.* M. History of the college of arms. **Q1, h6**

Collegiate Church, *Manchester. See* Manchester.—*Collegiate* Church.

Collembola. *See* Thysanura.

Colles, Abraham. Selections, consisting chiefly of his practical observations on the venereal disease, and on the use of mercury ; ed. with annotations by R. McDonnell. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1881. **Z40, d13**
(New Syd. soc., v. 92.)

Collet, Robert *and* **Nansen,** F. An account of the birds.
(*In* Nansen, F. Norwegian north polar expedition, v. 1.) **R24, 16**

Colletta, Pietro. Storia del reame di Napoli 1734-1825.
4 v., 12mo. Capolago, 1834. **L10, a1-4**

Colley, *Sir* George Pomeroy. Butler, *Sir* W. F. Life of Sir G. Pomeroy-Colley, 1835-1881. **P5, f23**

Colley-Wellesley, Richard, *marquis Wellesley. See* Wellesley.

Collier, John Payne.

Ancient biographical poems on the duke of Norfolk, viscount Hereford, *etc.* **H25, b18**
(*In* Camden soc., v. 61.—Camden misc., v. 3.)

Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language, which during the last 50 years have come under the observation of J. P. Collier.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865. **D70, c1-2**

Book of Roxburghe ballads ; ed. by J. P. Collier.
sm. 4to. Lond., 1847. **E2, g1**

History of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare, and annals of the stage to the restoration.
3 v., 4to. Lond., 1831. **D4, e1-3**

Collier, John Payne *(continued)*—

Lyrical poems selected from musical publications between 1589 and 1600 : ed. by J. P. Collier.
8vo. Lond., 1844. **D15, a13**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 13.)

Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, founder of Dulwich college, including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Jonson, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **F7, g1**
(Shakespeare soc., no. 1.)

Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. (*Ibid*, no. 23.) 8vo. Lond., 1846. **F7, g31**

Old ballads, from early printed copies, now for the first time collected ; ed. by J. P. Collier.
8vo. Lond., 1840. **D15, a1**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 1.)

Collier, Margaret Isabella, *aftw. countess* Galletti di Cadilhac. *See* Galletti di Cadilhac.

Collier, Robert, *baron Monkswell.* *See* Monkswell.

Collignon, Maxime.

Histoire de la sculpture Grecque. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1892-7. **Z4, g6-7**

Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art ; tr. and enlarged by J. E. Harrison. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **A90, b1**

Colligny, Gaspard II. de, *admiral of France.* *See* Coligny.

Collin, Christian. Literature and life. **W2, c5**
(*In* Coit, S. Ethical democracy.)

Collin d'Harleville, Jean François.

Les chateaux en Espagne ; L'inconstant ; L'optimiste ; Le vieux célibataire. **F11, e29**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 27.)

Malice pour malice ; Monsieur de Crac dans petit castel.
(*Ibid*, v. 25.) **F11, e27**

Collin de Plancy, Jacques Albin Simon. Dictionnaire infernal : répertoire universel des êtres, des personnages et des choses qui tiennent aux esprits, aux démons, *etc.* Illust.
6me ed., 8vo. Paris, 1863. **B12, h5**

Colling, James Kellaway.

Details of Gothic architecture, measured and drawn from existing examples.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1852-56. **T35, h11-12**

Examples of English mediaeval foliage and coloured decoration, taken from buildings of the 12th to the 15th century ; with letterpress.
4to. Lond., 1874. **T35, h10**

Collingridge, George. Discovery of Australia : a critical, documentary and historic investigation concerning the priority of discovery in Australasia by Europeans before the arrival of Lieut. James Cook in the "Endeavour," in the year 1770. Illust. 4to. Syd., 1895. **O1, i9**

Collingridge, L. T. Downfall of Lobengula. *See* Willis, W. A. *and* Collingridge. **T45, e7**

Collings, George.

Circular work in carpentry and joinery ; illust.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1886. **T4, b3**

Practical treatise on handrailing ; illust.
pp. VI., 1-60, 12mo. Lond., 1882. **T4, c18**

Roof carpentry : practical lessons in the framing of wood roofs ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T4, e29**

Collingwood, Cuthbert, *baron.* Selection from the public and private correspondence of Lord Collingwood ; with memoirs of his life, by G. L. N. Collingwood.
5th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1837. **P3, a12-13**

Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson) ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **P6, a2**

Collingwood, William Gershom.

Art teaching of John Ruskin. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Z1, a18**

Life of John Ruskin. [With portrait.]
(Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. **P1, e17**

Collins, Arthur. Peerage of England ; containing a genealogical and historical account of all the peers of that kingdom. 5th ed., corrected and continued to the present time, [with supplement. Ed. by B. Longmate. Illust.]
9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1779-84. **Q2, c1-9**

Collins, Clifton Wilbraham.

Plato. 8vo. Edinb., 1874. **D22, a18**
(Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Sophocles. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1871. **D22, a21**

Collins, David, *Judge advocate.*

Account of the English colony of New South Wales ; added, some particulars of New Zealand compiled from the mss. of Lieut-gov. King. Illust.
4to. Lond., 1798-1802. **O2, l4-5**

Same. 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1804. **O2, l6**

Collins, Edward Treacher. In the kingdom of the Shah : [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **R32, g21**

Collins, F. Howard. Epitome of the synthetic philosophy ; with a preface by H. Spencer.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **B5, h4**

Collins, Henry F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. [Illust.]
v. 2. 1 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T72, b10**
(Griffin's scient. text-books.)
CONTENTS.
pt. 2. Silver ; ed. by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen.

Collins, John Churton.

Ephemera critica : or plain truths about current literature.
8vo. Westm., 1901. **D5, c13**

Illustrations of Tennyson. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **D5, a20**

Jonathan Swift : a biographical and critical study.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **P3, a23**

Study of English literature : a plea for its recognition and organization at the universities.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **D1, a25**

Collins, Joseph. Diseases of the brain ; Diseases of the meninges. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 10.) **Z26, h1**

Collins, Joseph Henry. First book of mining and quarrying with the sciences connected therewith ; illust.
2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, d16**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Collins, S. H. Emigrant's guide to the United States of America ; added, a correct account of the new settlement on the Swan River. With map.
8vo. Hull, 1829. **R38, a14**

Collins, William.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 13.) **E1, g14**

Poetical works ; with life of the poet by Dr. Johnson, and the commentary of Dr. Langhorne. **E1, b21**
(*In* Poets of Great Britain, v. 53.)

Poetical works. 12mo. Lond., [1871.] **E2, b40**
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Collins, *Rev.* William Lucas.

Aristophanes. 8vo. Edinb., 1872. **D22, a2**
(Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Butler. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1890. **B7, a2**
(Philos. class. for Eng. readers.)

Cicero. 8vo. Edinb., 1871. **D22, a6**
(Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Homer : the Iliad. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1871. **D22, a13**

Homer : the Odyssey. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1870. **D22, a24**

Livy. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1876. **D22, a15**

Lucian. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1873. **D22, a16**

Plautus and Terence. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1873. **D22, a19**

Virgil. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1870. **D22, a17**

Collins, William Wilkie.

After dark. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **G2, f1**

Antonina, or, the fall of Rome.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **G2, f22**

Armadale. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **G2, f4**

Collins, William Wilkie *(continued)*—

Basil. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, f8

Black robe. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. G2, f9

Blind love. New ed., with preface by W. Besant. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. G2, f23

Dead secret. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. G2, f24

Evil genius : a domestic story. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, f10

Fallen leaves. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. G2, f11

Frozen deep, and other tales. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, f12

CONTENTS.

Frozen deep.
The dream woman.
John Jago's ghost.

Haunted hotel : a mystery of modern Venice ; to which is added, My lady's money. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, f13

Heart and science : a story of the present time. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. G2, f14

Hide and seek ; or, the mystery of Mary Grice. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. G2, f15

"I say no." New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, f16

Jezebel's daughter. 8vo. Lond., 1897. G2, f25

Law and the lady : a novel. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. G2, f17

Legacy of Cain : a novel. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. G2, f6

Little novels. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. G2, f26

CONTENTS.

Mrs. Zant and the ghost.
Miss Morris and the stranger.
Mr. Cosway and the landlady.
Mr. Medhurst and the princess.
Mr. Lismore and the widow.
Miss Jéromette and the clergyman.
Miss Mina and the groom.
Mr. Lepel and the housekeeper.
Mr. Captain and the nymph.
Mr. Marmaduke and the minister.
Mr. Percy and the prophet.
Miss Bertha and the Yankee.
Miss Dulane and my lord.
Mr. Policeman and the cook.

Man and wife. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. G2, f2

Miss or Mrs. ? And other stories in outline. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, f3

Moonstone : a romance. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, f18

My miscellanies. New ed., with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1893. G2, f19

CONTENTS.

Sketches of character.
Social grievances.
Nooks and corners of history.
Fragments of personal experience.
Curiosities of literature.
Cases worth looking at.
Literature and art.
A last essay.

The new Magdalen : a novel. Illust. New ed.. 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, f7

No name. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G2, g1

Poor Miss Finch : a domestic story. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, f5

Queen of hearts. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. G2, f20

A rogue's life, from his birth to his marriage. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. G2, f21

Two destinies : a romance. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G2, g3

Woman in white. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1896. G2, g2

Collin's elementary science series.

CONTENTS.

Long, J. Elements of dairy farming. T91, e3

Collinson, *Sir* Richard.

Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait, 1850-55 ; with a memoir of his other services ; ed. by T. B. Collinson. [With maps and portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. R24, b6

Nine weeks in Canada. R22, c3
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)

Colls, Walter L. Pictorial photographs : a record of the photographic salon of 1897 ; reproduced by W. L. Colls. fo. Lond., 1897. Z9, l11

Collyer, John. Reports of cases decided in the Court of Chancery. *See* Younge, E. *and* Collyer. V98, a1-2

Colman, George, *the elder.*

The jealous wife : a comedy. F1, a20
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 20.)

Same. F1, d16
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 16.)

——— *and* **Garrick,** D.

Clandestine marriage : a comedy. F1, a14
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 14.)

Same. F1, d16
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 16.)

Colman, George, *the younger.*

Battle of Hexham ; Inkle and Yarico ; The surrender of Calais. F1, d20
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 20.)

The heir at law ; The iron chest ; John Bull ; The mountaineers ; The poor gentleman. (*Ibid*, v. 21.) F1, d21

Colomb, George Hatton. The cardinal archbishop ; a Spanish legend. 8vo. Lond., 1880. E10, a24

Colomb, *Sir* John Charles Ready. Defence of Great and Greater Britain ; sketches of its naval, military, and political aspects : annotated with extracts from the discussions they have called forth in the press of Greater Britain. With map. 8vo. Lond., 1880. T51, d9

Colomb, Philip Howard.

Arthur Herbert, earl of Torrington. P26, h13
(*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Essays on naval defence. 8vo. Lond., 1893. T61, b1

Memoirs of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. P5, f19
(Meth. col. lib.)

Naval warfare : its ruling principles and practice historically treated. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. T61, g1

Nelson ; St. Vincent. P26, h8
(*In* Laughton, J. K. *and others.* From Howard to Nelson.)

Colomba. [fict.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Colombi di S. Marco, I. [nov.] *See* Ongaro, F. dall'.

Colombia. Millican, A. Travels and adventures of an orchid hunter. R38, c24

Colombo, Cristoforo.

Journal during his first voyage, 1492-93, and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real ; tr., with notes and introd., by C. R. Markham. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. R17, c24
(Hakl. soc., no. 86.)

Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the new world ; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 8vo. Lond., 1847. R17, a2
(*Ibid*, no. 2.)

Same. (*Ibid*, no. 43.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. R17, b7

Voyages. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1-2.) R18, i1-2

Same. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Colombo, Cristoforo *(continued)*—

Colombo, F. History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. **R17, l3**

—— History of the life and actions of Admiral C. Colon, and of his discovery of the West Indies. **R17, h12**

Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Columbus. **D29, l17 ; P16, a18**

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. **R17, l3**

Irving, W. Columbus : his life and voyages. **P25, c6**

—— Life and voyages of Columbus. **D37, g6-7**
(*In his* Works, v. 6-7.)

Lord, J. Christopher Columbus : maritime discoveries.
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.) **H2, a3**

Tarducci, F. Life of Christopher Columbus. **P16, d1**

Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. **P16, d3**

Colombo, Fernando.

History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 3.) **R17, l3**

History of the life and actions of Admiral C. Colon, and of his discovery of the West Indies. **R17, h12**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 12.)

Colombo, Michele. Novella. **G9, a17**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Colonel, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Colonel Chabert, Le. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Colonel Jack, Life of. [fict.] *See* De Foe, D.

Colonial and Indian exhibition 1886, *London.* *See* London.

Colonial church chronicle and missionary journal ; v. 4-6, 1850-53. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851-53. **A82, d4-6**

Colonial conference, 1887. Proceedings of the colonial conference, 1887. 2 v. *in* 1, fo. Lond., [1887.] **J12, l5**
(Great Brit.–*Parl. paper.*)

Colonial English. Lentzner, K. **C15, g1**

Colonial magazine and commercial-maritime journals ; ed. by R. M. Martin. v. 1- 7, Jan. 1840- April 1842.
7 v., 8vo. Lond., [1840-42.] **D151, a7-13**

Same. [New ser.] ; v. 1, Aug. 1842.
8vo. Lond., [1842.] **D151, a14-**

Same ; [continued as] Fisher's colonial magazine and commercial maritime journal ; v. 2-4, 1843.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1843.] **D151, a15-17**

Same ; [continued as] Fisher's colonial magazine and journal of trade, commerce, and banking ; new ser., v. 1-2, 1844-45.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1844-45.] **D151, a18-19**

Colonial office list, comprising information respecting the colonial dependencies of Great Britain ; compiled by A. N. Birch, W. Robinson, *etc.* With map. 1870-1902.
23 v., 8vo. Lond., [1870-1902.] **X71, b1-**
Note.–Imperfect.

Colonial year book. Trendell, A. J. R. **J12, g1-**

Colonization.

Bannister, S. British colonization and coloured tribes. **J12, b2**

Beecham, J. Colonization. **O6, f20**

Bentham, J. Emancipate your colonies. **D38, e4**
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Caldecott, A. English colonization and empire. **D31, a18**

Greswell, *Rev.* W. H. P. Outlines of British colonisation. **J12, b1**

Howitt, W. Colonization and Christianity. **A73, a1**

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. **N5, a3**

Morris, H. C. History of colonization. **H1, c3-4**

Torrens, R. Colonization of South Australia. **O4, c2**

Wakefield, E. G. View of the art of colonization. **W2, a5**

Colorado.

Bancroft, H. H. Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540-1888. **M2, e4**
(*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 20.)

Hayes, A. A. New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail. **R38, f1**

Colour-blindness. Green, F. W. E. Colour-blindness and colour-perception. **S1, c5**

Colour-printing.

Earhart, J. F. The harmonizer. **T76, c12**

Strange, E. F. Japanese illustration : a history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing. **Z2, c1**

Colour-sense. Allen, C. B. G. Colour-sense : its origin and development. **B8, b4**

Colours, colouring, and pigments.

Benson, W. Principles of the science of colour. **Z5, g1**

Cherreul, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. **S2, c1**

Church, A. H. Colour : an elementary manual. **Z5, a3**

Field, G. Chromatography. **Z5, l19**

—— Grammar of colouring. **T4, c17**

Goethe, J. W. von. Materialien zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre ; Nachträge zur Farbenlehre. **D46, e18**
(*In his* Werke, v. 29.)

—— Zur Farbenlehre. (*Ibid,* v. 28.) **D46, e17**

Hurst, G. H. Painter's colours, oils, and varnishes. **T74, a1**

Newbigin, M. I. Colour in nature. **S126, a9**

Rood, O. N. Modern chromatics. **S1, a27**

Slater, J. W. Manual of colours and dye wares. **T72, a3**

Werner, A. G. Nomenclature of colours. **Z5, d15**

Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. On colour. **Z5, d8**

See also Coal-tar colours.

Colours of animals. Poulton, E. B. **S1, c2**

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.

Across Chrysê, being a narrative of a journey of exploration through the South China border islands from Canton to Mandalay ; with maps and illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **R32, f11-12**

China in transformation. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1898. **R33, e12**

The key of the Pacific : the Nicaragua canal. Illust.
8vo. Westm., 1895. **R38, g5**

The mastery of the Pacific ; with maps and illust.
8vo. Lond., 1902. **R41, e3**

The 'Overland' to China. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **R33, c19**

Russia against India : the struggle for Asia ; with maps.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **R33, b21**

Colquhoun, James Andrew Sutherland. With the Kurram field force, 1878-79 ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **T45, h8**

Colson, C. Notes on docks and dock construction ; with illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T25, e1**
(Longman's civ. eng. ser.)

Coltivazione. [pl.] *See* Alamanni, L.

Colton, John, *archbp. of Armagh.* Acts in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, 1397, with a rental of the see estates at that time ; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Rev. W. Reeves. 4to. Dubl., 1850. **Q11, a14**
(Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 14.)

Columba, *called Columkille, saint.*

Ancient poem attributed to St. Columbkille. **Q11, a10**
(*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v 10.)

Adamnan, *saint, abbot of Hy.* Life of St. Columba. **Q11, a17**

Columbae. *See* Pigeons.

Columban, *saint, abbot.*

Opera. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.) A3, c8

Carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni. A3, d11
(*Ibid*, v. 106.)

Columbia college, *Washington.*

School of mines quarterly series.
8vo. N.Y., 1893. T16, d3
CONTENTS.
No. 2. Kumhardt, W. B. Practice of ore dressing in Europe, 2nd ed.

Systematic series; ed. by the University faculty of political science.
CONTENTS.
Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. V16, g7-8

Columbian knowledge series; ed. by Professor Todd.
8vo. Lond., 1894. D40, g1
CONTENTS.
No. 2. Fletcher, W. I. Public libraries in America.

Columbus, Christopher. *See* Colombo, C.

Columbus, Ferdinand. *See* Colombo, F.

Columkille, *saint. See* Columba.

Coluthus, *poet.* Rape of Helen. E1, h1
(*In* Fawkes, F. Translations.)

Colvile, *Sir* Henry Edward.

History of the Sudan campaign; with maps.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1889.] T46, c1-3
(Great. Brit.–*War office.*)
Note.–The maps are in a separate portfolio.

Uganda. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.) J12, f7

Work of the Ninth Division. [With maps.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. T46, d17

Colville, Zélie. Round the black man's garden; illust.
8vo. Edinb., 1893. R32, c12

Colvin, *Sir* Auckland. John Russell Colvin, [with portrait.]
(Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1895. P24, d25

Colvin, J. H. Nautical astronomy.
8vo. Lond., 1901. S37, a3

Colvin, John Russell. Colvin, *Sir* A. John Russell Colvin.
P24, d25

Colvin, Sidney.

Children in Italian and English design; illust.
4to. Lond., 1872. Z8, e6

English painters of the present day. *See* Atkinson, J. B. *and others.* Z5, l5

Guide to an exhibition of drawings and engravings by the old masters, principally from the Malcolm collection, in the print and drawing gallery.
2nd. ed., 8vo. [Lond.,] 1895. Pam. 5, b11
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of prints. In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 32.)

Keats. 8vo. Lond., 1887. P26, a24
(Engl. men. of letters.)

Landor. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1884. P26, a23

Colyer, Frederick.

Gas-works: their arrangement, construction, plant, and machinery. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1884. T74, b5

Hydraulic, steam, and hand power, lifting and pressing machinery. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. T25, g1

Pumps and pumping machinery; [with plates.] Pt. 1.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. T25, c8

Treatise on the modern sanitary appliances for healthy residences and public institutions; for the use of students. 8vo. Lond., 1892. T28, a9

Combat des montagnes, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Combe, George.

Education: its principles and practice; collated and ed. by W. Jolly. 8vo. Lond., 1879. U4, c2

System of phrenology; [illust.]
5th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1853. B13, d2-3

Gibbon, C. Life of George Combe. P4, g14-15

Combe, Thomas. Illustrations of baptismal fonts. [anon.]
8vo. [Lond., 1844.] T39, b1

Comber, Thomas, *F.L.S* Diatomaceae. S96, d6
(*In* Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of botany.* Cat. of the African plants, v. 2.)

Combustion. Barr, W. M. Catechism on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. T21, e8

Comby, Jules.

Diseases of children. Z26, h3
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 12.)

Mumps. (*Ibid*, v. 13.) Z26, h4

Rachitis. (*Ibid*, v. 7.) Z26, g12

Comédie française, *Paris.* Houssaye, A. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française. D4, d1

Comédie nouvelle, La. [com.] *See* Moratin, L. F. de.

Comédiens, Les. [com.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Comédiens sans le savoir, Les. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Comedy.

Gresset, J. B. L. Lettre sur la comédie. D43, a26
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 2.)

Martinez de la Rosa, F. Sobre la comedia española.
(*In his* Obras, v. 2.) D51, a4

Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Thoughts on comedy.
(*In his* Works, v. 2.) D37, h2

Comedy and tragedy. [dr.] *See* Gilbert, W. S.

Comedy of errors. [com.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Comelati, Guglielmo. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. *See* Davenport, J. *and* Comelati. C9, d1-2

Comenius, Johann Amos, *bp. of the Moravians. See* Komensky, J. A.

Comettant, Jean Pierre Oscar. Au pays des kangourous et des mines d'or: étude des moeurs et coutumes australiennes.
8vo. Paris, 1890. O1, a17

Comey, Arthur Messenger. Dictionary of chemical solubilities: inorganic. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S49, d4

Comforter, The. [tale.] *See* Bremer, F.

Comical adventures of Beau Ogleby, The.
obl. 8vo. Lond., [1815?] Z8, a13

Comices d'Athènes, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Coming race, The. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Coming terror, The. Buchanan, R. D54, f3

Cominges, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *comte de.*
Jusserand, J. A. A. J. A French ambassador at the court of Charles II. P13, f11

Commanders. *See* Sailors; Soldiers.

Commedia senza titolo. *See* Macchiavelli, N.

Commerce. *See* Trade and commerce.

Commerce, *Law of.*

Castle, E. J. Law of commerce in time of war. V11, c2

Edwards, W. D. Commercial law. V44, a4

Stevens, T. M. Elements of mercantile law. V44, b2

Commercial crises.

Foxall, E. W. Claims of capital, and Financial crises.
X5, a5

Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the 19th century.
U1, c14

Commercial education at home and abroad. Hooper, F. *and* Graham, J. U5, a1

Commines, Philippe de.

Mémoires ou l'on trouve l'histoire des rois de France Louis XI. et Charles VIII. K2, c21-23
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 11-13.)

Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XI. et Charles VIII.
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix de chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France.) K3, l2

Commines, Philippe de (*continued*)—

Memoirs containing the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., kings of France, and of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy: added, The scandalous chronicle or secret history of Louis XI. by Jean de Troyes. Ed. with life and notes by A. R. Scoble.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-86. **D29, d22-23**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Committee, The. [com.] *See* Howard, *Sir* R.

Commodianus.

Extant works. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 18.) **A27, b18**

Instructiones adversus gentium Deos pro Christiana disciplina per litteras versuum primas. **A2, l7**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 5.)

Commonplace philosopher in town and country. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. **D54, a11**

Commons, John R. Distribution of wealth.
8vo. N.Y., 1893. **X1, a13**

Commons and forests. Lefevre, G. J. S. English commons and forests. **X8, d4**

Communion, *Sacrament of. See* Lord's supper.

Communism.

Nordhoff, C. Communistic societies of the United States. **U1, a13**

Woolsey, T. D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. **U1, e3**

Comnenus, Andronicus, *emperor of Constantinople. See* Andronicus.

Companies, *Law relating to.*

Buckley, H. B. Law and practice under the Companies Acts, 1862-93, *etc.* **V44, e4**

Hibbert, W. N. Law relating to company promotors. **V44, d2**

Manson, E. Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up, decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords. **V96, a11-**

Napier, T. B. History of joint stock and limited liability companies. **V1, a11**

Pixley, F. W. Director's handbook. **X41, c16**

Pulbrook, A. Handy book on the law and practice of joint stock companies. **V44, a5**

Companion books of reference.

CONTENTS.

MacMunn, N. Companion dictionary of quotations. **D57, g5**

Companions of my solitude. Helps, *Sir* A. **D54, b15**

Companions of Pickle. Lang, A. **J9, e1**

Comparative anatomy.

Owen, *Sir* R. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. **S105, f1**
(*In his* Hunterian lect., v. 1.)

—— Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals. **S105, f2**
(*Ibid*, v. 2.)

Rolleston, G. Forms of animal life. **S106, e3**

Wiedersheim, R. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. **S105, e17**

Comparetti, Domenico. Traditional poetry of the Finns; tr. by I. M. Anderton, with introd. by A. Lang,
8vo. Lond., 1898. **D5, d5**

Compass, The.

Abstract of variations of the compass observed at sea. **R18, a3**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Narrative, v. 2.)

Great Britain.-*Admiralty.* Compasses: a series of questions and answers relating to compasses. **Pam. 5, b14**

Compayré, Gabriel. History of pedagogy; tr., with introd., notes, and index, by W. H. Payne.
2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **U4, a7**

Competition wallah, The. Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. **R33, a17**

Complaints of Hop the Brewer and Kilcalf the butcher.
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.) **D32, l13**

Complete grazier, The. Horne, *Rev.* T. H. **T79, d9**

Complete ready reckoner, showing the value of any number of articles from 1 to 50,000; added, Earnshaw's supplement for the use of dealers in heavy commodities.
8vo. Derby, *n.d.* **S31, a27**

Compressed air. Hiscox, G. D. Compressed air, its production, uses, and applications. **S49, g1**

Compromise. Morley, J. On compromise. **B9, b4; D31, d22**

Compton, A. J. Australasian book of poultry; with contributions on the various breeds by specialist breeders and exhibitors throughout the colonies. Illust.
4to. Melb., 1899. **T91, l6**

Comte de Carmagnola. [trag.] *See* Manzoni, A.

Comte d'Essex, Le. [trag.] *See* Corneille, T.

Comte de Morcerf, Le. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Comte de St. Ronan, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Comte de Warwick, Le. [trag.] *See* La Harpe, J. F.

Comte Herman, Le. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier.

Cours de philosophie positive; 2e ed., augmentée d'une preface par E. Littré, et d'une table alphabétique des matières. 6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1864. **B7, f1-6**

Positive philosophy; freely tr. and condensed by H. Martineau. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853. **B7, d1-2**

Same; with introd. by F. Harrison.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **B7, c15-17**
(Bohn's philos. lib.)

Caird, E. Social philosophy and religion of Comte. **B7, f8**

Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences. **S2, a24**

Mill, J. S. Auguste Comte and positivism. **B8, b7**

Morley, J. Auguste Comte. **D5, a12**
(*In his* Crit. misc., v. 3.)

Thomson, *Rev.* J. R. Auguste Comte and the religion of humanity. **A52, a13**

Comte Ory, Le. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Comtesse d'Escarbagnas, La. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Comus: a mask. *See* Milton, J.

Conant, Thomas. Upper Canada sketches. Illust.
8vo. Toronto, 1898. **R38, f12**

Concert à la cour. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Conchifera. British museum.-*Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of the Conchifera in the British museum. **S122, a2**

Conchology. *See* Shells.

Concrete.

Burnell, G. R. Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, etc. **T4, c30**

Dobson, E. Foundations and concrete works. **T4, c3**

Newman, J. Notes on concrete. **T21, a21**

Reid, H. Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete. **T21, c1**

See also Plastering.

Condamine, Charles Marie de la. *See* La Condamine.

Condé, José Antonio. History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain; tr. from the Spanish by Mrs. J. Foster.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854-55. **D29, f19-21**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Condé, *Princes of.* Henry Eugene Philip Louis [d' Orleans], *duc d'Aumale.* History of the princes of Condé. P13, c1-2

Conde Lucanor, El. [tale.] *See* Manuel, J.

Condé-Williams, Frédéric. *See* Williams, F. C.

Conder, Claude Reignier.

Jerusalem. *See* Warren, *Sir* C. *and* Conder. Q6, i10, j1

Palestine. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. R33, a20
(World's great explorers and explorations.)

——— *and* **Kitchener,** H. H. Kitchener, *viscount.*

Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. Q6, i6-8; j2
(*In* Palestine exploration fund. Survey of Western Palestine.)

Arabic and English name lists. (*Ibid.*) Q6, i13

Conder, *Rev.* Eustace Rogers.

Moral difficulties in the Old Testament scriptures. A52, a15
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 10.)

The origin of the Hebrew religion: an inquiry and an argument. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) A52, a10

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, *marquis de.* Oeuvres, publiées par A. C. O'Connor et M. F. Arago. 12 v., 8vo. Paris, 1847-49. D44, i10-21

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Biographie de Condorcet.
Remarques sur divers passages de l'Histoire des Girondins relatifs à Condorcet.
Correspondance.
Oeuvres diverses.
2-3. Eloges des académiciens de l' Académie royale des sciences.
4-6. Mélanges de littérature et de philosophie.—
v. 4. Vie de Voltaire.
Avertissements dans l'édition complète des Oeuvres de Voltaire.
Notes sur Voltaire.
5. Vie de M. Turgot.
Rapport sur un projet pour la réformation du cadastre de la haute Guyenne.
Lettres d'un théologien a l 'auteur du dictionnaire des trois siècles.
Lettre à M l'abbé Sabbatier de Castres.
Dissertation ou réflexions sur cette question: s'il est utile aux hommes d'être trompés.
Recueil des pièces sur l' état des protestants en France.
6. Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain.
7-10. Economie politique et politique.—
v. 7. Réflexions sur la jurisprudence criminelle.
Réponse au premier plaidoyer de M. d'Epresmenil dans l' affaire du Comte de Lally.
Réflexions sur l'esclavage des negrès.
Réflexions d'un citoyen non gradué.
Sur l'instruction publique.
8. De l'influence de la révolution d'Amérique sur l'Europe.
Essai sur la constitution et les fonctions des assemblées provinciales.
9. Lettres d'un bourgeois de New Haven à un citoyen de Virginie sur l'inutilité de partager le pouvoir législatif entre plusieurs corps.
Lettres sur les affaires présentes.
Idées sur le despotisme.
Déclaration des droits.
Lettres d'un gentilhomme.
Réflexions sur les pouvoirs et instructions à donner par les provinces à leurs députés.
Sur la forme des élections.
Examen sur cette question: est il utile de diviser un assemblée nationale en plusieurs chambres?
Lettres à M. le comte M. de Montmorency.
Adresse à l'Assemblée nationale.
Sur la formation des communes.
Sur la nécessité de faire ratifier la constitution par les citoyens.
Sur la formation des communautés de campagne.
Réflexions sur ce qui a été fait et sur ce qui reste à faire.
Au corps électoral contre l'esclavage des noirs.

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat (*continued*)—
v. 9. Sur l'admission des deputés des planteurs de Saint Domingue.
Réponse à l'adresse aux provinces.
10. Economie politique et politique.
11-12. Politique.

Essai sur l'application de l'analyse à la probabilité des decisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. 4to. Paris, 1785. S31, l4

Vie de Voltaire. D43, c4
(*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Oeuvres, v. 1.)

Morley, J. Condorcet. (*In his* Crit. misc., v. 2.) D5, a11

Conduct of life. Emerson, R. W. D36, e14

Confectionery.

Wells, R. Bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant. T104, a13

—— Modern flour confectionery. T104, a14

—— Ornamental confectionery. T104, a16

—— Pastrycook and confectioner's guide. T104, a15

Confederacy, The. [com.] *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.

Confederate states of America. *See* America.—*Confederate states.*

Conferences on books and men; by the author of "Pages from a private diary." 8vo. Lond., 1900. D2, c8

Confession d'un enfant du siècle. [rom.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Confession d'une jeune fille, La. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Confessions of a Thug. *See* Taylor, M.

Confessions of an English opium-eater. De Quincey, T. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 3.) D36, d26

Confessions of Con Cregan. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Confident, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Confidential communication. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Confirmation.

Mason, *Rev.* A. J. Relation of confirmation to baptism, A46, b2

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Confirmation. A28, c5
(*In his* Whole works, v. 5.)

Confucianism. Legge, *Rev.* J. Christianity and Confucianism compared in their teaching of the whole duty of man. A52, a8

Congé des ambassadeurs, Le. [dr.] *See* Kochanowsky, J.

Congo.

Barbot, J. *and* Caseneuve, J. Voyage à la rivière de Congo et de Kapinda. R18, f6

Description des royaumes de Loango, de Congo, etc. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.) R18, f6

Guattini, M. A. di, *and* Carli, D. Acconnt of a voyage to Congo. R17, h16

——— Voyage au royaume de Congo, 1666-67. R18, f6

Lopez, D. Voyage au royaume de Congo. R18, f6

Merolla, J. Voyage dans le royaume de Congo, *etc.*, 1682. R18, f6

—— Voyage to Congo. R17, h16

Stanley, *Sir* H. M. The Congo and the founding of its free state. R35, d20-21

Tuckey, J. K. Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in 1816. R35, h3

Ward, H. Five years with the Congo cannibals. R35, e2

Werner, J. R. Visit to Stanley's rear-guard. R35, c2

Congo free state.

Bateman, C. S. L. First ascent of the Kasai. **R35, d5**

Boulger, D. C. The Congo State. **R36, f1**

Hinde, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs. **R36, e12**

Congregational church. *See* Congregational union of England and Wales.

Congregational union of England and Wales. Congregational church hymnal; ed. by G. S. Barrett, the harmonies revised by E. J. Hopkins.
2 pts. *in* 1 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **A95, d3**

Congreve, William.

Dramatic works. **F3, d3**
(*In* Wycherley, W. Dram. works.)

CONTENTS.
The old bachelor.
The double-dealer.
Love for love.
The mourning bride.
The way of the world.
The judgment of Paris.
Semele.

The double-dealer: a comedy. **F1, a28**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 28.)

Love for love: a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) **F1, a1**

Same. **F1, d13**
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 13.)

The mourning bride: a tragedy. **F1, a19**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 19.)

Same. **F1, d13**
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 13.)

The old bachelor: a comedy. **F1, a28**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 28.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10.) **E1, g11**

Poetical works, with life of the author by S. Johnson.
12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, a28**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 28.)

Way of the world: a comedy. **F1, a33**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 33.)

Gosse, E. W. Life of William Congreve. **P24, a6**

Conic sections.

Hamilton, *Rev.* H. P. Conic sections. **S151, h1**

Hann, J. Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections. **T4, c12**

Smith, C. Elementary treatise on conic sections.
S31, b31; S31, b32

Coniferae.

Hofmeister, W. On the germination, development, and fructification of the Cryptogamia and on the fructification of the Coniferae. **S64, a19**

Zuccarini, J. G. On the morphology of the Coniferae.
S64, a4

Conigrave, John Fairfax. South Australia: a sketch of its history and resources. 8vo. [Adel., 1886.] **T16, a3**
(London.—*Col. and Ind. exhib., 1886.*)

Coningsby, Robert James.

Discovery of gold in Australia. [Illust.]
pp., 64, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **O1, b17**

Same. [Another copy.] **Pam. 5, b2**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 24.)

Coningsby, *Sir* Thomas. Journal of the siege of Rouen in 1591. **H25, a39**
(*In* Camden soc., v. 39. Camden misc., v. 1.)

Coningsby; or the new generation. [fict.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Conjuracion de Venecia, 1310. [dr.] *See* Martinez de la Rosa, F.

Conjuring.

Bertram, C. Isn't it wonderful? a history of magic.
B13, d1

Lewis, A. J. More magic. **B12, a1**

Conjurors. Frost, T. Lives of the conjurors. **D33, f18**

Conn, Herbert William. Story of life's mechanism; illust.
16mo. Lond., 1899. **D34, a6**
(Lib. of usef. stories.)

Connaisseur, Le. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Connaught. O'Flaherty, R. Chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught. **Q11, a9**

Conner, Bernard. *See* Connor, B.

Connoisseur series; ed. by G. White. **Z2, c1-**

CONTENTS.
Hiatt, C. Picture posters.
Strange, E. F. Japanese illustration.
Watson, R. M. Art of the house.
Wheatley, H. B. Historical portraits.
Williamson, G. C. Portrait miniatures.

Connor, Bernard. Comprehensive account of Poland. **R18, i2**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Conon, *cardinal, bp. of Palestrina.* Epistolae. **A3, f22**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.)

Conquest of death, The. Wilmans, H. **B9, a13**

Conquest of the river Plate, 1535-55: I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai, from the German ed., 1567; II. Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, from the original Spanish ed., 1555. Tr., with notes and introd. by L. L. Dominguez.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **R17, c19**
(Hakl. soc., no. 81.)

Conquête de la toison d'or, La. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Conquête du Pérou, La. [trag.] *See* Pimenta de Aguiar, M. G.

Conrad II., *called* the Salic, *emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones; Diplomata. **A3, f10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Conradus, *monachus Brunswillerensis.* Opuscula. **A3, f13**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 154.)

Conrart, Valentin. Mémoires. **K2, f15**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 48.)

Conscience. Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Ductor dubitantium, or the rule of conscience in all her general measures.
(*In his* Whole works, v. 9-10.) **A28, c9-10**

Conscience, La. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Conscious lovers. [com.] *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

Conseiller rapporteur, Le. [dr.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Consentement forcé, Le. [com.] *See* Guyot de Merville, M.

Conspiracy of the Pozzi. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Constable, John, *R.A.*

English landscape scenery: a series of engravings by D. Lucas from pictures painted by J. Constable.
fo. Lond., 1855. **Z9, l30**

Arnold, G. M. B. John Constable. **P17, a11**
(*In his* Gainsborough.)

Constable's library of historical novels and romances.

CONTENTS.
Macfarlane, C. Camp of refuge. **G2, c27**

Constable's miscellany. 2 v., 16mo. Edinb., 1830.

CONTENTS.
v. 60-61. Keightley, T. History of the war of independence in Greece. **L24, g1-2**

Constable's miscellany of foreign literature.
8vo. Edinb., 1855.

CONTENTS.
v. 9. About, E. Greece and the Greeks of the present day. **R30, a3**

Constable's Oriental miscellany of original and selected publications. v. 1, 5-6. 2 v., 8vo. Westm., 1891-. **D34, c1-**

CONTENTS.
v. 1. Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul empire.
5-6. Sleeman, *Sir* W. H. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official.

Constance Verrier. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Constant couple. [com.] *See* Farquhar, G.

Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin de. Collection complète des ouvrages sur le gouvernement représentatif et la constitution actuelle de la France.
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1818-20. **W1, b11-14**

Constant maid, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Constantine, *deacon of the church at Constantinople.* Laudatio omnium martyrum. **A2, e10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 88.)

Constantine I., called *the Great, emperor of Rome.*

Opera quae exstant universa. **A2, i10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 8.)

Oration to the convention of the saints. **A60, i1**
(*In* Eusebius, *Pamphili.* History of the church.)

Eusebius, *Pamphili.* Life of Constantine. **A60, i1**
(*In his* History of the church.)

Lord, J. Constantine the great. **H2, a1**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.)

Constantine, *pope.* Epistolae. **A3, c17**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Constantine VII., *surnamed* Porphyrogenitus, *emperor of the East.* De vita et rebus gestis avi sui Basilii Macedonis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 109.) **A2, f13**

Constantine Paleologus. [trag.] *See* Baillie, J.

Constantinople.

Brassey, A., *baroness.* Sunshine and storm in the East. **R22, c9**

Chronique de la conquête de Constantinople, *etc.* **K2, a35**

Elliott, *Mrs.* F. M. Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople. **R29, e17**

Kennedy, C. M. The Turks in Constantinople. **R22, c4**

MacFarlane, C. Constantinople in 1828. **R29, i8**

Millingen, A. van. Byzantine Constantinople. **Q6, e15**

Thevenot, J. de. Voyages and travels from Italy to Constantinople. **R18, i2**

Ville-Hardouin, G. de, *sire.* Chronique de la prise de Constantinople. **K2, a34**

—— Mémoires. **K2, c11**

Voyage of three ambassadors from England to Constantinople about 1056. **R17, i1**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Constantinus, *Meliteniota.* De ecclesiastica unione Latinorum et Graecorum et de processione Spiritus Sancti per Filium, orationes duae. **A2, h4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 141.)

Constantinus, *S. Symphoriani abbas.* Vita Adalberonis II. Metensis episcopi. **A3, e21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Constanzo, Angelo di. Canzoniere intiero. **E23, a30**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 30.)

Constitutional law.

Bentham, J. Constitutional law. **D38, e9**
(*In his* Works, v. 9.)

—— Leading principles of a constitutional code, for any state. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **D38, e2**

Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. **V16, g7-8**

Clark, A. I. Studies in Australian constitutional law. **V16, c5**

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. **V16, g6**

Consuelo. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Consuls, *Law relating to.* Tarring, C. J. British consular jurisdiction in the East. **V49, f6**

Consult the oracle. Nostradamus, G. **B12, a2**

Consumption. *See* Phthisis.

Contagious diseases. *See* Infectious diseases.

Contarini, Ambrogio.

Journey to Uzun Hassan, king of Persia, 1473-76. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) **R17, i2**

Travels to Tana and Persia. *See* Barbaro, J. *and* Contarini. **R17, b13**

Contarini Fleming. [nov.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Contemporary review; v. 1-81. 1866-1902.
81 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-1902. **D110, a1-**

Contemporary science series; ed. by H. Ellis.
39 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-1901. **S1, e1-**

CONTENTS.

Chamberlain, A. F. The child.
Deniker, J. Races of man.
Donaldson, H. H. Growth of the brain.
Ellis, H. H. The criminal.
—— Man and woman.
Geddes, P. *and* Thomson, J. A. Evolution of sex.
Gillespie, A. L. Natural history of digestion.
Gomme, G. L. Village community.
Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity.
Haddon, A. C. Evolution in art.
Hartland, E. S. Science of fairy tales.
Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism.
Houssay, F. Industries of animals.
Hull, E. Volcanoes.
Letourneau, C. J. M. Evolution of marriage.
—— Property.
Lombroso, C. Man of genius.
Manacéine, M. de. Sleep.
Mantegazza, P. Physiognomy and expression.
Mason, O. T. Origins of invention.
Mercier, C. Sanity and insanity.
Moll, A. Hypnotism.
Morgan, C. L. Introduction to comparative psychology.
Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions.
Pearson, K. Grammar of science.
Podmore, F. Apparitions, *etc.*
Reclus, J. J. E. Primitive folk.
Ribot, T. A. Psychology of the emotions.
Scharf, R. F. History of the European faunas.
Scripture, E. W. New psychology.
Sergi, G. The Mediterranean race.
Starbuck, E. D. Psychology of religion.
Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease.
Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems.
Talbot, E. S. Degeneracy.
Taylor, I. Origin of the Aryans.
Tunzelmann, J. W. de. Electricity in modern life.
Waldo, F. Modern meteorology.
Weismann, A. The germ-plasm.
Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products.
Woodward, C. M. Manual training in education.

Contentio veritatis: essays in constructive theology.
8vo. Lond., 1902. **A46, g13**

CONTENTS.

Rashdall, *Rev.* H. Ultimate basis of theism.
Inge, *Rev.* W. R. Person of Christ.
Wild, *Rev.* H. L. Teaching of Christ.
Burney, *Rev.* C. F. Permanent religious value of the Old Testament.
Allen, *Rev.* W. C. Modern criticism and the New Testament.
Carlyle, *Rev.* A. J. The church.
Inge, *Rev.* W. R. The sacraments.

Contention for honour and riches. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Contention of Ajax and Ulysses. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Contes de la reine de Navarre, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Contes drolatiques, Les. [tales.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Contesa de' Numi. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Conti, Antonio, *abate.* Poesie. **E23, b8**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 49.)

Conti, Giusto de'. La Bella Mano. **E23, a6**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 6.)

Conti, Lotario, *aftw.* Pope Innocent III. *See* Innocent III.

Conti, Niccolò de. Bracciolini, P. Travels of N. Conti in the east. **R17, a22**

Contopoulos, N.

Λεξικον Ελληνοαγγλικον [και Αγγλοελληνικον]

Ed. 3a, 2 v., 8vo. Athens, 1889-92. C3, h1-2

Contracts, *Law of.*

Anson, *Sir* W. R. Principles of the English law of contract. V40, e1

Gibbons, D. Rudimentary treatise on the law of contracts for works and services. T4, b9

Glen, W. C. Review of the law of contracts. T21, b2-3

Pollock, *Sir* F., *bart.* Principles of contract. V40, e2

Story, W. W. Treatise on the law of contracts. V40, g1-2

See also Agency; Bills of exchange; Liability; Negotiable instruments; Partnership.

Contractus, Hermannus. *See* Hermannus, C.

Contrast, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Contrat de marriage, Le. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Contrattempo, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Control of the tropics. Kidd, B. W2, b5

Conventional lies. Nordau, M. S. D57, d6

Conversation.

Bacon, F. Short notes for civil conversation. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) B5, e19

De Quincey, T. Conversation. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 10.) D36, e5

Fielding, H. Essay on conversation. (*In his* Works, v. 11.) D38, e22

Swift, J. Collection of general and ingenious conconversation. (*In his* Works, v. 9.) D36, g9

Temple, *Sir* W. Heads of an essay on conversation. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) D36, h22

Conversion, La. [pl.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Conveyancing. *See* Property, *Law of.*

Convict discipline. *See* Prisons and prison discipline.

Convict ship, The. *See* Browning, C. A.

Convict's bank. Lang, *Rev.* J. D. Pam. 5, a17

Conway, *Rev.* Moncure Daniel.

Demonology and devil-lore. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. B12, g4

Emerson at home and abroad. [With portrait.] (Eng. and for. philos. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. B8, a1

Conway, Robert Seymour. The Italic dialects; ed. with a grammar and glossary by R. S. Conway. 2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1897. C9, e1-2

Conway, *Sir* William Martin.

The Alps from end to end; with illust., and a chapter by W. A. B. Coolidge. 8vo. West., 1900. R29, d10

The Bolivian Andes: a record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera Real, 1898, 1900. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R38, c18

Dawn of art in the ancient world: an archaeological study. 8vo. Lond., 1891. Z1, a19

The first crossing of Spitzbergen; with contributions by J. W. Gregory, A. T. Battye, and E. J. Garwood. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. R30, e6

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis. University college. (*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.) U11, d2

Conybeare, Henry Crawford Arthur.

Basti. (*In* Atkinson, E. T., *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 6.) N3, g6

Farukhabad and Agra. (*Ibid*, v. 7.) N3, g7

Rohilkhand division. (*Ibid.*, v. 5.) N3, g5

———, **Fisher,** F. H., *and* **Hewett,** J. P. Muttra. (*In* Atkinson, E. T., *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 8.) N3, g8

Conybeare, *Rev.* William John. Essays, ecclesiastical and social. 8vo. Lond., 1855. D54, f7

CONTENTS.

The church in the mountains.
Church parties.
Ecclesiastical economy.
Vestries and church rates.
Mormonism.
Agitation and legislation against intemperance.

——— *and* **Howson,** *Rev.* J. S.

Life and epistles of St. Paul. [Illust.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1853. A21, g3-4

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. A21, d3-4

Cook, Dutton. Book of the play: studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life and character. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. D4, a1

Cook, Edward Tyas.

Century book of gardening: a comprehensive work for every lover of the garden; ed. by E. T. Cook. ("Country life" lib.) 8vo. Lond., [1900.] T84, i8

Gardening for beginners: a handbook to the garden: [with preface by G. Jekyll. Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. [Lond., 1901.] T84, g7

Popular handbook to the National gallery, including notes collected from the works of Mr. Ruskin; with preface by J. Ruskin. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z7, a2

Rights and wrongs of the Transvaal war. 8vo. Lond., 1901. N5, d22

Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. [With portrait.] 8vo. Orpington, 1890. D5, a6

Cook, Eliza. Poetical works. 8vo. Lond., 1870. E10, a14 (Chandos classics.)

Cook, Frederick A. Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-1899: a narrative of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South pole; with an appendix. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. R24, f8

Cook, *Rev.* Frederick Charles.

Holy Bible, according to the authorized version, A.D. 1611, with commentary; ed. by R. F. C. Cook. *See* Bible.—*Whole Bible.*—*Texts.* A8, h1-7

Origins of religion and language considered in five essays. 8vo. Lond., 1884. C1, e1

Cook, Herbert. Giorgione; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. P17, a25 (Great mast. in paint. and sculpt.)

Cook, James, *the circumnavigator.*

Abstract of first voyage, 1768-71; Abstract of second voyage, 1772-75; Abstract of last voyage, 1776-80. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 11.) R17, h11

Account of a voyage round the world, 1768-71. R20, h4-5 (*In* Hawkesworth, J. Account of voyages, v. 2-3.)

Same. R17, i12-13 (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 12-13.)

Account of a voyage towards the South Pole and round the world in H.M. ships Resolution and Adventure, 1772-75. (*Ibid*, v. 14-15.) R17, i14-15

Extract from the log-book in the Endeavour; Extract from the Palliser copy of Cook's log; Last journal. (*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 1, pt. 1.) O2, g11

Journal during his first voyage round the world in H.M. bark Endeavour, 1768-71: a literal transcription of the original mss., with notes and introd., ed. by W. J. L. Wharton. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. R20, h16

Voyage towards the South Pole and round the world in H. M. ships Resolution and Adventure, 1772-75; included, Captain Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the Adventure during the separation of the ships; illust. [With portrait.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1777. R20, h6-7

Cook, James (*continued*)—

Banks, *Sir* J. *and* Solander, D. C. Illustrations of the botany of Capt. Cook's voyage, 1768-71. **S91, j1**

Forster, G. Voyage round the world in H. M. sloop Resolution, commanded by Capt. Cook, 1772-75. **R20, h1-2**

Kippis, A. Life of Captain J. Cook. **P1, j3**

Samwell, D. Account of Cook's death. **O2, g11**
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 1, pt. 1.)

—— *and* **King,** J.

Voyage to the Pacific ocean undertaken by command of His Majesty for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in H.M. ships Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80. [Illust.]
3 v. 4to, *and* 1 v. fo., Lond., 1785. **R20, h8-10; i5**
Note.—The maps, *etc.*, are bound separately.

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 15-17.) **R17, i15-17**

Cook, John. Monarchy no creature of God's making, wherein is proved, by Scripture and reason that monarchial government is against the mind of God.
8vo. Lond., 1794. **W2, a1**

Cook, William. Fowls for the times: the history and development of the Orpington fowl. [Illust.]
8vo. St. Mary Cray, [1896.] **T91, f9**

Cooke, *Rev.* Alfred Hands. Molluscs. **S106, d3**
(*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 3.)

Cooke, Clement Kinloch. Memoir of H.R.H. Princess Mary Adelaide, duchess of Teck, based on her diaries and letters. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **P22, d13-14**

Cooke, Edward. Voyage to the South Sea, and round the world, performed in the years 1708-1711. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1712. **R22, b9**

Cooke, Edward William.

Leaves from my sketch-book; with descriptive letterpress.
Obl. fo. Lond., 1876. **Z5, l7**

Same; 2nd series. *Obl.* fo. Lond., 1877. **Z5, l8**

Cooke, George Willis. Guide-book to the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. 8vo. Bost., 1895. **D5, e1**

Cooke, George Wingrove.

China: being "The Times" special correspondence from China, 1857-58; with corrections and additions by the author. [With portrait.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. **R34, a1**

Memoirs of Lord Bolingbroke; [with portrait.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1836. **P1, e2-3**

Cooke, John. Voyage round the world, 1683-91, by J. Cooke, accompanied by Capt. Cowley and Capt. W. Dampier.
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 10.) **R17, i10**

Cooke, Josiah Parsons. The new chemistry.
9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **S1, a9**
(Int. sci. ser., v. 9.)

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt.

British fresh-water algae, exclusive of Desmidicae and Diatomaceae. [With plates.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-84. **S91, c13-14**

Freaks and marvels of plant life, or curiosities of vegetation. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1881.] **S91, a11**
(S. P. C. K.)

Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses; ed. by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. [Illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S1, a14**
(Int. sci. ser., v. 14.)

Fungi Australiani. [Supplementum ad Fragmentorum phytographiae Australiae pro auctoritate Baron F. de Mueller.] 8vo. Melb., 1883. **S98, b4**

Handbook of Australian fungi; with plates.
8vo. Lond., 1892. **S98, c5**

Same.—Host and habitat index of the Australian fungi.
8vo. Syd., 1893. **S98, c5**
(N.S.W.—*Dept. of Agric.*)

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt (*continued*)—

Handbook of British fungi.
2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S98, d4**

Illustrations of British fungi: Hymenomycetes.
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881-91. **S98, g5-12**

Introduction to fresh water algae, with an enumeration of all the British species; with plates.
(Int. sci. ser., v. 69.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S1, c3**

Our reptiles and batrachians: a plain account of the lizards, snakes, toads, frogs, *etc.*, indigenous to Great Britain; with figures.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S111, a1**

Romance of low life amongst plants: facts and phenomena of cryptogamic vegetation. [Illust.]
(S.P.C.K.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S91, c5**

Cooke, Robert.

Visitation of London, 1568, taken by R. Cooke, and since augmented; ed. by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage. 8vo. Lond., 1869. **Q13, a1**
(Harl. soc., v. 1.)

Visitation of the county of Worcester, 1569, with other pedigrees from R. Mundy's collection; ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **Q13, a27**
(*Ibid*, v. 27.)

Visitations of Bedfordshire. *See* Hervey, W. **Q13, a19**

Visitations of Hertfordshire by R. Cooke in 1572 and Sir R. St. George in 1634, with Hertfordshire pedigrees from mss.; ed. by W. C. Metcalfe.
(Harl. soc., v. 22.) 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Q13, a22**

Metcalfe, W. C. Visitations of Essex by Hawley, 1552; Cooke, 1570; *etc.* **Q13, a13-14**

Cooke, Samuel. Foundations of scientific agriculture. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1897. **T79, b1**

Cooke, William Bernard. Rome and its surrounding scenery; engraved by W. B. Cooke, with descriptive sketches by H. N. Humphreys. *See* Humphreys, H. N. **R29, h21**

Cooke, William Henry. Collections towards the histories and antiquities of the county of Hereford. *See* Duncumb, *Rev.* J. **R5, i2-4**

Cooke-Taylor, R. W. *See* Taylor, R. W. C.

Cookery.

Art of feeding the invalid. **Z25, d6**

Beeton, I. M., *Mrs.* Book of household management. **T104, c2**

Berdmore, S. Principles of cooking. **T16, d4**

Garrett, T. F. Encyclopaedia of practical cookery. **T104, i1-2**

Great Britain.—*War office.* Manual of military cooking, prepared at the army school of cookery. **Pam. 5, b10**

Herbert, A. K. Common-sense cookery. **T104, b1**

Heritage, L. Cassell's new universal cookery book. **T104, c1**

Hooper, M. Cookery for invalids. **T104, a11**

Hughes, L. Small cookery book for invalids. **Pam. 5, b7**

United States.—*War dept.*—*Subsistence dept.* Manual for army cooks. **T104, b2**

Wicken, *Mrs.* H. F. Kingswood cookery book. **T104, c4**

Williams, W. M. Science of cookery. **T16, d6**

Wood, *Miss* C. J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids. **T16, d4**

See also Domestic economy.

Cookson, Christopher. The scholarship question. **U4, a15**
(*In* Thirteen essays on education.)

Cookson, John Cookson Fife. Tiger shooting in the Doon and Ulwar, with life in India; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1887. **R32, b12**

Cooley, Arnold James. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions, and trades; 7th ed., revised and enlarged by W. North. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T1, f5-6**

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre. General principles of constitutional law in the United States of America; 2nd ed., by A. C. Angell. 8vo. Bost., 1891. **V16, a19**

Cooley, William Desborough.

Claudius Ptolemy and the Nile; or, an inquiry into that geographer's knowledge of Eastern Africa and the authenticity of the Mountains of the Moon. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1854. **R35, e21**

History of maritime and inland discovery. [anon.] 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1830-31. **S151, a31, b1-2**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Geog.)

Coolgardie. Calvert, A. F. Coolgardie goldfield, Western Australia. **O5, a1**

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, *3rd earl of Shaftesbury.* *See* Shaftesbury.

Cooper, Benjamin. On the composition of some of the limestones used for building purposes, *etc.* *See* Ransome, T. *and* Cooper, B. **S72, a3**

Cooper, *Miss* Elizabeth. Popular history of America, [1492-1787.] 8vo. Lond., 1865. **M1, a1**

Cooper, Francis Edward. Peterborough. **P26, h9**
(*In* Wilkinson, S. *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.)

Cooper, Frank Shewell. Common form draftsman. *See* Wild, E. E. *and* Cooper, F. S. **V51, b3**

Cooper, H. Stonehewer. Highlands of Cantabria. *See* Ross, M. *and* Cooper. **R29, f14**

Cooper, James Fenimore.

Afloat and ashore: a sea tale; with an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **G2, b7**

The bravo: a tale. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, b8**

Chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G2, b9**

The crater; or Vulcan's Peak: a tale of the Pacific; with an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G2, b10**

Deerslayer; or the first war-path. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. [189-] **G2, b2**

The herdsman; or, the abbaye des vignerons: a tale. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, b11**

The Heidenmauer; or the Benedictines; a legend of the Rhine. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, b12**

History of the navy of the United States of America. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1839. **T45, d7-8**

Home as found: sequel to "Homeward bound." 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, b13**

Homeward bound; or, the chase: a tale of the sea. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, b14**

Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. With an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G2, b15**

Last of the Mohicans: a narrative of 1757. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **G2, b3**

Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, b16**

Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, b17**

Miles Wallingford; sequel to Afloat and ashore. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, b18**

The monikins. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, b19**

Oak openings; or, the bee-hunter. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, b20**

Pathfinder; or the inland sea. 8vo. Lond., [189–.] **G2, b1**

Pilot: a tale of the sea; with an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **G2, b5**

Cooper, James Fenimore (*continued*)—

Pioneers; or the sources of the Susquehanna: a descriptive tale. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **G2, b4**

The prairie: a tale. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [189–.] **G2, b6**

Precaution: a novel. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, b21**

Red Rover: a tale; with an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **G2, b22**

Redskins; or, Indian and Injin: being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G2, b23**

Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G2, b24**

Sea-lions; or, the lost sealers. With an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, b25**

Spy: a tale of the neutral ground. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, b26**

Two admirals: a tale. With an. introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **G2, b27**

Waterwitch; or, the skimmer of the seas: a tale. With an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, b28**

Ways of the hour: a tale. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, c1**

Wept of Wish-ton-wish: a tale. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G2, c2**

Wing-and-Wing; or, Le Feu-Follet: a tale. With an introd. by S. F. Cooper. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G2, c3**

Wyandotté; or the hutted knoll: a tale. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **G2, c4**

Cooper, John Gilbert. Poems. **E1, g16**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.)

Cooper, John H. Treatise on the use of belting for the transmission of power; illust. 4th ed., 8vo. Philad., 1891. **T67, d2**

Cooper, Thomas, *bp. of Winchester.* Answer in defence of the truth against the Apology of private mass; prefixed, the work answered, entitled, An apology of private mass. Ed. by Rev. W. Goode. 12mo. Camb., 1850. **A31, b19**
(Parker soc.)

Cooper, Thomas Sidney. My life; [with portrait.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P17, c10**

Cooper, Thomas Thornville. Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats, or an overland journey from China towards India; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1871. **R32, d12**

Cooper, Thompson. Biographical dictionary, containing notices of eminent persons of all ages and countries: with supplement bringing the work down to 1882. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **P23, a4-5**
(Bohn's ref. lib.)

Cooper, W. M. Track from Katoomba to Jenolan Caves. [With map.] *pp.* 6, 4to. Syd., 1885. **Pam. 1, h1**
(*In* Pamph., 4to. ser., v. 1.)

Cooper, W. R. Primary batteries: their theory, construction, and use. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1902.] **S40, e18**
(Elect. ser.)

Cooper, William (*Vanderdecken.*) Yachts and yachting, by Vanderdecken: being a treatise on building, sparring, canvassing, sailing and the general management of yachts; with remarks on storms, tides, etc. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. **T61, d2**

Cooper, William Durrant. Lists of foreign protestants and aliens resident in England 1618-88, from returns in the State paper office; ed. by W. D. Cooper. 4to. Lond., 1862. **H25, b39**
(Camden soc., v. 82.)

Co-operation.

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of working men. **X20, d1**

Gronlund, L. Co-operative commonwealth. **U1, c11**

Co-operation (*continued*)—
History of coöperation in the United States. X20, g1
(*In* Johns Hopkins univ. stud., v. 6.)
Hobson, J. A. Co-operative labour upon the land. U1, d19
Holyoake, G. J. The co-operative movement to-day. U2, a3
—— Self-help a hundred years ago. U1, b43
—— Self-help by the people : history of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92. U1, c34
Jones, B. Co-operative production. X20, e1-2
Pizzamiglio, L. Distributing co-operative societies. U1, b26
Sugden, F. H. Co-operative societies' accounts. X41, d7
Webb, B., *Mrs.* Co-operative movement in Great Britain. U1, c27

Coorg.
Bowring, L. B. Eastern experiences. R32, e13
India.–*Legislative Dept.* Coorg code. V63, a11

Coote, *Sir* Eyre. Pratt, S. C. Coote. P26, h9

Coote, Richard Holmes. Treatise on the law of mortgages, *etc.*, founded on Coote's Law of mortgages ; by L. G. G. Robbins. *See* Robbins, L. G. G. V35, g8-9

Cope, Charles Henry. Reminiscences of Charles West Cope. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. P17, e6

Cope, Charles West. Cope, C. H. Reminiscences of C. W. Cope. P17, e6

Cope, Edward Drinker. Origin of the fittest : essays on evolution. 8vo. Lond., 1887. S126, e1

Copeland, —, **Boner,** R., *and* **Whittington,** N. Observations made during the voyage [of T. Best in 1612.] R17, i9
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Copeman, Sydney Monckton. Vaccination, its natural history and pathology. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. Z31, f17
(Milroy lect., 1898.)

Copepoda.
Brady, G. S. Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British islands. S64, b6,8
—— Report on the Copepoda. R18, b3
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 8.)

Copland, Robert. Jyl of Breyntford's testament. E3, b5
(*In* Ballad society, *London.* Jyl of Breyntford's testament, *etc.*)

Copleston, Edward, *bp. of Llandaff.*
Advice to a young reviewer. D32, d9
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 9.])
Praelectiones Academicae Oxonii habitae. 8vo. Oxf., 1828. E14, d11

Copleston, Reginald Stephen, *bp. of Colombo.*
Aeschylus. 8vo. Edinb., 1870. D22, a1
Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)
Buddhism, primitive and present, in Magadha and in Ceylon. 8vo. Lond., 1892. A91, d7

Copley, John Singleton, *baron Lyndhurst.* *See* Lyndhurst.

Copper.
Blinn, L. J. Practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers. T67, a13, 22
Dampier, G. R. Monograph on the brass and copper wares of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. T76, h8
Eissler, M. Hydro-metallurgy of copper. T72, c18
Hixon, H. W. Notes on lead and copper smelting, and copper converting. T72, c9
Hunt, R. Notice of the copper and tin raised in Cornwall. S72, a1
Peters, E. D. Modern copper smelting. T72, c17
Table of the copper produced from the mines of Cornwall and Devon, 1845-47 ; Tables showing the sales of copper ore at Swansea, 1804-1847. S72, a3
(*In* Gt. Brit.–*Geol. surv.* Memoirs, v. 2, pt. 2.)
See also Coppersmithing.

Copper-plate magazine, The, or cabinet of picturesque prints, consisting of views of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. [With descriptive letterpress. Ed. by J. Walker.]
5 v., *obl.* 4to. Lond., 1792-1802. Z9, c7-11

Coppersmithing. Fuller, J. Art of coppersmithing. T67, e3

Coppinger, Abel H. Alice Arden. P21, e1
(*In* Vincent, A. Lives of 12 bad women.)

Coppinger, Richard William.
Cruise of the "Alert" : four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters, 1878-82 ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. R22, g1
Summary of the voyage. S105, f4
(*In* Alert, *H.M.S.* Report on zool. coll.)

Copyright, *Law of.*
Birrell, A. Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books. V49, e7
Proudhon, P. J. Les majorats littéraires. D45, a16
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 16.)
Slater, J. H. Law relating to copyright and trade marks. V49, g2

Coquette, La. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Coquette corrigée, La. [com.] *See* Sauvé de la Noue, J. B.

Coquette de village, La. [com.] *See* Rivière-Dufresny, C.

Coquillett, D. W. Revision of the Tachinidae of America north of Mexico, a family of parasitic two-winged insects. 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, g2
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.–Div. of ent.* Tach. ser., no. 7.)

Coraciae.
Hartert, E. Coraciae. S109, g16
Sharpe, R. B. Coraciae and Halcyones. S109, g17

Corals and coral reefs.
British museum (*Nat. hist.*)–*Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the British museum. S122, i3-5
Darwin, C. Structure and distribution of coral reefs. S69, a11
Duncan, P. M. Monograph of the British fossil corals. S84, g16
Edwards, H. M. *and* Haime, J. Monograph of the British fossil corals. S84, g14-15
Gosse, P. H. Actinologia Britannica : a history of the British sea-anemones and corals. S122, c1
Kent, W. S. Great Barrier reef of Australia : its products and potentialities. S122, i2
Quelch, J. J. Report on the coral reefs. R18, c2
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 16.)
Moseley, H. N. Report on hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian corals. R18, a10
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.–Zoology, v. 2.)
See also Alcyonaria ; Antipatharia ; Lithophytes ; Orbitolites ; Stromatoporidae.

Coraly. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Corbet, F. H. M. The law affecting natives of the United Kingdom in other parts of the empire. J12, f10
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Corbet, R. G. Mohammedanism and the British empire. J12, f10
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Corbet, Richard, *bp. of Norwich.* Poems. E1, g6
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5.)

Corbett, Julian Stafford.
Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. T45, e1-2
Papers relating to the navy during the Spanish War, 1585-87 ; ed. by J. S. Corbett. H28, d11
(*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 11.)
Successors of Drake. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. T45, e10

Corbin, Herbert Ernest *and* **Stewart,** A. M. Handbook of physics and chemistry. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. **S41, a9**

Corday d' Armans, Marie Anne Charlotte.
Dobson, H. A. Mademoiselle de Corday. **P21, b8**
(*In his* Four Frenchwomen.)
Van Alstine, J. Charlotte Corday. **P21, b17**

Cordial and liqueur maker's guide, and publican's instructor, containing upwards of two hundred receipts for the manufacture of cordials and liqueurs in the greatest perfection, etc.
2nd ed., *pp.* 34, 8vo. Melb., 1869. **Pam.** 5, **a21**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser.; v. 21.)

Cordials. Cordial and liqueur maker's guide. *See* Cordial and liqueur maker's guide. **Pam.** 5, **a21**

Cordova, Francisco Fernandez de. *See* Fernandez de Cordova.

Corea.
Bishop, I. L., *Mrs.* Korea and her neighbours. **R33, b6-7**
Buckingham, B. H., Foulk, G. C., *and* McLean, W. Observations upon the Korean coast. **T62, e1**
Cavendish, A. E. J. Korea and the sacred White mountain. **R32, d24**
Curious and concise description of the kingdom of Corea. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) **R18, i2**
Curzon, G. N. Curzon, *baron.* Problems of the far east. **N2, d7**
Gilmore, *Rev.* G. W. Korea from its capital. **R33, b1**
Hall, B. Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea. **R22, h5**
Hamel, H. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea. **R17, h7**
—— Voyage de quelques Hollandois dans la Corée, *etc.* **R18, f8**
Landor, A. H. S. Corea, or Cho-sen, the land of the morning calm. **R33, d8**
Oppert, E. A forbidden land. **R32, d6**
Regis, J. B. Observations géographiques et histoire de la Corée. **R18, f8**

Corfe castle. Bankes, G. Story of Corfe castle. **R29, c14**

Corfield, William Henry.
Foul air in houses. **T16, d3**
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.*—Lit., v. 3.)
Public health laboratory work. *See* Cheyne, W. W. *and others.* **T16, d10**
Treatment and utilisation of sewage; 3rd ed., revised and enlarged by the author and L. C. Parkes.
8vo. Lond., 1887. **T28, b1**

Corilo, Petrus Bernardi de, *prior Grandimontensis. See* Bernardi, P., *prior Grandimontensis.*

Corinne. [nov.] *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.*

Coriolan. [trag.] *See* La Harpe, J. F. de.

Coriolanus. [trag.] *See* Ségur, L. P., *comte de.*

Coriolanus. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Cork. Smith, C. Ancient and present state of the county and city of Cork. **R2, c17-18**

Cormac, *Mac Cuilennáin, king and bp. of Cashel.* Glossary, codex A. **Q11, a22**
(*In* Stokes, W. Three Irish glossaries.)

Cormacan, *Mac Maoilbrighde,* called *Cormacan Eces.* The circuit of Ireland by Muircheartach Mac Neill, Prince of Aileach: a poem; with a tr. and notes, by J. O'Donovan. (*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 1.) **Q11, a1**

Corn of heaven. Macmillan, *Rev.* H. **A53, b20**

Cornaro, Luigi.
Discourses on a sober and temperate life.
8vo. Lond., 1768. **P16, b1**
On temperance and sobriety. **D37, e7**
(*In* Herbert, G. Works, v. 1.)

Corneille, Pierre.
Oeuvres; nouv. éd., revue et augmentée par C. Marty-Laveaux. 12 v., 8vo., *and* 1 v. Album, Paris, 1862. (Les grands écrivains de la France.) **D45, f1-13**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Notice sur Corneille.
Discours.
Mélite.
Clitandre.
La veuve.
2. La galerie du palais.
La suivante.
La place royale.
La comédie des Tuileries.
Médée.
L'illusion.
3. Le Cid.
Horace.
Cinna.
Polyeucte.
4. Pompée.
Le menteur.
La suite du menteur.
Rodogune.
5. Théodore.
Héraclius.
Andromède.
Don Sanche d'Aragon.
Nicomède.
6. Pertharite.
Oedipe.
La toison d'or.
Sertorius.
Sophonisbe.
Othon.
7. Agésilas.
Attila.
Tite et Bérénice.
Psyché.
Pulchérie.
Suréna.
8. Haemmerlein, T., *à Kempis.* L'imitation de Jésus-Christ; tr. en vers françois par P. Corneille.
9. Bonaventura, *saint.* Louanges de la Sainte Vierge, mises en vers françois par P. Corneille.
L'office de la Sainte Vierge.
Les sept Psaumes pénitentiaux.
Vêpres des dimanches et complies.
Haemmerlein, *à Kempis.* Instructions et prieres chrétiennes.
Les hymnes du Breviaire Romain
Santeul, J. de. Version des hymnes de Saint Victor
Hymnes de Saint Geneviève.
10. Poésies diverses.
Oeuvres diverses en prose.
Lettres.
Table alphabétique.
11-12. Godefroy, F. Lexique de la langue de Corneille.
12. Appendice.
Notice bibliographique.
[13.] Album.

Oeuvres: théatre complet, précédées de la vie de l'auteur par Fontanelle, *etc.* [Illust.]
Nouv éd., 8vo. Paris, 1877. **F11, h1**
Le Cid. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 9.) **F11, h9**
Cinna; Horace; Polyeucte martyr. (*Ibid*, *v.* 10.) **F11, h10**
Héraclius; Pompée; Rodogune. (*Ibid*, v. 11) **F11, h11**
Le menteur; D. Sanche d'Aragon. (*Ibid*, v. 36.) **F11, h36**
Nicomède; Othon; Sertorius. (*Ibid*, v. 12.) **F11, h12**
Guizot, F. P. G. Corneille and his times. **P13, e8**
Lodge, L. D. A study in Corneille. **D6, a4**
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Commentaires sur Corneille.
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) **D43, c12**
—— *and* **Corneille,** T. Théatre; avec notes et commentaires. [With portraits].
2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1844. **F11, b1-2**

Corneille, Thomas.
Ariane; Le comte d'Essex. **F11, h16**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 16.)

Corneille, Thomas (*continued*)—

Le baron d'Albikrac ; Le festin de Pierre. F11, m4
(*Ibid*, v. 45.)

Le festin de Pierre. F11, e10
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 8.)

Théatre. *See* Corneille, P. *and* Corneille, T. F11, b1-2

Cornelisz, Jan. Voyages of the Dutch [under W. Barentsz and J. Cornelisz] to the north of Europe. R17, h1
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Cornelius, *saint, pope.* Epistolae, et quae ad cum scriptae sunt. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 3.) A2, l5

Cornelius Nepos. *See* Nepos, C.

Corner, *Miss* Julia.

China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical ; with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. Illust. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1853. D28, c18
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical, from the earliest times to the present. [anon.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1854. D28, c8

Cornet, The. Brett, H. The cornet. Z11, h9

Cornford, L. Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson.
(Mod. Engl. writers.) 8vo. Edinb., 1899. P26, b15

Cornhill gallery, containing 100 engravings from drawings on wood, being designs for the illustration of "The Cornhill magazine." 4to. Lond., 1865. Z9, l34

Cornhill magazine ; v. 1-47, 1860-June 1883.
47 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860-83. D115, a1-

Same ; new ser., v. 1-26, July 1883-June 1896.
26 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-96. D115, c13-

Same ; new ser. v. 1-. July, 1896-
v., 8vo. Lond., 1896- D115, e1-

Cornil, André Victor, *and* **Ranvier,** L. A. Manual of pathological histology ; 2nd ed., re-ed., and enlarged. Tr. by A. M. Hart. [Illust.]
2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1882-86. Z26, e15-17

Cornish, Francis Warre. Public school speaker ; compiled by F. W. Cornish. 8vo. Lond., 1900. D4, g2

Cornwall.

Borlase, *Rev.* W. Antiquities of Cornwall. Q4, l2

Gould, *Rev.* S. B. Cornwall. R2, b21
(*In his* Book of the west, v. 2.)

Norway, A. H. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. R2, b16

Royal geological society of Cornwall, *Penzance.* Transactions. S85, d1-

St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard, S. Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Q13, a9

Cornwall and York, George Frederick Ernest Albert, *duke of. See* George Frederick Ernest Albert, *prince of Wales.*

Cornwall and York, Victoria Mary, *duchess of. See* Victoria Mary, *princess of Wales.*

Cornwallis, Caroline Frances. Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. *See* Hill, M. *and* Cornwallis, C. F. U1, e15

Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, *marquess.* Karr, W. S. S. Marquess Cornwallis. P24, d19

Cornwell, James *and* **Fitch,** *Sir* J. G. Science of arithmetic : a systematic course of numerical reasoning and computation, with exercises. New and revised ed., with additions. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S31, b22

Same.-Key. 8vo. Lond., 1893. S31, b23

Coromandel. Hippon, A. Voyage à la côte de Coromandel, *etc.*, 1611. R18, f2

Corona, La. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Coronation, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Coronations. Jones, W. Crowns and coronations. Q1, a18

Corpus Christi, *Guild of, York.* Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi, with appendix of illustrative documents. [Ed. by R. H. Skaife.] 8vo. Durh., 1872. H27, b21
(Surtees soc., v. 57.)

Correa, Gaspar. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his viceroyalty, from the "Lendas da India" of G. Correa, accompanied by original documents ; tr. from the Portuguese, with notes and introd., by H. E. J. Stanley.
(Hakl. soc., no. 42.) 8vo. Lond., 1869. R17, b6

Correal, Francisco. Voyages. R18, f19
(*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Correggio, *the painter. See* Allegri, A., *called* Correggio.

Correspondance secrète inédite sur Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette, la cour et la ville de 1777 á 1792 ; publiée d'apres les manuscrits, avec une préface, des notes, et un index alphabetique, par M. Lescure.
2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1866. D13, d1-2

Correspondence.

Baker, C. E. Foreign commercial correspondent. X41, a5

How shall I word it ? T104, c9

Corrie, *Rev.* George Elwes *and* **Rose,** *Rev.* H. J. Theology.
(*In* Ency. metr.-Pure sciences, v. 2.) S151, h2

Corrigan, *Sir* Dominic John, *bart.* Lectures on the nature and treatment of fever. 8vo. Dubl., 1853. Z31, e4

Corser, *Rev.* Thomas. Collectanea Anglo-poetica : or a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of early English poetry, with occasional extracts and remarks biographical and critical. 8 v. *in* 11 v., 4to. [Manch.,] 1860-83. H26, b11, 14, 30, 36 ; c7, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 27
(Cheth. soc., v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100-102, 106, 108, 111.)

Corsica.

Baedeker, K. South-eastern France, including Corsica. R1, b17

Forde, G. A lady's tour in Corsica. R29, c25-26

Forester, T. Rambles in the islands of Corsica and Sardinia. R30, h1

Lear, E. Journal of a landscape painter in Corsica. R29, h7

Vuillier, G. The forgotten isles. R29, h20

Corte Real, Gaspar de. Voyage. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Cortés, Hernando.

Expedition of H. Cortes for the reduction of New Spain, [1518-21.] R18, l2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Fifth letter to the emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras ; tr. from the Spanish by P. de Gayangos.
(Hakl. soc., no. 40.) 8vo. Lond., 1868. R17, b4

Voyage : découverte et conquête du Mexique. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Hernando Cortes.
P16, a19-20 ; D29, l15-16

Cortés, Juan Francisco Manuel Maria de la Salud Donoso, *marquis de Valdegamas. See* Valdegamas.

Coryate, Thomas. Journey from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.) R17, l9

Cortez, Fernandez. *See* Cortés, H.

Coryn, Sidney G. B.

Canadian aborigines. *See* Williams, W. *and* Coryn. J12, f8

Manitoba. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.) J12, f8

North-west Territories of Canada. (*Ibid.*) J12, f8

Cosaque poète, Le. [vaud.] *See* Schakofski, *prince.*

Cosaques d'autrefois, Les. *See* Mérimée, P.

Cosgrave, Anna Macdowel. Life studies in palmistry. *See* Oxenford, I. *and* Cosgrave. B12, l2

Cosi-Sancta. [fict.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Cosimo, *de Medici, chief of the republic of Florence.* *See* Medici, C. de'.

Cosin, John, *bp. of Durham.* Works. [With portrait.] 5 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1843-55. A30, l11-15 (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Sermons.
2. Articles to be enquired of by the Churchwardens and swornmen of every parish within the archdeaconry of the East riding in York in the ordinary visitation of the archdeacon there, 1627.
Sum and substance of the conferences lately had at York-house concerning Mr. Mountague's books.
Collection of private devotions.
3. Scholastical history of the canon of Holy scripture.
4. Historia transubstantiationis papalis.
Same. Translation by L. de Beaulieu.
On the validity of the ordination of priests in the Church of England.
Letters about communicating in one kind.
Letter to the Countess of Peterborough.
State of us who adhere to the Church of England.
Regni Angliae religio Catholica, etc.
Paper touching the supremacy and head of the church.
Papers concerning the collation of bishops.
Articles and injunctions.
Queries to the clergy of the diocese of Durham.
Letters to Dr. Watson.
Answer to Fuller.
Letter to Mr. Cordel.
Correspondence with Gunning.
Letters to Dr. Collins, Mr. Wood, Hyde, *etc.*
Account of conference with the archbishop of Trapezond.
Account of conference between Spalato and Overall.
Memorial against the Council of Lateran.
Argument on dissolution of marriage.
Prayer to be used during the plague.
Visitation articles, A.D. 1662.
Confession of faith, in Latin.
Basire's translation of the same.
5. Notes and collections on the Book of common prayer.

Correspondence, with other papers illustrative of his life and times. [Ed. by Rev. G. Ornsby.] 2 v., 8vo. Durh., 1869-72. H27, b16, b19 (Surtees soc., v. 52, 55.)

Cosmas, *Hagiopolites.* Hymni ; Scholia in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni carmina. A2, c1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 38.)

Cosmas, *Indicopleustes.* Christiana topographia, sive Christianorum opinio de mundo lib. I.-XII. A2, e10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 88.)

Cosmas, *Pragensis.* Chronica Bohemorum. A3, g3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.)

Cosmas, *Vestitor.* Sermo in SS. Joachimum et Annam gloriosos dei genetricis Mariae parentes ; Appendix. A2, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.)

Cosmas Japygus, *Materiensis.* *See* Japygus, C., *Materiensis.*

Cosmology.

Campbell, G. A revolution in the science of cosmology. S34, b23

See also Earth, The.

Cossa, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy; revised by the author and tr. from the Italian by L. Dyer. 8vo. Lond., 1893. X1, a14

Cossacks. Beauplan, G. Le Vasseur, *sieur de.* Short account of the Ukraine and of its inhabitants the Cossacks. R18, l2

Cosson, Emilius Albert de. *See* De Cosson, E. A.

Cost of living abroad. Bidwell, C. T. T104, a12

Costa, *Sir* Michael.

Eli, an oratorio ; the words by W. Bartholomew, the music by M. Costa, the orchestral accompts. arranged for the pianoforte by C. Lucas. fo. Lond., *n.d.* Z11, j1

Naaman, an oratorio ; the words by W. Bartholomew, the music by M. Costa. fo. Lond., *n.d.* Z11, j2

Costume.

Ballin, *Miss* A. S. Children's dress. T16, d12

Blanc, A. A. P. C. Art in ornament and dress. Z8, d8

Demay, G. Le costume au moyen age d'après les sceaux. Q8, d11

De Quincey, T. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. D36, e1
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 6.)

Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. Q8, a5-6

—— Satirical songs and poems on costume. D15, a27

Godwin, E. W. Dress and its relation to health and climate. T16, d10

Hill, G. History of English dress. Q8, c3-4

Holt, A. Fancy dresses described. Q8, b1 ; Q8, c8

Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. Q8, f1-2

Kretschmer, A. *and* Rohrbach, C. Costumes of all nations. Q8, l11

Lacroix, P. Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages and during the renaissance period. Q8, d5

Lechevalier Chevignard, E. Costumes historiques des XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe siècles. Q8, 16-7

Louandre, C. L. Les arts somptuaires. Q8, d15-17

Mercuri, P. Costumes historiques des XIIe, XIIIe, XIVe, et XVe siècles. Q8, l3-5

Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the English. Q8, e1

Planché, J. R. Cyclopaedia of costume. Q8, d1-2

—— History of British costume. D28, c12 ; Q8, a8

Robida, A. "Yester-year": ten centuries of toilette. Q8, a3

Shaw, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. Q8, l1-2

Smith, J. M. Ancient Greek female costume. Q8, a2

Strutt, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. Q8, h1-2

Tertullianus, Q. S. F. On female dress. A27, b11
(*In his* Writings, v. 1.)

Uzanne, O. Fashion in Paris. Q8, f3

Wingfield, L. S. History of English dress. T16, d12

—— Notes on civil costume in England. Q8, d10

See also Embroidery ; Jewellery ; Lace.

Côte des deux amants, La. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Cotes, E. C. Account of the insects and mites which attack the tea plant in India. [Illust.] 71 *pp.*, 8vo. Calcutta, 1895. T84, d1

Cotes, Kenelm Digby. Social and imperial life of Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1900. J1, e16

CONTENTS.

v. 1. War and empire.

Cotsell, George. Treatise on ships' anchors ; illust. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1856. T4, e1

Cotta, Bernhard von. Rocks classified and described : a treatise on lithology, with English, German, and French synonyms ; tr. by P. H. Lawrence. 8vo. Lond., 1893. S78, a1

Cotterill, C. C. The prospective character of school training. (*In* Thirteen essays on education.) U4, a15

Cotterill, James Henry. Steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine : a treatise on thermodynamic efficiency of steam engines ; illust. by diagrams, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1890. T21, b12

—— *and* **Slade,** J. H. Lessons in applied mechanics. 8vo. Lond., 1894. S41, a6

Cottin, *Mme.* Sophie Restaud. Elizabeth, or the exiles of Siberia. (*In* Classic tales.) D29, j19

Cotton, *Sir* Arthur Thomas. Deep cultivation. *pp.* 13, 8vo. Syd., 1894. Pam. 5, a15
(N.S.W.—*Dept. of Agric.* *In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Cotton, Bartholomaeus de. *See* Bartholomaeus.

Cotton, Charles.

Complete angler. *See* Walton, I. *and* Cotton. D30, g9

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.) E1, g7

Cotton, *Rev.* Henry. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1505 to 1850; with an appendix. 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Oxf., 1852. D82, d3

Cotton, James Sutherland. Mountstuart Elphinstone. [With portrait and map.] 8vo. Oxf., 1892. P24, d11
(Rulers of India.)

Cotton, Joannes, *writer on music.* Musica. A3, f9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Cotton, John. Suggestions in architectural design, prefaced with thoughts on architectural progress.
4to. Lond., 1896. T35, h8

Cotton, Nathaniel. Poems. E1, g19
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18.)

Cotton, *Rev.* Richard Lynch. Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. R. L. Cotton. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men.) P4, c20

Cotton, William. Everybody's guide to money matters; with a description of the various investments chiefly dealt in on the Stock Exchange, and the mode of dealing therein.
8vo. Lond., 1898. X13, a12

Cotton and cotton manufacture.

Brooks, C. P. Cotton. T76, e8

—— Cotton manufacturing. T76, a8

Foaden, G. P. Cotton culture in Egypt. T98, c4

Lister, J. Cotton manufacture. T76, d23

Marsden, R. Cotton spinning. T76, b8

—— Cotton weaving. T76, b11

Silberrad, C. A. Monograph on cotton fabrics produced in the N. W. Provinces and Oudh. T76, h7

United States.—*Dept. of agric.*—*Office of experiment stations.* Cotton plant: its history, botany, chemistry, culture, enemies, and uses. T91, d3

Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. S2, b13-14

White, H. C. Manuring of cotton. T98, d3

Wilkinson, F. Story of the cotton plant. D34, a18

Cottonius, Joannes, *writer on music.* *See* Cotton, J.

Coubertin, Pierre de. Olympic games. *See* Lambros, S. P. *and others.* T110, l5

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900; chosen and ed. by A. T. Q. Couch. 8vo. Oxf., 1900. E2, a4

The Warwickshire Avon; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1892. R2, c15

Couchman, M. E. Account of plague administration in the Bombay presidency, Sept. 1896 till May 1897. [With charts.] fo. Bombay, 1897. Z51, j1
(Bombay.—*General dept.*)

Coucy, Matthieu de. Chroniques. K2, b31-32
(*In* Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 35-36.)

Coues, Elliott.

Birds of the northwest: a hand-book of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri river and its tributaries. 8vo. Wash., 1874. S109, d16
(U.S.—*Dept. of the Interior.*—*Geol. and geog. surv. of the territories.* Misc. publ., no. 3.)

Handbook of field and general ornithology: a manual of the structure and classification of birds; with instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. S109, d7

Key to North American birds; containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil bird at at present known from the continent north of the Mexican and United States boundary, inclusive of Greenland. 2nd ed., revised and rewritten; with which are incorporated General ornithology and Field ornithology. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1884. S109, f18

Coues *and* **Allen,** J. A. Monographs of North American rodentia. S74, i11
(*In* U.S.—*Dept. of the Interior.*—*Geol. and geog. surv. of the territories.* Report, v. 11.)

Coulanges, Numa Denis Fustel de. *See* Fustel de Coulanges.

Coumbe, Edward Holton. What shall I be? a guide to occupations for men and women.
8vo. Lond., 1900. X41, b6

Council of Trent. *See* Trent, *Council of.*

Councilman, William T. Osteomalacia. Z26, g8
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 3.)

Count Alarcos. [trag.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Count Julian. [trag.] *See* Landor, W. S.

Count Lucanor: the tales of the Spanish Boccaccio. *See* Manuel, J.

Count of Narbonne, The. [trag.] *See* Jephson, R.

Count Robert of Paris. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Counterfeit presentment. [com.] *See* Howells, W. D.

Counterpoint.

Bridge, J. F. Counterpoint. Z11, e5

—— Double counterpoint and canon. Z11, e8

Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. Treatise on counterpoint and fugue. Z11, g4

Prout, E. Counterpoint, strict and free. Z11, c5

Saunders, G. Examples in strict counterpoint, old and new. Z11, e24

Countess of Escarbagnas. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Countess of Salisbury. [trag.] *See* Hartson, H.

Country girl, The. [com.] *See* Wycherley, W.

Country-house, The. [farce.] *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.

Country inn, The. [com.] *See* Baillie, J.

Country lasses. [com.] *See* Johnson, C.

"Country life" library.

CONTENTS.

Cook, E. T. Century book of gardening. T84, i8

—— Gardening for beginners. T84, g7

Country wife, The. [com.] *See* Wycherley, W.

Country wit, The. [com.] *See* Crowne, J.

Countryman's care and the citizen's fear. D32, i13
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.)

Coup de Pistolet, Le. [nov.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Coupables, Les. [com.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Coupe enchantée, La. [com.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Coupland, William Chatterton. Spirit of Goethe's Faust.
8vo. Lond., 1885. D5, a15

Coups du sort, Les. [com.] *See* Krasicki, I.

Cour d'assises, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Course of true love, The. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Coursing.

Cox, H. *and* Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry. T110, c8

Slaughter, *Miss* F. E. Hare hunting. T110, f5

Court secret, The. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine. Lives of eminent British statesmen. *See* Forster, J. *and* Courtenay. S151, a11-17

Courthope, William John.

Addison. 8vo. Lond., 1884. P26, a27
(Engl. men of letters.)

History of English poetry. v. 1-2.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-97. D1, c3-4

Life of Pope. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 5.) D37, c5

Courtilz de Sandras, Gatien de. Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan, captain-lieutenant of the 1st Company of the King's Musketeers; tr. into English by R. Nevill. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-99. G7, d11-13

Courtisan vertueux, Le. [com.] *See* Rossi, G. G. di.

Courtney, Charles Frederick. Masonry dams from inception to completion, including formulae forms, *etc.* [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1797. T25, c11

Courtney, John.

Boilermakers' assistant in drawing, templating, and calculating boiler work and tank work; revised and ed. by D. K. Clark. Illust. 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1889. T4, a35 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Boilermaker's ready reckoner, with examples of practical geometry and templating; revised and ed. by D. K. Clark. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. T4, a36

Courtney, Stephen. Voyage round the world. *See* Rogers, W. *and* Courtney. R18, f10

Courtney, William Leonard.

Epicurus. (*In* Abbott, E. Hellenica.) D44, f23

Hubert Herkomer, his life and work; illust. (Art annual, 1892.) 4to. Lond., 1892. Z13, g6

Studies at leisure. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D54, g21

CONTENTS.

Kit Marlowe's death.
Ibsen's social dramas.
Roger Bacon.
Mask of Descartes.
John Locke.
Personality.
M. Anatole France.
Old Oxford revels.
Socrates, Buddha and Christ.
Dr. Martineau's theology.

Courtney, William Prideaux. English whist and English whist players. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T110, e7

Courts Leet. Harland, J. Volume of Court Leet records of the Manor of Manchester. H26, b22

Cousin, Victor.

Course of the history of modern philosophy; tr. by O. W. Wight. 2 v., N.Y., 1893. B1, d8-9

Du vrai, du beau et de bien. [With portrait] 8me ed.. 8vo. Paris, 1860. B7, d20

Elements of psychology; tr. from the French, with introd. and notes, by C. S. Henry. 4th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1864. B9, b18

Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good, increased by an appendix on French art; tr. with the approbation of M. Cousin, by O. W. Wight. 8vo. N.Y., 1893. B7, e12

Philosophie de Locke; 4e ed., revue et augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1861. B5, d18

Cousin Phillis. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Cousin Pons, Le. *See* Balzac, H. de.

Cousine Bette, La. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Cousins, Herbert Henry. Chemistry of the garden. 12mo. Lond., 1898. T84, a2

Cousins, Robert H. Theoretical and practical treatise on the strength of beams and columns. 8vo. N.Y., 1889. T21, c3

Coussy, Matthieu de. *See* Coucy, M. de.

Coutts, Angela Georgina, *née* Burdett, *baroness* Burdett-Coutts. *See* Burdett-Coutts.

Coutts, William Lehman Ashmead Bartlett Burdett. *See* Burdett-Coutts.

Couvreur, Jessie, *née* Huybers, *Mme.* A. Byrne, D. Tasma. (*In his* Australian writers.) P12, a4

Covel, John. Extracts from diaries, 1670-79. (*In* Hakl. soc. Works, no. 87.) R17, c25

Coventry, Arthur. Racing and steeple-chasing. *See* Suffolk and Berkshire, *earl of, and others.* T110, b14

Coventry, Francis. History of Pompey the little. (*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit.nov., v. 23.) G4, g23

Coventry mysteries. Ludus Coventriae: a collecton of mysteries formerly represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1841. F7, g3 (Shakespeare soc., no. 4.)

Coverdale, Myles, *bp of Exeter.*

Remains; ed. by Rev. G. Pearson. (Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1846. A31, c18

CONTENTS.

Prologues to the translation of the Bible.
Treatise on death.
Hope of the faithful.
Exhortation to the carrying of Christ's cross.
Exposition upon the 22nd Psalm.
Confutation of the treatise of John Standish.
Defence of a certain poor Christian man.
Letters.
Ghostly psalms and spiritual songs.

Writings and translations; ed. by Rev. G. Pearson. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Camb., 1844. A31, c19

CONTENTS.

The old faith.
Spiritual and most precious pearl.
Fruitful lessons.
Treatise on the Lord's supper.
Order of the church in Denmark.
Erasmus, D. Abridgment of Enchiridion of Erasmus.

Cowan, John. Science of a new life. 8vo. Melb., 1882. Z24, b2

Cowden-Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary. *See* Clarke, *Mrs.* M. V.

Cowell, J. R. Isle of Man. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.) J12, f10

Cowell, John Jermyn. Graian alps and mount Iseran. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.) R22, c2

Cowell, Peter. Public library staffs. *pp.* 25, 8vo. Lond., 1893. Pam. 5, b5 (Lib. assoc. ser., no. 3. *In* Pamph. 8vo. ser., v. 27.)

Cowham, Joseph H.

New school method, complete. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. U4, a13

Principles of oral teaching and mental training, an introduction to the elements and psychology and ethics. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. U4, f20

Cowie, William Garden, *bp. of Auckland.* Our last year in New Zealand, 1887. 8vo. Lond., 1888. O6, e10

Cowley, *Capt.*

Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.) R18, f15

Voyage round the globe. (*In* Dampier, W. Coll. of voy., v. 4.) R20, a4

Voyage round the world. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R18, i1

Cooke, J. Voyage round the world, 1683-91, by J. Cooke, accompanied by Capt. Cowley, and Capt. W. Dampier. R17, i10

Cowley, Abraham.

Complete works in verse and prose; now for the first time collected and ed., with memorial-introd, notes and illust., etc., by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1881. D33, d5-6 (Chertsey worthies' lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Introduction.
Poetical blossomes.
Sylva.
Love's riddle.
Naufragium joculare.
The mistresse.
Miscellanies.
Occasional verses.
Comedies.—
Cutter of Coleman Street.
The guardian.
Notes.
2. Pindarique odes.
Davideis and Davideidos.
Latin poems.
Translations.
Proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy.

Cowley, Abraham (*continued*)—

Works (*continued*)—

Discourse on the government of Oliver Cromwell.
Several discourses by way of essays in verse and prose.
Letters.
Notes.
Glossarial index.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 7.) E1, g8

Poetical works, with life of the author by S. Johnson. 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, a18-19 (Poets of Great Britain, v. 18-19.)

Prose works, including his essays in prose and verse. 8vo. Lond., 1826. D37, b1

Cowley, *Mrs.* Hannah.

Albina, countess Raimond : a tragedy. F1, a29 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 29.)

The belle's stratagem : a comedy. F1, d19 (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 19.)

A bold stroke for a husband : a comedy. (*Ibid.*) F1, d19

Cowper, Henry Swainson. The Hill of the Graces : a record of investigation among the trilothons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. R36, e13

Cowper, William.

Works ; his life and letters by W. Hayley, now first completed by the introduction of Cowper's private correspondence. Ed. by Rev. T. S. Grimshawe. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1835. E7, b1-8

Works, with a life of the author by the editor R. Southey. Illust. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853-55. D29, g3-10 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Southey, R. Life of Cowper.
2-4. Letters.
4. Letters to Mr. Park.
Papers in the "Connoisseur."
Letter from an owl to a bird of paradise.
Fragment of an intended commentary on Paradise lost.
Treatment of Cowper's hares.
Index.
5-6. Poetical works.
7. Homer, Iliad ; tr. by W. Cowper.
8. —— Odyssey ; tr. by W. Cowper.

Letters ; ed., with introd., by Rev. W. Bentham. (Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1884. D32, a18

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18.) E1, g19

Poetical works ; with notes and memoir by J. Bruce. 3 v., 12mo. Lond., [1870.] E2, c4-6 (Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Selections from Cowper's poems ; with introd. by Mrs. Oliphant. 12mo. Lond., 1883. D32, a26 (Golden tr. ser.)

Smith, G. Cowper. P26, a15

Cox, Arthur F. North Arcot ; new ed., revised by H. A. Stuart. [With map.] 2 v., 8vo. Madras, 1894-95. N3, h7-8 (Madras, *Pres. of.* Madras dist. man.)

Cox, *Rev. Sir* George William, *bart.*

The Athenian empire ; with maps. 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. H1, a5 (Epochs of anc. hist.)

The crusades ; with map. 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1883. H1, a17 (Epochs of mod. hist.)

Dictionary of science, literature and art. *See* Brande, W. T. *and* Cox. S1, i1-3

The Greeks and the Persians ; with maps. 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. H1, a4 (Epochs of anc. hist.)

Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. G11, b10

Life of John William Colenso, bishop of Natal. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. P1, b1-2

Cox, *Rev. Sir* George William (*continued*)—

Mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1870. A90, d2-3

—— *and* **Jones,** E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. G11, a2

—— *and* **Sankey,** C. Epochs of ancient history : ed. by Rev. Sir G. W. Cox and C. Sankey. *See* Epochs.

Cox, Harding *and* **Lascelles,** G. Coursing and falconry ; illust. (Badm. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. T110, c8

Cox, Harold. Land nationalization. (Soc. quest. of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. U2, a8

Cox, Homersham. Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1852. T4, c23

Cox, James C. Monograph of Australian land shells ; illust. 8vo. Syd., 1868. S122, e2

Cox, Richard, *bp. of Ely.* *See* Coxe, R.

Cox, Robert. Merry conceited humors of Bottom the weaver. 1661. (*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 1.) D85, f1

Cox, *Rev.* Samuel.

Book of Ecclesiastes ; with a new translation. (Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. A10, e19

Salvator mundi ; or, is Christ the Saviour of all men ? 13th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. A51, a3

Cox, Walter Gibbons. Artesian wells as a means of water supply. [Illust.] 8vo. Brisb., 1895. T25, c7

Coxcomb. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Coxe, *Rev.* Henry Octavius. Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. Henry Octavius Coxe. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men.) P4, c20

Coxe, Richard, *bp. of Ely.* Six ballads, with burdens ; from ms., ed. by J. Goodwin. [Attributed to R. Coxe, bishop of Ely.] 8vo. Lond., 1844. D15, a13 (*In* Percy soc. Early Engl. poet., v. 13.)

Coxe, *Rev.* William.

[Works ; illust.] 19 v. in 20., 4to. Lond., 1798-1829. D38, h1-

Note.—This is a made-up set, lettered on the back, and arranged in chronological order. v. 1 is 4th ed., v. 2-4, 6th ed.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America ; to which are added, the conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China.
2-4. Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark.
5-7. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford.
8. Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole.
9-11. History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsbrugh, to the death of Leopold II., 1218-1792.
12-14. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the accession of Philip V. to the death of Charles III., 1700-1788.
15-17. Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough ; with his original correspondence.
18. Private and original correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, the leaders of the Whig party, and other distinguished statesmen.
19-20. Memoirs of the administration of the Right Honourable Henry Pelham.

History of the House of Austria, 1218-1792. [With portraits.] 3rd. ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. D29, d24-26 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole ; selected from his correspondence and papers, and connected with the history of the times, 1678-1752. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1820. P3, d17-18

Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough with his correspondence ; collected from the family records at Blenheim and other authentic sources by W. Coxe. New ed., revised by J. Wade. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876-80. P2, l4-6 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Coxe, *Rev.* William (*continued*)—

Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole, earl of Orford; [with portrait.] New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1816. **P3, g12-15**

Travels in Denmark; Travels in Norway; Travels in Russia. **R17, h6**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll, of voy., v. 6.)

Travels in Switzerland, and in the country of the Grisons. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) **R17, h5**

Cox's diary. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Crabb, Herbert E. The stock exchange. **X41, a7**
(*In* King's Weigh house lect.)

Crabbe, *Rev.* George.

Works. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1823. **E7, e3-7**

Poetical works; with letters and journals and his life, by his son. New ed., 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. **E7, a11-18**

The library. **D32, d17**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 17.])

Kebbell, T. E. Life of George Crabbe. **P24, a7**

Crabs. *See* Brachyura.

Cradock Nowell. [nov.] *See* Blackmore, R. D.

Craies, William Feilden. Laws of insurance. *See* Porter, J. B. *and* Craies. **V40, b1**

Craig, George Cathcart. Federal defence of Australasia. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T51, b31**

Craig, John A. Sheep feeding. 8vo. Wash., 1897. **T98, d3**
(U.S.-*Dept. of agric.* Farmer's bulletin, no. 49.)

Craigie, Pearl Mary, *née* Richards, *Mrs.* R. W. (*John Oliver Hobbes.*) The ambassador: a comedy. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **F8, d3**

Craik, David. Practical American millwright and miller, comprising the elementary principles of mechanics, mechanism and motive power; illust. 8vo. Philad., 1870. **T76, e2**

Craik, Dinah Maria, *née* Mulock, *Mrs.* G. L. Fairy book: the best popular fairy stories selected and rendered anew, by [Mrs. Craik.] 12mo. Lond., 1882. **D32, a12**
(Golden tr. ser.)

Craik, George Lillie.

Compendious history of English literature and of the English language, from the Norman conquest; with specimens. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D1, b1-2**

English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Caesar. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **F7, a6**

Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D28, b13**
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

——— *and* **MacFarlane,** C. Pictorial history of England, by G. L. Craik and C. MacFarlane assisted by other contributors. *Standard ed.*, 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. **J1, l9-16**

Craik, Henry.

Life of Jonathan Swift. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1882. **P3, b20**

Same. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D31, d31-32**
(Eversley ser.)

Crakanthorp, Richard. Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae. (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.) 8vo. Oxon., 1847. **A30, l16**

Cramb, J. A. Reflections on the origin and destiny of Imperial Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **W2, b6**

Cramer, *Rev.* John Anthony.

Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece; with a map and plan of Athens. 3 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Oxf., 1828. **R29, e2-5**
Note.-The maps are bound separately.

Geographical and historical description of ancient Italy; with a map and plan of Rome. 2 v. in 3, 8vo. Oxf., 1826. **R29, e6-8**
Note.-The maps are bound separately.

Cramp, W. B. Narrative of a voyage to India, of a shipwreck on board the Lady Castlereagh, and a description of New South Wales. *pp.* 43, 8vo. Lond., 1823. **R22, e3**

Crane, Newton. Baseball. **T110, a10**
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athlethic sports, v. 4.)

Crane, W. J. E.

Sheet-metal worker's guide, comprising diagrams and working patterns with descriptive text. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, e5**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Smithy and forge: a treatise including instructions in the farrier's art, with a chapter on coachsmithing; illust. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. **T4, e8**

Crane, Walter. The bases of design. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **Z8, e1**

Claims of decorative art. *sm.* 4to. Lond., 1892. **Z8, d7**
Note.-Only 110 copies printed; copy no. 79.

The first of May; a fairy masque. [illust.] fo. [Lond. 1881.] **Z1, j6**
Note.-Proofs on India paper. Only 200 copies printed; copy no. 10.

Line and form; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **Z8, e5**

Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. [Illust.] (Ex-lib. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z8, b1**

Renascence: a book of verse. [Illust.] *sm.* 4to. Lond., 1891. **E9, e3**

Cranes.

Glynn, J. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes, *etc.* **T4, b12**

Towne, H. R. Treatise on cranes. **T67, b4**

Cranford and other tales. *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Cranganore. Hawes, R. Notes concerning the proceedings of the factory at Cranganore. **R17, l9**

Cranmer, Thomas, *archbp. of Canterbury.*

Miscellaneous writings and letters; ed. by Rev. J. E. Cox. (Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1846. **A31, d18**

Remains; collected and arranged by Rev. H. Jenkyns. [With portraits.] 4 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1833. **A28, f9-12**

Writings and disputations relative to the sacrament of the Lord's supper; ed. by Rev. J. E. Cox. (Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1844. **A31, d17**

Le Bas, C. W. Life of archbishop Cranmer. **P4, a20-21**

Lord, J. Thomas Cranmer: the English Reformation. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.) **H11, a3**

Mason, *Rev.* A. J. Thomas Cranmer. **P24, e8**

Strype, J. Memorials of Cranmer. **P3, g6-7**

Cranz, David. History of Greenland, containing a description of the country and its inhabitants; tr. from the High Dutch. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1767. **M5, c1-2**

Crashaw, *Rev.* Richard.

Complete works; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. (Lib. of old authors.) 8vo. Lond., 1858. **D33, b7**

CONTENTS.

Steps to the Temple.
Delights of the muses.
Sacred poems.
Poemata Latina.
Epigrammata sacra.

Complete works; for the first time collected and collated with the original and early ed., *etc.* Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 2 v., 8vo. [Blackburn], 1872-73. **D33, e6-7**
(Fuller worthies' lib.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.) **E1, g7**

Crater, The. [tale.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Craufurd, *Rev.* Alexander Henry Gregan. General Craufurd and his Light division; with anecdotes, a paper and letters by Sir J. Moore, *etc.* With portrait. 8vo. Lond. [1891.] **T45, b7**

Craufurd, Robert. Craufurd, *Rev.* A. H. G. General Craufurd and his light division. **T45, h7**

Craven. [*pseud.*] *See* Carleton, J. W.

Craven, Pauline de, *née* La Ferronnays, *Mrs.* A.

Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton; from the French by H. J. Coleridge.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P21, d24**

Récit d'une soeur: souvenirs de famille.
44me éd., 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1895. **P13, g10-11**

Bishop, M. C. Memoir of Mrs. A. Craven. **P21, d26**

Craven, William George. Racing and steeple-chasing. *See* Suffolk and Berkshire, *earl of, and others.* **T110, b14**

Crawford, Francis Marion.

Dr. Claudius: a true story. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **G1, b2**
(Macmillan's col. lib.)

Mr. Isaacs, a tale of modern India.
8vo. Lond., 1885. **G1, b3**

Rulers of the south: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **L10, c7-8**

Zoroaster. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **G1, f3**

Crawford, Robert. South American sketches.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **R38, b24**

Crawford and Balcarres, Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, *earl of.*

Argo; or the quest of the Golden fleece: a metrical tale.
8vo. Lond., 1876. **E9, g11**

Sketches of the history of Christian art.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **Z1, b6-7**

Crawfurd, John.

History of the Indian archipelago; with maps and engravings. 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1820. **R32, e18-20**

Journal of an embassy from the Governor General of India to the court of Ava; with appendix containing a description of fossil remains by Prof. Buckland and Mr. Clift. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834. **R33, d6-7**

Crawfurd, Oswald John Frederick. Portugal old and new; with maps and illust.
New ed., 8vo. N.Y., [1881.] **R29, b21**

Crawley, Ernest. The mystic rose: a study of primitive marriage. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **U27, e3**

Crayfish, The. Huxley, T. H. The crayfish. **S1, a28**

Crayon, Geoffrey. *pseud. See* Irving, W.

Creak, Ettrick William. Report on the magnetical results obtained by H.M.S. Challenger, 1873-76. **R18, a8**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Physics and chem., v. 2.)

Creasy, *Sir* Edward Shepherd.

Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. 30th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **T45, g20**

History of England from the earliest to the present time. v. 1-2. [B.C. 55–A.D. 1485.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869-70. **J1, c1-2**

History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire to the present time; chiefly founded on Von Hammer. [With maps.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854-56. **L23, d1-2**

Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire, including Indian institutions. [With map.]
8vo. Lond., 1872. **V16, h6**

Memoirs of eminent Etonians; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **P3, a14**

Rise and progress of the English constitution.
15th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **V16, a3**

Creation.

Bromby, *Rev.* J. E. Creation versus development: a lecture. **Pam. 5, a16**

Dallinger, *Rev.* W. H. The Creator and what we may know of the method of creation. **A46, g6**

Sumner, J. B., *archbp. of Canterbury.* Treatise on the records of the creation. **A6, d3-4**

Creation myths of primitive America. Curtin, J. **G11, e15**

Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de. *See* Jolyot de Crébillon, C. P.

Credit. Macleod, H. D. Theory of credit. **X13, d1-3**

Credulities past and present. Jones, W. **Q8, b6**

Creed of science. Graham, W. **A6, d2**

Creeds.

Channing, *Rev.* W. E. On creeds. **D36, a21**
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Green, S. G. Christian creed and the creeds of Christendom. **A46, b19**

See also Athanasian creed; Nicene creed.

Crehore, John Davenport. Mechanics of the girder: a treatise on bridges and roofs. 8vo., N.Y., 1886. **T23, d1**

Creichton, John. Memoirs; drawn up and digested by J. Swift. (*In* Swift, J. Works, v. 12.) **D36, g12**

Creighton, Charles.

Contributions to the physiology and pathology of the breast and its lymphatic glands. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1886. **Z24, c9**

History of epidemics in Britain, A.D. 664 to [1894.]
2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1891-94. **Z31, g1-2**

Creighton, James Edwin. An introductory logic.
8vo. N.Y., 1898. **B10, b6**

Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.*

Age of Elizabeth; with maps and tables.
6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. **H1, a18**
(Epochs of mod. hist.)

Cardinal Wolsey. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P26, b4**
(Twelve Engl. statesm.)

Carlisle; [with maps.]
(Hist. towns.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R2, a23**

History of the Papacy from the Great Schism to the sack of Rome.
New ed., 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **A62, a9-14**

Queen Elizabeth; with portrait.
8vo. Lond., 1899. **P21, c7**

Story of some English shires. [Illust.]
(Rel. tr. soc.) 4to. Lond., 1897. **R3, h10**

Crelle, August Leopold. Calculating tables; revised by C. Bremiker. 4to. Lond., 1897. **S31, j1**

Crellin, William. Complete transverse table.
4to. Melb., 1881. **T28, i1**
Note.–There is a "Reading instrument" for use with this work.

Cremation. Thompson, *Sir* H. Modern cremation. **Z25, c5**

Crepaz, Adele. Emancipation of women and its probable consequences; with a letter to the authoress by W. E. Gladstone. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **U1, c28**
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Crépet, Eugène. Les poëtes français: recueil des chefs-d'oeuvre de la poésie française depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours, avec une notice littéraire sur chaque poëte par MM. Asselineau, Babou, *et al,* précédé d'une introd. par M. Sainte Beuve; publié sous la direction de M. E. Crépet. 4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1861. **E20, e2-5**
Note.–At the end of v. 4 will be found an alphabetical list of the poets mentioned in the work.

Crespigny, Rose C. De. *See* De Crespigny.

Cresswell, *Sir* Cresswell. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. *See* Barnewall, R. V. *and* Cresswell. **V95, c12-**

Crests.

Fairbairn, J. Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. **Q1, i5-6**

Knight, F. *and* Butters, L. Royal book of crests.
Q1, g3-4

Creswell, Frank S. Hockey. **T110, a7**
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 1.)

Cresy, Edward.

Architectural antiquities of Rome. *See* Taylor, G. L. *and* Cresy. **T35, i11**

Encyclopaedia of civil engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. Illust.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861. **T21, c10-12**

Crete, *Island of.*

Edwardes, C. Letters from Crete, 1886. **R29, f5**

Freese, J. H. Short popular history of Crete. **L24, a1**

Spratt, T. A. B. Travels and researches in Crete. **R29, g13-14**

Crete wonders foretold, by her crete prophet of Wales which shall certainly happen this present year, 1647. **D85, f2**
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 2.)

Creusa, queen of Athens. [trag.] *See* Whitehead, W.

Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de. Letters from an American farmer, describing certain provincial situations, manners and customs, *etc.*, of the British colonies in North America, by J. H. St. John [*i.e.*, M. G. J. de Crèvecoeur.] 12mo. Dubl., 1782. **R38, a23**

Crewe, Nathaniel Crewe, *baron.* Memoirs. **H25, d31**
(*In* Camden soc., new ser., v. 31.–Camden misc., v. 9.)

Crichton, David Alexander.

Australasian fruit culturist. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Melb., 1893. **T84, g3-4**

Australian horticultural magazine and garden guide. *See* Australian horticultural *etc.*

Crichton. [nov.] *See* Ainsworth, W. H.

Crick, George Charles.

Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the British museum. *See* Foord, A. H. *and* Crick. **S76, i15-17**

List of the types and figured specimens of fossil cephalopoda in the British museum.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **S76, c1**
(Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.*–*Dept. of geol.*)

Cricket.

Giffen, G. With bat and ball. **T110, c21**

Grace, W. G. Cricketing reminiscenses and personal recollections. **T111, b3**

Lyttelton, *Rev.* E. Cricket. **T110, a7**

Pullin, A. W. Talks with old English cricketers. **T111, b5**

Ranjitsinhji, K. S., *prince.* Jubilee book of cricket. **T110, c15**

Steel, A. G. *and* Lyttelton, R. H. Cricket. **T110, b4**

Cricket on the hearth. [tale.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Crime and criminals.

Drähms, A. The criminal, his personnel and environment. **U1, e16**

Du Cane, *Sir* E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime. **U1, f3**

Ellis, H. H. The criminal. **S1, e3**

Griffiths, A. G. F. Mysteries of police and crime. **V21, c6-7**

Irving, H. B. Studies of French criminals of the nineteenth century. **V21, d15**

Lombroso, C. Criminal anthropology. **Z26, b3**

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. **U1, b34**

Proal, L. Political crime. **U1, a22**

Robinson, F. W. Prison characters. **V21, c1**

Rylands, L. G. Crime : its causes and remedy. **U1, e17**

White, H. A. Crime and criminals. **V21, d4**

—— Tales of crime and criminals in Australia. **V21, c2**

See also Juvenile offenders.

Crimea. Wolley, C. P. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. **R29, f20**

Crimean war, 1854-56.

Great Britain.–*War office.* Siege of Sebastopol. **T45, i13-16**

Hamley, *Sir* E. B. The war in the Crimea. **T45, a2**

Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. **T45, a17-25**

Oliphant, L. Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha. **T45, c17**

Paget, *Lord* G. A. F. Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. **T45, a16**

Russell, *Sir* W. H. British expedition to the Crimea. **T45, h4**

—— Great war with Russia. **T45, c5**

Skene, J. H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean war. **T45, h6**

Crimes and punishments.

Andrews, W. Bygone punishments. **U1, a25**

Bentham, J. Letters to Count Toreno, on the proposed penal code. (*In his* Works, v. 8.) **D38, e8**

—— Principles of penal law. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) **D38, e1**

—— View of the Hard-labour Bill. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) **D38, e4**

Boies, H. M. Science of penology. **U1, g6**

Tallack, W. Penological and preventive principles. **U1, a12**

Whately, R., *archbp. of Dublin.* Thoughts on secondary punishments. **U1, h2**

Williams, W. Secondary punishments discussed. **V21, d31**

See also Juvenile offenders ; Secondary punishments.

Criminal law.

Reports [1st–2nd] from the Select committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the execution of the criminal law, especially respecting juvenile offenders and transportation, with minutes of evidence, *etc.* 2 pts., fo. [Lond.] 1847. **V21, h9**
(Great Britain.–*Parl. papers.*)

Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *marquis de.* Réflexions sur jurisprudence criminelle. **D44, f16**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 7.)

Harris, S. F. Principles of the criminal law. **V21, d17**

Kenny, C. S. Selection of cases illustrative of English criminal law. **V21, d18**

Paley, W. Law and practice of summary convictions. **V21, d13**

Poland, *Sir* H. B. Changes in criminal law and procedure since 1800. **V1, a11**

Roscoe, H. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. **V21, b1**

Shirley, W. S. Selection of leading cases in the criminal law. **V21, d16**

Stephen, *Sir* J. F. Digest of the criminal law. **V21, d8**

—— History of the criminal law of England. **V21, d5-7**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Commentaire sur la Livre des délits et des peines. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) **D43, c8**

See also Extradition ; Juvenile offenders ; Prisons and prison discipline ; Transportation.

Criminology series ; ed. by W. D. Morrison.

CONTENTS.

v. 3. Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders. **U1, a21**
4. Proal, L. Political crime. **U1, a22**

Crimp, W. Santo. Sewage disposal works : a guide to the construction of works for the prevention of the pollution by sewage of rivers and estuaries. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **T28, d3**

Crinoidea. Carpenter, P. H. Report on the Crinoidea. (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 11, 26.) **R18, b7 ; d5**

Cripps, Harrison. On diseases of the rectum and anus ; including the third ed. of the Jacksonian Prize essay on cancer. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **Z31, e10**

Cripps, Wilfred Joseph.

Old English plate; ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic: its makers and marks. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Z3, d3**

Old French plate. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **Z3, d4**

Cripps the carrier. [nov.] *See* Blackmore, R. D.

Crisconius, *an African bp.* Breviarum canonicum. **A3, c16** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 88.)

Crisp, Frederick Arthur.

List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by F. A. Crisp. 8vo. [Lond.] 1899. **Q1, i11**
Note.—Privately printed.

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. [Lond.] 1901. **Q1, i12**

Crispin médecin. [com.] *See* Hauteroche, N. le B. d'

Crispin rival de son maitre. [com.] *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Crispinus, Gilbertus. Disputatio Judaei cum Christiano. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.) **A3, f18**

Crispinus, Milo. Vita Beati Lanfranci archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 159.) **A3, f9**

Crispus, Benedictus, *saint, archbp. of Milan.* *See* Benedict [Crispus.]

Criss-cross journeys. *See* Thornbury, G. W.

Cristoforo, Negri. La storia politicà dell' antichità paragonata alla moderna. 3 v., 8vo. Venezia, 1866-67. **H6, a4-6**

Critic, The. [dr.] *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Criticism.

Alembert, J. L. d'. De l'abus de la critique en matière de religion. (*In his* Melanges, v. 4.) **D43, e33**

Arnold, M. Essays in criticism. **D31, g23-24**

Bagehot, W. Literary studies. **D5, b1-2**

Collins, J. C. Ephemera critica, or plain truths about current literature. **D5, c13**

Conferences on books and men. **D2, c8**

Darmesteter, J. English studies. **D57, a4**

De Quincey, T. Literary theory and criticism. **D36, e5-6** (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 10-11.)

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Great books. **D5, e9**

Gosse, E. W. Critical kit-kats. **D5, a21**

—— Gossip in a library. **D55, b15**

Hutton, R. H. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers. **D31, e12-13**

Kames, H. Home, *Lord.* Elements of criticism. **D5, f4-5**

Le Gallienne, R. Retrospective reviews. **D6, a2-3**

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Causeries du lundi. **D6, a6-21**

—— Nouveaux lundis. **D44, c9-21**

—— Portraits contemporains. **D44, c22-26**

—— Portraits littéraires. **D44, c29-31**

—— Premiers lundis. **D44, c4-6**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe. **D5, f3-**

Sears, L. Principles and methods of literary criticism. **D6, a23**

Swinburne, A. C. Studies in prose and poetry. **D6, a1**

Wilson, J. Studies of modern mind and character. **D54, h13**

Critique de l'Ecole des femmes. [com.] *See* Moliere, J. B. P.

Critique de l'homme à bonnes fortunes, La. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Critique du légataire, La. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Crivelli, Carlo. Rushforth, G. M'N. Carlo Crivelli. **P17, a23**

Crivelli, Uberto, *aftw.* Urban III., *pope.* *See* Urban III.

Croall lectures.

CONTENTS.

1878-79. Caird, *Rev.* J. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. **A51, a17**

1879-80. Milligan, *Rev.* W. Resurrection of our Lord. **A46, b11**

Croatia. Spottiswoode, G. A. A tour in civil and military Crotia and through part of Hungary. **R22, c2**

Croce, Giulio Cesare. Bertoldo Bertoldino [by C. C. Croce] e Cacasenno [by A. Banchieri; tr. into verse by G. P. Riva, P. B. Balbi et al.] 2 v., 12mo. Venezia, 1791. **E23, b14-15** (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 55-56.)

Crocheteur Borgne, Le. [fict.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Crocker, Henry Radcliffe. Atlas of diseases of the skin, in a series of illust. from original drawings, with descriptive letterpress. 2 v., fo. Edinb., 1896. **Z31, i1-2**

Phlegmonous and ulcerative affections. **Z26, g10** (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Squamous affections. (*Ibid.*) **Z26, g10**

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Maria Perrone. **G2, c10** (*In* For Britain's soldiers.)

Crockett, *Rev.* William Shillinglaw. The Scott country; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **R3, e4**

Crockford's clerical directory: being a statistical book of reference for facts relating to the clergy and the church, etc. [With map.] 1900-1902. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900-02. **X74, e1-**

Crocodilia.

British museum.—*Nat. hist.—Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of the chelonians, rhynchocephalians and crocodiles in the British museum. **S157, e13**

Gray, J. E. Synopsis of the species of recent crocodilians or emydosaurians. **S128, h6**

Parker, W. K. On the structure and development of the skull in the crocodilia. **S128, h11**

Crofts, C. H. Naval bases and coaling stations. **J12, f10** (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Croisilles. [tale.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Croker, B. M., *née* Sheppard, *Mrs.* J. Little blue jug. (*In* For Britain's soldiers.) **G2, c10**

Croker, Thomas Crofton.

Historical songs of Ireland, illustrative of the struggle between James II. and Willlam III.; ed. with introd. and notes, by T. C. Croker. 8vo. Lond., 1841 **D15, a1** (*In* Percy soc. Early Engl. poet., v. 1.)

The keen of the south of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, *etc.*; collected, ed., and chiefly tr. by T. C. Croker. (*Ibid*, v. 13.) 8vo. Lond., 1844. **D15, a13**

Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690; ed. by T. C. Croker. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **H25, a14** (Camden soc., v. 14.)

CONTENTS.

Cuffe, M. Siege of Ballyally castle, county Clare.

Kelly, C. Macariae excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus.

Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland; ed. with introd. and notes, by T. C. Croker. 4 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1845-47. **D15, a21** (*In* Percy soc. Early Engl. poet., v. 21.)

Popular songs of Ireland. **D32, d16** (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 16.])

Crole, David. Tea: a text book of tea planting and manufacture; with some account of the laws affecting labour in tea gardens in Assam and elsewhere. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T91, d2**

Croll, James.

Climate and time in their geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S69, c6**

Croll, James *(continued)*—

Discussions on climate and cosmology.
8vo. Lond., 1889. **S69, c5**

Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time.
8vo. Lond., 1889. **S69, c7**

Croly, *Rev.* George. The Holy land, after lithographs from drawings by D. Roberts, with descriptions by Rev. G. Croly. *See* Roberts, D.

Cromarty. Miller, H. Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland, or the traditional history of Cromarty. **D54, e8**

Cromble, *Rev.* Alexander.

Etymology and syntax of the English language explained and illustrated. 8vo. Lond., 1802. **C13, h2**

Same. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1843. **C13, e16**

Gymnasium sive symbola critica; intended to assist the classical student to attain a correct Latin prose style. 6th ed., corrected and enlarged.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838. **C5, d9-10**

Cromble, *Rev* James M. Monograph of lichens found in Britain, being a catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British museum. Pt. 1.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **S98, c2**
(Brit. mus.–*Nat hist.–Dept. of bot.*)

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, *earl of.* Traill, H. D. Lord Cromer: a biography. **P5, e3**

Cromwell, Oliver, *lord protector of England.*

Autograph letter to his son Harry Cromwell, commander in chief in Ireland. **Q11, a10**
(*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 10.)

Letters and speeches; with elucidations by T. Carlyle.
5 v., 8vo. Lond. [1888.] **D8, a4-5**

Same. **D38, c14-18**
(*In* Carlyle, T. Coll. works, v. 14-18.)

Baldock, T. S. Cromwell as a soldier. **T51, f6**

Bruce, J. Quarrel between the earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. **H25, c30**

Firth, C. H. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. **P25, d1**

Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. **J5, b3**

—— Oliver Cromwell. **P2, e17**

Guizot, F. P. G. Life of Oliver Cromwell. **P1, f5**

Harrison, F. Oliver Cromwell. **P26, b12**

King, C. C. *and* Wilkinson, S. Cromwell. **P26, h9**

Lord, J. Oliver Cromwell. **H2, a4**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 4.)

Morley, J. Oliver Cromwell. **P2, h17**

Paterson, A. Oliver Cromwell. **P2, c8**

Cromwell. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Croniques de London depuis l'an 44 Hen. III., jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III.; ed. from a ms. in the Cottonian library by G. J. Aungier. 4to. Lond., 1844. **H25, a28**
(Camden soc., v. 28.)

Cronstedt, Axel Frederik. Essay towards a system of mineralogy; tr. from the Swedish, with notes, by G. von Engenstrom; to which is added, A treatise on the pocket laboratory, by the translator. The whole revised and corrected, with some additional notes, by E. M. da Costa.
8vo. Lond., 1770. **S78, b4**

Cronwright, Olive, *née* Schreiner, *Mrs. (Ralph Iron.)*

An English-South African's view of the situation: words in season. 96 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond. [1899.] **N5, a4**

Story of an African farm.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **G1, h15**

Crook, Charles W. School management and methods of instruction. *See* Collar, G. *and* Crook. **U4, f16**

Crookall, *Rev.* Lawrence. British Guiana; or, work and wanderings among the Credes and coolies, the Africans and Indians of the wild country. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **R38, b22**

Crooke, William.

North-western provinces of India: their history, ethnology and administration; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **N3, e8**

Popular religion and folk-lore of Northern India.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Westm., 1896. **A91, e6-7**

Crookes, M. E. B. Book of public arms. *See* Davies, A. C. F. *and* Crookes. **Q1, l10**

Crookes, *Sir* William.

Dyeing and tissue-printing. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **T76, b5**
(Tech. hdbks.)

Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing; with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **T74, c3**

Crooks, W. Cask making. **U1, d7**
(*In* Workers on their industries.)

Crookshank, Edgar March.

Manual of bacteriology. [Illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S126, e2**

Text-book of bacteriology, including the etiology and prevention of infective diseases. [Illust.]
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z21, d10**

Croquet.

Lillie, A. Croquet; its history, rules, and secrets. **T110, a25**

—— Croquet up to date. **T110, e14**

Spong, *Mrs.* Croquet. **T110, f5**

Crosby records: a chapter of Lancashire recusancy. *See* Gibson, *Rev.* T. E. **H26, c43**

Crosland, Camilla, *née* Toulmin, *Mrs.* N. Landmarks of a literary life, 1820-92; [with portrait.] **P21, d28**

Cross, Ada, *née* Cambridge, *Mrs.* G. F. Byrne, D. Ada Cambridge, (*In his* Australian writers.) **P12, a4**

Cross, Charles F. Soap. **T16, d12**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 12.)

——— *and* **Bevan,** E. J. Text-book of paper-making. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T76, a17**

Cross, John Walter. Impressions of Dante and of the new world, with a few words on bimetallism.
8vo. Edinb., 1893. **D55, c27**

Cross, Joseph. Journals of several expeditions made in Western Australia, 1829-32, under the sanction of the governor, Sir James Stirling; accompanied by a map. [Ed. by J. Cross.] 12mo. Lond., 1833. **O5, a4**

Cross, Mary Anne, *née* Evans, *formerly* Mrs. G. H. Lewes, *Mrs.* J. W. (*George Eliot.*)

Novels; with illust. 6v., 8vo. Edinb. [1867-78]. **G4, b11-16**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Adam Bede.
2. Mill on the Floss.
3. Silas Marner.
4. Scenes of clerical life.
5. Felix Holt.
6. Romola.

Daniel Deronda. New ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1887. **G4, b18**

Life, as related in her letters and journals; arranged and ed. by her husband, J. W. Cross. [With portrait.]
Cabinet ed., 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., [1887.] **P21, c22-24**

Middlemarch. New ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1885. **G4, b17**

Wise, witty, and tender sayings in prose and verse; selected from the works of George Eliot by A. Main.
9th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1893. **D57, g6**

Blind, M. George Eliot. **P21, a1**

Hutton, R. H. George Eliot as author. **D31, e16**
(*In his* Essays.)

—— George Eliot's Life and letters. (*Ibid.*) **D31, e16**

Lilly, W. S. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. **D5, f1**

Lord, J. George Eliot. **H2, a5**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 5.)

Morley, J. Life of George Eliot. **D5, a12**
(*In his* Crit. misc., v. 3.)

Swinnerton, E. George Eliot: her early home. **P21, j2**

Cross, Wilbur L. Development of the English novel. 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **D6, a25**

Cross, The.

Calfhill, *Rev.* J. Answer to John Martiall's Treatise of the cross. **A31, c17**

Seymour, *Rev.* W. W. The cross in tradition, history, and art. **Z1, h21**

Crossfield, H. Wood engraving. **U1, d7**
(*In* Workers on their industries.)

Crotchet castle. [nov.] *See* Peacock, T. L.

Crosskey, *Rev.* Henry William. Monograph of post-Tertiary Entomostraca. *See* Brady, G. S., Crosskey, *Rev.* H. W. *and* Robertson, D. **S84, g2**

Crouch, Joseph *and* **Butler,** E. The apartments of the house, their arrangement and decoration. [Illust.] *Sm.* 4to. Lond., 1900. **T104, e2**

Croup.

Bouchut, E. On croup. **Z40, a3**

Guersent, L. B. On croup. **Z40, a3**

Crowe, Eyre Evans. History of France. 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1830-31. **S151, b7-9**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Hist.)

——— *and* **James,** G. P. R. Eminent foreign statesmen. 5 v., 12mo. Lond., 1833-38. **S151, a3-7**
(*Ibid.*–Biog.)

Crowe, *Sir* Joseph Archer, *and* **Cavalcaselle,** G. B. Titian, his life and times, with some account of his family chiefly from new and unpublished records : with portrait and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. **P17, e9-10**

Crowest, Frederick J. Cherubini. [With portrait.] (Great musicians.) 8vo. Lond., [1890.] **P19, a9**

Crown of wild olive. Ruskin J. **X1, a8**

Crowther, John. Journey, from Agimere to Ispahan, 1615-16. *See* Steele, R. *and* Crowther. **R17, i9**

Crowne, John. Dramatic works ; with memoir and notes. 4v., 8vo. Edinb., 1873-74. **F3, c16-19**
(Dram. of the rest.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Juliana.
History of Charles VIII. of France.
Calisto.
Notices of performers in Calisto.
Prologue to Horace.
2. Thyestes.
City politicks.
Destruction of Jerusalem.
3. The country wit.
The ambitious statesman.
Sir Courtly Nice.
Darius.
4. The English friar.
Regulus.
The married beau.
Caligula.

Crowns. *See* Regalia.

Crowquill, Alfred. *pseud.* *See* Forrester, A. H.

Crowther, James. The microscope and its lessons ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S60, a3**

Croyland, *Abbey of.* Ingulphus, *abbot of Croyland.* Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland. **Q14, a19**

Crozier, John Beattie.

Civilization and progress. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **H1, d23**

My inner life : being a chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P2, h21**

Crozier, Percy Koch Napier. Twentieth century impressions of Western Australia, [ed. by P. K. N. Crozier for P. W. H. Thiel and Co. Illust.] 4to. Perth, *W.A.*, 1901. **05, i3**

Crudelli, Corrado Tommasi. On the nature of malaria. *See* Klebs, E. *and* Crudelli. **Z40, e14**

Cruden, Alexander. Complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments ; added, a life of the author. 4to. Lond., [1889.] **A22, e1**

Cruel brother. The. [trag.] *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Cruikshank, George.

Gallery of comicalities, embracing humorous sketches by Robert and George Cruikshank, R. Seymour, and others. *See* Cruikshank, R. *and others.* **D58, g11**

Punch and Judy ; accompanied by the dialogue of the puppet-show, an account of its origin, and of puppet plays in England. Illust. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **D28, c19**
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Three courses and a dessert; comprising three sets of tales, west country, Irish, and legal, and a melange. Illust. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D28, c20**

Thackeray, W. M. George Cruikshank. **D38, g11**
(*In his* Works, v. 11.)

Cruikshank, Robert, *and others.* Gallery of comicalities, embracing humorous sketches by Robert and George Cruikshank, R. Seymour, and others. 4to. Lond., *n.d.* **D58, g11**

Cruise, Richard A. Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. 8vo. Lond., 1823. **06, g1**

Cruise in an opium clipper. Anderson, L. **R22, a2**

Cruise in the Acorn. [fict.] *See* Smith, *Mrs.* A.

Cruise of the Cachalot. *See* Bullen, F. T.

Crusades, The.

Alberic, *canon of Aix.* Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre mer, 1095-1120. **K2, a20-21**

Archer, T. A. *and* Kingsford, C. L. The crusades. **H1, f7**

Chronicles of the crusades. **Q14, b2**

Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W. The crusades. **H1, a17**

Fulcherius, *Carnotensis.* Histoire des croisades. **K2, a24**

Guibert, *abbot of Nogent.* Histoire des croisades. **K2, a9**

Gulielmus, *archbp. of Tyre.* Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre mer, [A.D. 610]-1184. **K2, a16-18**

Jacques, *de Vitry, cardinal.* Histoire des croisades. **K2, a22**

Lord, J. The crusades. **H2, a2**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 2)

Mills, C. History of the crusades. **H2, g1-2**

Odo, *de Deuil.* Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII. **K2, a24**

Poole, S. L. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. **P25, c24**

Raymond, *d'Agiles.* Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. **K2, a21**

Robert, *abbot of St. Remi.* Histoire de la première croisade. **K2, a23**

Crustacea.

Bate, C. S. Catalogue of the specimens of the amphipodous crustacea in the British museum. **S118, e1**

Bell, T. Some account of the crustacea of the coasts of South America. **S28, h2**

Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron.* The classes Annelida, Crustacea, and Arachnida. **S118, g1**

Haswell, W. A. Catalogue of the Australian stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea. **S122, c2**

Lankester, E. R. On the muscular and endoskeletal systems of limulus and scorpio. **S128, h11**

Latreille, P. A. Genera crustaceorum et insectorum. **S122, b1-2**

Norman, *Rev.* A. M. *and* Stebbing, *Rev.* T. R. R. On the crustacea isopoda of the 'Lightning, 'Porcupine,' and 'Valorous' expeditions. **S128, h12**

Crustacea (*continued*)—

Sars, G. O. Crustacea. **R24, l6**

Spencer, W. B. Crustacea. **O1, h8**
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust. Report, pt. 2.)

Stebbing, *Rev.* T. R. R. History of crustacea. **S1, c8**

Woodward, H. Catalogue of British fossil crustacea. **S76, f14**

—— Monograph of the British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order Merostomata. **S84, h8**

See also Amphipoda ; Anomura ; Brachyura ; Cirripedia; Copepoda ; Entomostraca ; Estheriae ; Isopoda ; Macrura ; Ostracopoda ; Phyllocarida ; Schizopoda ; Stomatopoda.

Cruttwell, *Rev.* Charles Thomas. Literary history of early Christianity, including the fathers and the chief heretical writers of the Ante-Nicene period.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **A60, c5-6**

Cruttwell, Maud. Luca Signorelli. [Illust.]
(Great. mast.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P17, a21**

Crypturi. Salvadori, T. Catalogue of ths Chenomorphae, Crypturi, and Ratitae. **S109, h7**

Cryptogamia.

Berkeley, *Rev.* M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. **S98, d3**

Cooke, M. C. Romance of low life amongst plants. **S91, c5**

Hofmeister, W. On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher Cryptogamia. **S64, a19**

See also Ferns.

Crystallography.

Brooke, H. J. Crystallography. **S151, h6**

Gurney, H. P. Crystallography. **S40, a18**

Hunt, R. Remarks on the influence of magnetism and voltaic electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter. **S72, a1**

Lewis, W. J. Treatise on crystallography. **S78, e3**

Ruskin, J. Ethics of the dust : lectures on the elements of crystallization. **S40, a28**

Cuba.

Clark, W. J. Commercial Cuba. **R38, f11**

Gallenga, A. C. N. Pearl of the Antilles. **R41, a1**

Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. **R38, f10**

Ocampo, S. d'. Voyage autour de l'isle de Cuba. **R18, f18**

Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. *See* United States. *War dept. Office of Director, Census of Cuba.* **Y1, g2**

Cudworth, *Rev.* Ralph, *D.D.*

True intellectual system of the universe, wherein all the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted and its impossibility demonstrated, with a treatise on eternal and immutable morality ; added the notes and dissertations of J. L. Mosheim, tr. by J. Harrison, with index. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1845. **A46, c9-11**

Scott, W. R. Introduction to Cudworth's Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. **B11, b2**

Cueva, Juan de la. De la Bética conquistada. **E22, d5**
(*In* Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles.)

Cuff, Herbert Edmund. Practical nursing. *See* Stewart, I. *and* Cuff. **Z28, a3**

Cuffe, Maurice. Siege of Ballyally castle, co. Clare. **H25, a14**
(*In* Croker, T. C. Narratives.)

Cuitt, George. Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of the olden time : with a series of 73 etchings, with descriptive letterpress. fo. Lond., 1855. **R5, j1**

Cullen, Thomas Stephen. Cancer of the uterus : its pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment ; also, the pathology of diseases of the endometrium. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **Z30, g13**

Cullerier, Auguste. Atlas of venereal diseases ; tr. from the French with notes and additions, by F. J. Bumstead:
4to. Philad., 1868. **Z31, i18**

Culture.

Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy. **D54, b6**

Mabie, H. W. Books and culture. **D55, a31**

—— Essays on nature and culture. **D55, a32**

Cultus arborum : a descriptive account of phallic tree worship, with illust. legends, etc., with a bibliography of works upon and referring to the phallic cultus.
8vo. [Lond.], 1890. **A91, c4**
Note.—Privately printed.

Cumacea. Sars, G. O. Report on the Schizopoda. **R18, c7**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.—Zoology, v. 19.)

Cumaná.

Las Casas, B. de. Voyage et établissement à la côte de Cumana. **R18, f19**

Moeurs et usages des peuples de Cumana. **R18, f19**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Cumberland, George Clifford, *earl of.*

Cruising voyage to the Azores, 1589. **R17, i7**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Voyage aux Isles Açores, 1589. **R18, f1**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Voyage to the Azores, 1589. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Wright, E. Voyage of George, earl of Cumberland, to the Azores. **R17, h1**

Cumberland, Richard.

L'Americain. **F12, c1**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 1.)

Battle of Hastings : a tragedy. **F1, a6**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 6.)

The brothers : a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 12.) **F1, a12**

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 18.) **F1, d18**

The Carmelite : a tragedy. **F1, a16**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 16.)

The choleric man : a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) **F1, a4**

Fashionable lover : a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 18.) **F1, a18**

The natural son : a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 20.) **F1, a20**

First love : a comedy. **F1, d18**
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 18.)

The Jew : a comedy. (*Ibid.*) **F1, d18**

The West Indian : a comedy. **F1, a19**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 19.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 18.) **F1, d18**

Wheel of fortune : a comedy. (*Ibid.*) **F1, d18**

Cumberland, Stuart C.

The Queen's highway, from ocean to ocean ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1887. **R22, e22**

A thought-reader's thoughts, being impressions and confessions. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1888. **B13, b1**

Cumberland. St. George, *Sir* R. Visitation of Cumberland, 1615. **Q13, a7**

Cuming, E. D. With the Jungle folk : a sketch of Burmese village life. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R33, e1**

Cummian, *saint.* Liber de mensura Poenitentiarum. **A3, c15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Cummianus, *saint.* *See* Cummian.

Cumming, *Miss* Constance Frederica Gordon.

At home in Fiji. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1881. **R41, b14-15**

Fire fountains : the kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes and the history of its missions. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1883. **R41, b19-20**

In the Hebrides ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R3, e3**

Wanderings in China. Illust.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1886. **R33, b12-13**

Cumming, Roualeyn Gordon. Lion hunter of South Africa: five years' adventures in the far interior of South Africa, with notices of the native tribes and savage animals. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R35, a26**

Cummings, M. F. *and* **Miller,** C. C. Modern American architecture; designs and plans for villas, farm-houses, etc.; illust. fo. N.Y., [1867.] **T35, j2**

Cummings, William Hayman.

Biographical dictionary of musicians.
New ed., *pp.* 82, 8vo. Lond., [1892.] **Z11, e23**
(Music prim., no. 40.)

Rudiments of music.
New ed., *pp.* 72, 8vo. Lond., [1877.] **Z11, e1**
(*Ibid*, no. 2.)

Cummins, John. Voyage to the South seas, 1740-41. *See* Bulkeley, J. *and* Cummins. **R17, i17**

Cumston, Charles Greene. Disorders of menstruation. *See* Cushing, E. W. *and* Cumston. **Z26, g12**

Cundall, Frank.

Jamaica. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.) **J12, f8**

Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian exhibition; illust. by T. Riley, ed. by F. Cundall.
4to. Lond., 1886. **T16, i1**

Cundall, Joseph. Hans Holbein, from "Holbein und seine Zeit" by A. Woltmann; by J. Cundall. *See* Woltmann, A. F. G. A. **P17, a14**

Cuneiform inscriptions.

Bezold, C. Catalogue of the Cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British museum. **Q6, h3**

British museum.–*Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquities.* Cuneiform texts from Babylonian tablets, etc., in the British museum. **Q6, l20-21**

Schrader, E. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. **A41, a33; b5**

See also Tel El-Amarna tablets.

Cunningham, Granville, C. Scheme for Imperial federation; with introd. by Sir F. Young.
8vo. Lond., 1895. **W2, b4**

Cunningham, *Sir* Alexander.

Four reports, made 1862-65. **Q7, c1-2**
(*In* India.–*Archaeol. surv.* Reports, v. 1-2.)

Mahâbodhi, or the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1892. **Q6, l16**

Reports, 1871-73. **Q7, c3,5**
(*In* India.–*Archaeol surv.*, v. 3, 5.)

Report of a tour in the Central Provinces in 1873-75.
(*Ibid*, v. 9.) **Q7, c9**

Report of tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874-77.
(*Ibid*, v. 10.) **Q7, c10**

Report of tours in the Gangetic provinces from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875-78. (*Ibid*, v. 11.) **Q7, c11**

Report of tour in the Punjab in 1878-79. **Q7, c14**
(*Ibid*, v. 14.)

Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879-80, from Patna to Sunargaon. (*Ibid*, v. 15.) **Q7, c15**

Report of a tour in the Central Provinces and lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82. (*Ibid*, v. 17.) **Q7, c17**

Report of a tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1882-83.
(*Ibid*, v. 20.) **Q7, c20**

Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa. 1883-84; and of a tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa, and Gwalior, 1884-85. (*Ibid*, v. 21.) **Q7, c21**

——— *and* **Garrick,** H. B. W. Report of tours in North and South Bihar in 1880-81. **Q7, c16**
(*In* India.–*Archaeol. surv.* Reports, v. 16.)

Cunningham, Allan, *Botanist.*

Journal of a route from Bathurst to Liverpool Plains.
(*In* Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.) **O2, c7**

On the botany of the Blue Mountains. (*Ibid.*) **O2, c7**

Cunningham, Allan, *Poet.*

Lives of the most eminent British painters; revised ed., annotated and continued to the present time by Mrs. C. Heaton. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-80. **D29, h18-20**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry.
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 16.]) **D32, d16**

Cunningham, C. D. The Swiss confederation. *See* Adams, *Sir* F. O. *and* Cunningham. **W1, c1**

Cunningham, Daniel John.

The lumbar curve in man and the apes, with an account of the topographical anatomy of the chimpanzee, orang-utan, and gibbon; with plates. **S28, h1**
(*In* Roy. Irish acad., *Dubl.* Cunn. mem., no. 2.)

Manual of practical anatomy; illust.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1896. **Z23, a4-5**

Some points in the anatomy of the Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale, with an account of the comparative anatomy or the intrinsic muscles and nerves of the mammalia pes. [With plates.] **R18, a13**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 5.)

Cunningham, *Sir* Henry Stewart.

Earl Canning. [With map.]
(Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1892. **P24, d23**

Lord Bowen: a biographical sketch; with a selection from his verses. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1897. **P4, g18**

Cunningham, James.

Observations and remarks made during his residence on the island of Chusan. **R18, i1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.) **R17, i9**

Cunningham, John. Poetical works; with life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, b27**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 59.)

Cunningham, Peter, *F.S.A.*

Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. from the original office books of the masters and yeomen, with introd. and notes. 8vo. Lond., 1842. **F7, g6**
(Shakespeare soc., no. 7.)

Inigo Jones: a life of the architect by P. Cunningham, remarks on some of his sketches for masques and dramas by J. R. Planché, and five court masques ed. from the mss. of Jonson, etc., by J. P. Collier. [Illust.] (*Ibid*, no. 39.) 8vo. Lond., 1848. **F7, g38**

London past and present, by H. B. Wheatley, based upon the "Handbook of London" by P. Cunningham. *See* Wheatley, H. B. **R6, f1-3**

Cunningham, Peter, *R.N.* Two years in New South Wales, comprising sketches of the actual state of society in that colony, etc.; [with map.]
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1827. **O2, a6-7**

Cunningham, Robert Oliver.

Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H.M.S. Nassau, 1866-69; illust.
8vo. Edinb., 1871. **S56, c3**

On some points in the anatomy of the steamer duck.
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 7.) **S128, h7**

Cunningham, William. Poems. **E1, g15**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14.)

Cunningham, *Rev.* William, *D.D.*

Discussions on church principles–Popish, Erastian and Presbyterian; ed. by his literary executors.
8vo. Edinb., 1863. **A51, d5**

Cunningham, *Rev.* William (*continued*)—

Historical theology: a review of the principal doctrinal discussions in the Christian Church since the the apostolic age; ed. by his literary executors. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1863. A46, f6-7

The reformers, and the theology of the reformation; ed. by his literary executors. 8vo. Edinb., 1862. A46, e5

Cunningham, *Rev.* William, *D.Sc.*

Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1898-1900. H1, b13-14 (Camb. hist. ser.)

Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. (Soc. quest. of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. U2, a17

Use and abuse of money. 8vo. Lond., 1891. D31, a1 (Univ. ext. man.)

——— *and* **McArthur,** E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. (Camb. hist. soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1895. X1, a21

Cunningham lectures.

CONTENTS.

Bannerman, *Rev.* D. D. Scripture doctrine of the church. A46, e17
Candlish, *Rev.* J. S. The kingdom of God biblically and historically considered. A52, d3
Laidlaw, *Rev.* J. Bible doctrine of man. A51, d9
Smeaton, *Rev.* G. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. A46, e13
Stalker, *Rev.* J. Christology of Jesus. A52, c3

Cunynghame, *Sir* Arthur Augustus Thurlow.

My command in South Africa, 1874-1878; comprising experiences of travel in the colonies of South Africa and the independent states. With maps. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. R36, e14

Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the frontiers of Persia and Turkey, 1871; illust. with map. 8vo. Lond., 1872. R29, g4

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel.

English patent practice; with acts, rules, forms and precedents. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. V49, g13

On the theory and practice of art enamelling upon metals. Illust. 8vo. Westm., 1899. Z3, a7

Cup, The. [pl.] *See* Tennyson, A., *baron.*

Cupid and Death. [masque.] *See* Shirley, J.

Cupid's revenge. [trag.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Cupid's revenge. [tale.] *See* Lamb, C.

Curate of Churnside, The. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Curculio. [com.] *See* Plautus.

Curé de Tours, Le. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Curé de village, Le. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Cure for a cuckold, A. [com.] *See* Webster, J.

Cure for the heart-ache, A. [com.] *See* Morton, T.

Curieux impertinent, Le. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Curio, Caelius Secundus. Defence of the true and old authority of Christ's church; tr. by J. Philpot. A31, d5 (*In* Philpot, *Rev.* J. Examinations.)

Curiosities of civilization. Wynter, A. D55, a16

Curioso accidente, Un. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Curl, J. H. Goldmines of the world; containing concise and practical advice for investors. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T70, e7

Curling.

Kerr, *Rev.* J. Curling. T110, c6

Walker, *Rev.* J. M. *and* Mott, C. C. Rounders, field-ball, baseball-rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, and curling. T110, a10

Curr, Edward. Account of the colony of Van Diemen's land. 12mo. Lond., 1824. O6, a3

Curr, Edward Micklethwaite. The Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, place of landing in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent. 4 v., 8vo. *and* fo. Melb., 1886-87. O1, e1-3, f6

Curran, *Rev.* J. Milne. Geology of Sydney and the Blue mountains; illust. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Syd., 1899. S73, a2

Curran, John Philpot.

Phillips. C. Curran and his contemporaries. P2, g16

——— Recollections of Curran, *etc.* P4, d10

Currency.

De Knight, W. F. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States. X13, i1

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. X28, c10

See also Bimetallism.

Currie, James. *(Jasper Wilson.)* Letter, commercial and political, addressed to Rt. Hon. W. Pitt, in which the real interests of Britain in the present crisis are considered, *etc.* *pp.* 70, 8vo. Dubl., 1793. W2, a1

Currie, Mark John. Journal of an excursion to the southward of Lake George. O2, c7 (*In* Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.)

Currier, Charles Gilman. Outlines of practical hygiene. 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z25, d1

Curry, Charles Emerson. Theory of electricity and magnetism; with preface by L. Boltzmann. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S40, c5

Curry, W. T. Rural water supply. *See* Greenwell, A. *and* Curry. T25, b2

Curschmann, Heinrich. Typhoid fever and typhus fever. (*In* Nothnagel, H. Ency. of pract. med., v. 1.) Z26, j3

Curson, Robert, *cardinal.* Voyage to Damiata in Egypt, 1218. R17, g1 (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Curteis, Arthur Mapletoft. Rise of the Macedonian empire; with maps. 4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. H1, a6 (Epochs of anc. hist.)

Curteis, *Rev.* George Herbert. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. A52, f30 (Bampton lect., 1871.)

Curtin, Jeremiah.

Creation myths of primitive America in relation to the religious history and mental development of mankind. [With plate.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. G11, e15

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
Olelbis.
Olelbis and Mem Loimis.
Norwan.
Tulchuherris.
Sedit and the two brothers Hus.
Hawt.
Norwanchakus and Keriha.
Kele and Sedit.
Kol Tibichi.
Winning of Halai Auna at the house of Tuina.
The Hakas and the Tennas.
Ilhataina.
Hitchinna.
Tirukala.
Sukonia's wives and the Ichpul sisters.
The finding of fire.
Haka Kaina.
Titindi Maupa and Paiowa.
The two sisters, Haka Lasi and Tsore Jowa.
The dream of Juiwaiyu and his journey to Damhauja's country.
The flight of Tsanunewa and defeat of Hehku.
The first battle in the world, and the making of the Yana.
Notes and names of places.

Hero-tales of Ireland; collected by J. Curtin. 8vo. Lond., 1894. G11, b12

Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, Western Slavs, and Magyars. 8vo. Lond., 1890. G11, b1

Curtis, B. Farquhar. Diseases of the peritoneum. Z26, g15 (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 8.)

Curtis, Charles Berwick. Velazquez and Murillo : a descriptive and historical catalogue of the works of Velazquez and Murillo, comprising a classified list of their paintings, their history, names of owners, *etc.* Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1883. **Z5, f8**

Curtis, Charles E. Practical forestry, and its bearing on the improvement of estates. Second ed. revised.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **T88, b15**

Curtis, George Ticknor. Constitutional history of the United States from their declaration of independence to the close of their civil war. v. 1. 8vo. N.Y., 1889. **V16, i1**

Curtis, H. J. Essentials of practical bacteriology ; [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. **S126, e4**

Curtis, John.

British entomology : being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. 16 v. *in* 8, 8vo. Lond., 1824-39. **S113, f1-8**

Characters and description of a new genus of the family melolonthidae. **S128, h1**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.)

On a species of moth found inhabiting the galls of a plant near to Monte Video. (*Ibid.*) **S128, h1**

Curtius, Georg. Grammar of the Greek language ; tr. under the revision of the author, ed. by W. Smith.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **C3, a1**
(Murray's stud. man.)

Curtius Rufus, Quintus.

De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri x.
12mo. Paris, *J. Barbou.* 1757. **D22, d19**

De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites ; [ed. N. E. Lemaire.]
3 v., 8vo. [Paris, 1822-24.] **D23, d18-20**
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 81-83.)

De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites ex editione F. Schmieder cum supplementis notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum recensu editionum et codicum et indice locupletissimo accurate recensiti.
(Auct. class. Lat.) 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1825. **I1, e1-3**

Same. [Another copy.] **D21, b13-15**

The invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, *etc.* *See* M'Crindle, J. W. **N3, f12**

Curwen, John Spencer. Tonic sol-fa.
pp. 44, 8vo. Lond. [1878.] **Z11, e13**
(Music prim., no. 18.)

Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon, *baron.*

Problems of the far east : Japan, Korea, China. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1894. **N2, d7**

CONTENTS.

The far East.
Japan.—
Evolution of modern Japan.
Japan and the powers.
Korea.—
Life and travel in Korea.
Capital and court of Korea.
Political and commercial symptoms in Korea.
Political future of Korea.
China.—
Country and capital of China.
China and the powers.
The so-called awakening of China.
Monasticism in China.
The prospect.—
Destines of the far east.
Great Britain in the far east.
Index.

Russia in Central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question; with appendices, maps, illust. and an index.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R32, g14**

Curzon, George Richard Penn Curzon-Howe, *viscount.* Richard, earl Howe. **P26, h13**
(*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Curzon, *Mrs.* Penn. In red deer land. **T110, f6**
(*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 2.)

Curzon, Robert, *baron de la Zouche.* *See* De la Zouche.

Cusack, *Miss* Mary Frances. ("*The Nun of Kenmare.*") Story of my life; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P2, e14**

Cusco. *See* Cuzco.

Cuscus. Cunningham, D. J. Some points in the anatomy of the Thylacine, Cuscus, *etc.* **R18, a13**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 5.)

Cushing, Ernest W. *and* **Cumston,** C. G. Disorders of menstruation. **Z26, g12**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 7.)

Cussans, John Edwin. History of Hertfordshire, containing an account of the descents of the various manors, pedigrees of families, etc.; chiefly compiled from mss. in the Record office, British museum, *etc.* [With portrait and illust.] 3 v., fo. Lond., 1870-81. **R4, h1-3**

Cussy, Ferdinand, *baron de.* Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions, et autres actes diplomatiques. *See* Martens, C., *baron de and* Cussy. **V11, b1-7**

Cust, A. M. The ivory workers of the middle ages. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1902. **Z2, b2**
(Hdbks. of the great craftsmen.)

Cust, Lionel Henry.

Anthony Van Dyck : an historical study of his life and works. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1900. **Z2, j18**

Catalogue of the collection of fans and fan-leaves presented to the Trustees of the British museum by Lady C. Schreiber. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D93, d1**
(Brit. mus.—*Dept. of prints and drawings.*)

Index of artists represented in the Dept. of prints and drawings in the British museum.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., [1893]. **D93, d2**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Dutch and Flemish schools.
German schools.

The national portrait gallery ; illust.
4to. Lond., 1901. **Z7, l4**
Note.—Only 750 copies printed ; copy no. 385.

Cust, Robert Henry Hobart. The pavement masters of Siena, 1369-1562. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z2, b1**
(Hdbks. of the great craftsmen.)

Custance, Frederic H. The trout. *See* Manners of Haddon, H. J. B. Manners, *baron, and others.* **T111, c7**

Custom of the country. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Customs. *See* Manners and customs.

Cutaneous medicine. *See* Skin, *Diseases of the.*

Cuthbert, *saint, bp. of Lindisfarne.*

Cuthbertus. (*In* Surtees soc., No. 8.) **H27, a8**

Life of St. Cuthbert in English verse, *c.* A.D. 1450, from the original ms. [Ed. by Rev. J. T. Fowler].
(Surtees soc., v. 87.) 8vo. Durh., 1891. **H27, c24**

Bede, *the venerable.* Vita S. Cuthberti metrica ; Vita et miracula S. Cudbercti. **H28, a3**

Reginald, *monk of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis beatae Cuthberti virtutibus. **H27, a1**

Cuthbertson, John. Complete glossary to the poetry and prose of Robert Burns, with illust. from English authors.
8vo. Lond., 1886. **D5, e11**

Cuthell, Edith E. Indian memories. *See* Burrell, W. S. *and* Cuthell. **R32, a19**

Cutler, John. Law of naturalization as amended by the Naturalization Acts 1870. 12mo. Lond., 1871. **V49, e2**

Cutler, Thomas William. Grammar of Japanese ornament and design, with introductory, descriptive, and analytical text. [With plates.] fo. Lond., 1880. Z2, i1

Cutpurse, Moll. *pseud.* *See* Frith, M.

Cutter of Coleman Street. [com.] *See* Cowley, A.

Cutts, *Rev.* Edward Lewes.

Augustine of Canterbury. 8vo. Lond., 1895. P24, e4
(Leaders of religion.)

Colchester; [with maps.]
(Hist. towns.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. R2, a20

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *baron.*

Animal kingdom arranged according to its organization, by Baron Cuvier, with figures designed from nature; the crustacea, arachnides, and insecta by M. Latreille. Tr. from the latest French ed., with notes and additions, by H. M'Murtrie.
4 v. *in* 8, 8vo. Lond., 1834-37. S105, e4-11

Note.—The plates are bound separately in 4 v.

The classes Annelida, Crustacea, and Arachnida; with supplementary additions to each order by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 4to. Lond., 1833. S118, g1

Essay on the theory of the earth; with geological illust. by Prof. Jameson; 5th ed., tr. from the French.
8vo. Edinb., 1827. S69, c1

Histoire des progrés des sciences naturelles depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. (*In* Buffon, G. L. Le Clerc, *comte de.* Oeuvres complètes.—Complément.)
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1826-28 S105, c29-31, d1

Memoire sur les gerboises et les gerbilles. S128, h2
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 2.)

Cuzco. Description de Cusco. R18, f19
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Cyanide process.

Bosqui, F. L. Practical notes on the cyanide process. T70, d6

Eissler, M. Cyanide process for the extraction of gold. T72, a14

Gaze, W. H. Handbook of practical cyanide operations. T70, b5

Park, J. Cyanide process of gold extraction. T70, b8

Wilson, E. B. Cyanide process. T70, b9; T72, a15

Cyclades, The. *See* Archipelago.

Cycles and cycling.

Albemarle, W. C. Keppel, *earl of, and* Hillier, G. L. Cycling. T110, b2

Burr, S. D. V. Bicycle repairing. T67, d6

Griffen, H. H. Cycles and cycling. T111, a3

—— Cycling. T110, a11

Hills, *Mrs.* A. C. Cycling. T110, f6

Pemberton, A. C. *and others.* Complete cyclist. T110, c18

Sharp, H. Bicycles and tricycles. T67, a18

Tayler, A. J. W. Modern cycles. T67, a28

Cyclists, *Law relating to.* Chalmers, D. H. J. Law as it affects cyclists. V49, d5

Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature. *See* Kitto, *Rev.* J. A22, f1-3

Cyclopaedia of names; ed. by B. E. Smith. *See* Smith, B. E. C17, i9

Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine. *See* Ziemssen, H. W. von. Z26, f1-

Cyclopaedias. *See* Encyclopaedias.

Cyclops, The. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Cymbeline. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Cymon. [dr. rom.] *See* Garrick, D.

Cynthia's revels. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Cypress crown. [tale.] *See* La Motte Fouqué, F. H. C. de, *baron.*

Cyprian, *saint, bp. of Carthage.*

Opera omnia. A2, i6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 4.)

Writings; tr. by Rev. R. E. Wallis. A27, b8, 13
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 8, 13.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Epistles.
On the dress of virgins.
On the lapsed.
On the unity of the church.
On the Lord's prayer.
To Demetrianus.
On the vanity of idols.
On the mortality.
2. On works and alms.
On the advantage of patience.
On jealousy and envy.
Exhortation to martyrdom.
Three books of testimonies against the Jews.
Seventh council of Carthage under Cyprian.
Treatises attributed to Cyprian on questionable authority.

Sinclair, *Rev.* W. M. Cyprian. A60, c10

Cyprianus, *Cordubensis.* Notitia historica. A3, e14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.)

Cyprianus, Thascius Caecilius, *saint, bp. of Carthage.* *See* Cyprian, *saint.*

Cyprus.

Brassey, A., *baroness.* Sunshine and storm in the East. R22, c9

Geddes, P. *and* Geddes, A., *Mrs.* Cyprus and some of its possibilities. J12, f10

Haggard, H. R. A winter pilgrimage. R22, e12

Handbook to Cyprus and catalogue of exhibits. *See* London.—*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.* Pam. 5, a10

Loehrer, F. von. Cyprus historical and descriptive. R29, b6

Murray, A. S., Smith, A. H., *and* Walters, H. B. Excavations in Cyprus. Q6, j11

Palma di Cesnola, A. Salaminia: the history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. Q6, f1

Palma di Cesnola, L. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. Q6, e3

Smith, A. Through Cyprus. R29, g20

Cyprus, *Church of.* *See* Church of Cyprus.

Cyril, *saint, bp. of Jerusalem.* Opera quae exstant omnia. A2, b15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 33.)

Cyril, *saint, patriarch of Alexandria.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] A2, d6-15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 68-77.)

Cyrus, *the great, king of Persia.* Lord, J. Cyrus the great. H2, a1
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.)

Cyrus. [trag.] *See* Hoole, J.

Cystidea. Forbes, E. On the Cystidea of the silurian rocks of the British islands. S72, a3

Cyvellok, *Lady* Amicia, *aftw.* Lady A. Mesnilwarin. *See* Mesnilwarin.

Czarine, La. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Czech literature. *See* Bohemian literature.

Czermak, Johann Nepomuk. On the laryngoscope; tr. from the French by G. D. Gibb, with additions and appendix on rhinoscopy by the author.
8vo. Lond., 1861. Z40, c11
(*In* New Syd. soc., v. 11.)

IV. 6576

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Catalogue of Books.

PART IV.

Perth:
PRINTED FOR
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY A. E. FORSAITH, QUEEN'S PLACE.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
MAY 23 1904
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
The Library.

NOTE.

THE CATALOGUE will embrace, when complete, about 50,000 Volumes, and is formed upon the "dictionary" plan, giving author, subject, *etc.*, entries, in one alphabet.

The work will be issued in parts of 64 pages, with intervals of three months between each part, until the whole is complete. Title pages, preface, and lists of abbreviations will be published when ready.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
Librarian.

July 1st, 1902.

D.

D., J. *See* Davies, *Sir* J.

D. Japhet d'Arménie. [com.] *See* Scarron, P.

D., R. Slavonic races. **R22, c2-4**
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

Dabney, *Rev.* Robert Lewis. Sensualistic philosophy of the 19th century considered.
New ed., 8vo. [N.Y., 1887.] **B9, c8**

Dádábhál Pándurang(a).

A Hindu gentleman's reflections respecting the works of Swedenborg, *etc.*
pp. 94, 8vo. Lond., 1879. **Pam. 5, a12**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 12.)

Same. [Another copy.] (*Ibid*, v. 22.) **Pam. 5, a22**

Dadais, Le. [com.] *See* Fon-Vizin, D. I.

Dádobá Pándurang. *See* Dádábhái Pándurang(a).

Daendliker, Karl. Short history of Switzerland; tr. by E. Salisbury. With maps. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **L16, c2**

Dafforne, James. Pictures by John Phillip, with descriptions and a biographical sketch of the painter by J. Dafforne.
4to. Lond. [1877.] **Z5, l18**

Dafne, La. [pl.] *See* Rinuccini, O.

Dagobert I., *king of France.*

Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones. **A3, c8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Gesta domni regis Francorum, filii Clotarii II., scripta a monacho coenobii Sancti Dionysii. **A3, d1**
(*Ibid*, v. 96.)

Vie de Dagobert Ier. **K2, a2**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll des mém., v. 2.)

Dagobert II., *king of France.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.) **A3, c15**

Dagobertus. *See* Dagobert.

Dahomey. Burton, *Sir* R. F. Mission to Gelele, king of Dahome. **R36, c15-16**

Daillé, Jean. Treatise on the right use of the fathers in the decision of controversies existing at this day in religion; tr. from the French and revised by Rev. T. Smith, with a preface by the Rev. G. Jekyll.
8vo. Philad., 1842. **A1, b1**

"Daily news," *newspaper.* War correspondence of the "Daily news." *See* War correspondence. **T45, a12**

Dairies and dairy farming.

Alvord, H. E. The dairy herd: its formation and management. **T98, d3**

Chubbuck, L. Dairy industry in Missouri and Kansas. **T98, f2**

Dowling, J. P. Practical dairying for Australia. **T91, l4**

Horne, *Rev.* T. H. The complete grazier. **T79, d9**

Long, J. Elements of dairy farming. **T91, e3**

Mariboe, A. The Danish dairy. **T16, d6**

Monard, J. H. Dairy industry in Nebraska, South Dakota, and North Dakota. **T98, f2**

Pearson, R. A. Dairy schools. **T98, f2**

Sheldon, J. P. The English dairy. **T16, d6**

Smithard, *Miss* M. Dairy management. **T16, d6**

Snyder, H. Chemistry of dairying. **T91, e6**

Wickson, E. J. Dairying in California. **T98, f2**

Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. **T91, e4**

See also Butter; Cheese; Milk.

Dakyns, Henry Graham. Xenophon. **D54, f23**
(*In* Abbott, E. Hellenica.)

Dalbiac, Philip Hugh.

Dictionary of quotations: English; with indexes.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **D57, h9**

Dictionary of quotations: French and Italian. *See* Harbottle, T. B. *and* Dalbiac. **D57, h13**

Dalby, W. E. The balancing of engines; [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1902. **T21, c24**

Dalby, *Sir* William Bartlett. Lectures on diseases and injuries of the ear, delivered at St. George's hospital. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1873. **Z29, c1**

Same. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **Z29, c3**

Dale, Alfred William Winterslow. Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham; with portrait.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P3, c22**

Dale, *Rev.* Robert William.

The atonement: the Congregational union lecture, 1875.
17th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **A52, a3**

Essays and addresses.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **A52, c2**

CONTENTS.

Christ and the controversies of Christendom.
The Holy Spirit in relation to the ministry, the worship, and the work of the church.
The idea of the church in relation to modern Congregationalism.
Congregationalism.
Mr. Matthew Arnold and the nonconformists.
The doctrine of the Real Presence and of the Lord's Supper.

Dale, A. W. W. Life of R. W. Dale. **P3, c22**

Dale, *Rev.* Thomas Pelham. Life and letters; ed. by his daughter, H. P. Dale; with portraits, plates, *etc.*
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **P4, a23-24**

Daley, Victor J. At dawn and dusk.
8vo. Syd., 1898. **E13, g18**

Dalhousie, James Andrew Ramsay, *marquis of.*

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Marquess of Dalhousie. **P18, a21**

Trotter, L. J. Life of the marquis of Dalhousie. **P2, l25**

Dallaeus, Johannes. *See* Daillé, Jean.

Dallam, Thomas. Diary, 1599-1600. **R17, c25**
(*In* Hakl. soc. Publ., no. 87.)

Dallas, George Mifflin. Series of letters from London written during the years 1856-60; ed. by his daughter.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Philad., 1869. **D11, c22**

Dallas, Robert Charles. Recollections of the life of Lord Byron, 1808-14; prefixed, an account of the circumstances leading to the suppression of Byron's correspondence with the author, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1824. **P3, d20**

Dalling and Bulwer, Henry Lytton Earle Bulwer, *baron.* Life of Henry John Temple viscount Palmerston; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. [With portraits.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1870-74. **P2, d15-17**
Note.—v. 3 is ed. by E. Ashley.

Dallinger, *Rev.* William Henry. The Creator, and what we know of the method of creation.
(Fernley lect., 1887.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. **A46, g6**

Dalmatia.

Strangford, E. A., *viscountess.* Eastern shores of the Adriatic. **R30, d10**

Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. **R29, g2-3**

Dalmatina, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Dalmatius, *martyr.* Vita beati incerti auctoris. **A2, e4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Dalrymple, Alexander. Historical collection of the voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific ocean. [With maps and illust.] 2 v. *in* 1, 4to. Lond., 1770-71. **R19, h2**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Data on which the chart of the South sea was formed.
Of the Salomon islands.
Magalhaens, F. de. Voyage.
Grijalva, J. de *and* Alvarado, P. de. Voyage.
Spanish discoveries before 1595,
Fernandez, J. Voyage.
Islands of Fontacias.
Mendana de Neyra. A. Voyage.
Queiros, P. F. de. Voyage.
—— Relation of a memorial presented to Philip II. about the settling and discovery of Australia incognita.
Additions and elucidations from Figueroa.
2. Chronological tables of discoveries in the southern hemisphere and Pacific ocean.
Le Maire, J. *and* Schouten, W. Voyage, 1616.
Tasman, A. J. Voyage, 1642.
Roggewein, J. Voyage, 1722.
Account of some natural curiosities at Sooloo.
Enquiry into the formation of islands.
Conduct of the discoverers in the tracks they made choice of.
Investigations of what may further be expected in the South sea.
Vocabulary of languages in some of the islands visited by Le Maire and Schouten.

Dalton, Charles. Life and times of Sir Edward Cecil, viscount Wimbledon; [with portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **P3, g1-2**

Dalton, Ormonde Maddock. Antiquities from the city of Benin. *See* Read, C. H. *and* Dalton. **Q6, j8**

Dalton, W. H. British fossil Brachiopoda. *See* Davidson, T. **S84, g4-9**

Daltons, The. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Daly, César. L'architecture privée au 19me. siecle sous Napoleon III: nouvelles maisons de Paris et des environs. 3 v., fo. Paris, 1864-70. **T36, i12-14**

Daly, Dominick. Club law and the law of unregistered friendly societies: a handbook of the rights and liabilities of officers and members of clubs, etc. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1889. **V49, d1**

Daly, John Bowles.

Dawn of radicalism. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **U1, c8** (Soc. sci. ser.)

Indian sketches and rambles. 8vo. Calc., 1896. **R32, b6**

Dalzel, Andrew. Αναλέκτα Ἑλληνικα Ἡσσονα, sive collectanea Graeca minora ad usum Tironum accommodata cum notis quas partim scripsit A. Dalzel. Ed. 4a 8vo. Edinb., 1801. **D22, b1**

Dalziel. Hugh. Practical kennel management. *See* Drury, W. D. *and others.* **T91, h2**

Dama prudente, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Damages, *Law of.* Mayne, J. D. *and* Smith, L. Law on damages. **V40, b2**

Damasus, *saint, pope.* Opera omnia. **A2, i15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 13.)

Dame blanche, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dame de Monsoreau, La. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Dame de pique, La. [tale.] *See* Mérimée, P.
(*In his* [Oeuvres completes, v. 1.])

Dame de pique, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dames patronesses, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Damiani, Petrus, *cardinal, bp. of Ostia.* *See* Peter [Damiano.]

Damiano, *saint.* *See* Peter [Damiano.]

Damianus, Petrus, *saint, cardinal, bp. of Ostia.* *See* Peter [Damiano.]

Damon. [com.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Dampier, Gerald Robert. Monograph on the brass and copper wares of the North Western Provinces and Oudh. *pp.* 40, 4to. Allah., 1899. **T76, h8**

Dampier, William.

Account of New Holland and the adjacent islands.–Account of the Philippines. **R17, h11**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 11.)

Collection of voyages. [With maps.] 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1729. **R20, a1-4**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. New voyage round the world, [1679-91.]
2. Supplement to the voyage round the world: Voyage from Achin to Tonquin and other places in the East Indies.
Two voyages to Campeachy.
Discourse of trade-winds, breezes, storms, seasons of the year, *etc.*
3. Voyage to New Holland in 1699.
4. Funnell, W. Voyage round the world, being an account of W. Dampier's expedition to the South seas in the ship St. George.
Cowley, *Capt.* Voyage round the globe.
Sharp, B. Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and expedition into the South seas.
Wood, J. Voyage through the Streights of Magellan.
Roberts, *Mr.* Adventures among the corsairs of the Levant.

First voyage round the world.–Voyage to New Holland and New Guiney. **R18, i1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage and Terres Australes, 1699.–Description of de l'isle de Timor.–Voyage autour du monde.–Eclaircissemens sur Pulo Dinding et sur Bencouli. **R18, i16**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 16.)

Voyage round the world, 1683-91 by J. Cooke, accompanied by Capt. Cowley and Capt. W. Dampier. *See* Cooke, J. **R17, i10**

Voyages [With maps.] 3v. *in* 4, 8vo. Lond., 1698-1709. **R20, a5-8**
Note.–v. 1 is 3rd ed., v. 2 is 2nd ed.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. New voyage round the world, [1678-91.]
2. Supplement of the voyage round the world: Voyage from Achin to Tonquin and other places in the East Indies
Two voyages to Campeachy.
Discourse of trade winds, breeze, *etc.*
3. Voyage to New Holland in 1699.

Funnell, W. Voyage round the world being an account of W. Dampier's expedition into the South seas in the ship St. George. **R20, a8**

Russell, W. C. William Dampier. **P26, g18**

Dams.

Albrecht, C. E. Measurement and dimensions of tanks and dams. **T25, a7**

Merriman, M. Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. **T41, d6**

Wegman, E. Design and construction of dams. **T25, i14**

Dana, Charles Loomis. Intracranial hemorrhage, embolism, thrombosis (apoplexy and hemiplegia). **Z26, h1**
(*In* Twent. cent. prac., v. 10.)

Neurasthenia. (*Ibid.*) **Z26, h1**

Dana, Edward Salisbury. System of mineralogy of J. D. Dana, 1837-68: descriptive mineralogy, 6th ed., by E. S. Dana. *See* Dana, J. D. **S78, h1-4**

Dana, James Dwight.

Manual of geology, with special reference to American geological history; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1876. **S69, d8**

Manual of mineralogy and petrography; illust. 12th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **S78, a7**

System of mineralogy, 1837-68: descriptive mineralogy; 6th ed. by E. S. Dana, entirely rewritten and much enlarged. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S78, h1**

Same.–First appendix, by E. S. Dana, completing the work to 1899. 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **S78, h4**

Danaus. [com.] *See* Lisle, L. F. de la D. de.

Danby. Atkinson, *Rev.* J. C. Forty years in a moorland parish. **R2, c14**

Dance of death. Holbein, H. **Z9, b1**

Dancing.

Grove, *Mrs.* L., *and others.* Dancing. **T110, c5**

Northbrooke, *Rev.* J. Treatise against dicing, dancing, *etc.* **F7, g13**

Robertson, W. G. Old English songs and dances. **Z11, j22**

Vuillier, G. History of dancing. ***T110, l3**

Dancourt, Florent Carton. *See* Carton Dancourt, F.

Dandini, Girolamo. Voyage to Mount Libanus. **R17, h10**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 10.)

Dändliker, Karl. *See* Daendliker.

Dando, John, *pseud, and* **Runt,** H., *pseud.* Maroccus extaticus, or Banke's' bay horse in a trance; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 8vo. Lond., 1843. **D15, a9**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. soc., v. 9.)

Dandolo, Vincenzo, *count.* Art of rearing silk-worms; tr. from the work of Count Dandolo. 8vo. Lond., 1825. **T91, g15**

Danes, Richard. Cassell's history of the Boer war, 1899-1901. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T46, c5**

Danger des liaisons. [com.] *See* Robineau, A. L. B.

Dangerous goods, Handling of. Phillips, H. J. **T74, a15**

Dangerous trades. Oliver, T. *and others.* Dangerous trades. **Z33, e1**

Dangers of spiritualism, being records of personal experiences, by a member of the Society for psychical research. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **B13, b11**

Daniel, *the prophet.*

Deane, *Rev.* H. Daniel: his life and times. **A21, b5**

Pusey, *Rev.* E. B. Daniel the prophet. **A21, f1**

Daniel, *Rev.* Charles Henry Olive. Worcester college.
(*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.) **U11, d2**

Daniel, Evan. The prayer-book: its history, language, and contents. 11th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1885.] **A46, b4**

Daniel, George. Merrie England in the olden time; illust. (Wanderer's lib.) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D33, f12**

Daniel, Hermann Adalbert. Thesaurus hymnologicus, sive hymnorum canticorum sequentiarum circa annum MD usitatarum collectio amplissima; carmina collegit *etc.* H. A. Daniel.
5 v. *in* 2, 8vo. Halis *et* Lipsiae, 1841-56. **A95, d5-6**

Daniel, Samuel. *Poet and historian.*

Complete works in verse and prose; ed.; with memorial-introd. and a glossarial index, by A. B. Grosart. [With portrait.]
5 v., 4to. [Lond.] 1885-96. **D38, b1-5**
(Spenser soc.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memorial-introduction I.-Biographical.
1-2. Poems.
3. Dramatic works—
Cleopatra.
Philotas.
Vision of the twelve goddesses.
Queenes Arcadia.
Tethys festivall.
Hymens triumph.
4. Memorial-introduction II.-Critical.
Preface and epistles before Paulus Iouius.
Defence of ryme.
4-5. The collection of the history of England.
5. Certaine notable deuises both militarie and amorous.
Glossarial-iudex.

Poems. **E1, g4**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 3.)

Daniel Deronda. [nov.] *See* Cross, M. A.

Daniell, *Rev.* George William. Bishop Wilberforce. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P24, e15**
(Leaders of religion.)

Daniella, La [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Daniels, J. H. History of British postmarks, with a list of numbers used in obliterations in Great Britain and certain colonial possessions. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **Q22, a1**

Danilevsky, Grigory Petrovitch. Princess Tarakanova: a dark chapter of Russian history; tr. from the Russian by I. de Mouchanoff [With portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **G9, c1**

Danish language.

Larsen, A. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. **C11, a2**

Rask, E. C. Danish grammar. **C11, a3**

Rosing, S. Engelsk-Dansk ordbog. **C11, a1**

Dannreuther, Edward. Musical ornamentation.
2 pts., 4to. Lond. [1893-95.] **Z11, h16, 17**
(Music prim., no. 37, 37a.)

Dante Alighieri.

Dante Alighieri; [ed. by A. Rubbi.]
3 v., 12mo. Venezia, 1784. **E23, a3-5**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 3-5.)

[Opere.] 6 v., 8vo. Firenze, 1830-41.
Note.—This set is volumed consecutively I. to VI. but has no general titlepage.

CONTENTS.

v. 1-3. La divina commedia, col comento del P. B. Lombardi.
4. Rimario degl' interi versi della Divina commedia secondo il testo di Crusca.
Voci della medesima citate nel vocabolario della Crusca.
Nomi propri e cose notabili.
Convito di Dante.
Vita nuova di Dante.
Trattato della volgare eloquenza tradotto da G. G. Trissino.
Pistola allo imperatore Arrigo di Luzimburgo.
5. Rime profane e sacre di Dante, precedute dalla sua biografia, e seguite dalle varianti della Divina commedia impressa in Udine nel 1823, e dalla serie dell'edizioni di questo poema.
6. Le egloghe latine: i trattati del volgar eloquio e della monarchia e le epistole, con dissertazioni e note.

Dante, tr. into English verse by I. C. Wright; illust. with engravings after designs by Flaxman.
(Bohn's illust lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1861. **D28, b16**

La divina commedia. (*In* Parnasso italiano.) **D22, e5**

Divine comedy; tr. by H. W. Longfellow. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **E22, c4**

Same. **D38, a10-12**
(*In* Longfellow, H. W. Writings, v. 9-11.)

Divine comedy: the Inferno—a literal prose tr., with the text of the original collated from the best editions, and notes, by J. A. Carlyle.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D29, l1**
(Bohn's coll. lib.)

Paradise; ed., with a translation and notes, by A. J. Butler. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **E22, a7**

Vision of Hell; tr. by Rev. H. F. Cary, and illust. with the designs of G. Doré. With notes, *etc.*
New ed., 4to. Lond. [1885.] **E22, l1**

Vision of Purgatory and Paradise; tr. by Rev. H. F. Cary and illust. with the designs of G. Doré. With notes. 4to. Lond. [1885.] **E22, l2**

The vision, or hell, purgatory, and paradise; tr. by Rev. H. F. Cary, with life of Dante, notes, *etc.*
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D29, b19**

Same; Albion ed. 8vo. Lond. [1897.] **E22, c3**

Baynes, H. Dante and his ideal. **D5, a23**

Boccaccio, G. Il comento sopra la Commedia di Dante Alighieri. (*In his* Opere, v. 10-12.) **D49, h10-12**

—— La vita di Dante Alighieri. **D49, h15**
(*Ibid*, v. 15.)

Church, *Rev.* R. W. Dante and other essays. **D31, e19**

Cross, J. W. Impressions of Dante and of the new world. **D55, c27**

Dante Alighieri (*continued*)—

Flaxman, J. Compositions from the Divine poem of Dante Alighieri. **Z9, l1**

Lord, J. Dante: rise of modern poetry. **H2, a3**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Macchiavelli, N. Discorso ovvero dialogo sulla lingua in cui scrissero Dante, il Petrarca, *etc.* **D49, c8**
(*In his* Opere, v. 8.)

Mazzini, G. On the minor works of Dante. **D49, c16**
(*In his* Life and writings, v. 4.)

Moore, *Rev.* E. Dante and his early biographers. **P16, a13**

Rossetti, M. F. Shadow of Dante. **D5, a17**

Toynbee, P. J. Dante Alighieri. **P16, a30**

Vernon, *Rev.* W. W. Readings on the Inferno of Dante. **D5, a1-2**

—— Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante. **D5, a3-4**

Danton, Georges Jacques. Beesly, A. H. Life of Danton. **P14, b6**

Danvers, Frederick Charles. Portuguese in India, being a history of the rise and decline of their eastern empire. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **N3, e9-10**

D'Anvers, N. *pseud.* *See* Bell, *Mrs.* N.

Daphné. [op.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Daphnopata, Theodorus. *See* Theodore, *called* Daphnopata.

Darbishire, Samuel Dukinfield. Recreation. **T16, d9**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhibit.*–Lit., v. 9.)

Darby, J. C. H. Student's guide to submarine cable testing. *See* Fisher, H. K. C. *and* Darby. **S40, e20**

Darby, John Nelson. Irrationalism of infidelity, being a reply to "Phases of faith." [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1853. **A51, d12**

Darbyites. *See* Plymouth brethren.

Dare, Ishmael. *pseud.* *See* Jose, A. W.

Dares, *Phrygius. pseud.* Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de bello Trojano. *See* Dictys, *Cretensis.* **D21, b16**

Darfur. Browne, W. G. Journey to Dar-Fûr. **R17, h15**

Darien, *Isthmus of.* *See* Panama, *Isthmus of.*

Darius. [trag.] *See* Crowne, J.

Dark night's work, A. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.
(*In her* Novels, v. 7.)

Darley, C. W. Notes on drilling and boring artesian wells, as practised in the United States of America; [with plates.] *pp.* 31, 8vo. Syd., 1884. **Pam.** 5, **b5**
(*In* Pamph. 8vo ser., v. 27.)

Darling, *Sir* Ralph. Report from select committee on the conduct of General Darling, while governor of New South Wales; with minutes of evidence and appendix. fo. [Lond.] 1835. **O2, l9**
(Great Brit.–*Parl. paper.*)

Darmesteter, Agnes Mary Frances, *née* Robinson, *Mrs.* J.

Emily Brontë. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P21, a9**
(Emin. women ser.)

Life of Ernest Renan. [With portrait.]
(Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P13, b10**

Darmesteter, James.

English studies; tr. by M. Darmesteter. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **D57, a4**

CONTENTS.

Joan of Arc in England.
French revolution and Wordsworth.
Life of George Eliot.
George Eliot's letters.
Oliver Madox-Brown.
Poetry of Mary Robinson.
Celtica.
Irish literature and Ossian.
Irish political ballads.
Calcutta.
Two Indian books.
A Mage in Paris.

Dartmoor. Gould, *Rev.* S. B. A book of Dartmoor. **R3, a15**

Daru, Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno, *count.* Histoire de la République de Venise; 2nd ed., revue et corrigée. 8 v., 8vo. Paris, 1821. **L10, f15-22**

Darwin, Charles Robert.

Descent of man and selection in relation to sex; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S126, b7**

Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **S91, a4**

Effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S91, a6**

Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms; with observations on their habits. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S91, a5**

Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle; with maps and illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **S73, a1**

Monograph on the fossil Balanidae and Verrucidae of Great Britain; [with plates.]
(Palaeont. soc.) 4to. Lond., 1854. **S84, g3**

Monograph of the fossil Lepadidae, or pedunculated Cirripedes of Great Britain; [with plates.]
(*Ibid.*). 4to. Lond., 1851. **S84, g3**

Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia, with figures. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851-54. **S64, a14, 16**
(Ray. soc.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Lepadidae. | v. 2 Balanidae. Verrucidae.

Movements and habits of climbing plants. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S91, a7**

Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. *See* King, P. P., Fitz-Roy, R. *and* Darwin, C. R. **R22, d1-4**

A naturalist's voyage: journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle under the command of Capt. Fitz-Roy. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **S105, a10**

Origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S126, b6**

Structure and distribution of coral reefs; 3rd ed., with appendix by T. G. Bonney. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **S69, a11**

Variation of animals and plants under domestication; illust. 2nd ed., 2 v., Lond., 1885. **S126, b8-9**

Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **S98, a1**

Allen, C. B. G. Charles Darwin. **P26, a6**

Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. **P24, a8**

Darwin, F. Charles Darwin. **P1, g21**

—— Life and letters of Charles Darwin. **P5, f9-11**

Holder, C. F. Charles Darwin, his life and work. **P2, e18**

Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana. **D31, e25**
(*In his* Coll. essays, v. 2.)

Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. **S126, b14-16**

Darwin, Francis.

Charles Darwin: his life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his letters; ed. by F. Darwin. With portrait. [An abridgment of "The life and letters of Charles Darwin."] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **P1, g21**

Elements of botany. Illust.
(Camb. nat. sci. man.) 8vo. Camb., 1896. **S91, a16**

Life and letters of Charles Darwin; including an autobiographical chapter. Ed. by his son, F. Darwin. [With portraits.] 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P5, f9-11**

Darwin, Francis *and* **Acton,** E. H. Practical physiology of plants. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1895. S91, a12
(Camb. nat. sci. man.)

Darwin, George Howard. The tides and kindred phenomenon in the solar system. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. S34, b17

Darwinism.

Fiske, J. Darwinism and other essays. D54, g1

Haycarft, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. U1, d16

Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. S126, a12

Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics. U1, b38

Stewart, D. On the metaphysical theories of Hartley Priestley, and Darwin. B5, f9
(*In his* Coll. works, v. 5.)

Daryl, Philippe. *pseud. See* Grousset, P.

Dassel, Thomas. Voyage to the rivers Senega and Gambra, 1591. *See* Rainolds, R. *and* Dassel. R17, g1 ; R17, l7

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle. Geology. *See* Phillips, J. *and* Daubeny. S151, h6

Daudet, Alphonse. Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life ; tr. by L. Ensor. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1893. P13, a19

Daughter, The. [pl.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

Daughter of Heth. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Davalos, Alfonso, *marquis of Pescara. See* Pescara, A. d'Avalos, *marquis of.*

Davenant, *Sir* William.

Works; with memoir and notes.
5 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1872-74. F3, c11-15
(Dram. of the rest.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memoir.
Albovine.
The cruel brother.
The just Italian.
Temple of Love.
Prince d'Amour.
2. Platonic lovers.
The wits.
Britannia triumphans.
Salmacida spolia.
3. The unfortunate lovers.
Love and honour.
Entertainment at Rutland House.
v. 3. Siege of Rhodes.
4. The playhouse to be let.
News from Plymouth.
Fair favourite.
The distresses.
The siege.
5. The man's the master.
Law against lovers.
The rivals.
Macbeth.
The tempest.
Addenda.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.) E1, g7

Davenport, Charles Benedict *and* **Davenport,** G. C. Introduction to zoology ; illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. S105, a20

Davenport, Cyril James H. The English regalia ; [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1897. Q1, l3
Note.—Only 500 copies printed ; no. 190.

Davenport, Francis W. Elements of music.
New ed., *pp.* 49, 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Pam.** 5, b18
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 40.)

Davenport, Gertrude Crotty. Introduction to zoology. *See* Davenport, C. B. *and* Davenport. S105, a20

Davenport, Herbert Joseph.

Outlines of economic theory. 8vo. N.Y., 1896. X1, b16

Outlines of elementary economics.
8vo. N.Y., 1897. X1, a29

Davenport, John *and* **Comelati,** G. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti.
2 v. 8vo. Lond. [1854.] C9, d1-2

Davenport Dunn. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Davey, Henry. Principles, construction, and application of pumping machinery, steam and water pressure. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. T25, d10

Davey, Samuel, *F.R.S.L.*

Darwin, Carlyle, Dickens, with other essays.
8vo. Lond. [1875.] D55, b24

CONTENTS.

Darwinism and other modern scientific speculations reviewed.
Thomas Carlyle.
Wit and humour.
Charles Dickens.
Thomas de Quincey.
Modern civilization, etc.

Guide to the collector of historical documents, etc. *See* Scott, *Rev.* D. L. *and* Davey. D85, e1

David, *of Paphlagonia. See* Nicetas, *of Paphlagonia.*

David, *king of Israel.* Deane, *Rev.* W. J. David : his life and times. A21, b13

David, *saint, archbp. of Caerleon, aftw. archbp. of St. David's.* Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis.* Vita St. David. H21, b17
(*In his* Opera, v. 3.)

David, *Mrs.* T. W. E. Funafuti ; or, three months on a coral island : an unscientific account of a scientific expedition. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R41, b18

David, Tannett William Edgeworth. Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin-mining field, New England district, New South Wales ; with maps. 4to. Syd., 1887. T70, h12
(N.S.W.—*Dept. of mines.—Geol. surv.*)

David and Bethsabe. [pl.] *See* Peele, G.

David Copperfield. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. Lectures on the origin and growth and religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 8vo. Lond., 1881. A53, g4
(Hibbert. lect., 1881.)

Davidson, Andrew. Hygiene and diseases of warm climates ; ed. by A. Davidson. Illust.
8vo. Edinb., 1893. Z25, f1

Davidson, Ellis A.

Drawing for bricklayers, containing the constructive principles of brickwork and the method of drawing each subject, *etc.* ; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1874.] T41, a18
(Cassell's tech. man.)

Drawing for metal plate workers ; illust.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1872. T67, b18

Practical manual of house painting, graining, marbling, and sign writing. Illust.
5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. T4, d26
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Same. (*Ibid.*) 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896, T4, e30

Davidson, Frederick Augustus Lascelles.

Anglicised colloquial Burmese, or how to speak the language in three months.
8vo. Lond., [1889.] C21, a6

Company drill made easy ; with illust. and notes, *etc.*
32mo. Lond., [1899.] T51. a17
(Gale and Polden's milit. ser.)

Battalion drill made easy ; with explanatory notes and illust. 10th ed., 32mo. Lond., [1898.] T51, a18
(*Ibid.*)

Guides and markers' duties in company, battalion, brigade, and ceremonial movements ; with explanatory notes. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 32mo. Lond., [1898.] T51, a19

Davidson, H. C., *and others.* Book of the home : a practical guide to household management ; illust.
4 v. *in* 8, 8vo. Lond., 1900-1901. T104, g3-10

Davidson, James Leigh Strachan.

Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. [Illust.]
(Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1895. P25, c17

Polybius. (*In* Abbott, E. Hellenica.) D54, f23

Davidson, John. The last ballad, and other poems.
12mo. Lond., 1899. E10, b3

Davidson, Randall Thomas, *archbp. of Canterbury, and* **Benham,** *Rev.* W.

Life of A. C. Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P4, g20-21

Same. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P5, a12-13

Davidson, *Rev.* Samuel. Introduction to the study of the New Testament, critical, exegetical, and theological.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. A19, f10-11

Davidson, Thomas.

Chambers's English dictionary, pronouncing, etymological, *etc.* ; ed. by T. Davidson. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **C17, h12**

Rousseau and education according to nature. (Great educators.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **U4, a25**

Davidson, Thomas, *F.G.S.*

British fossil Brachiopoda ; with introd. [and plates.] 6 v., 4to. Lond., 1851-86. **S84, g4-9** (Palaeont. soc.)

Note.–v. 6 is by T. Davidson and W. H. Dalton.

Report on the brachiopoda. [With plates] **R18, a9** (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.–Zoology, v. 1.)

Silurian brachiopoda of the Pentland hills ;' with plates. (In Geological society of Glasgow. Transactions ; palaeontological ser., pt. 1.) **Pam. 1, h1**

Davidson, William *and* **Alcock,** J. C. English grammar and analysis. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **C13, d21**

Davidson, *Rev.* William Leslie.

Logic of definition explained and applied. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **B10, b2**

Theism as grounded in human nature, historically and critically handled ; being the Burnett lectures, 1892-93. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **A6, d5**

Davies, Arthur Charles Fox. Armorial families : a complete peerage, baronetage, and knightage, and a directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour, being the first attempt to show which arms in use are borne by legal authority. 4to. Edinb., 1895. **Q1, l2**

——— *and* **Crookes,** M. E. B. Book of public arms : a cyclopaedia of the armorial bearings, *etc.* of the countries, cities, towns, *etc.*, of the United Kingdom. [With plates.] 4to. Edinb., 1894. **Q1, l10**

Davies, C. Langdon. Explanation of the phonopore, and especially of the simplex phonopore telegraph, with reports on the phonopore system and instruments by L. Clark, S. Thompson, *et al.* [Eng. *and* Fr.] Illust. *pp.* 68, 4to. Lond., 1891. **S40, l20**

Davies, *Rev.* Charles Maurice.

Orthodox London, or phases of religious life in the Church of England. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **A46, a2**

Unorthodox London, or phases of religious life in the metropolis. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **A46, a3**

Davies, *Mrs.* Christian. De Foe, D. Mrs. Christian Davies. (*In his* Novels, *etc.*, v. 4.) **D29, d14**

Davies, David Christopher.

Treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining ; 3rd ed., revised and enlarged by E. H. Davies. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T70, a7**

Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining ; 5th ed., revised and enlarged by E. H. Davies. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T70, a8**

Treatise on slate and slate quarrying, scientific practical and commercial. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1880. (Weale's rud. ser.) **T4, d36**

Davies, E. Henry.

Machinery for metalliferous mines ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T70, a3**

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T70, d13**

Davies, *Rev.* Edward.

Celtic researches, on the origin, traditions and language, of the ancient Britons ; with some introductory sketches on primitive society. 8vo. Lond., 1804. **Q4, f3**

Mythology and rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, and compared with the general traditions and customs of heathenism, *etc.* With an appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1809. **Q4, f2**

Davies, *Lady* Eleanor. *See* Douglas, *Lady* E.

Davies, G. Humphreys. Principles of rating practically considered. *See* Boyle, E. *and* Davies. **V35, g10**

Davies, George Christopher. Angling idylls. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **D55, a11**

——— *and* **Broughall,** *Mrs.* Our home in Aveyron, with studies of peasant life and customs in Aveyron and the Lot. Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1890. **R29, e26**

Davies, *Miss* Hannah. Among hills and valleys in western China ; with an introd. by Mrs. I. Bishop. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **R34, c1**

Davies, *Rev.* James.

Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. 8vo. Edinb., 1876. **D22, a4** (Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Hesiod and Theognis. 8vo. Edinb., 1873. **D22, a11** (*Ibid.*)

Davies, John, *of Hereford.* Complete works ; for the first time collected and ed., with a memorial-introd., notes and illust., etc., by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1878, **D33, d7-8** (Chertsey worthies' lib.)

Davies, *Sir* John.

Works in verse and prose ; collected and ed., with memorial-introd. and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 3 v., 8vo. [Blackburn], 1869-76. **D33, e10-12** (Fuller worthies' lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Verse.
2. Memorial-introduction.
Discoverie of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued, etc.
Essays.
Discourse of law and lawyers.
Declaration of the king concerning the title of his son to the Duchy of Cornewall, 1613.
3. The question concerning impositions.
State papers on Ireland, 1604-5-10.
Speeches in Ireland.
Charge at York.
Antiquarian essays, 1601.
Notes.

Complete poems ; ed., with memorial-introd. and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **E1, d9-10** (Early Engl. poets.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5.) **E1, g6**

Epigrams, by J. D. [*i.e.*, Sir J. Davies.] **F1, c3** (In Marlow, C. Works.)

Davies, *Rev.* John Llewellyn.

Order and growth as involved in the spiritual constitution of human society. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **A52, a21**

The signs of the kingdom of heaven. **A52, a23** (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1.)

The spirit giveth life. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **A52, a24**

Spiritual apprehension : sermons and papers. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **A53, b9**

——— *and* **Garden,** *Rev.* F. The death of Christ. **A52, a24** (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2.)

Davies, Philip John. Standard practical plumbing : being a complete encyclopaedia for practical plumbers and guide for architects, builders, *etc.* Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-98. **T28 d7-8**

Note.–v. 1 is 4th ed.

Davies, Richard. Chester's triump in honor of her prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610, in the foresaid citie. Reprinted from the original ed. of 1610, with an introd. and notes. (Cheth. soc., v. 3.) 4to. [Manch.] 1844. **H26, a3**

Davies, *Rev.* Rowland. Journal, March 1688/9 to Sept. 1690 ; ed. with notes, appendix, *etc.*, by R. Caulfield. 4to. Lond., 1857. **H25, b25** (Camden soc., v. 68.)

Davies, *Rev.* Thomas Lewis Owen. Supplementary English glossary. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **C15, e1**

Davila, Pedrarias. *See* Arias d'Avila, P.

Daviot, D. Zacharia. On diphtherite. **Z40, a3**
(*In* Semple, R. H. Mem. on diphtheria.)

Davis, Arthur Hoey. (*Steele Rudd.*) On our selection ! illust. 8vo., Syd., 1899. **G1, i15**

Davis, Charles Thomas. Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc.; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Philad., 1889. **T76, e1**

Davis, *Rev.* Edwin John. Life in Asiatic Turkey : a journal of travel in Cilicia (Pedias and Trachoea), Isauria, and parts of Lycaonia and Cappadocia ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **R32, e3**

Davis, Henry William Carless.

Balliol college. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **U14, c7**
(Oxf. university. College histories.)

Charlemange : the hero of two nations. [Illust.]
(Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **P25, c26**

Davis, James Richard Ainsworth. Elementary text-book of biology ; with illust. and glossary. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S126, a1-2**

Davis, Jefferson, *president of the Confederate States of North America.* Davis, V., *Mrs.* J. Jefferson Davis. **P11, c15-16**

Davis, John. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia ; ed. from Davis's ms. journal, with an introd. view of the Australian explorations of Stuart, Burke and Wills, etc., by W. Westgarth. With map and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1863. **O1, f13**

Davis, John, *navigator.*

Voyage to the East Indies, 1598. **R17, 18**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Voyages. **R18, f1 ; g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1, 22.)

Voyages and works ; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. H. Markham. [With maps and illust.] 8vo., Lond., 1880. **R17, b23-24**
(Hakl. soc., no. 59.)
Note.—"Map of the world, A.D. 1600" is bound in separate cover.

Voyages for the discovery of a northwest passage, 1585-86. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Davis, Richard Harding.

Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T45, d15**

Year from a correspondent's note-book. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D55, d6**

CONTENTS.

The coronation.
Millennial celebration at Budapest.
Cuba in war time.
The Inauguration.
With the Greek soldiers.
Queen's Jubilee.

Davis, Thomas, *Irish patriot.*

Patriot parliament of 1689, with its statutes, votes, and proceedings ; ed., with introd., by Sir C. G. Duffy. 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1893. **D31, c1**
(New Irish lib.)

Duffy, *Sir* C. G. T. Davis : the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1841-46. **P5, d20**

Davis, Varina, *née* Taylor, *Mrs.* J. Jefferson Davis, ex-president of the Confederate States of America : a memoir by his wife. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. N.Y. [1890.] **P11, c15-16**

Davis, W. E. Quantities and quantity taking. [Illust.]
("Builder" stud. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T41, a13**

Davis, William Stearns. A friend of Caesar : a tale of the fall of the Roman republic. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **G2, c9**

Davitt, Michael.

Boer fight for freedom. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1902. **T46, e15**

Life and progress in Australasia ; with maps.
(Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **O1, b21**

Davy, *Sir* Humphry, *bart.*

Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures for the Board of agriculture. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1814. **T84, e7**

Salmonia, or days of fly-fishing, with some account of the habits of fishes belonging to the genus Salmo ; illust. 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1869. **S111, e2**

Davy, John. Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta ; with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, and on the system of quarantine as at present conducted. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1842. **R29, d12-13**

Davy du Perron, Jacques, *cardinal, archbp. of Sens.* Andrews, L., *bp. of Winchester.* Two answers to Cardinal Perron. **A30, h11**

Daw, Albert W. *and* **Daw,** Z. W. Blasting of rock in mines, quarries, tunnels, etc. : a scientific and practical treatise for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining, quarrying, tunnelling, etc. Illust. pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T21, f1**

Daw, Zacharias W. Blasting of rock of mines, quarries, tunnels, etc. *See* Daw, A. W. *and* Daw, Z. W. **T21, f1**

Dawkins, William Boyd. Early man in Britain, and his place in the Tertiary period ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1880. **S131, e5**

Dawson, Bertrand. Diseases of the lymphatic vessels.
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 4.) **Z26, g9**

Dawson, *Rev.* Edwin Collas. James Hannington, first bishop of eastern equatorial Africa : a history of his life and work, 1847-85. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P4, b14**

Dawson, John, *B.A.* Lexicon Novi Testamenti, omnes voces in sacro textu occurrentes cum earum resolutione grammaticâ complectens. Ed. 16a., 8vo. Lond., 1822. **A23, c6**

Dawson, *Sir* John William.

The day of rest in relation to the world that now is and that which is to come. **A52, a14**
(*In* Present day tracts v. 9.)

Eden lost and won : studies of the early history and final destiny of man as taught in nature and revelation. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **A53, b6**

Fossil men and their modern representatives : an attempt to illustrate the characters and condition of prehistoric men in Europe, by those of the American races. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S131, b11**

Geological history of plants ; illust.
(Int. sci. ser., v. 63.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S1, b28**

Geology of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward island ; or Acadian geology. 4th ed., with map, illust., and supplements. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S73, d1**

Meeting-place of geology and history. [Illust.]
(Rel. tr. soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S69, a18**

Modern ideas of evolution as related to Revelation and science. (*Ibid.*) 5th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1890.] **S126, b5**

Modern science in Bible lands. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **S1, h21**

Origin of the world according to Revelation and science. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S69, a3**

Same. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S1, h22**

Points of contact between Revelation and natural science.
(*In* Present day tracts v. 7.) **A52, a12**

Relics of primeval life. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S69, b5**

Some salient points in the science of the earth ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S69, b1**

Story of the earth and man. 10th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S69, a2**

Dawson, *Rev.* Joseph. Peter Mackenzie: his life and labours. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. P3, a26

Dawson, Philip.

Electric railways and tramways, their construction and operation: a practical handbook. Entirely revised, enlarged, and brought up to date from "Engineering." [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. T23, h2

"Engineering" and electric traction pocket-book. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. T21, a26

Same; 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1901. S41, a14

Dawson, Wiliiam Harbutt.

Bismarck and state socialism: an exposition of the social and economic legislation of Germany since 1870. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1, b25

German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle: a biographical history of German socialistic movements during this century. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1, b35

The unearned increment, or reaping without sowing. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1, b17

Dawson, *Rev.* William James.

Makers of modern English: a popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. D1, a13

Makers of modern poetry: a popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. D2, c5

Makers of modern prose: a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. 8vo. Lond., 1899. D2, c4

The making of manhood. 8vo. Lond., 1900. D55, e1

CONTENTS.

Duty of right thinking.	Gambling.
Power of the ideal.	The empty mind.
Power of purpose.	Patriotism.
Madness of youth.	Leisure and holidays.
Courage.	Ministry of books.
Gains of drudgery.	Price of perfection.
Money.	A young man's religion.

The threshold of manhood: a young man's words to young men. 8vo. Lond., 1898. A53, b14

Day, Alfred. Summary and analysis of the dialogues of Plato; with an analytical index. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. D30, d17

Day, Francis.

British and Irish salmonidae. With plates. 8vo. Lond., 1887. S111, h3

Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-84. S111, h4-5

Fishes of India: being a natural history of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and fresh waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. [Illust.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1878. S111, i6-7

Note.–v. 2 contains the plates.

Fishes of Malabar; [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1865. S111, i2

Day, *Sir* John Charles Frederic Sigismund. Common Law Procedure Acts, and other statutes relating to the practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law and the rules of court; with notes. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1872. V51, b2

Day, Lál Behari. *See* Lál Behári De.

Day, Lewis Foreman.

Alphabets, old and new. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z8, a5
(Text-bks of ornamental design.)

Application of ornament. Illust. (*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z8, a6

Nature in ornament; with plates and illust. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. Z8, a4

Ornamental design, embracing The anatomy of pattern, The planning of ornament, The application of ornament; illust. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z8, a10

Day Lewis Foreman (*continued*)—

Planning of ornament. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z8, a7
(Text-bks of ornamental design.)

Some principles of every-day art: introd. chapters on the arts not fine. Illust. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z1, a21

William Morris and his work. (Art annuals.) 4to. Lond., [1899.] Z13, g15

Windows: a book about stained and painted glass. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z8, d6

——— *and* **Buckle,** *Miss* M. Art in needlework: a book about embroidery. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. T104, a5
(Text-bks of ornamental design.)

Day, Sarah J. From mayflowers to mistletoe: a year with the flower folk. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. E13, b12

Day, William.

The horse, how to breed and rear him. 8vo. Lond., 1888. T91, g5

Racehorse in training, with hints on racing and racing reforms; added, a chapter on "shoeing." 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. T110, f2

Dayáráma Gidumal. Behramji M. Malabari: a biographical sketch; with introd. by F. Nightingale. 8vo. Lond., 1892. P16, a14

Day's ride, a life's romance. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Day's work, The. *See* Kipling, R.

Days with Sir Roger de Coverley: a reprint from "The Spectator." Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. D55, c30

Deacon, George Frederick. On the systems of constant and intermittent water supply and the prevention of waste, with special reference to the restoration of constant service in Liverpool; ed. by J. Forrest. 8vo. Lond., 1875. T25, c13

Dead men's tales. *See* Junor, C.

Dead pulpit, The. Haweis, *Rev.* H. R. A51, c5

Dead secret, The. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Deaf mutism.

Love, J. K. Deaf mutism, Z29, g3

Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. T16, d11
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit. v. 11.)

Deák, Ferencz. Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman: a memoir; with a preface by M. E. Grant-Duff. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1880. P16, d5

Dean, W. B. (*Cabby.*) Notorious bushrangers of Tasmania. 8vo. Launceston, 1891. V21, a3

Deakin, Alfred. Irrigation in Western America so far as it has relation to the circumstances of Victoria. T84, c1
(*In* Victoria.–*Roy. comm. on water supply.*–First progress report.)

Deane, *Rev.* Anthony Charles. New rhymes for old, and other verses. 8vo. Lond., 1901. E10, a21

Deane, *Rev.* Henry. Daniel: his life and times. (Men of the Bible.) 8vo. Lond., [1888.] A21, b5

Deane, *Rev.* John Bathurst. Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world, attesting the temptation and fall of man by the instrumentality of a serpent tempter. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1833. A91, b3

Deane, *Rev.* William John.

Abraham: his life and times. (Men of the Bible.) 8vo. Lond., [1886.] A21, b10

David: his life and times. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., [1889.] A21, b13

Joshua: his life and times. 8vo. Lond., 1880. A21, b3
(*Ibid.*)

Samuel and Saul: their lives and times. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., [1888.] A21, b11

Deans, *Rev.* Joseph.

Notes on the "Down Grade" controversy: being a New Church contribution towards its settlement.
pp. 31, 12mo. Lond., 1888. **Pam.** 1, a3
(*In* Pamph., 12mo. ser., v. 3.)

Present difficulties, dangers, and hopes of Christendom: a lecture. *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1885. **Pam.** 1, a2
(*Ibid*, v. 2.)

Second coming of the Lord: a lecture.
(*Ibid*, v. 3.) *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1885. **Pam.** 1, a3

De antiquis legibus liber: cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londiniarum, et quedam, que contingebant temporibus illis, 1178-1274, cum appendice; nunc primum typis mandata curante T. Stapleton.
(Camden soc., v. 34.) 4to. Lond., 1846. **H25, a34**

Dearmer, *Rev.* Percy.

Cathedral church of Oxford, a description of its fabric. and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Illust.]
(Bell's cath. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R3, b11**

Highways and byways in Normandy. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **R30, c12**

Cathedral church of Wells: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. Illust.
(Bell's cath. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R3, b17**

Deas, James. The river Clyde: an historical description of the rise and progress of the harbour of Glasgow and of the improvement of the river from Glasgow to Port Glasgow. [With plates.] 8vo. Glasg., 1876. **T25, c5**

Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, being the record of three years' exploration; with appendices and illust. 8vo Lond., 1901. **R34, d5**

Death.

Brouardel, P. Death and sudden death. **Z31, e9**

Coverdale, M., *bp. of Exeter.* Treatise on death.
(*In his* Remains.) **A31, c18**

Lessing, G. E. How the ancients represented death.
(*In his* Selected prose works.) **D29, b4**

Smyth, N. Place of death in evolution. **S126, a11**

Wilmans, H. The conquest of death. **B9, a13**

Death of Caesar. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. *de.*

Death of Samuel Pickwick. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Rice, J.

Death of Wallenstein. [dr.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Deaver, John B. Surgical anatomy: a treatise on human anatomy in its application to the practice of medicine and surgery. Illust. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1903. **Z23, h12-14**

Debate and stryfe betwene Somer and Wynter. *Black letter.*
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim repr., v. 1.) **D85, f1**

De Burgh, A. Elizabeth, empress of Austria: a memoir. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. **P22, d4**

De Bury, Yelta Blaze. French literature of to-day: a study of the principal romancers and essayists.
8vo. Westm. [1898.] **D2, c2**

Début dans la vie, Un. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Débuts d'un aventurier, Les. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Decalogue, The. *See* Ten commandments.

Decameron. *See* Boccaccio, G.

Deccan. Sykes, W. H. On the fishes of the Dukhun.
S128, h2

De Chatillon, or the Crusaders. [trag.] *See* Hemans, F. D., *Mrs.*

Decker, Thomas.

Dramatic works, now first collected; with notes and memoir of the author.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873. **F3, b2-5**

Decker, Thomas (*continued*)—

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memoir of T. Dekker
The shoemaker's holiday.
Old Fortunatus.
Satiro-mastix, or the untrussing of the humorous poet.
Magnificent entertainment given to King James.
Notes and illustrations.
2. The honest whore.
Whore of Babylon.
Decker, T. *and* Webster, J. Westward-hoe
3. —— Northward-hoe.
—— Famous history of Sir Thomas Wyat.

v. 3 Middleton, T. *and* Decker, T. The roaring girle.
London triumphing.
If this be not a good play, the Divell is in it.
4. Massinger, P. *and* Decker, T. Virgin martir.
Brittannia's honor.
London's tempe.
Match mee in London
Wonder of a kingdome.
Ford, J. *and* Decker, T. The sun's darling.
Witch of Edmonton.
Notes and illustrations.

The gulls hornbook. **D32, i12**
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.)

A knight's conjuring, done in earnest, discovered in jest; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 8vo. Lond., 1842. **D15, a5**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 5.)

London's tempe, or the field of happiness; Troia-Nova triumphans—London triumphing. **D15, a10**
(*In* Fairholt, F. W. Lord mayor's pageants.)

—— **Chettle,** H., *and* **Haughton,** W. Patient Grissil: a comedy, reprinted from the Black-letter ed. of 1603, with an introd. and notes. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **F7, g5**
(Shakespeare soc., No. 6.)

Declaration of the first principles of the oracles of the Deity set forth in a series of propositions, demonstrating that the faith of Christendom is made up of the fables predicted by Paul, 2 Tim. iv., 4, and entirely subversive of the faith once for all delivered to the saints.
pp. 51, 8vo. Lond. *n.d.* **Pam.** 5, a12
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 12.)

Decle, Lionel.

Three years in savage Africa; with an introd. by H. M. Stanley. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R36, e11**

Trooper 3809: a private soldier of the Third Republic. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P14, b8**

Decoration.

Audsley, W. J. *and* Audsley, G. A. Polychromatic decoration. **Z8, j7**

Blagrove, G. H. Marble decoration. **T41, a14**

Burg, A. R. van der, *and* Burg, P. van der. School of painting for the imitation of woods and marbles. **T41, i8**

Blanc, C. Grammaire des arts décoratifs. **Z8, g1**

Chambers, *Sir* W. Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. **T35, h7**

Colling, J. K. Examples of English mediaeval foliage and coloured decoration. **T35, h10**

Crane, W. Claims of decorative art. **Z8, d7**

Crouch, J. *and* Butler, E. The apartments of the house. **T104. e2**

Decorazioni interne: raccolta di soffiti del XVI. [al] XIX. secolo dei migliori castelli e palazzi del Piemonte. **Z8, j16**

Decorazioni interne delle moderne abitazioni in Italia. **Z8, j17**

Dilke, E. F., *Lady.* French furniture and decoration in the 18th century. **Z8, h20**

Facey, J. W. Elementary decoration. **T4, b14**

—— Practical house decoration. **T4, c21**

Feuchère, L. L'art industriel: recueil de dispositions et de décorations intérieures. **Z1, j19**

Frullini, L. *and others.* Scoltura ornamentale. **Z4, j1**

Gruner, L. Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy. **Z1, j8**

Hamilton, A. Art workmanship of the Maori race in New Zealand. **Z1, i7**

Decoration (*continued*)—

Harrison, J. Decoration of metals. T76, a10

Jackson, G. *and* Sons. Part of the collection of relievo decorations as executed in papier maché and carton pierre by G. Jackson and Sons. Z8, j10

Léonce, G. Etudes décoratives d'oiseaux et de plantes. Z1, j5

Mayeux, H. Manual of decorative composition. Z8, a2

Petra, G. de. Dipinti murali di Pompei. Z6, j1

Prisse d' Avennes, A. C. T. E. La décoration arabe. Z8, j11

Pugin, A. Gothic ornaments. T35, h9

Puttini e figure decorative. Z8, j18

Richardson, C. J. Studies from old English mansions. T37, i11-14

Smith, E. W. Moghul colour decoration of Agra. Q7, h7-

Smith, J. M. Album of decorative figures. Z8, i10

—— Ornamental interiors. T67, h4

Verneuil, M. P. L'animal dans la decoration. Z8, j12

Wharton, E. *and* Codman, O. Decoration of houses. T104, e1

Yapp, G. W. Art industry: furniture, upholstery, and house decoration. T67, i2

See also Design; Illumination; Ornament.

Decorazioni interne: raccolta di soffiti del XVI. [al] XIX. secolo dei migliori castelli e palazzi del Piemonte. [24 plates.] fo. Torino, [1896]. Z8, j16

Decorazioni interne delle moderne abitazioni in Italia: opere d'arte della decorazione interna d'appartamenti dei migliori artisti italiani dell 'epoca attuale; v. 1, ser. I-III. [150 plates.] fo. Torino, [189–]. Z8, j17

De Cosson, Emilius Albert. The cradle of the Blue Nile: a visit to the court of King John of Ethiopia; with maps and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. R35, c12-13

Découverte du Nouveau Monde, La. [trag.] *See* Rousseau, J. J.

De Crespigny, Eyre Ch. New London flora, or handbook to the botanical localities of the metropolitan districts. 8vo. Lond., 1877. S94, a3

De Crespigny, Rose Champion *and* **Hutchinson,** H. G. The New Forest: its traditions, inhabitants, and customs. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R3, a8

Dédain affecté, Le. [com.] (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 39.)

Dédit, Le. [com]. *See* Rivière Dufresny, C.

Dee, John.

Autobiographical tracts; ed. by J. Crossley. H26, a24
(*In* Cheth. soc.; v. 24.)

Private diary of Dr. J. Dee, and catalogue of his library of mss.; from the original mss., ed. by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden soc., v. 19.) 4to. Lond., 1842. H25, a19

Deeds.

Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public record office. *See* Great Britain.–*Public Record off.*–I. Calendars. H17, a7-

Elphinstone, H. W., *and others.* Rules for the interpretation of deeds. V35, c5

Deer and deer stalking.

Curzon, *Mrs.* P. In red deer land. T110, f6

Grimble, A. Deer-stalking. T110, c12

Jardine, *Sir* W. Deer, antelopes, camels, etc. S106, a21
(*In his* Natur. lib., v. 21.)

Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A. *and others.* Red deer. T111, c5

Millais, J. G. British deer and their horns. S107, i5

Slaughter, Miss F. E. Chase of the carted deer. T110, f6

Deerslayer, The. [nov.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Déesse, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Defeat of time. [pl.] *See* Lamb, C.

Defence of Great and Greater Britain. Colomb, *Sir* J. C. R. T51, d9

Defensor, *Monachus.* Scintillarum liber. A3, c16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 88.)

De Foe, Daniel.

Novels and miscellaneous works, with prefaces and notes. [With portrait.]
7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-91. D29, d11-17
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life adventures and piracies of Captain Singleton.
Life of Colonel Jack.
2. Memoirs of a cavalier.
Memoirs of Captain Carleton.
Dickory Cronke, or the dumb philosopher.
Everybody's business is nobody's business, by A. Moreton [*i.e.*, D. De Foe.]
3. Moll Flanders.
Political history of the devil.
4. Roxana.
Mrs. Christian Davies.
5. History of the plague in London, 1665.
Historical narrative of the fire of London, 1666.
The storm, 1703.
The true-born Englishman: a satire.
6. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.
New voyage round the world.
Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession.
7. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.

Journal of the plague year. D32, d6
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 6.])

Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner; with a memoir of the author. Illust. (Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. D28, c16

Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. (*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 16-17.) G4, g16-17

Robinson Crusoe; ed., after the original editions, by J. W. Clark. New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1881. D32, a17
(Golden tr. ser.)

Shortest way with dissenters. D32, d9
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 9.])

Minto, W. Daniel Defoe. P26, a10

Wright, T. Life of Daniel Defoe. P5, d21

Deformed transformed. [dr.] *See* Byron, G. G. N., *baron.*

Degeneration.

Nordau, M. S. Degeneration. B7, d3

Talbot, E. S. Degeneracy, its causes, signs, and results. S1, f5

Degrevant. [rom.] *See* Thornton, R.

De Grey, Thomas, *baron Walsingham.* *See* Walsingham.

De Guildford, Nicholas. The owl and the nightingale: an early English poem attributed to N. de Guildford; with some shorter poems from the same ms. Ed. by T. Wright. 8vo. Lond., 1843. D15, a11
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet, v. 11.)

De Havilland, Saumarez. The mystic serpent 8vo. Lond., 1891. G1, h20

Dehors trompeurs, Les. [com.] *See* Boissy, L. de.

Dehors trompeurs, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Deir, Andrew. A man in the Fjords. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1896.] R29, b26

Deism. Shelley, P. B. Refutation of deism. D37, c16
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Déjeûners du village, Les. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

De Kirkby, John, *bp. of Ely.* Survey of the county of York, commonly called Kirkby's inquest; also, inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum for Yorkshire, and appendix. [Ed. by R. H. Skaife.]
(Surtees soc., v. 49.) 8vo. Durh., 1867. H27, b13

Dekker, Thomas. *See* Decker, T.

De Knight, William F. History of the currency of the country and of the loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1896. 4to. Wash., 1896. X13, i1
(U.S.-*Treas. dept.*)

De la Beche, *Sir* Henry Thomas. On the formation of the rocks of South Wales and South-western England.
(*In* Great. Brit.-*Geol. surv.*-Memoirs; v. 1.) S72, a1

——— *and* **Playfair**, L. Playfair, *baron*. First report on the coals suited to the steam navy. S72, a3
(*Ibid*; v. 2, pt. 2.)

Delafaye-Bréhier, *Mme.* Julie. *See* Lafaye-Bréhier, *Mme.* J. de.

Delafield, Francis. Diseases of the kidneys. Z26, g6
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 1.)

——— *and* **Prudden**, T. M. Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology, with an introd. section on post mortem examinations, *etc.* Illust.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z26, i1

Delagoa Bay.

Jessett, M. G. The key to South Africa: Delagoa bay. R35, a27

Monteiro, R. Delagoa bay: its natives and natural history. R35, c21

De la Moor, Thomas. Vita et mors Edwardi II. H21; k10
(*In* Stubbs, W., *bp.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II., v. 2.)

Delamotte, F. G.

Embroiderer's book of design, containing initials, emblems, cyphers, monograms, ornamental borders, ecclesiastical devices, mediaeval and modern alphabets, and national emblems.
3rd ed., *Obl.* 8vo. Lond., 1891. Z8, a18

A primer of the art of illumination for the use of beginners; with a rudimentary treatise on the art, practical directions for its exercise, and examples taken from illuminated mss. [With plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1897. Z8, b8

Delamotte, Philip Henry. Art of sketching from nature; with examples. 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1888. Z5, i11

De la Pryme, Abraham. Diary; [ed. by C. Jackson.]
(Surtees soc., v. 54.) 8vo. Durh., 1870. H27, b18

Delaroche, Paul. Rees, J. R. Paul Delaroche.
(*In his* Horace Vernet.) P17, a4

Delaunay, Henri Ferdinand. Tempérament physique et moral de la femme. 12mo. Paris, 1862. U27, a12

Delavigne, Jean Francois Casimir.

Oeuvres complètes. v. 1-3.
Nou. éd., 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1888. F11, b3-5

CONTENTS.

v. 1-3. Theatre.
1. Les vêpres Siciliennes.
Les comédiens.
Le paria.
L'école des Vieillards.
La princesse Aurélie.
2. Marino Faliero.
Louis XI.
Les enfants d'Edouard.
Don Juan d'Autriche.
3. Une famille au temps de Luther.
La popularité.
La fille du Cid.
Le conseiller rapporteur.
Charles VI.

Poésies messéniennes, chants populaires, poésies diverses, et oeuvres posthumes.
8vo. Paris, *n.d.* E20, a16

Theatre; 4 v. *in* 2, 12mo. Paris, 1826. F11, a1-2

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Les vêpres siciliennes.
2. Les comédiens.
v. 3. Le paria.
4. L'ecole des vieillards.

De la Warr, Gilbert George Reginald Sackville, *earl*. Some reminiscences of the war in South Africa.
8vo., Lond., 1900. T46, a4

De la Zouche, Robert Curzon, *baron*.

Armenia: a year at Erzeroom and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1854. R32, b18

Visit to monasteries in the Levant; [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1865. R29, b2

De Leon, Edwin.

Khedive's Egypt; or, The old house of bondage under new masters. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. R36, e10

Thirty years of my life on three continents, with a chapter on the life of women in the East by Mrs. De Leon. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. P11, d6-7

De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March Phillips. Purcell, E. S. Life and letters of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle. P2, g6-7

De Lisle, *Rev.* George Walter. Marlborough French exercises.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., [1872.] C7, e26
(*Bound with* Bright, *Rev.* J. F. Marlborough French grammar.)

Delboe, Simon *and others*. Japan diary. R17, h7
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Delectus sententiarum et historiarum. Valpy, R. C5, a17

Delectus sententiarum Graecarum, cum notulis et lexico. Valpy, R. C3, a5

Delhi. Fanshawe, H. C. Delhi, past and present. R34, d18

Delitzsch, Franz.

Biblical commentary on the Old Testament. *See* Keil, C. F. *and* Delitzsch. A39, f14-25

New commentary on Genesis; tr. by S. Taylor.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1888-89. A39, g5-6
(Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Biblical commentary on the Book of Job; tr. from the German by the Rev. F. Bolton.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1866. A39, g9-10

Biblical commentary on the Psalms; tr. from the German by Rev. F. Bolton.
(*Ibid.*) 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1871. A39, g11-13

Biblical commentary on the Proverbs of Solomon; tr. from the German by M. G. Easton.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1874-75. A39, g14-15

Commentary on the Song of songs and Ecclesiastes; tr. from the German by Rev. M. G. Easton.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1897. A39, g16

Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah; tr. from the 4th ed., with an introd. by S. R. Driver.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1890. A39, g17-18

Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews; tr. from the German by T. L. Kingsbury.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1868-70. A39, g21-22

Dellon, C. Voyage aux établissemens françois de la côte de Malabar. R18, f13
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Del Mar, Alexander.

History of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present. 8vo. Lond., 1885. X13, c4

Money and civilization, or a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization.
8vo. Lond., 1886. X13, c5

Science of money. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1885. X13, c1

Deloney, Thomas.

Garland of good-will; ed. by J. H. Dixon.
8vo. Lond., 1851. D15, a30
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 30.)

Strange histories, consisting of ballads and other poems, principally by T. Deloney; from the ed. of 1607, with introd. and notes, [by J. P. Collier.]
(*Ibid*, v. 3.) 8vo. Lond., 1841. D15, a3

De Long, George Washington. Voyage of the Jeannette: the ship and ice journals of G. W. De Long; ed. by his wife E. De Long. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. R24, f5-6

Delorme, Joseph. *pseud.* *See* Sainte-Beuve, C. A.

Delphin and variorum classics. *See* Auctores classici Latini.

Delphine. [nov.] *See* Stäel-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.*

Delpino, Joseph Giral. New Spanish grammar, or the elements of the Spanish language; added, an English grammar for the use of Spaniards. New ed., revised and improved by R. del Pueyo. 8vo. Lond., 1800. **C9, h4**

Del Sarto, Andrea. *See* Andrea, *d'Agnolo, called* Andrea del Sarto.

Déluge, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Delusions. Mackay, C. Memoirs of popular delusions and the madness of crowds. **B13, b9-10**

Demarr, James. Adventures in Australia fifty years ago, being a record of an emigrant's wanderings through New South Wales, Victoria, and Queensland, 1839-44. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **O1, f3**

Demay, Germain. Le costume au moyen age d'après les sceaux. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1880. **Q8, d11**

De Méric, Henry Eugene. Syphillis and other venereal diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z31, f19**

Demetrio. [op.]. *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Demetrius, *Cydonius.* Adversus Gregorium Palaman; De processione Spiritus Sancti; Oratio pro subsio Latimorum; De non reddenda Callipoli petente Amurate; Translatio libri fratris Richardi contra Mahometi asseclas; De contemnenda morte; Epistola ad Phacrasem. **A2, h17**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 154.)

Demetrius, *Czar of Russia, called the false Demetrius.* Mérimée, P. Episode d'histoire de Russie, le fausse Demetrius. **D43, e18**
(*In his* [Oeuvres complètes; v. 8].)

Demetrius. [trag.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Demetrius Syncellus, *metropolitan of Cyzicus.* Responsiones de nuptiis prohibitis. **A2, g3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 119.)

Demidoff, E., *prince of San Donato.* Hunting trips in the Caucasus. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R30, e3**

De Mille, A. B. Literature in the century. (Nineteenth cent. ser.) 8vo. Toronto, 1902. **D35, a3**

Demmin, Auguste Frédéric.

Encyclopédie céramique monogrammatique: guide de l'amateur faïences et porcelaines. [Illust.] 4me éd., 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1873. **Z3, a 4-6**

Encyclopédie, historique, archéologique, chronologique et monogrammatique des beaux-arts plastiques, architecture et mosaique, ceramique, sculpture, peinture et gravure. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Paris [1872-73]. **Z1, f8-10**

Illustrated history of arms and armour from the earliest period to the present time; tr. by C. C. Black. (Bohn's art lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1877. **T51, b18**

Democracy.

Borgeaud, C. Rise of modern democracy in old and new England. **U1, b12**

Brown, W. J. The new democracy. **W1, c6**

Coit, S. Ethical democracy. **W2, c5**

Farnborough, T. E. May, *baron.* Democracy in Europe. **L1, e10-11**

Giddings, F. H. Democracy and empire. **W2, f4**

Godkin, E. L. Unforseen tendencies of democracy. **W2, c3**

Hirsch, M. Democracy versus socialism. **W1, c7**

Jephson, H. The platform: its rise and progress. **D8, d2-3**

Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. **W1, c10-11**

Mazzini, G. Thoughts on democracy in Europe. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 6.) **D49, c18**

Partridge, J. A. From feudal to federal. **W1, c16**

Rose, J. H. Rise of democracy. **D32, e1**

Somerset, E. A. St. Maur, *duke of.* Monarchy and democracy. **W1, b9**

Walker, H. de R. Australian democracy. **W2, h7**

Démocrite. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Démocrite pretendu fou. [com.] *See* Autreau, J.

Democritus, *junior. pseud.* *See* Burton, R.

Demofoonte. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Demogeot, Jacques Claude. Histoire de la littérature française, depuis ses origines jusqu'a nos jours. 6e ed.; augmentée d'un appendice. 8vo. Paris, 1878. **D1, a27**

Demoiselle à marier, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Demoiselle et la dame, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Demoiselles de Saint-Cyr. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Demonology and devil-lore. Conway, *Rev.* M. D. **B12, g4-5**

De Montfort. [trag.] *See* Baillie, J.

Demoor, Jean, **Massart,** J. *and* **Vandervelde,** E. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology; tr. by Mrs. C. Mitchell. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S1, c21**
(Int. sci. ser., v. 87.)

De Morgan, Augustus.

Calculus of functions. **S151, h2**
(*In* Ency. metr.–Pure sciences, v. 2.)

Essay on probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. 12mo. Lond., 1838. **S151, d22**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Nat. phil.)

Formal logic, or the calculus of inference, necessary and probable. 8vo. Lond., 1847. **B10, d7**

Theory of probabilities. **S151, h2**
(*In* Ency. metr.—Pure sciences, v. 2.)

Demosthenes.

Demosthenes, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 9 v., 8vo. Oxon., 1846-51. **D41, d1-9**

Demosthenes; with an English commentary by Rev. R. Whiston. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859-68. **D21, f17-18**
(Bibl. class.)

Against Androtion and Against Timocrates; with introd. and English notes by W. Wayte. 8vo. Camb., 1882. **D7, a1**

Αισχινου ὁ κατα κτησιφωντος και Δημοσθενους ὁ περι Στεφανου λογος. *See* Aeschines.

Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the crown; with introd. essays and notes by G. A. Simcox and W. H. Simcox. 8vo. Oxf., 1872. **D7, e3**
(Clar. pr. ser.)

Orations; tr., with notes, etc. by C. R. Kennedy. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852-86. **D30, c23-24, d1-3**
(Bohn's class. lib.)
Note.–General title pages wanting.

Select private orations, with introd. and English commentary by F. A. Paley; with supplementary notes by J. E. Sandys. 2nd ed., 2pts., 8vo. Camb., 1886. **D7, a2-3**

Brodribb, *Rev.* W. J. Demosthenes. **D22, a9**

Dempsey, George Drysdale.

On the drainage of lands, towns and buildings; revised with additions on recent practice in drainage engineering by D. K. Clark. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **T28, a1**

Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine, comprising an historical sketch and description of the locomotive engine by G. D. Dempsey; with large additions treating of the modern locomotive by D. K. Clark. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, b28**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Rudimentary treatise on tubular and other iron girder bridges, describing the Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, *etc.* Illust. (*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 12mo. Lond., [1885.] **T4, a34**

Dendy, Arthur.

Observations on the West-Indian chalinine sponges. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 12.) **S128, h12**

Report on the Monaxonida. *See* Ridley, S. O. *and* Dendy. **R18, c8**

Dengue fever. Fayrer, *Sir* J., *bart.* Dengue. **Z26, h5**

Denham, *Sir* John.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 7.) **E1, g8**

Poetical works ; with life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, a12**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 12.)

Denham, Michael Aislabie. Collection of proverbs and popular sayings relating to the seasons, *etc.*, gathered chiefly from oral tradition. 8vo. Lond., 1846. **D15, a20**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 20.)

Deniker, J. Races of man : an outline of anthropology and ethnography. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **S1, f8**
(Cont. sci. ser.)

Denio, Elizabeth H. Nicolas Poussin : his life and work. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P17, e11**

Denis Duval. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Denison, Edmund Becket, *aftw.* Edmund Beckett, *baron Grimthorpe. See* Grimthorpe.

Denison, *Rev.* George Anthony. Notes of my life, 1805-78 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **P2, c11**

Denison, John Evelyn, *viscount Ossington. See* Ossington.

Denison, *Sir* William Thomas. Varieties of vice-regal life ; [with maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1870. **P2, e4-5**

Denman, James Lemoine. The vine and its fruit, more especially in relation to the production of wine. 8vo. Lond., 1864. **T89, a7**

Denmark.

Avebury, E. F. Lubbock, *baroness.* The ancient shell mounds of Denmark. **R22, c4**

Baedeker, K. Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. **R1, b28**

Coxe, *Rev.* W. Travels in Denmark. **D38, h2-4 ; R17, h6**

Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, *etc.* **S151, b10-12**

Molesworth, R., *viscount* ; *and others.* Present state of the dominions of the Crown of Denmark. **R18, i2**

Otté, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. **R29, a5**

Temple, *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the empire, *etc.*, 1671. **D36, h21**
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Weitemeyer, H. Denmark. **L19, d1**

Denney, *Rev.* James.

Second epistle to the Corinthians.
(Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **A10, f16**

Epistles to the Thessalonians.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **A10, f21**

Denning, William F. Telescopic work for starlight evenings. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S34, e3**

Dennis, John. English lyrics from Spenser to Milton ; illust. by R. A. Bell, and introd. by J. Dennis. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **E3, d4**

Denny, G. A.

Deep-level mines of the Rand, and their future development from the commercial point of view. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T70, e13**

Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals : a practical handbook on the use of modern diamond core drills in prospecting and exploiting mineral-bearing properties. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T70, d8**

Klerksdorp goldfields : being a description of the geologic and of the economic conditions obtaining in the Klerksdorp district, South African Republic. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T70, e2**

Dens, Peter. Theologia ad usum seminariorum et sacrae theologiae alumnorum. [With portrait]. Ed. nova., 7v., 8vo. Mechl., 1828-30. **A46, d1-7**

Dent, Clinton Thomas, *and others.* Mountaineering ; by C. T. Dent, with contributions by W. M. Conway, D. W. Freshfield, *et al.*, and introd. by Mr. Justice Wills. Illust. (Badm. lib.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T110, b22**

Dent, Hastings Charles. A year in Brazil, with notes on the abolition of slavery, the finances of the empire, etc. ; with illust. and maps. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R38, d9**

Dentistry.

Barrett, A. W. Dental surgery. **Z32, a6**

Bell, V. C. Popular essays upon the care of the teeth and the mouth. **Z32, a3**

Glassington, C. W. Dental materia medica, *etc.* **Z32, a5**

Harris, C. A. Principles and practice of dentistry. **Z32, d13**

Hunter, C. Mechanical dentistry. **T4, d1**

Kirk, E. C. American text book of operative dentistry. **Z32, g5**

Marshall, J. S. Principles and practice of operative dentistry. **Z32, g9**

Richardson, J. Practical treatise on mechanical dentistry. **Z32, g6**

Tomes, C. S. Manual of dental anatomy. **Z32, c3**

Tomes, *Sir* J. *and* Tomes, C. S. System of dental surgery. **Z32, a1**

Wallace, J. S. Cause and prevention of decay in teeth. **Z32, e10**

Denton, *Rev.* William. England in the 15th century. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **R2, c12**

Denton. Booker, *Rev.* J. History of the ancient chapel of Denton. **H26, a38**

Denys. *See* Dionysius.

De omnibus rebus. Byrne, *Mrs.* J. C. **D54, f13**

Déon, Paul Horsin. *See* Horsin-Deon, P.

Dépit amoureux, Le. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Deploige, Simon. Referendum in Switzerland ; with a letter on the referendum in Belgium by M. J. van den Heuvel. Tr. into English by C. P. Trevelyan ; ed. with notes, introd., and appendices, by L. Tomn. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **W2, e3**
(Studies in econ. and polit. sci.)

Dépositaire, Le. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Depositions from the castle of York relating to offences committed in the northern counties in the 17th century. [Ed. by Rev. J. Raine.] 8vo. Durh., 1861. **H27, b4**
(Surtees soc., v. 40.)

Dépôt, Le. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Deputé d'Arcis, Le. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

De Quincey, Thomas. Collected writings ; new and enlarged ed. by D. Masson. [With portrait.] 14 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1889-90. **D36, d24-; e1-9**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Autobiography, 1785-1808.
8. Literary and Lake reminiscences.
3. London reminiscences.
Confessions of an English opium-eater.
4-5. Biographies :—
v. 4. Shakspeare.
Life of Milton.
Richard Bentley.
Alexander Pope.
Oliver Goldsmith.
Last days of Immanuel Kant.
Herder.
Goethe.
Schiller.
5. Samuel Parr.
Anecdotage : Miss Hawkins's anecdotes.
Marquis Wellesley.
Coleridge and opium-eating.
Charles Lamb.
Professor Wilson.
Sir William Hamilton.
Charlemagne.
Joan of Arc.
6-7. Historical essays and researches :—
v. 6. Homer and the Homeridae.
Philosophy of Herodotus.
Theban sphinx.

De Quincey, Thomas. Collected writings (*continued*)—

v. 6. Toilette of the Hebrew lady.
Cicero.
The Caesars.
Aelius Lamia.
Philosophy of Roman history.
7. Casuistry of Roman meals.
Pagan oracles.
The Essenes.
Secret societies.
Greece under the Romans.
Revolution of Greece.
Supplement on the Suliotes.
Modern Greece.
Revolt of the Tartars.
Ceylon.
8. Speculative and theological essays :—
System of the heavens, as revealed by Lord Rosse's telescopes.
Plato's Republic.
Kant in his Miscellaneous essays.
Glance at the works of Mackintosh.
Miracles as subjects of testimony.
Judas Iscariot.
On Christianity as an organ of political movement.
Protestantism.
Casuistry.
On war.
On suicide.
Modern superstition.
9. Political economy and politics.
10-11. Literary theory and criticism :—
v. 10. Leters to a young man whose education has been neglected.
Rhetoric.
Style.
Language.
Conversation.
Brief appraisal of the Greek literature in its foremost pretensions.
Theory of Greek tragedy.
The antigone of Sophocles as represented on the Edinburgh stage.
On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth.
On Milton.
Question as to the actual slips in Milton.
Dryden's hexastich on Milton.
Notes from the pocket book of a late opium eater.
v. 11. Schlosser's Literary history of the 18th century.
The poetry of Pope
Lord Carlisle on Pope.
Lessing.
Translation from Lessing's "Laocoon," with notes on didactic poetry.
Goethe as reflected in his novel of Wilhelm Meister.
John Paul Frederick Richter.
Analects from Richter.
On Wordsworth's poetry.
Notes on Gilfillan's Literary portraits.
Notes on Walter Savage Landor.
Orthographic mutineers, with especial reference to the works of W. S. Landor.
Milton *versus* Southey and Landor.
12. Tales and Romances :—
Klosterheim, or the masque.
The household wreck.
The avenger.
The fatal marksman.
The Schnackenberger.
The dice.
The king of Hayti.
The incognito.
The love-charm : a tr. from Tieck.
13. Tales and prose phantasies :—
On murder considered as one of the fine arts.
Early memorials of Grasmere.
Spanish military nun.
Sortilege and astrology.
English mail coach.
Suspiria de profundis : a sequel to the Confessions of an English opium-eater.
v. 13-14. Miscellanea.
14. Index.

Confessions of an English opium eater. **D32, d13**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 13]).

De Quincey, Thomas.

Memorials, being letters and other records here first published, with communications from Coleridge, *etc.*; ed., with notes, by A. H. Japp.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **D11, d5-6**

Masson, D. De Quincey. **P26, a23**

Derby, Charles H. Brief guide to the various collections in the Bethnal Green branch of the South Kensington museum. [Illust.]
pp. 47, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b1**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, *14th earl of.* Kebbel, T. E. Life of the earl of Derby. **P2, i25**

Derby, Edward Henry Smith Stanley, *15th earl of.* Speeches and addresses ; selected and ed. by Sir T. H. Sanderson and E. S. Roscoe, with a memoir by W. E. H. Lecky, and portrait. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D8, h6-7**

Derby, Edward Stanley, *3rd earl of.*

Correspondence, during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII ; ed. by T. N. Toller. 4to. Manch., 1890. **H26, d6**
(Cheth. soc.–new ser. ; v. 19.)

Ffarington, W. Derby household books ; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth earls of Derby. **H26, a32**

Derby, Henry Stanley, *4th earl of.* Ffarington, W. Derby household books ; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth earls of Derby. **H26, a32**

Derby, James Stanley, *7th earl of.* Private devotions and miscellanies ; with a prefatory memoir and an appendix of documents. Ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. **H26, b25, 26, 29**
(*In* Cheth. soc. ; v. 66, 67, 70.)

Derby, *earls of.* Heywood, I. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **H26, a29**

Derbyshire.

Ferber, J. J. Essay on the oryctography of Derbyshire. **R17, h2**

Leyland, J. The Peak of Derbyshire. **R2, b4**

Rhodes, E. Peak scenery, or excursions in Derbyshire. **R3, h1**

Dercum, F. X. Trophoneuroses-scleroderma, acromegaly, and adiposis dolorosa. **Z26, h2**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 11.)

Derham, *Rev.* William. Memorials of John Ray, consisting of his life by Dr. Derham, biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars ; with his itineraries, etc. Ed. by E. Lankester.
(Ray soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1846. **S64, a2**

Dering, *Sir* Edward, *bart.* Proceedings principally in the county of Kent in connection with the parliaments called in 1640, and especially with the Committee of religion; ed. by Rev. L. B. Larking from the collections of Sir E. Dering. 4to. Lond., 1862. **H25, b37**
(Camden soc., v. 80.)

Dering, *Rev.* Heneage. Autobiographical memoranda.
(*In* Surtees soc., v. 65.) **H27, c2**

Dermatology. *See* Skin, *Diseases of.*

Dernier amour, Le. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Dernier duel en Espagne, Le. [com.] *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Dernier jour de fortune, Un. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dernier jour d'un condamné. [fict.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Dernière Aldini, La. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Dernière fée, Le. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Dernière incarnation de Vautrin, La. [tale.] *See* **Balzac,** H. de.

De Ros, Dudley Charles Fitz Gerald, *baron.* Memorials of the Tower of London ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **R6, a10**

Derricks. Great Britain.–*War Office.* Handbook for derricks, sheers, and holdfasts. T51, a25

De Rullecourt: or Jersey invaded. [trag.] *See* Burn, D.

Dervis, Les. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Desaguliers, John Theophilus. Course of experimental philosophy; with plates.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1734-44. S40, f1-2

Desai, Trimbakrai Jadavrai. *See* Trimbakrai Jadavrai Desai.

De Satgé, Oscar. Pages from the journal of a Queensland squatter; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. O4, g4

Desaulses de Freycinet, Louis Claude. *See* Freycinet, L. C. D. de.

Descartes, Réne.

Oeuvres, publiées par V. Cousin. [Illust.]
11 v., 8vo. Paris, 1824-26. B7, d8-18

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Eloge de Descartes.
Discours de la méthode.
Méditations métaphysiques.
1-2. Objections contre les Meditations, avec les réponses.
3. Les principes de la philosophie.
4. Les passions de l'ame.
Le monde, ou traité de la lumière.
L'homme.
De la formation du foetus.
5. La dioptrique.
Les météores.
La géométrie.
Traité de la mécanique.
Abrégé de la musique.
6-10. Lettres.
11. Lettre de René Descartes a Gisbert Voet.
Regles pour la direction de l'esprit.
Recherche de la vérité par les lumières naturelles.
Premières pensées sur la génération des animaux.
Extrait des manuscrits de Descartes.

Oeuvres philosophiques, publiées d'après les textes originaux, avec notices, sommaires, *etc.*, par A. Garnier.
4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1834-35. B7, e2-5

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Notice biographique sur Descartes.
Notice bibliographique.
Introduction.
Sommaires.
Discours sur la méthode.
Méditations métaphysiques.
Les principes de la philosophie.
Les passions de l'ame.
Notes.
2. Objections contre les Méditations avec les réponses de l'auteur.
3. Partie philosophique du traité: Compendium musicae.
Partie philosophique du Traité du monde.
Partie philosophique du Traité de l'homme.
Partie philosophsque du Traité de la formation du foetus.
Regulae ad directionem ingenii.
Inquisitio veritatis per lumen naturale.
Partie philosophique des lettres.
Appendice.
Notes.
4. Suite de la partie philosophique des lettres.
Appendice.
Notes.

Method, meditations, and selections from the principles of Descartes; tr. from the original. 6th ed., with introd. essay by J. Veitch.
8vo. Edinb., 1879. B7, c12

Same. 11th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1897. B7, c18

Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. B7, a1

Descente d'Arlequin aux Enfers, La. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Ernest, *and* **Brunet,** P. G. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres, contenant un complément du dictionnaire de J. C. Brunet.–Supplemént, par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Paris, 1878-80. D60, g7

Deschanel, Augustin Privat. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy, based on the "Traité de physique" of A. P. Deschanel, by J. D. Everett.
13th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. S40, f4

Descriptive atlas of anatomy: a representation of the anatomy of the human body. 4to. Lond., 1880. Z23, i10

Deserted daughter, The. [com.] *See* Holcroft, T.

Desertis, V. C. Psychic philosophy as the foundation of a religion of natural law; with introd. note by A. R. Wallace. 8vo. Lond., 1896. B9, b8

Des Farges, —.

Relation des révolutions arrivées à Siam, 1688. R18, f12
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 12.)

Orléans, P. J. d.' Supplément à la Relation précédente.
(*Ibid.*) R18, f12

Desfaucherets, Jean Louis Brousse. Le mariage secret.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 25.) F11,e27

Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard. *See* Choudard-Desforges, P. J. B.

Desforges de Parny, Evariste Désiré, *vicomte.* *See* Forges de Parny, E. D. de, *vicomte.*

Desgodetz, Antoine Babuty. *See* Babuty Desgodetz, A.

Deshoulières, *Mme.* Antoinette de la Fon de Boisguérin. *See* La Fon de Boisguérin des Houlières.

Desideri, Ippolito. Travels into Tibet, 1714. R17, h7
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Desiderius, *abbot of Monte Casino.* *See* Victor III., *pope.*

Desiderius, *saint, bp. of Cahors.* Epistolae. A3, c15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Design.

Art-workman, The. Z17, l6

Beardsley, A. V. Early work. Z8, h8

British museum.–*Dept. of prints and drawings.* Grotesque alphabet of 1464. Z8, j9.

Colvin, S. Children in Italian and English design. Z8, e6

Crane, W. Line and form. Z8, e5

—— Bases of design. Z8, e1

Cutler, T. W. Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. Z2, i1

Day, L. F. Ornamental design. Z8, a10

—— Some principles of everyday art. Z1, a21

Delamotte, F. G. Embroiderer's book of design. Z8, a18

Hulme, F. E. Suggestions in floral design. Z8, l2

Leighton, J. Suggestions in design. Z8, l6

Lessing, J. Ancient ornamental carpet patterns. T76, l6

Lilley, A. E. V. *and* Midgley, W. Book of studies in plant form with some suggestions for their application to design. Z8, d13

Meyer, F. S. Handbook of art smithing. T76, d6

Millar, A. *and others.* Practical designing. T76, a5

Ottley, W. Y. Italian school of design. Z8, j13

Pugin, A. N. W. Designs for gold and silversmiths. Z8, h16

Richardson, C. J. Studies of ornamental design. Z1, j22

Rogers, W. S. Book of the poster. Z1, h22

Des Marchais, Renaud. Voyage en Guinée et aux isles voisines.
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 4.)
R18, f4

Desmaze, Charles. Le parlement de Paris: son organisation, ses premiers présidents et procureur-généraux, avec une notice sur les autres parlements de France, *etc.*
8vo. Paris, 1859. W2, f2

Desmolins, Edmond. Anglo Saxon superiority: to what it is due; tr. by L. B. Lavigne. 8vo. Lond., 1898. W2, f3

De Soto, Fernando. King, G. E. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. M3, b13

Despeissis, Adrian,

Handbook of horticulture and viticulture of Western Australia. [Illust.] 8vo. Perth, 1895. T79, c3
(W.A.–*Bur. of agric.*)

Despeissis, Adrian (*continued*)—

The vineyard and the cellar, with two chapters on wine fermentation and racking. [Illust.]
pp. 61, 1-15, 1-10, 8vo. Syd., 1894. **Pam 5, a15**
(N.S.W.-*Dept. of agric.*—*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Desperate adventure and other stories. *See* Clark, C. H.

Des Portes, Philippe. Malherbe, F. de. Commentaire sur Des Portes. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D45, f17**

Despotism.

Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *marquis de.* Idées sur le despotisme. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) **D44, f18**

Knox, *Rev.* V. Spirit of despotism. **W1, c15**

Mirabeau, H. G. Riquetti, *comte de.* Essai sur le despotisme. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 8.) **D43, a34**

Dessalines d'Orbigny, Charles. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle ; [avec. Atlas.]
13 v., 8vo., *and* 3 v., 4to Paris, 1849. **S56, d3-18**

Destiny. [nov.] *See* Ferrier, *Miss* S.

Destival de Braban, —L'artiste infortuné. **F11, m16**
(*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 57.)

Destouches, Philippe Néricault.

Oeuvres dramatiques ; nouv. éd., précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de cet auteur. [Illust.]
6v., 8vo. Paris, 1811. **F11, f5-10**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Notice sur Destouches.
Le curiex impertinent.
L'ingrat.
L'irrésolu.
Le médisant.
2. Le philosophe marié.
L'envieux.
Les philosophes amoureux.
Le glorieux.
L'enfant gaté.
3. Le triple mariage.
L'obstacle imprévu.
L'ambitieux et l'indiscrète.
Le dissipateur.
La veillée de village.
Les fêtes de l'inconnu.
La fête de la nymphe Lutèce.
4. La fausse Agnès.
Le tambour nocturne.
L'homme singulier.
La force du naturel.
5. Le jeune homme à l'epreuve.
Scènes de l'aimable vieillard.
Scènes du Tracassier.
Le vindicatif.
Scènes angloises, tirées de la comédie : La tempête.
Scènes du Prothée.
L'amour usé.
Prologue du Curieux impertinent.
Prologue de l'Ambitieux.
Scénes de Thalie et Melpomène.
6. Le mari confident.
Le trésor caché.
Le dépôt.
L'archi-menteur.
Discours académiques.

Le dissipateur.-Le tambour nocturne. **F11, m31**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 72.)

Le glorieux.-La fausse Agnes. (*Ibid*, v. 69.) **F11, m28**

Le philosophe marié.-Le triple mariage. **F11, m27**
(*Ibid*, v. 68.)

Le philosophe marié.-Le glorieux.-Le dissipateur.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Repért du théât., v. 11.) **F11, e13**

Le tambour nocturne.-L'homme singulier. **F11, e14**
(*Ibid*, v. 12.)

Le triple mariage.-La fausse Agnès. **F11, e23**
(*Ibid*, v. 21.)

Destruction of Jerusalem. [dr.] *See* Crowne, J.

Destructive insects. *See* Insects injurious to plants.

Destouff, Louise Marie Antoine, *baron Milet de Mureau.* *See* Milet de Mureau.

Detaille, Edouard. Le panorama : types et uniformes de l'armée Française. *obl.* fo. Paris, [1898.] **T51, l2**

Deucalion. Ruskin, J. **S69, e1**

Deuchar, David. Collection of etchings after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish schools, with miscellaneous pieces and a few original designs.
4to. Edinb., [1803]. **Z9, j4**

Deuil, Le. [com.] *See* Hauteroche, N. le B. d'.

Deusdedit, *cardinal.* Prefatio in suam canonum collectionem ; Fragmenta libri de privilegiis et auctoritate ecclesiae Romanae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.) **A3, f9**

Deutsches Balladenbuch. [Illust.]
2te Aufl., 8vo. Leipg., 1858. **E20, e1**

Deux amis, Les. [dr.] *See* Caron de Beaumarchais, P. A.

Deux amis de Bourbonne, Les. [tale.] *See* Diderot, D.

Deux frères, Les. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Deux frères, Les ; ou les vertus de l'enfance. [com.]
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat, v. 48.)

Deux heritages, Les. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Deux infortunées, Les. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Deux maitresses, Les. [nov.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Deux maris, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Deux nuits, Les. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Deux poètes, Les. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Deux précepteurs, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Deux soeurs, Les. [com.] *See* Saint-Leger de Colleville, A. de.

Deux tonneaux, Les. [op. com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Devas, Charles Stanton. Political economy.
(Man. of Cath. phil.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **B5, a8**

Deventer, Allen W., *cardinal.* Defence of Sir W. Stanley's surrender of Deventer. **H26, a25**

Devens, R. M. Our first century : being a popular descriptive portraiture of the 100 great and memorable events of perpetual interest in the history of our country. Illust.
8vo. Springfield, 1876. **M3, g1**

De Vere, Thomas Aubrey.

Essays, chiefly literary and ethical.
8vo. Lond., 1889. **D55, a4**

CONTENTS.

Some remarks on literature in its social aspects.
Archbishop French's poems.
Poems by Sir S. Ferguson.
Coventry Patmore's poetry.
A policy for Ireland-January, 1887.
Proportionate representation considered with reference to the idea involved in it.
Church property and secularisation.
Few notes on modern unbelief.
Some remarks on the philosophy of the rule of faith.
Personal character of Wordsworth's poetry.

Essays, chiefly on poetry.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **D55, a5-6**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Characteristics of Spenser's poetry.
2. Spenser as a philosophic poet.
Genius and passion of Wordsworth.
Wisdom and truth of Wordsworth's poetry.
Sir Henry Taylor's poetry.
The two chief schools of English poetry.
Landor's poetry.
Subjective difficulties in religion.
A saint.
Human affections in the early Christian time.
Recollections of Wordsworth.

Poetical works. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-97. **E9, e22-26**

Recollections. 8vo. N.Y., 1897. **P5, e11**

De Vere, Edward, *earl of Oxford.* *See* Oxford.

Devereux, Robert, *earl of Essex.* *See* Essex.

Devereux, Roy.

Ascent of woman. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **U27, b4**

Side lights on South Africa ; with map.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R35, b16**

Devereux, Walter, *earl of Essex.* *See* Essex.

Devereux. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Devey, Joseph. Logic, or the science of inference. (Bohn's philos. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1854. B10, a18

Devey, Louisa. Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton, with numerous extracts from her ms. autobiography and other original documents. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. P22, e2

Devic, L. Marcel. Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale. C7, l5
(*In* Littré, E. Dict. de la langue française. Suppl.)

Devil, The

Conway, *Rev.* M. D. Demonology and devil-lore. B12, g4-5

De Foe, D. Political history of the devil. D29, d13
(*In his* Novels, *etc.*, v. 3.)

Presland, *Rev.* J. Is there a personal devil? **Pam.** 1, a1

Réville, *Rev.* A. The Devil, his origin, greatness and decadence. A46, a18

Shelley, P. B. On the devil and devils. D37, c16
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Devil is an ass, The. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Devil's law-case, The. [tragi-com.] *See* Webster, J.

Devin du village, Le: intermède. *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Devonshire.

Gould, *Rev.* S. B. Devon. R2, b20
(*In his* Book of the West, v. 1.)

Norway, A. H. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. R2, b16

Pidsley, W. E. H. Birds of Devonshire. S109, d1

St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard, S. Visitation of Devon, 1620. Q13, a6

Dewar, James Cumming. Voyage of the Nyanza, being the record of a three years cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific, and her subsequent shipwreck. Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1892. R22, c12

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, etc. 6th ed., 8vo. Bost., 1899. D90, h11

De Windt, Harry.

The new Siberia, being an account of a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, *etc.*; with appendices, map, and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. R33, e10

Siberia as it is, with an introd. by Mme. Novikoff. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. R32, d16

Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits; with map and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R38, f7

De Winton, George Jean de Winton. Soldiering fifty years ago: Australia in "the forties." 8vo. Lond., 1898. O1, a27

De Winton, Wilfred S. Increase of the episcopate. A56, d1
(*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Essays in aid of the reform of the Church.)

Dexter, Flavius Lucius. Chronicon omnimodae historiae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 31.) A3, a9

Dexter, George T. Spiritualism. *See* Edmonds, J. W. *and* Dexter. A93, f4-5

Dexter, T. F. G. *and* **Garlick,** A. H. Psychology in the schoolroom. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. B9, a12

Dextrine. Frankel, J. Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar and dextrine. T74, d4

Dezobry, Charles Louis *and* **Bachelet,** T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire, de mythologie, de geographie ancienne et moderne, comparée des antiquités et des institutions Grecques, Romaines, Francaises, et etrangerés. 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1857. P24, l4-5

Dhammapada. Dharmatrâta. Udânavarga: a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, being the northern Buddhist version of Dhammapada. D34, d22

Dharmatrâta. Udânavarga: a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, being the northern Buddhist version of Dhammapada; tr. from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur with notes and extracts, by W. W. Rockhill. (Trüb. orient. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. D34, d22

Diabetes.

Abbotts, W. On diabetes, *etc.* Z31, f16

Noorden, C. H. von. Diabetes mellitus. Z26, g7

Diable à l'école, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Diable boiteux, Le. [rom.] *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Diadochus, Marcus, *bp. of Zigris.* Capita 100 de perfectione spirituali; Sermo contra Arianos; Sermo de ascensione D. N. Jesu Christi. A2, d3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 65.)

Diagnosis.

Guttmann, P. Handbook of physical diagnosis. Z40, d5

Jakob, C. Atlas of methods of clinical investigation. Z26, c5

Dialogue between Band, Cuff, and Ruff. D32, i12
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.)

Dialogue between the Common Secretary and Jealousy; [by E. Gosynhylf?] *See* Gosynhylf, E. D32, i11

Diamants de la couronne, Les. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Diamond drills. Denny, G. A. Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals. T70, d8

Diamond necklace, Story of the. Vizetelly, H. K3, a4

Diana, *Temple of, at Ephesus.* Falkener, E. Ephesus and and the temple of Diana. Q6, f7

Diana of the Crossways. [nov.] *See* Meredith, G.

Dianthus. *See* Pinks.

Diaphragm, The. Main, E. Diseases of the diaphragm. Z26, g12

Diary, A. [tale.] *See* Bremer, F.

Diary and notes of Horace Templeton. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. Bury, *Lady* C. S. M. J7, e17-18

Diary of a late physician. [nov.] *See* Warren, S.

Diary of an Austrian secretary of Legation at the Court of Peter the Great. Korb, J. G. L21, a3-4

Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Diatomaceae.

Castracane degli Antelminelli, F., *conte.* Report on the Diatomaceae collected. R18, a10
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 2.)

Smith, *Rev.* W. List of British diatomaceae in the collection of the British museum. S105, a16

Diatomeae. Meneghini, G. On the animal nature of the diatomeae. S64, a17

Diaz de Bivar, Rodriguez, *called* The Cid.

Romancero e historia del caballero El Cid R. Diaz de Vibar, en lenguage antiguo, recopilado por J. de Escobar; edicion completa anadida con una version castellana de la historia de la vida del Cid por J. de Müller. 16mo. Francoforto, 1828. E22, a25

Clarke, H. B. The Cid Campeador, and the waning of the crescent in the west. P25, c9

Southey, R. Chronicle of the Cid. D32, d2

Diaz de Solis, Juan.

Dernière voyage et découvertes au Sud. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

——— *and* **Pinçon,** V. Y. Voyage. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico. R17, l3-4
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 3-4.)

Dibdin, *Rev.* Thomas Frognall.

Bibliograpical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. [Illust.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1821. D60, f7-9

Same. 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1829. D60, b3-5

Bibliomania, or book madness: a bibliographical romance; new and improved ed., added, preliminary observations and supplement. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1876. D60, h2

Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics, *etc.*
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1827. D82, e1-2

Dibdin, William Joseph. Public lighting by gas and electricity; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. T74, e4

Dice. Walker, G. Manifest detection of the use of dice play. D15, a29

Dice, The. [tale.] *See* De Quincey, T.

Diceto, Radulphus de. Historical works; ed., from the original mss., by W. Stubbs.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. H21, j7-8
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 68.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Abbreviationes chronicorum.
Capitula ymaginum historiarum.
1-2. Ymagines historiarum.
2. Opuscula.
Glossary.
Index.

Dicey, Albert Venn.

England's case against Home rule.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. J10, a1

Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. V16, g6

The Privy Council: The Arnold prize essay, 1860.
8vo. Lond., 1887. V16, b4

Dicey, Edward. Story of the Khedivate.
8vo., Lond., 1902. N5, e2

Dicken, Charles Shortt. Queensland. J12, f9
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 4.)

Dickens, Charles John Huffham.

Adventures of Oliver Twist; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g20

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, d1

Barnaby Rudge, [and Hard times]; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g21-22

Same. [Another ed.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c15-16

Bleak house; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g4-5

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890] G3, c6-7

A child's history of England; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1881.] J1, c21

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] J1, c20

Christmas books; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, h4

CONTENTS.

A Christmas carol.
The chimes.
The cricket on the hearth.
The battle of life.
The haunted man.

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c17

Christmas stories from "Household words" and "All the year round;" illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. G1, g3

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c1

Dombey and son; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g18-19

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c4-5

Great expectations; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g6

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c22

Letters; ed. by his sister-in-law [M. Dickens], and his eldest daughter [G. Hogarth.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-82. D11, e11-13

Note.–v. 1-2 are 2nd ed.

Dickens, Charles (*continued*)—

Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g15-16

Same. [Another ed.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c12-13

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g9-10

Same. [Another ed.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c25-26

Little Dorrit; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g7-8

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c2-3

Mystery of Edwin Drood and other stories; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g26

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c19

Old curiosity shop; illust.
2v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, h1-2

Same. [Another ed.] 2v., 8vo. Lond. [1890.] G3, c10 11

Our mutual friend; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g24-25

Same. [Another ed.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c23-24

Personal history of David Copperfield; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g12-13

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c8-9

Pictures from Italy.–American notes; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g11

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, d2

Plays and poems, with a few miscellanies in prose; now first collected, ed., prefaced, and annotated, by R. H. Shepherd. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. F3, e12-13

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Introductory monograph.
The strange gentleman.
The village coquettes.
Is she his wife? or something singular!
The lamplighter; a farce.
The lamplighter's story.
2. Mr. Nightingale's diary.
Sketches of young gentlemen.
Sketches of young couples.
Poems.
Miscellanies in prose.
Bibliography of Dickens.
Index.

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g1-2

Same. [Another ed.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c20-21

Sketches by "Boz"; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, g23

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c14

Speeches, 1841-70; ed. and prefaced by R. H. Shepherd, with a new bibliography.
8vo. Lond., 1884. D8, a2

Tale of two cities. 8vo. Lond., [1881.] G1, h3

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, d3

To be read at dusk, and other stories, sketches, and essays. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, c18

The uncommercial traveller; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1887.] G1, g14

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] G3, c18

Forster, J. Life of Charles Dickens. P2, d20-22

Gissing, G. Charles Dickens: a critical study. D32, e4

Kitton, F. G. Dickens and his illustrators. Z8, h11

Langton, R. Childhood and youth of Dickens. P1, e21

Lilly, W. S. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. D5, f1

Marzials, F. T. Life of Charles Dickens. P24, a9

Rimmer, A. About England with Dickens. R3, a4

Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Dickens. D82, b7

Ward, A. W. Dickens. P26, a28

Dickie, George. Typical forms and special ends in creation. *See* M'Cosh, *Rev.* J. *and* Dickie. A6, a5

Dickins, Frederick Victor. Chiushingura, or the loyal league: a Japanese romance; tr. by F. V. Dickins. *See* Chiushingura. G9, f1

Dickinson, Emily. Poems; ed. by M. L. Todd and T. W. Higginson. 10th ed., 8vo. Bost., 1898. E13, a3

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.

Development of parliament during the 19th century. 8vo. Lond., 1895. W1, c2

Greek view of life. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. D31, b22 (Univ. ext. ser.)

Dickinson, William Howship. King Arthur in Cornwall. [Illust.] 96 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1900. J1, d4

Dickory Cronke, or the dumb philosopher. *See* De Foe, D.

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.

Auctioneers' accounts. 8vo. Lond., 1901. X41, d3 (Accountants' lib., v. 2.)

Auditing: a practical manual. 8vo. Lond., 1892. X41, c10

Book-keeping for accountant students. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. X41, d13

Dickson, Antonia. Life and inventions of T. A. Edison. *See* Dickson, W. K. L. *and* Dickson, A. P11, h1

Dickson, H. N. Meteorology: the elements of weather and climate. (Univ. ext. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. D31, b16

Dickson, Robert *and* **Edmund,** J. P. Annals of Scottish printing from 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century. [Illust.] 4to. Camb., 1890. D82, i1

Dickson, *Rev.* William Edward. Practical organ-building. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, a29 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Dickson, W. K. L. *and* **Dickson,** A. Life and inventions of Thomas Alva Edison; illust. 4to. Lond., 1894. P11, h1

Dickson, William Kirk. Life of Major-General Sir Robert Murdoch Smith. Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1901. P3, h10

Dictionary of national biography; ed. by L. Stephen [and S. Lee.] 63 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-1900. P27, d1-

Same.–Supplement; [with portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. P27, g9-11

Dictionary of useful knowledge; a companion to "The dictionary of daily wants." 4 v., 8vo. Lond., [1858-69.] S1, g1-4

Dictys, *Cretensis. pseud.* Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de bello Trojano ex ed. S. Artopoei cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus *etc.* recensiti; accedunt, J. Iscani De bello Trojano lib. vi. (Auct. class. Lat.) 8vo. Lond., 1825. D21, b16

Didaci, Rodericus. *See* Diaz de Bivar, R., *the Cid.*

Diday, Paul. Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast; tr. by G. Whitley. (New Syd. soc., v. 1.) 8vo. Lond., 1859. Z40, a1

Diderot, Denis. Oeuvres. [With portrait.] 20 v., 8vo. Paris, 1821. D43, b1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Philosophie:—
- v. 1. Shaftesbury, A. A. Cooper, *3rd earl of.* Essai sur le mérite et la vertu; tr. de l'anglais.
- Pensées philosophiques.
- Lettre sur les aveugles à l'usage de ceux qui voient.
- Suite de l'apologie de M. l'Abbé de Prades.
- 2. Lettre sur les sourds et muets.
- Additions pour servir d' éclaircissement à quelques endroits de la Lettre sur les sourds et muets.
- Pensées sur l'interprétation de la nature.
- Principes philosophiques sur la matière et le mouvement.
- Principles de politique des souverains.
- Dialogues
- Introduction aux grands principes.
- Supplément au voyage de Bougainville.
- Entretien d'un père avec ses enfants, ou du danger de se mettre au-dessus des lois.

Diderot, Denis. Oeuvres (*continued*)—
- v. 2. Entretien d'un philosophe avec la maréchale de ***
- La marquise de Claye et Saint Alban.
- Cinqmars et Derville.
- Mon père et moi.
- Qu 'en pensez vous? conte.

3. Mélanges de littérature etde philosophie.—

4. Théatre.—
- Le fils naturel, ou les épreuves de la vertu; comédie.
- Entretiens sur "Le fils naturel."
- Le père de famille; comédie.
- De la poésie dramatique.
- La pièce et le prologue; comédie.

5-7. Romans et contes.—
- v. 5. Les bijoux indiscrets.
- L'oiseau blanc.
- 6. Jacques le fataliste et son maitre.
- 7. La religieuse.
- Suite de La religieuse.
- Les deux amis de Bourbonne.
- Ceci n'est pas un conte.
- Sur l'inconséquence du jugement public de nos actions particulières.
- Sur les femmes.
- Le Gulistan, ou le rosier du poète Sadi.
- Anecdote d'un sénateur de Venise.
- Anecdote de Pétersbourg.
- Poésies diverses.

8-10. Salons.—
- v. 8. Salons de 1761, 1765.
- Essai sur la peinture..
- 9-10. Salon de 1767.
- 10. Salon de 1769.
- Pensées détachées sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, et la poésie.
- L'histoire et le secret de la peinture en cire.

10. Mathematiques.—
- Principes généraux d' acoustique.
- Examen de la développante du cercle.
- Preuve expérimentale d'un principe de mécanique sur la tension des cordes.
- Projet d'un nouvel orgue.
- Lettre sur la résistance de l'air aux mouvements des pendules.
- Conclusion des 5 mémoires.
- Reflections sur une difficulté proposée contre la manière dont les Newtoniens expliquent la cohésion des corps et les autres phénomènes qui s'y rapportent.

11-12. Essai sur les règnes de Claude et de Néron

12. Essai sur les études en Russie.
- Plan d'une université pour le Gouvernement de Russie.
- Correspondance.

13-20. Dictionnaire encyclopédique.

Oeuvres inédites. 8vo. Paris, 1821. D43, b22

Note.–This is lettered on the back as v. 22 of the "Oeuvres de Diderot."

CONTENTS.

- Le neveu de Rameau.
- Voyage de Hollande.
- Correspondance.

Correspondance littéraire, etc. *See* Grimm, F. M. *and others.* D45, e1-16

Mémoires, correspondance, et ouvrages inédits, publiés d'après les mss. 2me éd., 4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1834. D43, b23-26

Note.–These volumes are lettered on the back as v. 23-26 of the "Oeuvres de Diderot,"

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Vandeul, *Mme.* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Diderot.

1-3. Lettres à Mdlle. Voland, 1759-74.

3. Voyage à Bourbonne.
- Voyage à Langres.
- Correspondance avec Falconet.
- Avertissement.
- Lettre au général Betzky.

4. Paradox sur le Comedien.
- Entretien entre D'Alembert et Diderot.
- Rêve de D'Alembert.
- La promenade du sceptique.
- Est-il bon? est-il méchant?

Diderot, Denis (*continued*)—

Mémoires historiques, littéraires, et anecdotiques tirés de la correspondance adressée au duc de Saxe Gotha par le baron de Grimm et par Diderot. *See* Grimm, F. M., *baron.* D57, d4-5

Le père de famille. F11, e9
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 7.)

Morley, J. Diderot and the encyclopaedists. D31, d26-27; P13, g4-5

Naigeon, J. A. Mémoires historiques et philosophiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de Diderot. D43, b21

Didier l'honnête homme. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dido, *H.M.S.* Keppel, H. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of piracy. R32, d3-4

Dido, queen of Carthage. [trag.] *See* Marlow, C.

Didon. [trag.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Didon. [trag.] *See* Pompignan, J. J. Le Franc, *marquis de.*

Didone abbandonata. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P.A.D.B.

Didron, Adolphe Napoléon. Christian iconography, or the history of Christian art in the middle ages; tr. from the French by E. J. Millington and completed with additions, *etc.*, by M. Stokes.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-91. D28, b17-18
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Didsbury. Booker, *Rev.* J. History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. H26, b1

Didymus, *Alexandrinus, the theologian.* Notitia; De Didymo commentarius; Veterum testimonia; De trinitate; De Spiritu Sancto; Contra Manichaeos; Fragmenta; Enarratio in epistolas catholicas. A2, c2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 39.)

Die-sinking. Smith, O. Press working of metals. T76, d25

Diehl, *Mme.* Alice, *née* Mangold. Musical memories. 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z11, b6

Dietetics.

Bauer, J. On the dietary of the sick and dietetic methods of treatment. Z26, d12

Goodfellow, J. Dietetic value of bread. Z25, a8

Goss, A. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. T98, c4

Haig, A. Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance. Z25, b8

Hutchison, R. Food and the principles of dietetics. Z25, e2

Jordan, W. H. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895. T98, c4

Snyder, H. Losses in boiling vegetables. T98, c4

Thompson, *Sir* H., *bart.* Diet in relation to age and activity. Z25, a5

Thompson, W. G. Practical dietetics. Z25, g2

Voorhees, E. B. Food and nutrition investigations in New Jersey. T98, c4

See also Food; Koumiss.

Dieu et la bayardère, Le. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dieu Mars désarmé. Le. [com.] *See* Lisle, L. F. de la D. de.

Diez, Friedrich Christian. Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages, chiefly from the German of F. Diez; by T. C. Donkin. *See* Donkin, T. C. C7, c1

Differential calculus.

Lagrange, J. L., *comte.* Théorie des fonctions analytiques contenant les principes du calcul différentiel. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) D44, j8

Levy, A. Differential calculus. S151, h1

Taylor, F. G. Introduction to the differential and integral calculus and differential equations. S31, b11

Todhunter, I. Treatise on the differential calculus. S31, b17

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Elements of the differential calculus. T4, b15

Differential equations.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Elementary treatise on partial differential equations. S31, a23

Boole, G. Treatise on differential equations. S31, a1

Taylor, F. G. Introduction to the differential and integral calculus and differential equations. S31, b11

Digby, John, *earl of Bristol.* *See* Bristol.

Digby, *Sir* Kenelm. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean; ed. from the ms. by J. Bruce.
(Camden soc., v. 96.) 4to. Lond., 1868. H25, c8

Digby, Kenelm Henry.

Broad stone of honour; or the true sense and practice of chivalry. [Illust.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876-77. H2, a6-10

Evenings on the Thames, or serene hours and what they require.
2nd ed., 2 v. *in* 1, 12mo. Lond., 1864. R2, a11

Digestion.

Gamgee, A. Digestive ferments and the chemical processes of digestion. T16, d6

—— Physiology of digestion, *etc.* T16, d4

Gillespie, A. L. Natural history of digestion. S1, f4

Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorology and the function of digestion. S1, h12

See also Metabolism.

Digestive organs, *Diseases of the.*

Brunton, *Sir* T. L. On disorders of assimilation, digestion, etc. Z31, f20

Diseases of the digestive organs. Z26, g13-14
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 8-9.)

Ewald, C. A. Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs. Z40, f4, 7

Legg, J. W. On the bile, jaundice and bilious diseases. Z31, g22

Diggles, Silvester. Ornithology of Australia; with plates.
2 v., 4to. Brisb., 1866. *t.p.w.* S110, i1-2

Dignities, Book of. Haydn, J. Q1, b7

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth, *bart.*

The British empire. 8vo. Lond., 1899. J12, e5

Greater Britain: a record of travel in English speaking countries; with additional chapters on English influence in Japan and China, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1890. R41, a7

Problems of Greater Britain; with maps.
2nd ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. J12, e1-2

Dilke, Emilia Frances, *née* Strong, *lady.*

French furniture and decoration in the 18th century. 8vo. Lond., 1901. Z8, h20

French painters of the XVIIIth. century. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. 1899. Z5, h11

Dill, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the Western Empire. 8vo. Lond., 1898. I12, f3

Dillon, Peter. Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South Seas, to ascertain the fate of La Pérouse's expedition; with accounts of the religion, manners, customs, and cannibal practices of the South Sea Islanders. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1829. R22, c13-14

Dillon, Wentworth, *earl of Roscommon.* *See* Roscommon.

Dimitri Donskoi. [trag.] *See* Ozerov, V. A.

Dimock, *Rev.* Arthur.

The cathedral church of Saint Paul: an account of the old and new buildings, with a short historical sketch. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. R3, b19
(Bell's cath. ser.)

Cathedral church of Southwell: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. Illust.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond. 1898. R3, b14

Dindorf, Carl Wilhelm. Ad Sophoclis Tragoedias annotationes. 8vo. Oxon., 1836. F9, d2

Diner sur l'herbe, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dingey, P. S. Machinery pattern making. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., [1891.] T67, a9

Dingle, Thomas. History from marble, compiled in the reign of Charles II., printed in photozincography by V. Brooks; with introd., *etc.*, by J. G. Nichols. 4to. Lond., 1867-68. H25, c6, 9
(Camden soc., v. 94, 97.)

Dinornis, *The.*

Owen *Sir* R. On dinornis. S128, h3, 12

Parker, T. J. On the cranial osteology, classification, and phylogeny of the dinornithidae. S128, h13

Dinwiddie, William. Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R38, b21

Diodorus, *bp. of Tarsus.* Fragmenta. A2, b15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 33.)

Diodorus, Siculus. The invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, *etc.* *See* M'Crindle, J. W. N3, f12

Diogenes, *Laertius.* Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers; literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. 8vo. Lond., 1853. D30, c3
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Dionis du Séjour, *Mlle.* Origin of the Graces; illust. 8vo. Lond. [188- ?] G7, f14

Dionysius, *Exiguus.* Opera omnia. A3, b19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 67.)

Dionysius *of Halicarnassus.* Scripta quae exstant omnia et historica et rhetorica, emendata, cum Latina versione ad Graeci exemplaris fidem denuo sic collata. Addita fragmenta quaedam cum Glareani chronologia, additae etiam notae. Opera et studio F. Sylburgii. *Gr. and Lat.* 2 v., *in* 1, fo. Francofurdi, 1586. D41, l1

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Antiquitatum Romanarum libri XI.
Fragmenta legationum quarundam a Romanis apud Neapolitanos, Samnites, *etc.*, obitarum.
Loritus, H., *Glareanus.* Chronologia Dionysiana.
Origo gentis Romanae.
Leges regiae et leges decemvirales.
Notae F. Sylburgii.
Duo indices.
2. De apta verborum collocatione.
De arte rhetorica.
Veterum scriptorum characteres.
Comment. ad Ammaeu de vetustis oratoribus.
Epistola ad Ammaeum de Demosthene.
Epistola ad Pompeium de Platonis dictione, cui addita comparatio Herodoti et Thucydidis.
De Thucydidis proprietatibus.
Comment. ad Q. Aelium Tuberonem de Thucydidis historia.

Dionysius, *Periegetes.* Dionysii geographia emendata et locupletata, additione scil. Geographiae hodiernae Graeco carmine pariter donatae; cum tabulis, ab E. Wells. [Gr. et Lat.] Ed. 3ª 8vo. Lond., 1718. R7, b4

Dionysius, *saint, bp. of Corinth.* Fragments. A27, b22
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 22.)

Dionysius, *saint,* called *the Areopagite.* Opera omnia quae exstant. A2, a3-4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 3-4.)

Dionysius, *saint,* called *the Great, bp. of Alexandria.*

Opera. (*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 5.) A2, l7

Operum et epistolarum fragmenta. A2, a10
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Works. *See* Gregory, *Thaumaturgus.* A10, b20

Fragment of a letter to Pope Stephen. A27, b13
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 13.)

Dionysius, *saint, pope.*

Adversus Sabellianos, fragmentum; Concillium Romanum in causa Dionysii Alexand. de Sabellianismo accusati, habitum an. 263. A2, l7
(*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 5.)

Fragment of an epistle against the Sabellians. A27, b18
(*In* Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Writings, 1, 3.)

Diósy, Arthur. New far East. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R33, c13

Diphtheria.

Jacobi, A. Diphtheria. Z26, h8

Northrup, W. P. Diphtheria. Z26, j5

Park, W. H. Diphtheria. Z26, h8

Parker, R. W. Diphtheria. Z31, e16

Semple, R. H. Memoirs on diphtheria. Z40, a3

Diplock, Bramah Joseph. New system of heavy goods transport on common roads; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. T21, g17
(Longmans' civil eng. ser.)

Diplomacy. Benedetti, V. *count.* Studies in diplomacy. W2, d3

Diplomate, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dippold, George Theodore. Great epics of mediaeval Germany: an outline of their contents and history. 2nd ed., 8vo. Bost., 1891. D1, e1

Diptera. Hutton, F. W. Catalogues of the New Zealand diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera. S113, e1

Directories.

Africa, South.—Argus annual and South African directory. X63, d1-

Berlin.—Adressbuch von Berlin un seiner Vororte, mit plan von Berlin and Umgebung. X75, h1-2

Cape Town.—Juta's directory of Cape Town; with map. X63, f1

Great Britain and Ireland.—Thom's official directory of Great Britain and Ireland. X56, c6-

Italy.—Annuario d'Italia, amminstrativo-commerciale; contenente separate sezioni per l'America del Sud e la Svizzera, e corredato di un indice generale in italiano, francese, *etc.* X70, l1-2

India.—Thacker's Indian directory; embracing the whole of British India and native states, with complete information of the cities of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, *etc.* X77, a1

London.—Post Office London directory. X57, b1-

Melbourne.—Sands and McDougall's Melbourne and suburban directory. X64, f1-

New South Wales.—New South Wales calendar and general post office directory. X62, a1-

—— New South Wales post office commercial directory. X58, g1-

New Zealand.—New Zealand post office directory. X61, f1

Otago.—Stone's Otago and Southland commercial, municipal and general directory and New Zealand annual. X65, a1

Paris.—Annuaire almanach du commerce, de l'industrie de la magistrature et de l'administration, ou almanach des adresses de Paris, des Departments, *etc.* Pt. 1, Paris. X75, d1

Queensland.—Pugh's Queensland almanach and directory. X78, c1-

—— Queensland official directory. X59, g1-

South Australia.—Sands and McDougall's South Australian directory. X59, a1-

Sydney.—Sands' Sydney and suburban directory. X64, a1-

Tasmania.—Tasmania post office directory. X60, f1-

Victoria.—Victoria post office commercial directory. X60, a1-

Wellington, N.Z.—Stone's Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki commercial, municipal, and general directory and New Zealand annual. X65, f1

—— Wellington almanack, directory, calendar, diary, and nautical almanack. X67, a1

Western Australia.—Pierssené, H. Western Australian directory. X61, a4

—— Pyman, E. A. *and* Co. Alphabetical directory of Western Australia. X61, a6

Directories (*continued*)—

Western Australia.–West Australia commercial directory. X61, a1-

—— Western Australia post office directory. X61, a18-

—— Western Australian almanack. X63, a1, 8, 10

—— Westralian mercantile and professional illustrated directory and diary. X63, a15

Professions, trades, etc.

Browne, T. B., *Limited.* Advertiser's A.B.C.: advertisement press directory and provincial newspaper gazetteer. D102, e1-2

Clergy list. X71, e1-

Crockford's clerical directory: being a statistical book of reference for facts relating to the clergy and the church, etc. X74, e1-

Irish Church directory and year-book. X74, a1

Kime, P. G. International law directory; with telegraphic code and appendix. X73, g1

Law list. X72, g1-

Literary year-book. D190, a1-

London and provincial directory and continental guide; incorporated with Crane's directory and buyers' guide of the United Kingdom, Europe, and Australasia. X76, a1-

Mather *and* Crowther, *Ltd.* Practical advertising. X41, h1-

Medical directory. Z50, a1-

Perry's manufacturers' and merchants' directory of Great Britain and Ireland, and continental, colonial and American mercantile guide. X56, h1-

Whitaker's naval and military directory and Indian army list. T55, d1-

Wright's Australian, India, China, and Japan trade directory and gazetteer, *etc.* X73, b1

Director's handbook. Pixley, F. W. X41, c16

Directory of titled persons; containing an extended list of the royal family, the peerage with titled issues, *etc.* 1897, 1899-1903.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., *Whitaker.* [1897-1903.] Q2, b1
Note.–From issue for 1900 the title reads: Whitaker's peerage.

Disarmament. McCabe, J. Can we disarm? T51, b16

Discomycetes. Phillips, W. Manual of the British Discomycetes. S1, b26

Discoveries of the French in 1768-69 to the south east of New Guinea. Fleurieu, C.P.C. R19, h1

Discovery, The. [com.] *See* Sheridan, F.

Disease. Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease. S1, e6

Diseases of plants. *See* Plants, *diseases of.*

Diseases of the mind.

Clouston, T. S. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. Z31, a1

Maudsley, H. Responsibility in mental disease. S1, a8

Ribot, T. A. Diseases of memory. S1, b8

See also Insanity.

Diseases of women and children.

Allbutt, T. C. *and* Playfair, W. S. System of gynaecology. Z30, e4

Ashby, H. *and* Wright, G. A. Diseases of children. Z30, d1

Barnes, R. Clinical history of the diseases of women. Z30, e1

Bell, R. Women and children: a guide to mothers. Z30, a3

Bernutz, G. L. R. *and* Goupil, J. E. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. Z40, b2, 5

Churchill, F. Handbook of obstetric and gynaecological nursing. Z30, a2

Comby, J. Diseases of children. Z26, h3

Cullen, T. S. Cancer of the uterus. Z30, g13

Diseases (*continued*)—

Diday, P. Treatise on syphilis in new born children and infants at the breast. Z40, a1

Gooch, R. On some of the diseases peculiar to women. Z40, a2

Hart, D. B. *and* Barbour, A. H. F. Manual of gynecology. Z30, e5

Henoch, E. H. Lectures on children's diseases. Z40, e18, 24

Jacobi, A. Therapeutics of infancy and childhood. Z30, d4

Jellett, J. W. H. Short practice of gynaecology. Z30, a10

Kelly, H. A. Diseases of the female bladder and urethra. Z26, g6

—— Operative gynecology. Z30, g11-12

Landau, L. Moveable kidney in women. Z40, e3

Lewers, A. H. N. Practical text-book of the diseases of women. Z30, a1

McGillicuddy, T. J. Functional disorders of the nervous system in women. Z30, d2

McGuire, E. Malignant diseases of the female organs of generation. Z26, h8

Mann, M. D. *and* Hirst, B. C. System of gynecology and obstetrics. Z30, g3-10

Massey, G. B. Electricity in the diseases of women. Z30, a11

Muskett, P. E. Feeding and management of Australian infants. Z30, a5

Pozzi, S. Treatise on gynaecology. Z40, f8, 12-13

Ruddock, E. H. Diseases of infants and children. Z30, a7

Sachs, B. Treatise on the nervous diseases of children. Z30, f4

Skene, A. J. C. Treatise on the diseases of women. Z30, f5

Smith, E. On the wasting diseases of infants and children. Z30, c1

Smith, J. L. Treatise on the medical and surgical diseases of infancy and childhood. Z30, f3

Sutton, J. B. Surgical diseases of the ovaries and fallopian tubes. Z30, e7

Tucker C. Mother, baby, and nursery. Z30, a6

Uffelmann, J. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. Z30, f2

See also Breast, *The*; Menstruation; Obstetrics; Uterus.

Disinganno in Corte, Il. [dr.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Dislocations. Helferich, H. Atlas and epitome of fractures and dislocations. Z32, b3

Disney, John, F.R.S. Museum Disneianum: a description of a collection of ancient marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, and various ancient fictile vases, in the possession of J. Disney; with preface by J. Tate. Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1849. Z3, i3

Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield.* *See* Beaconsfield

Disraeli, Isaac.

Amenities of literature, consisting of sketches and characters of English literature; new ed., ed. by the earl of Beaconsfield. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] D54, c16-18
(Chandos class.)

Calamities and quarrels of authors; new ed., ed. by the earl of Beaconsfield. 8vo. Lond., [1881.] D54, c15
(*Ibid.*)

Curiosities of literature; new ed., ed. with memoir and notes by the earl of Beaconsfield.
(*Ibid.*) 3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] D54, c12-14

Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1828-31. J5, c1-5

Literary character of men of genius; new ed., ed. by the earl of Beaconsfield.
(Chandos class.) 8vo. Lond., [1881.) D54, c18

Narrative poems. *pp.* 55, 4to. Lond., 1803. E9, 1

Dissipateur, Le. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Distracted state, The. [trag.] *See* Tatham, J.

Distrait, Le. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Distressed mother, The. [trag.] *See* Philips, A.

Distresses, The. *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Distrest mother, The. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Distribution of income. Smart, W. **X1, c2**

Ditchfield, *Rev.* Peter Hampson. Old English customs extant at the present time: an account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Q8, a7**

Dittmar, William. Report on researches into the composition of ocean water. **R18, a7**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report Physics and chem., v. 1.)

Diu.

Relation portugaise du siége Diu, 1539, par Solyman Bacha d'Egypte. **R18, f1**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Second siége de Diu par Mahamud roi de Cambaye, en 1545. (*Ibid.*) **R18, f1**

Divatia, Krishnarao Bholanath. *See* Krishnarao Bholanath Divatia.

Diver, Jenny. Andrews, C. Jenny Diver. **P21, e1**

Diversions of Purley. Tooke, J. H. **C13, e4**

Divine adventure, The, *etc.* *See* Macleod, F.

Divine love.

Abbey, C. J. Divine love. **A53, b12**

Juliana, *an Anchorite of Norwich.* Revelations of divine love. **A48, c6**

Divine providence. Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the Divine providence. **A46, a21**

Divine truth, its substantiality and creative power. Potts, *Rev.* J. F. **Pam. 1, a3**

Divizio, Bernardo, *da Bibiena, cardinal.* Calandra. **E23, a17**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 17.)

Divorce.

Bucer, M. Judgment concerning divorce. **D36, l2**

Milton, J. Doctrine and discipline of divorce restored. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2.) **D36, l2**

—— Colasterion: a reply to a nameless Answer against the Doctrine and discipline of divorce, etc. **D36, l2**
(*Ibid.*)

—— Tetrachordon: expositions upon the four chief places in Scripture which treat of marriage. **D36, l2**
(*Ibid.*)

Divorce, Le. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Divorzio, Il. [com.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Dix ans de la vie d'une femme. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dixie, *Lady* Florence Caroline, *née* Douglas.

Across Patagonia; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1880. **R38, c9**

In the land of misfortune; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **R35, e15**

Dixon, Charles.

Game birds and wild fowl of the British islands: a handbook for the naturalist and sportsman. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **S109, d5**

Same; 2nd ed., enlarged and revised. 4to. Sheffield, 1900. **S109, f20**

Lost and vanishing birds: being a record of some remarkable extinct species and a plea for some threatened forms. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S109, d15**

Our rarer birds: being studies in ornithology and oology. Illust. **S109, d10**

Dixon, D. B.

Machinist's and steam-engineer's practical calculator. 2nd ed., *obl.* 16mo. N.Y., 1892. **T21, a11**

Mechanical arts simplified. Illust. 8vo., Chicago, 1897. **T67, b9**

Dixon, Edward Travers.

Essay on reasoning. *pp.* viii., 1-88, 8vo. Camb., 1891. **B10, d5**

Foundations of geometry. 8vo. Camb., 1891. **S31, d3**

Dixon, Harold Bailey. Domestic use of gas. **T16, d3**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit., v. 3.)

Dixon, James. Narrative of a voyage to New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land in the ship Skelton, 1820, with observations on the state of these colonies, *etc.*; with appendix. 8vo. Edinb., 1822. **O2, a5**

Dixon, James Henry.

Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England, collected and ed. by J. H. Dixon. 8vo. Lond., 1846. **D15, a17**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 17.)

Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads; ed. by J. H. Dixon. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1845. **D15, a17**

Dixon, Sydenham. From Gladiator to Persimmon: turf memories of 30 years; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T110, e16**

Dixon, William Hepworth.

Her Majesty's tower; illust. 7th ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **R6, d1-2**

New America; illust. 6th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **R38, d4-5**

Personal history of Lord Bacon, from his unpublished papers. 8vo. Lond., 1861. **P2, l14**

Royal Windsor. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-80. **R2, d7-10**

The Switzers. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **R29, g11**

Dixon, William Macneile. English poetry from Blake to Browning. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **D31, b21**
(Univ. ext. ser.)

Dixon, William Scarth. Light horses. *See* Blew, W. C. A. *and others.* **T100, d5**

Djoumane. [nov.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Dobbie, A. W. Rough notes of a traveller; illust. 2nd ser. 8vo. Lond., [1890.] **R29, a1**

Dobbs, Henry Robert Conway. Monograph on the pottery and glass industries of the North Western Provinces and Oudh. *pp.* 11., 1-44, 4to. Allah., 1895. **T76, h9**

Dobell, Sydney Thompson. Home in war time: poems selected and edited by W. G. Hutchinson. *pp.* 63, 8vo. Lond., 1900. **E10, a27**

Dobree, Peter Paul. Adversaria, cum praefatione G. Wagneri. (Bohn's class. lib.) 5 v. *in* 2, 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D30, e2-3**

Dobson, Edward

Foundations and concrete works; 6th ed., revised by G. Dodd. Illust. 12mo. Lond., 1886. **T4, c3**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Pioneer engineering: a treatise on the engineering operations connected with the settlement of waste lands in new countries; with plates. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1880. **T4, b22**

Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles, revised and corrected by C. Tomlinson; 8th ed., with additions by R. Mallet. Illust. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1886. **T4, a21**

Rudiments of masonry and stonecutting; 10th ed., with appendix on the causes of decay and the preservation of stone. Illust. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, c38**

Rudiments of the art of building; illust. (*Ibid.*) 12th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. **T4, a31**

Dobson, Henry Austin.

Collected poems ; with portrait.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. E9, f14

Eighteen century vignettes: ser. I-III.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-96. D55, d14-16

CONTENTS.

Ser. I. Steele's Letters.
Prior's Kitty.
Spence's Anecdotes.
Captain Coram's charity.
'The female Quixote.'
Fielding's Voyage to Lisbon.
Hanway's Travels.
A garret in Gough square.
Hogarth's Sigismunda
'The citizen of the world.'
An old London bookseller.
Gray's library.
The new Chesterfield.
A day at Strawberry Hill.
Goldsmith's library.
In Cowper's arbour.
The quaker of art.
Bewick's tailpieces.
A German in England.
Old Vauxhall gardens.

Ser. II. Journal to Stella.
At 'Tully's Head.'
Richardson at home.
'Little Roubillac.'
Nivernais in England.
Topography of 'Humphrey Clinker.'
The prisoners'chaplain.
Johnson's library.
The two Paynes.
The Berlin Hogarth.
Lady Mary Coke.
Ranelagh.
Epilogue.

Ser. III. Prologue.
'Exit Roscius.
Dr. Mead's library.
Grosley's Londres.
Polly Honeycombe.
Thos. Gent, printer.
Adventures of five days.
A rival of Reynolds.
Fielding's library.
Cambridge, the everything.
The Officiana arbuteana.
Matthew Prior.
Puckle's 'club.'
Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey.
Tour of Covent garden.

Fielding. 8vo. Lond., 1883. P26, a12
(Eng. men of letters.)

Four Frenchwomen ; [with portraits.]
8vo. Lond., 1893. P21, b8

CONTENTS.

Mademoiselle de Corday.
Madame Roland.
The Princess of Lamballe.
Madame de Genlis.

Hogarth. 8vo. Lond., 1883. P17, a10
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P24, a11
(Great writers.)

Paladin of philanthropy and other papers.
8vo. Lond., 1899, D55, c13

Poems on several occasions.
2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1889. E10, a1-2

Richard Steele. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P26, a4
(Engl. worthies.)

Samuel Richardson. 8vo. Lond., 1902. P26, a35
(Engl. men of letters.)

Thomas Bewick and his pupils ; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. P17, c9

William Hogarth. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. P17, f1

Docks.

Colson, C. Notes on docks and dock construction.
T25, e1

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.* Dock book. T25, l2, 13, 17

Harcourt, L. F. V. Harbours and docks. T25, c3-4

Dr. Birch and his young friends. [tale.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Doctor Claudius. [nov.] *See* Crawford, F. M.

Dr. Farmer Chetham ms. : being a commonplace book in the Chetham Library, Manchester ; consisting of verse and prose, mostly hitherto unpublished. Ed. with introd. and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart.
2 v., 4to. [Manch.], 1873. H26, c5-6
(Cheth. soc., v. 89-90.)

Doctor in spite of himself. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Doctors. *See* Physicians and surgeons.

Dod, Charles Roger. Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence, including lists of the great public functionaries.
8vo. Lond., [1842.] Q1, a17

Dodana. Liber manualis. A3, d11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.)

Dodd, Catherine I. Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching ; with an introd. by Prof. W. Rein.
8vo. Lond., 1898. U4, a27

Dodd, Charles Roger. *See* Dod, C. R.

Dodd, *Rev.* Henry Philip. The epigrammatists : a selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediaeval, and modern times ; with notes, *etc.*, by Rev. H. P. Dodd.
8vo. Lond., 1870. D57, l1

Dodd family abroad. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Doddington, George. Diary, 1749-1761 ; with appendix.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1785. P3, d21

Doddridge, *Rev.* Philip. Rise and progress of religion in the soul, illustrated in a course of addresses.
New ed., 12mo. Edinb., 1809. A52, b15

Döderlein, Johann Ludwig Christoph Wilhelm von. *See* Doederlein, J. L. C. W. von.

Dodge, Charles Richard. Descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world, including the structural and economic classifications of fibers. [Illust.]
(U.S.—*Dept. of agric.*) 8vo. Wash., 1897. T91, d4

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Great captains.
8vo. Bost., 1896. T45, h14

CONTENTS.

Hannibal : a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B.C.

Dodgson, *Rev.* Charles Lutwidge (*Lewis Carroll.*)

Alice's adventures in Wonderland ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1876. G1, c2

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. G11, b17

Aventures d'Alice au pays des merveilles ; tr. de l'anglais par H. Bué. 8vo. Lond., 1869. G1, c3

Euclid and his modern rivals. 8vo. Lond., 1879. S31, a20

Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G11, b18

Collingwood, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll.
P6, a2

Dodo, *The.*

Broderip, W. J. Additional evidence relative to the dodo.
S128, h4

Owen, *Sir* R. Observations on the dodo. S128, h3, 7

—— On the osteology of the dodo. S128, h6-7

Strickland, H. E. *and* Melville, A. G. The dodo and its kindred. S110, l5

Dods, *Rev.* Marcus.

Book of Genesis. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. A10, e1
(Expos. Bible.)

Erasmus and other essays.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. D54, g23

CONTENTS.

Erasmus.
Christian element in Plato.
Hippolytus's Homily against Noetus.
Clement of Alexandria and his apologetic.
Frederick Denison Maurice.
Confucius.
Christianity and civilisation.
On preaching.
Marcus Aurelius.

First epistle to the Corinthians.
(Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. A10, f15

Gospel of St. John. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. A10, f10-11
(*Ibid.*)
Note.—v. 1 is 3rd ed., v. 2 is 2nd ed.

Dod's peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 1888, 1892, 1895, 1897, 1900.
5 v., 12mo. Lond., 1888-1900. Q3, a1-

Dodsley, Robert.

Cleone : a tragedy. F1, a5
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 5.)

Collection of poems by several hands ; [collected by R. Dodsley.] v. 1-4, 6.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1763. E1, d18-23

Same. [Another ed.] 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1775. E1, d2-7

Same. [Additional volumes ; ed. by G. Pearch.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1768. E1, d24-25

Le magasin de curiosités. F12, c2
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 2.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.) E1, g16

Dodsworth, Edward. Relations in supplement to [Dowton's] voyage. *See* Elkington, T. *and* Dodsworth. R17, l9

Dodsworth, Roger. Abstracts from inquisitions post mortem. *See* Towneley, C. *and* Dodsworth, R. H26, c11, 15

Dodwell, Henry, *the elder.* Dissertationes Cyprianicae tres.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr., Lat., v. 5.) A2, l7

Doe, John. Bridge manual ; a practical course of instruction and complete guide to the conventions of the game ; illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. T111, a17

Doederlein, Johann Ludwig Christoph Wilhelm von. Handbook of Latin synonymes ; tr. from the German by Rev. H. H. Arnold. 8vo. Lond., 1841. C5, d6

Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. Declarations and letters on the Vatican decrees, 1869-87 ; authorised tr.
8vo. Edinb., 1891. A51, a18

Dog, *The.*

Beilby, W. The dog in Australasia. T91, g13

Drury, W. D. *and others.* Practical kennel management.
T91, h2

Hill, J. W. Management and diseases of the dog. T91, g16

Hutchinson, W. N. Dog breaking. T110, d4

Jesse, E. Anecdotes of dogs. D28, b9

Lane, C. H. Dog shows and doggy people. T91, h6

Lee, R. B. History and description, with reminiscences, of the fox terrier. T91, g7

—— History and description of the modern dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. T91, g9-11

Mills, W. Dog book. T91, g20

Shaw, V. K. Illustrated book of the dog. T91, l2

Smith, C. H. Dogs. S106, a18-19

Stables, W. G. Our friend the dog. T91, g19

Youatt, W. The dog. T91, g8

Dog fiend, The. [fict.] *See* Marryat, F.

Doigts de fée, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dolbear, Amos Emerson. Matter, ether, and motion : the factors and relations of physical science. English ed., ed. by A. Lodge. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. S40, c15

Dolet, Etienne.

Phrases et formula linguae Latinae. C5, e1
(*In* Nizolius, M. Lexicon Ciceron.)

Christie, R. C. Etienne Dolet : the martyr of the renaissance, 1508-1546. P13, c24

Dollar, John A. W. Studies in clinical veterinary medicine and surgery. *See* Cadiot, P. J. *and* Dollar. T100, g2

Dollfus, Gustave Frédéric. Géologie du Spitzberg. *See* Ramond, G. *and* Dollfus. Pam. 5, b6

Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von. *See* Doellinger.

Dolliver romance. [tale.] *See* Hawthorne, N.

Dollman, Francis T. Examples of antient pulpits existing in in England ; with descriptive letterpress.
4to. Lond., 1849. T39, h2

—— *and* **Jobbins,** J. R. Analysis of ancient domestic architecture, exhibiting the best existing examples in Great Britain. [Illust.]
2 v., 4to. Lond., [1861-63.] T41, h10-11

Doll's house, A. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Dolman, Frederick. Municipalities at work : the municipal policy of six great towns and its influence on their social welfare ; with an introd. by Sir J. Hutton.
(Soc. quest. of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. U2, a15

Dolmetsch, H. Historic styles of ornament, containing examples from all countries and all periods, with text ; tr. from the German. 4to. Lond., 1898. Z8, l5

Dolomieu, Déodat Guy Sylvain Tancrède de Gratet de. *See* Gratet de Dolomieu, D. G. S. T. de.

Dolomite mountains. Edwards, *Miss* A. B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys : a ramble in the Dolomites.
R29, f6

Dom Gigadas. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Dom Juan. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Dom Sebastien. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dombey and son. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Domenech, Emanuel, *abbé.* Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America ; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860. R38, e1-2

Domeny de Rienzi, G. Louis. Océanie, ou cinquième partie du monde. Revue géographique et ethnographique de la Malaisie, de la Micronésie, de la Polynésie et de la Melanésie. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1836-37. R41, c7-9
(L'Univers pittoresque, *etc.*)

Domesday book.

Domesday book : Liber censualis Wilhelmi I., inter archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 v., fo. [Lond.], 1783. H22, l1-2
(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.*—iv.)

Same. Indices, accessit dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce libri. (*Ibid.*) fo. [Lond.], 1816. H22, l3

Same. Additamenta ex codic. antiquiss.
(*Ibid.*) [fo. Lond.], 1816. H22, l4

Domesday book, or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086 ; fac-simile photo zincographed at the Ordnance survey office, Sir H. James, director.
33 v., 4to. Southampt., 1861-63. R2, h1-

Ellis, *Sir* H. General introduction to Domesday book.
H22, a1-2

Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and beyond. J1, f2

Domestic economy.

Artistic furnishing and home economy. *See* Artistic.
T104, a9

Beeton, I. M. *Mrs.* Book of household management.
T104, c2

Broome, M. A., *Lady.* Houses and housekeeping.
T104, a3

Cassell's household guide. T104, g1-2

Crouch, J. *and* Butler, E. The apartments of the house.
T104, e2

Davidson, H. C., *and others.* Book of the home.
T104, g3-10

Donovan, M. Domestic economy. S151, e4-5

Jennings, H. J. Our homes and how to beautify them.
T104, g11

The house manager. T4, c22

McClure, H. H. Farmer's new guide. T79, d8

Major, H. Teacher's manual of lessons on domestic economy. T104, a17

Miles, A. H. *and others.* Household oracle, a popular referee on subjects of household enquiry. T104, c7

Muskett, P. E. Art of living in Australia. T104, a18

Spons' household manual. T104, d2

Stacpoole, F. Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. T104, c3

Watson, R. M. Art of the house. Z2, c4

Domestic economy *(continued)*—

Webster, T. Encyclopaedia of domestic economy. T104, d1

Wheeler, G. Choice of a dwelling. T41, a3

Wicken, *Mrs.* The Australian home. T104, a1

Domestic service. Salmon, L. M. Domestic service. T104, e3

Domett, Alfred. Ranolf and Amohia : a South-sea day dream. 8vo. Lond., 1872. E13, g25

Dominic [de Guzman], *saint.*

Drane, A. T. History of St. Dominic. A62, e21

Herkless, *Rev.* J. Francis and Dominic. P25, h1

Dominion of man. Wood, *Rev.* J. G. S131, c9

Domino noir, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Domnizo, *presbyter.* Vita Mathildis celeberrimae principis Italiae. (*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 148) A3, f7

Domville, *Lady* Margaret, *née* St. Lawrence. Life of Lamartine ; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. P13, b12

Don, George.

Botany. *See* Edwards, T. *and* Don. S151, h7

General history of the dichlamydeous plants, comprising complete descriptions of the different orders ; together with the characters of the genera and species, and an enumeration of the cultivated varieties, *etc.*; the whole arranged according to the natural system. [Illust.] 4 v., 4to. Lond., 1831-38. S91, g4-7

Don Carlos. [trag.] *See* Le Fevre, P. F. A.

Don Carlos. [trag.] *See* Otway, T.

Don Carlos. [dr.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Don César Ursin. [com.] *See* Calderon de la Barca, P

Don Chioscotte. [com.] *See* Zeno, A.

Don Félix de Mendoce. [com.] *See* Vega Carpio, L. F. de.

Don Garcia. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Don Garcia de Navarre [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Don Giovanni Tenorio. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Don Juan. [pl.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Don Juan d'Autriche. [dr.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Don Juan de Marana. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Don Juan ; or, The libertine punished. [op.] *See* Mozart, J. C. W. A.

Don Pèdre. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Don Quichotte de la Manche et du gros Sancho Pança, La vie du grand. [com.] *See* Silva, A. J. da.

Don Quichotte, Nouvelle aventures de. [rom.] *See* Fernandez de Avellaneda, A. *pseud.*

Don Quixote. [fict.] *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Don Sanche d'Aragon. [com.] *See* Corneille, P.

Don Sebastian [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

Dona Isabel de Solis, reina de Granada. [nov.] *See* Martinez de la Rosa, F.

Donald, T. Accounts of gold mining and exploration companies, with instructions, *etc.* *pp.* 56, 8vo. Lond., 1897. X41, c1

Donald Ross of Heimra. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Donaldson, *Rev.* Augustus Blair. Five great Oxford leaders. 8vo. Lond., 1900. P1, e22

CONTENTS.

John Keble.
John Henry Newman.
Edward Bouverie Pusey.
Henry Parry Liddon.
Richard William Church.
Index.

Donaldson, Henry Herbert. Growth of the brain : a study of the nervous system in relation to education. [Illust.] (Cont. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. S1, f6

Donaldson, James. Apostolical fathers : a critical account of their genuine writings and their doctrines. 8vo. Lond., 1874. A21, a4

Donaldson, John. Suburban farming : a treatise on the laying and cultivation of farms adapted to the produce of milk, *etc.* ; with additions illustrating the more modern practice, by R. S. Burn. Illust. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1881. T4, c1 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Donaldson, *Rev.* John William.

Complete Latin grammar. 3rd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1867. C5, d2

History of the literature of ancient Greece. *See* Mueller, C. O. D1, d5

Longer exercises in Latin prose composition, chiefly tr. from the writings of modern Latinists : with an introd. and notes. 8vo. Lond., 1853. C5, d12

The new Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1849. C3, c10

Theatre of the Greeks, or the history, literature, and criticism of the Grecian drama, with an original treatise on the tragic and comic metres. [anon.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1830. D4, c1

Same. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1860. D4, d2

Same. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. D30, d21 (Bohn's class. lib.)

Varronianus : a critical and historical introd. to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1860. C1, d7

Donaldson, Paschal. Odd-fellows' text-book and manual : an elucidation of the theory of Odd-fellowship ; revised and corrected by P. G. G. Bertram. Illust. *15th ed.*, 8vo. Philad., 1873. X150, b3

Donaldson, Thomas. Walt Whitman the man ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. P11, b3

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton. Handbook of specifications, or practical guide to the architect, engineer, surveyor and builder, preceded by a preliminary essay, forms of specifications and contracts, etc. ; illust. With a review of the law of contracts by W. C. Glen. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1859.] T21, b2-3

Donaldson, William. Transmission of power by fluid pressure: air and water. [With plate.] *pp.* viii., 1-78, 8vo. Lond., 1888. S40, d16

Donatello. *See* Bardi, D., *called* Donatello.

Donatists. Augustine, *saint, bp. of Hippo.* Writings in connection with the Donatist controversy. A1, a3 (*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Donatus, *saint, bp. of Besancon.* Regula ad virgines. A3, c15 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat. v. 87.)

Doncaster. Tomlinson, J. Doncaster, from the Roman occupation to the present time. R3, h17

Donders, Franz Cornelis. On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye, with a preliminary essay on physiological dioptrics ; tr. by W. D. Moore. 8vo. Lond., 1864. Z40, a22 (New Syd. soc., v. 22.)

Doni, Antonio Francesco. Novels. G9, a17 (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Donisthorpe, Wordsworth.

Limits of liberty. (*In* Mackay, T. Plea for liberty.) X1, b14

Individualism : a system of politics. 8vo. Lond., 1889. W2, f1

Donizetti, Gaetano.

L'elisir d'amore : comic opera, with Italian and English words, the latter by C. L. Kenney ; ed. by J. Pittman. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c15

Lucia di Lammermoor, opera, with Italian words and a new English adaptation by C. L. Kenney ; ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittmann. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c16

Donizetti, Gaetano *(continued)*—

Lucrezia Borgia: a lyric tragedy founded on the French drama of V. Hugo by F. Romani, and rendered into English from the Italian by J. W. Mould; the music composed by G. Donizetti. Revised from the orchestral score by W. S. Rockstro.
4to. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, d8

Lucrezia Borgia, opera, with Italian and English words; ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman.
8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c17

Donizo, *a monk of C nosa.* *See* Domnizo, *presbyter.*

Donkin, Bryan, *junr.* Text-book on gas, oil, and air engines; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T21, c5

Donkin, T. C. Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages, chiefly from the German by F. Diez.
8vo. Lond., 1864. C7, c1

Donkin, William Fishburn. Acoustics: theoretical; pt. 1. (Clar. pr. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1884. S40, a1

Donn, Rob. *See* Mackay, R., *poet.*

Donna bizzarra, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna di Garbo, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna di governo, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna di Maneggio, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna di testa debole, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna forte, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna sola, La, [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna stravagante, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Don a vendicativa, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donna volubile, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donne, *Rev.* John, *dean of St. Paul's.*

Works; with memoir of his life by H. Alford. [With portrait.] 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1839. A28, c14-19

CONTENTS.

v. 1-6. Sermons.	v. 6. Poems.
6. Letters.	

Complete poems; ed., with preface, essay on life and writings, and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart.
2 v., 8vo. [Blackburn], 1872-73. D33, e8-9
(Fuller worthies' lib.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poet., v. 5.) E1, g6

Jessopp, *Rev.* A. John Donne. P24, e1

Walton, I. Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, *etc.* D28, c15

Donne, William Bodham.

Euripides. 8vo. Edinb., 1872. D22, a8
(Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Tacitus. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1873. D22, a22

Donne curiose, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donne di buon umore, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donne di casa soa, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donne gelose, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Donnelly, Ignatius.

Atlantis: The antediluvian world. Illust.
24th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1900. S1, h24

Caesar's column: a story of the twentieth century.
8vo. Lond., 1891. G1, c5

Great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. [With portrait.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. F7, e2-3

Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1883. S69, b15

Donoso Cortés, Juan Francisco Manuel Maria de la Salud, *marquis de Valdegamas.* *See* Valdegamas.

Donovan, Charles Henry Wynne. With Wilson in Matabeleland; or, sport and war in Zambesia. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. T45, f11

Donovan, Edward. Natural history of British shells, including figures and descriptions of all species hitherto discovered in Great Britain, with general observations on each. [Illust.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1799-1803. S122, c6-10

Donovan, Michael.

Domestic economy. 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1839-37. S151, e4-5
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl. Usef. arts.)

Treatise on chemistry.
4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1839. S151, d23
(*Ibid.*—Nat. phil.)

Doom of the Griffiths, The. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Doon de Maience: chanson de geste. E20, a19
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 2.)

Doran, John.

Book of the princes of Wales. 8vo. Lond., 1860. P5, a22

Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover.
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. P21, g10-11

Monarchs retired from business.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857. P23, a2-3

Their majesties' servants": annals of the English stage from Betterton to Kean; ed. and revised by R. W. Lowe. With portraits, *etc.*
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. D4, d14-16

Dorat, Claude Joseph.

Epîtres; Poésies diverses; La déclamation théatrale: poème, E20, f2
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

La feinte par amour. F11, e25
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v.23.)

Dore, John Read. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible; 2nd. ed., with the preface to the version of 1611 added. 8vo. Lond., 1888. D92, b8

Doré, Margaretta, *née* Glanville, *Mrs.* P.

Poetical reminiscences of Western Australia. [Illust.]
4to. Perth, 1897. E13, l1

Western Australia's national song.
Sheet, Perth, 1897. Pam. 1, h2
(*In* Pamph. 4to. ser., v. 2.)

Doré, Paul Gustave.

Cassell's Doré gallery, containing 250 engravings selected from the Doré Bible, Milton, etc.; with memoir, critical essay and letterpress by E. Ollier.
4to. Lond., [1885.] Z9, l5

Story of Elaine, illust. in facsimile from drawings by G. Doré: the text adapted from Sir Thomas Mallory.
fo. Lond., 1871. Z1, j21

Jerrold, W. B. Life of Gustave Doré. P17, f7

——— *and* **Jerrold,** W. B. London: a pilgrimage. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1872. R6, j6

Drake, Charles Francis Tyrwhitt. Unexplored Syria. *See* Burton, *Sir* R. F. *and* Drake. R33, c3-4

Drake, F. L. Lang, *Rev.* J. D. Convict's bank; or a plain statement of the case of alleged embezzlement on the part of G. D. Lang and F. L. Drake of the Bank of New South Wales. Pam. 5, a17

Drake, Francis. History and antiquities of the city of York, from its origin to the present times. [anon.]
3 v., 8vo. York, 1785. R2, a12-14

Doris, Charles. Secret memoirs of Napoleon, by One who never quitted him for fifteen years. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1896. P13, f18

Dorner, Isaac August. System of Christian doctrine; tr. by Rev. A. Cave and Rev. J. S. Banks.
4 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1880-85. A39, g23 25; h1
(Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Dorotheus, *saint, the Archimandrite.* Expositiones et doctrina, I-XXIV.; Epistolae. A2, e10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 88.)

Dorothy Forster. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Dorset, Charles Sackville, *earl of.* Poems. **E1, g9**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8.)

Dorset, Marion. Tuberculosis investigations. *See* Schweinitz, A. E. de, Dorset, M., *and* Schroder, E. C. **T98, f2**

Dorset, Thomas Sackville, *earl of.*
Works; ed. by the Rev. R. W. Sackville-West. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1859. **D33, c14**
(Lib. of old authors.)
CONTENTS.
Biographical memoir.
Appendix.
Tragedy of Ferrese and Porrex.
Last part of the Mirour for magistrates.
Complaint of Henry, Duke of Buckingham.

Tragedie of Gorbeduc. *See* Norton, T. *and* Dorset, T. Sackville, *earl of.* **F7, g33**

Dorsetshire. St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard, S. Visitation of Dorset, 1623. **Q13, a20**

Dosábhái Frámji Karáka. History of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion, and present position; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **A91, d3-4**

Dostoevsky, Thedor Mikhailovich. Merejkowski, D. Tolstoi as man and artist; with an essay on Dostoievski. **D5, d8**

Dostoievski, Thedor Mikhailovich. *See* Dostoevsky.

Dou, Gerard. *See* Dou, Gerrit.

Dou, Gerrit. Martin, W. Gerard Dou. **P17, a30**

Double-barrelled detective story. *See* Clemens, S. L.

Double-bass viol. White, A. C. The double-bass. **Z11, h11**

Double-dealer The. [com.] *See* Congreve, W.

Double famille, Un. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Double gallant, The. [com.] *See* Cibber, C.

Double marriage. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Double marriage. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Double méprise, La. [nov.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Double veuvage, Le. [com.] *See* Rivière-Dufresny, C.

Doubrovsky. [tale.] *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Doubtful heir, The. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Dougal *and* **Co.,** F. H. Index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs at law, legatees, etc.; who have been advertised for to claim money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world; with anecdotes, etc. 10th ed., 8vo. Lond. *n.d.* **X41, d1**

Dougall, James. Canadian fruit-culturist; or letters to an intending fruit-grower.
pp. 38, 8vo. Montreal, 1867. **Pam.** 5, **b15**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 37.)

Doughty, *Rev.* John.
Nature and origin of Heaven.
pp. 16, 12mo. Lond., 1890. **Pam.** 1, **a2**
(*In* Pamphlets, 12mo. ser., v. 2.)

World of spirits. *pp.* 14, 12mo. Lond., 1890. **Pam.** 1, **a3**
(*Ibid.*, v. 3)

Douglas, Beverly B. Memorial addresses on the life and character of B. B. Douglas, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. [With portrait.] 8vo. Wash., 1879. **P11, h10**

Douglas, C. I. Heavy horses. *See* Biddell, H. *and others.* **T91, g25**

Douglas, *Lady* Eleanor, *formerly* Lady Davies, *née* Touchet (*Lady Eleanor Audley*).
Lady Eleanor Audley's prophecies. **D32, l13**
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.)

Strange and wonderfull prophesies; with notes. 1649.
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 2.) **D85, f2**

Douglas, *Sir* George Brisbane Scott, *bart.*
The 'Blackwood' group. 8vo. Edinb., [1897.] **P26, d16**
(Fam. Scots ser.)

James Hogg; [with brief notices of Robert Tannahill, William Motherwell, and William Thom.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., [1899.] **P26, d6**

Douglas, Janet Mary, *Mrs.* S. Life and selections from the correspondence of William Whewell; with portrait.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **P1, c21**

Douglas, John William, *and* **Scott,** J. British Hemiptera; [with plates.] v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1865. **S64, a21**
(Ray soc.)
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Hemiptera Heteroptera.

Douglas, Robert B. Sophie Arnould, actress and wit; with engravings. 8vo. Paris, 1898. **P22, g1**

Douglas, Robert Kennaway.
Catalogue of Chinese printed books, mss., and drawings in the library of the British museum.
4to. Lond., 1877. **D91, l4**
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of printed books.*)

Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts in the library of the British museum.
4to. Lond., 1898. **D91, l7**
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of oriental printed books and mss.*)

China. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **H1, f24**
(Story of the nations.)

Chinese manual, comprising a condensed grammar with idiomatic phrases and dialogues.
8vo. Lond., 1889. **C21, a1**

Society in China. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **R32, a21**

Douglas, Robert Langton.
Fra Angelico. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **P17, f9**

History of Siena; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **L10, g8**

Douglas, Wllliam. Duelling days in the army.
8vo. Lond., 1887. **J1, a27**

Douglas. [trag.] *See* Home, J.

Douglas public library. Descriptive handbook and author list of the prose fiction in English; compiled by J. Taylor.
8vo. Douglas, 1901. **D90, c7**

Douse, Thomas Le Marchant. Grimm's law: a study or hints towards an explanation of the so-called "Lautverschiebung"; added, some remarks on the primitive Indo-European K, and appendices. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **C1, d4**

Dove, Jane Frances. Work and play in girls' schools. *See* Beale, D. *and others.* **U4, a30**

Dovedale revisited, and other holiday sketches by the "Amateur Angler." [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T111, a20**

Dover. Statham, *Rev.* S. P. H. History of the castle, town, and port of Dover. **R3, a9**

Dow, Gerard. *See* Dou, Gerrit.

Dowden, Edward.
French revolution and English literature.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **D2, a5**

History of French literature. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D2, b2**
(Short hist. of lit.)

Introduction to Shakespeare. [with portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1893. **F7, b2**

Life of P. B. Shelley; [with portraits.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **P4, c2-3**

New studies in literature.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. **D1, d23**

Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art.
9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **F7, a2**

Southey. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **P26, a19**
(Engl. men of letters.)

Dowell, Stephen. History of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to 1885.
2nd ed., 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **X28, c1-4**

Dowie, Ménie Muriel, *aftw.* Mrs. H. Norman, *See* Norman, M. M.

Dowling, Edward. Australia and America in 1892: a contrast. 8vo. Sydney, 1893. **O1, g3**

Dowling, James P. Practical dairying for Australia; [illust.]
8vo. Syd., 1893. **T91, l4**
(N.S.W.–*Dept. of agric.*)

Dowling, Thaddaeus. Annals of Ireland. *See* Clyn, J. *and* Dowling, T. **Q11, a12**

Down, Richard. Ruminations and reminiscences, being a collection of incidental pieces and poems. 12mo. Melb., [1878.] **E13, f16**

Downey, A. J. Australian grapegrowers' manual for the use of beginners. [Illust.] 8vo. Melb., 1895. **T84, f16** (Amateur ser.)

Downing, Andrew Jackson. Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening adapted to North America, with remarks on rural architecture; new ed., with supplement and a 2nd supplement by H. W. Sargent. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., [1875.] **T84, h6**

Downing, Charles. (*Clelia.*) God in Shakspeare. 8vo. Lond. 1890. **F7, a1**

Downing college, *Cambridge university.*

Stevens, *Rev.* H. W. P. Downing college. **U14, d1**

Downton, Nicholas.

Journal. **R18, f2**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 2.)

Journal of the voyage [of Sir H. Middleton, 1610.] (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.) **R17, l8**

Narrative of the destruction of a great East India Carak, 1594. (*Ibid*, v. 7.) **R17, l7**

Voyage to India, 1614. (*Ibid*, v. 9.) **R17, l9**

Elkington, T., *and* Dodsworth, E. Relations in supplement to [Downton's] voyage. **R17, l9**

Dowse, Thomas Stretch. On brain and nerve exhaustion: 'neurasthenia,' its nature and curative treatment; a paper read before the Medical society of London. *pp.* 69, 8vo. Lond., 1880. **Z31, e3**

Dowson, John.

History of India as told by its own historians; ed from the posthumous papers of Sir H. M. Elliot [and continued] by J. Dowson. *See* Elliott, *Sir* H. M. **N3, a1-8**

Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history, and literature. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **D34, e11** (Trübner's Orient. ser.)

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan.

Great Boer war; with maps. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T45, b15** (Bell's Ind. and col. lib.)

Songs of action. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **E10, b2**

Doyle, *Sir* Francis Hastings Charles, *bart.*

Reminiscences and opinions, 1813-85. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D54, f24**

Return of the guards, and other poems. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **E9, c13**

Doyle, James E. Official baronage of England showing the succession, dignities and offices of every peer, 1066-1885; illust. 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1886. **Q1, b1-3**

Dozy, Franciscus *and* **Molkenboer,** J. H. Prodromus florae bryologicae Surinamensis; accedit, Pugillus specierum novarum florae bryologicae Venezuelanae. [Illust.] *pp.* 54, 4to. Harlemi, 1854. **S96, h3**

Dracontius, Blossius Aemilius. Carmina. **A3, b12**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 60.)

Drage, Geoffrey. Criminal code of the German empire. *See* Germany.—*Law, Criminal.* **V21, a2**

Dragon-flies. *See* Libellulina.

Drähms, August. The criminal, his personnel and environment: a scientific study; with introd. by C. Lombroso. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **U1, e16**

Drainage.

Adams, J. W. Sewers and drains for populous districts. **T28, c1**

Baumeister, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. **T28, d2**

Drainage (*continued*)—

Buchan, W. P. Plumbing, with supplementary chapters on house drainage, *etc.* **T4, d30**

Dempsey, G. D. On the drainage of lands, towns and buildings. **T28, a1**

French, H. F. Town drainage. **T28, a11**

Gerhard, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. **T28, a6**

King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. **T25, a9**

Maguire, W. R. Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing. **T28, c3**

Michell, S. Mine drainage. **T70, c1**

Phillips, J. On the drainage and sewerage of towns. **Pam. 5, a18**

Reeves, R. H. Bad drains and how to test them. **T28, a4**

Scott, J. Draining and embanking. **T4, b17**
(*In his* Farm engineering text books.)

Smeaton, J. Plumbing, drainage, *etc.* **T28, c4**

Spinks, W. House drainage manual. **T28, c2**

Waring, G. E. Sewerage and land drainage. **T25, l3**

Wheeler, W. H. Drainage of fen and low lands by gravitation and steam power. **T28, b6**

See also Sewerage.

Drake, Sir Francis.

Brief relation of a notable service performed by Drake, 1587. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.) **R17, l7**

Famous expedition to the West Indies, 1585-86. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Famous voyage into the South sea and about the globe, 1577. (*Ibid.*) **R17, g2**

Voyage. **R18, f15**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen des. voy., v. 15.)

Voyage round the Globe. **R18, l1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 10.) **R17, l10**

Voyage from Guatulco to the north-west of California. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Voyage to Cadiz, 1587. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **R17, g1**

Voyage to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, about 1572. (*Ibid*, v 3.) **R17, g2**

Voyage to the West Indies, 1585. **R17, l7**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Barrow, *Sir* J., *bart.* Life, voyages and exploits of Sir F. Drake. **O2, a4**

Bedford, *Sir* F. G. D. Drake. **P26, h8**

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. **T45, e1-2**

Fletcher, F. World encompassed by Sir F. Drake. **R17, a15**

Johnson, S. Sir F. Drake. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) **D36, g25**

Laughton, L. G. C. Sir Francis Drake. **P26, h13**

Leng, R. Sir Francis Drake's memorable service against the Spaniards in 1587. **H25, b44**

Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. **R17, a4**

——— *and* **Hawkins,** *Sir* J. Last voyage to the West Indies, 1595. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **R17, g2**

Drake, George. Voyage to the isle of Ramea, 1593. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Drake, James. Federation, imperial or democratic: short essays. *pp.* 39, 8vo. Brisb., 1896. **Pam. 5, b7**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 29.)

Drake, John. Voyage up the river Plate, 1582. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Drake, Nathan. Account of the siege of Pontefract Castle. (*In* Surtees soc., v. 37.) **H27, b1**

Drake, Samuel Adams.

Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701; with illust. and maps. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **M3, b1**

Our colonial homes; [illust.] 8vo. Bost., 1894. **P11, h2**

Drama.

Collier, J. P. History of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare. **D4, e1-3**

Diderot, D. De la poésie dramatique. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D43, b4**

Dryden, J. Essay of dramatic poesy. (*In his* Works, v. 15.) **D37, l15**

Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A. Simple lettres sur l'art dramatique. (*In his* Theatre complet, v. 25.) **F11, b30**

Essais historiques sur l'origine et le progrès de l'art dramatique en France. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 1-3.) **F11, l1-3**

Hawkins, F. Annals of the French stage. **D4, d5-6**

Heywood, T. Apology for actors. **F7, g2**

Jones, B. C. One hundred lectures on the Greek poets, Grecian history, mythology, Athenian comedy, English tragedy, and burlesque. **D5, f2**

Kingsley, *Rev.* C. Plays and puritans. (*In his* Works, v. 16.) **D36, e31**

Lessing, G. E. Beyträge zur Historie und Aufnahme des Theaters. (*In his* Sammt. Schrift., v. 3.) **D46, b3**

—— Hamburgische Dramaturgie. (*Ibid*, v. 7.) **D46, b7**

—— Theatralischer Bibliothek. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) **D46, b4**

Lodge, T. Defence of poetry, music, and stage-plays. **F7, g47**

Marmontel, J. F. Apologie du théâtre. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) **D44, a10**

Mazzini, G. Of an European literature. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 2.) **D49, c14**

—— On fatality considered as an element of the dramatic art. (*Ibid.*) **D49, c14**

Rousseau, J. J. De l'imitation théatrale. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1.) **D45, c1**

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Tableau historique et critique de la poésie français, et du théatre français, au 16e siécle. **D6, a22**

Schlegel, A. W. von. Lectures on dramatic art and literature. **D29, e3**

Scott, C. W. The drama of yesterday and to-day. **D4, d18-19**

—— From "The bells" to "King Arthur." **D4, d17**

Wagner, W. R. Actors and singing. (*In his* Prose works, v. 5.) **D46, f11**

—— A German national theatre. (*Ibid*, v. 7.) **D46, f13**

—— Opera and drama. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **D46, f8**

Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. **D1, d19-21**

Collections.

Bell's British theatre. **F1, a1**

Chefs d'oeuvre des théatres étrangers. **F12, c1-**

Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. British theatre, or a collection of plays. **F1, d1-25**

Petit bibliothèque des théatres, contenant des meilleures pièces du théatre françois. **F11, l1-**

Petitot, C. B. Répertoire du theatre françois. **F11, e3-29**

Viollet-le-Duc, E. L. N. Ancien théatre françois. **F11, a13-22**

See also Actors and acting; Greek drama; Mysteries and miracle plays; Opera; Revels; Stage; Tragedy.

Dramatic music. *See* Opera.

Dramatist, The. [com.] *See* Reynolds, F.

Dramatists. Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. **D4, a2**

Dramatists of the restoration. **F3, c11-**

CONTENTS.

Cokain, *Sir* A. Dramatic works.
Crowne, J. Dramatic works.
Davenant, *Sir* W. Dramatic works.
Lacy, J. Dramatic works.
Marmion, S. Dramatic works.
Tatham, J. Dramatic works.
Wilson, J. Dramatic works.

Drame au bord de la mer, Un. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Drane, Augusta Theodosia. History of St. Dominic, founder of the friars preachers; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **A62, e21**

Draper, Charles H. Heat and the principles of thermodynamics; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S40, a30** (Blackie's sci. text bks.)

Draper, *Rev.* Daniel James. Symons, *Rev.* J. C. Life of Rev. D. J. Draper. **P12, a11**

Draper, John William.

History of the conflict between religion and science. 19th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **S1, a13** (Int. sci. ser., v. 13.)

History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. **B1, a1-2**

Draper in Australia, The. Willmer, G. **O1, a29**

Drapers' accounts: a manual for the drapery and allied trades, by a corporate accountant. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **X41, c14**

Drapier, Le. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Drapier's letters. *See* Swift, J.

Drawing.

André, G. G. Draughtsman's handbook of plan and map drawing. **T28, h1**

Beardsley, A. V. Early work. **Z8, h8**

Binyon, R. L. Catalogue of drawings by British artists and artists of foreign origin working in Great Britain, preserved in the Department of prints and drawings in the British museum. **D93, d5-**

Carr, J. C. Drawings by the old masters. (*In his* Papers on art.) **Z1, b4**

Clarke, G. S. Practical geometry, perspective, and engineering drawing. **S31, c8, l1**

Krane, W. The bases of design. **Z8, e1**

Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers. **T41, a18**

—— Drawing for metal plate workers. **T67, b18**

Fowler, C. H. A graduated course of drawing for infants. **Z8, h10**

Gardiner, A. Elementary drawing, under the Board of education. **Z8, a12**

Hallowell, E. M. Elementary drawing. **Z8, c1**

Hamerton, P. G. Drawing and engraving. **Z8, d1**

Harding, J. D. Guide and companion to the "Lessons on art." **Z8, h5**

—— Lessons on art. **Z7, h2**

—— Lessons on trees. **Z8, b6**

How to draw in freehand. **Z8, a11**

Hutchinson, G. W. C. Some hints on learning to draw. **Z8, e2**

Low, D. A. *and* Bevis, A. W. Manual of machine drawing and design. **T67, c3**

Lydon, F. F. Ambidextrous and free-arm blackboard drawing and design. **Z8, f7**

—— Model and blackboard drawing. **Z8, f6**

Pennell, J. Modern illustration. **Z8, b3**

—— Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. **Z8, h6**

Pyne, G. Practical rules on drawing. **T67, h2**

Rehberg, F. Drawings faithfully copied from nature at Naples. **Z8, l11**

Drawing (*continued*)—

Ruskin, J. Laws of Fésole. **Z5, d9**

Skeaping, J. Light, shade, and shadow. **Z8, a9**

Spanton, J. H. Science and art drawing: complete geometrical course. **Z8, d2**

Tuthill, W. B. Practical lessons in architectural drawing. **T35, g11**

Warren, H. Treatise on figure drawing. **Z8, a14**

White, G. Drawing for reproduction. **T76, a5**

See also Caricature; Geometrical drawing; Illustration; Lithography; Mechanical drawing; Perspective; Sketching; *etc.*

Drawings. *See* Prints and drawings.

Drayson, Alfred Wilkes, Billiards with chapters on pool, pyramids, and snooker. **T110, a5**
(*In* Habk. of games, v. 1.)

Drayton, Michael.

Complete works; with introd. and notes, by Rev. R. Hooper. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **D33, b8-10**
(Lib. of old authors.)

Baron's wars. (*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 4.]) **D32, d4**

Harmony of the church; ed. by Rev. A. Dyce. 8vo. Lond., 1843. **D15, a7**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 7.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 4.) **E1, g5**

Dream, The. [trag.] *See* Baillie, J.

Dreams.

Hutchinson, H. G. Dreams and their meanings. **B12, d4**

Lang, A. Book of dreams and ghosts. **B12, a4**

See also Apparitions.

Dredge, James. Pennsylvania railroad: its organization, construction, and management. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1879. **T23, 18**

Drepanius, Latinus Pacatus. *See* Pacatus Drepanius, L.

Dresden, *Gemälde-galerie.* Luecke, H. Die königliche Gemäldegalerie zu Dresden. **Z7, j1-2**

Dress. *See* Costume.

Dressmaking.

Broughton, *Mrs.* J. Practical dressmaking for students and technical classes. **T104, c5**

James, *Miss* T. M. Longman's complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. **T104, a8**

Kendell, E. G. Description of the charts of the cosmopolitan system of dresscutting. **Pam. 5, b18**

Rosevear, E. Text-book of needlework, knitting and cutting out. **T104, c6**

Wood, *Miss* J. A. E. How to make a dress. **T104, a7**

Drevetière Delisle, Louis François de la. See Lisle, L. F. de la D. de.

Drew, Frederic. Jummoo and Kashmir territories: a geographical account. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1875. **R33, d3**

Dreyfus, Alfred, *Captain.*

Barlow, G. History of the Dreyfus case. **K6, d3**

Steevens, G. W. Tragedy of Dreyfus. **K6, a1**

Dreyfus, *Mdlle.* Irma. Lectures on French literature; [tr. by J. Smith.] With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **D2, c1**

Driftwood. Longfellow, H. W.

Drills. Drinker, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock drills. **T23, 15**

Drink question. *See* Temperance.

Drinke and welcome. *See* Taylor, J. **D85, f2**

Drinker, Henry S. Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock drills; illust. 2nd ed., 4to. N.Y., 1882. **T23, 15**

Driver, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles.

Isaiah: his life and times and the writings which bear his name. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **A21, b17**
(Men of the Bible.)

Driver, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles (*continued*)—

Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel, with an introd. on Hebrew palaeography and the ancient versions and fac-similes of inscriptions. 8vo. Oxf., 1890. **A13, c3**

Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **A52, f9**

——— *and others.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane; essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature, by S. R. Driver, E. A. Gardner, F. L. Griffith, F. Haverfield, A. C. Headlam, D. G. Hogarth; with an introductory chapter on the nature of archaeology by the editor. Ed. by D. G. Hogarth. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **A23, g1**

Driving. *See* Horses and horsemanship.

Drogo, *cardinal, bp. of Ostia.* Opuscula. **A3, g3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.)

Droit du seigneur, Le. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Drug habits. Kerr, N. Alcoholism and drug habits. **Z26, g8**

Drugs. Moor, C. G. Suggested standards of purity for foods and drugs. **Z25, a10**

Druid stone of Versonnex. [tale.] *See* Westall, W.

Druids.

Bonwick, J. Irish druids and old Irish religions. **A91, a13**

Davies, *Rev.* E. Mythology and rites of the British Druids. **Q4, f2**

Druitt, Robert. Report on the cheap wines from France, Italy, Austria, *etc.*; their quality, wholesomeness, and price. 8vo. Lond., 1865. **Z25, a2**

Drummer, The. [com.] *See* Addison, J.

Drummond, Henry.

Ideal life and other unpublished addresses; with memorial sketches by W. R. Nicoll and Ian Maclaren. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **A53, c3**

Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S131, b1**

Natural law in the spiritual world. 29th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A6, a3**

The new evangelism and other papers. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **A52, c4**

CONTENTS.

The new evangelism and its relation to cardinal doctrines.
The method of the new theology and some of its applications.
Survival of the fittest.
The third kingdom.
Problem of foreign missions.
Contribution of science to Christianity.
Spiritual diagnosis.

Simpson, J. Y. Henry Drummond. **P26, d36**

Smith, *Rev.* G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. **P6, a1**

Drummond, James, *earl of Perth.* *See* Perth.

Drummond, *Rev.* James.

Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **B2, a12-13**

Via, veritas, vita: lectures on Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **A53, g16**
(Hibbert lect., 1894.)

——— *and* **Upton,** C. B. Life and letters of James Martineau; [with portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1902. **P5, d3-4**

Drummond, Thomas. O'Brien, R. B. Thomas Drummond, Under Secretary in Ireland, 1835-40. **P5, d5**

Drummond, W. V. Statute of Evidence, 1864; with notes, and an appendix. 8vo. Melb., 1871. **V49, e4**

Drummond, William, *of Hawthornden.*

Poetical works; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. [With portrait.] (Lib. of old authors.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. **D33, b11**

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v 5.) **E1, g6**

Masson, D. Drummond of Hawthornden. **P3, a9**

Drunkenness.

Kerr, N. S. Inebriety or narcomania. **Z31, d7**

Wilson, G. R. Drunkenness. **U1, c33**

Drunkenness, *Law relating to.* Paine, W. Law of inebriate reformatories and retreats. **V49, d9**

Drury, *Rev.* Thomas Wortley. Jerome. **A60, c10**
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history.)

Drury, W. D. *and others.* Practical kennel management of dogs for the show bench, the field, or as companions, with a chapter on diseases their causes and treatment; by H. Dalziel, D. J. T. Gray, Mrs. Jagger, A. C. Piesse, "Ardaros," and "Corydon." Ed. by W. D. Drury.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **T91, h2**

Druthmarus, Christianus, *ab Aquitania,* Expositio in Matthaeum evangelistam; Expositio bnevis in Lucam evangelistam; Expositiuncula in Joannem evangelistam.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.) **A3, d11**

Dryden, John.

Works; illust. with notes and a life of the author by Sir Walter Scott; revised and corrected by G. Saintsbury.
18 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1882-93. **D37, 11-18.**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Scott, *Sir* W. Life of Dryden.
2. The wild gallant, a comedy.
Rival ladies, a tragi-comedy.
Indian queen, a tragedy.
Indian emperor.
Secret love, or the maiden-queen.
3. Sir Martin Mar-All, a comedy.
The tempest, a comedy.
An evening's love, a comedy.
Tyrannic love, a tragedy.
4. Almanzor and Almahide, or the conquest of Granada by the Spaniards: a tragedy.
Marriage à la mode, a comedy.
The assignation, a comedy.
5. Amboyna: a tragedy.
State of innocence and fall of man, an opera.
Aureng-Zebe, a tragedy.
All for love, a tragedy.
6. [Mr.] Limberham, a comedy,
Oedipus, a tragedy.
Troilus and Cressida, a tragedy.
The Spanish friar.
7. Duke of Guise, a tragedy.
Albion and Albanius, an opera.
Don Sebastian, a tragedy.
8. Amphitryon, a comedy.
King Arthur, a dramatic opera.
Cleomenes the Spartan hero, a tragedy.
Love triumphant, a tragi-comedy.
Prologue, *etc.*, written for "The Pilgrim," revived in 1700.
Doubtful plays:—
The Mall.
The mistaken husband.
6. Editor's preface to poems.
Heroic stanzas to the memory of Cromwell.
Astraea redux.
To His Sacred Majesty: a panegyric on his coronation.
To Lord Chancellor Hyde.
Satire on the Dutch.
To H.R.H. the duchess of York.
Annus mirabilis.
Absalom and Achitophel.
The medal: a satire against sedition.
10. Religio laici.
Threnodia Augustalis.
The hind and the panther.
Britannia rediviva.
Prologues and epilogues.
Mac-Flecknoe: a satire against T. Shadwell.
11. Epistles.
Elegies and epitaphs.
Odes, songs, end lyrical pieces.
Fables.—Tales from Chaucer.
Translations from Boccace.
12. Appendix to the Fables.
Translations from Ovid's Epistles.
Translations from Ovid's Metamorphoses.
Translations from Ovid's Art of love and amores.
Translations from Theocritus.

Dryden, John. Works (*continued*)—

Translations from Lucretius.
12. Translations from Horace.
Translations from Homer.
13. Translations from Juvenal.
Translations from Persius.
13-15. Virgilius Maro, P. Works; tr. into English verse by Mr. Dryden.
15. Poems ascribed to Dryden.
Essay of dramatic poesy.
Heads of an answer to Mr. Rymer's Remarks on the tragedies of the last age.
Prefaces to Notes and observations on the Empress o Morocco.
Preface to The husband his own cuckold.
16. Life of St. Francis Xavier.
17. Life of Plutarch.
Specimen of the translation of the History of the league
Controversy between Dryden and Stillingfleet concerning the Duchess of York's paper.
Du Fresnoy, C. A. Art of painting; tr. into English.
18. Preface to a dialogue concerning women.
Character of M. St. Evremont.
Character of Polybius.
Life of Lucian.
Letters.
Appendices.
Index.

All for love, or the world well lost: a tragedy. **F1, a16**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 16.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 6.) **F1, d6**

Amphitryon, or the two socias; a comedy, altered by Dr. Hawkesworth. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 21.) **F1, a21**

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8-9.) **E1, g9-10**

Poetical works; with life of the author by S. Johnson.
10 v. *in* 5, 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, a20-24**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 20-24.)

Poetical works of John Dryden; ed. with a memoir, revised text, and notes by W. D. Christie.
(Globe ed.) 8vo. Lond., 1870. **E7, d14**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. **E7, c12**

Poetical works. 5 v., 12mo. Lond., [1871.] **E1, b20-24**
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Same; new ed., ed. by Rev. R. Hooper.
(*Ibid.*) 5 v., 12mo. Lond., 1891. **E7, c7-11**

Spanish fryar, or the double discovery: a comedy.
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 2.) **F1, a2**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Dryden. **P26, a14**

——— *and* **Lee,** N. Oedipus: a tragedy. **F1, a15**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 15.)

Drysdale, A. H. Early Bible songs; with introd. on the nature and spirit of Hebrew song.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **A24, b15**
(By-paths of Bible knoweldge, v. 15.)

Duane, Alexander. Students' dictionary of medicine and the allied sciences. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Z21, b1**

Du Bellay, Martin, *prince of d'Yvetot.* Memoirs. **K2, c27-29**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém. 1., 17-19.)

Du Bellay, Rainaldus, *archbp. of Rheims.* *See* Raynaldus 1., *archbp. of Rheims.*

Dublin.

Gerard, F. Picturesque Dublin. **R2, f6**

Gilbert, J. T. History of the City of Dublin. **R2, e10**

Warburton, J., Whitelaw, *Rev.* J., *and* Walsh, *Rev.* R. History of Dublin. **R2, 136-37**

See also St. Patrick's cathedral.

Dublin, *abbey of St. Thomas at.* *See* Saint Thomas, *abbey of, Dublin.*

Dublin.—*Celtic society.* *See* Celtic society, *Dublin.*

Dublin.—*Christ Church cathedral.* *See* Christ Church cathedral, *Dublin.*

Dublin.—*Historical and archaeological association of Ireland.* *See* Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland, *Dublin.*

Dublin.—*Industrial exhibition*, 1853. Exhibition of art industry in Dublin, 1853 : [illust. catalogue.]
(Art journal.) 4to. [Lond., 1853.] **Z1, 18**

Dublin.—*Irish archaeological society.* *See* Irish archaeological society, *Dublin.*

Dublin.—*Priory of All Saints.* *See* All Saints, *priory of, Dublin.*

Dublin.—*Royal Irish academy.* *See* Royal Irish academy, *Dublin.*

Dublin.—*Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland.* *See* Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland.

Dublin.—*Royal university of Ireland.* *See* Royal university of Ireland, *Dublin.*

Dublin.—*St. Mary's abbey.* *See* Saint Mary's abbey.

Dublin microscopical club. Fowler, G. H. Index to the Quarterly journal of microscopical science, and to the Proceedings of the Dublin microscopical club, 1865-80. **S61, e13**

Dublin museum. *See* Science and art museum, *Dublin.*

Dublin review ; 1836-1900. v. 1-127.
127 v., 8vo. Lond., 1836-1900. **D122, a1-**

Dublin university. Calendar ; added, the list of the senators and the university electors ; 1840, 1896, 1899-1903.
9 v. *in* 11 v., 8vo. Dublin, 1840-1903. **U11, h1-**

Dublin university magazine : a literary and political journal. v. 14, July-Dec., 1839. 8vo. Dubl., 1839. **D143, b14**
Note.—Imperfect ; wanting *pp.* 13-14.

Dubois, Felix. Timbuctoo the mysterious ; tr. from the French by D. White. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R36, d3**

Du Bois, J. P. I. Vies des gouverneurs généraux, avec l'abrégé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandois aux Indes orientales ; ouvrage orné de portraits.
4to. La Haye, 1763. **P13, h1**

Dubois, Jean Antoine, *abbé.* Hindu manners customs and ceremonies ; tr. from the author's later French ms. and ed., with notes, *etc.*, by H. K. Beauchamp. With note by F. M. Müller, and portrait.
2nd ed. 8vo. Oxf., 1899. **Q8, e2**

Du Bouchet de Sourches, Louise Elisabeth Félicité Françoise Armande Anne Marie Jeanne Joséphine, *duchesse de Tourzel.* *See* Tourzel.

Du Boulay, Noel Wilmot Houssemayne. An epitome of the Chino-Japanese war, 1894-95. [with map.]
(Great Brit.—*War Office.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T45, c7**

Du Boys, Albert. Catherine of Aragon and the success of the English reformation ; ed. from the French, with notes, by C. M. Yonge. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **P21, b3-4**

Du Breuil, Alphonse. Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees ; from the French, adapted by M. Wardle. 4th ed., revised with introd., by G. Glenny.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1883. **T4, e21**

Duc, E. Viollet le. *See* Viollet le Duc.

Duc d'Alençon. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Duc d'Olonne, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Duc de Foix, Le. [trag.] *See* Voltaire F. M. A. de.

Du Cane, *Sir* Charles. Tasmania, past and present : a lecture. *pp.* 62, 8vo. Colch., 1877. **Pam. 5, b18**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 40.)

Du Cane, *Sir* Edmund Frederick. Punishment and prevention of crime. (English citiz.) 8v. Lond., 1885. **U1, f3**

Du Cange, Charles du Fresne, *sieur.*

Dissertations sur l'histoire de S. Louys du Sire de Joinville. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém. 1., 3.) **K2, c13**

Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français jusqu'à la conquête des Turcs ; nouv éd., revue par J. A. Buchon.
2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1826. **K2, a32-33**
(Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 1-2.)

Ducas, Michael. Historia Byzantini a Joanne Palaeologo, 1341-1462 ; Anonymi chronicon breve. **A2, h20**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 157.)

Du Castel, R. Pictorial atlas of skin diseases. *See* Besnier, E. *and others.* **Z31, l19**

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni

Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs ; with map and illust.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **R35, b9**

Ivar the Viking : a romantic history based upon authentic facts of the 3rd and 4th centuries.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **G1, f9**

Land of the long night. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R24, b10**

Land of the midnight sun : summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland ; with map and illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **R29, e19-20**

World of the great forest : how animals, birds, reptiles, insects, talk, think, work, and live. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **S105, d19**

The viking age : the early history, manners and customs of the ancestors of the English speaking nations ; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **S131, b3-4**

Duché de Vancy, Joseph François. Absalon. **F11, e4**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 2.)

Duchenne, Guillaume Benjamin Amand. Selection from the clinical works of Duchenne ; tr., ed., and condensed, by G. V. Poore. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1883. **Z40, d26**
(New Syd. soc., v. 105.)

Duchesne, Jean. Museum of painting and scripture, drawn and etched by Reveil, with notices by Duchesne. *See* Reveil, E. A. **Z2, a1-**

Duchess of Malfi. [trag.] *See* Webster, J.

Duchesse de Langeais, La. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Ducis, Jean François.

Epîtres ; Poésies diverses. **E20, f2**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Oedipe chez Admete. **F11, e26**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 24.)

Ducket, Geoffrey. Voyage into Persia, 1569. *See* Bannister, T., *and* Ducket **R17, g1**

Ducks. Howard, G. E. Ducks and geese : standard breeds and management. **T98, d3**

Duckworth, *Sir* Dyce.

Addison's disease and other diseases of the adrenal bodies.
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 2.) **Z26, g7**

Sequels of disease, being the Lumelian lectures, 1896 ; with observations on prognosis in disease.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z21, c2**

Treatise on gout ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **Z31, h5**

Duclaux, Emile. Fermentation. **T16, d10**
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.*—Lit., v. 10.)

Du Clercq, Jacques, *sieur de Beauvoir en Ternois.*
Mémoires. **K2, b33-**
(*In* Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 37-40.)

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1. 11.) **K2, c21**

Duclos, Charles Pineau. *See* Pineau Duclos, C.

Ducoudray, Gustave.

History of ancient civilization : a handbook based upon M. Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation"; ed. by Rev. J. Verschoyle. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1889. **H1, c2**

History of modern civilization : a handbook [by J. Verchoyle] based upon G. Ducoudray's "Histoire sommaire de la civilisation ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **H1, c1**

Ducrotay de Blainville, Henri Marie. Dissertation sur la place que la famille des ornithorhynques et des échidnés doit occuper dans les series naturelles. [With plate.]
(*In* Pamph., 4to. ser., v. 1.) 4to. Paris, 1812. **Pam. 1, h1**

Duddeley, *Sir* Robert. Voyage to Trinidad and the coast of Paria, 1594-95. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Dudevant, *Mme.* Amantine Lucile Aurore, *née* Dupin (*George Sand.*)

Oeuvres complètes.
Var eds., 57 v., 12mo. [Paris, 1857-83.] **D45, g1-**

Note.—A made-up set; some of the volumes bear the half title as above, while others are simply called "Oeuvres," and a few have no general half title at all. The set has been volumed arbitrarily to facilitate reference.

CONTENTS.

[v.] 1. Adriani.
2. Les amours de l'age d'or.
3. André.
4. Le beau Laurence.
5. Cadio.
6. Césarine Dietrich.
7-8. La confession d'une jeune fille.
9. Constance Verrier.
10-12. Consuelo.
13-14. La Daniella.
15. Le dernier amour.
16. La dernière Aldini.
Myrza.
Le visions de la nuit.
Georges des Guérin.
17. Derniers pages.
18. Les deux frères.
19. Elle et lui.
20. La famille de Germandre.
21. Flamarande.
22. Francia.
Une bienfait n'est jamais perdu.
23. François le Champi.
24-27. Histoire de ma vie.
28. Impressions et souvenirs.
29. Indiana.
30. Jacques.
31. Jeon de la Roche.
32. Jean Zyska.
Gabriel.
33. Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre.
34. Laura.
Les charmettes.
Lettre d'un voyageur.
Ce qui dit le Ruisseau.
36. Lettres d'un voyageur.
36. Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur.
37. Ma soeur Jeanne.
38. Mademoiselle La Quintine.
39. Mademoiselle Morquem.
40. Les maitres mosaïstes.
41. Les maitres sonneurs.
42. Malgrétout.
43. La mare au diable.
44. Le Marquis de Villemer.
45. Mauprat.
46. Mont-Revêche.
47. Narcisse.
48. La petite Fadette.
49. Le secrétaire intime.
Mattéa.
La vallée noire.
50. Les sept cordes de la lyre.
Lettres à Marcie.
Carl.
Le Dieu inconnu.
La fille d'Albano.
Cléopatre, *etc.*
51. Tamaris.
52. Teverino.
Leone Leoni.
53. La tour de Percemont.
Marianne.
54. L'Uscoque.
55. Valentine.
56. Valvèdre.
57. La ville noire.

Letters; tr. and ed. by R. L. de Beaufort, with preface and biographical sketch. With portraits.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D13, d12-14**

Dudevant, *Mme.* (*continued*)—

Mauprat; tr. from the French by S. Young, with a critical introd. by J. O. Hobbes. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **G7, e5**
(Cent. of Fr. rom.)

Heine, H. George Sand. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **D46, a4**

Mazzini, G. George Sand. **D49, c18**
(*In his* Life and writings, v. 6.

Thomas, B. George Sand. **P21, a10**

Dudgeon, John Hepburn. Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health. **T16, d19**
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.*—Lit., v. 19.)

Dudley, Robert, *earl of Leicester.* *See* Leicester.

Dudo, *dean of St. Quintin.* De moribus et actis primorum Normanniae Ducum libri tres. **A3, e23**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Due dittatori, I. [dr.] *See* Zeno, A.

Due madri. [nov.] *See* Ongaro, F. dall'.

Due gemelli, I. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Duelling.

Douglas, W. Duelling days in the army. **J1, a27**

Millingen, J. G. History of duelling. **H2, g6-7**

Thimm, C. A. Complete bibliography of the art of fence. **D82, a1**

Duenna, The. [com. op.] *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Duentzer, Heinrich.

Life of Goethe; tr. by T. W. Lyster. Illust.
2v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P14, b4-5**

Life of Schiller; tr. by P. E. Pinkerton. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1883. **P14, b3**

Duerer. Albrecht.

Oeuvre, reproduit et publié par A. Durand; texte par G. Duplessis. fo. Paris, *n.d.* **Z9, l25.**

Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer. **P17, a9**

Knackfuss, H. Dürer. **Z5, c6**

Thausing, M. Albert Dürer: his life and works. **P17, f5-6**

Duff, Harry. Legal obligations in respect to the dwellings of the poor. **T16, d7**
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.*—Lit., v. 7.)

Duff, *Sir* Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant.

Ernest Renan - in memoriam. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P13, a22**

Miscellanies, political and literary.
8vo. Lond., 1878. **D54, f25**

CONTENTS.

Presidential address on opening the Section of economic science and statistics at the Dundee meeting of the British Association, 1867.
Egypt: a lecture.
1847 and 1876.
Balthasar Gracian.
Plea for a rational education.
Emilio Castelar.
Speech on the political situation, 1878.
Must we then believe Cassandra?
Opening address of the president of Department IV. of the National association for the promotion of social science at the Annual congress, 1875.

Notes from a diary, 1871-1888.
8v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-1900. **P6, a10-17**

Notes of an Indian journey, with map.
8vo. Lond., 1876. **R32, e8**

Duff, *ship.*

Wilson, J. First missionary voyage to the South sea islands, 1799-98, in the ship Duff. **R22, a3**

—— Second missionary voyage [1798]. **R22, a3**

Duff-Gordon, Lucie, *née* Austin, *Lady.* *See* Gordon.

Duff missionary lectures.

CONTENTS.

Smith, *Rev.* T. Mediaeval missions. **A73, a4**
Williams, *Sir* M. M. Buddhism. **A91, b1**

Dufferin and Ava, Harriot Georgina Hamilton Temple Blackwood, *marchioness of.*

My Canadian journal, 1872-8: extracts from letters home. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P5, b24**

Our viceregal life in India: selections from my journal, 1884-1868. With portrait and map. 2v., 8vo. London., 1884-1889. **R33, b10-11**

Dufferin and Clandeboye, Helen Selina Blackwood, *née* Sheridan, baroness, *after.* countess of Gifford. Songs, poems and verses; ed., with memoir and some account of the Sheridan family, by the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. With portrait. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **E9, f1**

Duffield, P. W. Losses in gold amalgamation. *See* McDermott, W. *and* Duffield. **T72, c6**

Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics,–Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca,–with Genoa. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **H1, e21** (Story of the nations.)

Duffy, *Sir* Charles Gavan.

Conversations with Carlyle; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D55, a7**

My life in two hemispheres. With portraits. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P4, b27-28**

New Irish library; ed. by Sir C. G. Duffy, assistant editors: D. Hyde, T. W. Rolleston. *See* New Irish library. **D31, c1-6**

Thomas Davis: the memoirs of an Irish patriot, 1840-46. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. **P5, d20**

Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history, 1840-45. Illust. 2v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **J10, d2**

Duffy, Frank Gavan, *and* **Eagleson,** J. G. Transfer of Land Act 1890; with notes, *etc.*, by F. G. Duffy and J. G. Eagleson. 8vo. Melb., 1895. **V35, d2**

Dufief, Nicolas Gouin. *See* Gouin Dufief, N.

Du Forestel, Jehan de Wavrin, *seigneur. See* Wavrin, J. de.

Du Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse. Art of painting; tr. into English. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 17.) **D37, f17**

Dufresny de la Rivière, Charles. *See* Rivière Dufresny, C.

Dugazon, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Dugdale, *Sir* William.

Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated from records, mss., *etc.*; with maps, prospects, *etc.* fo. Coventry, 1765. **R2, l9**

Baronage of England, or an historical account of the lives and most memorable actions of our English nobility, who had their rise before the [11th year of King Richard II.] 2 v. *in* 1., fo. Lond., 1675-76. **Q1, l1**

Fragment, illustrative of Sir W. Dugdale's visitation of Lancashire; from a ms. **H26, a24** (*In* Cheth. soc., v. 24.)

Monasticon Anglicanum: a history of the abbeys and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, *etc.*, in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish, and French monasteries connected with religious houses in England. [New ed. by J. Caley, Sir H. Ellis, and Rev. B. Bandinel.] 6 v. *in* 8, fo. Lond., 1849. **R2, l1-8**

Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-66; [ed. by R. Davies.] 8vo. Durh. [1859] **H27, a36** (Surtees soc., v. 36.)

Same. Index, by G. J. Armytage. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **H27, a37**

Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1664-5; ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. 3 v., 4to. [Manch.], 1872-3. **H26, b43; c1, 4** (Cheth. soc., v. 84, 85, 88.)

Duguay-Trouin, René. Mémoires. **K2, g9** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 75.)

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Anciens mémoires sur Du Guesclin. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 4-5.) **K2, c14-15**

Duguid, Charles. Story of the Stock Exchange: its history and position. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **X13, a14**

Duhring, Louis Adolphus.

Cutaneous medicine: a systematic treatise on the diseases of the skin. Illust. 2 pts. 8vo. Philad., 1895-98. **Z31, h11-12**

Papers on dermatitis herpetiformis. **Z40, f11** (*In* Sel. mon. on dermat.)

Practical treatise on diseases of the skin; 3rd ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. Philad., 1882. **Z31, g13**

Dujardin-Beaumetz, G. S. Diseases of the muscles. **Z26, g7** (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 2.)

Duke, Richard. Poems. **E1, g10** (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9.)

Duke for a day. [com.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Duke of Guise. [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

Duke of Milan. [trag.] *See* Massinger, P.

Duke's mistress, The. [trag.] *See* Shirley, J.

Dulaure, Jacques Antoine. Histoire abrégée de differens cultes. 2e éd., 2v., 8vo. Paris, 1825. **A91, c7-8**

Dulcidius, *bp. of Salamanca.* Chronicon Albeldense, auctore forte Dulcidio, continuatore autem Vigila, monacho Albeldensi. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 129.) **A3, e11**

Dumaniant, A. J. *pseud. See* Bourlain, J. A.

Du Marsais, César Chesneau. *See* Chesneau du Marsais, C.

Dumas, Alexandre. *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, Alexandre, *the elder.*

The black tulip; tr. from the French by A. J. O'Connor, with a critical introduction by R. Garnett. (Cent. of Fr. rom.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. **G7, e6**

Mémoires d'un médecin: Joseph Balsamo. 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1875. **G7, a6-10**

Note.—This forms part of the oeuvres complètes d'A Dumas published by Michel Levy, Paris.

Same. [Another ed.] 5 v., 8vo. [Paris] *t.p.w.* **G7, a15-19**

Memoirs being extracts from the first five volumes of "Mes Mémoires"; selected and tr. by A. F. Davidson. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P13, g8-9**

Theatre complet. Nouv. éd., 25 v., 8vo. Paris, 1874-89. **F11, b6-30**

CONTENTS.

Alchimiste, L'. v. 6.
Angèle. v. 4.
Antony. v. 2.
Barrière de Clichy, La. v. 18.
Blancs et les bleus, Les. v. 25.
Cachemire vert, Le. v. 11.
Caligula. v. 6.
Catherine Howard. v. 4.
Catilina. v. 15.
Charles VII. chez ses grandes vassaux. v. 2.
Chasse au chastre, La. v. 17.
Chasse et l'amour. La. v. 1.
Chevalier de Maison-Rouge. v. 11.
Chevalier d'Harmental, Le. v. 15.
Christine. v. 1.
Comment je devins auteur dramatique. v. 1.
Comte de Morcerf, Le. v. 13.
Comte Hermann, Le. v. 16.
Conscience, La. v. 20.
Dame de Monsoreau, La. v. 23.
Demoiselles de St. Cyr. v. 8.
Don Juan de Marina. v. 5.
Envers d'une conspiration. v. 22.
Fille du Régent, Une v. 9.
Forestiers, Les. v. 21.
Gabriel Lambert. v. 24.
Gentilhomme de la montagne, Le. v. 23.
Guerre des femmes, La. v. 16.
Halifax. v. 8.
Hamlet. v. 11.
Henry III. et sa cour. v. 1.
Honneur est satisfait. v. 22.
Intrigue et amour. v. 10.
Invitation à la valse, L'. v. 21.
Jeunesse de Louis XIV., La. v. 19.
Jeunesse des mousquetaires. v. 14.
Kean. v. 5.

Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, Alexandre, *the elder.*
Theatre (*continued*)—
Laird de Dumbiky, Le. v. 9.
Lorenzino. v. 7.
Louise Bernard. v. 8.
Madame de Chamblay. v. 25.
Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle. v. 7.
Marbrier, Le. v. 19.
Mari de la veuve, Le. v. 3.
Mariage sous Louis XV., Un. v. 7.
Mohicans de Paris, Les. v. 24.
Monte Cristo. v. 12.
Mousquetaires, Les. v. 14.
Napoléon Bonaparte. v. 2.
Noce et l'enterrement, La. v. 1.
Orestie, L'. v. 20.
Paul Jones. v. 6.
Piquillo. v. 5.
Reine Margot, La. v. 10.
Richard Darlington. v. 3.
Roman d'Elvire, Le. v. 22.
Romulus. v. 19.
Simple lettres sur l'art dramatique. v. 23.
Teresa. v. 3.
Tour de Nesle, La. v. 4.
Tour Saint-Jacques, La. v. 20.
Trois entr' actes pour l'amour médecin. v. 16.
Urbain Grandier. v. 17.
Vampire, Le. v. 18.
Verrou de la reine, Le. v. 21.
Villefort. v. 13.
Vingt-quatre février, Le. v. 17.
Spurr, H. A. Life and writings of Alexander Dumas. **P14, f1**

Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, Alexandre, *the younger.* The lady of camellias; tr. from the French, with a critical introduction by E. Gosse. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **G7, e7** (Cent. of Fr. rom.)

Du Maurier, George Lewis Palmella Busson.
A legend of Camelot; pictures and poems, *etc.* Obl. fo. Lond., 1898. **Z8, h21**
Peter Ibbetson; with an introd. by his cousin, Lady * * * *, ["Madge Plunket"], ed. and illust. by G. Du Maurier. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **G1, e2**
Society pictures; selected from "Punch." 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1891. **Z9, l6-7**
Moscheles, F. In Bohemia with Du Maurier. **P17, d1**

Dumb lady, The. [com.] *See* Lacy, J.

Dumb philosopher, Dickory Cronke or. *See* De Foe, D.

Dumfriesshire. Johnstone, C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire, and the Border wars. **P1, l27**

Du Moncel, Théodore Achille Louis, *comte.*
Elements of construction for electro-magnets; tr. from the French by C. J. Wharton. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S40, a4**
Le téléphone, le microphone, et le phonographe. Illust. (Bibliothèque des merveilles). 8vo. Paris, 1878. **S3, a7**
——— *and* **Geraldy,** F. Electricity as a motive power; tr. and ed., with additions, by C. J. Wharton. With engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S40, b12**

Dumont d' Urville, Jules Sebastien César. Voyage de la corvette l' Astrolabe, 1826-29, sous le commandement de J. Dumont d' Urville. **R20, e1-12; R20, l8-15**
12 v. 8vo., 2 v. 4to., *and* 6 v. fo. Paris, 1830-35.
CONTENTS.
Histoire du voyage, [par J. S. C. Dumont d' Urville.] 5 v. 8vo., *and* 2 v. fo.
Botanique:—8vo *and* fo.
Lesson, P. A. Essai d'un flore de la Nouvelle Zélande.
Richard, A. Sertum Astrolabianum.
Zoologie, par M. M. Quoy et Gaimard. 4 v. 8vo., *and* 2 v. fo.
Faune entomologique de l'océan Pacifique, par le Dr. Boisduval: [With plates.] 8vo. *and* fo.
Philologie, par M. Durville.
Observations nautiques, météorologiques hydrographiques et de physique; [avec Atlas hydrographique.] 2 v. 4to., *and* 1 v. fo.

Dun, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Dun na n-Gedh, *Banquet of. See* Banquet of Dun na n-Gedh.

Dunbar, James. Essays on the history of mankind in rude and cultivated ages. 8vo. Lond., 1780. **S131, a7**

Dunbar, Charles F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 8vo. N.Y., 1896. **X13, a6**

Dunbar, George. New Greek and English, and English and Greek lexicon; with appendix, explanation of scientific terms, etc. 2 pts., 8 vo. Edinb., 1840. **C3, g1**

Dunbar, William. Smeaton, W. H. O. William Dunbar. **P26, d4**

Duncan, Francis.
English in Spain, or the story of the war of succession, 1834-40, compiled from the letters, journals, and reports of Generals W. Wylde, Sir C. Dickson, *et al.*; with illust. and map. 8vo. Lond., 1877. **L8, b2**
History of the Royal regiment of artillery; with portraits. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **T45, h1-2**

Duncan, James.
Beetles. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Natur. lib., v. 33.) **S106, b3**
British butterflies. (*Ibid*, v. 29.) **S106, a29**
British moths, sphinxes, *etc.* (*Ibid*, v. 30.) **S106, a30**
Exotic moths. (*Ibid*, v. 32.) **S106, b2**
Foreign butterflies. (*Ibid*, v. 31.) **S106, b1**
Introduction to entomology. (*Ibid*, v. 28.) **S106, a28**

Duncan, Peter Martin.
Cassell's natural history; ed. by P. M. Duncan. Illust. 6 v., 4to. Lond., 1883. **S105, h1-6**
Description of the madreporaria dredged up during the expeditions of H.M.S. Porcupine, 1869-70. **S128, h8, 10** (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 8, 10.)
Monograph of the British fossil corals; [with index and plates.] Ser. II. (Palaeont. soc.) 4to. Lond., 1866-72. **S84, g16**
Note.—Ser. I. was published by MM. Edwards and Haime. *See* entry under those names.

Duncans. *pseud.* How money makes money. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond. [1897.] **X13, a11**

Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang.
History of antiquity; from the German by E. Abbott. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877-1882. **H6, c1-6**
History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of Persian war; tr. from the German by S. F. Alleyne [and E. Abbott.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-86. **I6, c1-2**

Duncombe, Thomas H. Life and correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868. **P4, g1-2**

Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby. Duncombe, T. H. Life and correspondence of T. S. Duncombe. **P4, g1-2**

Duncumb, *Rev.* John. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford, by J. Duncumb, [continued by W. H. Cooke. Illust.] 3 v., 4to. Hereford *and* Lond., 1804-82. **R5, l2-4**

Dundas, Lawrence John Lumley, *earl of Ronaldshay. See* Ronaldshay, L. J. L. Dundas, *earl of.*

Dundee, John Graham, *of Claverhouse, vicount.* Morris, M. W. Claverhouse. **P26, a3**

Dundonald, Alexander Thomas Cochrane, *earl* of. Autobiography of a seaman. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860. **P2, d3-4**

Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, *10th earl of.* Fortescue, J. W. Dundonald. **P26, g2**

Dunedin.—*New Zealand exhibition, 1865.* Reports and awards of the jurors, and appendix. 8vo. Dunedin, 1866. **T16, f9**

——— *New Zealand and South seas exhibition, 1889-90.* Official record, [compiled by D. Harris Hastings. With maps.] 8vo. Well., 1891. **T16, a2**

Dunedin. *New Zealand and South seas exhibition, 1889-90.* Illustrated handbook of Victoria, together with the official catalogue of exhibits in the Victorian court.
4to. Melb., 1889. **T16, g2**

—— - ——— Papers read at the mining conference held at Dunedin, March, 1890. [With plans.]
8vo. Well., 1890. **Pam. 5, a6**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 6.)

Dunelmum. *See* Durham.

Dungalus, *Reclusus.* Carmina; Epistola de duplici solis eclipsi anno 810 ad Carolum Magnum; Liber adversus Claudium Taurinensem ad Ludovicum et Lotharium augg; Responsa contra perversas Claudii Taurinensis episcopi sententias. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.) **A3, d10**

Dunham, Samuel Astley.

History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.
3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1839-40. **S151, b10-12**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.-Hist.)

History of Europe during the middle ages. [anon.]
(*Ibid.*) 4 v., 12mo. Lond., 1833-34. **S151, b13-16**

History of Poland. [anon.]
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1831. **S151, b20**

History of Spain and Portugal. [anon.]
(*Ibid.*) 5 v., 12mo. Lond., 1832-33. **S151, b21-25**

History of the Germanic empire.
(*Ibid.*) 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1834-35. **S151, b17-19**

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. [anon.]
(*Ibid.*-Biog.) 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1836-38. **S151, a8-10**

Dunlop, John Colin. History of prose fiction; a new ed., revised, with notes, appendices, and index, by H. Wilson.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D29, k7-8**

Dunlop, Robert.

Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **P25, d3**
(Heroes of the nat.)

Life of Henry Grattan. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P2, l24**
(Statesmen ser.)

Dunmore, Charles Adolphus Murray, *earl of.* The Pamirs, being a narrative of a year's expedition through Kashmir Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia; with maps and illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R32, c16-17**

Dunn, Henry Arthur Colmore. Fencing. **T110, a9**
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 3.)

Dunn, Matthias. Treatise on the winning and working of collieries, including numerous statistics regarding ventilation and the prevention of accidents in mines; illust.
2nd ed., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852. **T70, d11**

Dunn, Sara H., *Mrs.* Sunny memories of an Indian winter. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R33, c10**

Dunraven, Edwin Richard Windham Wyndham-Quin, *3rd earl of.* Notes on Irish architecture; ed. by M. Stokes. [Illust.] 2 v., fo. Lond., 1875-77. **T36, l10-11**

Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham Quin, *4th earl of.* Self-instruction in the practice and and theory of navigation. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **S37, e8-9**

Dunstable, *priory of.* Annales, 1-1297. **H21, e13**
(*In* Luard, *Rev.* H. R. Annales monastici, v. 3.)

Dunstan, *saint, archbp. of Canterbury.*

Liber miraculorum; Epistola ad Wulfsinum Schireburnensem episcopum; Regularis concordia Anglicae monachorum sanctimonialiumque. **A3, e19**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Stubbs, W., *bp.* Memorials of Saint Dunstan. **H21, l12**

Dunstan, Ralph. Basses and melodies for students of harmony; selected and adapted from the works of the great composers. 8vo. Lond. [1894.] **Z11, e27**
(Music prim., no. 44.)

Duntzer, Heinrich. *See* Duentzer, H.

Dunwell, *Rev.* Francis Henry. The four gospels as interpreted by the early church: a commentary on the authorized English version compared with the Sinaitic, *etc.*, mss.
4to. Lond., 1878. **A19, g1**

Duodena. *See* Dodana.

Dupe de soi-même, La. [com.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Du Perron, Jacques Davy, *cardinal, archbp. of Sens. See* Davy du Perron.

Dupleix, Joseph François, *marquis.*
Malleson, G. B. Dupleix. **P24, d22**

Du Plessis, C. N. J. The Transvaal Boer speaking for himself: some passages from "Uit de Geschiedenis van de Zuid-Afrikaansche Republick en van de Afrikaanders" by C. N. J. Du Plessis; selected and tr. by R. Acton.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond. [1899.] **N5, a12**

Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine Gratet.

Costumes historiques des XVIe -XVIIIe siècles dessinés par E. L. Chevignard, avec un texte par G. Duplessis. *See* Lechevalier Chevignard, E. **Q8, l6-7**

Histoire de la gravure en France. 8vo. Paris, 1861. **Z9, c3**

Histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Espagne, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, en Angleterre, et en France; suivie d'indications pour former une collection d'estampes. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1880. **Z9, h6**

Du Plessis, Louis François Armand, *duc de Richelieu. See* Richelieu.

Du Pouget, Jean François Albert, *marquis de Nadaillac. See* Nadaillac.

Duppa, Richard. Lives of the Italian painters: Michel Angelo, by R. Duppa; Raffaello, by Quatremère de Quincy. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1846. **D29, k9**

Dupré, August. Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine. *See* Thudichum, J. L. W. *and* Dupré. **T89, d1**

Dupuis et Des Ronais. [com.] *See* Collé, C.

Durand, Algernon George Arnold. Making of a frontier: five years experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the eastern Hindu-Kush. Illust.
(Murray's imp. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R33, c14**

Durand, *Sir* Henry Marion. Smith, G. Sir Henry Marion Durand. (*In his* Twelve Indian statesmen.) **P2, e10**

Durand, Théophile. Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887 promulgatorum in Benthami et Hookeri "Genera plantarum" fundatus, cum numero specierum synonymis et area geographica.
8vo. Brux., 1888. **S91, f10**

Durandus, *abbot of Troarn.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium et ejus sectatores. **A3, f8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Dürer, Albrecht. *See* Duerer, A.

Durham, *Ecclesiastical courts of.* Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. [Ed. by Rev. J. Raine.]
(Surtees soc., no. 21.) 8vo. Lond., 1845. **H27, a21**

Durham, *Priory of. See* Durham cathedral.

Durham.-*Surtees society. See* Surtees society.

Durham cathedral.

Catalogi veteres librorum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Dunelm.: catalogues of the library of Durham cathedral at various periods, including catalogues of the library of the Abbey of Hulne, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., [1838.] **H27, a7**
(Surtees soc., no. 7.)

Description or briefe declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customes, belonginge to or beinge within the monastical church of Durham before the suppression. [anon.]
(*Ibid*, no. 15.) 8vo. Lond., [1842.] **H27, a15**

Durham household book, or the accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham, 1530-34. [Ed. by Rev. J. Raine.] 8vo. Lond., [1844.] **H27, a18**
(*Ibid*, no. 18.)

Durham cathedral (*continued*)—

Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis : a survey of the estates of the prior and convent of Durham, compiled in the 15th century ; illust. by the original grants, *etc.* [Ed. by Rev. W. Greenwell.]
(*Ibid*, v. 58.) 8vo. Durh,. 1872. **H27, b22**

Halmota prioratus Dulmensis : containing extracts from the Halmote court or manor rolls of the prior and convent of Durham, 1296-1384. [Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe and J. Booth.]
(*Ibid*, v. 82.) 8vo. Durh., 1889. **H27, c19**

Liber vitae Ecclesiae Dunelmensis, nec non obituaria duo ejusdem ecclesiae. [Ed. by J. Raine.]
(*Ibid*, no. 13.) 8vo. Lond., [1841.] **H27, a13**

Rituale Ecclesiae Dunelmensis nunc primum typis mandatum. [Ed. by J. Stevenson.]
(*Ibid*, no. 10.) 8vo. Lond., [1840.] **H27, a10**

Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense.
(*Ibid*, no. 5.) 8vo. Lond., [1837.] **H27, a5**

Billings, R. W. Illustrations of Durham cathedral. **T39, g13**

Bygate, J. E. Cathedral church of Durham. **R3, b16**

Galfridus, *de Coldingham, et al.* Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores tres. **H25, a9**

Kellawe, R. de., *bp.* Register of Richard de Kellawe, 1311-1316. **H21, 18-11**

Simeon, *of Durham.* Historia Dunelmensis ecclesiae. **H21, k7**

Durham university. Calendar, with almanack ; 1896, 1898-1903. 4 v., 8vo. Durh., 1896-1902. **U11, 11-**

Durrant, William. The Kru coast, Cape Palmas and the Niger. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.) **R22, c3**

Duruy, Victor. History of Greece and of the Greek people, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest ; tr. and ed. by M. M. Ripley, with an introd. by J. P. Mahaffy. [Illust.] 4 v. *in* 8, 8vo. Lond., 1898. **16, h1-8**

Du Ryer, Pierre. Scévole. **F11, l4**
(*In* Petit. bibl. des théat, v. 4.)

Dusch, Theodor von. On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses ; tr. by G. Whitley. 8vo. Lond., 1861. **Z40, a11**
(*In* New Syd. soc., v. 11.)

Du Séjour, *Mlle.* Dionis. *See* Dionis du Séjour.

Dusk. *pseud.* To the spirit of the twilight hour, Exploration thoughts, and other poems. 8vo. Melb., 1874. **E13, f13**

Dussieux, Louis Etienne. Généalogie de la maison de Bourbon de 1256 à 1871. 2e éd., 8vo. Paris, 1872. **Q1, c12**

Dutch courtezan, The. [com.] *See* Marston, J.

Dutch East India company.
History of the Dutch East India company. **R18, l1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Imhoff, G. G., *baron d'*. Considérations sur l'état présent de la Compagnie hollandoise des Indes Orientales. **R18, f17**

Dutch Guiana. *See* Guiana, *Dutch.*

Dutch language.
Calisch, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages. **C11, e1-2**

Elffers, H. Practical Dutch grammar and analysis. **C11, d1**

Kramers, J. New pocket dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch English languages. **C11, d2**

Dutchmen. Vies des gouverneurs-généraux, avec l'abregé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandois aux Indes Orientales.
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 17.) **R18, f17**

Du Terrail, Pierre, *seigneur de Bayard.* *See* Bayard.

Du Toit, *Rev.* S. J. Rhodesia, past and present ; illust.
(Empire lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R36, e8**

Dutt, Romesh Chunder. *See* Rameschandra Datta.

Dutt, William A. Highways and byways in East Anglia ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **R3, a21**

Dutton, Clarence Edward. Monograph of the tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district : Atlas.
fo. Wash., 1882. **S74, j1**
(U.S.—*Dept. of the Interior.—Geol. and geog. surv. of the territories.*)

Dutton, Francis. South Australia and its mines, with an historical sketch of the colony to the period of Capt. Grey's departure. 8vo. Lond., 1846. **O4, d1**

Duty. Smiles, S. Duty. **D54, a16**

Du Val, François, *marquis de Fontenay-Mareuil.* *See* Fontenay-Mareuil.

Duval, Mathias. Artistic anatomy ; tr. by F. E. Fenton. [Illust.] 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Z1, a22**

Du Vaure, Jacques. Le faux savant. **F11, m23**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 64.)

Du Vernois, J. von Verdy. *See* Verdy du Vernois, J. von.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, *and* **Duyckinck,** G. L. Cyclopaedia of American literature, embracing notices of the authors and extracts from their writings, *etc.* ; ed. by M. L. Simons. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Philad., [1875.] **D1, 11-2**

Duyckinck, George Long. Cyclopaedia of American literature. *See* Duyckinck, E. A. *and* Duyckinck, G. L. **D1, 11-2**

Dwelling house, The. Poore, G. V. **T41, a5**

Dwyer, *Rev.* Philip. Diocese of Killaloe from the reformation to the close of the 18th century ; with appendix.
8vo. Dubl., 1878. **A66, f17**

Dyche, *Rev.* Thomas, *and* **Pardon,** W. New general English dictionary ; with supplement of proper names, etc.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1754. **C17, e5**

Dyer, E. Jerome. Victoria. (*In* Brit. emp ser., v. 4.) **J12, f9**

Dyer, *Sir* Edward. Writings in verse and prose. **D33, f3**
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 4.)

Dyer, George. History of the university and colleges of Cambridge, including notices relating to the founders and eminent men ; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1814. **U11, d7-8**

Dyer, John.
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 13.) **E1, g14**

Poetical works ; with life of the author by S. Johnson.
12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, b20**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 52.)

Dyer, Louis. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated : lectures given in 1890 at the Lowell institute. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Q6, b1**

Dyer, *Rev.* Thomas Firminger Thiselton.

British popular customs, present and past ; illustrating the social and domestic manners of the people.
(Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Q14, b19**

Church-lore gleanings. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1892. **D54, a32**

Folk-lore of plants. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **S91, a10**

Folk-lore of Shakespeare. 8vo. Lond., [1883.] **F7, c2**

The ghost world. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **B13, b4**

Great men at play. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P1, a17-18**

Loves and marriages of some eminent persons.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **P1, b7-8**

Strange pages from family papers.
8vo. Lond., 1895. **D54, g10**

Dyer, Thomas Henry.

Ancient Athens, its history, topography and remains. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. **Q6, f4**

City of Rome, its vicissitudes and monuments from its foundation to the end of the middle ages, with remarks on the recent excavations. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D28, a9**
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

History of the kings of Rome, with a prefatory dissertation on its sources and evidence.
8vo. Lond., 1868. **I12, d1**

Modern Europe, A.D., 1453-1871.
2nd ed., 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. **L1, f18-22**

Dyer, Thomas Henry (*continued*)—

On imitative art, its principles and progress; with preliminary remarks on beauty, sublimity, and taste. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **Z1, d16**

Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities; an account of the destruction of the city, *etc.* Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **D28, a12** (Bohn's illust. lib.)

Dyes and dyeing.

Braunt, W. T. Practical scourer and garment dyer. **T74, a4**

Crookes, W. Dyeing and tissue-printing. **T76, b5**

—— Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. **T74, c3**

Hummel, J. J. Dyeing of textile fabrics. **T74, a11**

Hurst, G. H. Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing. **T76, b4**

Knecht, E., Rawson, C. *and* Lowenthal, R. Manual of dyeing. **T74, d1-3**

Muhammad Hadi, S. Monograph on dyes and dyeing in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. **T74, h2**

Nietzki, R. Chemistry of organic dyestuffs. **T74, d7**

Rawson, C., Gardner, W. M. *and* Laycock, W. F. Dictionary of dyes, mordants, and other compounds used in dyeing and calico printing. **T74, d15**

Reisig, F. W. Guide to piece-dyeing. **T74, d16**

Sansone, A. Dyeing. **T74, d12-13**

Slater, J. W. Manual of colours and dye wares. **T74, a3**

Vinant, M. de. Traité pratique de teinture et impression. **T74, d8**

Dyke, Henry J. van. *See* Van Dyke.

Dykes, *Rev.* John Bacchus. Life and letters; ed. by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P5, c12**

Dykes, Thomas.

Best breeds of British stock. *See* Sheldon, J. P., *and others.* **T91, h3**

Heavy horses. *See* Biddell H. *and others.* **T91, g25**

Dymmok, John. Treatice of Ireland; from a ms., with notes by Rev. R. Butler. **Q11, a4**
(*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 4.)

Dymond, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1830. **B11, e1**

Dynamics.

Baker, T. Principles and practice of statics and dynamics. **T4, e10**

Besant, W. H. Treatise on dynamics. **S40, b15**

Diderot, D. Principes philosophiques sur la matière et le mouvement. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 2.) **D43, b2**

Garnett, W. Treatise on elementary dynamics. **S31, b19**

Hicks, W. M. Elementary dynamics of particles and solids. **S31, b9**

Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion. **S40, a17**

Routh, E. J. Elementary part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. **S31, d4**

Tait, P. G. *and* Steele, W. J. Treatise on dynamics of a particle. **S41, a2**

Dynamius, *Patricius.* Epistolae duae; Vita Sancti Marii; Vita Sancti Maximi. **A3, c8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Dynamometers. Flather, J. J. Dynamometers and the measurement of power. **S40, b13**

Dynamos.

Hering, C. Practical directions for winding magnets for dynamos. **S40, b29**

Thompson, S. P. Design of dynamos. **S41, d6**

Urquhart, J. W. Dynamo construction. **S40, b27**

Dyson, Edward George.

Below and on top. [Illust.] 8vo. Melb., 1898. **G1, e3**

Rhymes from the mines and other lines. [With portrait.] 8vo. Syd., 1896. **E13, g5**

E.

Eadmer, *the monk.*

Opera omnia. **A3, f18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 159.)

Eadmeri historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus; ed., from mss., by M. Rule. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **H21, l2**
(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 81.)

Eagle's nest. The. Ruskin, J. **T1, a4**

Eagleson, James Grattan.

Liability of employers, common law and statutory, with statutes relating to same, and forms. 8vo. Melb., 1895. **V49, g3**

Transfer of Land Act 1890. *See* Duffy, F. G. *and* Eagleson. **V35, d2**

——— **Sanderson,** W. A., *and* **O'Dowd,** B. P. Digest of Australasian mining cases as decided in the Supreme Courts of Victoria, *etc.* 8vo. Melb., 1897. **V151, l1**

Ear, The.

Ballenger, W. L. *and* Wippern, A. G. Eye, ear, nose, and throat. **Z29, c7**

Barr, T. Manual of diseases of the ear. **Z29, f2**

Buck, A. H. Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. **Z29, f5**

—— Diseases of the ear. **Z26, g11**

Dalby, *Sir* W. B. Lectures on diseases and injuries of the ear. **Z29, c1**

Field, G. P. Manual of diseases of the ear. **Z29, d1**

Kramer, W. Aural surgery of the present day. **Z40, a18**

Ear, The (*continued*)—

Pritchard, U. Handbook of diseases of the ear. **Z29, a3**

Roosa, D. B. St. J. Practical treatise on the diseases of the ear. **Z29, f3**

Scheppegrell, W. Electricity in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the nose, throat and ear. **Z29, f4**

Shield, A. M. Diseases of the ear. **Z29, c4**

Troeltsch, A. F. von. Surgical diseases of the ear. **Z40, c10**

See also Deaf mutism.

Eardley-Wilmot, Sydney Marow. *See* Wilmot, S. M. E.

Earhart, John F. The harmonizer. 8vo. Cinc., 1897. **T76, c12**

Earl, George Windsor.

Enterprise in tropical Australia. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1846. **O1, b16**

Observations on the commercial and agricultural capabilities of the north coast of New Holland, and the advantages to be derived from the establishment of a settlement in the vicinity of Raffles Bay. *pp.* 1-47, 1-XXVII., 8vo. Lond., 1836. **O1, c16**

Earl of Essex. [trag.] *See* Jones, H.

Earl of Warwick. [trag.] *See* Francklin, T.

Earl of Warwick. [trag.] *See* La Harpe, J. F. de.

Earle, Maria Theresa, *Mrs.* C. W.

More pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D55, d8**

A third pot-pourri. 8vo. Lond., 1903. **D54, h22**

Earle, Horace. Commerce and industries of Queenssland. [With map.] *pp.* 28, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 5, **a14**
(London.–*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.* *In* Pamph. 8vo. ser., v. 14.)

Earle, *Rev.* John.
English prose, its elements, history, and usage. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **C13, f2**
Philology of the English tongue. (Clar. pr. ser.) 8vo. Oxf., 1871. **C13, d9**
A simple grammar of English now in use. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **C13, d23**

Early English poets. **E1, d9-**
CONTENTS.
Davies, *Sir* J. Complete poems.
Fletcher, *Rev.* G. Complete poems.
Herrick, R. Complete poems.
Sidney, *Sir* P. Complete poems.

Early voyages and travels in the Levant: I., Diary of Thomas Dallam, 1599-1600; II., Extracts from the diaries of John Covel, 1670-79; with some account of the Levant company of Turkey merchants. Ed., with introd. and notes, by J. T. Bent. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R17, c25**
(Hakl. soc., no. 87.)

Earth, *The.*
Airy, *Sir* G. B. Figure of the earth. **S151, h5**
Ball, *Sir* R. S. The earth's beginning. **S34, b21**
Bickerton, A. W. Romance of the earth. **S56, a5**
Brown, R. Our earth and its story. **R8, h7-9**
Buffon, G. L. Le Clerc, *comte de.* Histoire et théorie de la terre. (*In his* Oeuvres compl., v. 1.) **S105, c1**
—— Preuves de la théorie de la terre. **S105, c1-2**
(*Ibid*, v. 1-2.)
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron.* Essay on the theory of the earth. **S69, c1**
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. The origin of the world according to revelation and science. **S1, h22**; **S69, a3**
Figuier, L. La terre avant le déluge. **S69, f1**
—— La terre et les mers. **R8, e10**
—— World before the deluge. **S69, a1, b12**
Fisher, *Rev.* O. Physics of the earth's crust. **S69, d5**
Hartwig, G. Subterranean world. **S69, e3**
Hutchinson, *Rev.* H. N. Autobiography of the earth. **S69, a21**
Nicholson, H. A. Ancient life-history of the earth. **S76, a1**
Schiötz, O. E. Results of pendulum observations and remarks on the constitution of the earths's crust. **R24, l7**
Shaler, N. S. Outlines of the earth's history. **S69, c8**
Small, E. W. The earth.. **D31, b6**
Winship, T. J. Zetetic cosmogony. **Pam.** 5, **b18**; **S34, e6**
See also Geodesy; Physiography; Tropics; Universe.

Earthquakes.
Boscowitz, A. Earthquakes. **S69, b2**
Hartwig, G. Volcanoes and earthquakes. **S69, a25**
Milne, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. **S1, b21**
—— Seismology. **S1, c19**

Earthworks.
Broadbent, J. *and* Campin, F. Earthwork tables. **T21, e12**
Newman, J. Earthwork slips and subsidences upon public works. **T21, a6**
See also Tunnels and tunnelling.

Earwaker, John Parsons. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester, with an appendix of abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed; transcribed by Rev. G. J. Piccope. Ed. by J. P. Earwaker.
2 v., 4to. Manch., 1884-93. **H26, c34, d15**
(Cheth. soc.–new ser., v. 3, 28.)

Easdown, W. R. Editha: a poetical tale. 8vo. Syd., 1883. **E13, h2**

Eassie, William.
Healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country. **T16, d1**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit., v. 1.)
Healthy town and country houses. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **T16, d3**

East, *Sir* Edward Hyde. Reports of cases in the court of King's Bench, with tables; 1800-12.
16 v., 8vo. Lond., 1801-14. **V95, a1**

East, The.
Arnold, *Sir* E. East and west. **R32, d23**
—— Wandering words. **R22, d8**
Babelon, E. Manual of oriental antiquities. **Q6, b4**
Boothby, G. N. On the wallaby. **O1, e8**
Brassey, A., *baroness.* Sunshine and storm in the East. **R22, c9**
British Museum.–*Dept. of coins and medals.* Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. **Q21, b1-10**
Castro, J. de. Voyage de Dom E. de Gama de Goa à Suez, 1540, **R18, f1**
Cunynghame, *Sir* A. H. T. Travels in the eastern Caucasus, *etc.* **R29, g4**
Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem. **R32, f1**
Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale. **D34, i1-4**
Hogarth, D. G. The nearer East. **R1, f2**
Hood, J. Australia and the east, 1841-42. **O2, d2**
Joshua, *the Stylite.* Chronicle, composed in Syriac, A.D. 507. **N4, d7**
Kinglake, *Sir* A. W. Eothen. **R29, a3**
Krausse, A. S. The far East, its history and its question. **N2, d9**
Lamartine de Prat, M. L. A. de. Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient, 1832-33. (*In his* Oeuvres, 5-6.) **D43, i18-19**
Maspero, G. C. C. The passing of the empires, 850 B.C.-330 B.C. **Q6, g3**
Odoricus, *de Porteman.* Travels, 1318. **R17, i1**
Okakura, K. Ideals of the East. **Z1, a16**
Pococke, R. Description of the East. **R17, h10**
Polo, M. Curious and remarkable voyages and travels. **R17, h7**
—— Travels into China and the East, 1260-95. **R17, i1**
Russell, *Sir* W. H. Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. **R22, e9**
Ruysbroek, W. de. Voyage dans les parties orientales du monde. **R18, f9**
S., D. W. European settlements in the far East. **R32, c11**
Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Ancient empires of the east. **H6, a2**
Smith, P. Ancient history of the East from the earliest times to the conquest by Alexander the great. **H6, a1**
Van Lennep, *Rev.* H. J. Bible lands; their modern customs and manners illustrative of scripture. **R32, d21-22**
See also Asia; Eastern question.

East India company.
Historical account of the intercourse between the inhabitants of Great Britain and the people of the East Indies, with a history of the East India company. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R18, i1**
Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Administration of the East India company. **N3, a21**

East Indian archipelago. *See* Malay archipelago.

East Indies.
Account of the most remarkable fish and fowl in the East Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R18, i1**
Albuquerque, A. de. Exploits, 1510-16. **R18, f1**
Almeida, F. d.' Expéditions des Portugais en 1507. **R18, f1**
—— Exploits des Portugais, 1508-10, sous la viceroyauté d'Almeyde. **R18, f1**

East Indies (*continued*) -

Beaulieu, A. de. Expedition to the East Indies. R18, I1

—— Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f12

Bernier, F. Voyage to the East Indies. R17, h8

Best, T. Tenth voyage of the East India company 1612. R17, I9

Bontekoe W. I. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Broeck, P. van den. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Caeiden, P. van. Voyages aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Carré, —. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f11

Conduite et découvertes des Portugais, 1521-42. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Dampier, W. Voyage from Achin to Tonquin and other places in the East Indies. R20, a2
(*In* his Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Davis, J. Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1598. R18, f1

—— Voyage to the East Indies, 1598. R17, I8

Différens voyages aux Indes Orientales par le Détroit de Magellan. R8, f15
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)

Discovery, settlement and commerce of the East Indies.
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R18, I1

Du Bois, J. P. I. Vies des gouveneurs généraux, avec l' abrégé de l' histoire etablisssemens hollandois aux Indes orientales. P13, h1

Early voyages of the English to the East Indies. R17, I7-9
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7-9.)

Faria y Sousa, M de, *and others*. Progrès des Portugais aux Indes, 1503-7. R18, f1

Fitch, R. Voyage to Ormus, and so to Goa in the East India, 1583-91. R17, h9

Gama, V. da. Voyages aux Indes Orientales. R18, f1

Hagen, S. van der. Second voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Hamilton, A. New account of the East Indes. R17, h8

Heynes, E. Voyage of the Ann-Royal from Surat to Mokha, 1618. R17, I9

Hippon, A. Seventh voyage of the English East India company, 1611. R17, I8

Histoire naturelle des Indes Orientales. R18, f17
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 17.)

History of the Danish commerce to the East Indies.
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R18, I1

History of the French East India commerce from its first original. (*Ibid.*) R18, I1

History of the rise and progress of the Portugueze empire in the East Indies. (*Ibid.*) R18, I1

Houtman, C. Première voyage des Hollandois aux Indes. R18, f10

Keeling, W. Third voyage of the English East India company, 1607. R17, I8

La Haye, —. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f11

Lancaster, *Sir* J. Voyages to the East Indies. R17, b20

L'Estra, F. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f11

Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyage to the East Indies. R17, c8-9

Mandelslo, J. A. von. Remarks and observations in his passage from the kingdom of Persia through several countries of the Indies. R18, I1

Marlow, E. Ninth voyage of the East India company, 1612. R17, I9

Matelief, C. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Mendez Pinto, F. Voyages. R18, f12

Middleton, D. Fifth voyage of the English East India company, 1609. R17, I8

East Indies (*continued*)—

Middleton, *Sir* H. Second voyage of the East India company, 1604. R17, I8

—— Sixth voyage of the English East India company, 1610. R17, I8

—— Voyage en 1604 au nom de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. R18, f2

Mitten, W. Musci Indiae Orientalis. S65, b2

Neck, J. van. Second voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Newport, C. Twelfth voyage of the East India company, 1613. R17, I9

Of the land animals in the East Indies, as described by antient authors compared with modern writers.
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R18, I1

Pring, M. Fifth voyage of the Joint stock by the English East India company, 1617. R17, I9

Pyrard, F. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

—— Voyage to the East Indies. R18, I1

Relation de ce qu'on fait les Portugais, 1516-21, sous le gouvernement de Soarez. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Rennefort, U. S. de. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f11

Rhodes, A. de. Voyages aux Indes Orientales. R18, f11

Rochon, A. M. Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. R17, h16

Saris, J. Eighth voyage of the English East India company, 1611. R17, I8-9

Sharpey, A. Fourth voyage of the English East India company, 1608. R17, I8

Spilbergen, G. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Swan, R. Journal of a voyage to Surat and Jasques, 1620. R17, I9

Trois voyages aux Indes Orientales, 1599-1601. R18, f10
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Verhoeven, P. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Warwick, W. van. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f10

Wilson, R. Eleventh voyage of the East India company in the Salomon, 1612. R17, I9

Easterby, William. History of the law of tithes in England ; being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge, 1887. 8vo. Camb., 1888. V35, c2

Eastern archipelago. *See* Malay archipelago.

Eastern church. *See* Greek church.

Eastern empire.

Du Cange, C. du Fresne, *sieur*. Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français. K2, a32-33

Harrison, F. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. L6, c1

Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine empire. H1, e22

Ségur, L. P., *comte de*. Histoire du Bas empire. D44, b12-15
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 21-24)

Eastern question.

Boulger, D. C. Central Asian questions. N4, d1

Chirol, V. Far eastern question. N2, d8

Curzon, G. N. Curzon, *baron*. Russia in Central Asia, 1889. R32, g14

Edwards, H. S. Russian projects against India. N3, b13

Marvin, C. Russians at Merv and Herat. R33, c1

Palgrave, W. G. Essays on eastern questions. D54, f16

Eastlake, Charles Lock.

Contributions to the literature of the fine arts.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. Z1, d10

Same ; 2nd ser., with a memoir by Lady Eastlake.
8vo. Lond., 1870. Z1, d11

History of the Gothic revival. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1872. T35, f1

Eastlake, Charles Lock *(continued)*—

Notes on the principal pictures in the Brera gallery, Milan; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **Z7, b2**

Same.-[Another copy.] **Z7, b5**
(*Bound with his* Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery.)

Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery at Paris. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **Z7, b5**

Notes on the principal pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **Z7, b3**

Same.-[Another copy.] **Z7, b5**
(*Bound with his* Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery.)

Pictures in the National gallery, London; with descriptive and critical notes. Illust.
fo. Munich [1897-99.] **Z7, j3**

Eastlake, F. Warrington, *and* **Yamada,** Y. Heroic Japan: a history of the war between China and Japan; [with portraits and maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T45, h12**

Easton, Harry Tucker. Banks and banking.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **X13, c7**

Easton, *Rev.* M. G. Illustrated Bible dictionary and treasury of biblical history, biography, geography, *etc.*; with chronological tables and maps.
New ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1894. **A22, a1**

Eastward ho. [com.] *See* Marston, J.

Eastwick, Edward Backhouse. Venezuela: or, sketches of life in a South American republic; with the history of the loan of 1864. With map. 8vo. Lond., 1868. **R38, c6**

Eastwick, Robert William Egerton. Oracle encyclopaedia; ed. by R. W. E. Eastwick. *See* Oracle encyclopaedia. **S150, d11-15**

Eata, *saint, bp. of Hexham.* Eata. **H27, a8**
(*In* Surtees soc., no. 8.)

Eaton, *Mrs.* Charlotte Ann, *née* Waldie. Rome in the 19th century, containing a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monuments of modern times; illust.
5th ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1852. **D28, b11-12**
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Eaton, Dorman Bridgman. Government of municipalities.
8vo. N.Y., 1899. **X81, c1**

Eau de Nil. Edwardes, E. C. H. **R35, a1**

Eaux du Mont-Dore, Les. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Ebba, *saint, abbess of Coldingham.* St. Ebba. **A77, a2**
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2 pt. vi.)

Ebbo, *archbp. of Rheims.* Apologeticon; Scripta quae supersunt. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 116.) **A3, d21**

Ebchester, William, *prior of Durham and* **Burnby,** J. Obituary roll, with notices of similar records preserved at Durham from the year 1233 downwards, etc. [Ed. by Rev. J. Raine.] 8vo. Durh., [1856.] **H27, a31**
(Surtees soc., v. 31.)

Eberhardt, —. Popular traditions. **G9, a18**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.)

Eberhardus, *canonicus Watinensis.* Chronicon Watinense.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.) **A3, f8**

Eberhardus, *Tegernseenis.* Epistolae. **A3, e23**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Ebers, Georg Moritz.

An Egyptian princess: an historical novel; tr. by E. S. Buchheim. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G9, b5**
(Bohn's nov. lib.)

Richard Lepsius: a biography; tr. from the German by Z. D. Underhill. With [portrait.]
8vo. N.Y., 1887. **P13, b6**

The story of my life from childhood to manhood; tr. by M. J. Stafford. With portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **P13, b11**

Ebing, R. von Krafft. *See* Krafft-Ebing, R. von.

Ebo, *archbp. of Rheims.* *See* Ebbo.

Ebrard, Johann Heinrich August. Biblical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews; tr. from the German by Rev. J. Fulton. 8vo. Edinb., 1853. **A39, e19**
(Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Ebrardus, *canonicus Watinensis.* *See* Eberhardus.

Ebrington, Hugh Fortescue, *viscount.* Red deer. *See* Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A. *and others.* **T111, c5**

Ecarté, L'. [vaud.] Scribe, A. E.

"Ecce Homo." Gladstone, W. E. **A21, a5**

Ecce Homo. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. **A21, a7**

Eccentricities of genius. Pond, J. B. **P23, c5**

Eccles, William McAdam. Elementary anatomy and surgery for nurses; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z28, a2**

Ecclesiastical art. *See* Sacred art.

Ecclesiastical documents, *viz.*:-1. A brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset from its foundation to 1174: 2. Charters from the library of Dr. C. Macro. Published by Rev. J. Hunter.
(Camden soc., v. 8.) 4to. Lond., 1840. **H25, a8**

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Church history.

Ecclesiastical history society. [Publications.]
17 v., 8vo. Lond., Oxf., Camb., 1847-54. **A66, g6-22**

CONTENTS.

Church of England.-Book of common prayer: the text taken from the sealed book for the Chancery.
——— *Same*: the text taken from the ms. book originally attached to Stat. 17-18 Car. II. c. 6 (Ir.)
Field, *Rev.* R. Of the church.
Heylyn, *Rev.* P. Ecclesia restaurata.
Strype, J. Memorials of T. Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury.
Wood, A. à. Athenae Oxonienses, v. 1.

Ecclesiastical institutions. Spencer, H. **B5, g18**

Ecclesiastical law.

Blunt, *Rev.* J. H. Book of church law. **A56, b2**

Graves, J. T. Roman and canon law. **S151, h2**

Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Ecclesiastical law of the Church of England. **V6, f1-2**

Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Church government.

Ecclesiastical unity, Principles of. Mason, *Rev.* A. J. **A53, a1**

Ecclesiological society, *Cambridge, formerly* Cambridge Camden Society.

The ecclesiologist.
2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Camb., 1843-47. **T30, c1-3**

Same.-New ser., v. 1-19, 21-26.
25 v., 8vo. Camb., 1845-68. **T30, c3-29**
Note.-Publication ceased after v. 26.

Ecclesiologist, The. *See* Ecclesiological society, *Cambridge.* **T30, c1-29**

Ecclesiology. Bannerman, *Rev.* D. D. Scripture doctrine of the church. **A46, e17**

Echange, L.' [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Echidna. Ducrotay de Blainville, H. M. Dissertation sur la place que la famille des Ornithorhynques et des Echidnés doit occuper dans les series naturelles. **Pam. 1, h1**

Echinodermata.

Agassiz, J. L. R. Monographies d'Echinodermes. **S122, i8**

Bather, F. A. Echinoderma. **S105, f16**

Bell, F. J. Catalogue of British echinoderms in the British museum. **S122, e9**

Forbes, E. Monograph of the British Echinodermata of the British tertiaries. **S84, g3**

Wright, T. Monograph on the British fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. **S84, h9-10**

——— Monograph on the British fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic formations. **S84, h13-14**

See also Asteroidea; Blastoidea; Crinoidea; Cystidea; Echinoidea; Ophiuroidea; Star-fish; Sea-urchins.

Echinoidea. Agassiz, A. Report on the echinoidea. R18, a11 (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.—Zoology, v. 3.)

Eck, *Rev.* Herbert Vincent Shortgrave. The incarnation. (Oxf. lib. of pract. theol.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. A41, e5

Eckardt, Julius. Russia before and after the war; tr. from the German [of J. Eckardt] by E. F. Taylor. 8vo. Lond., 1880. R29, g8

Eckbertus, *abbot of Schönaug.* *See* Egbert.

Eckenstein, Lina. Woman under monasticism: chapters on saint-lore and convent-life, A.D. 500-1500. 8vo. Camb., 1896. U27, g1

Eckhardus, *abbot of Uran.* Chronica. A3, f13 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 154.)

Eckstein, Ernst. Art treasures of Italy: a collection of the most important pictures and statues in the galleries of Rome, Naples, Florence, Milan, Bologna, Venice, etc.; with text by E. Eckstein. 2 v., 4to. Lond., *n.d.* Z5, l12-13

Eclipse of faith, or a visit to a religious sceptic. *See* Rogers, H. A46, a16

Eclipse totale, L'. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Eclipses.

Chambers, G. F. Story of eclipses. D34, a14

Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Recent and coming eclipses, 1893, 1896, and 1898. S34, d8

Ecole de la amité, L'. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Ecole de la médisance, L'. [com.] *See* Sheridan, R. B. B.

Ecole des amans, L'. [com.] *See* Joly, F. A.

Ecole des bourgeois, L.' [com.] *See* Soulas d'Allainval, L. J. C.

Ecole des épouseurs, L'. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Ecole des femmes. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Ecole des maris, L'. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Ecole des mères, L'. [com.] *See* La Chaussée, P. C. N. de.

Ecole des pères, L'. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Ecole des vieillards, L'. [dr.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Ecole du monde, L'. [com.] *See* Frederick II., *king of Prussia.*

Economic botany.

Bernays, L. A. Cultural industries for Queensland. S98, b7

Boulger, G. S. Uses of plants. S91, a8

Smith, J. Dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man. S98, d2

Economist, The, weekly commercial times; *etc.* v. 52-60; 1894-1902. 8 v. *in* 12, fo. Lond., 1894-1902. X34, g1-

Economistes et publicistes contemporains. X28, c11-12

CONTENTS.

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Traité de la science des finances.

Ecossaise, L'. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Ecuador. Simson, A. Travels in the wilds of Ecuador. R38, a13

Eczema. Hyde, J. N. Eczema and dermatitis. Z26, g10

Ede, George. Management of steel. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. T72, a5

Edelweis. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Rice, J.

Eden, Charles Henry.

Japan, historical and descriptive, revised and enlarged from "Les voyages celebres"; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. R32, a15

The West Indies; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1880. R38, a9

Eden, *Rev.* Charles Page. Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. C. P. Eden. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men.) P4, c20

Eden, George, *earl of Auckland.* *See* Auckland.

Eden, Lizzie Selina. Lady's glimpse of the war in Bohemia. 8vo. Lond., 1867. R30, a8

Eden, William, *baron Auckland.* *See* Auckland.

Eden lost and won. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. A53, b6

Edersheim, Alfred.

Bible history, from the creation of Zedekiah. (Rel. tr. soc.) 7v. *in* 4, 8vo. Lond., 1890. A24, a2-5

Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 7th ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. A21, f6-7

Same; abridged ed. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. A21, c1

Edgar, *Sir* James David. Canada and its capital; with sketches of political and social life at Ottawa. [Illust.] 8vo. Toronto, 1898. R38, d24

Edgar, Matilda, *neé* Ridout, *Lady* J. D. Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805-1815; being the Ridout letters, with annotations by M. Edgar; also an appendix. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. M4, d4

Edgar, *Rev.* Robert McCheyne. The resurrection of Jesus Christ in its historical, doctrinal, moral and spiritual aspects. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 8.) A52, a13

Edgcumbe, *Sir* Edward Robert Pearce. Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. 8vo. Lond., 1896. X13, a8

Edgeworth, Miss Maria.

Tales and novels. [Illust.] 18 v., 8vo. Lond., 1832-33. G4, a13-30

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Castle Rackrent.
Essay on Irish bulls.
Essay on the noble science of self-justification.

2-3. Moral tales.—
v. 1. Forester.
The Prussian vase.
The good aunt.
2. Angelina; or l'amie inconnue.
The good French governess.
Madamoiselle Panache.
The knapsack.

4-5. Popular tales.—
v. 1. Lame Jervas.
The will.
The Limerick gloves.
Out of debt out of danger.
The lottery.
Rosanna.
2. Murad the unlucky.
The manufacturers.
The contrast.
The grateful negro.
Tomorrow.

6-10. Tales of fashionable life.
v. 1. Ennui.
The dun.
2. Manoeuvring.
Almeria.
3. Vivian.
4-5. The absentee.
5. Madame de Fleury.
Emilie de Coulanges.
10. The modern Griselda.
11-12. Belinda.
13. Leonora.
Letters on several subjects.
14-16. Patronage.
16. Comic dramas.—
Love and law.
The rose, thistle and shamrock.
17. Harrington.
Thoughts on bores.
18. Ormond.

Belinda. G4, h10-11 (*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 49-50.)

Life and letters; ed. by A. J. C. Hare. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. P21, c3-4

Modern Griselda. G4, h11 (*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 50.)

Stories for children. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. D29, n2 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Edgeworth, Miss Maria *(continued)*—

Stories of Ireland. **D32, d16**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 16.])

CONTENTS.
Castle Rackrent
The absentee.

Ritchie, A. I. Miss Edgeworth. **P21, e12**
(*In her* Book of Sibyls.)

Zimmern, H. Maria Edgeworth. **P21, a11**

Edinburgh.

Blair, J. Edinburgh views. **Z1, j13**

Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. **D54, f11**

Miller, H. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. **S71, a2**

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Royal Edinburgh. **R2, a16**

Oliver and Boyd's new Edinburgh Almanac and national repository. **X69, a1-**

Wilson, *Sir* D. Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. **R4, l19-20**

Edinburgh.—*Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. See* Highland and agricultural society of Scotland, *Edinburgh.*

Edinburgh.—*Royal institution. See* Royal Institution, *Edinburgh.*

Edinburgh.—*Royal Scottish geographical society. See* Royal Scottish geographical society, *Edinburgh.*

Edinburgh review, or critical journal; v. 1-195, 1802-1902.
195 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1803-1902. **D112, a1-**

Same. General index, [v. 1]-140.
5 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1813-76. **D112, a20-**

Edinburgh university. Calendar; 1896-1903.
6 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1896-1902: **U13, a1-**

Edis, Robert William.

Healthy furniture and decoration. **T16, d1**
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.*—Lit., v. 1.)

Healthy furniture. (*Ibid,* v. 3.) **T16, d3**

Edipo. [trag.] *See* Martinez de la Rosa, F.

Edison, Thomas Alva. Dickson, W. K. L., *and* Dickson, A. Life and inventions of T. A. Edison. **P11, h1**

Edkins, *Rev.* Joseph.

Chinese Buddhism: a volume of sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D34, d24**
(Trüb. orient. ser.)

Religion in China, containing a brief account of the three religions of the Chinese, with observations on the prospects of Christian conversion.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **B8, a14**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D34, d23**
(Trüb. orient. ser.)

Edmond, John Philip. Annals of Scottish printing. *See* Dickson, R. *and* Edmond. **D82, l1**

Edmonds, Charles. Poetry of The Anti-Jacobin, comprising the political and satirical poems of G. Canning, J. H. Frere and others; ed., with notes, etc., by C. Edmonds. 3rd ed., with illust. by J. Gillray. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **E3, d1**

Edmonds, John Worth *and* **Dexter,** G. T. Spiritualism.
2 v., 8vo. Melb., 1898. **A93, f4-5**

Edmund [Rich]. *saint, archbp. of Canterbury.* St. Edmund.
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 4, pt. XIV.) **A77, a4**

Edom. *See* Idumea.

Edouard III. [trag.] *See* Gresset, J. B. L.

Edridge-Green, F. W. *See* Green, F. W. E.

Education.

Armstrong, H. E., *and others.* National education. **U4, d2**

Arnold, M. A French Eton, or middle class education and the state. **U4, a4**

—— Reports on elementary schools, 1852-82. **U4, a2**

—— Higher schools and universities in Germany. **U4, a3**

Education *(continued)*—

Ascham, R. The scholemaster. **D33, b4**
(*In his* Whole works, v. 3.)

Bain, A. Education as a science. **S1, a25**

Balfour, G. Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. **U4, a32**

Bentham, J. Chrestomathia. (*In his* Works, v. 8.) **D38, e8**

—— Papers relative to codification and public instruction. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **D38, e4**

Blackie, J. S. Self-culture. **U4, f3**

Bryant, *Mrs.* S. Educational ends. **U4, a26**

Buelow, D. M., *baroness.* Child and child nature. **U4, a21**

Channing, *Rev.* W. E. Remarks on education. **D36, a20**
(*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Combe, G. Education, its principles and practice. **U4, c2**

Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *marquis de.* Sur l'instruction publique. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 7.) **D44, f16**

Conference on education. **T16, d13-16**
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.*—Lit., v. 13-16.)

De Quincey, T. Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. **D36, e5**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 10.)

Elementary education acts, 1870-91. *See* England.—*Law.*—*Statutes: Education.* **V49, h3**

Eliot, C. W. Educational reform. **U4, d1**

Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *archbp.* De l'education des filles. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D43, h18**

Findlay, J. J. Arnold of Rugby; his school life and and contributions to education. **P5, b6**

Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Educational aims and methods. **U4, f4**

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* Lettre sur l'education. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) **D46, g9**

General outlines of education in Japan. **T16, d17**
(*In* London.—*Int. health. exhib.*—Lit. v. 17.)

Gladman, F. J. School work. **U4, a8**

Gorst, H. E. Curse or education. **U4, f12**

Great Britain.—*Royal commission on the Elementary education acts.* Report. **U12, l1-4**

Great educators. **U4, a22, 25**

Green, T. H. Two lectures on the elementary school system of England. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) **D36, b8**

Grey, *Rev.* R. Memoria technica. **U4, f7**

Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity. **S1, e18**

Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. **U4, a9**

Hamilton, *Sir* W., *bart.* Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. **B5, h16**

Heywood, *Rev.* G. G. T. Boys at public schools. **D54, g25**

Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. **U4, a22**

Hippisley, W. National education in China. **T16, d19**
(*In* Lond.—*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 19.)

Holman, H. English national education. **D32, e7**

Hooper, F. *and* Graham, J. Commercial education at home and abroad. **U5, a1**

Huxley, T. H. Science and education. **D31, e26**
(*In his* Coll. essays, v. 3.)

Kant, I. Pädagogik. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 9.) **B7, f14**

Kernot, W. C. Some anomalous circumstances connected with education. **Pam. 5, b14**

Laurie, S. S. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. **U4, c3**

—— John Amos Comenius. **U4, a19**

—— Occasional addresses on educational subjects. **U4, a16**

Lessing, G. E. Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts. (*In his* Sammt. Schrift., v. 10.) **D46, b10**

Education (*continued*)—

Lessing, G. E. Education of the human race. U4, a24

Locke, J. Some thoughts concerning education. U4, f10

London.—*Victorian era exhibition, 1897.* Progress in women's education. U27, a11

Maintenon, F. d'Aubigne, *marquise de.* Lettres sur l'education des filles. U27, a14

Milton, J. Of education. D36, l1
(*In* his Prose works, v. 1.)

Nettleship, R. L. Theory of education in Plato's Republic. D44, f23

Newman, J. H. Benedictine schools. H1, b4
(*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 2.)

O'Shanassy, *Sir* J. Primary education in Victoria. Pam. 5, a16

Payne, J. Lectures on the science and art of education. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) U4, e1

Plato. Education of the young in the republic of Plato. U4, f19

Poole, Rev. W. Education in Queensland. Pam. 5, a14

Popular educator. U4, b1-6

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. U4, a6; U4, f17

Richmond, E. Boyhood: a plea for continuity in education. U4, a23

—— Through boyhood to manhood. U4, a31

Richter, J. P. F. Levana. D29, f25

Rousseau, J. J. Emile. D45, c2; U4, a28

—— Emilius and Sophia. U4, f8-9

Russell, J. E. German higher schools. U4, c4

Spencer, H. Education. B5, g17

Stout, *Sir* R. Public education in New Zealand: a speech. Pam. 5, a4

Todd, J. L. New methods in education. U4, g1

Technical educator. T1, f1-4

Temple, F., *archbp. of Canterbury.* Education of the world. D54, c23

Thirteen essays on education. *See* Thirteen. U4, a15

Thring, *Rev.* E. Education and school. U4, a1

Todd, *Rev.* J. Student's manual. U4, f11

Universal instructor. U4, b7-9

Ware, F. Educational reform. U4, f2

Western Australia.—*Education Dept.* Education circular. U19, g3

Wilkinson, H. S. The nation's need. U4, f23

Wordsworth, W. Of education. D36, h1
(*In his* Prose works, v. 1.)

See also Board schools; Kindergarten; Knowledge; Learning; Manual training; Physical education; Teaching; Universities.

Education d'un prince, L'. [com.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Education library. U4, a12

CONTENTS.

Magnus, *Sir* P. Industrial education.

Edward *called the Confessor, king of England.*

Leges ecclesiasticae. A3, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Luard, H. R. Lives of Edward the Confessor. H21, a4

Edward I., *king of England.*

Jenks, E. Edward Plantagenet. P25, d8

Tout, T. F. Edward I. P26, b3

Edward III., *king of England.*

Hood, A. N. King Edward III. P26, h13

Longman, W. History of the life and times of Edward the Third. P4, l10-11

Mackinnon, J. History of Edward the Third. J5, d22

Warburton, *Rev.* W. Edward III. H1, a33

Edward VII., *king of Great Britain and Ireland, emperor of India.*

Speeches and addresses of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1863-88: ed. by J. Macaulay. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1889. D8, g1

Lowndes, M. B., *Mrs.* H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. P5, e16

—— His most gracious majesty King Edward VII. P3, f5

Edward, *prince, son of Henry III.* Voyage into Syria, 1270. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.) R17, g1

Edward, *prince of Wales, called the Black Prince.* James, G. P. R. History of the life of Edward the Black Prince. P2, h6-7

Edward, Thomas. Smiles, S. Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward. P1, h12

Edward. [nov.] *See* Moore, J.

Edward and Eleonora. [trag.] *See* Thomson J.

Edward the black prince. [trag.] *See* Shirley, W.

Edward the first. [dr.] *See* Peele, G.

Edward the second. [trag.] *See* Marlow, C.

Edwardes, Charles.

Letters from Crete: letters written during the spring of 1886. 8vo. Lond., 1887. R29, f5

Rides and studies in the Canary islands; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. R35, a2

Edwardes, *Miss* E. C. Hope. Eau-de-Nil: a chronicle. 8vo. Lond., 1882. R35, a1

Edwardes, Emma, *Lady, née* Sidney. Memorials of the life and letters of Sir H. B. Edwardes. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. P4, c18-19

Edwardes, *Sir* Herbert Benjamin.

Edwardes, E., *Lady.* Memorials of the life and letters of Sir H. B. Edwardes. P4, c18-19

Smith, G. Sir Herbert B. Edwardes. P2, e10
(*In his* Twelve Indian statesmen.)

Edwards, *Miss* Amelia Blandford.

Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers; illust. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. R35, d7

Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys: a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. R29, f6

Edwards, Arthur.

Voyage into Persia, 1565. *See* Johnson, R., Kitchin, A., *and* Edwards, A. R17, g1

—— *and others.* Voyage into Persia, 1568. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Pincipal navigations, v. 1.)

Edwards, Bryan. History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies; illust. 4th ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1807. M4, b2-4

Edwards, Clement. Railway nationalization; with a preface by Sir C. W. Dilke, bart. 8vo. Lond., 1898. U2, a22
(Soc. quest. of to-day.)

Edwards, Edward, *A.R.A.* Practical treatise of perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1805. Z8, h18

Edwards, Edward, *Librarian.*

Life of Sir Walter Ralegh; based on contemporary documents preserved in the Rolls house, the Privy Council office, and other manuscript repositories, British and foreign; together with his letters, now first collected [With portrait.] 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1868. P1, l18-19

Memoirs of libraries: including a handbook of library economy. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859. D90, d4-5

Edwards, Eliezer. Words, facts, and phrases: a dictionary of curios, quaint, and out of the way matters. New. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. D57, h10

Edwards, Emory. Practical steam engineer's guide in the design, construction and management of engines, *etc.*: illust. 8vo. Philad., 1898. T21, e2

Edwards, Frederic Erasmus.
Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. [With plates.] 3 pts., 4to Lond., 1849-56. S84, g10 (Palaeont. soc.)
Newton, R. B. Systematic list of the F. E. Edwards collection of British Oligocene and Eocene mollusca in the British museum. S76, f20

Edwards, Henri Milne *and* **Haime,** J.
Monograph of the British fossil corals; [with plates.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1850-54. S84, g14-15 (Palaeont. soc.)
Same. Index. (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1872. S84, g16

Edwards, Henry Sutherland.
Idols of the French stage. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. D4, e9-10
Personal recollections. 8vo. Lond., 1900. P1, h7
Rossini and his school. [With portrait.] (Great musicians.) 8vo. Lond., [1881.] P19, a11
Russian projects against India, from the Czar Peter to General Skobeleff; with map. 8vo. Lond., 1885. N3, b13
Sir William White; for six years ambassador at Constantinople: his life and correspondence; [with portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. P4, c17

Edwards, James. Revision of the oriental Hesperiidae. *See* Elwes, H. J. *and* Edwards, J. S128, h14

Edwards, *Miss* Matilda Barbara Betham.
Anglo-French reminiscences, 1875-1899. 8vo. Lond., 1900. P4, c1
The roof of France, or the Causses of the Lozère. 8vo. Lond., 1889. R29, f13
A year in Western France. 8vo. Lond., 1887. R29, b1

Edwards, Neville. The Transvaal in war and peace. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1900. R35, h2

Edwards, Owen Morgan. Wales. [Illust.] (Story of the nations.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. H1, g3

Edwards, Robert. Mechanical engineer's handy office companion. 12mo. Lond., 1898. *T21, a18

Edwards, Thomas *and* **Don,** G. Botany. S151, h7 (*In* Ency. metr.-Mixed sciences, v. 5.)

Edwards, *Rev.* Thomas Charles. Epistle to the Hebrews. (Expos. Bible.) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. A10, g1

Edwards, William. Reminiscences of a Bengal civilian. 8vo. Lond., 1866. R33, b25

Edwards, William Douglas. Commercial law. (Methuen's commercial ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. V44, a4

Edwards's Australasian catalogue. Petherick, E. A. D82, e3

Edwards's botanical register. *See* Botanical register.

Edwin Drood, Mystery of. [tale.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Edwin, *saint, king of Northumbria.* St. Edwin. A77, a2 (*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2, pt. VI.)

Efatese language, *New Hebrides.* Macdonald, *Rev.* D. Asiatic origin of the Oceanic languages: etymological dictionary of the language of Efate, New Hebrides. C23, b1

Effets du dépit, Les. [com.] *See* Beauchamps, P. F. G. de.

Egan, Pierce. Account of the trial of John Thurtell and Joseph Hunt; with an appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1824. V21, d30

Egbert, *abbot of Schönaug.* Scripta quae supersunt. A3, h12 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 195.)

Egbert, *saint, archbp. of York.*
Opera. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.) A3, c17
Pontifical of Egbert archbishop of York, 732-66, printed from a ms. of the 10th century. (Surtees soc., v. 27.) 8vo. Durh., [1853.] H25, a27

Egeria. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Egerton, Bridget, *née* Grey, *Lady.* Forme of confession grounded upon the ancient Catholique and Apostolique faith; from the original ms. H26, b42 (*In* Cheth. soc., v. 83.)

Egerton, Hugh Edward. Short history of British colonial policy. (Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. W2, h6

Egerton papers: a collection of public and private documents chiefly of the times of Elizabeth and James I., from the original mss., the property of Lord F. Egerton; ed. by J. P. Collier. 4to. Lond., 1840. H25, a12 (Camden soc., v. 12.)

Egill, *abbot of Fulda.* Vita Sancti Sturmii, abbatis Fuldensis primi. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.) A3, d10

Eginhardus, *abbot of Seligenstadt.*
Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 104.) A3, d9
Annales des rois Pepin, Charlemagne, et Louis-le-Débonnaire. K2, a3 (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 3.)
B. Caroli Magni imperatoris vita. A3, d2-3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 97.)
Vie de Charlemagne. K2, a3 (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 3.)

Egisheim, Bruno von. *See* Leo IX., *saint, pope.*

Eglamour. [rom.] *See* Thornton, R.

Eglantine, Philippe François Nazaire Fabre d.' *See* Fabre d' Eglantine.

Egle. [pl.] *See* Giraldi, G. B.

Eglinton, John. Pebbles from a brook. 8vo. Dubl., 1901. D55, d24

Eglinton, William. Farmer, J. S. 'Twixt two worlds: a narrative of the life and work of William Eglinton. A93, h1

Egmont. [trag.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Egoist, The. [nov.] *See* Meredith, G.

Egypt.

Antiquities.

Adams, W. M. The Book of the Master. A91, c6
Ball, E. A. City of the Caliphs. R36, c8
Benson, M. *and* Gourlay, J. Temple of Mut in Asher. Q6, e14
Bonwick, J. Egyptian belief and modern thought. A91, b10
The Book of the dead: facsimile of the papyrus of Ani in the British museum. *See* Book of the dead. Z1, j20
Brimmer, M. Egypt: three essays on the history, religion, and art of ancient Egypt. Q6, f9
British museum.-*Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian antiquites.* [Publications.]
Budge, E. A. T. W. The mummy: chapters on Egyptian funereal archaeology. Q6, d1
Erman, G. A. Life in ancient Egypt. Q6, f6
Gorringe, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. Q6, i2
Iamblichus. On the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. A90, d1
Landseer, J. Sabaean researches. Q6, i3
Maspero, G. C. C. Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldaea. Q6, g1
—— Egyptian archaeology. Q6, a1
—— Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Q6, a2
Nicholson, *Sir* C., *bart.* Aegyptiaca, comprising a catalogue of Egyptian antiquities collected in 1856-57. Q6, f8
Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in ancient Egypt. Z1, h11-12
Petrie, W. M. F. Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. A91, a4
Poole, R. S. Cities of Egypt. Q6, a6
Renouf, P. Le P. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. A53, g2
Spineto, *marquis.* Elements of hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. Q6, d14

Egypt (*continued*)—

The Tell-Amarna tablets. *See* Tell-el-Amarna tablets. **Q6, b7**

Wiedemann, A. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. **A91, c5**

See also Pyramids.

Coins and Coinage.

Poole, S. L. Coinage of Egypt; A. H. 358-922. **Q21, b4** (*In* Brit. Mus.—*Dept of coins, etc.* Cat. of oriental coins ; v. 4.)

Description, social condition, etc.

Abd Allatif. Extract from the relation respecting Egypt. **R17, h15**

Baedeker, K. Egypt. **R1, b32**

Barthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, *etc.*, 1503-8. **R17, a32**

Bartlett, W. H, Forty days in the desert, on the track of of the Israelites. **R32, h10**

—— The Nile boat. **R35, d19**

Bell, C. F. M. From Pharaoh to Fellah. **R35, e3**

Burton, I., *Lady*. A.E.I.: Arabia, Egypt, India. **R35, d13**

De Leon, E. Khedive's Egypt. **R36, e10**

Edwardes, E. C. H. Eau-de-Nil. **R35, a1**

Edwards, *Miss* A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. **R35, d7**

Gibson, C. D. Sketches in Egypt. **R35, g11**

Gordon, L., *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt. **R35, b10**

Hingston, J. The Australian abroad. **R22, c10-11**

Jobson, *Rev.* F. J. Australia, with notes on Egypt, *etc.* **O1, b3**

Irwin, E. Series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea. **R22, g8**

Kelly, R. T. Egypt, painted and described. **R36, f16**

King, *Mrs.* A. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886. **R35, a7**

Lane, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. **Q8, c1-2**

Lepsius, K. R. Letters from Egypt, *etc.* **Q14, b12**

Ludwig Salvator, *archduke of Austria*. Caravan route between Egypt and Syria. **R35, d12**

McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is. **R35, f12**

—— Egypt under Ismail. **R35, b15**

Macleod, *Rev.* N. Half hours in the Holy land. **R1, a13**

Madden, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, *etc.*, 1824-27. **R30, c2-3**

Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia. **R32, g9**

Montbard, G. Land of the Sphinx. **R35, g4**

Penfield, F. C. Present day Egypt. **R36, c11**

Petrie, W. M. F. A season in Egypt, 1887. **R35, i1**

Pococke, R. Travels in Egypt. **R17, h15**

Poole, S. L. Egypt. **R35, b12**

Rae, W. F. Egypt to-day. **R36, f14**

Roberts, D. The Holy land, Egypt, *etc.* **R32, i10-11**

Russell, *Sir* W. H. Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. **R22, e9**

Smith, *Rev.* A. C. The Nile and its banks. **R36, b1-2**

Steevens, G. W. Egypt in 1898. **R36, c5**

Thornbury, W. Criss-cross journeys. **R2, a6-7**

Views in Egypt, from drawings by L. Mayer. *See* Views. **R36, j1**

Ward, J. Pyramids and progress. **R35, f1**

White, A. S. From sphinx to oracle. **R36, f3**

Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Handbook for travellers in Egypt. **R1, c1**

—— Topography of Thebes and general view of Egypt. **R35, c1**

Egypt (*continued*)—

Government, politics, etc.

Milner, A. Milner, *viscount*. England in Egypt. **R35, c16**

History.

Account of the affairs of Egypt and of the commerce carried on by the Romans through the country to the east. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R18, i1**

Brugsch, H. Egypt under the Pharaohs. **N5, d3**

Budge, E. A. T. W. Dwellers on the Nile. **A24, b8**

Cameron, D. A. Egypt in the 19th century. **N5, a2**

Carré, L. L'Ancien Orient. **N1, e1-4**

Dicey, E. Story of the Khedivate. **N5, e2**

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches into the politics, of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians and Egyptians. **N5, b4-5**

History of the Greek empire in Egypt under the Ptolemies ; the establishment of the Indian commerce at Alexandria, *etc.* (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R18, i1**

Mariette, F. A. F. Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. **H6, e1**

Maspero, G. C. C. Struggle of the nations. **Q6, g2**

Maurice, *Sir* J. F. Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. **T46, c11**

Molyneux, W. C. F. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. **T45, f8**

Muir, *Sir* W. Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260 1517, A.D. **N5, d6**

Paton, A. A. History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali. **N5, d4-5**

Petrie, W. M. F., *and others*. History of Egypt. **N5, c2-**

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Ancient Egypt. **H1, f6**

Ségur, L. P., *comte de*. Histoire de l'Egypte, *etc.* **D44, b5** (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 14.)

Sharp, S. History of Egypt. **D28, a18-19**

Tomkins, *Rev.* H. G. Life and times of Joseph. **A24, b17**

Vizetelly, E. From Cyprus to Zanzibar. **N5, d23**

White, A. S. Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. **N5, d11**

Egyptian nights. [tale.] *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Egyptian princess, An. [nov.] *See* Ebers, G. M.

Eha. *pseud.* *See* Aitkin, E. H.

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen: ein Blick in das tiefere organische Leben de Natur ; nebst einem Atlas. 2 v. *in* 1, fo. Leipziz, 1838. **S122, i1**

Ehrenmalm, Arwid.

Travels into western Nordland, and the Lapland province of Asehle, 1741. **R17, h1** (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage dans la Nordlande occidentale et dans la province Laponne d'Asehle. **R18, g6** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 25.)

Eichstadt, *bishopric of*. Anonymus Haserensis de episcopis Eichstetensibus, **A3, f5** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.)

Eigeas, Cormacan. *See* Cormacan, *Mac Maoilbrighde*.

Eight hours question. Robertson, J. M. Eight hours question. **U1, c36**

Eighteenth century vignettes. Dobson, H. A. **D55, d14-16**

Egil, *abbot of Fulda*. *See* Egill.

Eikonoclastes. *See* Milton, J.

Einhardus, *abbot of Seligenstadt*. *See* Eginhardus.

Einhorn, Max. Diseases of the stomach. **Z26, g13** (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 8.)

Eisen, Gustav. The raisin industry: a practical treatise on the raisin grapes, their history, culture and curing. [Illust.] 8vo. San Fran., 1890. T89, g3

Eissler, Manuel.

Cyanide process for the extraction of gold, and its practical application on the Witwatersrand gold fields in S. Africa. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. T72, a14

Handbook on modern explosives; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. T74, a6

Hydro-metallurgy of copper: processes adopted in the hydro-metallurgical treatment of auriferous ores, including manufacture of copper vitriol 8vo. Lond., 1902. T72, c18

Metallurgy of argentiferous lead: a practical treatise on the smelting of silver-lead ores and the refining of lead bullion; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. T72, a4

Metallurgy of gold; a practical treatise on the metallurgical treatment of gold-bearing ores. 5th ed., enlarged and re-arranged. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. T72, d2

Metallurgy of silver: a treatise on the amalgamation, roasting and lixiviation of silver ores, *etc*; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. T72, a2

Modern high explosives: nitro-glycerine and dynamite, their manufacture, their use, and their application to mining and military engineering; pyroxyline, or gun-cotton; the fulminates, picrates, and chlorates, *etc.* [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1899. T74, e2

Ekkehardus. *See* Eckhardus.

Elbée, *sieur d'*. Voyage au royaume d'Ardra, 1669-70. R18, f5 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 5.)

Elborne, William. Elements of practical pharmacy and dispensing. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. Z27, b6 (Griffin's sci. text-bks.)

Elbow room. *See* Clark, C. H.

Eldefonsus, *a Spanish bp. See* Ildephonsus.

Elder, William. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. [With portrait and illust.] 8vo. Philad., 1858. P11, d1

Elder brother. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Elder scientific exploring expedition, 1891-92. Lindsay, D. Journal of the Elder scientific exploring expedition, 1891-92. O1, c19-20

Eldon, John Scott, *earl of*. Twiss, H. Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. P1, b9-11

Eldred, John.

Voyage by sea to Tripoli in Syria, and thence by land and river to Bagdat and Basora, 1583. R17, 18 (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Voyage to Tripolis in Syria, to Babylon, and Balsara, 1583. R17, g1 (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Eldridge, W. C. *and* **Ginn,** L. R. Elementary manual of practice: civil war claims. (U.S.–*War dept.*) *pp.* 35, 8vo. Wash., 1900. V49, d7

Election, The. [com.] *See* Baillie, J.

Elections, *Law relating to.*

Hardcastle, H. Law and practice of election petitions. V49, e8

Leigh, E. C. *and* Le Marchant, *Sir* H. D., *bart.* Guide to election law. V49, e9

Rogers, F. N. Rogers on elections. V49, e10-12

Elective affinities. [nov.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Electra. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Electra. [trag.] *See* Sophocles.

Electre. [trag.] *See* Jolyot de Crébillon, C. P.

Electric bells.

Badt, F. B. Bell hangers' hand-book. S40, a34

Bottone, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. S40, a35

Electric lighting. *See* Electrical engineering, *etc.*

Electric lighting, *Law relating to.* Will, J. S. Law relating to electric lighting and energy. V49, i9

Electric railways. *See* Railways.

Electric telegraph.

Bright, C. Submarine telegraphs. S40, g3

Fisher, H. K. C. *and* Darby, J. C. H. Students' guide to submarine cable testing. S40, e20

Great Britain.–*Post office.* Post office telegraphs. S41, a13

—— *War office.* Manual of instruction in army telegraphy. T51, d8

Kappey, F. E. Cable and colonial telegraphs. J12, f10

Manual of military telegraphy. T51, b17

Maver, W. American telegraphy. S40, g4

Preece, *Sir* W. H. *and* Sivewright, *Sir* J. Telegraphy. S1, d27

Reynolds, C. H. Indian telegraphs. J12, f10

Sabine, R. History and progress of the electric telegraph. T4, b32

Swift, J. A. Practical telegrapher. S40, d2

Young, J. E. Electrical testing for telegraph engineers. S40, e5

See also Phonophore; Wireless telegraphy.

Electric tramways. *See* Tramways.

Electrical engineering, electric lighting, *etc.*

Allsop, F. C. Practical electric light fitting. S40, b20

Badt, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book. S40, a36

Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. S40, a32

Carter, E. C. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. S40, f15

Dawson, P. "Engineering" and electric traction pocket-book. S41, a14: T21, a26

Dibdin, W. J. Public lighting by gas and electricity. T74, e4

Electric lighting in relation to health. T16, d11 (*In* London.–*Int health exhib.*–Lit. v. 11.)

Fahie, A. House lighting by electricity. S40, d22

Fisher, W. C. The potentiometer and its adjuncts. S40, d24

Fleming, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting. S40, e6

Foster, H. A. Electrical engineer's pocket book. S41, a18

Gay, A. *and* Yeaman, C. H. Introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. S40, c26

Hedges, K. American electric street railways. T23, h4

—— Precautions to be adopted on introducing the electric light. S40, a3

Joyce, S. Examples in electrical engineering. S40, c3

Kapp, G. Dynamos, motors, alternators, and rotary converters. S41, c4

Leaf, H. M. Internal wiring of buildings. S40, c14

Loppé, F. *and* Bouquet, R. P. Alternate currents in practice. S40, c9

Lupton, A., Parr, G. D. A., *and* Perkin, H. Electricity as applied to mining. S41, d5

Maycock, W. P. Electric wiring, fittings, switches and lamps. S40, a40

Oudin, M. A. Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. S40, c22

Parr, G. D. A. Practical electrical testing in physics and electrical engineering. S40, f18

Parshall, H. F. *and* Hobart, H. M. Armature windings of electric machines. S40, i2

—— Electric generators. S40, i3

Practical electrics. S41, b14

Electrical engineering, electric lighting, *etc.* (*continued*)—

Raphael, F. C. "The Electrician" wireman's pocket book. S40, e16

Reckenzaun, A. Electric traction on railways and tramways. S41, a7

Robb, R. Electric wiring. S40, f14

Russell, S. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. S40, b23

Salomons, *Sir* D., *bart.* Electric light installations. S40, b17-19

Scrutton, P. E. Electricity in town and country houses. S40, c11

Sewell, T. Elements of electrical engineering. S41, b12

Sheldon, S. *and* Mason, H. Dynamo electric machinery. S41, b10-11

Slingo, W. *and* Brooker, A. Electrical engineering. S41, b8

Sloane, T. O'C. Standard electrical dictionary. S41, b9

Snell, A. T. Electric motive power. S41, c5

Southam, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession and how to enter it. T21, a1

Sprague, F. J. Report on the exhibits at the Crystal Palace electrical exhibition, 1882. T62, e2

Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. S40, f9

—— Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. S40, e7

United States.—*War Dept.* Handbook for the use of electricians in the operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of the U.S. seacoast defenses. S40, g13

Urquhart, J. W. Electric light. S40, b26

Webb, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. S40, b28

Wiener, A. E. Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. S40, g2

Wright, L. Induction coil in practical work. S41, b1

See also Dynamos; Dynamometers; Electric bells.

"Electrician" series.

CONTENTS.

Cooper, W. R. Primary batteries. S40, e18
Fleming, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting. S40, e6
—— Handbook for the electrical laboratory and testing room. S40, f19
Snell, A. T. Electric motive power. S41, c5

Electricity.

Atkinson, P. Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. S40, b24

Baille, J. L'électricité. S3, a1

Bedell, F. Principles of the transformer. S40, f12

Benjamin, P. Voltaic cell: its construction and capacity. S40, f13

Bottone, S. R. Electricity and magnetism. S40, a29

Brett, W. P. Electricity and magnetism: a text-book for use at the R. M. Academy, Woolwich. S41, d1

British association for the advancement of science. Reports of the Committee on electrical standards. S40, d20

Burch, G. J. Manual of electrical science. D31, b5

Caillard, E. M. Electricity. S40, b30

Clark, L. *and* Sabine, R. Electrical tables and formulae. S40, a2

Cooper, W. R. Primary batteries. S40, e18

Curry, C. E. Theory of electricity and magnetism. S40, c5

Du Moncel, T. A. L., *comte, and* Geraldy, F. Electricity as a motive power. S40, b12

Faraday, M. Experimental researches in electricity. S40, d10-12

Fleming, J. A. Handbook for the electrical laboratory and testing room. S40, f19

Electricity (*continued*)—

Fleming, J. A. Magnets and electric currents. S40, c6

Forbes, G. Course of lectures on electricity. S40, b5

Franklin, B. Letters and papers on electricity. D37, f5 (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

Gordon, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. S40, d18-19

Gordon, *Mrs.* J. E. H. Decorative electricity. S40, f11

Gray, A. Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. S40, b7-9

Gray, P. L. Principles of magnetism and electricity. S41, b4

Guillemin, A. Electricity and magnetism. S40, g1

Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary electricity. T4, b31

—— Rudimentary treatise on galvanism. T4, c5

Heaviside, O. Electrical papers. S40, e3-4

Hunt, R. Experiment on the influence of a weak voltaic current upon matter. S72, a3

Iles, G. Flame, electricity and the camera. S40, f17

Jenkin, F. Electricity. S40, a18

—— Electricity and magnetism. S1, d5

Kempe, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. S40, c2

Kilgour, M. H., Swan, H., *and* Biggs, C. H. W. Electrical distribution. S40, b11

Lardner, *Rev.* D., *and* Walker, C. V. Manual of electricity, *etc.* S151, d27-28

Lunn, *Rev.* F. Electricity. S151, h4

Macdonald, H. M. Electric waves. S41, d4

Mascart, E. Traité d'électricité statique. S40, f21-22

Munro, J. *and* Jamieson, A. Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. S40, a37

Niaudet, A. Elementary treatise on electric batteries. S40, b10

Planté, G. Recherches sur l'électricité. S40, f20

Rhodes, W. G. Elementary treatise on alternating currents. S40, e17

Roget, P. M. Galvanism. S151, h4

Ronalds, *Sir* F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, etc. D82, c3

Sloane, T. O'C. Arithmetic of electricity. S40, b16

—— Standard electrical dictionary. S40, b4

Sprague, J. T. Electricity. S40, b25

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. S40, a14

Thomson, J. J. Discharge of electricity through gases. S41, b3

—— Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. S40, c23

Trowbridge, J. What is electricity? S1, c16

Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life. S1, e2

Urbanitzky, A., *Ritter* von. Electricity in the service of man. S40, d1

Vaschy, A. Théorie de l'électricité. S40, g6

Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date for light, power, and traction. S40, a26

Watson, *Rev.* H. W. *and* Burbury, S. H. Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. S40, f7-8

Wormell, R. Electricity in the service of man. S41, d2

Wright, L. Induction coil in practical work. S41, b1

See also Dynamos; Electric telegraph; Electrical engineering; Electro-chemistry; Electro-magnetism; Electro-metallurgy; Electro-physiology; Electro-plating; Electro-therapeutics; Electro-typing; Electrolysis; Medical electricity; Potentiometer; Roentgen rays; *etc.*

Electro-chemistry.

Blount, B. Practical electro-chemistry. S49, e2

Luepke, R. Elements of electro-chemistry. S49, b2

Electrolysis.

Classen, A. *and* Loeb, W. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. S49, d6

Gore, G. Art of electrolytic separation of metals, etc. T72, c7

Neumann, B. Theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. S40, c8

Whetham, W. C. D. Solution and electrolysis. S46, b12

Electro-magnetism.

Barlow, P. Electro-magnetism. S151, h4

Du Moncel, T. A. L., *comte.* Elements of construction for electro-magnets. S40, a4

Thompson, S. P. The electromagnet. S40, f10

Electro-metallurgy.

Borchers, W. Electric smelting and refining. T72, b8

Gore, G. Art of electro-metallurgy. S1, d10

McMillan, W. G. Treatise on electro-metallurgy. T72, a10

Watt, A. Electro-metallurgy practically treated. T4, b33

Electro-physiology. Biedermann, W. G. A. Electro-physiology. Z24, c6-7

Electro-plating.

Bouant, E. La galvanoplastie. T72, a21

Urquhart, J. W. Electro-plating. T72, a18

Electrotherapeutics. Erb, W. H. Electrotherapeutics. Z26, d17

Electrotyping.

Urquhart, J. W. Electro-typing. T72, a17

Wilson, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. T76, c11

Elegant epistles, being a collection of familiar and amusing letters. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. D11, e1

Elegant extracts, or useful and entertaining passages in prose. *See* Knox, *Rev.* V. D54, e2; D54, h6-9; D54, h10-12

Elegant extracts, or useful and entertaining pieces of poetry. *See* Knox, *Rev.* V. E1, g1; E1, h3-5

Elementary commercial class-books.

CONTENTS.

Gow, W. Marine insurance. X20, a2

Elephants.

Adams, A. L. Monograph on the British fossil elephants. S84, h2

—— On the dentition and osteology of the Maltese fossil elephants. S128, h9

Busk, G. Description of the remains of three extinct species of elephant. S128, h6

Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. Taylor, T. *A91, f1

Eleutherus, *pope.* Epistolae. A2, a3-4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Eleutherius, *saint, bp. of Tournay.* Sermones. A3, b17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 65.)

Eléve de la nature, L. [com.] *See* Mayeur de St. Paul, F. M.

Eléves du conservatoire, Les. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Elffers, Hubertus. Practical Dutch grammar and analysis. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. C11, d1

Elfinella. [pl.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Elfrida. [dr. poem.] *See* Mason, *Rev.* W.

Elgin, James Bruce, *earl of.* Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. R32, g10-11

Eli. [oratorio.] *See* Costa, M.

Elias, *archbishop of Crete.* Scholia in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 36.) A2, b18

Elias, *de Coxida.* Sermones. A3, l7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 209.)

Eligius, *saint, bp. of Noyon.* Opera. A3, c15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Elijah, *the prophet.* Milligan, *Rev.* W. Elijah: his life and times. A21, b14

Elijah. [oratorio.] *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.

Eliot, Charles William. Educational reform: essays and addresses. 8vo. N.Y., 1898. U4, d1

Eliot, George. *pseud.* *See* Cross, M. A.

Eliot, *Sir* John. Forster, J. Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1592-1632. P4, a9-10

Eliot, Samuel. The liberty of Rome: a history with an historical account of the liberty of ancient nations. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1849. I12, e5-6

Eliott, George Augustus, *baron Heathfield of Gibraltar.* *See* Heathfield.

Eliott-Lockhart, Percy Clare. *See* Lockhart, P. C.

Elipandus, *archbp. of Toledo.* Epistolae. A3, d1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Elisir d'amore, L'. [op.] *See* Donizetti, G.

Elixir de longue vie, L'. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Elizabeth, *princess of Great Britain, consort of Frederick VI., Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg.* Letters, written for the most part to Miss L. Swinburne; ed., with notes, *etc.*, by P. C. Yorke. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D11, c24

Elizabeth, *queen of England.*

Household expenses of the Princess Elizabeth, 1551-52. (*In* Camden soc., v. 55.–Camden misc., v. 2.) H25, b12

Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland, some printed from originals and others from a ms.; ed. by J. Bruce. 4to. Lond., 1849. H25, b3
(*Ibid*, v. 46.)

Bacon, F. In felicem memoriam Elizabethae Angliae reginae. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) B5, e19

—— *Same*; tr. (*Ibid.*) B5, e19

Beesley, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. P26, b10

Breton, N. Character of Queen Elizabeth. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) D33, d4

Creighton, M., *bp. of London.* Queen Elizabeth. P21, c7

Lord, J. Queen Elizabeth. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 5.) H2, a5

Wiesener, L. Youth of Queen Elizabeth. P21, d17-18

Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania.* (*Carmen Sylva.*) Macchetta, B. R. Elizabeth of Roumania. P21, b9

Elizabeth, *saint, abbess of Schönaugen.* Vita Sanctae Elisabeth. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 195.) A3, h12

Elizabeth, *saint, of Hungary.* Montalembert, C. F. de Tryon, *comte de.* Histoire de saint Elisabeth de Hongrie. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 7-8.) D43, h12-13

Elizabeth Amelia Eugenia, *empress of Austria.*

The martyrdom of an empress; with portrait. [anon.] *7th ed.*, 8vo. Lond., 1900. P22, d15

De Burgh, A. Elizabeth, empress of Austria. P22, d4

Elizabeth, or the exiles of Siberia. [tale.] *See* Cottin, *Mme.* S. R.

Elkington, Thomas *and* **Dodsworth,** E. Relations in supplement to [Downton's] voyage. R17, l9
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Ellacombe, *Rev.* Henry Nicholson. Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. F7, a7

Elle et lui. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Ellicott, Charles John, *bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.*

Historical lectures on the life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. (Hulsean lect., 1859.) 8vo. Lond., 1860. A21, d9

New Testament commentary for English readers, by various writers; ed. by C. J. Ellicott. [With maps.] 3 v., 4to. Lond., [1877-82.] A19, g7-9

Note.–v. 1 is 5th ed., v. 2 is 3rd ed.

Ellicott, Charles John, *bp. of Bristol and Gloucester (continued)*—

Old Testament commentary for English readers, by various writers ; ed. by C. J. Ellicott. [With maps.] 5 v., 4to. Lond., 1882-84. **A19, g2-6**

Pastoral epistles of St. Paul, with a commentary and a revised tr. by C. J. Ellicott. *See* Bible.–*New Testament.–Epistles.* **A16, d11**

Ellingerus, *Tegernseenis.* Epistolae. **A3, e23**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.

Life and habits of wild animals, illust. by J. Wolf ; with descriptive letterpress by D. G. Elliot. 4to. Lond., 1874. **S107, l4**

Monograph of the Pittidae or family of ant thrushes. [With plates.] fo. N.Y., 1863. **S110, l20**

Elliot, *Mrs.* Frances Minto, *née* Dickinson.

Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople, with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R29, e17**

Old court-life in France ; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R29, h14**

Old court life in Spain. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **L8, d2-3**

Elliot, *aftw.* **Elliott Murray Kynymond,** Gilbert, *earl of Minto.* *See* Minto.

Elliot, *Sir* Henry Miers. History of India as told by its own historians : the Muhammadan period ; ed. from the posthumous papers of Sir H. M. Elliot [and continued] by J. Dowson. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1867-77. **N3, a1-8**

Elliot, Hugh. Minto, E. E. E. E. M. Kynynmond, *countess of.* Memoir of Hugh Elliot. **P3, e3**

Elliott, C. G. Farm drainage. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1896. **T98, d3**
(*In* U.S. *Dept. of agric.*–Farmers' bulletin, no. 40.)

Elliott, Henry Wood.

An Arctic province : Alaska and the seal islands. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R38, d15**

Report upon the condition of affairs in the territory of Alaska. 8vo. Wash., 1875. **R38, d21**

Elliott, Sizar. Fifty years of colonial life. [With portrait.] *pp.* 76, 8vo. Melb., 1886. **Pam. 5, a21**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 21.)

Ellis, Alexander George. Catalogue of Arabic books in the British museum. v. 1, 4to. Lond., 1894. **D91, h5**
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of oriental bks. and mss.*)

Ellis, Alexander John.

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer ; containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present day, *etc.* 4 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1869-75. **C2, e5-8**
(Philol. soc.)

Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **C5, a8**

Speech in song, being the singer's pronouncing primer of the principal European languages for which vocal music is usually composed.
(Music prim., no. 6.) 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **Z11, e2**

Ellis, Alfred Burdon. History of the gold coast of West Africa ; [with map.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **N5, d17**

Ellis, Frederick Startridge. Lexical concordance to the poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **E10, h3**

Ellis, George. Modern practical joinery, a treatise on the practice of joiner's work by hand and machine ; together with concise treatises on stair-building, and on hand-railing by the square-cut and tangent systems : notes on the timber and woods, and a glossary of technical terms used in joinery. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T67, g3**

Ellis, George, *F.R.S.*

The rovers. *See* Canning, G., Ellis, G. *and* Frere, J. H. **D32, d10**

Ellis, George, *F.R.S. (continued)*—

Specimens of early English metrical romances ; prefixed, an historical introd. on the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. New ed., revised by J. O. Halliwell.
(Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1848. **Q14, b10**

Specimens of the early English poets ; prefixed, an historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language.
4th ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1811. **E1, b30-32**

Ellis, George Viner. Demonstrations of anatomy : being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection ; 11th ed., revised and ed. by G. D. Thane. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **Z23, c2**

——— *and* **Ford,** G. H. Illustrations of dissections in a series of coloured plates representing the dissection of the human body.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. *and* fo., Lond., 1876. **Z32, e8 ; l1**

Ellis, Henry. Voyage. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Ellis, *Sir* Henry, *K.C.B.* Journal of the proceedings of the embassy to China, comprising a narrative of the transactions of the embassy, *etc.* [With map.] v. 1.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1818. **R33, a7**

Ellis, *Sir* Henry, *of British museum.*

General introduction to Domesday book, accompanied by indexes, *etc.* : with notes and comments.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1833. **H22, a1-2**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.*)

Original letters illustrative of English history ; with notes and illust. by H. Ellis. Ser. 1.-111.
11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1824-46. **J1, b2-12**

Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, with notes and illust. by Sir H. Ellis. 4to. Lond., 1843. **H25, a23**
(Camden soc., v. 23.)

Ellis, Henry Havelock.

Contemporary science series ; ed. by H. Ellis. *See* Contemporary science series. **S1, e1-**

The criminal ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S1, e3**
(Cont. sci. ser.)

Man and woman : a study of human secondary sexual characters ; illust. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S1, e9**

Ellis, Ida. Catechism of palmistry ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **B13, b3**

Ellis, John Eimeo. Life of William Ellis, missionary to the South seas and to Madagascar ; with a chapter containing an estimate of his character and work, by H. Allon. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. **P3, d3**

Ellis, Robinson.

Commentary on Catullus. 8vo. Oxf., 1876. **D5, b9**
(Clar. pr. ser.)

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1887. **D5, b12**

Ellis, Thomas. Third and last voyage unto Meta Incognita made by M. Frobisher, 1578. **R17, h12**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 12.)

Ellis, Tristram James. Sketching from nature : a handbook for students and amateurs ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z8, a15**

Ellis, *Rev.* William.

History of Madagascar, compiled chiefly from original documents. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1838.] **N5, d14-15**

Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South sea islands. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1829. **R41, b9-10**

Three visits to Madagascar, 1856, including a journey to the capital, with notices of the natural history of the country and of the present civilisation of the people ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **R35, d3**

Ellis, J. E. Life of William Ellis. **P3, d3**

Elliston, Robert William. Raymond G. Memoirs of R. W. Elliston. **P1, d14-15**

Ellwanger, George Herman. The story of my house. 12mo. Lond., 1892. **D55, a2**

Ellwood, Thomas. Life written by himself. **D32, d6**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 6.])

Elmerick, or justice triumphant, [trag.] *See* Lillo, G.

Elmes, James. Metropolitan improvements, or London in the 19th century displayed in a series of engravings, from original drawings by T. H. Shepherd, with historical, topographical, and critical illust. by J. Elmes. 4to. Lond., 1827. **R6, h3**

Elmham, Thomas de.

Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; ed. by C. Hardwick. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a12**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.*–Chronicles, no. 8.)

Liber metricus de Henrico Quinto. **H21, a17**
(*In* Cole, C. A. Memorials of Henry V.)

Elmhirst, Edward Pennell. Fox-hound, forest, and prairie; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T110, f3**

Elmira reformatory. Winter, A. New York state reformatory in Elmira. **U1, b32**

Elmslie, *Rev.* William Gray. Ernest Renan and his criticism of Christ. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 4.) **A52, a9**

Elocution.

Bell, D. C. *and* Bell, A. M. Standard elocutionist: principles and exercises. **D4, f1**

Cornish, F. W. Public school speaker. **D4, g2**

Harrison, C. Reading and readers. **D4, f8**

Miles, A. H. Successful recitations. **D4, h4**

—— *and others.* New standard elocutionist. **D4, g3**

Routledge, E. Modern speaker and reciter. **D4, f5**

Ryder, M. Elocution and stage training. **D4, h5**

Smithson, D. J. Elocution and the dramatic art. **D4, f3**

Trissino, G. G. Trattato della volgare eloquenza. **D49, g5-10**

Eloisa. [rom.] *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Elpenor. [trag.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Elphinstone, *Sir* Howard Crawford *and* **Jones,** *Sir* H. D. Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers, 1854-[55.] **T45, i13-16**
(*In* Great Brit.–*War office.* Siege of Sebastopol.

Elphinstone, Howard Warburton, *and others.* Rules for the interpretation of deeds with a glossary; by H. W. Elphinstone, R. F. Norton, and J. W. Clark. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **V35, c5**

Elphinstone, Mountstuart.

History of India: the Hindu and Mahometan periods; 6th ed., with notes and additions, by E. B. Cowell. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **N3, e3**

Rise of the British power in the east, being a continuation of his History of India; ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke. With maps. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **N3, e2**

Colebrooke, *Sir* T. E., *bart.* Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone. **P3, b11-12**

Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. **P24, d11**

Elpis Israel. Thomas J. **A46, g11**

Elsie Venner. [nov.] *See* Holmes, O. W.

Elsmie, George Robert.

Field-marshal Sir Donald Stewart: an account of his life, mainly in his own words; ed. by G. R. Elsmie. *See* Stewart, *Sir* D. M. **P5, d9**

Lumsden of the Guides. *See* Lumsden, *Sir* P. S. *and* Elsmie, G. R. **P5, h7**

Elsynge, Henry.

Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, 1621; ed. from the ms. by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden soc., v. 103) 4to. Lond., 1870. **H25, c15**

Same; 1624 and 1626. 4to. Lond., 1879. **H25, d2**
(*Ibid*, n.s., v. 24.)

Elton, Charles Isaac. Origins of English history. [With maps.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **J1, e1**

Elton, James Frederick. Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa, from the journals of J. F. Elton; ed. and completed by H. B. Cotterill. With maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **R35, e12**

Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages. 8vo. Edinb., 1899. **D2, d8**
(Periods of European lit., v. 8.)

Elwes, Henry John *and* **Edwards,** J. Revision of the oriental Hesperiidae. **S128, h14**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 14.)

Elworthy, Frederick Thomas. Horns of honour, and other studies in the by-ways of archaeology. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **Q6, c5**

Ely, Richard Theodore.

Introduction to political economy; with preface by J. K. Ingram. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **X1, a27**
(Introd. sci. text-bks.)

Outlines of economics. 8vo. N.Y., 1893. **X1, a2**
(Chautauqua read. circ. lit.)

Ely, Talfourd.

Manual of archaeology; with index and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **Q4, a1**

Olympos: tales of the gods of Greece and Rome; based on the German of H. Dütschke. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Q6, b2**

Ely cathedral. Stubbs, *Rev.* C. W. Historical memorials of Ely cathedral. **A66, e6**

Elze, Karl. William Shakespeare: a literary biography; tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D29, n3**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Emanuel, Harry. Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics, with simple tests for their identification. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **S78, a9**

Embankments.

Merriman, M. Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. **T41, d6**

Scott, J. Draining and embanking. **T4, b17**
(*In his* Farm engineering text books.)

Wiggins, J. Practice of embanking lands from the sea. **T4, b20**

Embarras de richesses, L'. [com.] *See* Soulas d'Allainval, L. J. C.

Emblem books. Green, H. Shakespeare and the emblem writers. **F5, h4**

Emblems, Gatty, M. Book of emblems, with interpretations thereof. **D57, g2**

Embroidery.

Cole, A. S. Embroidery from the South Kensington museum. **T70, i1**

Day, L. F. *and* Buckle, *Miss* M. Art in needlework. **T104, a5**

Delamotte, F. G. Embroiderer's book of design. **ZS, a18**

Lefébure, E. Embroidery and lace. **T76, c2**

Embryology.

Descartes, R. De la formation du foetus. **B7, d11**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.)

Hertwig, O. Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. **S126, d1**

Minot, C. S. Human embryology. **S126, g1**

Emerson, Edward Waldo. Emerson in Concord: a memoir written by the "social circle" in Concord, Massachussetts: [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P11, a1**

Emerson, Ellen Russell, *Mrs.* E. R. Masks, heads, and faces, with some considerations respecting the rise and development of art. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Z1, b3**

Emerson, James, *aftw. Sir* J. E. Tennent, *bart. See* Tennent.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Works ; with introd. by J. Morley.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-85. D36, e10-15

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Miscellanies.—
Nature.
The American scholar : an oration.
Address to the senior class in divinity college, Cambridge, 1838.
Literary ethics : an address.
Method of nature : an address.
Man the reformer : a lecture.
Introductory lecture on the times.
The conservative : a lecture.
The transcendentalist : a lecture.
The young American : a lecture.
2. Essays.
New England reformers : a lecture.
3. Poems.
4. English traits
Representative men.—
Uses of great men.
Plato, or the philosopher.
Plato, new readings.
Swedenborg, or the mystic.
Montaigne, or the sceptic.
Shakspeare, or the poet.
Napoleon, or the man of the world.
Goethe, or the writer.
5. Conduct of life.
Society and solitude.
6. Letters and social aims.

Complete works. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-90. D29, j13-15
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Complete works ; [ed. by J. E. Cabot.] v. 1-7, 10-11
Riverside ed., 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-84. D37, b4-14

Works. [With introd. by J. Morley.]
(Eversley ser.) 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-93. D31, d1-6

Essays. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 17.]) D32, d17

Cabot, J. E. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson.
P11, a10-11

Conway, M. D. Emerson at home and abroad. B8, a1

Emerson, E. W. Emerson in Concord : a memoir. P11, a1

Garnett, R. Life of R. W. Emerson. P24, a10

Morley, J. Emerson. (*In his* Crit. misc., v. 1) D5, a10

Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists. U1, b23

Emerton, Ephraim. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam.
8vo. N.Y., 1899. P24, c1
(Heroes of the Reformation.)

Emery, George Frederick. Accidents to workmen. *See* Senhouse, R. M. M. *and* Emery, G. F. V49, g4

Emigrant's guide to Australia. Mackenzie, E. O1, a14

Emigration.

Report from the Select committee on emigration from the United Kingdom. fo. [Lond.], 1826. X8, l5
(Great Britain.—*Parl. paper.*)

Same.—Second report, 1827. fo. [Lond.,] 1827. X8, l5
(*Ibid.*)

Butler, S. Emigrants' hand-book of facts. X8, a3

General hints to emigrants. T4, b21

Hotten, J. C. Original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, *etc.*, who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. Q1, g1

Marshall, J. Reply to the misrepresentations which have been put forth respecting female emigration to Australia. O1, c15

Melville, H. Present state of Australia, with hints on emigration. O1, c4

Emile et Sophie, ou les solitaires. *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Emilia Galotti. [trag.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Emilie de Coulanges. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Emin Pasha. *See* Schnitzler, E. *called* Emin Pasha.

Eminent women series, ed. by John H. Ingram.
12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-6. P21, a1-

CONTENTS.

Blind, M. George Eliot.
—— Madame Roland.
Darmesteter. A. M. F. Emily Brontë.
Gilchrist, A. *Mrs.* Mary Lamb.
Howe, J. W. Margaret Fuller.
Kennard, N. H., *Mrs.* A. Rachel.
Miller, *Mrs.* F. F. Harriet Martineau.
Paget, *Miss* V. Countess of Albany.
Pennell, E. R. Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin.
Pitman, E. R., *Mrs.* Elizabeth Fry.
Thomas B. George Sand.
Zimmern, H. Miss Edgeworth.

Emma, *of Normandy, queen consort of Ethelred II., king of England,* and afterwards *of Canute, king of England and Denmark.* Emmae reginae Anglorum encomium, *etc.*
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.) A3, e23

Emma. [nov.] *See* Austen, *Miss* J.

Emma: a fragment. *See* Brontë, C.

Emmanuel. Thom, A. A23, f1

Emmeline. [nov.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Emmens, Stephen H. Logic, pure and applied.
3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1870. T4, c33
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Emotions.

Bain, A. Emotions and the will. B9, d2

Ribot, T. A. Psychology of the emotions. S1, e29

Emperor and Galilean. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Emperor Julian. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Emperor of the east, The. [tragi-com.] *See* Massinger, P.

Empire library of standard works.

CONTENTS.

Du Toit, S. J. Rhodesia. R36, e8

Empiriques d'autrefois, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Empis, Georges Simonis. *See* Simonis Empis, G.

Employers' liability, *Law of.*

Birrell, A. Four lectures on the law of employers' liability. V40, a2

Eagleson, J. G. Liability of employers. V49, g3

Senhouse, R. M. M. Workmen's compensation cases. V141, a1-

—— *and* Emery, G. F. Accidents to workmen. V49, g4

Employés, Les. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Emulation, L'. *See* Société centrale d'architecture de Belgique, *Brussels.* T38, l16

Enamelling.

Bowes, J. L. Japanese enamels. Z3, g4

—— Notes on shippo : a sequel to Japanese enamels. Z3, g5

Burlington fine arts club, *London.* Catalogue of a collection of European enamels. Z3, l4

Cunynghame, H. H. S. On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. Z3, a7

Encore une nuit de la Garde nationale. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Encyclopaedia Biblica. *See* Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K., *and* Black, J. S. A22, f4-

Encyclopaedia Britannica : a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature.
9th ed., 24 v., 4to. Edinb., 1875-88. S150, e1-

Same.—Index. 4to. Edinb., 1889. S150, f12

Same.—New volumes, constituting, in combination with the 9th ed., the 10th edition.
11 v., 4to. Edinb., 1902-3. S150, g1-11

Note.—The set is also volumed as v. 25-35 in continuation of the 9th ed.

Encyclopaedia medica; under the general editorship of C. Watson. [Illust.]
13 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1899-1903. Z26, l5-

Encyclopaedia metropolitana, or universal dictionary of knowledge, on an original plan, comprising the twofold advantages of a philosophical and alphabetical arrangement; ed. by Rev. E. Smedley *and others*. With engravings. 27 v., 4to. Lond., 1829-45. S151, h1-

CONTENTS.

Pure sciences, v. 1-2.
v. 1. Rose, H. J. Preface.
Stoddart, *Sir* J. Grammar.
Whately, R. *archbp.* Logic.
—— Rhetoric.
Barlow, P. Geometry.
Peacock, *Rev.* G. Arithmetic.
Lardner, Rev. D. Algebra.
—— Geometrical analysis.
Barlow P. Theory of numbers.
Airy, *Sir* G. B. Trigonometry.
Hamilton, *Rev.* H. P. Analytical geometry.
—— Conic sections.
Levy, A. Differential calculus.
1-2. —— Integral calculus.
2. Hall, *Rev.* I. G. Calculus of variations.
—— Calculus of finite differences.
De Morgan, A. Calculus of functions.
—— Theory of probabilities.
Moseley, *Rev.* H. Definite integrals.
Maurice, *Rev.* F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy.
Jebb, R. General principles of law.
Polson, A. Law of nations.
Graves, J. T. Roman and canon law.
Polson, A. English law.
Corrie, *Rev.* G. E. *and* Rose, *Rev.* H. J. Theology.
Mixed sciences, v. 1-6.
v. 1. Barlow, P. Mechanics.
—— Hydrodynamics.
—— Pneumatics.
—— Optics.
—— Astronomy.
Kater, H. Nautical astronomy.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Physical astronomy.
Barlow, P. Magnetism.
2. Barlow, P. Electro magnetism.
Lunn, *Rev.* F. Electricity.
Roget, P. M. Galvanism.
Lunn, *Rev.* F. Heat.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Light.
Lunn, *Rev.* F. Chemistry.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Sound.
3. Harvey, G. Meteorology.
Airy, *Sir* G. B. Figure of the earth.
Narrien, J. Architecture.
Westmacott, R. Sculpture.
James, J. T., *bp. and* Lindsay, *Rev.* J. Painting
Thompson, *Rev.* H. Heraldry.
Green, B. R. Numismatics.
Hughes, J. Poetry.
Gwilt, J. Music.
Lindsay, *Rev.* J. Engraving.
4. Russell, M. *bp.* Agriculture.
Lowe, J. Commerce.
Senior, N. W. Political economy.
Nicholson, P. Carpentry.
Mitchell, C. C. *and* Procter, G. Fortification.
Harvey, G. Naval architecture.
Brooke, J. H. Crystallography.
—— Mineralogy.
Phillips, J. *and* Daubeny, C. G. B. Geology.
5. Edwardes, I. *and* Don, G. Botany; with plates.
South, J. F. Zoology; with plates.
—— *and* Clark, F. Le G. Anatomy; with plates.
Johnson, G. Materia medica.
Williams, R. Medicine.
Bowman, W. Surgery.
Spooner, W. C. Veterinary art; with plates.
6. Babbage, C. Introductory view of the principles of manufactures.
Barlow, P. Manufactures.
History and biography, v. 1-5 S151, h10-14
Miscellaneous and lexicographical, v 1-12 S151, h15-
Index S151, i11

Encyclopaedia of sport; ed. by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, H. Peck, and F. G. Aflalo. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-8. T111, h1-2

Encyclopaedia of the laws of England, being a new abridgment by the most eminent legal authorities under the general editorship of A. W. Renton; with introd. by Sir F. Pollock. [With appendix.]
12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-98. V29, g2-13

Encyclopaedia Perthensis; or universal dictionary of knowledge. Illust. 23v., 8vo. Perth, [1816]. S152, a1-
Note.—v. 10 wants *pp.* 3-6 and v. 14 *pp.* 681-688.

Encyclopaedias.

Beeton, S. O. Encyclopaedia of universal information. S150, h1-4

Brande, W. T. *and* Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W. Dictionary of science, literature and art. S1, i1-3

Chambers's encyclopaedia. S150, d1-10; S151, f1-10

Diderot, D. Dictionnaire encyclopédique. D43, b13-20
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 13-20,)

Encyclopaedia Britannica. S150, e1-

Encyclopaedia metropolitana. S151, h1-

Encyclopaedia Perthensis. S152, a1-

Hazell's annual. S150, a1-

Johnson's (revised) universal cyclopaedia. S150, g6-

Knight, C. English cyclopaedia. S152, e1-11

Oracle encyclopaedia. S150, d11-15

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, *London*. Penny cyclopaedia. S152, c1-

Timbs, J. Things not generally known. S1, g6-11; S1, g27

Encyclopaedic dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language.; [ed. by Rev. R. Hunter.] 7 v., 4to. Lond., 1881-89. C17, h1-7

Same. [Another ed.] 7 v., 4to. Lond., 1895. C17, f1-7

Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle.

CONTENTS.

Bouant, E. La galvanoplastie. T72, a21
Guinochet, E. Les eaux d'alimentation. T74, a24
Horsin-Déon, P. Le sucre. T74, a23
Lejeal, A. L'Aluminium. T72, a20

Endimion. [dr.] *See* Lyly, J.

Endimione. [dr.] *See* Guidi, C. A.

Endimione, L'. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Endlich, F. M. Manual of qualitative blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. [With plate.]
2nd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1895. S78, e1

Endlicher, Stephan Friedrich Ladislaus.

Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales.
8vo. Vindobonae, 1836-40. S91, g2

Same.—Mantissa botanica sistens generum plantarum supplementum secundum.
8vo. Vindobonae, 1842. S91, g3

Same.—Mantissa botanica altera, supplementum tertium.
8vo. Vindobonae, 1843. S91, g3

Same.—Supplementum quartum; pars 2.
8vo. Vindobonae, 1847. S91, g3

Endymion. [fict.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Enemies of books. Blades, W. D60, a1

Enemy of the people, An. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Energy.

Stewart, B. Conservation of energy. S1, a6

Winslow, C. F. Force and nature, attraction and repulsion. S40, d14

Enfant gaté, L'. *See* Destouches, P. N.

Enfant maudit, L'. *See* Balzac, H. de.

Enfant prodigue, L'. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Enfant prodigue, L'. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Enfants d'Edouard, Les. [dr.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Engagement téméraire, L'. [com.] *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Engel, Louis. From Handel to Hallé : biographical sketches, with autobiographies of Prof. Huxley and Prof. Herkomer. 8vo. Lond., 1890. P19, d7

Engel, Moritz Erdmann. Novels. G9, a18
(*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.)

Engelhardt, Alexander Platonovich. A Russian province of the north ; tr. from the Russian by H. Cooke. Illust. 8vo. Westm., 1899. R30, e7

Engelmann, Richard *and* **Anderson,** W. C. F. Pictorial atlas to Homer's Ibiad and Odyssey. *Obl.* 4to. Lond., 1892. Q6, l15

Engels, Friedrich.

Condition of the working-class in England in 1844, with preface written in 1892; tr. by F. K. Wischnewetzky. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c19

Socialism, utopian and scientific ; tr. by E. Aveling, with introd. by the author. 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c18
(*Ibid.*)

Engine driving.

Reynolds, M. Locomotive engine driving. T4, b27

—— Stationary engine driving. T4, b26

Engineer, The. [Illust.] v. 1–86, 1856–1898. 86v., fo. Lond., [1856–98.] T29, a1
Note.–v. 1 wants *pp.* 1-2.

Engineering.

Anglin, S. Design of structures. T23, b6

Architects', surveyors' and engineers' compendium. T35, g18

Björling, P. R. Whittaker's mechanical engineer's pocket-book. T21, a10

Boulnois, H. P. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. T28, b4

Campin, F. Materials and construction. T4, c40

Chalmers, J. B. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. T21, b4

Cresy, E. Encyclopaedia of civil engineering. T21, c10-12

Dobson, E. Pioneer engineering. T4, b22

Donaldson, T. L. Handbook of specifications. T21, b2-3

Engineering association of New South Wales, *Sydney.* Minutes of proceedings. T30, f1-8

Foley, N. Mechanical engineer's reference book. T21, i8

Goodman, J. Mechanics applied to engineering. T21, a19

Haldane, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering popularly and socially considered. T21, b16

Harcourt, L. F. V. Civil engineering as applied in construction. T21, g16

Haupt, L. M. Manual of engineering specifications and contracts. T21, e1

Humber, W. Record of the progress of modern engineering, 1836-66. T21, i3-6

Hutton, W. S. Works' manager's handbook of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, etc. T21, c23

Institution of civil engineers, *London.* Minutes of proceedings. T32, a13-

Kempe, H. R. Engineer's year-book of formulae, *etc.* T22, a1-

Law, H. Treatise on civil engineering. T4, b19

Mahan, D. H. Treatise on civil engineering. T21, b11

Matheson, E. Aid book to engineering enterprise. T21, b6

Newman, J. Metallic structures : corrosion and fouling. T67, a15

Penning, W. H. Engineering geology. S69, a5

Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of civil engineering. T21, a2

Spon's dictionary of engineering. T21, d1-3

Engineering (*continued*)—

Stevenson, D. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. T4, b24

Telford, T. Life, containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours. T21, h3 ; T21, i11

Templeton, W. The modernised Templeton. T68, a4

Thorn, W. H. Reed's engineers' hand book to the Board of Trade examinations for certificates of competency as first and second class engineers. T21, c13-14

Thurston, R. H. Materials of engineering. T21, b8-10

Wait, J. C. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence : a presentation of the law of construction. V49, g8

Periodicals.

Engineer, The. T29, a1-

Engineering : an illustrated weekly journal. T33, a1.

Engineering and mining journal. T34, e1-

Engineering news. T34, i1-

See also Air engines ; Arches ; Bridges ; Canals ; Docks ; Drainage ; Earthworks ; Electrical engineering : Embankments ; Gas engines ; Girders ; Harbours ; Hydraulics ; Marine engineering ; Military engineering ; Oil engines ; Railways ; Rivers ; Steam engine ; Strains ; Strength of materials ; Surveying and levelling ; Trusses ; *etc.*

Engineering: an illust. weekly journal ; conducted by Z. Colburn, [W. H. Maw, and J. Dredge.] v. 1-73, 1866-1902 73 v., fo. Lond., 1866-1902. T33, a1
Note.–In progress.

Engineering and mining journal; v. 68-74, 1899-1902. [Illust.] 7v., fo. N.Y., 1899-1902.] T34, e1-
Note.–In progress.

Engineering association of New South Wales, *Sydney.* Minutes of proceedings ; also, Act of incorporation, rules and by-laws, and list of members. Ed. by G. Fischer [and H. V. Ahrbecker. Illust.] v. 1-8. 1885-93. 8 v., 8vo. Syd., 1886-93. T30, f1-8

Engineering drawing. *See* Mechanical drawing,

Engineering news and American railway journal; [illust.] v. 48, July, 1902. 4to. N.Y., [1902] T34 i1-

"Engineering" series.

CONTENTS.

Maw, W. H. Recent practice in marine engineering. T21, i12-13

"Engineering times" library.

CONTENTS.

Norris, W. *and* Morgan, B. H. High speed steam engines. T21, b23

Engineers. Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. P1, i15

Engineer's guide to the Royal and mercantile navies, by a practical engineer ; examined and revised by D. F. M'Carthy. 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1876. T4, b30
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Engineer's year-book of formulae, *etc.* Kempe, H. R. T21, a1

England, Edwin Bourdieu.

Exercises in Latin syntax and idiom, arranged with reference to Roby's School Latin grammar. 8vo. Lond., 1881. C5, a9

Same.–Key. *pp.* 37, 8vo. Lond., 1881. C5, a10

England.–

Note.–For all publications issued by the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland see entries under heading "Great Britain."

Antiquities.

Akerman, J. Y. Remains of pagan Saxondom. Q4, i1

Brand, J. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. Q14, b7-9

Britton, J. [Cathedral antiquities of Great Britain.] T39, g1-5

Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain. D33, b6

Dawkins, W. B. Early man in Britain. S131, e5

England (*continued*)—

Antiquities (*contd.*)—

Dugdale, *Sir* W. Monasticon Anglicanum : a history of the abbeys and other monasteries, *etc.* in England and Wales. R2, i1-8

Evans, *Sir* J. Ancient stone implements, *etc.* of Great Britain. Q4, e5

Forster, R. H. The amateur antiquary. Q4, f4

Knight, C. Old England. R4, l3-4

Society of antiquaries, *London.* Archaeologia : or miscellaneous papers relating to antiquity. Q9, a1-

Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. Q4, d2

Botany.

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. S94, a2

Badham, C. D. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England. S98, h14

Bentham, G. Handbook of the British flora. S94, a1

Cooke, M. C. Handbook of British fungi. S98, d4

—— Illustrations of British fungi. S98, g5-12

Crombie, *Rev.* J. M. Monograph of lichens, found in Britain. S98, c2

Hulme, F. E. Wild fruits of the country-side. T84, h7

Leighton, *Rev.* W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens. S64, a13

Lindley, J. Pomologia Britannica. S98, g2-4

Loudon, J. C. Trees and shrubs. S94, e1

Moore, T. Field botanist's companion. S91, c12

Nisbet, J. British forest trees. T88, b1

Phillips, W. Handbook to the British Discomycetes. S1, b26

Pratt, A. Flowering plants, grasses, sedges and ferns of Great Britain and their allies the club mosses, horse-tails, etc. S94, g1-

Sowerby, J., *and others.* English botany. S94, f1-

Sowerby, J. E. British wild flowers. S94, f13

Church history.

Beda, *the venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of England ; also, The Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Q14, b11

—— Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. H28, a2
(*In his* Opera, v. 1.)

Bright, *Rev.* W. Chapters of early English church history. A66, d5

Brook, B. History of religious liberty. A60, c3-4

Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Great Britain.–*Public record office.–I. Calendars.* H18, v13 ; w1

Ecclesiastical documents. H25, a8
(*In* Camden soc., v. 8.)

Esquiros, H. A. Religious life in England. A66, a14

Foxe, J. Narratives of the days of the reformation. H25, b34

Fuller, *Rev.* T. Church history of Britain. A66, l3

Gee, *Rev.* H. The Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558-64. A66, e8

Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum. H21, g20

Hore, *Rev.* A. H. The Church in England from William III. to Victoria. A66, b1-2

—— Eighteen centuries of the church in England. A60, d6

Inett, *Rev.* J. Origines Anglicanae, or a history of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of King John. A66, d7-9

Lingard, *Rev.* J. History of antiquities of the Anglo Saxon church. A66, a3-4

Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. Q14, a13-16

England (*continued*)—

Church history (*contd.*)—

Stillingfleet, E., *bp. of Worcester.* Origines Britannicae, or the antiquities of the British churches. A66, g4-5

Stoughton, *Rev.* J. History of religion in England from the opening of the long parliament to the end of the 18th century. A66, b4-9

Strype, J. Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it, *etc.* A66, f1-6

See also Church of England ; Puritans ; Reformation.

Coasts and seas.

Great Britain.–*Admiralty.–Hydrog. Office.* Channel pilot. R10, d2 ; R10, d18-

Coins, coinage, and medals.

Boyne, W. Trade tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales and Ireland. Q4, g4-5

Grueber, H. A. Guide to the exhibition of English medals. Q21, c25

—— Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. Q21, d14

Hawkins, E. Silver coins of England arranged and described. Q21, d11

Henfrey, H. W. Guide to the study of English coins. Q21, a3

Jewett, L. English coins and tokens. Q21, a4

Keary, C. F. *and* Grueber, H. A. Catalogue of English coins in the British museum : Anglo-Saxon series. Q21, d10-11

Kenyon, R. L. Gold coins of England. Q21, d5

Montagu, H. Copper, tin, and bronze coinage, and patterns for coins of England. Q21, d7

Thorburn, W. S. Guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. Q21, a7

Constitution, government, politics, etc.

Amos, S. Primer of the English constitution and government. V16, a11

Anson, *Sir* W. R., *bart.* Law and custom of the constitution. V16, g1

Bagehot, W. The English constitution. V16, a14

Bentham, J. Plea for the constitution. D38, e4
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Bolingbroke, H. St. John, *viscount.* Of the state of parties at the accession of George I. D36, h11
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

—— Some reflections on the present state of the nation. (*Ibid.*) D36, h11

Borgeaud, C. Rise of modern democracy in old and new England. U1, b12

Buckingham and Chandos, R. P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, *duke of.* Memoirs of the court of England during the regency, 1811-20. J7, d19-20

—— Memoirs of the court of George IV. 1820-30. J7, d21-22

Burrows, M. History of the foreign policy of Great Britain. W2, b3

Burton, T. Diary of T. Burton, member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, 1656-59. J5, e12-15

Buxton, S. Finance and politics : an historical study. X28, c7-8

Canning, A. S. G. British power and thought. J1, a28

Carter, A. T. Changes in the constitution, etc. V1, a11

Clayden, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield, 1873-80. J7, e6

Colomb, *Sir* J. C. R. Defence of Great Britain and Greater Britain. T51, d9

Coxe, *Rev.* W. Memoirs of the administration of the Right Honourable Henry Pelham. D38, l3-4
(*In his* [Works], v. 19-20.)

England (*continued*)—

Constitution, government, politics, etc. (*contd.*)

Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Rise and progress of the English constitution. V16, a3

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. V16, g6

—— The Privy Council. V16, b4

Dickinson, G. L. Development of parliament during the 19th century. W1, c2

Egerton, H. E. Short history of British colonial policy. W2, h6

Farnborough, T. E. May, *baron*. Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. V16, a4-6

Franklyn, H. M. The unit of Imperial federation. W2, d10

Freeman, E. A. Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. V16, a2

Gammage, R. G. History of the Chartist movement. W2, d5

Gardiner, S. R. Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-60. J5, a4

Gladstone, W. E. Financial statements, 1853, 1860-63. X28, c9

Gneist, H. R. English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. V16, h1

—— History of the English constitution. V16, h9-10

—— Student's history of the English parliament, 800-1887. V16, b2

Gomme, G. L. Primitive folk-moots. V6, b1

Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. V16, a1

Harris, W. The history of the radical party in parliament. J7, d18

Hearn, W. E. Government of England. V16, g5

Jenkyns, *Sir* H. British rule and jurisdiction beyond the seas. W2, d9

Linton, W. J. The English republic. U1, b40

Lolme, J. L. de. Constitution of England. D29, f22

Lucy, H. W. Diary of the Unionist parliament, 1895-1900. J7, e21

—— Diary of two parliaments, 1874-85. J7, e4-5

McCarthy, J. H. England under Gladstone. J7, b13

Montague, F. C. Elements of English constitutional history. V16, a12

Montalembert, C. F. de Tryon, *comte de*. De l'avenir politique de l' Angleterre. D43, h10
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.)

Murdoch, J. History of constitutional reform in Great Britain and Ireland. V16, a22

Nicol, D. Political life of our time. J7, e9-10

O'Connor, T. P. Gladstone's House of Commons. J7, d17

Pike, L. O. Constitutional history of the House of Lords. V16, l3

Ransome, C. Rise of constitutional government in England. V16, a15

Roebuck, J. A. History of the whig ministry of 1830. J7, d1-2

Samuel, H. Liberalism. W2, a6

Skottowe, B. C. Short history of parliament. U1, c12

Smith, G. The United Kingdom : a political history. V16, c3-4

Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and non-intervention. W2, d11

Stubbs, W., *bp. of Chester*. Constitutional history of England. V16, h3-5

—— Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. V16, a20

Thompson, G. E. Public opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-80. J7, e7-8

England (*continued*)—

Constitution, government, politics, etc. (*contd.*)—

Todd, A. Parliamentary government in England. W1, b1-2

Twysden, *Sir* R., *bart*. Certaine considerations upon the government of England. H25, b2

Walker, C. Relations and observations, historicall and politick, upon the parliament began A.D. 1640; together with an appendix touching the proceedings of the independent faction in Scotland. V16, a25

Wilkinson, S. Nation's awakening : essays towards a British policy. D55, b20

See also Great Britain.–*Parliament* ; Great Britain.–*Privy Council.*

Costume.

Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. Q8, a5-6

Hill, G. History of English dress. Q8, c3-4

Planché, J. R. History of British costume. D28, c12 ; Q8, a8

Strutt, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. Q8, h12-

Wingfield, L. S. Notes on civil costume in England. Q8, d10

Description, social condition, etc.

Adams, W. H. D. Good Queen Anne, or men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. J7, g1-2

—— The merry monarch ; or England under Charles II. J5, f6-7

—— The white king, or Charles I. and the men and women, *etc.*, of England in the 17th century. J5, d15-16

Anderson, J. P. Book of British topography. D82, d1

Antoninus, A. Iter Britanniarum. R2, g20

Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. X1, a10-11

Ashton, J. Dawn of the XIXth century in England. J7, g13-14

—— Social England during the regency. J7, g3-4

—— Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. Q8, b2

—— When William IV. was king. J7, g7

Beharámaji Mihrbánji Malábari. Indian eye on English life. R2, d5

Besant, *Sir* W. Fifty years ago. J10, b6

Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out. U1, a18

Bray, W. Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire. R17, h2

Brereton, *Sir* W., *bart*. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, *etc.*, 1634-35. H26, a1

Camden, W. Britain. R3, h16; R4, h4-6

Creighton, M., *bp. of London*. Story of some English shires. R3, h10

Cuitt, G. Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of the olden time. R5, j1

Daniel, G. Merrie England in the olden time. D33, f12

Denton, *Rev.* W. England in the 15th century. R2, c12

Ditchfield, *Rev.* P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time. Q8, a7

Dutt, W. A. Highways and byways in East Anglia. R3, a21

Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T. British popular customs. Q14, b19

Emerson, R. W. English traits. D36, e13
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Engels, F. Condition of the working class in England in 1844. U1, c19

England displayed. R5, l5-6

Gonzales, M. Voyage to Great Britain. R17, h2

Graphotone Co. One hundred gems of English scenery. Z1, i9

England (*continued*)—

Description, social condition, etc. (*contd.*)—

Green, A. S., *Mrs.* Town life in the 15th century. J5, d12-13

Green, J. R. Stray studies from England and Italy. D31, f7

—— *and* Green, A. S., *Mrs.* Short geography of the British Islands. R8, a5

Haggard, H. R. Rural England. R2, c8-9

Hall, S. C. Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England. R4, i1-2

Hawthorne, N. Our old home. G5, b7
(*In his* Complete works, v. 7.)

—— Passage from English note books. G5, b7-8
(*Ibid*, v. 7-8.)

Heath, R. The English peasant. D54, g18

Heine, H. Englische Fragmente. D46, a12
(*In his* Werke, v. 4.)

Hissey, J. J. Across England in a dog-cart. R2, d1

Hone, W. Every day book. Q4, e1-2

—— Table book. Q4, e3

—— Year book. Q4, e4

Howitt, W. Rural life of England. R2, d6

Jewitt, L. *and* Hall, S. C. Stately homes of England. R2, c1-2

Johnson, C. Among English hedgerows. R3, a19

Jones' views of the seats, mansions, etc., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, *etc.* R2, h43-44

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages, 14th century. R2, a3

Kebbel, T. E. The old and the new: English country life. D55, b16

Knight, W. A. English lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. R2, a15

Le Gallienne, R. Travels in England. R3, a16

Lewis, S. Topographical dictionary of England. R2, h38-41

Lord, J. Geoffrey Chaucer: English life in the fourteenth century. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.) H2, a3

Lysons, *Rev.* D. *and* Lysons, S. Magna Britannia, being a topographical account of the counties of Great Britain. R2, h34-35

Lytton, E. G. E. L. B. Lytton, *baron*. England and the English. R2, a5

McDonough, F. Hermit in the country. D55, a12-13

Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British seas. R1, f1

Macpherson, J. Our baths and wells. Z27, a4

Merryweather, F. S. Glimmerings in the dark. D55, a17

Miller, H. First impressions of England and its people. R2, a8

Mitford, *Miss* M. R. Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. D29, i10-11; D55, c29

Moritz, C. P. Travels through several parts of England in 1782. R17, h2

Moule, T. Great Britain illustrated. R2, g15

Myrbach, —, *and* Villars, P. Sketches of England. R4, i10

Najaf Kulí, *Mirza*. Journal of a residence in England. R2, b6-7

Nash, J. Mansions of England in the olden time. T41, h1-4

Nucius, N. Second book of the travels of Nucius. H25, a17

Our native land. R2, h4-6

Our own country. R2, g10-12

Physical and political geography of the British islands. (*In* Soc. for diff. of usef. knowl.—Lib. of usef. knowl.—Geography, pt. 1.) Pam. 5, b7

Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the English. Q8, e1

England (*continued*)—

Description, social condition, etc. (*contd.*)

Pococke, R., *bp. of Ossory*. Travels through England. H25, d20, 22

Pyne, W. H. Microcosm, or a delineation of the arts, agriculture, etc., of Great Britain. R4, i12-13

Relation, or rather a true account of the island of England about 1500. (*In* Camden soc., v. 38.) H25, a37

Rimmer, A. About England with Dickens. R3, a4

Round the coast. R4, i22

Saussure, C. de. Foreign view of England in the reigns of George I. and George II. R3, c1

Shaw, *Rev.* S. Tour to the west of England in 1788. R17, h2

Spencer, A. Report on selected districts in the countries of Oxford, Gloucester, Wilts, and Berks, and on the neighbourhood of Taunton, Somerset. Pam. 5, i5

Stanfield, W. C. Coast scenery. R2, c19

Strahan, L. G. Rural England. R4, i5

Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. T110, c19

Sydney, W. C. England and the English in the 18th century. R2, c10-11

Taine, H. A. Notes on England. R3, a2

Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. X5, d5

Traill, H. D. Social England: a record of the progress of the people. J1, e2-7

Turner, J. M. W. Picturesque views on the southern coast of England. R3, h3

Valentine, L. Picturesque England. R2, g8

Villars, P. England, Scotland, and Ireland. R4, i7

White, R. G. England without and within. R2, b9; R3, a23

Winkles, H. *and* Winkles, B. Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales. T39, f1-3

Wordsworth, W. Guide through the district of lakes. (*In his* Prose works, v. 2.) D36, h2

Directories.

Perry's manufacturers' and merchants' directory of Great Britain and Ireland, *etc.* X56, h1-

Thom's official directory of Great Britain and Ireland. X56, d1-

Geology, Mineralogy, and Palaeontology.

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron*. The scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. S71, e3

Etheridge R. Fossils of the British Islands. S76, i1

Browne, A. J. J. Building of the British isles. S2, b3

Hull, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles. S71, g1

Morton, G. H. Geology of the country around Liverpool. S71, d1

Owen, *Sir* R. History of British fossil mammals and birds. S107, c1

Palaeontographical society, *London*. [Publications.] S84, g1-

Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. R8, b1

Readwin, T. A. Table of the order of superposition of British rocks. S69, d3

Sowerby, J. British mineralogy. S78, f1-5

—— *and* Sowerby, J. de C. Mineral conchology of Great Britain. S76, g1-16

Taylor, J. E. Our common British fossils and where to find them. S76, a2

Woodward, H. B. Geology of England and Wales. S71, c1

See also Great Britain.—*Geological survey.*

England (*continued*)—

Heraldry and genealogy.

Banks, *Sir* T. C. Baronia Anglia concentrata : or account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee. Q1, h1-2

Barlow, *Rev.* F. Complete English peerage. Q1, c10-11

Betham, *Rev.* W. Baronetage of England. Q1, h3-4

Burke, J. Genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. Q1, e1-4

—— *and* Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Q1, d1-5 ; f3-4

—— —— Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Q1, d7

Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. Q2, d1-

—— Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British empire. Q2, f1

Collins, A. Peerage of England. Q2, c1-9

Davenport, C. J. H. The English regalia. Q1, l3

Davies, A. C. F. Armorial families. Q1, l2

—— *and* Crookes, M. E. B. Book of public arms. Q1, l10

Dod, C. R. Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence. Q1, a17

Dod's peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. Q3, a1-

Doyle, J. E. Official baronage of England, 1066-1885. Q1, b1-3

Dugdale, *Sir* W. Baronage of England. Q1, l1

Fairbairn, J. Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. Q1, l5-6

Harleian society, *London*. Publications. Q13, a1-

Haydn, J. Book of dignities. Q1, b7

Knight, F. *and* Butters, L. Royal book of crests. Q1, g3-4

La livere de reis de Brittanie e Le livere de reis de Engletere. H21, f19
(*In* Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. office.*–III. *Chronicles*, no. 42.)

Lodge, E. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. Q1, e6

Metcalfe, W. C. Book of knights banneret, *etc.*, made [1426-1660.] Q1, h5

Nicholas, *Sir* N. H. Historic peerage of England. Q1, b6

—— History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire, *etc.* Q2, l1-4

Roll of arms of the reign of Richard II. Q1, b5

Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. Q1, b4

Tonge, T. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530. H27, b5

Walford, E. County families of the United Kingdom. Q1, d3

See also College of arms.

History.

Note.–This entry is subdivided into :—
(a.) *General.*
(b.) *B.C. 55 to the Conquest.*
(c.) *Conquest to Henry VIII.*
(d.) *Edward VI. to James II.*
(e.) *William III. to Edward VII.*

(a.) *General.*

a'Beckett, G. A. . Comic history of England. D58, l7

Ackland, A. H. D. *and* Ransome, C. Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1887. J1, a22

England (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)—

Bartholomaeus, *de Cotton.* Historia Anglicana, A.D. 449-1298. H21, b8

Bolingbroke, H. St. John, *viscount.* Remarks on the history of England. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) D36, h9

Bravonius, F., *Wigorniensis.* Chronicon ex chronicis, [A.D.] 450-1295.] H28, a4

—— Chronicle with two continuations, [A.D. 446-1295.] Q14, a18

Bright, *Rev.* J. F. History of England, 449-1880. J1, b23-26

Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. J1, a19-21

Burke, E. Abridgment of English history from the invasion of Caesar to the end of the reign of King John. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) D29, e16

Capgravus, J. Chronicle of England. H21, a1

Cassell's illustrated history of England, [B.C. 55-A.D. 1884.] J1, g10-19

Chronicon Petroburgense. H25, b4
(*In* Camden soc., v. 47.)

Clarke, S. R. Vestigia Anglicana, or illustrations of points in the history and antiquities of England. J1, d1-2

Coggeshale, R. Radulphi de Coggeshall chronicon Anglicanum, *etc.* H21, l16

Collection of scarce and valuable tracts, chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. *See* Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. J1, h1-13

Cotes, K. D. Social and imperial life of Britain. J1, e16

Craik, G. L. *and* MacFarlane, C. Pictorial history of England, [B.C. 55-A.D. 1820.] J1, l9-16

Creasy, *Sir* E. S. History of England from the earliest to the present time. J1, c1-2

Daniel, S. The collection of the history of England. (*In his* Complete works, v. 4-5.) D38, b4-5

Diceto, R. de. Historical works. H21, j7-8

Dickens, C. J. H. A child's history of England. J1, c21

Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters illustrative of English history. J1, b2-12

Elton, C. I. Origins of English history. J1, e1

English historical review. H16, a1-

English historical society, *London.* [Publications.] H28, a1-

Ewald, A. C. Stories from the state papers. D54, c7

—— Studies re-studied : historical sketches. H1, d7

Fearenside, C. S. Matriculation history of England. J2, a1

Freeman, E. A. English towns and villages. J1, c18

Gardiner, S. R. School atlas of English history. J1, f1

—— Students' history of England. J1, b1

—— *and* Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. J1, b13

Goldsmith, O. History of England in a series of letters. (*In his* Works, v. 5.) D29, c21

Green, J. R. History of the English people. D31, h14-21

—— Short history of the English people. J1, f7-10

Guest, E. Origines Celticae, and other contributions to the history of Britain. J1, e12-13

Guizot, F. P. G. History of England from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria. J1, f12-14

Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* Chronicle of the kings of England from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. Q14, b1

—— Gesta regum Anglorum [B.C. 55-A.D. 1109] atque Historia novella [A.D. 1125-43.] H28, a22

England (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)—

Hawkins, E. Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. Q21, d8-9

Historical reasons why: English history. J1, a24

Hoveden, R. Annals, A.D. 732-1201. Q14, a11-12

—— Chronica. H21, g16-19

Hume, D. History of England. J2, g1-4

Knight, C. Half hours of English history. J2, b1-4

—— Popular history of England, [B.C., 56-A.D. 1887.] J1, g1-9

Knighton, H. Chronicon. H21, m8-9

Lingard, *Rev.* J. History of England, [B.C. 55]-A.D. 1688. J1, c3-12

Macfarlane, C. *and* Thomson, *Rev.* T. Comprehensive history of England, [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1860.] J1, f3-6

Mackintosh, *Sir* J., Wallace, W. *and* Bell, R. History of England, [B.C. 55-A.D. 1760.] S151, b32-

Manchester, G. Montagu, *duke of.* Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. J5, f8-9

Matthaeus, *Westmonasteriensis.* Flowers of history, [B.C. 4004-A.D. 1307.] Q14, a7-8

Navy records society, *London.* Publications. H28, d1-

New history of England by question and answer. J1, a26

Nicholas, *Rev.* T. Pedigree of the English people. J1, c19

Nye, G. H. F. Our island home. J1, b27

Palgrave, *Sir* F. History of Normandy and of England. J4, d17-20

Paton, *Rev.* J. British history and papal claims, 1066-1892. J1, e14-15

Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England. J2, i6

Peter, *of Langtoft.* Chronicle. H21, g9-10

Robert, *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle. H21, l14-15

Roger, *of Wendover.* Chronica sive flores historiarum, [B.C. 4004 A.D. 1235.] H28, a15-19

St. John, J. A. History of the four conquests of England. J4, d1-2

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Expansion of England. D31, h13

—— Growth of British policy. J1, b28-29

Simeon, *of Durham.* Historia regum. H21, k7-8

Story, A. T. Building of the empire. J7, c8-9

Stubbs, W., *bp. of Oxford.* Historical introductions to the Rolls series. J1, f11

Swift, J. Abstract of the history of England from the invasion of Caesar to the reign of Henry II. D36, g10
(*In his* Works, v. 10.)

Temple, A. G. England's history as pictured by famous painters. J1, h14

Temple, *Sir* W. Introduction to the history of England. (*In* his Works, v. 2.) D37, h9

Vergilius, P. English history; bks. 1-8. H25, a29

—— *Same*, comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. H25, a36

Warner, G. T. Brief survey of British history. J1, a29

Wavrin, J. de. Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain. H21, f5-

—— Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne. H21, e19-

Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Cameos from English history, [A.D. 900]-1678. J1, b14-20, 22

(b.) *B.C. 55 to the Conquest.*

Anglo-Saxon chronicle. H21, c5-6

Church, *Rev.* A. J. Early Britain. H1, f8

England (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)—

Eadmer, *the monk.* Eadmeri historia novorum in Anglia. H21, l2

Freeman, E. A. Old English history. J4, a1

—— Old English history for children. J2, a2

Gaimar, G. Lestorie des Engles. H21, m6-7

Gildas, *saint.* De excidio Britanniae. H 28, a5

Giles, *Rev.* J. A. Six old English chronicles. Q14, b13

Green, J. R. Conquest of England. D31, f21-22

—— De gestis regum Anglorum. H21, m4-5

Haigh, D. H. Anglo-Saxon sagas; an examination of their value as aids to history. J4, e2

Henricus, *de Huntingdon.* History of the English from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1154. H21, k6

—— Chronicle, comprising the history of England, [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1154]. Q14, a17

Hyde, *monastery of.* Liber monasterii de Hyda. H21, g7

Jewett, *Miss* S. O. The Normans told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. H1, e10

Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. D29, j22-23

Mannyng, R., *of Brunne.* Story of England. H21, l16-17

Milton, J. History of Britain from the first traditional beginning, to the Norman conquest. D36, i4
(*In his* Prose works, v. 4.)

Nennius, *abbot of Bangor.* Historia Britonum. H28, a5

—— Leabhar breathnach annso sis: the Irish version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius. Q11, a11

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. H1, b5
(*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.)

Ricardus, *de Cirencestria.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae. H21, d6-7

Scarth, *Rev.* H. M. Roman Britain. J4, a3

Searle, W. G. Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles. J4, e1

Thierry, J. N. A. Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. D45, d1-2
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1-2.)

—— History of the conquest of England by the Normans. D29, h9-10

Turner, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons, comprising the history of England from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. J4, d11-13

(c.) *Conquest to Henry VIII.*

Adamus, *Murimuthensis.* Chronica, 1303-80. H28, a1

—— Continuatio chronicarum, [1303-1343]; Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III. H21, m1

Bacon, F. Beginning of the history of the reign of Henry VIII. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) B5, e

--- History of the reign of Henry VII. (*Ibid.*) B5, e

Beckington, T., *bp.* Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI. H21, h8

Benedictus, *abbas Petroburgensis.* Chronicle of the reign of Henry II. and Richard I., A.D. 1169-1192. H21, g12

Bonwick, J. Early days of England. Pam. 1,

Campbell *Rev.* W. Materials for a history of the reign Henry VII. H21,

Cobbe, T. History of the Norman kings of England [1066-1154.] J5

English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry Henry V., and Henry VI. H25,

—— Reign of William Rufus and the accession Henry I. J5,

England (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)—

Froissart, J. Chronicles of England, *etc.*, [1326-1400.] J1, d6 ; J1, l7-8

Gairdner, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. J5, b5

—— Houses of Lancaster and York. H1, a19

—— Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. H21, c7-8

Gervasius, *Cantuariensis.* Historical works. H21, k4-5

—— Making of England. D31, f23-24

Hemingburgh, W. Chronicon de gestis regum Angliae, [A.D. 1048-1346.] H28, a21

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., A.D. 1471. H25, a1

Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, *etc.* J1, l1-6

Howlett, R. Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. H21, l3-6

Jerdan, W. Rutland papers. H25, a21

Joannes, *de Oxenedes.* Chronica. H21, b4

Longman, W. History of the life and times of Edward the Third. P4, l10-11

Mackinnon, J. History of Edward the Third. J5, d22

Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book and beyond. J1, f2

Moberly, *Rev.* C. E. The early Tudors : Henry VII., Henry VIII. H1, a27

Newbolt, H. J. Froissart in Britain. J1, d5

Norgate, *Miss* K. England under the Angevin kings. J5, d17-18

Paris, M. Chronica majora. H21, h10-16

—— English history, 1235-73. Q14, a4-6

—— Historia Anglorum. H21, g4-6

Paston letters, 1422-1509 A.D. J5, b6-9

Petit, G. Historia rerum Anglicarum, [A.D. 1066-1198.] H28, a13

Powell, E. Rising in East Anglia in 1381. J5, f1

—— *and* Trevelyan, G.M. The peasants' rising and the Lollards. J5, f5

Raine, *Rev.* J., *the younger.* Historical papers and letters from the northern registers. H21, l7

Rishanger, G. Chronicle of the baron's wars. H25, a15

—— *and others.* Chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III. et Edwardo I., 1259-1307. H21, c14

Roger, *of Wendover.* The flowers of history. H21, l8-10 ; Q14, a9-10

Shirley, *Rev.* W. W. Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. H21, c10-11

Stubbs, W., *bp.* Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. H21, e17-18

—— Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. H21, k9-10

—— Early Plantagenets. H1, a32

Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Chronicon Angliae, ab A.D. 1328 usque ad 1388. H21, l13

Three fifteenth century chronicles. H25, d6
(*In* Camden soc., new ser., v. 28.)

Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. J5, f4

Triveth, N. Annales sex regum Angliae, 1136-1307. H28, a20

Trokelowe, J. de, Blaneforde, H. de, *and others.* Chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III., Edwardo I., Edwardo II., Ricardo II., et Henrico IV. H21, c15

Turner, S. History of England during the middle ages. J5, d8-11

England (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)—

Walsingham, T. Historia Anglicana. H21, c12-13

—— Ypodigma neustriae. H21, d4

Walterus, *de Coventria.* Historical collections of Walter of Coventry. H21, l1-2

Warkworth, *Rev.* J. Chronicle of the first 13 years of the reign of Edward IV. H25, a10

Wriothesley, C. Chronicle of England, 1485-1559. H25, c29, 39

(d.) *Edward VI. to James II.*

Brewer, J. S. Reign of Henry VIII., from his accession to the death of Wolsey. J5, d1-2

Buckle, H. T. Reign of Elizabeth. D36, c1
(*In his* Misc. works, v. 1.)

Carlyle, T. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. J5, e22

Carrel, J. B. N. A. History of the counter revolution in England under Charles II. and James II. J5, b2

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Les quatre Stuarts. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) D43, g20

Chronicle of Queen Jane and of two years of Queen Mary. (*In* Camden soc., v. 48.) H25, b5

Clarendon, E. Hyde, *earl of.* History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. J5, e1-7

Creighton, M., *bp. of London.* Age of Elizabeth. H1, a18

Fox, C. J. History of the reign of James II. J5, b2

Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. J5, a5-16

Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. J5, b3

—— Fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-49. J5, e20-21

—— The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. H1, a20

—— History of England, 1603-42. J7, a4-13

—— History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-60. J5, f2-3

—— Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage. J5, d20-21

—— What gunpowder plot was. J5, b4

Godwin, W. History of the commonwealth of England. J5, e8-11

Green, T. H. Four lectures on the English commonwealth. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) D36, b8

Guizot, F. P. G. Collection des mèmories relatifs à la revolution d'Angleterre. J5, c6-30

—— Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, 1649-1658. J5, f11-12

—— Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre. J5, f10

—— Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart, 1658-1660. J5, f13-14

—— History of the English revolution of 1640. D29, b8

—— Monk ; chute de la république et rétablissement de la monarchie en Angleterre, en 1660. J5, f15

Hale, *Rev.* E. E. Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678-97. H1, a23

Hayward, *Sir* J. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. H25, a7

Hobbes, T. Behemoth : the history of the causes of the civil wars of England. D36, c8
(*In his* Engl. works, v. 6.)

James I., *king of England.* Correspondence with Sir R. Cecil and others in England during the reign of Elizabeth. H25, b35

Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. J5, a1-3

Lang, A. Companions of Pickle. J9, e1

England (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)—

Lee, G. F. King Edward VI., supreme head: an historical sketch. **J5, b1**

Milton, J. Letters of state. **D36, l4**
(*In his* Prose works, v. 4.)

Ormerod, G. Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war. **H26, a2**

Rapin de Thoyras, P. de. History of England. **J2, l2-3**

Robinson, E. Discourse of the warr in Lancashire. **H26, b21**

Sawyer, E. Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. **J5, l3-5**

Rogers, W. H. H. Strife of the roses and days of the Tudors in the west. **J5, d14**

Scotland.–*General register house.* Border papers. **H24, f1**

Thurloe, J. Collection of state papers of J. Thurloe, 1638-[60]. **J5, l6-12**

Symonds, R. Diary of the marches of the royal army during the civil war. **H25, b31**

Vaughan, R. History of England, A.D. 1603-88. **J5, e16-17**

(e.) *William III. to Edward VII.*

Aikin, J. Annals of the reign of George III., 1760-1820. **J7, c10-11**

Anderson, J. H. History of George III's. reign. **J7, b4**

Besant, *Sir* W. The Queen's reign and its commemoration. **J7, l1**

Bisset, R. History of the reign of George III. **J7, c2-7**

Burnet, G., *bp. of Salisbury.* History of his own time [1660-1713]. **J7, d3-8**

Burton, J. H. History of the reign of Queen Anne. **J7, e1-3**

Bury, *Lady* C. S. M. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. **J7, e17-18**

De Foe, D. Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession. (*In his* Novels, *etc.*, v. 6.) **D29, d16**

Great Britain.–*Foreign office.* British and foreign state papers. **H13, a1-**

Greville, C. C. F. Greville memoirs, [1818-60]. **P2, a16-23; J7, g8-12**

Hibbert-Ware, S. Lancashire memorials of the rebellion. **H26, a5**

Hodder, E. Life of a century, 1800-1900. **J7, h3**

Irving, J. Annals of our time. **H4, c1-2**

Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. **P5, b15**

Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. **J7, f1-6**

Macauley, T. B., *baron.* History of England from the accession of James II. **J7, a14-21**

McCarthy, J. Epoch of reform, 1830-50. **H1, a30**

—— History of our own times. **J7, d9-13**

—— Modern England. **H1, f22-23**

—— *and* McCarthy, J. H. History of the four Georges [and of William IV.] **J7, f12-15**

McCarthy, J. H. Reign of queen Anne. **J7, f16-17**

Mackinnon, J. Union of England and Scotland. **J7, e16**

Martineau, *Miss* H. History of England, 1800-15. **D29, b24**

—— History of England during the 30 years' peace, 1816-46. **J7, h1-2**

Massey, W. N. History of England during the reign of George III. **J7, b9-12**

Molesworth, *Rev.* W. N. History of England, 1830-74. **J7, e13-15**

Morris, E. E. The age of Anne. **H1, a28**

England (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)—

Morris, E. E. The early Hanoverians. **H1, a29**

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. **J7, b3**

Papendick, C. L. H., *Mrs.* Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte. **J7, e19-20**

Stanhope, P. H., *earl.* History of England, 1701-13. **J7, a22-23**

—— History of England, 1713-83. **J7, a24-30**

Swift, J. Memoirs relating to that change which happened in the Queen's ministry in 1710. **D36, g3**
(*In his* Works, v. 3.)

—— Tracts historical and political during the reign of Queen Anne. (*Ibid*, v. 4-5.) **D36, g4-5**

Walpole, S. H. History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. **J7, f7-11**

Ward, A. W. Great Britain and Hanover. **J7, b5**

Wyon, F. W. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. **J7, e11-12**

See also Charters; Great Britain.–*Public record office*; Ireland; Scotland; *also* Names of sovereigns, and sovereign houses.

Land.

England and Wales.–Return of owners of land, 1873. 2 v., fo. Lond., 1875. **X8, l1-2**
(Great Britain.–*Parl. paper.*)

Lefevre, G. J. S. English commons and forests. **X8, d4**

Law.

Note.–This entry is subdivided into:—

1. STATUTES AND STATUTORY ORDERS.
2. TREATISES ON THE LAWS OF ENGLAND:—
   - (a.) General.
   - (b.) Common law.
   - (c.) Criminal law.
   - (d.) Separate treatises in alphabetical order of subject.

For English law reports see entry:—**Law reports.**–*England.*

1. STATUTES AND STATUTORY ORDERS.

The statutes of the realm, [1215-1714.] *See* Great Britain.–*Public record office*; *IV.* **H22, h1-11**

Statutes; 2nd revised ed. v. 1-16. 1235-1886. 16 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-1900. **V55, a1-**

Public general acts; with index, tables showing the effect of the year's legislation on the public general acts, *etc.* 1894-1901. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., [1894-1901.] **V55, d1-**

Public general acts; 61-64 Vic., 1898-1900. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1900. **V56, d1-**
(Law Journal Reports.)

Note.–The statutes for each year after 1899 are bound with Law Journal reports–Privy Council cases–for the same year.

Statutes of practical utility; arranged in alphabetical and chronological order, with notes and indexes: being the 5th ed. of "Chitty's statutes"; by J. M. Lely. 13 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-95. **V56, g1-13**

Statutes of practical utility; arranged in alphabetical and chronological order: in continuation of the 5th ed. of "Chitty's statutes," with a selection of statutory rules. With notes by J. M. Lely. 1895-1900. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-1900. **V56, g14-**

Compendious abstract of the public general acts of the United Kingdom; from the Law Journal reports. v. 20-43, 1842-65. 24 v. *in* 10, 4to. Lond., 1842-65. **V56, b1-**

England (*continued*)—

Law (*contd.*)—

Chronological table and index of the statutes; 13th ed. to the end of the session 59 Vict., sess. 2, 1895. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. V55, g1-2

Same.—15th ed., to the end of the session 62 and 63 Vict., 1899. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. V55, g3-4

Same.—16th ed., to the end of the session 63 and 64 Vict., 1900. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. V55, g5-6

Same.—17th ed., to the end of the session 1 Edw. 7., 1901. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. V55, g7-8

Local acts, with index; 1894-98, 1900. 40 v., 8vo. Lond., [1894-1900.] V60, a1-

Statutory rules and orders, other than those of a local, personal, or temporary character, issued prior to 1890, and now in force. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., [1896-97.] V51, h1-

Statutory rules and orders other than those of a local, personal, or temporary character, with a list of the more important statutory orders of a local character, and index. 1893-1900. 9 v., 8vo. Lond., [1894-1901.] V51, f1-

Same.—Index to the statutory rules and orders in force on 31st December, 1899. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. V51, f9

Analysis of the Canal rates, tolls, and charges order confirmation acts, 1893 and 1894. 8vo. Lond., 1894. V49, l3

Africa Order in Council. 1889. *pp.* 92, 8vo. [Lond., 1889.] **Pam.** 5, b13 (*In* Pamp., 8vo. ser., v. 35.)

Elementary education acts, 1870-91, with introd. and notes, by Sir H. Owen, and an appendix. 17th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. V49, h3

Industrial and provident societies act, 1893: Treasury regulations, 1894. *pp.* 28, fo. Lond., 1894. **Pam.** 5, l4 (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 4.)

Order in Council.—Foreign marriages order in Council, 1892. *pp.* 8, 8vo. [Lond., 1892.] **Pam.** 5, b13 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 35.)

Riot (Damages) act 1886: regulations as to claims for compensation. *pp.* 6, fo. [Lond., 1894.] **Pam.** 5, l4 (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 4.)

2. TREATISES ON THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

(a.) *General.*

Bacon, F. Maxims of the law; Readings on the Statute of uses; Use of the law; Arguments of law; *etc.* (*In his* Works, v. 7.) B5, e20

Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. V29, e1-2

Bracton, H. de. De legibus consuetudinibus Angliae. H21, j12-15

Brett, T. Commentaries on the present laws of England. V29, c4-5

Century of law reform. V1, a11

Coke, *Sir* E. First part of the institutes of the laws of England. V29, l3

Encyclopaedia of the laws of England. V29, g2

Every man's own lawyer. V29, a4

Hobbes, T. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England. D36, c8 (*In his* Engl. works, v. 6.)

Inderwick, F. A. The king's peace. V29, a7

Jacob, G. Law dictionary. V29, l5-6

Jelf, E. A. Where to find your law. V29, d1

Jones, C. Companion to "The solicitor's clerk." V49, e5

Law without lawyers. V29, e9

England (*continued*)—

Law (*contd.*)

Paterson, J. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England relating to the security of the person. V29, a2-3

—— Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship, being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. V49, e1

Pollock, *Sir* F. *and* Maitland, F. W. History of English law before the time of Edward I. V29, e7-8

Polson, A. English law. S151, h2

Pulling, A. The order of the coif. V29, g1

Selden, J. Historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England. V29, l4

Smith, J. W. Selection of leading cases in various branches of the law. V29, f1-2

Stroud, F. Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted. V29, h3

Tyssen, A. D. Elementary law for the general public. V29, c6

(b.) *Common law.*

Broom, H. Commentaries on the common law. V29, c1

Indermaur, J. Principles of the common law. V29, c2

Smith, J. W. Manual of common law. V29, a5

(c.) *Criminal law.*

Harris, S. F. Principles of the criminal law. V21, d17

Kenny, C. S. Selection of cases illustrative of English criminal law. V21, d18

Paley, W. Law and practice of summary convictions. V21, d13

Shirley, W. S. Selections of leading cases in the criminal law. V21, d16

Stephen, *Sir* J. F. Digest of the criminal law. V21, d8

—— History of the criminal law of England. V21, d5-7

(d.) *Separate treatises in alphabetical order of subject.*

Allotments and small holdings.

Green, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. U1, d8

Arbitration.

Redman, J. H. Concise treatise on the law of arbitrations and awards. V51, b1

Fletcher, B. Arbitrations. V49, d8

Russell, F. Treatise on the power and duty of an arbitrator. V49, l11

Attachment.

Carabé, M. Attachment of debts and receivers by way of equitable execution. V51, a2

Bailments.

Beal, E. Law of bailments. V40, h2

Banking.

Walker, J. D. Treatise on banking law. X13, b3

Bankruptcy.

Stevens, T. M. Bankruptcy. V44, c3

Taylor, F. P. Bankruptcy Act 1883, and The Debtors Act 1869, with the rules, *etc.* V44, a1

Williams, *Sir* R. L. V. Law and practice in bankruptcy. V44, f1

Bastardy.

Lushington, G. Law of affiliation and bastardy. V49, d10

Bills of Sale.

Indermaur, J. A concise practical treatise on the law of bills of sale. V44, a2

Building societies.

Scratchley, A. *and* Brabrook, E. W. Law of building societies. V44, a3

Carriers.

Browne, J. H. B. Treatise on the law of carriers of goods by land and water. V40, c2

Charities.

Whiteford, F. M. Law relating to charities. V49, f5

England (*continued*)—

Law (*contd.*)

Colonies.

Feurtado, W. A. Index to the laws of England specially relating to the colonies and British possessions abroad. **Pam. 5, a8**

Tarring, C. J. Chapters on the law relating to the colonies. **V49, h2**

Commerce.

Edwards, W. D. Commercial law. **V44, a4**

Matthews, J. B. Law relating to covenants in restraint of trade. **V44, d8**

Stevens, T. M. Elements of mercantile law. **V44, b2**

Companies.

Buckley, H. B. Law and practice under the Companies Acts, 1862-93, *etc.* **V44, e4**

Hibbert, W. N. Law relating to company promotors. **V44, d2**

Pulbrook, A. Handy book on the law and practice of joint stock companies. **V44, a5**

Copyright, trade marks, etc

Slater, J. H. Law relating to copyright and trade marks. **V49, g2**

Cyclists.

Chalmers, D. H. J. Law as it affects cyclists. **V49, d5**

Damages.

Mayne, J. D. *and* Smith L. Treatise on damages. **V40, b2**

Diseases of animals.

Great Britain. *Board of agriculture.* Handbook of the laws and regulations relating to diseases of animals, *etc.* **V49, f7 ; V49, g15**

Drunkeness.

Paine, W. Law of inebriate reformatories and retreats. **V49, d9**

Elections.

Leigh, E. C. *and* Le Marchant, *Sir* H. D., *bart.* Guide to election law. **V49, e9**

Hardcastle, H. Law and practice of election petitions. **V49, e8**

Rogers, F. N. Rogers on elections. **V49, e10-12**

Electric lighting.

Will, J. S. Law relating to electric lighting and energy. **V49, i9**

Employers' liability.

Birrell, A. Four lectures on the law of employers' liability. **V40, a2**

Senhouse, R. M. M. *and* Emery, G. F. Accidents to workmen. **V49, g4**

Excise.

Highmore, N. J. The excise laws. **V49, g16-17**

Explosives.

Majendie, *Sir* V. D. Guide book to the Explosives Act, 1875. **V49, d3**

Factors.

Blackwell, P. T. Law relating to factors. **V44, d1**

Foreign jurisdiction.

Hall, W. E. Treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. **V11, d9**

Husband and wife.

Lush, C. M. Law of husband and wife. **V49, f15**

Industrial Schools.

Hornby, F. V. Reformatory and Industrial Schools Acts. **V49, g10**

Interpretation.

Maxwell, *Sir* P. B. On the interpretation of statutes. **V29, c7**

Land.

Jenks, E. Modern land law. **V35, c7**

Libel and slander.

Odgers, W. B. Digest of the law of libel and slander. **V40, h1**

England (*continued*)—

Law (*contd.*)

Markets and fairs.

Pease, J. G. *and* Chitty, H. Treatise on the law of markets and fairs. **V44, d3**

Married women.

Smith, H. A. The Married Women's Property Act, 1882. **V35, b1**

Meetings.

Blackwell, G. A. Law of meetings. **V49, d6**

Mining.

Bainbridge, W. Law of mines and minerals. **V49, i10**

MacSwinney, R. F. Law of mines, quarries, and minerals. **V49, i15**

Naturalisation.

Cutler, J. Law of naturalization, as amended by the Naturalization Acts 1870. **V49, e2**

Negligence.

Saunders, T. W. Law of negligence. **T40, a1**

Partnership.

Pollock, *Sir* F., *bart.* Digest of the law of partnership. **V40, c1**

Underhill, A. Law of partnership. **V40, a3**

Patents.

Cunynghame, H. H. S. English patent practice. **V49, g13**

Procedure.

Bigelow, M. M. History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. **V51, e1**

Carabé, M. Interpleader, in the High Court of Justice, and the county courts. **V51, a3**

Day, *Sir* J. C. F. S. Common Law Procedure Acts. **V51, b2**

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.* Naval prize courts. **V51, e6**

Littler, R. D. M. *and* Hutton, A. H. Rights and duties of justices. **V51, a5**

Stone's justices' manual. **V175, f1-**

Wild, E. E. *and* Cooper, F. S. Common form draftsman. **V51, b3**

Wilson, A. Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. **V51, c1**

Yearly supreme court practice. **V175, d1-**

Property.

Easterby, W. History of the law of tithes in England. **V35, c2**

Fawcett, W. M. Concise treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. **V35, c8**

Walter, J. Manual of the Statutes of limitations. **V35, g2**

Williams, J. Principles of the law of personal property. **V35, c4**

—— Principles of the law of real property. **V35, c3**

Woodfall, W. Law of landlord and tenant. **V35, g5, 11**

Public health.

Blyth, A. W. Lectures on sanitary law. **V49, f1**

Lumley, W. G. *and* Lumley, E. Public Health acts. **V49, i12 13**

Public libraries.

Chambers, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums. **V49, i4**

Railways and canals.

Browne, J. H. B. *and* Theobald, H. S. Law of railway companies. **V49, i14**

Rating.

Boyle, E. *and* Davies, G. H. Principles of rating practically considered. **V35, g10**

Trustees.

Underhill, A. Practical and concise manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees. **V44, d6**

Wheeler, G. J. Judicial Trustees Act, 1896. **V49, b4**

England (*continued*)—

Law (*contd.*)

Trustees.

Willson, W. R. Law of trustees in bankruptcy, liquidators and receivers. V44, d4

Wills and settlements.

Jarman, T. Treatise on wills. V35, g3-4

Underhill, A. *and* Strahan, J. A. Principles of the interpretation of wills and settlements. V35, c9

See also Contracts, *Law of*; Equity; Great Britain.–*Privy Council*; Prescription; Trials; Wrongs.

Resources, industries, trade, etc.

Barlow, P. Treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain. S151, h9

Bowley, A. L. Short account of England's foreign trade in the 19th century. U1, c38

Chapman, S. J. History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. U1, d9

Cunningham, *Rev.* W. *and* McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. X1, a21

Gibbins, H. de B. British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. D31, b9

—— Industrial history of England. D31, b19

—— Industry in England. X5, d4

Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance chiefly in the 17th century. D31, b13

Hunt, R. British mining. T70, f4

Kendall, J. D. Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland. T72, a1

List of mines worked under the Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, *etc.* *See* Great Britain.–*Home office.* T71, h1

Meade, R. Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. T70, c2

Rogers, J. E. T. Industrial and commercial history of England. X1, a18-19

Williams, E. E. "Made in Germany." X41, b5

Statistics.

Mulhall, M. G. National progress in the Queen's reign, 1837-97. Y1, b2

See also Great Britain.–*General register house.*

Zoology.

Adams, H. G. *and* Adams, H. B. Smaller British birds. S109, f6

Aflalo, F. G. Sketch of the natural history, (vertebrates) of the British islands. S105, b17

Alder, J. *and* Hancock, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. S64, l1

Baird, W. Natural history of the British Entomostraca. S64, a11

Bell, F. J. Catalogue of British echinoderms in the British museum. S122, e9

Bell, T. History of British reptiles. S111, d1

Bewick, T. History of British birds. S109, c2-3

Blackwall, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. S64, l4

Bowerbank, J. S. Monograph of the British Spongiadae. S64, a20, 22; b4, 10

Brady, G. S. Monograph of the free and semi parasitic Copepoda of the British islands. S64, b6, 8

British museum, (*Nat. hist.*)–*Dept. of Zoology.* Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the British museum. S118, e4

Brown, T. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. S76, l18

—— Illustrations of the recent conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. S122, l10

Buckler, W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. S64, b16-17, 19, 21-22, 24-25

Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. S64, b5, 7, 11, 13

England (*continued*)—

Zoology (*contd.*)

Cameron, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. S64, b12, 15, 20, 23

Cooke, M. C. Our reptiles and batrachians. S111, a1

Curtis, J. British entomology. S113, f1-8

Day, F. British and Irish salmonidae. S111, h3

—— Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. S111, h4-5

Dixon, C. Game birds and wild fowl of the British islands. S109, d5; S109, f20

—— Our rarer birds. S109, d10

Donovan, E. Natural history of British shells. S122, c6-10

Douglas, J. W. *and* Scott, J. British Hemiptera. S64, a21

Duncan, J. British butterflies. S106, a29

—— British moths, sphinxes, etc. S106, a30

Forbes, E. Monograph of the British naked-eye medusae. S64, l2

—— On the connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British Isles. S72, a1

—— *and* Hanley, S. Hisotry of British mollusca and their shells. S122, g4-7

From spring to fall. S105, b22

Gosse, P. H. Actinologia Britannica: a history of the British sea-anemones and corals. S122, c1

—— Manual of marine zoology for the British isles. S105, a13-14

Gray, G. R. Catalogue of British birds in the British museum. S109, d2

Gregory, J. W. On the British palaeogene bryozoa. S128, h13

Hamilton, R. British fishes. S106, b6-7

Houghton, *Rev.* W. British fresh-water fishes. S111, l1

Hudson, W. H. Birds in London. S109, d8

Jardine, *Sir* W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. (*In his* Natur. lib., v. 1-4.) S106, a1-4

Jeffreys, J. G. British conchology. S122, b3-7

Johnston, G. Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the British museum. S118, e2

—— History of the British Zoophytes. S122, d2

Kearton, R. Wild life at home. S105, b19

Lydekker, R. Hand-book to the British mammalia. S105, g4

Macgillivray, W. British quadrupeds. S106, a17

McIntosh, W. C. Monograph of the British annelids. S64, l7

—— Our British annelida. S128, h9

—— *and* Masterman, A. T. Life histories of the British marine food-fishes. S112, d2

Michael, A. D. British Oribatidae. S64, b14, 18

Millais, J. G. British deer and their horns. S107, l5

Montagu, G. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. S109, d3

Morris, *Rev.* F. O. History of British birds. S109, f11-16

—— Natural history of British moths. S118, d3-6

—— Natural history of the nests and eggs of British birds. S109, f8-10

Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands. D28, a11

Seebohm, H. Coloured figures of the eggs of British birds. S109, e8

—— Geographical distribution of British birds. S109, e7

—— History of British birds. S109, e4-7

Sharpe, R. B. Hand-book to the birds of Great Britain. S105, g5-8

—— Sketch-book of British birds. S109, 19

England (*continued*)—

Zoology (*contd.*)

Stephens, J. F. Illustrations of British entomology. S113, f10-21

—— Manual of British coleoptera or beetles. S116, a1

—— Systematic catalogue of British insects. S113, d1

Williamson, W. C. On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. S64, l3

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. Insects at home. S113, d7

Wood, W. Index entomologicus. S113, f9

England and Islam. Maitland, E. A91, a1

England displayed: being a new, complete, and accurate survey and description of the kingdom of England, and principality of Wales; by a Society of Gentlemen. The particulars respecting England, revised, corrected, and improved, by P. Russell, and those relating to Wales, by O. Price. [Illust.] 2 v., fo. Lond., 1769. R5, l5-6

Note.–v. 1 wants title-page.

England's exiles, The convict ship and. Browning, C. A. A73, a3

England's ideal. Carpenter, E. U1, b18

English, Vincent John. Navigation for yachtsmen: a concise treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. With illust. and charts. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S37, d1

English and foreign philosophical library. B8, a1-

CONTENTS.

Alexander, S. Moral order and progress.
Allen, C. B. G. The colour sense.
Appleton, C. E. C. B. Dr. Appleton.
Conway, M. D. Emerson at home and abroad.
Edkins, Rev. J. Religion in China.
Fuerbach, L. A. Essence of Christianity.
Fichte, J. G. Popular works.
—— Science of knowledge.
—— Science of rights.
Fornander, A. Account of the Polynesian race.
Geiger, L. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race.
Greg, W. R. Creed of Christendom.
—— Enigmas of life.
Hartmann, C. R. E. von. Philosophy of the unconscious.
Heath, R. Edgar Quinet.
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the history of philosophy.
Heine, H. Religion and philosophy in Germany.
Johnson, S. Oriental religions.
Lange, F. A. History of materialism.
Leopardi, G. Essays and dialogues.
Lioy, D. Philosophy of right.
Mill, J. S. Auguste Comte and positivism.
Pole, W. Philosophy of music.
Riehl, A. Principles of critical philosophy.
Romanes, G. J. Candid examination of theism.
Schopenhauer, A. World as will and idea.
Simcox, *Miss* E. J. Natural law.
Sime, J. Lessing.
Spinoza, B. de. Ethic.
Tiele, *Rev.* C. P. Outlines of the history of religion.

English bookman's library; ed. by A. Pollard.

CONTENTS

Plomer, H. R. Short history of English printing. D60, c2

English catalogue of books, comprising the contents of the of the "London" and the "British" catalogues and the principal works published in the United States and continental Europe; compiled by S. Low. v. 1-6, 1835-1900. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-1901. D70, e3-

Same.–[Yearly issue.] 1889-1902. 14 v. *in* 7, 8vo. Lond., 1890-1903. D71, e1-

Note.–1889-95 want title-pages.

Same.–Index; compiled by S. Low. v. 2-4, 1856-89 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876-90. D70, d3

English channel. Great Britain.–*Admiralty. Hydrog. office.* Channel pilot. R10, d2; R10, d18-

English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V. and Henry VI., written before 1471; with appendix and additions, ed. by Rev. J. S. Davies. (Camden soc., v. 64.) 4to. Lond., 1856. H25, b21

English citizen: his rights and responsibilities.

CONTENTS.

Du Cane, *Sir* E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime. U1, f3
Farrer, T. H. State in relation to trade. X41, b9
Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. X5, a2
Maurice, J. F. Natonal defences. T51, b19

English cyclopaedia: a new dictionary of universal knowledge conducted by C. Knight. *See* Knight, C. S152, e1-11

English dramatists, The; [ed. by A. H. Bullen.] 16 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-88. F1, c1-16

CONTENTS.

Marlowe, C. Works. | Middleton T. Works.
Marston, J. Works. | Peele, G. Works.

English friar, The [com.] *See* Crowne, J.

English garner, An: ingatherings from our history and literature. *See* Arber, E. D33, a1-

English historical review; ed. by Rev. M. Creighton, *et al.* v. 1-11, 1886-96. 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-96. H16, a1-

English historical society, *London.* [Publications. 29 v. *in* 22, 8vo. Lond., 1838-56. H28, a1-

CONTENTS.

Adamus, *Murimuthensis.* Chronicon, 1303-1346.
Beda, *the venerable.* Opera historica.
Bravonius, F., *Wigorniensis.* Chronicon ex chronicis.
Gildas, *saint.* De excidio Britanniae.
Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* Gesta regum Anglorum.
Hemingburgh, W. Chronicon de gestis regum Angliae.
Henry V., *king of England.* Henrici V., Angliae regis, gesta.
Kemble, J. M. Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici.
Nennius. Historia Britonum.
Petit, G. Historia rerum Anglicarum.
Ricardus, *Divisiensis.* Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I.
Richard II., *king of England.* Chronicque de la traison et mort de Richard II.
Roger, *of Wendover.* Chronica.
Stephen, *king of England.* Gesta Stephani regis Anglorum.
Triveth, N. Annales sex regum Angliae, 1136-1307.

English illustrated magazine; v. 1-28, 1883-1903. 28 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-1903. D134, a1-

Note.–v. 25 wants title and contents pages. Vols. 1-11 are not numbered.

English landscapes and views. Anderson, J. C. Z9, j1

English language.

General works.

Adams, E. Elements of the English language. C13, d16

Alford, *Rev.* H. The Queen's English. C13, d5

Earle, *Rev.* J. English prose, its elements, history, and usage. C13, f2

Ellis, A. J. On early English pronunciation. C2, e5-8

Hodgson, W. B. Errors in the use of English. C13, d19

Jespersen, O. Progress in language, with special reference to English. C1, a13

Latham, R. G. The English language. C13, e3

—— Handbook of the English language. C13, d4

Marsh, G. P. Lectures on the English language. C13, d15

Sweet, H. History of English sounds from the earliest period. C13, h1

Tooke, J. H. Ἔπεα πτεροεντα, or the diversions of Purley. C13, e4

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* English past and present. C13, d13

Weisse, J. A. Origin progress and destiny of the English language and literature. C13, f1

Welsh, A. H. Development of English literature and language. D1, d18

Dialects, etc.

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, *etc.* C15, g2-3

Heywood, T. On the South Lancashire dialect. H26, b16

Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. C15, d1-2

English language (*continued*)—

Dictionaries.

Bailey, N. Universal etymological English dictionary. C15, f3-4

Davidson, T. Chambers's English dictionary. C17, h12

Davies, *Rev.* T. L. O. Supplementary English glossary. C15, e1

Dyche, *Rev.* T. *and* Pardon, W. New general English dictionary. C17, e5

Edwards, E. Words, facts, and phrases. D57, h10

Encyclopaedic dictionary. C17, f1-7

Funk, I. K., *and others.* Standard dictionary of the English language. C17, i10

Grose, F. Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. C15, b1

Johnson, S. Dictionary of the English language. C17, g12-13

Latham, R. G. Dictionary of the English language. C17, g1-4

Lentzner, K. Colonial English. C15, g1

Levens, P. Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary. C2, e3

Morris, E. E. Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases, and usages. C15, f1

Murray, J. A. H. New English dictionary. C16, h1-

Nuttall, P. A. Standard dictionary of the English language. C15, f5

Ogilvie, J. Imperial dictionary of the English language. C17, g8-11

Richardson, C. New dictionary of the English language. C17, g5-6

Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. C13, e5

Stormonth, *Rev.* J. Dictionary of the English language. C17, h10

Walker, J. Rhyming dictionary of the English language. C15, f2

Webster, N. International dictionary of the English language. C17, i11, 12

Whitney, W. D. Century dictionary. C17, i1-8

Etymology.

Oliphant, T. L. K. Old and middle English. C13, d8

Skeat, *Rev.* W. W. Principles of English etymology. C13, g1

Sullivan, R. Dictionary of derivations. C13, d27

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. C13, d12

Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. C17, h11

Grammars.

Bain, A. Companion to the higher English grammar. C13, d18

—— Higher English grammar. C13, d10

Benot, E. Ollendorf reformado: gramática inglesa. C9, c1

Bonwick, J. First grammar for young Australians. Pam. 1, a5

Crombie, *Rev.* A. Etymology and syntax of the English language explained and illustrated. C13, e16; C13, h2

Davidson, W. *and* Alcock, J. C. English grammar and analysis. C13, d21

Earle, *Rev.* J. Philology of the English tongue. C13, d9

—— A simple grammar of English now in use. C13, d23

Latham, R. G. Elementary English grammar. C13, d3

Meiklejohn, J. M. D. Art of writing English. C13, d20

—— The English language: its grammar, history, and literature. C13, d25

Moon, G. W. Learned men's English: the grammarians. C13, d17

Murray, L. English grammar. C13, e7-8

Oliphant, T. L. K. The new English. C13, d1-2

Salmon, D. Longman's school composition. C13, d24

Smith, *Sir* W. *and* Hall, T. D. School manual of English grammar. C13, d22

See also Anglo-Saxon; Antonyms; Slang; Synonyms.

English literature.

Bibliography.

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. D70, g2-4

British museum.—*Dept. of printed books.* Catalogue of books in the library of the British museum, printed in England, Scotland, *etc.*, to 1640. D91, d1-3

Brydges, *Sir* E., *bart.* Censura literaria. D70, c5-14

Coleridge, H. Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13th century. D1, d4

Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. D70, c1-2

English catalogue of books. D70, e3-

Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. Descriptive notices of popular English histories. D15, a23

—— Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. D15, a29

Halkett, S. *and* Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. D70, i1-4

Hazlitt, W. C. Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain. D70, c3

Literary year book. D190, a1

London catalogue of books published in Great Britain, 1831-55. D70, e2

Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. D70, a1-11

Sharp, R. F. Dictionary of English authors. D60, a2

Collections.

Arber, E. An English garner. D33, a1-

Ashbee, E. W. Occasional facsimile reprints of rare and curious tracts of the 16th and 17th centuries. D85, f2

Dr. Farmer Chetham ms; consisting of verse and prose, mostly hitherto unpublished. H26, c5-6

Elegant extracts, or useful and entertaining passages in in prose. D54, e2; D54, h6-9; h10-12

Knight, C. Half-hours with the best authors. D32, f1

Mackay, C. Thousand and one gems of English prose. D38, a15

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Specimens of English prose style. D37, g11

Shaw, T. B. Specimens of English literature. D1, a10

History, Criticism, etc.

Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric. D4, h1-2

Beers, H. A. History of English romanticism in the 18th century. D2, a13

Beloe, *Rev.* W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. D60, f1-6

Brewer, *Rev.* E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. D57, h2; 16

—— Reader's handbook. D57, g3

Brooke, S. A. English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. D2, a9

Chambers, R. Cyclopaedia of English literature. D1, 13-4

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Essai sur la litterature angloise. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6, 11.) D43, g16, 21

Collins, J. C. Study of English literature. D1, a25

Craik, G. L. Compendious history of English literature and of the English language. D1, b1-2

Dawson, *Rev.* W. J. Makers of modern prose. D2, c4

Disraeli, I. Amenities of literature. D54, c16-18

Dowden, E. French revolution and English literature. D2, a5

Gosse, E. W. History of eighteenth century literature, 1660-1780. D1, a2

—— Short history of modern English literature. D2, b3

Graham, R. D. Masters of Victorian literature. D1, e22

Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. D29, j8

English literature (*continued*)—

Hazlitt, W. Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth. D29, u9
Howells, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. D2, c7
Minto, W. Manual of English prose literature. D1, a21
Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. D2, a4
Morley, H. English writers. D1, e3-13
Renton, W. Outlines of English literature. D31, a2
Saintsbury, G. E. B. History of Elizabethan literature. D1, a1
—— History of 19th century literature. D2, a1
—— Short history of English literature. D2, a8
Scherer, E. Essays on English literature. D54, b3
Seccombe, T. The age of Johnson. D1, e21
Shaw, T. B. History of English literature. D2, a3
Shorter, C. K. Victorian literature : sixty years of books and bookmen. D2, a2
Taine, H. A. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. D1, e14-18
—— History of English literature. D1, a22-23
Ten Brink, B. History of English literature. D29, j12
Tovey, *Rev.* D. C. Reviews and essays in English literature. D5, a26
Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature, to the death of Queen Anne. D1, d19-21
Weisse, J. A. Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. C13, f1
Welsh, A. H. Development of English literature and language. D1, d18
Wilson, *Rev.* S. L. Theology of modern literature. D5, e8

See also American literature ; Australian literature ; Bibliography ; Canadian literature ; Emblem books ; English poetry ; Fiction ; Journalism ; Newspapers ; Rhetoric ; Style ; *etc.*

English mechanic : a record of mechanical invention, scientific and industrial progress. [Illust.] v. 1-75. 1865-1901. 75 v. *in* 42, 4to. *and* fo. Lond., 1865-1902. T5, a1-

Note.—From v. 2-10 the titles read " English mechanic and mirror of science and art " ; from v. 11–" English mechanic and world of science."

English men of action. P26, g1-

CONTENTS.

Forbes, A. Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde.
—— Havelock.
Fortescue, J. W. Dundonald.
Hannay, D. Rodney.
Hooper, G. Wellington.
Hughes, T. David Livingston.
Laughton, J. K. Nelson.
Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Warren Hastings.
Morris, M. Montrose.
Oman, C. W. C. Warwick the kingmaker.
Russell, W. C. William Dampier.
Stepburgh, W. Peterborough.
Temple, *Sir* R., *bart.* Lord Lawrence.
Traill, H. D. Lord Strafford.

English men of letters, ed. by J. Morley. 38 v. *in* 19, 8vo. Lond., 1882-87. P26, a10-

CONTENTS.

Ainger, A. Charles Lamb.
Black, W. Goldsmith.
Church, *Rev.* R. W. Bacon.
—— Spenser.
Colvin, S. Keats.
—— Landor.
Courthope, W. J. Addison.
Dobson, H. A. Fielding.
—— Samuel Richardson.
Dowden, E. Southey.
Fowler, Rev. T. Locke.
Froude, J. A. Bunyan.
Gosse, E. W. Gray.
Harrison, F. John Ruskin.
Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott.
Huxley, T. H. Hume.
James, H., junr. Hawthorne.
Jebb, R. C. Bentley.
Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Tennyson.
Masson, D. De Quincey.
Minto, W. Daniel Defoe.
Morison, J. C. Gibbon.
—— Macaulay.
Morley, J. Burke.
Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth.
Nichol, J. Byron.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Sheridan.
Pattison, *Rev.* M. Milton.
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Dryden.
Shairp, J. C. Robert Burns.
Smith, G. Cowper.
Stephen, *Sir* L. Alexander Pope.
—— Samuel Johnson.
—— Swift.
Symonds, J. A. Shelley.
—— Sir Philip Sidney.
Traill. H. D. Coleridge.
—— Sterne.
Trollope, A. Thackeray.
Ward, A. W. Chaucer.
—— Dickens.

English men of science. Galton, F. S1, i17
English mountebank, The. *See* Marriot, J. D85, f2
English peasant, The. Heath, R. D54, g18

English poetry.

Austin, A. Poetry of the period. D5, a27
Bohn, H. G. Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. D57, h7
Brooke, *Rev.* S. A. History of early English literature. D1, c1-2
Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets. D29, h17
Collier, J. P. History of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare. D4, e1-3
Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry. D1, c3-4
Dawson, *Rev.* W. J. Makers of modern English. D1, a13
—— Makers of modern poetry. D2, c5
De Vere, A. T. Essays, chiefly on poetry. D55, a5-6
Dixon, W. M. English poetry from Blake to Browning. D31, b21
Gosse, E. W. From Shakespeare to Pope. D1, a26
—— The Jacobean poets. D31, a11
—— Seventeenth century studies. D1, b22
Guest, E. History of English rhythms. D1, b7
Hazlitt, W. C. Remains of the early popular poetry in England. D33, b12-15
Heywood, T. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. H26, a29
Levens, P. Manipulus vocabulorum : a rhyming dictionary of the English language. C2, e3
Morris, M. Poet's walk : an introduction to English poetry. D32, b18
Neele, H. Lectures on English poetry. D5, e3
Sharp, A. Victorian poets. D31, b15
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. D5, c4
Walker, H. Greater Victorian poets. D5, f7
Warton, T. History of English poetry from the 12th to the close of the 16th century. D1, b3-6

Collections.

Arber, E. The Spenser anthology, 1548-1591 A.D. E5, b2
Bullen, A. H. Poems, chiefly lyrical, from romances and prose-tracts of the Elizabethan age. E5, b1
Chalmers, A. Works of the English poets, from Chaucer to Cowper. E1, g2-
Chambers, E. K. English pastorals. E1, d1
Corser, *Rev.* T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica : or, a catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English literature. H26, b11-
Couch, A. T. Q. Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900. E2, a4
Dennis, J. English lyrics from Spenser to Milton. E3, d4
Dodsley, R. Collection of poems. E1, d18-23
Edmonds, C. Poetry of The Anti-Jacobin. E3, d1
Ellis, G. Specimens of early English metrical romances. Q14, b10
—— Specimens of early English poetry. E1, b30-32
Gilfillan, *Rev.* G. Specimens, with memoirs, of the less-known British poets. E1, f4-6
Hall, S. C. Book of gems. E1, e1-3
Henley, W. E. English lyrics. E2, a3
Knox, *Rev.* V. Elegant extracts, or useful and entertaining pieces of poetry. E1, g1 ; E1, h3-5
Lamb, C. Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. D29, m13
Lang, A. Blue poetry book. E2, a1
Mackay, C. Thousand and one gems of English poetry. E1, e4

English poetry (*continued*)—
Meynell, A. The flower of the mind. **E2, a2**
Palgrave, F. T. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. **D32, b20**
Patmore, C. K. D. Children's garland from the best poets. **D32, a39**
Peck, H. Poetry of sport. **T110, b21**
Percy, T., *bp. of Dromore.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. **D29, k1-2**
Percy society, *London.* Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. **D15, a1-**
Ward, T. H. The English poets: selections. **E1, c1-4**
Warren, I. R. The doctor's window. **E13, e1**
Wedmore, F. *and* Wedmore, *Miss* M. Poems of the love and pride of England. **E10, b5**
Wright, T. Political poems and songs relating to English history. **H21, b5-6**
See also Australian poetry; Songs and ballads.

English public schools.
CONTENTS.
Leach, A. F. History of Winchester college. **U11, a4**
Rouse, W. H. D. History of Rugby school. **U11, a3**

English thought, Development of. Patten, S. N. **B5, d17**

English worthies; ed. by A. Lang. 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P26, a1-9**
CONTENTS.
Allen, C. B. G. Charles Darwin.
Dobson, H. A. Richard Steele.
Gosse, E.W. Raleigh.
Hannay, D. Admiral Blake.
Hill, F. H. George Canning.
Morris, M. Claverhouse.
Saintsbury, G. Marlborough.
Symonds, J. A. Ben Jonson.
Traill, H. D. Shaftesbury.

Englishman in Paris. Vandam, A. D. **K6, b1-2**

Englishman's Greek concordance of New Testament. Burgh, W. **A22, h8**

Englishman's love letters. 16mo. Lond., 1901. **G1, a37**

Englishmen.
Fuller, *Rev.* T. History of the worthies of England. **P26, h1-3**
Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers. **D31, b18**
Griffith, G. Men who have made the empire. **P1, a16**
Guizot, F. P. G. Etudes biographiques sur la révolution d'Angleterre. **J5, f15**

Englishwoman's love-letters. *See* Foley, E. M.

Englishwomen. Adams, W. H. D. Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. **P21, c18**

Engravers.
Bryan, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers. **P17, h5-6**
Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Catalogue of engravers. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **D37, h4**
Ottley, H. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. **P17, h19**
Whitman, A. Masters of mezzotint. **Z9, h8**

Engraving.
Brown, W. N. Wood engraving. **Z9, a4**
Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Histoire de la gravure en France. **Z9, c3**
—— Histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Espagne, *etc.* **Z9, h6**
Fagan, L. A. History of engraving in England. ***Z9, j5**
Frankau, J. An 18th century artist and engraver. **Z9, g16**
Hamerton, P. G. Drawing and engraving. **Z8, d1**
Lindsay, *Rev.* J. Engraving. **S151, h5**
Lippmann, F. Art of wood engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. **Z9, g15**
Ruskin, J. Ariadne Florentina: lectures on wood and metal engraving. **Z9, c1**
Singer, H. W. *and* Strang, W. Etching, engraving, and other methods of printing pictures. **Z9, c2**
See also Engravings and prints; Etching; Heliography; Intaglio-engraving; Mezzotint.

Engravings and prints.
Bartolozzi, F. One hundred and eight plates of antique gems. **Z9, i33**
Copper-plate magazine, The. **Z9, c7-11**
Duerer, A. Oeuvre. **Z9, i25**
Finden, W. *and* Finden, E. Tableaux. **Z9, i12-15**
Frankau, J. Eighteenth century colour prints. **Z9, j3**
National art library, *South Kensington.* Catalogue of engraved national portraits in the National art library. **Z9, c4**
Reid, G. W. Works of the Italian engravers of the 15th century. **Z9, j6**
Slater, J. H. Engravings and their value. **Z9, a1**

Enigmas of life. Greg, W. R. **B8, a4**

Enlèvement de la redoute, L'. [tale.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Ennemoser, Joseph. History of magic; tr. from the German by W. Howitt. Added, an appendix of stories of apparitions, dreams, *etc.*, selected by M. Howitt. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **S2, a19-20**

Ennodius, Magnus Felix, *saint, of Pavia.* Epistolarum; Opuscula miscella; Dictiones; Carmina. **A3, b15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 63.)

Ennui. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Ennui, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Enquire within upon everything. 91st ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T1, a11**
Same.–95th ed., enlarged and revised. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T1, a12**

Enriquez, R. de Zayas. Les Etats-Unis Mexicains; leurs ressources naturelles, leur progrès, leur situation actuelle. 8vo. Mexico, 1899. **R38, f17**

Enriquez de Guzman, Alonso. Life and acts, 1518-43; tr. from an original and inedited ms. in the National library at Madrid, with notes and introd. by C. R. Markham. (Hakl. soc., no. 29.) 8vo. Lond., 1862. **R17, a29**

Ensilage, Victoria.–*Royal commission on vegetable products.* Ensilage: facts from the evidence taken by the commission. **Pam. 5, a6**

Enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person. *See* Luke, *physician.* **D15, a30**

Enthusiasm. Taylor, I. Natural history of enthusiasm. **A51, c1**

Enthusiasm. [com.] *See* Baillie, J.

Entomological society, *London.*
Transactions. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1836-49. **S120, f1-**
Same; new ser. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1850-61. **S120, f6-**
Same; 3rd ser. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1862-67. **S120, f11-**
Same; 1868-99. 32 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868-99. **S120, f16-**

Entomological society of New South Wales, *Sydney.* Transactions. [Illust.] v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. Syd., 1866-77. **S120, e1-2**

Entomologist, The; conducted by E. Newman. [Illust.] v. 1-9. 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1840-76. **S120, a1-9**
Same.–[continued as] The Entomologist: an illustrated journal of entomology; ed. by J. T. Carrington [and R. South.] v. 10-33. 24 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877-1900. **S120, a10-**

Entomology. *See* Insects.

Entomostraca.
Baird, W. Natural history of the British Entomostraca. **S64, a11**
Brady, G. S., Crosskey, *Rev.* H. W. *and* Robertson, D. Monograph of the post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland. **S84, g2**
Jones, T. R. Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England. **S84, g11**
—— Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. **S84, g2**
—— Kirkby, J. W. *and* Brady, G. S. Monograph of the British fossil bivalved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous formations. **S84, g11**
See also Cirripedia; Copepoda.

Entozoa.

British museum, *Nat. hist.–Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of Entozoa in the British museum. S105, a16

Linstow, O. von. Report on the Entozoa. R18, d1
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 23.)

Envers d'une conspiration, L'. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Envers l'histoire contemporaine, L'. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Envieux, L'. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Envieux, L'. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Eon de Beaumont, Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste Andrè Timothée d'. Telfer, J. B. Strange career of the Chevalier Déon de Beaumont. P13, d14

Eothen. Kinglake, A. W. R29, a3

Epauchin, *Colonel.* Operations of General Gurko's advance guard in 1877; tr. by H. Havelock.
(Wolseley ser., v. 7.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. T51, f8

Epée. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Ephesus. Falkener, E. Ephesus and the temple of Diana. Q6, f7

Ephphatha, or the amelioration of the world. Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. A52, e4

Ephraim, *Byzantine chronicler.* Caesares ab Julio Caesare ad Michaelem Palaeologum; Patriarchum CP. catalogus.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 143.) A2, h6

Ephraim, *saint, patriarch of Antioch.* Fragmenta. A2, e6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 2.)

Epic and romance. Ker, W. P. D1, g2

Epicharis et Néron. [trag.] *See* Legouvé, G. M. J. B.

Epicoene, or the silent woman. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Epictetus.

Philosophiae monumenta [post J. Uptoni aliorumque curas, denuo ad codicum fidem recensuit, Latina versione, adnotationibus, *etc.*, illustravit J. Schweighaeuser.] 5 v. 6, 8vo. [Lips., 1799-1800. B2, e1-6

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum libri IV.
2. Notae in Dissertationes.
3. Enchiridion.
Fragmenta.
Indices.
4. Simplicius Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion.
5. Enchiridii paraphrasis Christiana.
Nilus, *saint.* Manvale Epicteti.
Notae ad Simplicii Comment.

Discourses, with the Encheiridion, and fragments; tr. with notes, life of Epictetus, and a view of his philosophy, by G. Long. 8vo. Lond., 1877. D30, b15
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Epictetus. A52, e2
(*In his* Seekers after God.)

Montagu, M. W., *Lady.* Translation of the Enchiridion of Epictetus. D29, m25
(*In her* Letters and works, v. 2.)

Epicureanism. Zeller, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and sceptics. B2, c4

Epicurus. Courtney, W. L. Epicurus. D44, f23

Epidemics.

Creighton, C. History of epidemics in Britain. Z31, g1-2

Epidemic diseases. T16, d11
(*In* London.–*Int. health. exhib.*–Lit., v. 11.)

Epidicus. [com.] *See* Plautus.

Epigrams.

Dodd, *Rev.* H. P. The epigrammatists. D57, i1

Martialis, M. V. Epigrams. D30, c5

Epilepsy.

Féré, C. S. Epilepsy. Z26, h1

Kolk, J. C. L. S. van der. On the structure and functions of the spinal cord, *etc.*, and on the cause and treatment of epilepsy. Z40, a4

Kussmaul, A. *and* Tenner, A. On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions, *etc.* Z40, a5

Epimenides Erwachen, Des. [pl.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Epiphanius, *diaconus Catanensis.* Sermo laudatorius in synodo Nicaena II. habitus. A2, f2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 98.)

Epiphanius, *Hagiopolita.* Sermo de vita S. Deiparae; Vita S. Andreae; Enarratio Syriae, urbis sanctae, et sacrorum ibi locorum; De religione Christiana libellus. A2, g4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 120.)

Epiphanius, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae et sententiae; Expositio praesessionum patriarcharum et metropolitanorum. A2, e5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.)

Epiphanius, *saint, bp. of Constantia, in Cyprus.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. A2, c4-6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 41, 42, 43.)

Episcopacy.

Bramhall, J., *archbp. of Armagh.* Consecration of protestant bishops vindicated and the fable of the Nag's head ordination refuted. A30, l3
(*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Fraser, J. Episcopacy, historically, doctrinally, and legally considered. A66, a1

Hickes, *Rev.* G. Two treatises on the Christian priesthood and on the dignity of the episcopal order. A31, a3-5

Milton, J. Animadversions upon the Remonstrant's defence against Smectymnuus. D36, l1
(*In his* Prose works, v. 1.)

—— Apology for Smectymnuus. (*Ibid.*) D36, l1

—— Of prelatical episcopacy and whether it may be deduced from apostolical times. (*Ibid.*) D36, l1

—— Reason of church government urged against prelaty. (*Ibid.*) D36, l1

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Episcopacy asserted. A28, c5
(*In his* Whole works, v. 5.)

Tyndale, W. The practice of prelates. A31, c7
(*In his* Expositions and notes.)

Episcopal church of Scotland.

Scotch canons of 1636. A31, a15
(*In* Laud, W. Works, v. 5., pt. 2.)

Keith, R., *bp. of Fife.* Historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops down to 1688. A68, e1

Episode sous la terreur, Un. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Epitaphs.

Dingle, T. History from marble. H25, c6, 9

Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs: a select collection of epitaphs. Q14, b15

Wordsworth, W. Upon epitaphs. D36, h2
(*In his* Prose works, v. 2.)

Epochs of ancient history; ed. by Rev. Sir G. W. Cox and C. Sankey. H1, a1-

CONTENTS.

Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla.
Capes, W. W. Roman empire of the second century.
—— Roman history: the early empire.
Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W. The Athenian empire.
—— Greeks and the Persians.
Curteis, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire.
Ihne, W. Early Rome.
Merivale, *Rev.* C. The Roman triumvirates.
Sankey, C. Spartan and Theban supremacies.
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars.

Epochs of church history; ed. by Rev. M. Creighton.

CONTENTS.

Carr, *Rev.* A. The church and the Roman empire. A62, a15

Epochs of modern history; ed. by E. E. Morris, J. S. Phillpotts, and C. Colbeck. H1, a16

CONTENTS.

Church, *Rev.* R. W. Beginning of the Middle ages.
Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W. The Crusades.
Creighton, *Rev.* M. Age of Elizabeth.
Gairdner, J. Houses of Lancaster and York.
Gardiner, B. M. The French revolution, 1789-95.

Epochs of modern history (*continued*)—

Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60.

—— Thirty years' war, 1618-48.

Hale, *Rev.* E. E. Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678-97.

Johnson, *Rev.* A. H. Normans in Europe.

Longman, F. W. Frederick the great and the seven years' war.

Ludlow, J. M. War of American independence, 1775-83.

M'Carthy, J. Epoch of reform, 1830-50.

Moberly, *Rev.* C. E. Early Tudors.

Morris, E. E. Age of Anne.

—— Early Hanoverians.

Seebohm, F. Era of the Protestant revolution.

Stubbs, W., *bp. of Chester*. The early Plantagenets.

Warburton, *Rev.* W. Edward III.

Epoux par superchérie, L'. [com.] *See* Boissy, L. de.

Epps, William. Land systems of Australasia. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **U1, b11**

Epreuve, L'. [com.] *See* Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.

Equality. Rousseau, J. J. Quelle est l'origine de l' inégalité parmi les hommes et si elle est autorisée par la loi naturelle? (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1.) **D45, c1**

Equality. [fict.] *See* Bellamy, E.

Equations, *Theory of.*

Lagrange, J. L., *comte*. Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés avec des notes sur plusieurs points de la théorie des équations algébriques. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 8.) **D44, j8**

Murphy, *Rev.* R. Treatise on the theory of algebraical equations. **S31, c5**

Todhunter, I. Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. **S31, a5**

See also Differential equations.

Equity.

Bentham, J. Equity Dispatch Court proposal. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) **D38, e3**

—— Equity Dispatch Court Bill. (*Ibid.*) **D38, e3**

Birrell, A. Changes in equity, procedure, and principles. **V1, a11**

Brett, T. Leading cases in modern equity. **V49, b3**

Carabé, M. Attachment of debts and receivers by way of equitable execution. **V51, a2**

Kerly, D. M. Historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the court of Chancery. **V49, b1**

Snell, E. H. T. Principles of equity. **V49, b2**

Story, J. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence as administered in England and America. **V49, c3-4**

White, F. T. *and* Tudor, O. D. Selection of leading cases in equity. **V49, c7-8**

Erasmus, Desiderius.

Abridgment of the Enchiridion. (*In* Coverdale, M. Writings.) **A31, c19**

Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. **P24, c1**

Froude, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. **P16, a21**

Erasmus, Sarel. (*pseud.*) Prinsloo of Prinsloosdorp: a tale of Transvaal officialdom; being incidents in the life of a Transvaal official, as told by his son-in-law, Sarel Erasmus. 8vo. Lond. [1889.] **G1, a41**

Erb, Wilhelm Heinrich. Electrotherapeutics. (*In* Ziemssen, H. von. Hdbk. of therapeutics, v. 6.) **Z26, d17**

Erchembertus, *Cassinensis monachus.* Historia Langobardorum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 129.) **A3, e11**

Ercilla y Zuñiga, A lonso de. La Araucana. (*In* Ochoa y Ronna, F. de. Tesoro de los poems españoles.) **E22, d5**

Erckembaldus, *bp. of Strasburg.* Poematia; Leges municipales quas Argentinensi civitati dedit Erkembaldus. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.) **A3, c19**

Erckmann, Emile, *and* **Chatrian,** P. A. Le blocus; ed., with preface and notes, by F. Spencer. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **G7, a12**

Erdmann, Johann Eduard. History of philosophy; English tr., ed. by W. S. Hough. (Lib. of philos.) 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-98. **A1, e1-3**

Note.—v. 3 is 3rd ed.

Erebus, *H.M.S.*

Copies of such extracts from the despatch of Captain James Ross, from Van Diemen's Land, as will show the nature and extent of the brilliant discoveries which are said to have been made in a high southern latitude by H.M. Ships Erebus and Terror. [With chart.] *pp.* 3, fo. [Lond.,] 1841. **Pam. 5, l1**

(Great Brit.—*Parl. paper. In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 1.)

Hooker, *Sir* W. J. Notes on the botany of the Antarctic voyage conducted by J. C. Ross in the H.M. ships Erebus and Terror. **Pam. 5, a3**

Erechtheus. [trag.] *See* Swinburne, A. C.

Erechthius, *bp. of Antioch.* Fragmentum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.) **A2, e5**

Erede fortunata, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Erema. [nov.] *See* Blackmore, R. D.

Erichsen, *Sir* John Eric, *bart.*

Science and art of surgery; 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. **Z32, d2-3**

Same; 10th ed., revised by M. Beck and R. Johnson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Z32, d4-5**

Ericsson, John. Church, W. C. Life of John Ericsson. **P16, e4-5**

Eriphyle. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Erizzo, Sebastiano. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.) **G9, a17**

Erkembaldus, *bp. of Strasburg.* *See* Erckembaldus.

Erlembaldus, *saint.* SS. Arialdi et Erlembaldi acta. (*In* Migne, J.P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.) **A3, f2**

Erman, George Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Q6, f6**

Ermanricus, *monachus Augiensis.* Fragmenta ex libro Ermanrici De grammatica. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 116.) **A3, d21**

Ermengaudus. Liber contra haereticos. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.) **A3, l2**

Ermold, *le Noir.* *See* Nigellus, E.

Ernaldus, *abbas Bonaevallis.* *See* Arnoldus, *Carnotensis.*

Ernelinde. [trag.] *See* Poinsinet, A. A. H.

Ernest II., *duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* Memoirs, 1818-90. [Tr. from the German by P. Andreae; with portraits.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-90. **P13, e13-16**

Ernest Augustus, *King of Hanover.* Wilkinson, *Rev.* C. A. Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. **P13, b16**

Ernest Maltravers. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Erni, Henri. Mineralogy simplified: easy methods of identifying minerals including ores, based on Von Kobell's Tables for the determination of minerals; with an introd. to modern chemistry. Illust. 2nd ed., Philad., 1885. **S78, a2**

Ernst, Harold Clarence. Infection and immunity. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 13.) **Z26, h4**

Ernst, William. Memoir of the life of Philip Dormer, fourth earl of Chesterfield; with numerous letters now first published from the Newcastle papers. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P4, d13**

Ernulphus, *bp. of Rochester.* Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.) **A3, f22**

Eroe Cinese. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Eroe pastore, L'. [sacr. dr.] *See* Rolli, P. A.

Erreur d'un bon père, L'. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Erromanga. Robertson, *Rev.* H. A. Erromanga: the martyr isle. **R41, a10**

Errors of observation.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. On the algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations. **S31, a22**

Erskine, James Francis Harry St. Clair, *earl of Rosslyn.* *See* Rosslyn.

Erskine, John Elphinstone.

Journal of a cruise among the islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian negro races, in H.M.S. Havannah. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1853. **R41, b12**

Short account of the late discoveries of gold in Australia; with notes on a visit to the gold district. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1851. **O1, f17**

Erskine, Thomas Erskine, *baron.* Speeches against constructive treason, with a prefatory memoir by Lord Brougham; collected and ed. by J. Ridgway. 3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., [1847.] **D8, h10-13**

Ervisius, *abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis.* Epistolae. **A3, h13**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Erwin and Elmire. [op.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Erysipelas. Lenhartz, H. Erysipelas and erysipeloid. **Z26, j4**

Erysipeloid. Lenhartz, H. Erysipelas and erysipeloid. **Z26, j4**

Esaias, *Cyprius.* Epistola ad Nicolaum Sclengiam de processione Spiritus Sancti. **A2, h21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.)

Esaias, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 152.) **A2, h15**

Escarbot, Marc l'. *See* L'Escarbot, M.

Eschatology.

Geden, *Rev.* J. D. Doctrine of a future life as contained in the Old Testament scriptures. **A46, g1**

Giles, *Rev.* C. De l'esprit et de l'homme comme être spirituel. **A52, e35**

Hutton, *Rev.* R. E. The soul in the unseen world. **A51, a23**

Plumptre, *Rev.* E. H. The spirits in prison and other studies on the life after death. **A51, c7**

Pusey, *Rev.* E. B. What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? **A51, d6**

Whately, R., *archbp.* View of the scripture revelations concerning a future state. **A46, b15**

See also Eternal hope.

Eschricht, Daniel Frederik, *and others.* Recent memoirs on the Cetacea by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg; ed. by W. H. Flower. [With plates.] (Ray soc.) 4to. Lond., 1866. **S64, l5**

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. Randolph Spencer Churchill as a product of his age, being a personal and political monograph. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **P5, a1**

Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, *viscount.* The yoke of empire: sketches of the Queen's Prime ministers [with portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **P5, a23**

Eslava, Antonio de. The fountain of truth. **G9, a19**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov.)

Esmarch, Friedrich. On the use of cold in surgery; tr. by E. Montgomery. 8vo. Lond., 1861. **Z40, a11**
(*In* New Syd. soc., v. 11.)

Esope à la cour. [com.] *See* Boursault, E.

Esope à la foire. [com.] (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 48.) **F11, m7**

Espagnols au Pérou, Les. [trag.] *See* Kotzebue, A. F. F.

Espagnols en Danemarck, Les. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Espejo, Antonio de. Voyage to New Mexico, 1582. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Esposizione generale italiana, 1898, *Torino.* *See* Turin.

Esprit de contradiction, L'. [com.] *See* Rivierè-Dufresny, C.

Esquiros, Henry Alphonse. Religious life in England. 8vo. Lond., 1867. **A66, a14**

Essays and reviews. 12th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1869. **D56, c23**

CONTENTS.

Temple, F., *archbp.* Education of the world.
Williams, *Rev.* R. Bunsen's Biblical researches.
Powell, *Rev.* B. On the study of the evidences of Christianity.
Wilson, *Rev.* H. B. Séances historiques de Genève: the national church.
Goodwin, C. W. Mosaic cosmogony.
Pattison, *Rev.* M. Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750.
Jowett, B. On the interpretation of scripture.
Note on Bunsen's Biblical researches.

Essays and reviews (*continued*)—

——— Replies to "Essays and Reviews," by Rev. E. M. Goulburn, *et al.* *See* Replies. **A51, d10**

Essays on social subjects from the "Saturday review." ser. I. 3rd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1865. **D54, c1**

Same; ser. II. 8vo. Edinb., 1865. **D54, c2**

Essenes. De Quincey, T. The Essenes. **D36, e2**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 7.)

Essex, Arthur Capel, *earl of.* Essex papers; ed. by O. Airy. 4to. Lond., 1890. **H25, d25**
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 47.)

Essex, Frances Howard, *countess of,* aftw. *countess of Somerset.* *See* Somerset.

Essex, Robert Devereux, *earl of.*

Poems. (*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 4.) **D33, f3**

Abbot, E. A. Bacon and Essex. **P2, f29**

Essex, Walter Devereux, *earl of.* Poems. **D33, f3**
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 4.)

Essex, William Mandeville, *earl of.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.) **R17, g1**

Essex.

Lysons, *Rev.* D. Environs of London. **R6, l1-5**

Metcalfe, W. C. Visitations of Essex by Hawley, 1552: Hervey, 1558; *etc.* **Q13, a13-14**

Norden, J. Speculi Britanniae pars: an historical description of the county of Essex. **H25, a9**

Est-il bon? est-il méchant? *See* Diderot, D.

Estate fences. Vernon, A. **T41, d12**

Estelle. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Esther. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Esther heureuse. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Estheriidae. Jones, T. R. Monograph of the fossil Estheriae. **S84, g11**

Estra, François l'. *See* L'Estra.

Estrées, François Annibal, *duc d'.* Mémoires. **K2, e13**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 16.)

Etapes d'un volontaire de l'an II. de la Republique. [fict.] *See* Monteil, A. A.

Etching and etchers.

Binyon, R. L. Dutch etchers of the 17th century. **Z9, h5**

——— Western Flanders. **Z9, l28**

Deuchar, D. Collection of etchings after the masters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. **Z9, j4**

Hamerton, P. G. Etching and etchers. **Z9, c5**

——— Etchings of Rembrandt. **Z9, h5**

Koehler, S. R. Etching. **Z9, l16**

Martial, A. P. Nouveau traité de la gravure a l'eau-forte pour les peintres et les dessinateurs. **Z9, e1**

Mollett, J. W. Modern etchings of celebrated paintings. **Z9, h18**

Short, F. On the making of etchings. **Z9, c6**

Singer, H. W. *and* Strang, W. Etching, engraving, and other methods of printing pictures. **Z9, c2**

Wedmore, F. Etching in England. **Z9, f4**

Eté des coquettes, L'. [com.] *See* Carton-Dancourt, F.

Etéocle. [trag.] *See* Legouvé, G. M. J. B.

Eterianus, Hugo. Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis; De haeresibus Graecorum. **A3, h19**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 202.)

Eternal hope.

Cox, S. Salvator mundi; or is Christ the Saviour of all men? A51, a3

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Eternal hope. A52, e7

Pusey, *Rev.* E. B. What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? A51, d6

Ethelbert, *king of Kent.* Donationes ad diversas ecclesias; Decretum de rebus Dei et ecclesiae non abstrahendis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.) A3, c8

Ethelburga, *saint, queen of Northumbria.* St. Ethelburga. (*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2, pt. vi.) A77, a2

Ethelred, *king of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae; Privilegium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.) A3, f10

Ethelwald, *saint.* St. Edelwald. A77, a2 (*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2, pt. iv.)

Ethelwerdus, Fabius. Chronicle, [B.C. 4004-A.D. 975.] (*In* Giles, *Rev.* J. A. Six old. Engl. chron.) Q14, b13

Ethelwolfus, *monachus Lindisfarnensis.* Carmen de abbatibus et viris piis coenobii S. Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.) A3, d1

Etheridge, Robert, *the elder.* Fossils of the British Islands, stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. v. 1. 4to. Oxf., 1888. S76, l1

CONTENTS.
v. 1. Palaeozoic; with supplementary appendix.

——— *and* **Carpenter,** P. H. Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the British museum, with an account of the morphology of the group, *etc.*; illust. 4to. Lond., 1886. S122, h2 (Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of geol.*)

Etheridge, Robert, *junior.* Geology and palaeontology of Queeensland and New Guinea. *See* Jack, R. L. *and* Etheridge. S73, f1-3

——— *and* **Jack,** R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. 8vo. Lond., 1881. D82, c4

Same. [Another ed.] T71, l2 (*In* N.S.W.–*Dept. of mines.*–Mineral products.)

Etherius, *bp. of Osma.* Heterii et Sancti Beati ad Elipandum epistola. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.) A3, d1

Ethical democracy. Coit, S. W2, c5

Ethics.

Alexander, S. Moral order and progress. B8, a23

Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics. B11, b1

Bain, A. Mental and moral science. B9, b1

Bentham, J. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. (*In* his Works, v. 1.) D38, e1

—— Rationale of reward. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) D38, e2

—— Table of the springs of action. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) D38, e1

Bigge, L. A. S. British moralists. B11, a9-10

Bosanquet, B. Psychology of the moral self. B9, a7

Calderwood, H. Handbook of moral philosophy. B11, c2

Cicero, M. T. Three books of offices. D30, a23

Dymond, J. Essays on the principles of morality. B11, e1

Ethics and religion. A48, c3

Fleming, W. Manual of moral philosophy. B11, a3

Harris, G. Moral evolution. B11, c1

Hume, D. Enquiry concerning human understanding. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.) B5, h13

—— Enquiry concerning the principles of morals. (*Ibid.*) B5, h13

—— Treatise on human nature. B5, h10-11

Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics. D31, e32 (*In his* Coll. essays, v. 9.)

Kant, I. Critik der praktischen Vernunft. B7, f13 (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 8.)

Ethics (*continued*)—

Kant, I. Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics. B11, d1

—— Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten. B7, f13 (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8.)

—— Metaphysik der Sitten. (*Ibid*, v. 9.) B7, f14

—— Metaphysic of ethics. B9, b12

King, H. C. Theology and the social consciousness. A46, d16

La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc de.* Oeuvres. D45, e17-20

Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. B11, a4-5

MacCunn, J. Making of character. B11, a14

Marmontel, J. F. Fragments de philosophie morale. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) D44, a10

—— Leçons sur la morale. (*Ibid.*, v. 17.) D44, a17

Martineau, J. Types of ethical theory. B5, a20-21

Maurice, *Rev.* F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. B5, d12-13

Muirhead, J. H. Elements of ethics. D31, a15

Myers, F. W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death. B9, e8-9

Naville, E. Problem of evil. B11, a6

Paley, *Rev.* W. Moral and political philosophy. A28, f5 (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Plutarch. Morals. D30, d16

Pollock, *Sir* F., *bart.* Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. V1, c4

Porter, *Rev.* N. Elements of moral science. B11, d5

Rickaby, J. Moral philosophy. B5, a10

Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights. B5, h15

Scott, W. R. Introduction to Cudworth's Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. B11, b2

Seneca, L. A. Morals. B11, a11

Shelley, P. B. Speculations on morals. D37, c16 (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Sidgwick, H. Methods of ethics. B5, d11

Simcox, *Miss* E. J. Natural law: an essay in ethis. B8, a10

Smith, A. Theory of moral sentiments. D29, k15

Spencer, H. Principles of ethics. B5, g10-11 (*In his* System of syn. phil., v. 9-10.)

Spinoza, B. de. Ethic. B8, b20

Stewart, D. Outlines of moral philosophy. B5, f6, 10, 12 (*In his* Coll. works, v. 2, 6, 8.)

—— Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. (*Ibid*, v. 6-7.) B5, f10-11

Sullivan, W. R. W. Morality as a religion. B11, a12

Sutherland, A. Origin and growth of the moral instinct. B11, d3-4

Theory of the moral system. B11, a7

Thompson, H. M. The purse and the conscience. U1, b29

Whewell, *Rev.* W. Elements of morality. B11, d6

See also Christian morals; Morals; Passions.

Ethics and religion: a collection of essays; ed. by the Society of ethical propagandists. 8vo. Lond., 1900. A48, c3

CONTENTS.
Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Ethics and religion.
Adler, F. Freedom of ethical fellowship.
—— Ethical bond of union.
Salter, W. M. Ethical religion.
—— True basis of religious union.
Sidgwick, H. Scope and limits of the work of an ethica society.
—— Aims and methods of an ethical society.
Gizycki, G. von. Ethics and theology.
Bosanquet, B. Communication of moral ideas as a function of an ethical society.
Stephen, *Sir* L. Aims of ethical societies.
Coit, S. Ethical movement defined.
Muirhead, J. H. Position of an ethical society.

Ethics of the dust. Ruskin, J. S40, a28

Ethiopia.

Barthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Ethiopia, *etc.*, 1503-8. R17, a32

Harris, *Sir* W. C. The highlands of Aethiopia. R35, d8-10

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches into the politics, *etc.*, of the Carthagenians, Ethiopians, *etc.* N5, b4-5

Lepsius, K. R. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. Q14, b12

Santos, *Rev.* J. dos. History of eastern Ethiopia. R17, h16

Ethiopics, or the adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. [tale.] *See* Heliodorus

Ethne. [nov.] *See* Field, *Mrs.* E. M.

Ethnology.

Brinton, D. G. The American race. S131, a8

—— Races and peoples. S131, a10

Brown, R. Races of mankind. S131, h3-4

Calder, J. E. Some account of the wars, extirpation, habits, etc.; of the native tribes of Tasmania. S131, a12

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Fossil men and their modern representatives. S131, b11

Deniker, J. Races of man. S1, f8

Du Chaillu, P. B. The viking age. S131, b3-4

Figuier, G. L. The human race. S131, a1; b13

Hutchinson, *Rev.* H. N., Gregory, J. W., *and* Lydekker, R. Living races of mankind. S131, h6-

Keane, A. H. Ethnology. S131, a13

—— Man, past and present. S131, b9

Knox, R. Races of men. S131, a5

Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. R7, b1-2

Nott, J. C. *and* Gliddon, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth. S131, g1

—— Types of mankind. S131, e1

Peschel, O. F. Races of mankind and their geographical distribution. S131, a4

Pickering, C. Races of man and their geographical distribution. D28, a8

Ratzel, F. History of mankind. S131, g3-

Reclus, J. J. E. Primitive folk. S1, e27

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Races of the Old Testament. A24, b16

Sergi, G. The Mediterranean race. S1, f12

Smith, C. H. Natural history of the human species. S106, b11

Smithsonian institution, *Washington.–Bureau of ethnology.* Annual report. S135, g8-

United States. *Dept. of the Interior.–U.S. Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* Contributions to North American ethnology. S135, g3

See also Anthropology; Aryans; Indians; Man; *etc.*

Ethwald. [trag.] *See* Baillie, J.

Etienne, *de Rouen.* Draco Normannicus. H21, l4
(*In* Howlett, R. Chronicles v. 2.)

Etienne, *pope.* *See* Stephen.

Etoile du nord, L'. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Eton college.

Coleridge, A. D. Eton in the forties. U11, a1

Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. P3, a1

Lyte, *Sir* H. C. M. History of Eton college, 1440-1898. U11, d5

Sterry, W. Annals of the King's college of our Lady of Eton, beside Windsor. U11, d3

Etourderie, L'. [com.] *See* Fagan, B. C.

Etourdi, L'. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Etre aimé. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Etre aimé ou mourir. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Etruria.

Betham, *Sir* W. Etruria-Celtica: Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated. Q6, d5-6

Taylor, *Rev.* I. Etruscan researches. Q6, c4

Ettinghausen, Constantin von, *baron.* Monograph of the British Eocene flora. *See* Gardner, J. S. *and* Ettinghausen. S84, h5

Etude de femme. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Etudiant et la grande dame, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Etymology.

Blackie, C. Geographical etymology: a dictionary of place-names. R8, a1

Sullivan, R. Dictionary of derivations. C13, d27

Taylor, *Rev.* I. Words and places. C1, e4

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* On the study of words. C13, d14

See also Names; Surnames.

Euan-Smith, *Sir* Charles Bean. *See* Smith.

Eucalyptus. Mueller, F. von, *baron.* Eucalyptographia: a descriptive atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. S98, l7

Eucharist. *See* Lord's supper.

Eucher *saint, bp. of Lyons.* *See* Eucherius.

Eucherius, *saint, bp. of Lyons.* Scripta quae exstant universa. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 50.) A3, b2

Euclid.

Elements of Euclid.–The errors by which Theon or others vitiated these books are corrected, and some demonstrations restored, also, the book of Euclid's data corrected; by R. Simson.
15th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1811. S31, c14

Elements of Euclid, with additional propositions and notes; prefixed, an introd. essay on logic, by H. Law.
2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1876-81. T4, b34-35
(Weale's rud. ser.)
Note.–Pt. I. is 7th ed., pt. II. is 5th ed.

Elements of geometry, chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson; with notes, exercises, etc., by R. Potts.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S31, a36

Elements of Euclid, comprising the first six books and portions of the 11th and 12th books; with notes, an appendix, and exercises, by I. Todhunter.
12mo. Lond., 1896. S31, a37

Text book of Euclid's Elements, bks. I.-VI. and XI.; by H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. S31, a13

Same.–Key. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S31, b18

Dodgson, C. L. Euclid and his modern rivals. S31, a20

Frankland, F. W. B. Story of Euclid. D34, a21

Todhunter, I. Key to exercises in Euclid. S31, a10

See also Geometry.

Eudes. *See* Odo, *Fossatensis monachus.*

Eudocia, *wife of Theodosius I., emperor of the East.* Carmen de S. Cypriano. A2, e4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Eugene Aram. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Eugenicus, *Marcus, archbp. of Ephesus.* Scripta. A2, l1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 160.)

Eugénie, *consort of Napoleon III., emperor of the French.* Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. K6, a2

Eugénie. [dr.] *See* Caron de Beaumarchais, P. A.

Eugénie Grandet. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Eugenius III., *pope.* (*Petrus Bernardus.*) Epistolae et privilegia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat. v. 180.) A3, g17

Eugenius, *saint, bp. of Carthage.* Scripta quae supersunt. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 58.) A3, b10

Eugenius I., *saint, bp. of Toledo.* Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.) A3, c15

Eugyppius, *Abbas.* Thesaurus. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 62.) A3, b14

Eulenberg, Albert. Epidermic, endermic, and hypodermic administration of medicines. Z26, d13
(*In* Ziemssen, H. von. Hdbk. of therapeutics. v. 2.)

Eulenspiegel, Till. Howleglass the merry jester. G9, a18
(*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.)

Eulogius, *saint, martyr, archbp. of Toledo.* Scripta quae supersunt. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 115.) A3, d20

Eulogius, *saint, patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermo in ramos palmarum et in pullum asini. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 2.) A2, e6

Eumenides. [trag.] *See* Aeschylus.

Eumenius. Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto; Panegyricus Constantino Augusto. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 8.) A2, i10

Eunuchus. [com.] *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Eunuque, L'. [com.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Eureka. *See* Poe, E. A.

Euridice. [trag.] *See* Rinuccini, O.

Euripides.

Εκαβη, Ορεστης, Φοινισσαι, και Μηδεια: quatuor ex Euripidis tragoediis ad fidem msstorum. emendatae et notis instructae, ed. R. Porson.
Ed. nova., 8vo. Lond., 1848. F9, d10

Tragoediae. Nova ed. accurata, ex recognitione A. Matthiae. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1821. F9, f4-5

Tragoediae superstites et deperditarum fragmenta, ex recensione G. Dindorfii.
2 v., 8vo. Oxon., 1832-33. F9, a8-9

Euripides; with an English commentary by F. A. Paley. (Bibl. class.) 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1860-74. D21, i5-7
Note.—v. 1-2 are 2nd ed.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Preface.	v. 2. Andromache.
Life of Euripides.	Electra.
Rhesus.	Bacchae.
Medea.	Hecuba.
Hippolytus.	Index.
Alcestis.	3. Hercules furens.
Heraclidae.	Phoenissae.
Supplices.	Orestes.
Troades.	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Indexes.	Iphigenia in Aulide.
2. Ion.	Cyclops.
Helena.	Index.

Tragedies; tr. or revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1850-53. D30, a11-12
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Plays; with introd. by H. Morley.
(Morley's univ. lib., v. 1.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. D32, d1

CONTENTS.

Alcestis.	Suppliants.
Electra.	Hippolytus.
Orestes.	Hecuba.
Iphigenia in Aulis.	Hercules distracted.
Iphigenia in Tauris.	Children of Hercules.
Trojan dames.	Rhesus.
Bacchanals.	Trojan captives.
Ion.	The Cyclops.
Medea.	Helen.
Phoenician damsels.	Andromache.

Same. [Another copy.] F9, a2

Plays; tr. into English prose from the text of Paley, by E. P. Coleridge.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891-8. D30, d24-25
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Euripides (*continued*)—

Tragedies, in English verse by A. S. Way. v. 1-2.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-96. F9, b1-2

Bacchae; with notes and illust. by J. E. Sandys.
3rd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1892. F9, c2

Hippolyte. (*In* Racine, J. Oeuvres, v. 4.) D43, a4

Iphigénie en Aulide. (*Ibid.*) D43, a4

Iphigenie in Aulis; uebersetzt aus dem Euripides; Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen des Euripides. D46, b6
(*In* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke, v. 6.)

Iphigenia in Tauris: a lyric tragedy founded on the Greek drama of Euripides; music by C. W. von Gluck. *See* Gluck, C. W. von. Z12, d12

Tragoediae Medea et Phoenissae, Graeco-Latinae, cum scholiis Graecis integris, *etc.*, studio et operâ W. Piers. 8vo. Cantab., 1703. F9, e1

Bentley, *Rev.* R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, *etc.* D30, e8

Donne, W. B. Euripides. D22, a8

Notae philologicae et grammaticae in Euripidis tragoedias; e variis vivorum doctorum commentariis maxima ex parte selectae. C3, c6-7

Verrall, A. W. Euripides the rationalist. B2, d9

Europe.

Coins and coinage.

Hazlitt, W. C. Coinage of the European continent. Q21, d13

Description, social condition, etc.

Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. R29, g23

Barbaro, J. Travels, 1436. R17, i1

Benjamin, *of Tudela, rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73. R18, i1

Catlin, G. Notes of eight years' travels and residence in Europe with his North American Indian collection. R30, d2-3

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) D43, g15

Fitch, R. Journey to India overland, 1583 [with supplement.] R17, i7

Fosbroke, *Rev.* T. D. Foreign topography. R8, h3

Huntly, C. Gordon, *marquis of.* Travels, sport, and politics in the east of Europe. R29, e9

Laing, S. Observations on the social and political state of the European people, 1848-49. L1, e12

Miller, W. Travels and politics in the near East. R30, e5

Mitford, E. L. Land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago. R32, e16-17

Narjoux, F. Notes and sketches of an architect taken during a journey in the north west of Europe. R29, g10

Násir-Al-Dín, *shah of Persia.* Diary during his tour through Europe in 1873. R29, a12

Parry, E. G. Sketches of a yachting cruise. R22, c1

Picturesque Europe. R29, i10-14

Schiltberger, J. Bondage and travels in Europe, *etc.*, 1396-1427. R17, b22

Tucker, W. J. Life and society in eastern Europe. R29, g7

Voyages of the Dutch [under W. Barentz and J. Cornelisz] to the north of Europe. R17, h1
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Yeo, J. B. Health resorts. R30, a9

History.

Adams, G. B. European history. L1, b6

Alison, *Sir* A., *bart.* History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution to 1815. L1, d1-14

—— *Same*, 1815-52. L1, d15-

Europe (*continued*)—

History (*contd.*)

Bolingbroke, H. St. John, *viscount.* Plan for a general history of Europe. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) D36, h11

Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. B1, a1-2

Dunham, S. A. History of Europe during the middle ages. S151, b13-16

Dyer, T. H. Modern Europe, A.D. 1453-1871. L1, f18-22

Farnborough, T. E. May, *baron.* Democracy in Europe. L1, e10-11

Fitchett, *Rev.* W. H. How England saved Europe. T45, c18-21

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* De ce qui s'est passé de plus important en Europe, 1774-78. D46, g6 (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6)

—— Histoire de mon temps. (*Ibid*, v. 2-3.) D46, g2-3

—— Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg, to the partition of Poland, [1763-78.] D46, c2 (*In his* Posth. works, v. 4.)

Freeman, E. A. Chief periods of European history. L1, f3

—— General sketch of European history. L1, a7

—— Historical geography of Europe. R8, d1-2

—— History of Europe. L1, a8

Froissart, J. Les chroniques. L1, g1-3

Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. L1, a2; a3-5

Hassall, A. Handbook of European history, 476-1871. L1, b4

Heeren, A. H. L. Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. L1, f16-17

Jackson, L. D'A. Ten centuries of European progress. L1, b1

Johnson, *Rev.* A. H. The Normans in Europe. H1, a24

Kingley, *Rev.* C. The Roman and the Teuton. D36, e25 (*In his* Works, v. 10.)

Lavisse, E. General view of the political history of Europe. L1, a1

Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. B11, a4-5

Lodge, R. History of modern Europe, 1453-1878. L1, a6

Lord, W. F. England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830. L1, f23

—— Lost empires of the modern world. L1, b3

Magnusson, E. *and others.* National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world. L1, f12

Merivale, H. Historical studies. H1, d2

Ranke, L. von. History of the Latin and Teutonic nations, 1494-1514. D29, 07

Roger, *de Hoveden.* Annals, A.D. 732-1201. Q14, a11-12

Russell, W. History of modern Europe. L1, e6-9

Schlosser, F. C. History of the 18th century and of the 19th till the overthrow of the French empire. L1, f4-11

Ségur, L. P., *comte de.* Décade historique ou tableau politique de l'Europe, 1786-96. D44, a22-24 (*In* his Oeuvres, v. 4-6.)

—— Politique des cabinets de l'Europe. D44, a25-27 (*Ibid*, v. 7-9.)

Stephens, H. M. Syllabus of a course of 87 lectures on modern European history, 1600-1890. L1, b5

Temple, *Sir* W. Memoirs, 1665-79. D36, h20-21 (*In his* Works, v. 1-2.)

Thornton, P. M. Continental rulers in the century. D35, a7

Weir, *Rev.* A. Historical basis of modern Europe, 1760-1815. L8, b3

Natural histosyy.

Agassiz, L. J. R. *and* Vogt, C. Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. S111, h6; l5

Europe (*continued*)—

Natural history (*contd.*)

Bree, C. R. History of the birds of Europe not observed in the British isles. S109, f1-5

Britten, J. European ferns. S98, i11

Geikie, J. Prehistoric Europe. S71, e1

Kappel, A. W. *and* Kirby, W. E. British and European butterflies and moths. S118, h1

Scharff, R. F. History of the European fauna. S1, f11

Seeley, H. G. Fresh-water fishes of Europe. S112, e1

Politics, etc.

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* Considérations sur l'état présent du corps politique de l'Europe. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 8.) D46, g8

Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire des origines du gouvernement representatif en Europe. V16, e17 18

—— History of the origin of representative government in Europe. V16, a7

Mazzini, G. Europe: its condition and prospects. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 6.) D49, c18

European library.

CONTENTS.

Berington, *Rev.* J. Literary history of the middle ages. D2, a7
Carrel, J. B. N. A. History of the counter revolution in England. J5, b2

European literature.

Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. D1, a5-8

Mazzini, G. Of an European literature. D49, c14 (*In his* Life and writings, v. 2.)

Periods of European literature. D2, d1-

Simonde de Simondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. D29, 017-18

European settlements in the far East. *See* S., D. W. R33, c11

Eurydice. [trag.] *See* Mallet, D.

Eusebius, *bp. of Emesa.* Opera omnia. A2, e5 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.)

Eusebius, *Pamphili, bp. of Caesarea in Palestine.*

Opera omnia quae exstant. A2, b1-6 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 19-24.)

Ecclesiastical history; tr. from the Greek by Rev. C. F. Crusé, with notes selected from the edition of Valesius. 8vo. Lond., 1876. A60, a3 (Bohn's eccles. lib.)

History of the church, [A.D. 1-] 594, written in Greek by Eusebius, Socrates Scholasticus, and Evagrius, made English from that edition which Valesius published at Paris; also, life of Constantine by Eusebius, with Constantine's Oration to the convention of the saints, *etc.* fo. Camb., 1683. A60, i1

Gwatkin, *Rev.* H. M. Eusebius of Caesarea. A60, c10

Eusebius, *patriarch of Alexandria.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. A2, e5 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.)

Eusebius, *saint, bp. of Vercelli.* Opera omnia. A2, i14 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 12.)

Eustathius, *archbp. of Thessalonica.* Opera. A2, g19-20 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 135, 136.)

Eustathius, *bp. of Berytus.* Defensio epistolae Leonis papae contra Timotheum Aelurum. A2, e4 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Eustathius, *monachus.* Epistola ad Timotheum de duabus naturis, adversus Severum. A2, e5 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.)

Eustathius, *saint, bp. of Antioch.*

Contra Origenem de engastrimytho dissertatio; Allocutio ad Constantinum; Fragmenta; Spuria; Liturgia; Commentarius in Hexaemeron. A2, a20 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 18.)

Eustathii in hexaemeron S. Basilii Latina metaphrasis. (*Ibid*, v. 53.) A3, b5

Eustratius, *presbyter.* Vita et conversatio B. Eutychii patriarchae Constant. A2, e6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 2.)

Euthalius, *bp. of Sulsa.* Elenchus Actuum Apostolorum; Elenchus epistolarum catholicarum; Prologus in xiv S. Pauli epistolas. A2, e4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Euthymius, *Zigabenus.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 128-131.) A2, g12-15

Eutropius, *Longobardus.* De juribus ac privilegiis imperatorum in imperio Romano. A3, c11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 129.)

Eutropius, *saint, bp. of Valencia.* De districtione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum, directa Romae; Epistola ad Petrum Papam de octo vitiis. A3, c8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Eutropius, Flavius.
Abridgment of Roman history. D30, a6
(*In* Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius.)

Breviarium historiae Romanae, ex ed. H. Verheyk cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensitum. 8vo. Lond., 1821. D21, b17
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Eutychianus, *saint, pope.* Epistola et decreta dubia; Exhortatio ad presbyteros. A2, i7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 5.)

Eutychius, *patriarch of Alexandria.* Contextio gemmarum sive annales; interprete E. Pocockio. A2, f15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 111.)

Eutychius, *saint and martyr.* Vita et conversatio; Sermo de paschate et de sancta eucharistia; Epistola ad Vigilium papam. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 2.) A2, e6

Evagrius, *Monachus.* Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judacum; Sententiae. A2, i22
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 20.)

Evagrius, *Ponticus.* Capita practica; Rerum monachalium rationes; Capitula; Spirituales sententiae; De octo vitiosis cogitationibus; Sententiae ad fratres. A2, c3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 40.)

Evagrius, *Scholasticus.*

Historia ecclesiastica, 431-593. A2, e6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 2.)

History of the church, A.D. 322-427, by Theodoret, and A.D. 431-594 by Evagrius. *See* Theodoret, *bp. of Cyrus.* A60, a5

History of the church, [A.D. 1-] 594, by Eusebius, Socrates Scholasticus, and Evagrius, *See* Eusebius, *Pamphili.* A60, i1

Evan, Harrington. [nov.] *See* Meredith, G.

Evans, Arthur Humble. Birds. S106, d9
(*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 9.)

Evans, Arthur John. Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection 1875, with an historical review of Bosnia; revised and enlarged, and a glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, *etc.* With map and illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. R29, f9

Evans, Daniel Silvan. English and Welsh dictionary.
2 v., 8vo. Denbigh, 1852-58. C17, e3-4

Evans, Elizabeth E. The story of Louis XVII. of France; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. P14, d6

Evans, *Sir* Frederick John Owen. Memorandum on the magnetical observations made during the voyage. R18, a3
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Narrative, v. 2.)

Evans, George Essex. Loraine, and other verses; [with portrait.] 8vo. Melb., 1898. E13, g17

Evans, George William. Geographical, historical and topographical description of Van Diemen's land, with hints to emigrants, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1822. O6, d2

Evans, George William Wallace D'Arcy. Non-commissioned officer's guide to promotion in the infantry; including questions and answers thereon. New ed., revised and corrected up to date. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1900.] T51, b30
(Gale and Polden's milit. ser.)

Evans, Horace Carlyon. Company training made easy.
86 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., [1902.] T51, c16
(Gale and Polden's milit. ser.)

Evans, *Sir* John. Ancient stone implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. Q4, e5

Evans, John Henry. Ornamental turning: a work on practical instruction in the art; with engravings and plates.
8vo. Lond., [1889.] T67, b3

Evans, Morgan Owen. Theories and criticisms of Sir H. Maine. 8vo. Lond., 1896. V1, b3

Evans, Richardson. Lord Amherst. *See* Ritchie, A. I., *Mrs.* R. *and* Evans. P24, d10

Evans, Robert Harding. Historical and descriptive account of the caricatures of Gillray. *See* Wright, T. *and* Evans. Z1, b14

Evans, Robley Dunglison. A sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1901. P11, b8

Evans, Thomas Jay. Notes on carpentry and joinery; with the application of practical plane and solid geometry to carpentry and joinery, etc. Illust. v. 1.
8vo. Lond., 1897. T67, c1

Evans, Walter Harrison. Copper sulphate and germination: treatment of seed with copper sulphate to prevent the attacks of fungi. 8vo. Wash., 1896. T98, e2
(*In* U.S.-*Dept. of agric.-Div. of veget. phys. and path.* Bulletin, no. 10.)

Evans, William. Commercial bankruptcy. X41, a7
(*In* King's Weigh house lect.)

Evaristus, *pope.* Epistolae. A2, a5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Evatt, George Hamilton Joseph.

Ambulance organization, equipment, and transport.
(*In* London.-*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 7.) T16, d7

Ambulance organisation in war and peace. T16, d9
(*Ibid*, v. 9.)

Eve, Henry Weston. National education. *See* Armstrong, H. E., *and others.* U4, d2

——— *and* **Baudiss,** F. de. Wellington college French grammar. 11th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. C7, e4

Eve et David. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Evelina. [nov.] *See* Arblay, F., *Mme.* d'.

Evelyn, John.

Diary and correspondence, subjoined, the private correspondence between Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas, and between Sir E. Hyde and Sir R. Browne; ed. from the mss. at Wotton by W. Bray. [With portrait.] New ed., 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1881-83. J5, a18-21
(Bohn's hist. lib.)

History of religion: a rational account of the true religion; ed. with notes by Rev. R. M. Evanson.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1850. A46, d8-9

Memoirs illustrative of the life and writings of John Evelyn, comprising his diary from 1641 to 1706 and a selection of his letters; subjoined, the private correspondence between Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas, also, between Sir E. Hyde afterwards Earl of Clarendon and Sir R. Browne. Published from the mss., ed. by W. Bray. [Illust.]
2nd ed, 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1819. P1, j1-2

Silva, or a discourse of forest trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesty's dominions, with an account of the sacredness and use of standing groves; new ed., added, Terra: a philosophical discourse of earth. Illust. 2 v., 4to. York, 1786. S92, l2-3

Evénemens imprévus, Les. [com.] *See* Hele, T.

Evening and morning: a narrative. Spilling, J. A52, e28

Evenings at Haddon Hall. Calabrella, E. C. de, *baroness.* D28, d1

Evening's love, An. [com.] *See* Dryden, J.

Evenings on the Thames. Digby, K. H. **R2, a11**

Everard, H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice : some hints to beginners ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T111, b11**

Everard, Joannes Secundus. *See* Secundus, J.

Everill, H. C. Official report of Capt. Everill, leader of the New Guinea exploring expedition.
pp. 20, 8vo., [Syd., 1886.] **Pam. 5, b19**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 41.)

Everitt, Graham.

English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the 19th century : how they illustrated and interpreted their times. 4to. Lond., 1886. **Z9, h17**

Guillotine the great and her successors : some fresh memorials of the French republic.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **D54, c20**

Evermann, Barton Warren. Fishes of North and Middle America. *See* Jordan, D. S. *and* Evermann. **S25, f1**

Eversley series. **D31, d1-**

CONTENTS.

Ainger, A. Charles Lamb.
Arnold, M. Discourses in America.
—— Essays in criticism.
—— Poems.
Bible.-*Whole Bible.* Holy Bible.
Brimley, G. Essays.
Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales.
Church, *Rev.* R. W. Bacon.
—— Beginning of the middle ages.
—— Dante and other essays.
—— Life and letters.
—— Miscellaneous essays.
—— Occasional papers.
—— Oxford movement.
—— Saint Anselm.
—— Spenser.
Craik, H. Life of Jonathan Swift.
Emerson, R. W. Works.
Fitzgerald, E. Letters.
—— Letters to Fanny Kemble.
—— More letters.
Frazer, J. G. Pausanias and other Greek sketches.
Goethe, J. W. von. Maxims and reflections.
Gray, T. Works.
Green, J. R. Conquest of England.
—— History of the English people.
—— Making of England.
—— Stray studies from England and Italy.
Hare, *Rev.* J. C. *and* Hare, *Rev.* A. W. Guesses at truth.
Harrison, F. Choice of books.
Hood, T. Poems.
Hutton, R. H. Aspects of religious thought.
—— Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers.
—— Essays on some of the modern guides to English thought in matters of faith.
—— Literary essays.
—— Theological essays.
Huxley, T. H. Collected essays.
James, H. French poets and novelists.
—— Partial portraits.
Keats, J. Letters to his family and friends.
Kingsley, *Rev.* C. Alton Locke.
—— Hereward the Wake.
—— Hypatia.
—— Poems.
—— Two years ago.
—— Westward Ho !
—— Yeast.
Lamb, C. Essays of Elia.
—— Letters.
—— Mrs. Leicester's school.
—— Poems, plays and miscellaneous essays.
—— *and* Lamb, *Mrs.* M. Tales from Shakespeare.
Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* Historical essays.
Milton, J. Poetical works.

Eversley series (*continued*)—
Morley, J. Burke.
—— Critical miscellanies.
—— Diderot.
—— On compromise.
—— Rousseau.
—— Studies in literature.
—— Voltaire.
Myers. F. W. H. Essays : classical.
—— Essays : modern.
Ritchie, A. I., *Mrs.* R. T. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, and Browning.
Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Ecce Homo.
—— Expansion of England.
—— Introduction to political science.
—— Lectures and essays.
—— Natural religion.
Shakespeare, W. Works.
Smetham, J. Letters.
—— Literary works.
Stephens, *Rev.* W. R. W. *and* Hunt, *Rev.* W. History of the English church.
Thorean, H. D. Selections.
Westcott, B. F., *bp.* Essays.
Wordsworth, Miss D. Journals.
Wordsworth, W. Poetical works.
—— Prose works.

Every day book. Hone, W. **Q4, e1-2**

Every man his own mechanic : a guide to every description of constructive and decorative work. Illust.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] **T67, b10**

Every man in his humour. [com.] *See* Johnson, B.

Every man out of his humour. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Every man's own lawyer : a handy book of the principles of law and equity ; by a barrister.
36th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **V29, a4**
Same. 38th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. **V29, a6**

Every one has his fault. [com.] *See* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.

Everybody's business is nobody's business. *See* De Foe, D.

Everybody's guide to money matters. Cotton, W. **X13, a12**

Evesham, John.
Cruising voyage to the Azores by Captain Whiddon, 1585.
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.) **R17, i7**
Voyage into Aegypt, 1586. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)
Voyage to the Azores, 1586. **R17, h1**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Evesham, *Abbey of.*
Documents relating to the priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham ; ed. by W. A. Hulton.
(Cheth. soc., v. 30.) 4to. [Manch.], 1853. **H26, a30**
Macray, W. D. Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham. **H21, d5**

Evidence, *Law of.*
Bentham, J. Introductory view of the rationale law of evidence. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) **D38, e6**
—— Rationale of judicial evidence. **D38, e6-9**
(*Ibid*, v. 6-7.)
Drummond, W. V. Statute of Evidence, 1864. **V49, e4**
Odgers. W. B. Changes in procedure and in the law of evidence. **V1, a11**
Roscoe, H. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. **V21, b1**

Evil. Naville, E. Problem of evil. **B11, a6**

Evil genius. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Evolution.
Allen, C. G. B. Evolutionist at large. **S126, b4**
Argyll, G. D. Campbell, *duke of.* Organic evolution cross-examined. **S126, a10**
Bastian, H. C. Evolution and the origin of life. **S126, a4**
Bromby, *Rev.* J. E. Creation versus development : a lecture. **Pam. 5, a16**
Butler, S. Evolution, old and new. **S126, b12**

Evolution (*continued*)—

Chamberlain, A. F. The child : a study in the evolution of man. S1, f10

Clodd, E. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. S126, b20

—— Story of creation. S126, b13

Cope, E. D. Origin of the fittest. S126, e1

Darwin, C. R. Descent of man. S126, b7

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Modern ideas of evolution as related to Revelation and science. S126, b5

Demoor, J., Massart, J. *and* Vandervelde, E. Evolution by atrophy. S1, c21

Fiske, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. B5, f20-21

Green, T. H. Mr. H. Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes : their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) D36, b6

Haeckel, E. H. P. A. History of creation. S126, b1-2

—— The last link. S126, b19

Harris, G. Moral evolution. B11, c1

Haycraft, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. U1, d16

Hewitt, J. D. R. Creation with development or evolution. S126, c1

Hobhouse, L. T. Mind in evolution. B9, e7

Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. S126, a12

Huxley, T. H. Three lectures on evolution. (*In his* American addresses.) D54, f19

Iverach, *Rev.* J. The ethics of evolution examined. A52, a13

Kropotkin, P. A., *prince.* Mutual aid. U1, g7

Le Conte, J. Evolution : its nature, its evidences, *etc.* S126, a5

Mitchell, C. P. Dissolution and evolution and the science of medicine. Z26, d4

Mitchell, H. W. Evolution of life. S126, b11

Phillips, J. Life on the earth. S126, a8

Riddles of the sphinx. B5, f19

Romanes, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. S126, b14-16

—— Examination of Weismannism. S126, b17

Schmidt, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. S1, a12

Smyth, N. Place of death in evolution. S126, a11

Spencer, H. Factors of organic evolution. B5, g19

Sutton, J. B. Evolution und disease. S1, e6

See also Darwinism ; Heredity ; Natural selection ; Species.

Ewald, Alexander Charles.

Life and letters of Sir Joseph Napier, bart. ; [with portrait.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. P3, f6

Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender ; from the state papers and other sources. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. P1, f6 7

Paper and parchment : historical sketches. 8vo. Lond., 1890. D54, b1

Sir Robert Walpole : a political biography, 1676-1745. 8vo. Lond., 1878. P2, b3

Stories from the state papers. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. D54, c7

Studies re-studied : historical sketches from original sources. 8vo. Lond., 1885. H1, d7

Ewald, Carl Anton.

Diseases of the intestines. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 9.) Z26, g14

Ewald, Carl Anton (*continued*)—

Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs ; tr. from the German by R. Saundby. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891-92. Z40, f4, 7 (New Syd. soc., v. 136, 139.)

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von.

Commentary on the Psalms ; tr. by Rev. E. Johnson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-81. A41, a23-24 (Theol. tr. fund lib., v. 23-24.)

Commentary on the book of Job, with translation ; tr. by J. F. Smith. (*Ibid*, v. 28.) 8vo. Lond., 1882. A41, a28

Commentary on the prophets of the Old Testament ; tr. by J. F. Smith. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-81. A41, a9, 12, 18, 21, 26 (*Ibid*, v. 9, 12, 18, 21, 26.)

History of Israel ; tr. from the German. Ed. by R. Martineau [and J. E. Carpentar.] 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869-86. A62, e3-10

Ewart, John. Meat production. 12mo. Lond., 1878. T4, d9 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Ewart, K. Dorothea. Cosimo de' Medici. (Foreign statesmen.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. P24, b7

Ewing, *Rev.* Thomas J. Statistics of Van Diemen's Land, 1838-41 ; with letter to Sir J. Franklin. *pp.* XVIII., 1-32, 8vo. Hobart, 1843. Y6, i1-

Ex-libris series ; ed. by G. White. Z8, b1-2

CONTENTS.

Crane, W. Decorative illustration of books.
Fowke, F. R. The Bayeux tapestry.

Examiner, The. *See* Swift, J.

Example, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Exanthemata. *See* Measles ; Scarlatina.

Exchange.

Goschen, G. J. Theory of the foreign exchanges. X13, c6

Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. S1, a17

Excise, *Law relating to.* Highmore, N. J. The excise laws. Y49, g16-17

Excommunication. Thorndike, *Rev.* H. The church's power of excommunication. (*In his* Works, v. 6.) A31, b6

Excommunié, L'. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Exell. *Rev.* Joseph Samuel. The Biblical illustrator : Proverbs. 8vo. Lond., [1886.] A13, c5

Exemplary novels. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Exeter. Freeman, E. A. Exeter. R2, a9

Exeter cathedral. Addleshaw, W. P. Cathedral church of Exeter : a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal See. R3, b5

Exhibition of works of industry of all nations, 1851, *London.* *See* London.

Exhibitions.

Chicago.—*World's Columbian exposition, 1893.*

Dublin.—*Industrial exhibition, 1853.*

Dunedin.—*New Zealand and South Seas international exhibition, 1889-90.*

—— *New Zealand exhibition, 1865.*

Fremantle.—*Art, Science, and Industrial Exhibition, 1894.*

Geneva.—*Exposition nationale Suisse, 1896.*

Launceston.—*Tasmanian international exhibition, 1891-92.*

London.—*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.*

—— *Exhibition of works of industry of all nations, 1851.*

Melbourne.—*Intercolonial exhibition of Australasia, 1866.*

Paris.—*Exposition universelle, 1878.*

Philadelphia.—*International exhibition, 1876.*

Sydney.—*International exhibition, 1879.*

Vienna.—*International exhibition, 1873.*

Exile. Bolingbroke, H. St. John, *viscount.* Reflections upon exile. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) D36, h8

Exmouth, Edward Pellew, *earl of.* Pellew, F. H. Admiral the viscount Exmouth. P26, h13

Exodus of Israel. Birks, *Rev.* T. R. A51, d4

Expedition of Humphry Clinker. [nov.] *See* Smollett, T. G.

Experiences of a colonist forty years ago. Hamilton, G. O1, c14

Expiation, L'. [trag.] *See* Muellner, A. G. A.

Explorers. Bolton, S. K. Famous voyagers and explorers. R19, a1

Explosives.

Drinker, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. T23, i5

Eissler, M. Handbook on modern explosives. T74, a6

—— Modern high explosives. T74, e2

Great Britain.—*War office.* Treatise on service explosives. T51, e15, 23

Sanford, P. G. Nitro-explosives. T74, a12

See also Gun cotton.

Exposition nationale Suisse, *Geneva.* *See* Geneva.—*Exposition nationale Suisse.*

Exposition universelle, 1878, *Paris.* *See* Paris.

Expositor, The; ed. by Rev. S. Cox. Ser. I., [with index]. 13 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-81. A84, a1-13

Same; ser. II. 8vo. Lond., 1881-84. A84, a14-

Same; ser. III., ed. by Rev. W. R. Nicoll. 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-89. A84, a22-

Same; ser. IV. 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-94. A84, b7-

Same; ser. V., v. 1, 3-6. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-97. A84, b17-

Expositor's Bible; ed. by Rev. W. R. Nicoll. 46 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-95. A10, e1-

CONTENTS.

Note.—The contents are arranged in the biblical order of the books.—

Dods, *Rev.* M. Book of Genesis.
Chadwick, *Rev.* G. A. Book of Exodus.
Kellogg, *Rev.* S. H. Book of Leviticus.
Watson, *Rev.* R. A. Book of Numbers.
Harper, *Rev.* A. Book of Deuteronomy.
Blaikie, *Rev.* W. G. Book of Joshua.
Watson, *Rev.* R. A. Judges and Ruth.
Blaikie, *Rev.* W. G. First Book of Samuel.
—— Second Book of Samuel.
Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. First Book of Kings.
—— Second Book of Kings.
Bennett, W. H. Books of Chronicles.
Adeney, W. F. Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther.
Watson, *Rev.* R. A. Book of Job.
Maclaren, *Rev.* A. The Psalms.
Horton, R. F. Book of Proverbs.
Cox, *Rev.* S. Book of Ecclesiastes.
Adeney, W. F. Song of Solomon and the Lamentations.
Smith, *Rev.* G. A. Book of Isaiah.
Ball, *Rev.* C. J. Prophecies of Jeremiah.
Bennett, W. H. Book of Jeremiah, ch. XXI.-LII.
Skinner, *Rev.* J. Book of Ezekiel.
Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Book of Daniel.
Smith, *Rev.* G. A. Book of the twelve prophets.
Gibson, *Rev.* J. M. Gospel of St. Matthew.
Chadwick, *Rev.* G. A. Gospel according to St. Mark.
Burton, *Rev.* H. Gospel according to St. Luke.
Dods, *Rev.* M., Gospel of St. John.
Stokes, *Rev.* G. T. Acts of the Apostles.
Moule, H. C. G., *bp.* Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans.
Dods, *Rev.* M. First Epistle to the Corinthians.
Denney, *Rev.* J. Second Epistle to the Corinthians.
Findlay, *Rev.* G. G. Epistle to the Galations.
—— Epistle to the Ephesians.
Rainy, *Rev.* R. Epistle to the Philippians.
Maclaren, *Rev.* A. Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians and Philemon.
Denney, *Rev.* J. Epistles to the Thessalonians.

Expositor's Bible (*continued*)—

Plummer, *Rev.* A. The pastoral epistles.
Edwards, *Rev.* T. C. Epistle to the Hebrews.
Plummer, *Rev.* A. General epistles of St. James and St. Jude.
Lumby, *Rev.* J. R. Epistles of St. Peter
Alexander, W., *bp. of Derry and Raphoe.* Epistles of St. John.
Milligan, *Rev.* W. Book of Revelation.

Expression.

Bell, *Sir* C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. Z1, a15

Warner, F. Physical expression, its modes and principles. S1, b17

Extradition. Moore, J. B. Treatise on extradition and interstate rendition. V21, d9-10

Eye, The.

Allport, F. The eye and its care. Z29, c6

Bollenger, W. L. *and* Wippern, A. G. Eye, ear, nose, and throat. Z29, c7

Berry, G. A. Diseases of the eye. Z29, g2

Donders, F. C. On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. Z40, a22

Fick, A. E. Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy. Z29, i1

Frost, W. A. Fundus oculi, with an opthalmoscopic atlas. Z29, i2

Graefe, A. von. Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis and glaucoma. Z40, a5

Haab, O. Atlas of ophthalmoscopy. Z22, a1

—— Atlas of the external diseases of the eye. Z26, c10

Hansell, H. F. *and* Reber, W. Practical handbook of the muscular anomalies of the eye. Z29, d4

Hartridge, G. Refraction of the eye. Z29, c5

Jessop, W. H. H. Manual of opthalmic surgery and medicine. Z29, b2

Lawson, G. Diseases and injuries of the eye. Z29, a2

Liebreich, R. Atlas of ophthalmoscopy. Z29, i1

Nettleship, E. Diseases of the eye. Z29, a1

Norris, W. F. *and* Oliver, C. A. System of diseases of the eye. Z29, g4

Ohlemann, F. W. M. Ocular therapeutics for physicians and students. Z29, d5

Ramsay, A. M. Atlas of external diseases of the eye. Z29, i3

Swanzy, H. R. Handbook of the diseases of the eye and their treatment. Z29, b1

See also Sight; Vision.

Eyre, Adam. Dyurnall, from the 1st Jan., 1646-7. H27, c2 (*In* Surtees soc., v. 65.)

Eyre, Edward John.

Journals of expeditions of discovery into Central Australia and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, 1840-1, including an account of the manners and customs of the aborigines. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1845. O1, e18-19

Hume, A. H. Life of E. J. Eyre, governor of Jamaica. P5, b26

Eyre, Samuel Charles. Truth about Klondyke: how to get there, how to live there, how to get the dust. *pp.* 27, 8vo. Syd., 1897. Pam. 5, b17 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 39.)

Eyre, Sir Vincent. Kabul insurrection of 1841-42; revised and corrected from ms., ed. by G. B. Malleson. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1879. N3, c2

Eyre-Todd, George. *See* Todd, G. E.

Ezio. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Ezra. Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Ezra and Nehemiah: their lives and times. A21, b9

IV. 6576
(Boxing sh.)

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Catalogue of Books.

PART V.

Perth:
PRINTED FOR
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY A. E. FORSAITH, QUEEN'S PLACE.

The Library

NOTE.

THE CATALOGUE will embrace, when complete, about 50,000 Volumes, and is formed upon the "dictionary" plan, giving author, subject, *etc.*, entries, in one alphabet.

The work will be issued in parts of 64 pages, with intervals of three months between each part, until the whole is complete. Title pages, preface, and lists of abbreviations will be published when ready.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
Librarian.

July 1st, 1902.

F.

F * *, *Mme. de. pseud.* *See* Bodard de Tezay, N. M. F.

F., A. M. *pseud.* *See* Falls, A. M.

Fabian, *saint, pope.*

Decrees; Epistles. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 9.) A27, b9

Epistolae et decreta. A2, a10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Fables.

Aesop. Fables of Aesop and others. G11, a6

—— F. J. Desbillons fabulae Aesopiae. D22, d1

Avianus, F. Fabularum Aesopiarum liber unicus. D22, e8

Bayley, *Rev.* G. Fifty fables for little folks. G11, a10

Bewick, T. Select fables of Aesop and others. D36, i16; G11, c1

Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *archbp.* Fabulosae narrationes. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4) D43, h18

—— Recueil des fables. (*Ibid.*) D43, h18

Florian, J. P. de. Fables. G11, f1

Hitopadesa. Book of good counsels. G11, a11

La Fontaine, J. de. Fables. D29, f2; D43, f17-18; G11, i6

Lessing, G. E. Fabeln und Erzählungen. D46, b1
(*In his* Sammt. Schrift., v. 1.)

—— Fabeln. (*Ibid.*, v. 5.) D46, b5

Phaedrus. Fabulae. D21, f3; D22, e8

—— Fables. D30, a15

Pilpay. Kalilah and Dimnah, or the fables of Bidpai. G11, e5

Samaniego, F. M. Fabulas en verso castellano. E22, a5

Skeat, W. W. Fables and folk-tales of an eastern forest. G11, e16

Fables d'Esope, Les. [com.] *See* Boursault, E.

Fabre d'Eglantine, Philippe François Nazaire. Le philinte de Molière. F11, e17
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 15.)

Facciolati, Jacopo. Totius Latinatis lexicon consilio et cura J. Facciolati. *See* Forcellini, E. C5, i1-2

Facetiae. *See* Wit and humour.

Facey, James William.

Elementary decoration: a guide to the simpler forms of everyday art as applied to the interior and exterior decoration of dwelling houses, etc.; illust. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, b14

Practical house decoration: a guide to the art of ornamental painting, the arrangement of colours in apartments, and the principles of decorative design; illust. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1886. T4, c21

Facheux, Les. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Facino Cane. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Factories inquiry commission. *See* Great Britain.—*Factories inquiry commission.*

Factors, *Law relating to.* *See* Mercantile law,

Factory system.

Great Britain.—*Factories inquiry commission.* Reports. X5, h2-5

Taylor, R. W. C. Factory system and the factory Acts. U2, a12

—— Introduction to a history of the factory system. U1, a15

Ure, A. Philosophy of manufactures: or an exposition of the scientific, moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain. S2, b15

Facts for the times. Butler, G. I. A19, b2

Facundus, *bp. of Hermiane.* Opera. A3, b19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 67.)

Fagan, Barthélemi Christophe.

La pupille; Le rendezvous; L'étourderie; Les originaux. (*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 73.) F11, m32

La pupille; Le rendez-vous. F11, e23
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 21.)

Fagan, Louis Alexander. History of engraving in England. Illust. fo. Lond., 1893. *Z9, j5

Fagge, Charles Hilton, *and* **Smith,** P. H. P. Text-book of the principles and practice of medicine. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. Z21, d7-8

Fahie, Angelo. House lighting by electricity. [Illust.] *pp.* 80, 8vo. Lond., 1892. S40, d22

Fahie, J. J. History of wireless telegraphy, 1838-1899, including some bare-wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs. Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1899. S40, c19

Faija Henry. Portland cement for users. (Weale's rud. ser.) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. T4, b1

Fair favourite, The. [dr.] *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Fair maid of Perth. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Fair maid of the exchange. [com.] *See* Heywood, T.

Fair maid of the inn. [com.] *See* Beaumont F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Fair maid of the west. [com.] *See* Heywood, T.

Fair penitent. [trag.] *See* Rowe, N.

Fair quaker of Deal. [com.] *See* Shadwell, C.

Fair quarrel, A. [com.] *See* Middleton, T.

Fairbairn, *Rev.* Andrew Martin.

Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. 8vo. Lond., 1899. A62, d2

Place of Christ in modern theology. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. A51, d2

Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. 8vo. Lond., 1876. B5, c2

Fairbairn, James. Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. New ed., revised and brought down to the present date by A. C. Fox-Davies. [Illust.] 2 v., 4to. Edinb., 1892. Q1, i5-6

Fairbairn, *Rev.* Patrick.

Imperial Bible dictionary, historical, biographical, geographical and doctrinal; ed. by Rev. P. Fairbairn. Illust. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1869. A22, h5-6

Typology of scripture, viewed in connection with the whole series of the Divine dispensations. 5th ed., 2v., 8vo. Edinb., 1870. A46, f8-9

Fairbairn, *Sir* William, *bart.* On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes: 3rd ed., added, a treatise on wrought iron bridges. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1864. T21, g11

Fairchild, C. B. Street railways: their construction operation, and maintenance, [Illust.] 4to. N.Y., 1892. T23, h1

Fairchild, George Thompson. Rural wealth and welfare: economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. X1. a12

Faire Em, the miller's daughter of Manchester. [pl.] F7, a4
(*In* Simpson, R. School of Shakspere, v. 2.)

Fairfax, Thomas Fairfax, *baron.* Mèmoires. J5, c10
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 5.)

Fairfield, Charles.

Some account of G. W. Wilshere, baron Bramwell of Hever; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P5, h6

State socialism at the Antipodes. X1, b14
(*In* Mackay, T. Plea for liberty.)

Fairholme, William Ernest, *and* **Gleichen,** A. E. W., *count.* Handbook of the armies of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania and Servia. [With map.]
(Great Brit.–*War Office.*) 8vo. Lond., 1895. T51, a21

Fairholt, Frederic William.

The civic garland: a collection of songs from London pageants; ed. with introd. and notes by F. W. Fairholt. 8vo. Lond., 1845. D15, a19
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 19.)

Costume in England: a history of dress to the end of the 18th century; 4th ed., enlarged and revised by H. A. Dillon. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. Q8, a5-6
(Bohn's art. lib.)

Lord mayor's pageants, being collections towards a history of these celebrations, with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets published by the city poets. 2 pts,, 8vo. Lond., 1843-44. D15, a10
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 10.)

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. History of Lord mayor's pageants.
2. Reprints of Lord mayor's pageants.—
Decker, T. Troia Nova triumphans; London triumphing.
—— London's tempe, or the field of happiness.
Heywood, T. Porta pietatis, or the port or harbour of piety.
Tatham, J. The royal oake.
Jordan, T. London's resurrection to joy and triumph.
—— The triumphs of London.
Notes to the pageants.
Jordan, T Representations in parts.
Notes and additions to part 1.

Poems and songs relating to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham; ed., with introd. and notes, by F. W. Fairholt. (*Ibid.*, v. 29.) 8vo. Lond., 1850. D15, a29

Satirical songs and poems on costume, from the 13th to the 19th century; ed. by F. W. Fairholt.
(*Ibid.*, v. 27.) 8vo. Lond., 1849. D15, a27

Fairley, W. Practice and science of mining engineering. [Illust.] 8vo. Newcastle [1896.] T70, c3

Fairs.

Frost, T. Old showmen and the old London fairs. D33, f13

Pease, J. G. *and* Chitty, H. Treatise on the law of markets and fairs. V44, d3

See also Bartholomew fair.

Fairy tales.

Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. D28, c14

—— Stories and fairy tales. G11, e7-8

Aulnoy, M. C. J. de Berneville, *comtesse d'*. Fairy tales. G11, e1

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. The fairy book. D32, a12

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Allegories. G11, a8

Grimm, L. J. K. *and* Grimm, W. K. Contes. G11, a17

—— German fairy tales and popular stories. D28, c4

—— Household tales. D29, k3-4

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer night's dream. F7, g25

Hamilton, A., *count.* Fairy tales and romances. G11, a5

Hartland, E. S. Science of fairy tales. S1, e26

Hawthorne, N. Wonder-book for boys and girls. G5, b4
(*In his* Complete works, v. 4.)

Jacobs, J. Celtic fairy tales. G11, e2

Morris, W. Water of the Wondrous Isles. G11, e11

Our own fairy tales. G11, a1

Westbury, A. Australian fairy tales. G11, b11

Whitfield, J. M. Spirit of the bush-fire. G11, a9

See also Folklore.

Faiseur, Le. [com.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Faith.

Augustine, *saint, bp. of Hippo.* On faith and the creed.
(*In his* Works, v. 9.) A1, a9

Faith healing, Lord, H. F. Christian science healing. Z21, c7

Faith of the gospel. Mason, A. J. A46, a10

Faithful friends. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Faithful shepherdess. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Falck-Lebahn, Carl.

The German language in one volume, containing a practical grammar, *etc.* 7th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1846.] C11, f3

Self instructor in German, containing: 1. Der Muthwillige, a comedy by A. von. Kotzebue; 2. Der Neffe als Onkel, a comedy by F. von Schiller. With vocabulary and notes by F. Lebahn. 8vo. Lond., 1850. C11, f1

Falco, *Beneventanus.* Chronicon Mediolanense. A3, g10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 173.)

Falcon, The. [pl.] *See* Tennyson, A., *baron.*

Falconer, William.

How to grow mushrooms. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, d3
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 53.)

Mushrooms: how to grow them; illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1898. T91, b2

Falconer, William, *Poet.*

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14.) E1, g15

Poetical works; with life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, b27
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 59.)

Poetical works. 12mo. Lond., 1870. E2, b42
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Universal dictionary of the marine; or, explanation of the terms and phrases employed in the construction, *etc.*, of a ship. Illust. New ed., 4to. Lond., 1789. S37. h1

Falconia Proba, Valeria. Centones Vergiliani, ad Testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti. A2, i21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 19.)

Falconry. Cox, H. *and* Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry. T110. c5

Falkener, Edward. Ephesus and the temple of Diana. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1862. Q6. f7

Falkland, Lucius Cary, *viscount.* Poems. D33. f2
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 3.)

Falkland. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Falkland islands. L., W. E. Falkland Islands. J12. f8

Fall of Mortimer, The. [com.] *See* Jonson, B.

Fall of Robespierre. [dr.] *See* Coleridge, S. T.

Fall of Rosamond, Henry II., or. [dr.] *See* Hull, T.

Fallen leaves. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Falloux, Alfred Frederic Pierre, *comte de.* Memoirs, from the French; ed. by C. B. Pitman. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. P13, d4-5

Falls, Alice Maria. (*A.M.F.*)

Foreign courts and foreign homes. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D55. c12

On the banks of the Seine. 8vo. Lond., 1900. D55, c25

False delicacy. [com.] *See* Kelly, H.

False friend, The. [com.] *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.

False one. [trag.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Falstaff's wedding. [com.] *See* Kenrick, W.

Faltonia, Anicia Proba. *See* Falconia Proba, Valeria.

Famiglia dell' antiquario, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Famiglia mal regolata, La. [com.] *See* Piazza, A.

Famille au temps de Luther, Une. [dr.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Famille de Carvajal, La. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Famille de Germandre, La. [tale.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Famille du baron, La. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Famille Riquebourg, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Family, The. Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. **S1, b31**

Family happiness. [fict.] *See* Tolstoi, L. N., *count.*

Family legend, The. [trag.] *See* Baillie, J.

Family of love, The. [com.] *See* Middleton, T.

Family physician : a manual of domestic medicine, by physicians and surgeons of the principal London hospitals. New and enlarged ed. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1882. **Z26, d6**

Famous history of Sir Thomas Wyat. [pl.] *See* Decker, T. *and* Webster, J.

Famous paintings of the world : a collection of photographic reproductions of great modern masterpieces, with an introd. by L. Wallace ; descriptions of paintings by J. W. Beck, H. Gindicelli, *et al.* *Obl.* fo. N.Y., 1894. **Z5, l3**

Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated. 4to. Lond., 1880. **R1, h4**

Famous Scots' series. **P26, d1-**

CONTENTS.

Barbé, L. A. Kirkcaldy of Grange.
Bayne, W. James Thomson.
Black, M. M. Robert Louis Stevenson.
Blaikie, W. G. Thomas Chalmers.
Calderwood, H. David Hume.
Douglas, *Sir* G. B. S., *bart.* The 'Blackwood' group.
—— James Hogg.
Fraser, A. C. Thomas Reid.
Geddie, J. The balladists.
Grosart, *Rev.* A. B. Robert Fergusson.
Hadden, J. C. Thomas Campbell.
Haldane, E. S. James Frederick Ferrier.
Hepburn, T. N. Robert Burns.
Herkless, *Rev.* J. Richard Cameron.
Innes, A. T. John Knox
Leask, W K. Hugh Miller.
—— James Boswell.
Maclachlan, T. B. David Livingstone.
—— Mungo Park.
Macpherson, H. C. Adam Smith.
—— Thomas Carlyle.
Masson, R. Pollok and Aytoun.
Morison, W. Andrew Melville.
Murison, A. F. King Robert the Bruce.
—— Sir William Wallace.
Omond, G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun.
Pinnington, E. Sir David Wilkie.
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Sir Walter Scott.
Simpson, *Miss* E. B. Sir James Y. Simpson.
Simpson, J. Y. Henry Drummond.
Smeaton, W. H. O. Allan Ramsay.
—— Thomas Guthrie.
—— Tobias Smollett.
—— William Dunbar.
Wallace, R. *and* Smith, J. C George Buchanan.
Wellwood, J. Norman Macleod.

Fanatisme, Le. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Fancies, chaste and noble, The. [com.] *See* Ford, J.

Fanning, John Thomas. Practical treatise on hydraulic and water supply engineering ; with tables and illust. 11th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1893. **T25, d3**

Fans. Cust, L. Catalogue of the collection of fans and fan leaves presented to the British museum by Lady C. Schreiber. **D93, d1**

Fanshawe, Herbert Charles. Delhi, past and present ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **R34, d18**

Fanshawe. [tale.] *See* Hawthorne, N.

Fantasio. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Fantasma, Giordano. *See* Fantosme, J.

Fantosme, Jordan.

Chronicle of war between the English and the Scots, 1173-74 ; published with tr., introd., notes, and appendix, by F. Michel. 8vo. Lond., [1840.] **H27, a11** (Surtees soc., no. 11.)

Metrical chronicle. **H21, l5**
(*In* Howlett, R. Chronicles, v. 3.)

Far away and long ago. [nov.] *See* Butler, *Mrs.* F. A.

Faraday, Michael.

Chemical history of a candle : a course of lectures delivered before a juvenile audience at the Royal institution ; ed. by W. Crookes. 8vo. Lond., [1874.] **S46, a4**

Chemical manipulation, being instructions to students in chemistry on the methods of performing experiments. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1842. **S46, d12**

Experimental researches in electricity. 3 v., Lond., 1839-55. **S40, d10-12**

Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday, his life and work. **P2, l27**

Faria y Sousa, Manoel de, *and others.*

Progrès des Portugais aux Indes, 1503-7. **R18, f1**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Voyages et découvertes des Portugais au long des côtes d'Afrique. (*Ibid.*) **R18, f1**

Faries, Randolph. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., [1897.] **T110, a27** (Outing lib. of sport.)

Farina. [tale.] *See* Meredith, G.

Farinelli. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Farini, G. A. Through the Kalahari desert : a narrative of a journey with gun, camera, and note-book to lake N'gami and back. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R36, d13**

Farini, Luigi Carlo. Roman state, 1815-50 ; tr. from the Italian by W. E. Gladstone. 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1851-54. **L10, d1-4**

Farmer, John Stephen. 'Twixt two worlds : a narrative of the life and work of William Eglinton. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1886. **A93, h1**

Farming.

Allen, R. L. New American farm book. **T79, a2**

Burn, R. S. Outlines of landed estates management. **T4, c29**

—— Outlines of modern farming. **T4, b40-44**

Donaldson, J. Suburban farming. **T4, c1**

French, H. F. Farm drainage. **T28, a11**

Long, J. Farming in a small way. **T79, b4**

M'Clure, H. H. *and* Bond, T. Farmer's new guide. **T79, d8**

Prothero, R. E. Pioneers and progress of English farming. **T79, a3**

Scott, J. Farm-engineering text-books. **T4, b37-39**

Stephens, H. Book of the farm. **T79, e1-3**

Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. **T91, e4**

See also Dairy farming ; Poultry.

Farnborough, Thomas Erskine May, *baron.*

Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860 ; 3rd ed., with a supplementary chapter. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **V16, a4-6**

Same. 9th ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **V16, a16-18**

Democracy in Europe : a history. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. **L1, e10-11**

Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of parliament ; 10th ed., bks. I.-II. ed. by Sir R. F. D. Palgrave, bk. III. ed. by A. B. Carter. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **W3, f1**

Farnell, George Stanley. Greek lyric poetry : a complete collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song writers ; arranged with prefatory articles, introd. matter, and commentary by G. S. Farnell. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **E14, e3**

Farnell, Ida. Lives of the Troubadours ; tr. from the mediaeval Provencal, with introd. notes, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1896. P13, b7

Färöe islands.

Clark, J. W. Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe islands, and Iceland. R22, c2

Jeaffreson, J. Färöe islands. R30, a6 ; R30, b6

Farquhar, George. Dramatic works. F3, d3
(*In* Wycherley, W. Dram. works.)

CONTENTS.

Love and a bottle.	The twin rivals
The constant couple.	The recruiting officer.
Sir Harry Wildair.	The beaux stratagem.
The inconstant.	

The beaux stratagem : a comedy. F1, a10
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 10.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 8.) F1, d8

Constant couple, or a trip to the jubilee : a comedy.
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 16.) F1, a16

(*Same.* (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat.) F1, d8

The inconstant : a comedy. F1, a31
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 32.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 8.) F1, d8

L'officier en recrutement. F12, c5
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 5.)

Recruiting officer : a comedy. F1, a13
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 13.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 8.) F1, d8

Sir Harry Wildair : a comedy. F1, a32
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 31.)

Twin rivals : a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 32.) F1, a32

Farr, Edward. Select poetry chiefly devotional of the reign of Queen Elizabeth ; collected and ed. by E. Farr.
(Parker soc.) 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1845. A31, b16-17

Farrar, Adam Storey. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion.
(Bampt. lect., 1862.) 8vo. Lond., 1862. A53, e1

Farrar, Charles S. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting and architecture, with reference to most of the English standard works on art.
4th ed., 4to. Chic., 1896. Z1, b8

Farrar, *Rev.* Frederick William.

Allegories. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G11, a8

Bible : its meaning and supremacy.
8vo. Lond., 1897. A19, d1

Book of Daniel. (Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond. 1895. A10, f4

Ephphatha, or the amelioration of the world : sermons preached at Westminster abbey, with two sermons preached in St. Margaret's church at the opening of parliament. 8vo. Lond., 1880. A52, e4

Eternal hope : five sermons preached in Westminster Abbey, 1877. 8vo. Lond., 1885. A52, e7

Fall of man and other sermons, preached before the University of Cambridge and on various public occasions. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. A52, e6

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. A53, b22

First book of Kings.
(Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. A10, e10

Gathering clouds : a tale of the days of St. Chrysostom.
2 v., 8vo. Lond,, 1895. G1, 111-12

Great books : Bunyan, Shakespeare, Dante, Milton, the Imitation, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D5, e9
(Grant Richards's col. lib.)

"In the days of thy youth" : sermons on practical subjects preached at Marlborough college, 1871-76.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. A52, e8

Language and languages, being "chapters on language" and "families of speech." 8vo. Lond., 1878. C1, a1

Life of Christ. [Illust.]
31st ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. A21, d7-8

Farrar, *Rev.* Frederick William (*continued*)—

Minor prophets. 8vo. Lond., [1890.] A21, b16
(Men of the Bible.)

Our English minsters ; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1894.] R2, b1

St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp. A60, c10
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history.)

Saintly workers : five lenten lectures delivered in St. Andrew's Holborn, 1878.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. A52, e3

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. A53, b23

Second book of Kings.
(Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. A10, e11

Seekers after God. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. A52, e2

CONTENTS.

Seneca.	Marcus Aurelius.
Epictetus.	

The silence and the voices of God, with other sermons.
8vo. Lond., 1886. A52, e5

Solomon : his life and times.
(Men of the Bible.) 8vo. Lond., [1887.] A21, b12

Texts explained, or helps to understand the New Testament. 8vo. Lond., 1899. A16, a8

True religion : sermons. [With portrait.]
(Preachers of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. A52, c10

Witness of history to Christ.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. A52, e1
(Hulsean lect., 1870.)

——— *and* **Meynell,** *Mrs.* A. C. William Holman Hunt, his life and work ; illust. 4to. Lond., 1893. Z13, g7
(Art annual, 1893.)

Farrelly, M. J. Settlement after the war in South Africa.
8vo. Lond., 1900. N5, d21

Farrer, Richard Ridley. Tour in Greece, 1880 ; illust. by Lord Windsor. 8vo. Edinb., 1882. R29, h16

Farrer, Thomas Henry Farrer, *baron.* State in its relation to trade ; with a supplementary chapter by Sir R. Giffen.
(English citizen.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. X41, b9

Farriery. Crane, W. J. E. Smithy and forge. T4, e8

Farrow, Frederic Richard. Specifications for building works and how to write them : a manual for architectural students. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T41, a15
("The Builder," stud. ser.)

Farsitus, Hugo. *See* Hugo, *Farsitus.*

Fashionable lover. [com.] See Cumberland, R.

Fastidius, *Brittanorum episcopus.* De vita Christiana. A3, b2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 50.)

Fasting. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. On fasting. A27, b18
(*In his* Writings, v. 3.)

Fastredus, *abbot af Clairvaux.* Epistolae. A3, h5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.)

Fatal curiosity. [trag.] *See* Lillo, G.

Fatal dowry, The. [trag.] *See* Massinger, P.

Fatal marksman, The. [tale.] *See* De Quincey, T.

Fatalia Sayeghir. Récit du séjour chez les Arabes errans du Grand Désert. D43, h10
(*In* Lamartine de Prat, M.L. A. de. Oeuvres, v. 6.)

Father Hubburd's tales. *See* Middleton, T.

Fathers of the Church.

Ante-Nicene Christian Library : translations of the writings of the fathers down to A.D. 325. A27, b1-24

Cave, *Rev.* W. Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church that flourished in the first four centuries. A21, f2-4

Daillé, J. Treatise on the right use of the fathers in the decision of controversies existing at this day in religion. A1, b1

Donaldson, J. Apostolical fathers. A21, a4

Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* Apostolic fathers. A1, d1

Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. A2, a1-

Fathpur Sikri. Smith, E. W. Mogul architecture of Fathpur Sikri. Q7, g18-21

Fats. Lewkowitsch, J. Laboratory companion to fats and oils industries. S49, c3

Faucit, Helena Saville, *aftw. Lady* Martin. *See* Martin, H. S.

Faucon et les oies de Bocace, Le. [com.] *See* Lisle, L. F. de la D. de.

Fausse Agnès, La. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Fausse magie, La. [com. op.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Fausse maitresse, La. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Fausses apparences, Les. [com.] *See* Hele, T.

Fausses confidences, Les. [com.] *See* Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.

Fausses infidélités, Les. [com.] *See* Barthe, N. T.

Fausset, *Rev.* Andrew Robert. Critical and expository Bible cyclopaedia ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A22, h7

Faust, Johann, *Dr.*

Doctor Faustus. (*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.) G9, a18

Famous history of Dr. Faustus. D32, d2
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 2.])

Faust. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W.

Faust. [op.] *See* Spohr, L.

Faustine. [pl.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Faustinus, *presbyter.*

Marcellini et Faustini libellus precum ad imperatores, *etc. See* Marcellinus, *presbyter, and* Faustinus, *presbyter.* A2, l15

Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 13.) A2, l15

Faustus, *saint, bp. of Riez.* Opera. A3, b10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 58.)

Faustus, Tragical history of Doctor. *See* Marlow, C.

Faute, Une. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fauvelet de Bourrienne, Louis Antoine. *See* Bourrienne, L. A. F. de.

Faux amis démasqués, Les. [com.] *See* Autreau, J.

Faux savant, Le. [com.] *See* Du Vaure, J.

Favart, Charles Simon. Les trois sultanes. F11, e24
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 22.)

Favenc, Ernest.

History of Australian exploration, 1788-1888 ; [with maps.] 8vo. Syd., 1888. O1, g1

"The last of six:" tales of the Austral tropics.
("Bulletin" ser.) 8vo. Syd., 1893. G2, c24

Favorite, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Favre, P., *abbé.* Grammaire de la langue malaise.
8vo. Vienne, 1876. C23, h2

Fawcett, Edward Douglas. Riddle of the universe, being an attempt to determine the first principles of metaphysic, considered as an inquiry into the conditions and import of consciousness. 8vo. Lond., 1893. B5, h5

Fawcett, Henry.

Manual of political economy.
7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. X1, a23

Speeches on some current political questions.
8vo. Lond., 1873. D8, h9

Stephen, *Sir* L. Life of Henry Fawcett P2, l12

——— *and* **Fawcett,** M. G., *Mrs.* H. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects.
8vo. Lond., 1872. D54, f17

CONTENTS.

Modern socialism.
General aspects of state intervention.
Free education in its economic aspects.
Pauperism, charity, and the poor law.
Regulation of the hours of labour by the state.
National debts and national prosperity.
What can be done for the agricultural labourers?

Fawcett, Henry *and* **Fawcett,** M. G., *Mrs.* H. (*continued*)—

Essays and lectures (*continued*)—

Schools' inquiry commissioners on the education of girls.
Education of women.
Electoral disabilities of women.
Why women require the franchise.
The House of Lords.
An American on representation.
Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.

Fawcett, Millicent Garrett, *Mrs.* H.

Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. *See* Fawcett, H. *and* Fawcett, M. G. L1, c5

Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. P1, h14

Political economy for beginners.
6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. X1, a7

Fawcett, William Mitchell. Concise treatise on the law of landlord and tenant ; 2nd ed. by J. M. Lightwood, with a prefactory note by the author.
8vo. Lond., 1900. V35, c8

Fawkes, Francis.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16.) E1, g17

Translations. (*Ibid.* v. 20.) E1, h1

CONTENTS.

Theocritus. Idylliums.
——— Epigrams.
Apollonius Rhodius. Argonautics.
Coluthus. Rape of Helen.
Anacreon. Odes.
——— Epigrams.
Sappho. Works.
Bion *and* Moschus. Idylliums.

Fawkes, Guy. Arraignment and execution of the late traitors, *etc. See* Arraignment. D32, l12

Fawn, The. [pl.] *See* Marston, J.

Faye, Hervé Auguste Etienne Albans. Cours d'astronomie de l' Ecole polytechnique. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1881-83. S34, f5-6

Fayrer, *Sir* Joseph, *bart.* Dengue. Z26, h5
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 14.)

Fea, Allan. King Monmouth : being a history of the career of James Scott "the protestant duke, 1649-1685. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1902. P3, f16

Fearenside, Charles Scott. Matriculation history of England. [with maps.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1901] J2, a1
(Univ. tutor ser.)

Fearful responsibility, A. [nov.] *See* Howells, W. D.

Feasey, Henry John. Monasticism : what is it? a forgotten chapter in the history of labour.
8vo. Lond., 1898. A62, d6

Federal council of Australasia. *See* Australasia.—*Federal council.*

Federation.

Australasia.—*Federal council.* Journals and printed papers. W3, l1-7

Australasian Federal Convention, 1897. Official report of the debates. W3, g21

——— Proceedings. W3, l21

Baker, *Sir* R. C. Manual of reference to authorities for the use of the members of the National Australasian convention, Sydney, 1891. W2, c2

Barton, G. B. Historical sketch of Australian federation. W2, c4

Brassey, T., *baron.* Imperial federation and colonization, 1880-94. (*In his* Papers and addresses.) D55, c1

Brown, W. J. Why federate? W2, e2

Cockburn, *Sir* J. A. Australian federation. W2, c6

Cuningham, G. C. Scheme for Imperial federation. W2, b4

Federation (*continued*)—

Draft bill to constitute the Commonwealth of Australia, as adopted by the convention of 1891. *See* National Australasian Convention, 1891, *Sydney*. **Pam.** 5, a5

Drake, J. G. Federation, imperial or democratic. **Pam.** 5, b7

Garran, R. R. The coming commonwealth. **W2**, c1

Hervey, M. H. Trade policy of imperial federation. **U1**, c17

Labillière, F. P. de. British federalism, its rise and progress. **Pam.** 5, a5

Marcus, H. W. Imperial federation. **J12**, f10

National Australasian convention, 1891, *Sydney*. Official record of the proceedings and debates. **W3**, l20

Parkes, *Sir* H. Federal government of Australasia: speeches delivered, 1889-90. **W2**, g2

Quick, *Sir* J. *and* Garran, R. R. Annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth. **V16**, f5

Federici, Camillo. *pseud.* *See* Viassolo, G. B.

Federici, Cesare.

Voyage into the East India and beyond the Indies, 1563. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.) **R17**, g1

Voyages and travels in India. **R17**, l7
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Federigo. [nov.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Fée aux roses, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Feinte par amour, La. [com.] *See* Dorat, C. J.

Felicità nata dalle sventure, La. [com.] *See* Piazzi, A.

Felicitas, *saint, companion of Vivia Perpetua.* Acta. **A2**, l5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 3.)

Passion of the martyrs Perpetua and Felicitas. **A27**, b13
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 13.)

Felinski, Alojzy. Barbara Radziwill. **F12**, c24
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 24.)

Felix, *bp. of Urgel.* Confessio fidei. **A3**, d1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Felix I., *saint, pope.* Epistolae dubiae quatuor. **A2**, l7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 5.)

Felix II., *saint, pope.* Epistola et decreta. **A2**, l15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 13.)

Felix III., *saint, pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A3**, b10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 58.)

Felix IV., *saint, pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A3**, b17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 65.)

Félix, *Mdlle.* Elisabeth Rachel. Kennard, N. H. *Mrs.* Rachel. **P21**, a4

Felix, Marcus Minucius. *See* Minucius Felix, M.

Felix Holt. [nov.] *See* Cross, M. A.

Fellah, Le. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Felkin, Robert William. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. *See* Wilson, *Rev.* C. T., *and* Felkin. **R35**, a9-10

Fell, John, *bp. of Oxford.* Life of Hammond. **A30**, l25
(*In* Hammond, *Rev.* H. Misc. works, v. 1.)

Fellow-culprits. [com.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Female Quixote. [nov.] *See* Lennox, *Mrs.* C.

Femme abandonnée, La. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Femme comme il y en a peu, La. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Femme de trente ans, La. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Femme est un diable, Une. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Femme jalouse, La. [com.] *See* Choudard-Desforges, P. J. B.

Femme jalouse, La. [com.] *See* Joly, F. A.

Femme juge et partie, La. [com.] *See* Jacob, A.

Femme qui a raison. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Femme qui se jette par la fenêtre, Une. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Femmes sçavantes, Les. [com.] Molière, J. B. P.

Femmine puntigliose, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Fencing.

Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence. **T110**, c22; **T110**, b5

Dunn, H. A. C. Fencing. **T110**, a9

Hutton, A. The swordsman: a manual of fence. **T110**, c23

Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C., *and* Prevost, C. Fencing. **T110**, b5

Thimm, C. A. Complete bibliography of the art of fence. **D82**, a1

See also Sword exercise.

Fénélon, Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe. Le siége de Metz par l'empereur Charles V., 1552. **K2**, d9
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém.. 1., 32.)

Fénélon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, *archbp. of Cambray.* Oeuvres. 8 v., 8vo. Paris, 1854. **D43**, h15-22

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Démonstration de l'existence de Dieu.
Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion.
Traité du ministère des pasteurs.
Lettres sur l'autorité de l'église.
Manuel de piété.
2. De summi pontificis auctoritate dissertatio.
Lettres spirituelles.
Lettres à divers personnes qui commençoient à mener une vie chrétienne.
3. Lettres de M. de Cambrai à M. de Meaux, en réponse aux divers écrits ou mémoires sur le Livre des maximes.
Lettres de M. de Cambrai pour servir de réponse a celle de M. de Meaux.
Lettres de M. de Cambrai à l'ecrit de M. de Meaux intitulé Relation sur le Quietisme.
4. Sermons et entretiens sur divers sujets.
Mandements.
De l'éducation des filles.
Recueil des fables.
Dialogues des morts.
Opuscules diverses.
Fabulosae narrationes.
Historiae.
Dialogues sur l'éloquence.
5. Les aventures de Télemaque.
L'Odyssée d'Homère.
Discours prononcé pour sa réception à l'Academie françoise.
Réponse de M. Bergeret.
Mémoire sur les occupations de l'Académie françoise.
Lettre à M. Dacier.
Correspondance littéraire avec Houdard de la Motte.
Poésies.
Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes.
6. Ecrits politiques.
Correspondance.
7-8. Bausset, L. F. de. Histoire de Fénelon.

Adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. 9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1715. **G7**, a5

Butler, C. Life of Fénelon. **D36**, b3
(*In his* Philol. works, v. 3.)

Channing, *Rev.* W. E. Remarks on the character and writings of Fénélon. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) **D36**, a20

Fenianism.

Le Caron, H. Twenty-five years in the secret service. **P1**, g3

Rutherford, J. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. **J10**, a8

Fenin, Pierre de. Mémoires. **K2**, c17
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 7.)

Fenn, *Sir* John. Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons, digested in chronological order with notes and engravings, by J. Fenn. 5 v., 4to. Lond., 1787-1823. **D11**, i1-5

Fenner, George.
Voyage auq Isles du Cap Verd, 1566. **R18, f1**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)
Voyage to Guinea and the isles of Cape Verde, 1566.
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)
R17, g1

Fenton, Edward, *and* **Ward,** L. Voyage to Brasil, 1582.
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.) **R17, g2**

Fenton, Elijah.
Mariamne: a tragedy. **F1, a26**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 26.)
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10.) **E1, g11**
Poetical works; with life of the author by S. Johnson.
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 37.) 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, b5**

Fenton, James. History of Tasmania from its discovery in 1642 to the present time. [Illust.]
8vo. Hobart, 1884. **O6, d12**

Fenwick, Edwin Hurry.
Diseases of the urine. **Z26, g6**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 1.)
Ulceration of the bladder: simple, tuberculous, and malignant. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **Z31, g16**

Fenwick, Samuel. Medical diagnosis.
(Stud. guide ser.) 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Z26, a2**

——— *and* **Fenwick,** W. S. Outlines of medical treatment.
3rd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Z26, b4**

Fenwick, Thomas *and* **Baker,** T. Subterraneous surveying with and without the magnetic needle.
(Weale's rud. ser.) New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, e15**

Fenwick, William Soltau. Outlines of medical treatment. *See* Fenwick, S. *and* Fenwick, W. S. **Z26, b4**

Ferber, Johann Jacob. Essay on the orcytograghy of Derbyshire. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 2.) **R17, h2**

Ferdinand II., *king of Aragon, aftw.* Ferdinand V., *king of Spain. See* Ferdinand V.

Ferdinand III., *the saint, king of Castile and Leon.* Irving, W. Chronicle of Fernando the saint. **D29, d6**
(*In his* Works, v. 11.)

Ferdinand V., *king of Spain.* Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. **L8, a3**

Ferdinand Count Fathom. [fict.] *See* Smollett, T.

Féré, Charles Samson. Epilepsy; Hysteria; Spasmodic neuroses. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 10.) **Z26, h1**

Fergus, Henry. History of the western world. [anon.]
2v., 12mo. Lond., 1830-32. **S151, b26-27**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.-Hist.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. The United States.

Ferguson, James, *F.R.S.*
Easy introduction to astronomy; illust.
7th ed., 8vo. Glasg., 1804. **S34, d13**
Geographical, *etc.*, grammar of the world, by W. Guthrie; the astronomical part by J. Ferguson. *See* Guthrie, W. **R8, c6**
Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, *etc.*; new ed., corrected and enlarged, with notes and appendix, by D. Brewster.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1805. **S2, d3-4**
Note.—Plates wanting.

Ferguson, John.
All about rubber and gutta-percha: the india-rubber planter's manual with the latest statistics, more particularly in regard to cultivation and scientific experiments in Trinidad and Ceylon.
3rd ed., 8vo. Colombo [1899.] **T76, c20**
Ceylon in 1893, describing the progress of the island since 1803, *etc.*; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R33, a9**

Ferguson, Mary Catherine, *née* Guiness, *Lady.* Story of the Irish before the conquest, from the mythical period to the invasion under Strongbow; with maps.
2nd ed., 8vo. Dubl., 1890. **J10, b3**

Ferguson, Robert, *of Carlisle.* Surnames as a science.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **C1, b4**

Fergusson, Dugald. Bush life in Australia and New Zealand.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **O1, b11**

Fergusson, James. Illustrated handbook of architecture, being a concise account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and countries.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. **T35, c5-6**
Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. **T35, c2**

Fergusson, James Andrew. With Grant's guns north of Bloemfontein. **T46, b5**
(*In* Naval brigades in the South African war.)

Fergusson, Robert, *Poet.* Grosart, *Rev.* A. B. Robert Fergusson. **P26, d20**

Fériol, Antoine de, *comte de Pont-de-Veyle. See* Ponte-de-Veyle.

Fermentation.
Duclaux, C. Fermentation. **T16, d10**
Green, J. R. Soluble ferments and fermentation. **S46, e10**
Hansen, E. C. Practical studies in fermentation. **T74, d11**
Jörgensen, A. Micro-organisms and fermentation. **S46, e11**
Oppenheimer, C. Ferments and their actions. **S46, b15**
Schützenberger, P. On fermentation. **S1, a20**
Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. **S1, b22**
Fernandez, Juan. Voyage. **R19, h2**
(*In* Dalrymple, A. Hist. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Fernandez de Avellaneda, Alonzo. *pseud.* Nouvelles aventures de Don Quichotte; tr. de l'espagnol [par A. R. Le Sage],
(*In* Le Sage, A. R. Oeuvres, v. 9-10.) **D45, b9-10**

Fernandez de Córdova, Francisco. Voyage et découverte de l' Yucatan. **R18, f18**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Fernandez de Moratin, Leandro. *See* Moratin, L. F. de.

Fernandez de Queiros, Pedro.
Account of a memorial presented to His Majesty, concerning the population and discovery of Australia; from the Spanish, with introd. notice by W. A. Duncan. *pp.* 1-40, 8vo. Syd., 1874. **O1, f18**
Relation of a memorial presented to Philip II. about the settling and discovery of Australia incognita. **R19, h2**
(*In* Dalrymple, A. Hist. coll. of voy., v. 1.)
Voyage. (*Ibid.*) **R19, h2**
Voyage en 1606.–Extrait d'un autre mémoire. **R18, f16**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 16.)
Voyages for the discovery of the southern continent and island. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) **R18, i1**

Fernandez Navarrete, Domingo. Voyage au travers de la Chine, 1658. **R18, f7**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 7.)

Fernando, *the saint,* king *of Castile. See* Ferdinand III.

Fernley lectures. **A46, g1-**

CONTENTS.

1874. Geden, *Rev.* J. D. Doctrine of a future life.
1877. Jenkins, *Rev.* E. E Modern atheism.
1880. Banks, *Rev.* J. S. Christianity and the science of religion.
1883. Arthur, *Rev.* W. On the difference between physical and moral law.
1885. Slater, *Rev.* W. F. Methodism in the light of the early church.
1887. Dallinger, *Rev.* W. H. The Creator, and what we may know of the method of creation.
1889. Beet, *Rev.* J. A. Credentials of the Gospel.
1891. Sharr, *Rev.* F. J. Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures.

Ferns.
Bailey, F. M. Fern world of Australia. **S98, c8**
—— Lithograms of the ferns of Queensland. **S98, c6**
Britten, J. European ferns. **S98, i11**

Ferns (*continued*)—

Campbell, D. H. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns. **S98, c7**

Field, H. C. Ferns of New Zealand. **S98, h15**

Hooker, *Sir* W. J. *and* Greville, R. K. Icones filicum. **S98, i14-15**

Kew. *Royal Gardens.* Hand list of ferns and fern allies cultivated in the royal gardens. **S98, a4**

Love, E. J. Ferns, British and exotic. **S98, h1-8**

Willis, J. C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. **S98, a5-6**

Ferragus. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Ferrandus, Fulgentius. Epistolae et opuscula. **A3, b19**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 67.)

Ferrars, Bertha. Burma. *See* Ferrars, M. *and* Ferrars, B. **R32, h1**

Ferrars, Max *and* **Ferrars,** B. Burma. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1900. **R32, h1**

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Militarism. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T51, g7**

Ferrex and Porrex. [trag.] *See* Dorset, T. Sackville, *earl of.*

Ferrey, Benjamin. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin and his father Augustus Pugin, with notices of their works; with appendix by E. S. Purcell. [With portraits.]
8vo. Lond., 1861. **P1, c3**

Ferrier, James Frederick.

Lectures on Greek philosophy and other philosophical remains; ed. by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1866. **B5, b2-3**

Philosophical works. 3rd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1875. **B5, b1**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Institutes of metaphysic.

Haldane, E. S. James Frederick Ferrier. **P26, d7**

Ferrier, Richard. Journal, 1687. **H25, d31**
(*In* Camden soc., n.s., v. 31.–Camden misc., v. 9.)

Ferrier, *Miss* Susan. Novels.
Edinburgh ed. 6 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1892.] **G5, b20-25**

CONTENTS.

Destiny. 2 v.
The inheritance. 2 v.
Marriage. 2 v.

Ferriol, Antoine de, *comte de Pont de Veyle.* *See* Pont de Veyle.

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler. Up the Niger: narrative of Major C. Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa. To which is added a chapter on native musical instruments, by C. R. Day. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **R36, e18**

Fertilizers. *See* Manures.

Festin de Pierre, Le. [com.] *See* Corneille, T.

Festino, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Festus, Sextus Pompeius.

M. Verrii Flacci quae exstant et S. Pompeii Festi de verborum significatione lib. XX., ex ed. A. Dacerii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensiti.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1826. **D21, b18; c1**
(Auct. class. Lat.)

De verborum significatione fragmentum. **A3, c23**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 95.)

Fête de Bélébat, La. [pl.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Fête de la nymphe Lutèce, La. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Fête du jour de nom, La. [com.] *See* Oginski, M. K.

Fête du mari, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fêtes de l'Amour et de Bacchus: pastorale. *See* Quinault, P.

Fêtes de l'inconnu, Les. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Fêtes de Versailles, Les. *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Fêtes et courtisans de la Grèce: supplément aux Voyages d'Anacharsis et d'Antenor. *See* Chaussard, P. J. B. P. **I6, b15-18**

Feu Lionel. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Feuchère, Léon. L'art industriel: recueil de dispositions et de décorations intérieures, comprenant des modèles pour toutes les industries d'ameublement et de luxe; précédées d'un introd. sur l'application de l'art à l'industrie. [Illust.] fo. Paris, *n. d.* **Z1, j19**

Feudalism.

Abdy, J. T. Feudalism, its rise, progress, and consequences. **L1, b2**

Lord, J. Feudal system. **H2, a2**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 2.)

Feudatorio, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Essence of Christianity; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by M. Evans,
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **B8, a2**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Feuillet, Octave. Romance of a poor young man; tr. from the French. With a critical introd. by H. Harland, [and portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. **G7, e8**
(Century of French romance.)

Feulard, Henri. Pictorial atlas of skin diseases. *See* Besnier, E. *and others.* **Z31, l19**

Feurtado, W. Alexander. Index to the laws of England specially relating to the colonies and British possessions abroad. *pp.* 52, 8vo. Kingston, 1890. **Pam. 5, a8**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 8.)

Fever.

Corrigan, *Sir* D. J. Lectures on the nature and treatment of fever. **Z31, e4**

Few letters from Queensland farmers and others, descriptive of their start, their toil, *etc.*, with information as to soil, climate, and agricultural operations and capabilities. *See* Randall, G. **Pam. 5, a14**

Fezay, Nicholas Marie Felicité Bodard de. *See* Bodard de Tezay.

Ffarington, William.

Derby household books; comprising an account of the household regulations and expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth earls of Derby; with a diary containing the names of the guests who visited the latter earl at his houses in Lancashire. Ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. **H26, a32**
(*In* Cheth. soc., v. 31.)

Farington papers: the shrievalty of W. Ffarington, 1636; Documents relating to the civil war; and an appendix. Selected from the original mss. at Worden, and ed. by S. M. Ffarington.
(*Ibid*, v. 40.) 4to. [Manch,] 1856. **H26, a40**

Fiammetta. [rom.] *See* Boccaccio, G.

Fiancée, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fiancée du Diable, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fiancée du roi de Garbe, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fibre plants.

Dodge, C. R. Descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. **T91, d4**

Vegetable fibres. **S100, c2**
(*In* Kew.–*Royal gardens.* Bulletin of misc. inform.: addit. ser., v. 2.)

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.

Popular works; tr. from the German by W. Smith. With a memoir of the author.
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **B8, a21-22**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memoir of Fichte.
Vocation of the scholar.
Nature of the scholar.
Vocation of man.
2. Characteristics of the present age.
Way towards the blessed life; or, the doctrine of religion.
Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb *(continued)*—

Science of knowledge; tr. from the German by A. E. Kroeger, with a preface by W. T. Harris. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **B8, a24**

Science of rights; tr. from the German by A. E. Kroeger. With preface by W. T. Harris. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **B8, b19**

Adamson, R. Fichte. **B7, a4**

Fick, Adolf Eugen. Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy; authorised tr. by A. B. Hale. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z29, f1**

Ficklin, Joseph. National arithmetic, oral and written. 8vo. N.Y., [1881.] **S31, a25**

Fiction.

Boston public library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. **D91, g2**

—— Works of fiction in the French language. **D90, b1**

—— Works of fiction in the German language. **D91, g2**

Cross, W. L. Development of the English novel. **D6, a25**

Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction. **D29, k7-8**

Green, T. H. Value and influence of works of genius upon fiction. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) **D36, b8**

How to write fiction. **D2, a14**

Keightley, T. Tales and popular fictions. **G11, a7**

Oliphant, J. Victorian novelists. **D32, e14**

Raleigh, W. The English novel. **D31, a21**

Roscoe, T. The German novelists. **G9, a18**

—— Italian novelists. **G9, a17**

—— The Spanish novelists. **G9, a19**

Ruskin, J. Fiction—fair and foul. (*In his* On the old road, v. 2.) **D54, e7**

Russell, P. Guide to British and American novels. **D1, a14**

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.* Essai sur les fictions. (*In her* Oeuvres, v. 2.) **D43, a9**

Thompson, D. G. Philosophy of fiction in literature. **D2, c10**

Van de Velde, *Mme.* M. S. French fiction of to-day. **D1, d6-7**

Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction. **D57, h4**

Wright, T. Selection of Latin stories. **D15, a8**

See also Romance.

Fidanza, Giovanni Pietro. *See* Bonaventura, *saint, cardinal.*

Fidèle berger, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fidelio. [op.] *See* Beethoven, L. van.

Fidenzio Glottochrysio. *pseud.* *See* Scrofa, C.

Fidler, T. Claxton. Calculations in hydraulic engineering; with illust. and examples. Pts. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1898-1902. **T25, e1-** (Longman's civil eng. ser.)

Field, Barron. Geographical memoirs on New South Wales, by various hands; with papers on the aborigines, the geology, the botany, *etc.*, of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Ed. by B. Field. 8vo. Lond., 1825. **O2, c7**

CONTENTS.

Oxley, J. Report of Port Curtis and Moreton Bay.
Uniacke, J. Narrative of the expedition to survey Port Curtis and Moreton Bay.
Finegan, J. Account of a fight among the natives of Moreton Bay.
Pamphlet, T. Account of fight.
—— Narrative of the shipwreck of two men who lived seven months among the natives.
Cunningham, A. Journal of a route from Bathurst to Liverpool Plains.
Field, B. On the aborigines of New Holland and Van Diemen's Land.
Berry, A. On the geology of part of the coast of New South Wales.

Field, Barron *(continued)*—

Ruemker, C. S. On the astronomy of the southern hemisphere.
King, P. P. On the maritime geography of Australia.
Field, B. On the rivers of New South Wales.
Mart, R. Report to the Navy Board on the timber of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.
Cunningham, A. On the botany of the Blue Mountains.
Currie, M. J. Journal of an excursion to the southward of Lake George.
Goulburn, F. Meteorological diary for twelve months.
Brisbane, *Sir* T. Mean of twelve months meteorological observations.
Appendix—
Narrative of a voyage to New South Wales.
Journal of an excursion across the Blue Mountains.
Journal of an excursion to the Five Islands and Shoal Haven.
Narrative of a voyage from New South Wales.
First fruits of Australian poetry.
Glossary of the natural history of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

Field, *Mrs.* E. M. Ethne. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G1, b14**

Field, Edwin R. Mining engineers' report book and directors' and shareholders' guide to mining reports. *pp.* 39, 8vo. London, 1900. **T70, a15**

Field, George.

Chromatography; or, a treatise on colours and pigments, and of their powers in painting, etc. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1835. **Z5, i19**

Grammar of colouring applied to decorative painting and the arts; revised, enlarged, *etc.* by E. A. Davidson; with coloured diagrams. 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, c17** (Weale's rud. ser.)

Outlines of analogical philosophy; being a primary view of the relations, principles and purposes of nature, science, and art. 2 v. Lond., 1839. **B5, i2-3**

Field, George Purdey. Manual of diseases of the ear; illust. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Z29, d1**

Field, H. C. Ferns of New Zealand and its immediate dependencies, with directions for their collection and cultivation. [Illust.] 4to. Wanganui, 1890. **S98, h15**

Field, *Rev.* Henry Martyn.

Gibraltar; illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1889. **R30, d13**

Old and New Spain. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **R29, e14**

Field, Leopold. Candles. (*In* London.—*Int. health. exhib.*—Lit., v. 12.) **T16, d12**

Field, *Miss* Mary Katherine Keemle.

Whiting, L. Kate Field: a record. **P21, b2**

Field, *Rev.* Richard. Of the church; five books. (Eccles. hist. soc.) 4 v. 8vo. Camb., 1847-52. **A66, g12-15**

Field, *Rev.* Thomas.

An educational museum. (*In* Thirteen essays on education.) **U4, a15**

In behalf of Greek. (*Ibid.*) **U4, a15**

The teaching of Holy Scripture. (*Ibid.*) **U4, a15**

Fieldball. Walker, *Rev.* J. M., *and* Matt, C. C. Rounders, fieldball, *etc.* **T110, a10**

Fielding, Ann Maria, *aftw.* Mrs. S. C. Hall. *See* Hall.

Fielding, H. The hearts of men. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A46, g14**

Fielding, Henry. Soul of a people. 8vo. Lond. 1898. **R33, e13**

Fielding, Henry, *novelist.* Works, with an introd. by E. Gosse. [Illust.] 12 v., 8vo. Westm., 1898-99. **D38, e12-23**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Adventures of Joseph Andrews.
3-6. History of Tom Jones.
7-9. Amelia.
10. Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild.
11-12. Miscellanies.—
1. Tragedy of tragedies.
Apology for the clergy.
Essay on conversation.
Essay on the knowledge of the characters of men.
A journey from this world to the next.

Fielding, Henry, *novelist.* Works (*continued*)—

2. Preface to David Simple.
True state of the case of Bosavern Penlez.
Proposal for making an effectual provision for the poor.
Clear state of the case of Elizabeth Canning.
Journal of a voyage to Lisbon.

Adventures of Joseph Andrews. 8vo, Lond., 1884. **G1, i7**

Amelia; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **G1, h11**

History of Amelia. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **G1, i6**

History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Abraham Adams; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **G1, h12**

Same. (*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 18.) **G4, g18**

History of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the great, and, A journey from this world to the next, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1884. **G1, i8**

History of Tom Jones. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **G1, i9-10**

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **G1, h13-14**

Same. [Another ed.] **G4, g19-21**
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 19-21.)

The miser: a comedy. **F1, a11**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 11.)

Tom thumb the great. **D32, d10**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10].)

Dobson, H. A. Fielding. **P26, a12**

Fielding, *Rev.* Sydney Glanville. The castaway and other poems. *pp.* VI., 1-64, 8vo. Syd., 1884. **E13, f19**

Fielding, Theodore Henry. Introduction to painting in water colours in theory and practice, with index, *etc.* [Illust.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **Z5, f7**

Fields, factories and workshops. Kropotkin, P. A., *prince.* **U1, a26**

Fierabras: chanson de geste. **E20, a21**
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 4.)

Fiesco. [trag.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Fiesole, Giovanni da. *See* Giovanni, *da Fiesole.*

Fife-Cookson, John Cookson. *See* Cookson.

Fifty years of art, 1849-1899. *See* Art journal, The.

Fifty years of the House of Lords; reprinted from the Pall Mall gazette. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **W2, a8**

Figaro-salon; par A. Wolff, [C. Yriarte,] *et al.* 1891-1901. 11 v. *in* 8, fo. Paris, [1891-1901.] **Z18, i1-**
Note.—Vols. for 1895-98 want title pages.

Figg, Edward Garland. Analysis of theology, natural and revealed: an essay contrasting the pretensions of religion and atheism to scientific truth. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **A46, b8**

Figlia ubbidiente, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Figueroa, Benito Pardo di. *See* Pardo di Figueroa.

Figueroa, Christobal Suarez de. *See* Suarez de Figueroa.

Figuier, Guillaume Louis.

Les grandes inventions anciennes et modernes dans les sciences, l'industrie et les arts; illust. 5me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1870. **T1, d1**

Histoire des plantes. Illust. 8vo. Paris, 1865. **S91, e2**

The human race: newly ed. and revised by R. Wilson. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] **S131, a1**

Same.—[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S131, b13**

The insect world, being a popular account of the orders of insects, with a description of the habits and economy of some of the most interesting species; new ed., revised by P. M. Duncan. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1882.] **S113, a1**

Same.—[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S113, a4**

Mammalia: their various forms and habits, adapted from the text of L. Figuier by E. P. Wright: with engravings. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S107, a1**

Same.—[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S107, a4**

Figuier, Guillaume Louis (*continued*)—

The ocean world: being a description of the sea and some of its inhabitants; from the French, new ed., revised by E. P. Wright. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] **S105, b7**

Same.—[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S105, b23**

Primitive man; revised translation, illust. 8vo. Lond., 1870. **S131, c2**

Reptiles and birds: a popular account of the various orders; from the French, new ed., revised by P. Gillmore. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] **S109, a1**

Same.—[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S109, b3**

Le savant du foyer ou notions scientifiques sur les objets usuels de la vie. Illust. 3e éd., Paris, 1864. **S2, f1**

La terre avant le déluge. [Illust.] 4e éd., 8vo. Paris, 1864. **S69, f1**

La terre et les mers: ou description physique du globe. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1864. **R8, e10**

The vegetable world, being a history of plants, with their structure and peculiar properties: adapted from the work of L. Figuier, with a glossary of botanical terms. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] **S91, a1**

Same.—[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S91, a22**

World before the deluge; ed. and revised by H. W. Bristow. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] **S69, a1**

Same.—[Another ed.]; ed. and revised by H. W. Bristowe and R. Brown. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S69, b12**

Figurante, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fiji islands.

Fiji blue book; 1892, 1894-96, 1898-99. 6 v., fo. Suva, 1893-1900. **Y9, h1-**

Cumming, *Miss* C. F. G. At home in Fiji. **R41, b14-15**

Erskine, J. E. Journal of a cruise among the islands of the Western Pacific. **R41, b12**

Seeman, B. Fiji and its inhabitants. **R22, c3**

Fijian language.

C., A. Essai de grammaire de la langue de Viti. **C23, g1**

Hazlewood, *Rev.* D. Feejean and English [and English and Feejean] dictionary. **C23, a11-12**

—— Feejean and English dictionary. **C23, a3**

Filhol, Antoine Michel. Galerie du Musée Napoléon, publiée par Filhol, graveur, *etc.* *See* Caraffe. **Z2, d1-10**

Filippi, Filippo de. Ascent of Mount St. Elias, Alaska, by H.R.H. Prince L. A. di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi; narrated by F. de Filippi and tr. by L. Villari. Illust. 8vo. Westm., 1900. **R38, h8**

Filippo, [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Fille aux yeux d'or, La. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Fille d' Eve. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Fille de trente ans, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fille du Cid, La. [dr.] *See* Delavigne, J. F. C.

Fille du Régent, Une. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Fille inquiète, La. [com.] *See* Autreau, J.

Filles du docteur, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Filles errantes, Les. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Filleul d'Amadis, Le. [rom.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Filli di Sciro. [play.] *See* Bonarelli della Rovere, G. U.

Filmer, Sir Robert, *bart.* Patriarcha, or the natural power of kings. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 6.]) **D32, d6**

Filocolo. [rom.] *See* Boccaccio, G.

Filosofo di campagna, Il. [dr.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Filosofo inglese, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Fils de Cromwell, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fils du Titien, Le. [nov.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Fils d'un agent de change, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fils du prince, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fils naturel, Le. [com.] *See* Diderot, D.

Final causes. Call, W. M. W. **B5, a22**

Finance.

Burdett, H. C. Burdett's official intelligence, being a carefully revised précis of information regarding all British, American, and foreign securities. **X28, d1**

Buxton, S. C. Finance and politics: an historical study, 1783-1885. **X28, c7-8**

Cotton, W. Everybody's guide to money matters. **X13, a12**

Froebel, R. Das Buch der praktischen Erwerbslehre. **X5, b2**

Giffen, R. Essays in finance. **X28, c5-6**

Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance chiefly in the 17th century. **D31, b13**

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. **X28, c10**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Traité de la science des finances. **X28, c11-12**

Pixley, F. W. Shareholder's handbook. **V44, b1**

Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. **X28, a1**

Ridley, W. Interest or usury. **X28, a2**

Skinner, W. R. Mining manual. **X28, e1-**

See also Banks and banking; Book-keeping; Commercial crises; Currency; Investments; Money.

Fincastle, Alexander Edward Murray, *viscount, and* **Lockhart,** P. C. E. A frontier campaign: a narrative of the operations of the Malakand and Buner field forces, 1897-1898. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T45, c3**
(Methuen's col. lib.)

Finch, A. Elley. On the inductive philosophy, including a parallel between Lord Bacon and A. Comte as philosophers: a discourse; with notes. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **B5, d19**

Finch, Henry Hobson. Imperial defence: a survey of our responsibilities and an easy method of augmenting our land forces. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T51, d15**

Finch, William. Observations of W. Finch, who accompanied Capt. Hawkins to Surat.
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.) **R18, i8**

Finch-Hatton, Harold Heneage. *See* Hatton, H. H. F.

Finchale, *Priory of.* Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls of the Priory of Finchale in the county of Durham. [Ed. by J. Raine.]
(Surtees soc., no. 6.) 8vo. Lond., [1837.] **H27, a6**

Fincham, Henry Walter. Artists and engravers of British and American book-plates: a book of reference for book plate and print collectors. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1897. **Q1, i8**

Finck, Henry Theophilus.

Pacific coast scenic tour: from southern California to Alaska, the Canadian Pacific railway, Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R38, c23**

Songs and song writers; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z11, a17**

Spain and Morocco: studies in local colour. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R29, b14**

Wagner and his Works: the story of his life, with critical comments; with portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P19, c2-3**

Finden, Edward.

Illustrations of the life and works of Lord Byron; with information on the subjects of the engravings by W. Brockedon. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1833. **Z9, f1-3**

Tableaux. *See* Finden, W. *and* Finden, E. F. **Z9, i12-15**

Finden, William, *and* **Finden,** E.

Landscape illustrations of the Bible, engraved by W. and E. Finden. *See* Horne, *Rev.* T. H. **A23, e1-2**

Tableaux, [1838]-41; ed. by M. R. Mitford. 4 v., fo. Lond., 1838-41. **Z9, i12-15**

Findlay, *Sir* George. Working and management of an English railway. 6th ed., ed., revised, and enlarged, with an appendix, by S. M. Phillp. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **X55, a3**

Findlay, *Rev.* George Gillanders.

Epistle to the Ephesians. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **A10, f18**
(Expos. Bible.)

Epistle to the Galatians.
(*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **A10, f17**

Findlay, Joseph John. Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education; ed. by J. J. Findlay, with an introd. by the Bishop of Hereford. 8vo. Camb., 1897. **P5, b6**

Fine arts.

(a.) *General works.*

Adeline, J. Art dictionary. **Z1, b10**

Bellars, W. Fine arts and their uses. **Z1, a1**

Berenson, B. Study and criticism of Italian art. **Z1, d1**

Brown, G. B. The fine arts. **D31, a7**

Carr, J. W. C. Papers on art. **Z1, b4**

Coleridge, S. T. Essays on the fine arts. **D29, f14**
(*In his* Miscellanies.)

Collingwood, W. G. Art teaching of John Ruskin. **Z1, a18**

Demmin, A. F. Encyclopédie, historique, archéologique, biographique, chronologique et monogrammatique des beaux-arts plastiques. **Z1, f8-10**

Diderot, D. Pensées détachées sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, et la poésie. **D43, b10**
(*In* his Oeuvres, v. 10.)

Dyer, T. H. On imitative art. **Z1, d16**

Eastlake, C. L. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. **Z1, d10**

Emerson, E. R. Masks, heads, and faces, with some considerations respecting the rise and development of art. **Z1, b3**

Farrar, C. S. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting and architecture. **Z1, b8**

Forsyth, *Rev.* P. T. Religion in recent art. **Z1, d2**

Goethe, J. W. von. Ferneres über Kunst. **D46, e15**
(*In his* Werke, v. 25.)

Goodyear, W. H. Renaissance and modern art. **Z1, b15**

Haddon, A. C. Evolution in art. **S1, f9**

Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts. **Z9, l4**

—— Man in art. **Z1, l1**

—— Present state of the fine arts in France. **Z2, l8**

—— Thoughts about art. **Z5, a1**

Heine, H. Lutetia. (*In his* Werke, v. 6-7.) **D46, a14-15**

—— The salon, or letters on art, music, popular life and politics. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **D46, a4**

Henley, W. E. Views and reviews. **Z1, a2**

La Sizeranne, R. de. English contemporary art. **Z5, c1**

Leighton, F., *baron.* Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal academy. **D8, d1**

Lord, J. Michael Angelo: the revival of art. **H2, a3**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Mérimée, P. Etudes sur les arts au moyen age. **D43, e19**
(*In his* [Oeuvres complètes, v. 9.])

Mollett, J. W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archaeology. **Q4, b1**

Montalembert, C. F. de Tyron, *comte de.* Du vandalisme et du catholicisme dans l'art. **D43, h11**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.)

Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. **Z1, b13**

Fine arts (*continued*)—

Phythian, J. E. Story of art in the British isles. **D34, a20**

Rossetti, G. C. D. Notices of fine art. **D36, a12**
(*In his* Coll. works, v. 2.)

Ruskin, J. Art. (*In his* On the old road, v. 1.) **D54, e5**

—— The eagle's nest: lectures on the relation of natural science to art. **Z1, a11**

—— "A joy for ever." **Z1, a9**

—— Lectures on art. **Z1, a10**

—— Mornings in Florence. **Z1, a12**

—— The two paths. **Z1, a7**

—— Val d'Arno: lectures on the Tuscan art antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. **Z1, d4**

Taine, H. A. De l'ideal dans l'art. **Z1, a28**

—— Philosophie de l'art. **Z1, a13-14**

—— Philosophie de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. **Z1, a29**

—— Philosophie de l'art en Italie. **Z1, a30**

Temple, A. G. Modern English art. **Z5, l10**

Tolstoi, L. N., *count*. What is art? **Z1, a6**

Turner, F. C. Short history of art. **Z1, d8**

Wagner, W. R. Art and climate. **D46, f7**
(*In his* Prose works, v. 1.)

—— Art and revolution. (*Ibid.*) **D46, f7**

—— Art work of the future. (*Ibid.*) **D46, f7**

Watts, G. F. Art. **D54, g25**

Willard, A. R. History of modern Italian art. **Z1, d19**

Wyatt, *Sir* M. D. Fine art. **Z1, d6**

(b.) *Ancient art.*

Burn, *Rev.* R. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. **D1, b16**

Collignon, M. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. **A90, b1**

Conway, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world. **Z1, a19**

Harrison, J. E. Introductory studies in Greek art. **Z4, a2**

Hoppin, J. M. Greek art on Greek soil. **Z1, b12**

Lessing, G. E. Laocoon. **B7, e18**

Newton, C. T. Essays on art and archaeology. **Q4, c1**

Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in ancient Egypt. **Z1, h11-12**

—— History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria. **Z1, h1-2**

—— History of art in Persia. **Z1, h8**

——— History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies. **Z1, h6-7**

—— History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. **Z1, h3**

—— History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenian art. **Z1, h9-10**

—— History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. **Z1, h4-5**

Taine, H. A. Philosophie de l'art en Grèce. **Z1, a36**

Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art. **Z1, b11**

Winckelmann, J. J. History of ancient art among the Greeks. **Z1, d9**

(c.) *Periodicals.*

L'Art. **Z15, h1-**

Art journal, The. **Z13, a1-**

Magazine of art. **Z13, h1-**

Portfolio, The. **Z14, h1-**

The studio. **Z14, a1-**

Year's art. **Z15, a1-**

See also Arabic art; Architecture; Artistic anatomy; Caricature; Ceramic art; Decoration; Drawing; Enamelling; Engraving; Expression; Galleries of art; Japanese art; Ornament; Painting; Pre-Raphaelitism; Prints and drawings; Sacred art; Sculpture.

Fine companion, A. [com.] *See* Marmion, S.

Finedon, Frank. Australian kitchen garden. Illust. (Amateur ser.) 8vo. Melb., 1897. **T84, f15**

Finestrina, La. [com.] *See* Alfieri, V.

Fingal. [trag.] *See* Ozerov, V. A.

Finger prints.

Galton, F. Fingerprint directories. **S131, c13**

—— Supplementary chapter to "Finger prints": Decipherment of blurred finger prints. **S131, c14**

Finger rings. Jones, W. Finger-ring lore. **Q8, b5**

Finkelstein, Millie. The newest woman: the sensational, sporting, stage story. 8vo. Melb., [1895.] **G1, l21**

Finkler, Ditmar. Influenza. **Z26, h6**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 15.)

Finland.

Notices sur la Finlande. [With maps.] 8vo. Helsingfors, 1900. **R30, d16**
(Paris.—*Expos. univ., 1900.*)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. **R29, e19-20**

Mechelin, L. A. Finland in the 19th century. **R29, l9**

Tweedie, E. B. Through Finland in carts. **R29, b29**

Finlay, George.

History of Greece from its conquest by the Romans to the present time, B.C. 146-A.D. 1864; new ed., revised by the author and ed. by Rev. H. F. Tozer. 7 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1877. **I6, c3-9**

History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. 8vo. Edinb., 1856. **I6, c10**

Finlay, W. H. Star-correction tables. **S34, l5**
(*In* Royal observatory, *Cape of Good Hope*. Results of meridian observations, 1890-91. Appendix.)

Finlayson, J. Finlay. Symbols and legends of freemasonry; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. **X150, a6**

Finn, James. Stirring times, or records from Jerusalem consular chronicles, 1853-56; ed. and compiled by his widow, with a preface by the viscountess Strangford. [With map.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **R32, g3-4**

Finnegan, John. Account of a fight among the natives of Moreton Bay. **O2, c7**
(*In* Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.)

Finnelly, William. House of Lords cases. *See* Clark, C. *and* Finnelly. **V94, e1-**

Finnerty, Etta. Glimpses of Western Australia. [12 plates, with descriptions.] *Obl.* fo. Lond., [1896?] **O5, l2**

Finney, Joseph. History of the Australian colonies: [with maps.] 8vo. [Syd., 1901.] **O1, a35**

Finnish poetry. Comparetti, D. Traditional poetry of the Finns. **D5, d5**

Finniss, Boyle Travers. Constitutional history of South Australia, 1836-57. 8vo. Adel., 1886. **V16, a23**

Finsbury technical manuals; ed [by] S. P. Thompson.

CONTENTS.

Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. **T25, c17**
Millis, C. T. Metal-plate work. **T76, a19**
Robinson, W. Gas and petroleum engines. **T21, c4**
Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. **S40, b**
—— The electromagnet. **S40, l10**
—— Polyphase electric current and alternate current motors. **S40, e7**

Finsch, Otto. On a collection of birds from north-eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos country; with notes by W. Jesse. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 7.) **S128, h7**

Finta ammalata, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Fiorella. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fiorentino, Giovanni. *See* Giovanni, *Fiorentino.*

Firando, *island.* Cocks, R. Relation de ce qui se passa dans l'isle de Firando pendant le voyage de Saris à la cour de l'empereur du Japon. **R18, f2**

Firbisigh, Dubhaltach Mac. *See* MacFirbisigh.

Fire.

Hillary, W. The nature, properties and laws of motion by fire. S41, b13

Iles, G. Flame, electricity and the camera. S40, f17

Muir, M. M. P. Chemistry of fire. D31, b14

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Essai sur la nature du feu et sur sa propagation. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) D43, l5

Fire engines. Young, C. F. T. Fires, fire engines and fire brigades. X150, b1

Fire of London, 1666, Historical narrative of. De Foe, D. D29, d15

Fireunderwriters' association of Western Australia. Agreements and tariff. fo. Perth, 1898. X20, l1

Firenzuola, Agnolo. Novels. G9, a17
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital nov.)

Fires and fire-brigades.

Shaw, Sir E. M. Fires and fire-brigades. T16, d7

Young, C. F. T. Fires, fire engines and fire brigades. X150, b1

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. Liber de crrore profanarum religionum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 12.) A2, l14

Firmilian. [trag.] See Aytoun, W. E.

Firminger, *Rev.* Walter Kelly. Protectorate of Zanzibar. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.) J12, f7

Firmus, *bp. of Caesarea in Cappadocia.* Epistolae XLV. A2, d12
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 77.)

First Brutus. [trag.] *See* Alfieri, V.

First lesson. *See* Moore, F. F.

First love. [com.] *See* Cumberland, R.

First of May: a fairy masque. *See* Crane, W.

Firth, Charles Harding. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1900. P25, d1
(Heroes of the nations.)

Firth, J. C. Nation making: a story of New Zealand; savagism *v.* civilization. 8vo. Lond., 1890. 06, e19

Firth, Robert Hammill. Theory and practice of hygiene. *See* Notter, J. L. *and* Firth. Z25, f2

Fischer, Hermann. Die Werkzeugmaschinen. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Berlin, 1900. T67, h10-11

Fischer, Karl. Norway: official publication for the Paris exhibition, 1900. *See* Konow, S. *and* Fischer. R30, f3

Fischerin, Die. [op.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Fish and fishing.

Aflalo, F. G. Australian fisheries. J12, f9

Belton, —. Angler in Ireland. T111, a1-2

Bertram, J. G. Fish culture in France. R22, c4

Bickerdyke, J. Sea fishing. T110, c7

Davies, G. C. Angling idylls. D55, a11

Dovedale revisited. T111, a20

Fisher, A. T. Rod and river. T110, e6

Grimshaw, *Mrs.* M. Fishing for tarpon. T110, f5

Joncas, L. *Z.* Les pecheries des Canada. Pam. 5, a13

Lang, A. Angling sketches. D54, c9

McIntosh, W. C. Resources of the sea. S112, d3

MacVine, J. Sixty three years' angling. T110, a15

Malmesbury, S. Harris, *countess of.* Salmon fishing. T110, f6

Old man's holidays. T111, a9

Pattillo, T. R. Moose-hunting, salmon-fishing, and other sketches of sport in Canada. T111, b12

Pennell, H. C. Fishing. T110, b15-16

Slaughter, *Miss* F. E. Fly fishing. T110, f6

Thackeray, C. Amateur fisherman's guide. T84, f16

United States.—*Commission of fish and fisheries.* Bulletin. S112, c1-

Fish and fishing (*continued*)—

Walton, I. *and* Cotton, C. Complete angler. D28, c10

Westwood, T. *and* Satchell, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria: a catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries, *etc.* D82, c2

Woods, *Rev.* J. E. T. Fish and fisheries of New South Wales. S111, h2

See also Ichthyology.

Fisher, A. Hugh. Cathedral church of Hereford: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. Illust. (Bell's cath. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. R3, b10

Fisher, *Mrs* Arabella Burton, *née* Buckley. Short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. 8vo. Lond., 1876. S56, a2

Same. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. S56, a1

Fisher, Arthur Thomas.

Rod and river; or, fly-fishing for salmon, trout, and grayling. 8vo. Lond., 1892. T110, e6

Through the stable and saddle room. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. T110, a16

Fisher, Frederick Henry.

Azamgarh. N3, g13
(*In* Atkinson, E. T. *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 13.)

Moradabad. (*Ibid*, v. 9.) N3, g9

Muttra. *See* Conybeare, H. C., Fisher, F. H., *and* Hewett, J. P. N3, g8

Shâhjahânpur. (*Ibid*, v. 9.) N3, g9

——— *and* **Hewett,** J. P. Benares. (*Ibid*, v. 14.) N3, d14

Fisher, George William. Annals of Shrewsbury school; revised by J. S. Hill. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. U, 1d6

Fisher, H. K. C. *and* **Darby,** J. C. H. Student's guide to submarine cable testing. 8vo. Lond., [1899.] S40, e20

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. The medieval empire. [With map.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. L13, d1-2

Fisher, J. Alfred. Railway accounts and finance; an exposition of the principles and practice of railway accounting in all its branches. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. X41, e7

Fisher, John, *cardinal, bp. of Rochester.*

Bridgett, *Rev.* T. E. Life of the blessed John Fisher. P5, b4

Laud, W., *archbp. of Canterbury.* Conference between Laud and Fisher. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) A31, a11

Fisher, Joseph. Facsimiles of original studies by Michael Angelo in the University galleries, Oxford; etched by J. Fisher. *See* Buonarroti, M. A. Z8, f1

Fisher, Joseph Robert, *and* **Strahan,** J. A. Law of the press: a digest of the law affecting newspapers in England, India, and the colonies; with a chapter on foreign press codes. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. V49, f11

Fisher, *Rev.* Osmond. Physics of the earth's crust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. S69, d5

Fisher, Richard. Voyage unto Cape Briton, *etc.*, 1593.
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.) R17, g2

Fisher, Robert Alexander. Digest of the reported decisions of the courts of Common law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty and Divorce, with a selection of those from the Court of Chancery and Irish courts; founded on Fisher's Digest, by J. Mews, assisted by C. M. Chapman, H. H. W. Sparham and A. H. Todd. 1756-1883. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. V141, e1-7
Note.—For continuation see Mews, J.

Fisher, W. Clark. The potentiometer and its adjuncts. 8vo. Lond., [1897.] S40, d24

Fisher, W. E. Garrett. The Transvaal and the Boers: a brief history. 8vo. Lond., 1896. N5, b1

Fisher lassie, The. [fict.] *See* Björnson, B.

Fishes, flowers, and fire as elements and deities in the phallic faiths and worship of the ancient religions of Greece, Babylon, etc., with myths and legends.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **A91, c1**
Note.—Privately printed.

Fishwick, Henry.
History of the parish of Bispham, in the County of Lancaster. 4to. Manch., 1887. **H20, c41**
(Cheth. soc.—new ser., v. 10.)
History of the parish of Garstang in the county of Lancaster. [Illust.]
2 v., 4to. [Manch.,] 1878-9. **H26, c20-21**
(*Ibid*, v. 104-105.)
History of the parish of Kirkham in the County of Lancaster. [Illust.] 4to. [Manch.,] 1874. **H26, c8**
(*Ibid*, v. 92.)
History of the parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre, in the County of Lancaster; with an appendix containing a transcript of the registers of the Chapelry of Woodplumpton, 1604-1613. 4to. Manch., 1891. **H26, d12**
(*Ibid*, new ser, v. 25.)
History of the parish of Poulton-le-Fylde, in the County of Lancaster. 4to. Manch., 1885. **H26, c39**
(*Ibid*, new ser., v. 8.)

Fisk jubilee singers. Pike, *Rev.* G. D. Story of the jubilee singers. **Z11, a19**

Fiske, John.
American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 8vo. N.Y., 1885. **W2, e1**
The American revolution. [Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **M3, b17-18**
Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Illust. 8vo. Bost., 1898. **M3, d14**
Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **V16, b3**
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Bost. [1890.] **W1, b8**
Critical period of American history, 1783-89.
8vo. Bost., 1888. **M3, b2**
Same. [Another ed.] 8v. Bost., 1808. **M3, d13**
Darwinism and other essays. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **D54, g1**

CONTENTS.

Darwinism verified.
Mr. Mivart on Darwinism.
Dr. Bateman on Darwinism.
Dr. Büchner on Darwinism.
A crumb for the "modern symposium."
Chauncey Wright.
What is inspiration?
Dr. Hammond and the table-tippers.
Mr. Buckle's fallacies.
Postscript on Mr. Buckle.
Races of the Danube.
A librarian's work.

Old Virginia and her neighbours. [With maps.]
2v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **M3, b15-16**
Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874. **B5, f20 21**

Fison, Alfred Henry. Recent advances in astronomy.
(Vict. era ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D32, e9**

Fison, Lois A. Merry Suffolk, Master Archie and other tales: a book of folk-lore; with which is included "Tom Tit Tot" and sequel by Mrs. W. Thomas.
pp. 79, 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G11, a18**

Fison, *Rev.* Lorimer, *and* **Howitt,** A.W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai: group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines; also, The Kurnai tribe, their customs in peace and war. With an introd. by L. H. Morgan.
8vo. Melb., 1880. **S131, c7**

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua Girling.
Educational aims and methods: lectures and addresses.
8vo. Camb., 1900. **U4, f4**
Key to Cornwell and Fitch's science of arithmetic. *See* Cornwell, J., *and* Fitch, *Sir* J. G. **S31, b23**
Lectures on teaching. 2nd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1881. **U4, a5**
National education. *See* Armstrong, H. E., *and others.* **U4, d2**
Science of arithmetic. *See* Cornwell, J. *and* Fitch, *Sir* J. G. **S31, b22**

Fitch, Ralph.
Journey to India overland, 1583, [with supplement.] **R17, i7**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)
Voyage by way of Tripolis in Syria to the East Indies, 1583-91. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)
Voyage to Ormus, and so to Goa in the East India, 1583-91.
(*In* Pinkerton J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.) **R17, h9**

Fitchett, *Rev.* William Henry.
How England saved Europe: the story of the great war, 1793-1815. [Illust.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1900. **T45, c18-21**
Tale of the great mutiny. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. **T46, b3**
Wellington's men: some soldier autobiographies; ed. by W. H. Fitchett. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T45, b23**

Fitton, William Henry. Account of some geological specimens from the coasts of Australia.
pp. 64, 8vo. Lond., 1827. **Pam. 5, b14**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 36.)

Fitz, Reginald Heber. Diseases of the oesophagus. **Z26, g13**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 8.)

Fitzball, Edward, *formerly* Edward Ball. Maritana, opera: written by E. Fitzball, music composed by W. V. Wallace. *See* Wallace, W. V. **Z12, d1**

Fitzboodle papers. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose.
Life of Vice-admiral Sir George Tryon. [Illust.]
8vo. Edinb., 1898. **P2, d25**
Rooke. **P20, h8**
(*In* Laughton, J. K. *and others.* From Howard to Nelson.)
The Royal navy. **D54, g25**
(*In* Pitcairn, E. H. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers.)

Fitzgerald, Edward.
Letters. [With portrait.]
(Eversley ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D31, e3-4**
Letters and literary remains; ed. by W. A. Wright. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D11, a11-13**
Letters to Fanny Kemble, 1871-73, ed. by W. A. Wright. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D31, g20**
(Eversley ser.)
Miscellanies. 12mo. Lond., 1900. **D32, b22**
(Golden tr. ser.)

CONTENTS.

Memoir of Bernard Barton.
Death of Bernard Barton.
Funeral of Bernard Barton.
Euphranor.
Preface to Polonius.
Death of the Rev. G. Crabbe.
Charles Lamb.
Introduction to Readings in Crabbe.
On red boxes.
Occasional verses.

More letters. (Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D31, h22**

Fitz Gerald, Edward Arthur.
Climbs in the New Zealand alps; by E. A. Fitz Gerald, with contributions by Sir M. Conway, T. G. Bonney, C. L. Barrow. Illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Oo, h5**

Fitz Gerald, Edward Arthur (*continued*)

The highest Andes: a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys; with chapters by S. Vines, and contributions by Prof. Bonney, G. C. Crick, R. I. Pocock, G. A. Boulenger, I. H. Burkill, P. Gosse. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R38, f14**
(Methuen's col. lib.)

Fitzgerald, John Leslie Vesey Foster.

Australia; with illust. and map.
8vo. Lond., 1881. **O1, a6**

Three letters to the Hon. J. F. Palmer, speaker of the Legislative Council of Victoria.
2nd ed., *pp.* 23, 8vo. Melb., 1855. **W2, b1**

Fitzgerald, *Mrs.* Penelope F. Treatise on the principle of sufficient reason. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **B9, d5**

Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.

Croker's Boswell and Boswell: studies in the "Life of Johnson." 8vo. Lond., 1880. **D5, b15**

Fifty years of Catholic life and social progress under Cardinals Wiseman, Manning, Vaughan, and Newman; with an account of the various personages, events, and movements during the era. With portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A62, l4-5**

Henry Irving: a record of twenty years at the Lyceum.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **P20, d4**

The Kembles: an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. [With portraits.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1871.] **P20, c1-2**

Life and times of John Wilkes. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P1, e19-20**

Life and times of William IV., including a view of social life and manners during his reign.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **P3, d1-2**

Life of David Garrick. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868. **P20, c3-4**

The life of George IV., including his letters and opinions; with a view of the men, manners and politics of his reign. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **P2, c16-17**

Life of James Boswell, with an account of his sayings, doings and writings; with portraits.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P4, g6-7**

Lives of the Sheridans. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **P1, c9-10**

Memoirs of an author. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **P1, c7-8**

A new history of the English stage, from the Restoration to the liberty of the theatres.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D4, e5-6**

Romance of the English stage.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874. **D4, d12-13**

The royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III.: a view of court life and manners for seventy years. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **P2, c14-15**

The world behind the scenes. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D4, a3**

Fitzgerald, R. D. Australian orchids; [with plates.] v. 1-2, pts. 1-3. 2 v., fo. Syd., 1882. ***S98, i20**

Fitzgerald, William, *bp. of Killaloe.* Lectures on ecclesiastical history including the origin and progress of the English reformation from Wickliffe to the great rebellion; ed. by Rev. W. Fitzgerald and J. Quarry, with memoir.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **A60, d1-2**

Fitzhardinge, Grantley Hyde. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of New South Wales [1878-79.] *See* Knox, G., Linklater, F. H., *and* Fitzhardinge, G. H. **V153, b16-17**

Fitz-James, James, *duke of Berwick.* *See* Berwick.

Fitz-Maurice, *Lord* Edmond George Petty. Life of William, earl of Shelburne, afterwards first marquess of Lansdowne, with extracts from his papers and correspondence.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-76. **P1, b16-18**

Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith Petty, *marquis of Lansdowne.* *See* Lansdowne.

Fitz-Maurice, William, *earl of Shelburne* aftw. *marquis of Lansdowne.* *See* Lansdowne.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James. *See* Kelly, J. Fitzmaurice-.

Fitzpatrick, *Sir* J. Percy. The Transvaal from within: a private record of public affairs. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **N5, d8**

Fitzpatrick, William John. Life of Charles Lever; [with portrait.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1884.] **P1, c22**

Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, *duke of Grafton.* *See* Grafton.

Fitzroy, Henry, *duke of Richmond and Somerset.* *See* Richmond.

Fitz-Roy, Robert. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. *See* King, P. P., Fitz-Roy, R. *and* Darwin, C. R. **R22, d1-4**

Fitz-Warine, Fulk. Gesta Fulconis Filii Warini. **H21, l16**
(*In* Coggeshale, R. Radulphi de Coggeshall chronicon Anglicanum, *etc.*)

Fitzwilliam, William Wentworth, *viscount Milton* *See* Milton.

Fitzwilliam museum, *Cambridge.* Middleton, J. H. Engraved gems of classical times, with a catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam museum. **Z1, g5**

Fitzwygram, *Sir* Frederick Wellington John, *bart.* Horses and stables; illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **T100, c2**

Fivas, Victor de.

Beautés de écrivains français, anciens et modernes.
15me éd., 12mo. Lond., 1878. **D43, c3**

New grammar of French grammars, comprising the substance of the most approved grammars extant, but more especially of the "Grammaire des grammaires"; with exercises, examples, [and] appendix.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **C7, e3**

Same.—Clef. *pp.* 71, 8vo. Lond. [1894.] **C7, e7**

New guide to modern French conversation.
29th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1881. **C7, e20**

Five old friends. [tales.] *See* Ritchie, A. I.

Five windows of the soul, The. Aitken, E. H. **B9, b16**

Five wounds of the holy church. Rosmini-Serbati, A. **A56, b1**

Five years of theosophy: mystical, philosophical, theosophical, historical, and scientific essays, selected from "The Theosophist." 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **A93, d1**

Five years' penal servitude, by one who has endured it.
8vo. Lond., 1877. **U1, e1**

Fives.

Ainger, A. C. Fives. **T110, b7**

Tait, *Rev.* J. A. A. Fives. **T110, a7**

Flaccus, Caius Valerius. *See* Valerius Flaccus, C.

Flaccus, Marcus Verrius. *See* Verrius Flaccus, M.

Flags.

Griffin, J. Flags, national and mercantile. **S37, d3**

Hulme, F. E. Flags of the world. **Q1, a11**

MacGeorge, A. Flags. **Q1, h8**

Flamarande. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Flaminius, Joannes Antonius Beati Petri Damiani vita alia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 144.) **A3, f3**

Flammarion, Camille.

Histoire du ciel. [Illust.]
Nouv. éd. 8vo. Paris [1872.] **S34, h4**

L'inconnu: the unknown. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **B9, e5**

Popular astronomy: a general description of the heavens; tr. from the French by J. E. Gore. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **S34, d2**

Récits de l'infini. 8vo. Paris, 1873. **S34, d12**

CONTENTS.

Lumen.
Histoire d'une comète.
Dans l'infini.

Urania: a romance; tr. by A. R. Stetson. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **G1, h19**

Flanagan, Roderick J. Aborigines of Australia; [with portrait.] 8vo. Syd., 1888. **O1, b7**

History of New South Wales, with an account of Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, Port Phillip, and other settlements. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1862. **O2, d5-6**

Flanders.

Binyon, R. L. Western Flanders. **Z9, i28**

Regnard, J. F. Voyage de Flandre et de Holland. (*In his* Oeuv., v. 1.) **D43, b27**

Temple, *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Flanders, *etc.*, 1671. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) **D36, h21**

Flash language. *See* Slang.

Flat-racing explained by 'Analyst': a practical treatise on racing, designed to meet the requirements of owners, breeders, trainers, jockeys, and the general public. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T111, a7**

Flather, John Joseph. Dynamometers and the measurement of power: a treatise on the construction and application of dynamometers. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1893. **S40, b13**

Flatteur, Le. [com.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Flavian, *saint, patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae. **A2, d3** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 65.)

Flavian amphitheatre. *See* Colosseum.

Flavio Anicio Olibrio. [dr.] *See* Zeno, A.

Flavius Josephus. *See* Josephus.

Flax. Osborn, E. H. Reports upon the conditions of work, etc., in flax mills and linen factories in the United Kingdom. **Pam. 5, l4**

Flaxman, John.

Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles for the use of artists, from drawings by Flaxman, engraved by H. Landseer; with 2 additional plates, and notes, by W. Robertson. [With portrait.] fo. Lond., 1833. **Z1, j16**

Compositions from the Divine poem of Dante Alighieri, containing Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, with quotations from the Italian and translations from the version of Rev. H. Boyd, to each plate. *Obl.* fo. Lond., 1807. **Z9, l1**

Lectures on sculpture. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Z4, a6** (Bohn's artists' lib.)

Fleay, Frederic Gard. Shakespeare manual. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **F7, a22**

Fleet in being, A. Kipling, R. **T45, b10**

Fleet prison. Harris, A. Oeconomy of the Fleete. **H25, d3**

Fleetwood, George, *baron.* Letter describing the battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus. **H25, a39** (*In* Camden soc., v. 39.–Camden misc., v. 1.)

Fleming, David Hay. Mary, queen of Scots, from her birth to her flight into England: a brief biography; with critical notes, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P21, e8**

Fleming, George.

Heavy horses. *See* Biddell, H. *and others.* **T91, g25**

Light horses. *See* Blew, W. C. A. *and others.* **T100, d5**

Rabies and hydrophobia: their history, nature, causes, symptoms, and prevention; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **Z31, d5**

Text-book of operative veterinary surgery; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1884]-1902. **T100, e1-2**

Fleming, James M. Practical violin school for home students; with a supplement, a book of detailed instructions and exercises in violin playing. 4to. Lond., 1889. **Z11, h29**

Fleming, John Ambrose.

Electric lamps and electric lighting: a course of four lectures. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S40, e6** (Electrician ser.)

Handbook for the electrical laboratory and testing room. [Illust.] v. 1. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., [1901.] **S40, f9**

Magnets and electric currents. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S40, c6**

Fleming, William, *D.D.* Manual of modern philosophy. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1874. **B11, a3** (Murray's stud. man.)

Flers, *marquis de.* Le comte de Paris; tr. by C. Majendie. With portraits and autograph. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P13, b2**

Fletcher, Andrew, *of Saltoun.* Omond, G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun. **P26, d17**

Fletcher, Banister.

Arbitrations: a text-book for surveyors, in tabulated form; revised in accordance with the new arbitration Act, and giving such act in full. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **V49, d8**

Quantities: a text-book for surveyors in tabulated form explanatory of the best methods adopted in the measurement of builders' work, *etc.* Illust. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T28, e3**

——— *and* **Fletcher,** B. F. History of architecture on the comparative method, for the student, craftsman, and amateur. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T35, c18**

Fletcher, Banister Flight.

History of architecture on the comparative method. *See* Fletcher, B. *and* Fletcher, B. F. **T35, c18**

——— *and* **Fletcher,** H. P.

Architectural hygienie; or, sanitary science as applied to buildings. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T28, a10** ("The Builder" stud. ser.)

Carpentry and joinery: a text-book for architects, engineers, surveyors, and craftsmen. Illust. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T41, a16**

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. [Illust.] (Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1896. **P25, c18**

Fletcher, Francis. World encompassed by Sir F. Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios, collated with an unpublished ms. of F. Fletcher; with appendices illustrative of the same voyage and introd. by W. S. W. Vaux. (Hakl. soc., no. 16.) 8vo. Lond., 1854. **R17, a16**

Fletcher, *Rev.* Giles, *the elder.*

Licia and other love poems, and Rising to the crowne of Richard the Third. **D33, f2** (*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 3.)

Russia at the close of the 16th century: comprising the treatise "Of the Russe common wealth" by G. Fletcher, and The travels of Sir J. Horsey; ed. by E. A. Bond. 8vo. Lond., 1856. **R17, a20** (Hakl. soc., no. 20.)

Fletcher, *Rev.* Giles, *the younger.*

Complete poems; ed., with memorial introd. and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **E1, d11** (Early Engl. poets.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.) **E1, g7**

Poems; collected and ed., with memorial-introd. and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 8vo. [Blackburn] 1863. **D33, e13** (Fuller worthies' lib.)

Fletcher, H. Phillips.

Architectural hygiene. *See* Fletcher, B. F. *and* Fletcher, H. P. **T28, a10**

Carpentry and joinery. *See* Fletcher, B. F. *and* Fletcher, H. P. **T41, a16**

Fletcher, Henry Charles. History of the American war. [With maps.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-66. **T46, d5-7**

Fletcher, *Rev.* James Cooley *and* **Kidder,** *Rev.* D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches; illust. 9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **R38, d8**

Fletcher, John.

Works. *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher. **F3, e1-11**

L'école des épouseurs. *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher. **F12, c3**

Fletcher, *Rev.* Joseph. Poems, for the first time ed. and re-printed; with memorial-introd. and notes by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. 8vo. [Blackburn], 1869. **D33, e14**
(Fuller worthies' lib.)

Fletcher, Lazarus.
Introduction to the study of rocks.
(Brit. mus.–*Mineral dept.*) 8vo. [Lond.], 1896. **S78, b13**

Same.–(Another ed.) 8vo. [Lond.], 1898. **S78, b15**

Fletcher, *Rev.* Phineas.
Poems; ed., with memoir, essay, and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 4 v., 8vo. [Blackburn], 1869. **D33, e15-18**
(Fuller worthies' lib.)

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.) **E1, g7**

Fletcher, Price.
Agriculture in Queensland. [With map.]
pp. 18, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam. 5, a14**
(London.–*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886. In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 14.)

Hints to immigrants: a practical essay upon bush life in Queensland. [With map.]
pp. 44, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam. 5, a1**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 1.)

Hints to new-comers. **Pam. 5, a14**
(*In* Wright, T. Queensland horticulturist and gardener's guide.)

Popular sketch of the natural history of Queensland. [With map.] *pp.* 32, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam. 5, a14**
(London.–*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886. In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 14.)

Fletcher, William. History and development of steam locomotion on common roads; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **T23, c3**

Fletcher, William Isaac.
Index to periodical literature, by W. F. Poole, with the assistance of W. I. Fletcher. *See* Poole, W. F. **D190, i1-2**

Public libraries in America; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **D90, a4**
(Columb. knowl. ser., no. 2.)

Fletcher, *Rev.* William Roby. Halley, *Rev.* J. J. Short biographical sketch of the Rev. W. R. Fletcher. **P1, f29**

Fletcher, William Younger. Some minor arts. *See* Church, A. H. *and others.* **Z8, i4**

Fleurange, Robert de la Marck, *seigneur de.* Histoire des choses memorables advenues du reigne de Louis XII. et François I., 1499-1521. **K2, c26**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., i., 16.)

Fleurette. [rom.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fleurieu, Charles Pierre Claret de. Discoveries of the French in 1768-69 to the south east of New Guinea; prefixed, an historical abridgement of the voyages and discoveries of the Spaniards in the same seas. By M. * * * [*i.e.*, C. P. C. de Fleurieu]; tr. from the French. [With maps.]
4to. Lond., 1791. **R19, h1**

Fleury, Claude, *abbé.* Histoire ecclésiastique, augmentée de quatre livres, comprenant l'histoire du 15me siècle publiés pour la première fois. 6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1840. **A60, g2-7**

Flexner, Simon. Micro-organisms. **Z26, h10**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 19.)

Flicke, Robert.
Report concerning the London sent to Lord F. Howard to the isles of the Azores, 1591. **R17, h1**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Report of a cruising voyage to the Azores, 1591. **R17, i7**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Voyage aux Isles Açores, 1591. **R18, f1**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Voyage to the coast of Spain and the Azores, 1591. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Flinders, Matthew.
Voyage of the Norfolk through Bass Strait. **O2, g14**
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 3.)

Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-3 in H.M.S. Investigator, and subseqnently in the armed vessel Porpoise and Cumberland schooner, with an account of the shipwreck of the Porpoise, *etc.*
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1814. **R22, h6-7**
Note.–Atlas wanting.

Flindersland and Sturtland. Jessop, W. R. H. **O1, b8**

Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez: a war correspondent's field note book kept during 4 months with the Cuban army; with an historical introd. by J. Fiske. Illust.
8vo. Bost., 1898. **T46, b1**

Flint, *Rev.* Robert.
History of the philosophy of history, v. 1.
8vo. Edinb., 1893. **B1, c2**
CONTENTS.
Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland.

Theism. 8th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1891. **A52, f14**
(Baird lect., 1876.)

Vico. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1884. **B7, a9**
(Philos. class. for Eng. readers.)

Flitch of bacon; or, the custom of Dunmow. [nov.] *See* Ainsworth, W. H.

Flodoard, *bp. of Noyon.*
Chronique; [A.D. 877-978.] **K2, a6**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 6.)

Histoire de l'église de Rheims. (*Ibid.*, v. 5.) **K2, a5**

Flodoardus, *Remensis.* Opera omnia. **A3, e17**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 135.)

Flood, Henry. Lecky, W. E. H. Henry Flood. **J10, a3**
(*In his* Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.)

Floovant: chanson de geste. **E20, a18**
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 1.)

Flore et Zéphyre. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Florence, *of Worcester. See* Bravonius, F., *Wigorniensis.*

Florence.
Johnson, *Miss* V. W. The lily of the Arno. **R30, b1**

Lafenestre, G. *and* Richtenberger, E. Florence. **Z5, e4**
(*In their* La peinture en Europe.)

Macchiavelli, N. Descrizione della peste di Firenze dell' anno 1527. (*In his* Opere, v. 8.) **D49, e8**

—— Discorso sulla riforma di Firenze. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **D49, c3**

—— Due provvisioni per istituire milizie nazionali nella Repubblica fiorentina, la prima per la fanterie, la seconda per le milizie a cavallo. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) **D49, c4**

—— History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy from the earliest times to [A.D. 1492.] **D29, i1**

—— Libri VIII. della istorie fiorentine. **D49, c1-2**
(*In his* Opere, v. 1-2.)

—— Relazione d'una visita fatta per fortificare Firenze.
(*Ibid*, v. 4.) **D49, c4**

Malespini, R. Istoria fiorentina. **L10, i1**

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Makers of Florence. **P16, a12**

Ruskin, J. Mornings in Florence. **Z1, a12**

Yriarte, C. Florence: its history, *etc.* **R30, i3**

Florentin, Le. [com.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Florentine nights. Heine, H. **D46, a1**

Flores historiarum. Matthaeus, *Westmonasteriensis.* **H21, m12-14**

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de.
Fables, illust. par J. J. Grandville; suivies de Tobie et de Ruth. Précédées d'un notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Florian, par P. J. Stahl.
Nouvelle éd., 8vo. Paris, [1843.] **G11, f1**

Fables; Contes; Romances. **E20, f2**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Florida.

Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Floride espagnole et voyage sur ses côtes. R18, g2

Etablissement des François dans la Floride. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Hardy, I. D. Oranges and alligators. R38, a1

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Discovery of Florida and account of several ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country by Spaniards. R17, l5

King, G. E. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. M3, b13

Laudonnière, R. G. de. Remarques sur la Floride françoise. R18, g2

Ponce de Leon, J. Voyage et découverte de la Floride. R18, f18

Soto, F. de. Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by F. de Soto and his followers. R17, a9

Willoughby, H. L. Across the Everglades. R38, b26

Florinde. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Floris, Peter Williamson.

Journal. R18, f2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 2.)

Notices of the voyage [of Captain Hippon, 1611.] R17, l8
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Florist and pomologist: a pictorial monthly magazine of flowers, fruits, and general horticulture; conducted by R. Hogg, T. Moore, W. Paul, 1868-1881.
14 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868-1881. T86, a20-
Note.—From 1880 the title reads "The florist and pomologist and suburban gardener."

Florus, *diaconus Lugdunensis.*

Opera omnia. A3, e1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 119.)

Psalmi et hymni. (*Ibid*, v. 61.) A3, b13

Florus, Drepanius. *See* Florus, *Diaconus Lugdunensis.*

Florus, Lucius Annaeus.

Epitome rerum Romanarum ex ed. J. F. Fischeri cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensita. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1822. D21, c2-3
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Epitome rerum Romanarum, item L. Ampelii Liber memorialis; quibus notas, indicem Freinshemianum et novam passim interpretationem subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. 8vo. Paris, 1827. D23, b7
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 28.)

Sallust, Florus, and V. Paterculus. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C. D30, c1

Flour.

Kick, F. Flour manufacture. T76, f6

Simon, H. Present position of roller flour milling. T76, h3

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. Psychologie comparée; 2me ed. revue et en partie repondue. 8vo. Paris, 1864. B9, a18

Flournoy, Parke P. The search-light of St. Hippolytus: the papacy and the New Testament in the light of discovery. With an introd. by Prof. W. W. Moore.
8vo. Lond., [1896.] A51, b16

Flower, William.

Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567; ed. by Rev. F. R. Raines. 4to. [Manch.,] 1870. H26, b40
(Cheth. soc., v. 81.)

Visitations of Yorkshire, 1563-64; ed. by C. B. Norcliffe.
(Harl. soc., v. 16.) 8vo. Lond., 1881. Q13, a16

Flower, *Sir* William Henry.

Description of the skeleton of inia geoffrensis and of the skull of pontoporia blainvilii. S128, h6
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 6.)

Description of the skeleton of the Chinese white dolphin.
(*Ibid*, v. 7.) S128, h7

Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. S56, d2

Flower, *Sir* William Henry (*continued*)—

Further contribution to the knowledge of the existing ziphioid whales. S128, h10
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 10.)

Introduction to the osteology of the mammalia; 3rd ed., revised with the assistance of H. Gadow. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1885. S107, a2

List of the specimens of cetacea in the Zoological department of the British Museum.
pp. 36, 8vo. Lond., 1885. Pam. 5, b12
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 34.)

On Risso's dolphin. S128, h8
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 8.)

On the brain of the Javan loris. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) S128, h5

On the external characters of two species of British dolphins. (*Ibid.*, v. 11.) S128, h11

On the osteology of the cachalot or sperm whale.
(*Ibid*, v. 6.) S128, h6

On the recent ziphioid whales. (*Ibid*, v. 8.) S128, h8

——— *and* **Lydekker,** R. Introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct; [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1891. S107, d1

Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. Richter, J. P. F. D29, l7

Flowers.

Avebury J. Lubbock, *baron.* Flowers, fruits, and leaves. S91, a3

—— On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. S94, a2

Blanchan, N. Nature's garden. S91, f11

Bonney, T. G. Flowers from the upper Alps. S94, i1

Darwin, C. R. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. S91, a4

Florist and pomologist. T86, b1-13

Friend, *Rev.* H. Flowers and flower lore. S91, d1

Glenny, G. Culture of flowers and plants. T84, f2

Henslow, *Rev.* G. How to study wild flowers. S94, a4

—— Origin of floral structures, through insect and other agencies. S1, b29

Hulme, F. E. Familiar wild flowers. S94, b1 5

—— *and* Hibberd, S. Familiar garden flowers. S94, b6-9

Lindley, J. *and* Paxton, *Sir* J. Paxton's flower garden. S98, h16-18

Meredith, L. A., *Mrs.* Romance of nature. D54, f8

—— Some of my bush friends in Tasmania. S98, i1

Plues, M. Rambles in search of wild flowers. S91, a20

Ruskin, J. Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers. S94, c1

Sowerby, J. E. British wild flowers. S94, f13

Step, E. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. T84, l4-

—— Romance of wild flowers. S94, b12

Taylor, J. E. Flowers. S91, a15

Willis, J. C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. S98, a5-6

See also Names of flowers.

Flowers of the sky. Proctor, R. A. S34, b5

Floyd, Gilbert. Complete cyclist. *See* Pemberton, A. C., *and others.* T110, c18

Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe. Unexplored Balúchistan: a survey with observations, astronomical, geographical, *etc.*, of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1882. R32, h8

Fluegel, Felix. Universal English-German and German-English dictionary; 4th entirely remodelled ed. of J. G. Flügel's Complete dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 pts *in* 3 v., 8vo. Braunsch., 1891. C11, l3-5

Fluegel, Johann Gottfried. Universal English-German and German-English dictionary, by F. Flügel; 4th entirely remodelled ed. of J. G. Flügel's Complete dictionary of the English and German languages. *See* Fluegel, F. **C11, l3-5**

Fluegge, Carl. Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases; tr. from the 2nd ed. by W. W. Cheyne. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. **Z40, e25**
(New Syd. soc., v. 132.)

Fluerscheim, Michael. Rent, interest, and wages, or the real bearings of the land question.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1891.] **X8, a2**

Flügel, Felix. *See* Fluegel.

Flügge, C. *See* Fluegge.

Flürscheim, Michael. *See* Fluerscheim.

Fly, *H.M.S.* Jukes, J. B. Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly. **R22, c17-18**

Flycatchers. Swainson, W. Flycatchers. **S106, a13**

Flying doctor. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Flyke, Robert. *See* Flicke, R,

Foà, Edouard. After big game in Central Africa: records of a sportsman, 1894-97; tr. from the French, with introd., by F. Lees. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R36, d17**

Foaden, George P. Cotton culture in Egypt.
8vo. Wash., 1897. **T98, c4**
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric. Off. of exper. stat.* Bulletin, no. 42.)

Foerster, Max von. Compressed gun cotton for military use; tr. from the German, with an introd. on modern gun cotton, its manufacture, properties, and analysis, by J. P. Wisser. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1886. **T51, a31**

Foetus, The. *See* Embryology.

Foggerty's fairy. [dr.] *See* Gilbert, W. S.

Foigny, Gabriel de. Avantures de Jacques Sadeur, dans la decouverte et le voyage de la Terre Australe.
8vo. Amsterdam, 1732. **O1, a25**

Foire Saint-Germain, La. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F. *and* Rivière-Dufresny, C.

Folcardus, *monachus.* *See* Folchardus.

Folchardus, *monachus.* Vita S. Bertini abbatis Sithivensis; Vita S. Joannis Beverlacensis archiepiscopi Eboracensis.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.) **A3, f6**

Folcuinus, *abbas Lobiensis.* *See* Fulcuinus.

Foley, Esther Marion. Englishwoman's love-letters. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. **G2, c13**

Foley, John Henry. Works; with critical and illust. notes by W. C. Monkhouse. 4to. Lond., [1875.] **Z4, l1**

Foley, Nelson. Mechanical engineer's reference book for machine and boiler construction; illust.
2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1895. **T21, l8**

Folies amoureuses, Les. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Folietinus, Hugo, *cardinal.* Opuscula. **A3, h13**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Follorum silvula. Holden, H. A. **C5, b4-6**

Follot, Gilbert, *bp. of London.*
Epistolae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 190.) **A3, h7**
Scripta quae supersunt. (*Ibid*, v. 202.) **A3, h19**

Foljambe, Cecil George Savile. Three years on the Australian station. [anon. Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1868. **O1, e23**
Note.–For private circulation.

Folkes, Martin.
Table of English gold coins from the 18th year of Edward III., to the present time; with their weights and intrinsic values. [With plates.]
fo. Lond., 1745. **Q21, l11**
(*Bound with his* Table of Silver coins.)
Note.–The plates are bound separately.
Table of English silver coins, from the Norman conquest to the present time; with their weights, intrinsic values, and some remarks upon the several pieces. [With plates.] 2 v., fo. Lond., 1745. **Q21, l10-11**
Note.–The plates are bound separately.

Folk-lore.
Bkah-hgyur. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. **D34, e8**
Buddhist birth stories. *See* Játakas. **D34, e5**
Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands. **G11, b13-16**
Clark, K. McC. Maori tales and legends. **G11, e10**
Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W. Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. **G11, b10**
Cunningham, A. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. **D32, d16**
Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland. **G11, b12**
—— Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, Western Slavs, and Magyars. **G11, b1**
Fison, L. A. Merry Suffolk. **G11, a18**
Garnett, *Miss* L. M. J. Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. **U27, d1-2**
Gomme, G. L. Dictionary of British folk-lore. **Q8, e3-4**
Hyde, D. Beside the fire: a collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories. **G11, e4**
Keightley, T. Tales and popular fictions. **G11, a7**
Kennedy, P. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. **G11, a3**
Knowles, *Rev.* J. H. Folk-tales of Kashmir. **D34, d10**
Miller, H. Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland. **D54, b8**
Moore, A. W. Folk-lore of the Isle of Man. **G11, a4**
Parker, *Mrs.* K. L. Australian legendary tales. **G11, e9**
—— More Australian legendary tales. **G11, e14**
Skeat, W. W. Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest. **G11, e16**
—— Malay magic. **B12, f13**
Theal, G. McC. Kaffir folk-lore. **G11, b2**
Thorpe, B. Yule-tide stories. **Q14, b6**
Wilde, J. F. S., *Lady.* Ancient legends, mystic charms, *etc.*, of Ireland. **G11, b19**
See also Fairy-tales; Mythology.

Folk-lore library.
CONTENTS.
Theal, G. McC. Kaffir folk-lore. **G11, b2**

Folk-lore of plants. Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T. **S91, a10**

Folk-moots. Gomme, G. L. Primitive folk-moots. **V6, b1**

Folle journée, La. *See* Caron de Beaumarchais, P. A.

Folquinus, *Sanbertianus monachus.* Folquini chartularium.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 136.) **A3, e18**

Folwell, A. Prescott. Sewerage: the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems.
8vo. N.Y., 1898. **T28, d6**

Fonblanque, Albany, *the elder.* Life and labours; ed. by his nephew E. B. de Fonblanque. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **P4, l12**

Fondé de pouvoirs, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fonseca, José da. Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français, avec la nouvelle orthographie de l'Académie espagnole rédigé d'après Gattel, *etc.*
4e éd., 8vo. Paris, 1855. **C7, h2**

Fontainbleau. [com. op.] *See* O'Keeffe, J.

Fontaine, Jean de la. *See* La Fontaine.

Fontaina, Carlo. L'anfiteatro Flavio, descritto e delineato.
fo. Haia, 1725. **T35, l15**

Fontaney, Jean de.
Voyage de Péking à Kyang-cheu dans la province de Schan-si. **R18, f7**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 7.)
Voyage de Siam à la Chine. (*Ibid*, v. 12.) **R18, f12**

Fonte, Bartholomé de. *See* Fuentès.

Fontenay, Jean de. *See* Fontaney.

Fontenay-Mareuil François Du Val, *marquis de.* Mémoires. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 50-51.) **K2, d27-28**

Fontovéjune. [com.] *See* Vega Carpio, L. F. de.

Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, *vicomte de.* Relation. **K2, f21** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 54.)

Fon-Vizin, Denis Ivanovich. Le Dadais. **F12, c25** (*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 25.)

Food.

Andrews, O. W. Hand-book of public health laboratory work and food inspection. **Z25, d7**

Archer, W. H. Abstracts of English and colonial patent specification relating to the preservation of food; etc. **Pam. 5, a19**

Art of feeding the invalid. **Z25, d6**

Battershall, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. **Z25, d2**

Blyth, A. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. **Z25, c2**

Health in diet. **T16, d4-6** (*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 4.)

Hutchison, R. Food and principles of dietetics. **Z25, e2**

Leffmann, H. *and* Beam, W. Select methods in food analysis. **Z25, d8**

Moor, C. G. Suggested standards of purity for foods and drugs. **Z25, a10**

Simmonds, P. L. Animal food resources of different nations. **Z25, c1**

Smith, E. Foods. **S1, a3**

—— Practical dietary for families, schools, and the labouring classes. **Z25, c3**

See also Adulteration of foods; Dietetics; Digestion; Vegetarianism.

Foolahs. Foulis qui habitent les bords de la Gambra. **R18, f4** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Foord, Arthur H. *and* **Crick,** G. C. Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the British museum. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-91. **S76, f15-17** (Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist. Dept. of geol.*).

Foot-and-mouth disease. Boas, J. Foot-and-mouth disease. **Z26, h6**

Football.

Alcock, C. W. Football.–The association game. **T110, a10; T111, a4**

Shearman, M. Athletics and football. **T110, b1**

Vassall, H. Football.–The Rugby game. **T110, a10**

Foote, Samuel. The minor: a comedy. **F1, a2** (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 2.)

Footpaths. *See* Pavements.

Footprints of the Creator. Miller, H. **S69, a8**

For Britain's soldiers: a contribution to the needs of our fighting men and their families. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **G2, c10** (Methuen's col. lib.)

CONTENTS.

Alden, W. L. A peace congress.
Besant, *Sir* W. Memory cell.
Crockett, S. R. Maria Perrone.
Croker, B. M., *Mrs.* Little blue jug.
Hornung, E. W. A bowler's innings.
Hyne, C. J. C. The renegade.
Kipling, R. Son of his father.
Mason, A. E. W. How Barrington returned to Johannesburg.
Moore, F. F. First lesson.
Pemberton, M. Sword and three.
Ridge, W. P. Tug of war.
Roberts, M. Rehabilitation of the vigia.
Wills, H. G. Miss Winchelsea's art.
White, P. The canary.
Wood, W. Atonement of the "Vanguard's" skipper.

For faith and freedom. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

For the term of his natural life. [fict.] *See* Clarke, M. A. H.

Forage plants.

Stebler, F. G. *and* Schroeter, C. Best forage plants fully described and figured. **S98, f9**

Turner, F. Forage plants of Australia. **T91, d1**

Foraminifera.

Brady, H. B. Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera. **S84, g1**

—— Report on the Foraminifera. **R18, b4** (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 9.)

—— *and others.* On some Foraminifera from the Abrohlos bank. **S128, h12**

Carpenter, W. B. Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. **S64, i3**

Williamson, W. C. On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. **S64, i3**

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, *bp. of Brechin.*

Explanation of the thirty-nine articles, with an epistle dedicatory to Rev. E. B. Pusey. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A46, b10**

Short explanation of the Nicene creed. 2nd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1866. **A46, b7**

Mackey, *Rev.* D. J. Bishop Forbes: a memoir. **P4, b15**

Forbes, *Mrs.* Anna. Insulinde: experiences of a naturalist's wife in the Eastern Archipelago. 8vo. Edinb., 1887. **R32, c6**

Forbes, Archibald.

The Afghan wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T45, c24**

Camps, quarters, and casual places. (Macmillan's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **D55, a8**

Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. [With portrait.] (Engl. men of act.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **P5, b17**

Havelock; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P26, g6** (*Ibid.*)

Life of Napoleon the Third. Illust. 8vo Lond., 1898. **P13, d21**

Memories and studies of war and peace: with portrait. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **P4, g22**

Forbes, Athol. *pseud.* *See* Phillips, F. A.

Forbes, Duncan, *Professor.* A dictionary, Hindustani and English: accompanied by a reversed dictionary, English and Hindustani. 2nd ed., enlarged and improved. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **C21, i3**

Hindústání manual; new ed., revised by J. T. Platts. 12th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1896. **C21, a4**

Forbes, Edward.

Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae, with figures of all the species. 4to. Lond., 1848. **S64, i2** (Ray soc.)

Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British tertiaries; [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1852. **S84, g3** (Palaeont. soc.)

On the Asteriadae found fossil in British strata. **S72, a3** (*In* Gt. Brit.–*Geol. surv.*–Memoirs, v. 2, pt. 2.)

On the Cystidae of the silurian rocks of the British Islands. (*Ibid.*) **S72, a3**

On the connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British Isles, and the geological changes which have affected their area, especially during the epoch of the northern drift. **S72, a1** (*Ibid*, v. 1.)

On the tertiary fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight. (*Ibid.*) **S72, d3**

—— *and* **Hanley,** S. History of British mollusca, and their shells. [Illust.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853. **S122, g4-7**

Forbes, George. Course of lectures in electricity delivered before the Society of arts. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S40, b5**

Forbes, Gordon S. Wild life in Canara and Ganjam; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1885. **R32, a17**

Forbes, Henry O.

Hand-book to the Primates. [Illust.]
(Allen's nat. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. S105, g2-3

A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, a narrative of travel and exploration, 1878-83. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1885. R32, e7

Forbes, William, *bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia; ed 4ª, una cum versione Anglica.
2 v. 8vo. Oxon., 1850-56. A30, i20-21
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Forbes, William Alexander.

Notes on the external characters and anatomy of the Californian sea-lion. S128, h11
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 11.)

On the male generative organs of the Sumatran rhinoceros.
(*Ibid.*) S128, h11

Report on the anatomy of the petrels collected during the voyage. [With plates.] R18, a12
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.—Zoology, v. 4.)

Forbin, Claude, *comte de.* Mémoires. K2, g8-9
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 11., 74-75.)

Voyage et séjour à Siam. R18, f12
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 12.)

Force du naturel, La. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Forced marriage. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Forcellini, Egidio.

Totius Latinitatis lexicon, consilio et cura J. Facciolati; edidit, Anglicam interpretationem in locum Italicae substituit, appendicem Patavinam lexico intertexuit, auctarium denique et H. Tursellini de particulis Latinae orationis libellium etiam Gerrardi Siglarium Romanum et Gesneri indicem etymologicum, adjecit J. Bailey. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1828. C5, i1-2

Totius Latinatis lexicon opera et studio A. Forcellini lucubratum, et in hac editione post tertiam auctam et emendatam a J. Furlanetto, novo ordine digestum cura et studio V. de Vit.
6 v., 4to. Prati, 1858-75. C5, g1-6

Forchheimer, Frederick.

German measles. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 14.) Z26, h5

Scarlet fever. (*Ibid.*) Z26, h5

Ford, George Henry. Illustrations of dissections. *See* Ellis, G. V., *and* Ford. Z32, e8, i1

Ford, Horace A. Archery: its theory and practice.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. T110, d2

Ford, Isaac Nelson. Tropical America; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1893. R38, b12

Ford, John.

Dramatic works of Massinger and Ford. *See* Massinger, P. F3, d4

Honour triumphant, and A line of life: two tracts reprinted from the copies published in 1606 and 1620,
pp. VII., 1-76, 8vo. Lond., 1843. F7, g18
(Shakespeare soc., no. 19.)

——— *and* **Decker,** T. The sun's darling. F3, b4
(*In* Decker, T. Dramatic works, v. 4.)

Ford, Richard. Handbook for travellers in Spain; with maps.
6th ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. R1, c2-3
(Murray's hdbks. for travellers.)

Ford, Robert. Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland, with many old and familiar melodies; ed., with notes, by R. Ford. 8vo. Lond., 1899. E2, g3

Ford, W. H. Boiler making for boiler makers: a practical treatise on work in the shop. [Illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. T21, a24

Ford lectures.

CONTENTS.

1897. Maitland, F. W. Township and borough. V1, d1

Forde, Gertrude. A lady's tour in Corsica.
2 v., 8vo, Lond., 1880. R29, c25-26

Ford's Australian almanac; 1851, 1854.
8vo. Syd., [1851-54.] X62, a4, 8

Foregone conclusion. [nov.] *See* Howells, W. D.

Foreign courts and foreign homes. Falls, A. M. D55, c12

Foreign field sports, fisheries, sporting anecdotes, etc., from drawings by Messrs. Howitt, Atkinson, Clark, Manskirch, etc., with a supplement of New South Wales.
4to. Lond., [1813.] T110, i1

Foreign office list, forming a complete British diplomatic and consular handbook, with maps; ed. by Sir E. Hertslet [and G. E. P. Hertslet.] 1884-1903.
11 v., 8vo. Lond., [1884-1903.] X72, c1-

Note.—Incomplete; several years missing.

Foreign statesmen. P24, b1-

CONTENTS.

Bright, *Rev.* J. F. Joseph II.
——— Maria Theresa.
Cesaresco, E. M., *countess.* Cavour.
Ewart, K. D. Cosimo de'Medici.
Harrison, F. William the Silent.
Hodgkin, T. Charles the Great.
Hume, M. A. S. Phllip II. of Spain.
Hutton, W. H. Philip Augustus.
Lodge, R. Richelieu.
Willert, P. F. Mirabeau.

Foreman, John. The Philippine islands: a political, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial history of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies, embracing the whole period of Spanish rule. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R41, e7

Forensic medicine. *See* Medical jurisprudence.

Forestel, Jehan de Wavrin, *seigneur du.* *See* Wavrin, J. de.

Forester. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Forester, Frank. *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H. W.

Forester, Thomas. Rambles in the islands of Corsica and Sardinia, with notices of their history and present condition. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1858. R30, h1

Foresters, The. [tale.] *See* Wilson, J.

Forestiers, Les. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Forests and forestry.

Balfour, E. Timber trees, timber and fancy woods, as also, the forests, of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. T88, f1

Brown, J. C. Forestry in Norway. T88, b7

—— Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural mountains. T88, b5

—— Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, *etc.* T88, b3

—— Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. T88, b9

—— Forests and moisture. T88, d3

—— Forests of England. T88, b8

—— French forest ordinance of 1669, *etc.* T88, b10

—— Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. T88, b4

—— Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope. T88, d2

—— Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. T88, d4

—— Reboisement in France. T88, d1

—— School of forest engineers in Spain. T88, b2

—— Schools of forestry in Germany. T88, b6

Brown, J. E. Practical treatise on tree culture in South Australia. T88, c1

—— Report on the forests of Western Australia. T88, l2

—— The tree: what it is, how to plant and tend it. Pam. 5, b5

Forests and forestry (*continued*)—

Curtis, C. E. Practical forestry. **T88, b15**

Evelyn, J. Silva, or a discourse of forest trees. **S92, l2-3**

Hough, F. B. Elements of forestry. **T88, c2**

Mohr, C. T. Timber pines of the southern United States. **T88, l1**

Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in British India. **T88, f2**

Rodway, J. Story of forest and stream. **D34, a9**

Small, H. B. Canadian forests: forest trees, timber, and forest products. **Pam. 5, a13**

See also Commons and forests; Trees.

Forêt mouillée, La. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Forges de Parny, Evariste Désiré de, *vicomte.* Poésies érotiques.—La journée champêtre.—Le voyage de Céline.—Les fleurs.—Isnel et Aslega.—Goddam.—Mélanges.—Réponses diverses. (*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët., franc., v. 2.) **E20, f2**

Forlong, James George Roche. Short studies in the science of comparative religions embracing all the religions of Asia; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **A91, l1**

Formosa, *Island of.*

Hughes, *Mrs.* T. F. Among the sons of Han. **R32, f17**

Montanus, A. Expédition des Hollandois pour retourner dans l'Isle de Formosa. **R18, f7**

Pickering, W. A. Pioneering in Formosa. **R33, e22**

Formosus, *pope.* Invectiva in Romam pro Formoso papa: Epistolae et privilegia. **A3, e11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 129.)

Forms and precedents.

Bullen, T. J. *and* Leake, S. M. Precedents of pleadings. **V51, e3-4**

Jones, C. Book of practical forms for use in solicitors' offices. **V51, a1**

Wild, E. E. *and* Cooper, F. S. Common form draftsman. **V51, b3**

Fornander, Abraham. Account of the Polynesian race: its origin and migrations and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-85. **B8, a7-9**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)
Note.—v. 3 contains a Comparative vocabulary of the Polynesian and Indo-European languages, with a preface by W. D. Alexander.

Forneron, Henri. Louise de Keroualle, duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734: society in the Court of Charles II.; compiled from state papers. With portraits, etc., by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P21, f19**

Forney, Matthias, N.

Car-builder's dictionary: an illust. vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments, compiled by M. N. Forney, assisted by L. Garey, and C. A. Smith; revised and enlarged ed., added a vocabulary of the terms used in English carriage construction compiled by A. M. Wellington.
Obl. 4to. N.Y., 1888. **T23, c2**

Catechism of the locomotive; 2nd. ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. N.Y., 1897. **T21, g15**

Forrest, George William. Sepoy generals: Wellington to Roberts; with portraits. 8vo. Edinb., 1901. **P5, c1**

Forrest, *Sir* John.

Explorations in Australia: with an appendix on the condition of Western Australia; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1875. **O1, e6**

Present and future of Western Australia: an address.
pp. 32, 8vo. Perth [1897.] **Pam. 5, b14**
(*In* Pamp., 8vo. ser., v. 36.)

Forrester, Alfred Henry. (*Alfred Crowquill.*) Seymour's humorous sketches, illust. in prose and verse by A. Crowquill. *See* Seymour, R. **D58, l4**

Fors clavigera. Ruskin, J. **U1, a1-8**

Forster, Frobenius, *abbas ad Sanctum Emmeranum.* Commentatio de vita beati F. Albini seu Alcuini. **A3, d5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 100.)

Forster, George.

Extracts from travels concerning the northern parts of Persia. **R17, h9**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Voyage round the world in H.M. sloop Resolution, commanded by Captain J. Cook, 1772-5. [With map.]
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1777. **R20, h1-2**

Forster, John.

Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith; [with portrait].
8vo. Lond., 1878. **P2, d5**

Life of Charles Dickens [with portrait.]
3v., 8vo. Lond., 1872-74. **P2, d20-22**
Note.—v. 1 is 7th ed.

Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1592-1632. [With portraits.]
2nd ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **P4, a9-10**

Walter Savage Landor: a biography. **D37, d1**
(*In* Landor, W. S. Works, v. 1.)

——— *and* **Courtenay,** T. P. Lives of eminent British statesmen. 7 v., 12mo. Lond., 1831-39. **S151, a11-17**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.—Biog.)

Förster, Max von. *See* Foerster, M. von.

Forster, R. H. The amateur antiquary: his notes, sketches, and fancies concerning the Roman wall in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland.
8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1899. **Q4, f4**

Forster, William Edward. Reid, *Sir* T. W. Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster. **P4, l13-14**

Forsyth, *Rev.* Peter Taylor. Religion in recent art: expository lectures on Rossetti, Burne Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt, and Wagner. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z1, d2**

Forsyth, *Sir* Thomas Douglas. Autobiography and reminiscences; ed. by his daughter [E. Forsyth. With portrait]
8vo. Lond., 1887. **P1, d22**

Forteguerri, Niccolo, *bp. of Amyra.* Il Ricciardetto.
3 v., 12mo. Venezia, 1789. **E23, b2-4**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 43-45.)

Fortescue, George Knottesford. Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British musuem, 1880-95.
(Brit. mus.] 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-97. **D70, l5-7**

Fortescue, Hugh, *viscount Ebrington.* *See* Ebrington.

Fortescue, J. W. State socialism and the collapse in Australia.
(*In* Mackay, T. Policy of free exchange.) **X1, b13**

Fortescue, John William.

Dundonald; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **P26, g2**
(Engl. men of action.)

History of the British army. [With maps.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1902. **T45, e3-5**

Marlborough. **P26, h9**
(*In* Wilkinson, S. *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.)

Fortescue papers, consisting chiefly of letters relating to state affairs collected by J. Packer; ed. by S. R. Gardiner.
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 1.) **H25, c19**

Forth bridge, The. Phillips, P. **T23, l9**

Fortia de Piles, Antoine Foussaint Joseph André Marie Marseille de, *count.* Travels in Sweden. **R17, h6**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. voy., v. 6.)

Fortification. Great Britain.—*War office.* Textbook of fortification and military engineering. **T51, e2**

Knollys, W. W. Hand-book of field fortification. **T4, c2**

Mitchell, C. C. *and* Proctor, G. Fortification. **S151, h6**

Fortini, Pietro. Novella XIII. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.) **G9, a17**

Fortnightly review; ed. by G. H. Lewes.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-66. **D114, a1-6**

Same; ed. by J. Morley, [T. H. Escott, F. Harris, and W. L. Coutrney.] New ser., v. 1-72, 1867-1902.
72v., 8vo. Lond., 1867-1902. **D114, a7-**

Fortuna con seso y la hora de todos, La: fantasia moral. *See* Quevedo-Villegas, F. G. de.

Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, *bp. of Poitiers.*

Opera omnia, juxta editionem M.A. Luchi recensita. A3, c16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 88.)

Sancti Germani, Parisiensis episcopi, vita. A3, b24
(*Ibid*, v. 72.)

S. Radegundis reginae vita. (*Ibid.*) A3, b24

Fortune, Robert. Three years wanderings in the northern provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk and cotton countries, etc.; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1847. R32, e12

Fortune by land and sea. [dr.] *See* Heywood, T. *and* Rowley, W.

Fortunes of Glencore. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Fortunes of Nigel. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Fortunio, Agostino. Beati Petri Damiani vita alia. A3, f3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 144.)

Fortunius, Augustinus. *See* Fortunio, Agostino.

Forty days in the desert. Bartlett, W. H. R32, h10

Forty years in a moorland parish. Atkinson, *Rev.* J. C. R2, c14

Forward policy and its results, The. Bruce, R. J. N3, e18

Forwood, Stephen. Journal of the proceedings of H.M. bark Endeavour. O2, g11
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 1., pt. 1.)

Fosbroke, *Rev.* Thomas Dudley.

British monachism, or manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England.
2v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1802. A66, e5

Foreign topography: or an encyclopedick account of the ancient remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe, forming a sequel to the Encyclopedia of antiquities. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1828. R8, h3

Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [anon.]
2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1833-35. S151, b28-29
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Hist.)

Foscolo, Niccolò Ugo.

Opere scelte; [with portrait.] 8vo. Parigi, 1837. D49, d1

CONTENTS.

Notizie sulla vita di U. Foscolo.
Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis.
Orazione a Bonaparte pel congresse di Lione.
Dell' origine e dell' ufficio della letteratura.
Prose scelte.
Dei sepolcri, carme.
Ricciarda.
Poesie scelte.

Ricciarda. F12, c6
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 6.)

Fosse, Antoine de la. *See* La Fosse.

Fossils. *See* Palaeontology.

Foster, *Rev.* Albert John. The Chiltern Hundreds; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. R3, a3

Foster, Birket.

Summer scenes: a series of photographs from water colour drawings, with selections from the poems of Aird, Clare, Bryant, *etc.* 4to. Lond., 1876. Z5, l9

Huish, M. B. Birket Foster. Z13, g4

Foster, Clement Le Neve.

Text book of ore and stone mining; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. T70, c4

Same; 4th ed., revised and enlarged by L. H. Cooke. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. T70, d10

Foster, Horatio A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book, by H. A. Foster, with collaboration of eminent specialists. [Illust.] 2nd. ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1902. S41, a18

Foster, J. J. The Jenolan caves; [with plan.]
8vo. Syd., 1890. O2, c6

Foster, John.

Critical essays, contributed to the "Eclectic review;" ed. by J. E. Ryland.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1856-57. D29, f15-16
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. On travel writing.
On memoir writing.
Thoughts on affectation.
Future of England and America.
On Blair's life and writings.
On David Hume.
Hindoo idolatry and Christianity.
Vindication of the Baptist missionaries.
On poetical criticism.
On personal virtue in its relation to political eminence.
On statesmen.
Memoirs of Sir Thomas More.
Christianity in India.
On Paley as a theologian.
America before the revolution.
On the Peninsular war.
Sydney Smith's sermons.
Paley's Memoirs.
Rose on Fox's History.
On theatrical amusements.
Characters of Fox.
Education in reference to religion.
Sanscrit literature.
Morality of works of fiction.
On cruelty to animals.
Southey's Curse of Kehama.
Vindication of Fox's History.
Jesse's sermons.
2. Coleridge.
Highland superstitions.
Grecian architecture.
Richard Cumberland.
George Whitfield.
Junius.
Henry Grattan.
Zollikofer's sermons.
Irish society.
Horne Tooke.
On biography.
Public worship of Nonconformists.
Relation of man to nature.
Wilberforce on Christian missions.
Robert Hall on the East India charter.
Chateaubriand's Christian martyrs.
Life of Michel de l'Hôpital.
Mungo Park.
Hobhouse's Albania.
Curran.
Britton's Cathedral antiquities.
Jeremy Taylor.
Astronomy and the Christian revelation.
Andrew Fuller.
Benjamin Franklin.
John Fawcett.
John Ryland.
Recollections of Coleridge.
Modern Egypt.
Chatterton.
Daniel's Oriental scenery.

Essay on the evils of popular ignorance, and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1865. D29, j21
(*Ibid.*)

Essay on the improvement of time with notes of sermons, and other pieces. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1886. D29, n4

Essays, in a series of letters.
(*Ibid.*) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1865. D29, g21

CONTENTS.

On a man's writing memoirs of himself.
On decision of character.
On the application of the epithet romantic.
On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste.

Fosteriana, consisting of thoughts, reflections, and criticisms; selected and ed. by H. G. Bohn.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1858. D29, e20

Foster, John (*continued*)—

Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel, Bristol. (*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. **D29, a14-15**

Ryland, J. E. Life and correspondence of John Foster. **D29, g1-2**

Foster, *aftw.* **Fitzgerald,** John Leslie Vesey. *See* Fitzgerald, J. L. V. F.

Foster, John W. Mississippi valley: its physical geography, including sketches of the topography, botany, climate, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Chicago, 1869. **S73, e1**

Foster, Joseph.

Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1500-1714, their parentage, *etc.*; being the matriculation register of the University, alphabetically arranged, revised and annotated. Early ser. [Illust.] 4 v., 8vo. Oxf. [1891-92.] **U13, f1-4**

Same.–Later ser., 1715-1886. 4 v., 8vo., Oxf. [1887-88.] **U13, f5-8**

Oxford men and their colleges; illust. 4to. Oxf., 1893. **U13, g1**

Same; 1880-92, with a record of their schools, honours, and degrees. Illust. 4to. Oxf., 1893. **U13, g2**

Foster, *Sir* Michael.

Claude Bernard; [with portrait.] (Mast. of med.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P24, f2**

Handbook for the physiological laboratory. *See* Klein, E. *and others.* **Z24, c10**

Text book of physiology: with illust. 5th ed., 4pts., 8vo. Lond., 1888-91. **Z24, c1-4**

Same. Appendix: The chemical basis of the animal body, by A. S. Lea. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Z24, c5**

——— *and* **Langley,** J. N. Course of elementary practical physiology and histology. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z24, a4**

Foster, R. F.

Foster's whist manual: a complete system of instruction in the game. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **T110, a30**

Whist tactics; complete course of instruction in the methods adopted by the best players; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T111, a15**

Foster, Thomas.

Leisure readings. *See* Proctor, R. A. *and others.* **S1, g22**

Nature studies. *See* Proctor, R. A. *and others.* **S1, g21**

Foster-Melliar, *Rev.* Andrew. *See* Melliar, *Rev.* A. F.

Fothergill, William Edward. Manual of midwifery; illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1896. **Z30, a9**

Fotheringham, L. Monteith. Adventures in Nyassaland: a two years' struggle with Arab slave-dealers in Central Africa; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R35, c22**

Fortuna island, *Language of.* Grézel, —. Dictionnaire futunien-français. **C23, d1**

Fou de Péronne, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fouché, Joseph, *duke of Otranto.* *See* Otranto.

Foul play. [nov.] *See* Reade, C. *and* Boucicault, D. L.

Foulahs. *See* Foolahs.

Foulcher, *de Chartres.* *See* Fulcherius, *Carnotensis.*

Foulk, George C. Observations upon the Korean coast. *See* Buckingham, B. H., Foulk, G. C., *and* McLean, W. **T62, e1**

Foundations.

Dobson, E. Foundations and concrete works. **T4, c3**

Patton, W. M. Practical treatise on foundations. **T41, d13**

Foundations of belief. Balfour, A. J. **B5,** h21

Foundling, The. [com.] *See* Moore, E.

Fountain, Paul. Great deserts and forests of North America; with a preface by W. H. Hudson. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **R38, e18**

Fountain sealed, A. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Fountains, The: a fairy tale. *See* Johnson, S.

Fountains abbey. Walbran, J. R. Memorials of the abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. **H27, b6, c4**

Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl von La Motte, *baron.* *See* La Motte Fouqué.

Four plays in one. *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Fourberies de Scapin, Les. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B. P.

Fournier, Alfred. Pictorial atlas of skin diseases. *See* Besnier, E. *and* others. **Z31, i19**

Fowke, Frank Rede. The Bayeux tapestry: a history and description. (Ex-libris ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **Z8, b2**

Fowler, Constance H. A graduated course of drawing for infants; with an introd. note by the Rev. J. W. Sharpe. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1899. **Z8, h10**

Fowler, *Miss* Ellen Thorneycroft. Love's argument and other poems; [with portrait.] *sm.* 4to. Lond., 1900. **E9, i8**

Fowler, Frank. Southern lights and shadows: being brief notes of 3 years' experience of social, literary and political life in Australia. 8vo. Lond., 1859. **O1, a28**

Fowler, George Herbert.

Index to the Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1853-88, to the Transactions of the microscopical society, 1844-68, and to the Proceedings of the Dublin microscopical club, 1865-80. [By G. H. Fowler.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. **S61, e13**

Porifera and Coelentera. *See* Minchin, E. A., Fowler, G. H., *and* Bourne, G. C. **S105, f15**

Fowler, *Sir* John, *bart.* Mackay, T. Life of Sir John Fowler. **P2, g23**

Fowler, *Rev.* Thomas.

Corpus Christi college. (*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.) **U11, d2**

Elements of deductive logic. (Clar. pr. ser.) 9th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1887. **B10, a10**

Elements of inductive logic. (*Ibid.*) 5th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1889. **B10, a11**

Locke. (Engl. men of letters.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P26, a16**

Fowler, *Rev.* William Warde. Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. [Illust.]. (Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1896. **P25, c4**

Fowles, Joseph. Sydney in 1848, illustrated by engravings from drawings by J. Fowles. 4to. Syd. [1848.] **O2, h3**

Fownes, George.

Rudimentary chemistry; with an appendix on the application of chemistry to agriculture. New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. (Weale's rud. ser.) **T4, b2**

Watts' manual of chemistry, based on Fownes' manual. *See* Watts, H. **S46, b1-2**

Fox, *Rev.* Charles Armstrong. Victory through the Name. 16mo Lond. [1902.] **A53, f23**

Fox, Charles James.

History of the reign of James II. (*In* Carrel, J. B. N. A. History of the counter revolution.) **J5, b2**

Speeches in the House of Commons. [With portrait.] 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1815. **D8, d5-10**

Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O., *bart.* Early history of C. J. Fox. **P2, g1**

Fox, George, Hodgkin, T. George Fox. **P24, e9**

Fox, John, *gunner.* Voyage to Gibraltar, 1536. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.) **R17, g1**

Fox, John, *martyrologist.*

Acts and monuments; with a life of the martyrologist and vindication of the work of Rev. G. Townsend. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1843-49. **A64, e1-8**

Book of martyrs, being a history of the persecution of protestants, compiled from the "Acts and monuments of the Christian church": ed. by A. Clarke. 4to. Lond., *n.d.* **A64, h1**

Fox, John, *martyrologist (continued)*—

Narratives of the days of the reformation, chiefly from the mss. of J. Foxe, with biographies of archbp. Cranmer; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 4to. Lond., 1859. **H25, b34**
(Camden soc., v. 77.)

Fox, Luke.

Voyage. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 22.)

Voyages of Luke Fox and Thomas James in search of a North-west passage, 1631-32, with narratives of the earlier north-west voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Weymouth and others; ed. with notes and introd. by M. Christy. [With map.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **R17, c26; d1**
(Hakl. soc., nos. 88-89.)

Fox, Thomas W. Mechanism of weaving. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. **T76, a16**

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles. *See* Davies, A. C. F.

Fox hound, forest, and prairie. Elmhirst, E. P. **T110, f3**

Foxall, E. W. Claims of capital; and Financial crises: their causes and symptoms. 8vo. Syd., 1895. **X5, a5**

Foxcraft, H. C. Life and letters of Sir George Savile, bart., first Marquis of Halifax, etc.; with a new ed. of his works now for the first time collected and revised. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P5, g18-19**

Foxe, John. *See* Fox, J.

Foxe, Luke. *See* Fox, L.

Foxwell, Arthur. The enlarged cirrhotic liver.
pp. 30, 8vo. Birmingham [1896.] **Z31, g24**

Foyer du gymnase, Le: prologue. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fra Angelico. *See* Giovanni, *da Fiesole.*

Fra Diavolo. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fra Rupert. [dr.] *See* Landor, W. S.

Fracastoro, Girolamo. Rime. **E23, a26**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 26.)

Fractures.

Gamgee, S. On the treatment of the fractures of the limbs. **Z32, e13**

Helferich, H. Atlas and epitome of traumatic fractures and dislocations. **Z32, b3**

Fram, *ship.* Archer, C. The Fram. **R24, i6**

Franc Breton, Le. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Français, Les, peints par eux-mêmes: encyclopédie morale du 19e siècle. 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1841-50. **Q8, f4-8**

Same.—Province. 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1841-50. **Q8, f9-11**

France.

Miscellaneous government publications.

Papiers et correspondance de la famille impérial.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1870. **P13, h5**

Antiquities.

Antiquités de la France. **S30, j9-**
(*In* Acad. des inscr. et belles-lett. Mémoires; sér II.)

Army.

Detaille, E. Le panorama: types et uniformes de l'armée Française. **T51, i2**

Church history.

Marsh, *Mrs.* A. Protestant reformation in France. **A70, d7-8**

Coins, coinage, etc.

Marx, R. Les médailleurs français depuis 1789. **Q21, g2**

Constitution, politics and government.

Bodley, J. E. C. France. **K1, e1-2**

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* De la monarchie selon la charte. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 7.) **D43, g17**

—— Mélanges politiques. (*Ibid.*) **D43, g17**

—— Polemique. (*Ibid,* v. 7-8) **D43, g17-18**

—— Réflections politiques. (*Ibid,* v. 7.) **D43, g17**

France *(continued)*—

Condorcet, M. J. A. C., *marquis de.* Economie politique et politique. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 7-10.) **D44, f16-19**

—— Politique. (*Ibid,* v. 11-12.) **D44, f20-21**

Constant de Rebecque, H. B. de. Collection complète des sur le gouvernement représentatif et la constitution actuelle de la France. **W1, b11-14**

Correspondence secrète inédite sur Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette, la cour et la ville de 1777 à 1792. **D13, d1-2**

Desmaze, C. Le parlement de Paris. **W2, f2**

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l' ancienne France. **V16, e11-16**

Lockwood, H. C. Constitutional history of France. **V16, h7**

Proudhon, P. J. Les democrats assermentés et les réfractaires. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 16.) **D45, a16**

—— La révolution sociale demontrée par le coup d'état du 2 décembre. (*Ibid,* v. 7.) **D45, a7**

—— Solution du problème social. (*Ibid,* v. 6.) **D45, a6**

—— Théorie du mouvement constitutionnel au XIXe siècle. (*In his* Oeuv. post., v. 3.) **D45, a29**

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.* Réflexions sur la paix. (*In her* Oeuvres, v. 2.) **D43, a9**

—— Réflexions sur la paix intérieure. (*Ibid.*) **D43, a9**

Temple, *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, France, *etc.*, 1671. **D36, h21**
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Thierry, J. N. A. Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du Tiers Etat. **D45, d5**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.)

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire du parlement de Paris. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D43, c7**

(Description, social condition, etc.)

Arnoux, C. A. d' La vie hors de chez soi. **Q8, h3**

Baedeker, K. Northern France. **R1, b16**

—— South-eastern France. **R1, b17**

—— South-western France. **R1, b18**

Bourgeois, E. The century of Louis XIV. **K3, i1**

Brockedon, W. Road-book from London to Naples. **R30, h2**

Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. **D60, b3-5; D60, f7-9**

Edwards, *Miss* M. B. B. The roof of France. **R29, f13**

—— A year in western France. **R29, b1**

Elliot, *Mrs.* F. M. Old court-life in France. **R29, h14**

Les Français peints par eux-mêmes *See* Français. **Q8, d4-11**

Goethe, J. W. von. Campagne in Frankreich. **D46, e13**
(*In his* Werke, v. 20.)

—— Campaign in France, 1792. **D29, a9**
(*In his* Misc. travels.)

Hawthorne, N. Passages from the French and Italian note-books of N. Hawthorne. **R29, c12-13**

Heine, H. Französische Zustände. **D46, a14**
(*In his* Werke, v. 6.)

—— French affairs: letters from Paris. **D46, a7-8**
(*Ibid,* v. 7-8)

Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* The court of France in the sixteenth century. (*In her* Works, v. 5-6.) **D38, f5-6**

—— The court of the Tuileries from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. **D38, f13-14**
(*Ibid,* v. 13-14.)

—— French court and society: reign of Louis XVI. and the first empire. (*Ibid,* v. 11-12.) **D38, f11-12**

Lacroix, P. XVIIIth century, its institutions, customs and costumes: France, 1700-89. **Q8, d4**

—— XVIIme siècle, institutions usages et costumes: France, 1590-1700. **Q8, d3**

France (*continued*)—

Laing, S. Notes of a traveller. **R29, f17**

Marshall, F. French home life. **R29, b19**

Moore, J. Journal during a residence in France, August-Dec., 1792. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) **D36, b11**

—— View of society and manners in France, *etc.* (*Ibid*, v. 1.) **D36, b9**

Northleigh, J. Travels through France. **R18, l2**

Ritchie, L. Wanderings by the Loire. **R29, h17**

Roberts, M. France. **R29, a7**

Roscoe, T. Tourist in France. **R29, c5**

Shelley, P. B. History of a six weeks' tour through a part of France, *etc.* (*In his* Works, v. 6.) **D37, c16**

Skippon, *Sir* P. *and* Ray, *Rev.* J. Travels through the best part of France. **R18, l2**

Stevenson, R. L. B. An inland voyage. **R30, a13**

Taine, H. A. Journeys through France. **R30, c7**

Troyte, C. E. A. From the Pyrenees to the channel in a dog cart. **R29, f21**

Turner, J. M. W. Rivers of France. **R29, h19**

Uzanne, O. Fashion in Paris. **Q8, f3**

Vandam, A. D. French men and French manners. **D55, d5**

Young, A. Travels in France. **D29, k11 ; R17, h4**

Heraldry and genealogy.

Saint-Allais, N. V. de. Nobiliaire universel de France. **Q2, a1-20**

History.

(a.) *General.*

Bossuet, J. B., *bp.* Abrégé de l'histoire de France. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) **D44, l10**

Buchon, J. A. Collection des chroniques nationales françaises écrite en langue vulgaire du 13e au 16e siècle. **K2, a32-**

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Histoire de France, [481]-1793. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 10.) **D43, g20**

Crowe, E. E. History of France. **S151, b7-9**

Grant, A. J. French monarchy, 1483-1789. **K3, a5-6**

Guizot, F. P. G. Collection des memoires relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis la fondation de la monarchie jusqu'au 13e siècle. **K2, a1-**

—— History of France from the earliest times to 1789. **K1, h3-6**

Hassall, A. The French people. **H2, e1**

Henry Eugene Philip Louis d'Orléans, *duc d'Aumale.* Histoire des princes de Condé. **K3, d13-19**

Jervis, *Rev.* W. H. History of France from the earliest times to the fall of the second Empire in 1870. **K1, b1 ; K1, b5**

Kitchin, *Rev.* G. W. History of France. **K1, b3-4**

Martin, B. L. H. Histoire de France. **K1, d1-19**

Michelet, J. Histoire de France. **K1, f1-19**

Montfaucon, B. de. Les monumens de la monarchie françoise. **K1, l1-5**

Petitot, C. B. Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis le règne de Philippe Auguste jusqu' à [1763.] **K2, c11-**

Rothschild, F., *baron.* Personal characteristics from French history. **K1, c1**

Ségur, L. P., *comte de.* Histoire de France. **D44, b16-26** (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 25-35.)

Sergeant, L. The Franks. **H1, f21**

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Histoire des français. **K1, a1-18**

Taine, H. A. Les origines de la France contemporaine. **K1, e6-8**

France (*continued*)—

Thierry, J. N. A. Considérations sur l'histoire de France. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D45, d4**

—— Lettres sur l'histoire de France. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **D45, d3**

Tocqueville, A. C. H. M. C. de. State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. **K3, e8**

Trognon, A. Histoire de France, A.D. 481-1610. **K1, e3-5**

White, *Rev.* J. History of France from the earliest times to 1848. **K1, b2**

(b.) *To death of Henry III.*

Brugière de Barante, A. G. P., *baron.* Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois ; 1364-1477. **K3, d1-12**

Commines, P. de. Memoirs containing the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII. kings of France and of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy. **D29, d22-23**

Froissart, J. Chronicles of England, France, *etc.*, [1326-1400]. **J1, l7-8**

Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire Romain. **K1, a19-22**

Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* The last of the Valois and the accession of Henry of Navarre. (*In her* Works, v. 7-8.) **D38, f7-8**

Masson, G. J. G. Mediaeval France, [987-1515.] **H1, e12**

Mérimée, P. Chronique du règne de Charles IX. (*In his* [Oeuvres complètes, v. 2.]) **D43, e12**

Stevenson, *Rev.* J. Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI., king of England. **H21, c2-4**

Thierry, J. N. A. Récits des temps mérovingiens. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D45, d4**

(c.) *Henry IV. to Revolution of 1789.*

Bridges, J. H. France under Richelieu and Colbert. **K3, e7**

Broglie, J. V. A., *duc de.* The king's secret. **K3, e4-5**

Buchon, J. A. C. Choix de chroniques et mémoires sur l'histoire de France. **K3, l2**

Jackson, C. C., *Lady.* The first of the Bourbons. (*In her* Works, v. 9-10.) **D38, f9-10**

Marmontel, J. F. Régence du duc d'Orléans. **D44, a18**

Saint Simon, L. de Rouvroi, *duc de.* Ecrits inédits. **D45, d6-8**

—— Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV. et la régence. **K3, c1-20**

—— Memoirs of the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency. **P13, c12-14**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Age of Louis XV. (*In his* Works, v. 36-37.) **D43, c39-40**

—— History of the war of 1741. (*Ibid*, v. 14.) **D43, c17**

—— Siècle de Louis XIV. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) **D43, l4**

—— Siècle de Louis XV. (*Ibid.*) **D43, l4**

Yonge, C. D. History of France under the Bourbons, A.D. 1589-30. **K1, a23-26**

(d.) *Revolution of 1789.*

Baines, E. History of the wars of the French revolution, 1792-1815. **K4, l1-2**

Bax, E. B. Story of the French revolution. **U1, c5**

Biré, E. Diary of a citizen of Paris during "the Terror." **K4, d15-16**

Burke, E. Reflections on the revolution in France. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) **D29, e12**

Carlyle, T. French revolution : a history. **K4, a1**

Everitt, G. Guillotine the great and her successors. **D54, c20**

Gardiner, B. M. French revolution, 1789-95. **H1, a22**

France (*continued*)—

Lamartine de Prat, M. L. A. de. Histoire des Girondins. K4, d7-14

—— History of the Girondists. D29, b20-22

McCarthy, J. H. French revolution. K4, e1-4

Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. T45, h9

Mallet, C. E. French revolution. D31, a9

Mignet, F. A. M. History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. D29, j20; D29, l26

Moore, J. View of the causes and progress of the French revolution. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) D36, b12

Phipson, T. L. The storm and its portents: scenes from the reign of Louis XVI. K4, c1

Rabaut de Saint-Etienne, J. P. History of the revolution in France. K4, c6

Rocquain, F. Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution. U1, b39

Rose, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. K4, b2

Smyth, W. Lectures on the history of the French revolution. D29, b9-10

—— On the French revolution. K4, c2-4
(*In his* Lect. on hist., 2nd ser.)

Stäel-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.* Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la révolution françoise. (*In her* Oeuvres, v. 12-14.) D43, a19-21

Stephens, H. M. History of the French revolution. K4, e5-6

Sybel, H. C. L. von. History of the French Revolution. K4, d3-6

Symes, J. E. French revolution, 1789-95. D31, b8

Thiers, L. A. Histoire de la révolution française. K4, c7: K4, e12-21

—— History of the French revolution; 1789-1800. K4, e7-11

Wordsworth, W. Apology for the French revolution, 1793. (*In his* Prose works, v. 1.) D36, h1

(c.) *Revolution of 1789 to present time.*

Bourrienne, L. A. F. de. Memoires sur Napoléon, *etc.* K5, a1-10

Guizot, F. P. G. Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time, [1807-40.] K5, b1-4

Hanotaux, G. Contemporary France. K5, d3

Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan. D29, l2

Hugo, V. M. Histoire d'un crime. D44, g20-21
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 20-21)

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Court of the Second Empire. K6, a3

—— France and Italy. K6, a5

Lamartine de Prat, M. L. A. de. History of the French revolution of 1848. D29, b23

—— History of the restoration of monarchy in France. D29, a16-19

Laun, H. van. The French revolutionary epoch. K4, d18-19

Le Bon, A. Modern France; 1789-1895. H1, f20

Lilly, W. S. A century of revolution. K4, c5

Lissagaray, P. History of the Commune of 1871. K6, c1

March, T. History of the Paris commune of 1871. K6, c2

Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. *See* supra.—*Misc. govt. publ.* P13, h5

Pasquier, E. D., *duc.* History of my time. P13, e5-7

Proudhon, P. J. Les confessions d'un revolutionnaire. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) D45, a9

Taine, H. A. Les origines de la France contemporaine.—The modern régime. K5, d1-2

France (*continued*)—

Thiers, L. A. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. K5, b5-25

—— History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. K5, e1

Vandam, A. D. An Englishman in Paris. K6, b1-2

—— Undercurrents of the second empire. K6, e1

Washburne, E. B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-77. K6, g1-2

See also Franco-German war, 1870-71; Names of sovereigns; *etc.*

Law.

Bentham, J. Draught for the organisation of judicial establishments, compared with that of the National Assembly. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) D38, e4

—— Draught of a code for the organization of the judicial establishment in France. (*Ibid.*) D38, e4

Brown, J. C. French forest ordinance of 1669, *etc.* T88, b10

Mines and mining.

Account of the coal and lignite raised, and of the iron and steel manufactured in France. S72, a1
(*In* Great Brit.—*Geol. surv.* Memoirs; v. 1.)

Notice of the mining establishment of France. S72, a1
(*Ibid.*)

Francesca, Pietro della. Waters, W. G. Piero della Francesca. P17, a27

Francia, Francesco Raibolini. *See* Raibolini, F., *called* Francia.

Francia, José Gasparo Rodriguez de. *See* Rodriguez de Francia, J. G.

Francia. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Francis [Bernardoni], *of Assisi, saint.*

Herkless, *Rev.* J. Francis and Dominic. P25, h1

Little, *Rev.* W. J. K. St. Francis of Assisi. A62, e22

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Francis of Assisi. P13, a24

Sabatier, P. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. P13, b4

Francis, John. History of the English railway, its social relations and revelations; 1820-45.
8vo. Lond., 1851. X55, d3-4

Francis I., *king of France.* Coignet, C. Francis I. and his times. P13, d7

Francis [Xavier], *saint.* Dryden, J. Life of St. Francis Xavier. (*In his* Works, v. 16.) D37, l16

Francis, *Sir* Philip. Parkes, J. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. P2, e2-3

Franciscans. Monumenta Franciscana. *See* Great Britain.—*Pub. rec. off.*—III. Chronicles, *etc.*; no. 4.

Francisco [Jodar], *de Jesus.* El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la serenissima Infanta de Espana Maria; ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. 4to. Lond., 1869. H25, c13
(Camden soc., v. 101.)

Francke, Heinrich F. (Rausse, J. H.) Health and the various methods of cure. 8vo. Bitterfeld, 1893. Z25, a14

Franckiin, Thomas. Earl of Warwick: a tragedy. F1, a17
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 17.)

Franckiin, William. Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia. R17, h9
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Franco, *abbas Affligemiensis.* Opuscula. A3, g3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.)

Franco, Niccolò. Sonetti marittimi. E23, a25
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 25.)

Franco German war, 1870-71.

Busch, M. Bismarck in the Franco German war, 1870-71. P13, a3-4

Furley, J. Struggles and experiences of a neutral volunteer. P2, l2-3

Franco German war, 1870-71 (*continued*)—

Great Britain.–*War office.* Franco-German war, 1870-71. T45, j3-12

Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan. T46, d8

Moltke, H. C. B. von, *count.* Franco-German war of 1870-71. T45, f5-6

Ollier, E. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870-1871. T45, i6-7

Ruestow, W. The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870. T45, d4-6

Stone, F. G. Tactical studies from the Franco-German war, 1870-71. T45, h3

Verdy du Vernois, J. von. With the royal headquarters in 1870-71. T51, f1

François à Londres, Le. [com.] *See* Boissy, L. de.

François le Champi. [tale.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Francoise de Rimini. [trag.] *See* Pellico, S.

Frank, Mark, *D.D.* Sermons. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1849. A30, i22-23 (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Frank Mildmay. [fict.] *See* Marryat, F.

Frankau, Julia, *Mrs.* A.

An 18th century artist and engraver: John Raphael Smith, his life and works; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. Z9, g16

Eighteenth century colour prints: an essay on certain stipple engravers and their work in colour. Illust. fo. Lond., 1900. Z9, j3

Frankel, Julius. Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar, and dextrine, based on the German of L. von Wagner, *et al.*; ed. by R. Hutter. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1881. T74, d4

Frankland, Francis William Barrett. Story of Euclid; illust. (Lib. of usef. stor.) 12mo. Lond., 1902. D34, a21

Franklin, Benjamin. Works, containing several tracts not included in any former ed., and many letters not hitherto published; with notes and life by J. Sparks. [With portraits.] 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. D37, f1-10

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Autobiography, [with continuation by J. Sparks]
2. Essays on religious and moral subjects and on the economy of life.
Bagatelles.
Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy.
Supplement.
3. Essays and tracts, historical and political before the American revolution.
Historical view of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania.
4. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution, continued.
5. Political papers during and after the American revolution.
Letters and papers on electricity.
Appendix.
6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.
7-10. Correspondence.
10. Supplement.
Indexes.

Franklin, *Sir* John.

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, 1819-22; with appendix on various subjects relating to science and natural history. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1823. R24, h1

Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea, 1825-27, including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward by J. Richardson; illust. [With appendix.] 4to. Lond., 1828. R24, h2

McClintock, *Sir* F. L. Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic seas: a narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin and his companions. R24, d4

Traill, H. D. Life of Sir John Franklin. P5, d18

Franklyn, H. Mortimer. The unit of Imperial federation: a solution of the problem. 8vo. Lond., 1887. W2, d10

Franks, *Sir* Augustus Wollaston. Catalogue of a collection of continental porcelain lent and described by Sir A. W. Franks. 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z3, e1 (Beth. Green branch mus.)

Franks, Kendal. Movable kidney. Z26, g14 (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 9.)

Franz Josef Land.

Nathorst, A. G. Fossil plants from Franz Josef Land. R24, i6

Pompeckj, J. F. Jurassic fauna of Cape Flora, Franz Josef Land. R24, i6

Frappatore, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Fraser, Alexander Campbell.

Berkeley. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1890. B7, a3 (Philos. class. for Eng. readers.)

Locke. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1890. B7, a15 (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Reid. 8vo. Edinb. [1898.] P26, d21 (Fam. Scots ser.)

Fraser, Hastings, *Colonel.* Memoir and correspondence of General J. S. Fraser. [With portrait.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. P1, d1

Fraser, James, *bp. of Manchester.*

Parochial and other sermons; ed. by J. W. Diggle. 8vo. Lond., 1887. A52, a25

University and other sermons; ed. by J. W. Diggle. 8vo. Lond., 1887. A52, a26

Hughes, T. James Fraser. P1, b15

Fraser, James Baillie. Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy range of the Himálá mountains and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. [With map.] 4to. Lond., 1820. R32, i4

Fraser, James Stuart, *General.* Fraser, H. Memoir and correspondence of General J. S. Fraser. P1, d1

Fraser, John. Episcopacy: historically, doctrinally, and legally considered. 8vo. Lond. [1893.] A66, a1

Fraser, John Foster. The real Siberia, together with an account of a dash through Siberia. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. R34, a2

Fraser, M. C., *Mrs.* Hugh. A diplomatist's wife in Japan: letters from home to home. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. R33, f8-9

Fraser, *Sir* Malcolm. Western Australia.–General information respecting the present condition of the forests and timber trade of the southern part of the colony, *etc.*; [compiled by M. Fraser.] With A report on the forest resources of the colony by baron F. von Mueller. [With plates.] 4to. Perth, 1882. S98, i5 (West. Aust.–*Govt. publ.*)

Fraser, *Miss* Marie. In Stevenson's Samoa: illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. R41, a9

Fraser, *Sir* William Augustus, *bart.*

Disraeli and his day. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P4, b5

Napoleon III.: my recollections. 8vo. Lond., [1895.] P13, b13

Fraser's magazine for town and country; 1830-69. 80 v., 8vo. Lond., [1830-69.] D120, a1-

Same; new ser., v. 1-26, 1870-82. 26 v., 8vo. Lond., 1870-82. D120, e4-

Frasine's first communion. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Fratelli, —, *and* **Pappoti,** —. Plastica ornamentale; ser. I.-II. [80 plates.] 2 v. *in* 1, fo. Torino, [189-]. Z8, j19

Fraunce, Abraham. Countesse of Pembroke's emanuell, together with certaine Psalmes. D33, f2 (*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 3.)

Frazar, Douglas. Practical boat-sailing: a treatise on the management of small boats and yachts, supplemented by a vocabulary of nautical terms. 16mo. Bost., [1879.] T61, a1

Frazer, James George.

The golden bough : a study in comparative religion. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. A91, d5-6

Pausanias, and other Greek sketches. (Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. D55, c23

Frazer, Robert Watson.

British India. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. H1, f14 (Story of the nations.)

Literary history of India. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D1, f3

Fream, William.

Across Canada : a report on its agricultural resources. [Illust.] *pp.* 31, 8vo. Ottawa, 1886. Pam. 5, a13 (*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 13.)

Elements of agriculture. [Illust.] (Roy. agric. soc. of Eng.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. T79, a1

Fréchette, Louis Honoré. Christmas in French Canada ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. G2, c12

CONTENTS.

Voix de Noel.	Jeannette.
On the threshold.	The phantom head.
Santa Claus' violin.	Ouise.
A Godsend.	The horseshoe.
In a snowstorm.	Tom Cariboo.
Little Pauline.	Titange.
The Christmas log.	Loup-Garou.

Freculphus, *bp. of Lisieux.* Chronicorum tomi duo. A3, d11 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.)

Fredegarius, *Scholasticus.*

Chronicum, [585-712.] A3, b23 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 71.)

Chronique, [A.D., 583-641.] K2, a2 (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 2.)

Frederic, Harold. The young emperor William II. of Germany : a study in character development on a throne ; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1891. P13, a20

Frédéric et Bernerette. [nov.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Margravine of Brandenburg-Baireuth.*

Memoirs of Wilhelmine Margravine of Baireuth : tr. and ed. by H.R.H. Princesss Christian of Schleswig Holstein. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1887. P21, h10

Horn, G. Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. P21, h11

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* Oeuvres. 31 v. *in* 32, 8vo. *and* 1 v. fo. Berl., 1846-57. D46, g1-32; I1

Note.—The fo. volume contains the plans, *etc.*, referred to in the works.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Préface, *etc.*
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandenbourg.
Du militaire depuis son institution jusqu'à la fin du règne de Frédéric Guillaume.
De la superstition et de la religion.
Des moeurs, des coutumes, de l'industrie, des progrès de l'esprit humaine dans les arts et dans les sciences.
Du gouvernment ancien et moderne de Brandenbourg.
2-3. Histoire de mon temps.
Relation de la bataille de Chotusitz.
4-5. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans.
6. Mémoires, 1763-1775.
De ce qui s'est passé de plus important en Europe, 1774-78.
Mémoires de la guerre de 1778.
Correspondance au sujet de la succession de la Bavière.
Appendice.
7. Mélanges historiques.
8. Considérations sur l'état présent du corps politique l'Europe.
Dissertation sur l'innocence des erreurs de l'ésprit.
Avant-propos sur la Henriade de M. de Voltaire.
L'antimachiavel, ou examen du Prince de Machiavel.
Réfutation du Prince de Machiavel.
9. Miroir des princes.
Dissertation sur les raisons d'établir ou d'abroger les lois.
Instruction au Major Borcke.

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* Oeuvres (*continued*)—

v. 9. Discours sur les satiriques.
Discours sur les libelles.
Réflexions sur les réflexions des géomètres sur la poésie.
Instruction pour la direction de l'Académie des nobles à Berlin.
Essai sur l'amour propre envisagé comme principe de morale.
Dialogue de morale à l'usage de la jeune noblesse.
Lettre sur l'éducation.
Examen de l'essai sur les préjugés,
Examen critique du système de la nature.
Discours de l'utilité des sciences et des arts dans un état.
Exposé du Gouvernement prussien.
Essai sur les formes de gouvernement et sur les devoirs des souverains.
Lettres sur l'amour de la patrie.
10-14. Oeuvres poétiques.
14. Louis XV. aux Champs Elysées : drame.
Le singe de la mode : comédie.
L'école du monde : comédie.
Sylla : pièce dramatique.
Le temple de l'Amour.
Mérope : opéra.
15. Mélanges littéraires.
16-27. Correspondance.
28-30. Oeuvres militaires.
31. Table chronologique générale des ouvrages.

Posthumous works ; [tr. from the French by T. Holcroft.] v. 3-4. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Dubl., 1791. D46, c2

CONTENTS.

v. 3. History of the seven years war, pt. 2.
4. Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg to the partition of Poland. [1763-78.]
Memoirs of the war of 1778.
Correspondence between the king, the emperor Joseph II., and the empress queen, relative to the Bavarian succession.
Bavarian state papers.
Considerations on the present state of the body politic in Europe.

Carlyle, T. History of Frederich II. of Prussia. P13, g13-16

Hamilton, A. Rheinsberg : memorials of Frederick the great, *etc.* P14, b1-2

Johnson, S. King of Prussia. D36, g25 (*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Kugler, F. T. Life of Frederick the great. P13, f10

Lavisse, E. La jeunesse du Grand Frédéric. P14, c4

—— Youth of Frederick the Great. P13, d12

Longman, F. W. Frederick the great and the seven years' war. H1, a25

Lord, J. Frederic the great. H2, a4 (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 4.)

Pietsch, L. Illustrations des oeuvres de Frédéric le Grand. Z8, l12-13

Frederick III., *emperor of Germany.*

Diaries of the Emperor Frederick during the campaigns of 1866 and 1870-71 as well as his journeys to the East and to Spain ; ed. by M. von Poschinger. Tr. into English by F. A. Welby. 8vo. Lond., 1902. P14, d4

Mackenzie, *Sir* M. Fatal illness of Frederick the noble. Z29, c2

Poschinger, M. von. Life of the emperor Frederick. P13, f25

Frederick, Caesar. *See* Federici, C.

Frederick Henry Louis, *prince of Prussia.* Hamilton, A. Rheinsberg : memorials of Frederick the great and Prince Henry of Prussia. P14, b1-2

Fredericksburg. Henderson, G. F. R. Campaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.-Dec., 1862. T51, b9

Frederickson, A. D. Ad Orientem : illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. R32, f1

Frederiks, Caesar. *See* Federici, C.

Free church library. A47, b3-

CONTENTS.

I. Hollowell, *Rev.* J. H. What Nonconformists stand for.
II. Horton, *Rev.* R. F. The dissolution of dissent.
III. Rickett, J. C. Free churchman of to-day.

Free church of Scotland, *in New Zealand.* Ross, *Rev.* C. S. Story of the Otago church and settlement. 06, e25

Freedom. Green, T. H. On the different senses of 'freedom' as applied to will and to the moral progress of man. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) D36, b7

Freeholder, The. (*In* Addison, J. Works, v. 4-5.) D36, a17-18

Freeman, Edward Augustus.

Chief periods of European history; with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. 8vo. Lond., 1886. L1, f3

English towns and districts: a series of addresses and sketches; with illust. and map. 8vo. Lond., 1883. J1, c18

Exeter: [with maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. R2, a9
(Hist. towns.)

General sketch of European history; [with maps.]
(Hist. course for schools.) 12mo. Lond., 1887. L1, a7

Greater Greece and greater Britain, and George Washington the expander of England: two lectures with appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1886. J12, a1

Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 8vo. Lond., 1887. V16, a2

Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1876. L10, e2

Historical essays; ser. I.-III. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-86. H1, d8-10
Note.-Ser. I. is 4th ed., ser. II. is 2nd ed.

CONTENTS.

Ser. I. Mythical and romantic elements in early English history.
Continuity of English history.
Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland.
Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers.
Reign of Edward III.
Holy Roman empire.
The Franks and the Gauls.
Early sieges of Paris.
Frederick I., king of Italy.
Emperor Frederick II.
Charles the bold.
Presidential government.
II. Ancient Greece and mediaeval Italy.
Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age.
The historians of Athens.
The Athenian democracy.
Alexander the great.
Greece during the Macedonian period.
Primeval archaeology of Rome.
Mommsen's History of Rome.
Lucius Cornelius Sulla.
The Flavian Caesars.
III. First impressions of Rome.
Illyrian emperors and their land.
Augusta Treverorum.
The Goths at Ravenna.
Race and language.
The Byzantine empire
First impressions of Athens.
Mediaeval and modern Greece.
The southern slaves.
Sicilian cycles.
The Normans at Palermo.

Historical geography of Europe; with maps.]
2nd ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. R8, d1-2

History of Europe; with maps.
(Hist. primers.) 12mo. Lond., 1881. L1, a8

History of Sicily from the earliest times; with maps.
4 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1891-94. L10, h1-4
Note.-v. 4 is edited from posthumous mss., with supplements and notes by A. J. Evans.

History of the cathedral church of Wells as illustrating the history of the cathedral churches of the old foundation. 8vo. Lond., 1870. R2, a10

Freeman, Edward Augustus (*continued*)—

History of the Norman conquest of England: its causes and its results. [With maps.]
3rd ed., 6 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1877-79. J4, d3-8

Methods of historical study; eight lectures read in the University of Oxford, 1884, with the inaugural lecture on the office of the historical professor. 8vo. Lond., 1886. H1, d3

Old English history; with maps. 8vo. Lond., 1885. J4, a1

Old English history for children; with maps. 8vo. Lond., 1869. J2, a2

Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I. [With maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1882. J5, d6-7

Sicily: Phoenician, Greek, and Roman. [Illust.]
(Story of the nations.) 8vo. Lond. 1892. H1, e23

Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. L10, e1

Studies of travel. 2 v., 12mo. N.Y., [1893.] R29, a13-14

CONTENTS.

Greece. | Italy.

William the conqueror. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P26, b8
(Twelve Engl. statesm.)

Stephens, *Rev.* W. R. W. Life and letters of E. A. Freeman. P5, c6-7

Freeman, Richard Austin. Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R35, g5

Freeman-Mitford, Algernon Bertram. *See* Mitford, A. B. F.

Freemasonry.

Carlile, R. Manual of freemasonry. X150, a3

Finlayson, F. J. Symbols and legends of freemasonry. X150, a6

Gould, R. F. History of freemasonry. X150, d1-3

Ritual and illustrations of freemasonry. X150, a4

Text book of freemasonry. X150, a5

Weisse, J. A. Obelisk and freemasonry. X150, a2

See also Initiation.

Free public libraries, *Portsmouth*: Central library. Supplementary catalogue and finding list; compiled by T. D. A. Jewers. Pt. 3. 8vo. Portsea, [1898.] D90, g7

Free public library, *Sydney*. *See* Public library of New South Wales, *Sydney*.

Freese, John Henry. Short popular history of Crete; with introd. by W. P. Clayden. [With map.]
8vo. Lond., 1897. L24, a1

Freethinker, The. [com.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Freethinking and plain-speaking, Essays of. Stephen, *Sir* L. D55, c26

Free-thought. *See* Scepticism.

Free trade and protection.

Bastiat, F. Cobden et la ligue. X1, e6
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 3.)

—— Le libre-échange. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) X1, e5

Burgis, E. Perils to British trade: how to avert them. U1, d6

George, H. Protection or free trade. X30, a1

Gill, R. Free trade. X30, b2

—— Free trade under protection. X30, b3

Smith, G. A. The free-trade movement and its results. D32, e0

Williams, E. E. The case for protection. X30, a2

Wise, B. R. Facts and fallacies of modern protection. X30, c2

Freezing machinery. *See* Refrigerating machinery.

Fremantle, *Sir* Edmund Robert.

Boscawen. P26, b8
(*In* Laughton, J. K. *and others.* From Howard to Nelson.)

Hawke. (*Ibid.*) P26, b8

Fremantle, Francis Edward. Impressions of a doctor in khaki. [Illust.] (Murray's imp. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. T45, e13

Fremantle, Thomas Francis. Book of the rifle. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. T51, g6

Fremantle. *Art, Science, and Industrial Exhibition, 1894.* Catalogue. 30 *pp.* 8vo. [Frem., 1894.] **Pam.** 5, a7 (*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 7.)

French, C.

Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria, with notes on the methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them. [Illust.] 2 pts., 8vo. Melb., 1891-3. T84, e2-3 (Victoria.—*Dept. of agric.*)

Same. [Another ed.] 3 v., 8vo. Melb., 1891-1900. T84, e8-10

French, George Russell. Shakspeareana genealogica; compiled by G. R. French. 8vo. Lond., 1869. F7, d3

French, Gilbert J. Biographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by H. Chetham. (Cheth. soc., v. 38.) 4to. [Manch.], 1855. H26, a39

French, Henry F. Farm drainage: the principles, processes, and effects of draining land with stones, wood, plows, *etc.*; including tables of rainfall, evaporation, filtration, etc. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1895. T28, a11

French, James M.

Chemical and microscopical examination of the urine. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 7.) Z26, g12

Treatment of the diseases caused by animal parasites. (*Ibid*, v. 14). Z26, g13

French, *Sir* Jonh Denton Pinkstone. Goldman, C. S. With General French and the cavalry in South Africa. T46, e13

French colonies. Bonwick, J. French colonies and their resources. R8, a9

French home life. Marshall, F. R29, b19

French language.

Dictionaries.

Alberti, F. Dictionnaire françois-italien [et italien-françois.] C9, f1-2

Baedeker, K. Baedeker's conversation dictionary. R1, b35

Barrère, A. Argot and slang. C15, b3

Borel, P. Dictionnaire des termes du vieux françois. C7, g3-4

Boyer, A. Nouveau dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français. C7, g2

—— Royal dictionary abridged. C7, h3

Burn, R. Naval and military technical dictionary of the French language. T51, b1

Clifton, E. C. *and* Grimaux, A. New dictionary of the French and English languages. C7, 16-7

Fonseca, J. da. Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français. C7, h2

Gasc, F. E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages. C7, h1

Lafaye, P. B. de. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française. C7, h4

Levizac, J. P. V. L. de. Dictionary of the French and English languages. C7, e2

Littré, M. P. E. Dictionnaire de la langue française. C7, 11-5

Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-Normand. C7, g1

Grammars and Exercises.

Baedeker, K. Traveller's manual of conversation. R1, b36

Baume, P. French manual of grammar, conversation, and literature. C7, e23

—— French syntax and exercises; [with Key.] C7, e22

—— Practical French grammar and exercises; [with Key.] C7, e21

Blouet, L. P. Class-book of French composition; [with Key.] C7, e25

—— Verb "faire." C7, e11

French language (*continued*)—

Brachet, A. Historical grammar of the French tongue. C7, e1

—— Public school elementary French grammar. C7, e8-10

Brasseur, I. Grammar of the French language. C7, e14-15

Bright, *Rev.* J. F. Marlborough French grammar. C7, e26

Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'oïl. C7, f4-6

Cassal, H. C. S. *and* Karcher, T. Modern French reader: prose, senior course. C7, e27

De Lisle, *Rev.* G. W. Marlborough French exercises. C7, e26

Eve, H. W. *and* Baudiss, F. de. Wellington college French grammar. C7, e4

Fivas, V. de. New grammar of French grammars. C7, e3

—— New guide to modern French conversation. C7, e20

Gouin-Dufief, N. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man; being a new and infallible method of acquiring languages. Adapted to the French. C7, f7-8

Hallard, —. Grammar of the French language. C7, e29

Havet, A. G. French conversational method: French studies. C7, e13; C7, e31

—— L'anglais enseigné aux français. C7, e16-18

Jobert, A. C. G. Colloquial French, or the philosophy of the pronunciation of the French language. C7, e19

Le Brethon, J. J. P. Guide to the French language. C7, f2

Mariette, A. Half-hours of French translation. C7, e28

Marmontel, J. F. Leçons sur la langue française. D44, a16 (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 16.)

Nottelle, L. French language simplified. C7, e30

Ollendorf, H. G. New method of learning to read, write, and speak a language in six months, adapted to the French. C7, f1

Roulier, A. Second book of French composition. C7, e24

Surenne, G. Clet de la grammaire de M. Hallard. C7, e5

Wendling, E. Le verbe: a treatise on French conjugation. C7, f3

French literature.

Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. D70, h1-4

Brunetière, F. Manual of the history of French literature. D1, d17

De Bury, V. B. French literature of to-day. D2, c2

Demogeot, J. C. Histoire de la littérature francaise. D1, a27

Dowden, E. History of French literature. D2, b2

Dreyfus, *Mdlle.* I. Lectures on French literature. D2, c1

Fivas, V. de. Beautés des écrivains français. D43, c3

Geruzez, E. Histoire abrégée de la littérature française. D1, e24

Keene, H. G. Literature of France. D31, a10

Laun, H. van. History of French literature. D1, d8-10

Lorenz, O. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. D71, a1

—— Catalogue mensuel de la librairie francaise. D71, a2-6

Rossel, V. Histoire des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne. D1, d22

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Short history of French literature. D2, a8

—— Specimens of French literature, from Villon to Hugo. D1, a4

Vinet, A. R. Chrestomathie francaise ou choix de morceaux tirés des meilleurs écrivains francais. C7, f9-11; D45, b13-15

Weiss, J. J. Essais sur l'histoire de la littérature française. D1, e19

See also Fiction; French, poetry.

French poetry.

Crépet, E. Les poëtes français : recueil des chefs d'oeuvre de la poésie française. E20, e2-5

Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France. E20, a18-27

Masson, G. J. G. La lyre française. D32, b4

Montaiglon, A. de C. de, *and* Rothschild, J. de. Recueil de poésies françoises des XVe et XVIe siècles. E20, a4-15

Poitevin, P. Petits poëtes français. E20, f1-2

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Tableau historique et critique de la poèsie française, et du théatre francaise, au 16e siècle. D6, a22

Frenchmen.

Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *marquis de.* Eloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 2-3.) D44, f11-12

James, H. French poets and novelists. D31, e7

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Essays on French novelists. D5, a22

See also Dramatists.

Frenchwomen. Edwards, H. S. Idols of the French stage. D4, d9-10

Frere, *Sir* Henry Bartle Edward, *bart.* Martineau, J. Life and correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere. P2, b10-11

Frere, John Hookham.

Works in verse and prose, now first collected with a prefatory memoir by his nephews W. E. and Sir B. Frere. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. D36, h25-26

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Contributions to the Microcosm.
Miscellanies, 1785-92.
Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin.
Miscellanies.
2. Translations from Aristophanes.
Theognis restitutus.
Translations from "the Poem of the Cid."
Miscellaneous translations.

Intended national work. D32, d17 (*In* Morleys' univ. lib., [v. 17.])

The rovers. *See* Canning, G., Ellis, G. *and* Frere, J. H. D32, d10

Frère et la soeur, Le. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Frères invisibles, Les. [dr.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Frerichs, Friedrich Theodor. Clinical treatise on diseases of liver ; tr. by C. Murchison. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860-61. Z40, a7, 13 (New Syd. soc., v. 7, 13.)

Frescoes.

Decorazioni interne : raccolta di soffitti del XVI. [al] XIX. secolo dei migliori castelli e palazzi del Piemonte. Z8, j16

Gruner, L. Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy. Z1, j8

Puttini e figure decorative. Z8, j18

Fresenius, Carl Remigius. System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis ; from the last French and German editions, ed. by O. D. Allen, with the co-operation of S. W. Johnson. 8vo. N.Y., 1891. S46, d14

Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Oeuvres complètes publiées par H. de. Senarmont, E. Verdet, et L. Fresnel. [With plates.] 3 v., 4to. Paris, 1860-70. S2, l1-3

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Introduction, par E. Verdet.
1-2. Théorie de la lumière.
2. Mélanges et extraits.
Correspondance scientifique.
3. Introduction, par L. Fresnel.
Phares et appareils d'éclairage.
Eloge historique d'A. Fresnel.
Tables analytiques.

Fretellus, *archdiaconus.* Liber locorum sanctorum Terrae Jerusalem. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.) A3, f14

Fretwell, James. Family history. H27, c2 (*In* Surtees soc., v. 65.)

Freycinet, Louis Claude Desaulses de.

Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, 1801-4. *See* Péron, F. *and* Freycinet. R22, h2-3

Arago, J. E. V. Narrative of a voyage round the world in the Uranie and Physicienne corvettes commanded by Capt. Freycinet, 1817-20. R20, h11

Freygeist, Der. [com.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Freytag, Gustav.

Pictures of German life in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries ; tr. by Mrs. G. Malcolm. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1862. R29, a22-23

Same ; 2nd ser.–Pictures of German life in the 18th and 19th centuries ; tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863. R29, a24-25

Frezier, Amédée François.

Voyage par le Détroit de Magellan. R18, f15 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)

Voyages sur les côtes du Pérou. (*Ibid,* v. 19.) R18, f19

Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. [pl.] *See* Greene, R.

Friar Bakon's prophesie. *See* Terilo, W. *pseud?* D15, a15

Fricker, Karl. The Antarctic regions ; [tr. by A. Sonnenschein]. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. R24, f7

Friction. Thurston, R. H. Treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. T67, d4

Fridegodus. De vita S. Wilfridi. A3, e15 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.)

Friderici, Johann Georg Justus, *and others.* Geschichte der Stadt Osnabrück ; aus Urkunden [und Acten. anon.] 3 v., 8vo. Osnabrück, 1816-26. L13, a4-6

Note.–v. 1-2 are by J. G. J. Friderici and E. W. Stüve ; v. 3 by J. C. B. Stüve.

Fridericus, *archbp. of Cologne.* Epistolae et diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.) A3, g3

Fridthjófr, *Fraekni.* Frithiof-saga, or lay of Frithiof. *See* Tegnér, E., *bp. of Wexiö.* E24, l1

Friedmann, Paul. Anne Boleyn : a chapter of English history, 1527-36. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. P21, f15-16

Friedrich II., *king of Prussia.* *See* Frederick II.

Friend, *Rev.* Hilderic. Flowers and flower lore ; with illust., index, and notes. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. S91, d1

Friend, The : a series of essays. Coleridge, S. T. D29, h23

Friend of Australia, The. Gardiner, A. F. O1, f23

Friend of Caesar, A. [fict.] *See* Davis, W. S.

Friendly societies.

Daly, D. Club law and the law of unregistered friendly societies. V49, d1

Friendly societies acts and regulations. *See* Western Australia. *Law.–Statutes.* V49, f3

See also Oddfellows, *Order of* ; Provident societies.

Friends in council. Helps, *Sir* A. D54, b13-14

Friends of Bohemia. [fict.] *See* Whitty, E. M.

Friendship.

Cicero, M. T. Laelius v. de amicitia. D41, g1 (*In his* Opera.)

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Discourse on the nature and offices of friendship. A28, c1 (*In his* Whole works, v. 1.)

Friendship in fashion. [com.] *See* Otway, T.

Friesland. Brougham, R. T. D. Cruise on the Friesland "broads." R20, e25

Frileuse, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Fringes. Plasky, E. Passementeries de style pour ameublement. T70, i4

Fringilliformes. Sharpe, R. B. Fringilliformes. S100, g10-12

Frisby, Almah J. Losses in boiling vegetables. *See* Snyder, H., Frisby, A. J. *and* Bryant, A. P. T98, c4

Friswell, James Hain. The gentle life: essays in aid of the formation of character; ser. I.-II. [anon.]
2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1865-66. D54, a30-31
Note.—Ser. I. is 2nd ed.

Frith, Henry. Romance of navigation: a brief record of maritime discovery from the earliest times to the 18th century; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. S37, a2

Frith, Mary. (*Moll Cutpurse.*) Andrews, C. Moll Cutpurse. P21, e1

Frith, William Powell.
John Leech: his life and work; with portrait and illust. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P17, e7-8
My autobiography and reminiscences. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. P17, c8

Frithiof, *the brave.* *See* Fridthjófr, *Fraekni.*

Fritts, Charles Edgar. Watch adjuster's manual: being a practical guide for the watch and chronometer adjuster in making, springing, timing and adjusting for isochronism, positions and temperatures. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T67, b15

Fritz, George. Photo-lithography; tr. by E. J. Wall. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. T78, i7

Fröbel, Reinhold. *See* Froebel, R.

Frobenius, *abbas ad Sanctum Emmeranum.* *See* Forster, Frobenius.

Frobisher, *Sir* Martin.
Three voyages in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-8, reprinted from Hakluyt's Voyages, with selections from ms. documents in the British museum, *etc.*, by R. Collinson. [With portrait and map.] 8vo. Lond., 1867. R17, b2
(Hakl. soc., no. 38.)
Voyages. R17, h12
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 12.)
Same. R18, g3
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)
Voyages of discovery, 1576-78. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Frodoard, *bp. of Noyons.* *See* Flodoardus.

Froebel, Reinhold. Das Buch der praktischen Erwerbslehre. 8vo. Leipz., 1887. X5, b2

Froger, François. Voyage, ou relation du voyage de M. de Genes au Détroit de Magellan. R18, f15
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)

Froggatt, Walter W. Honey ants. O1, h8
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.-Report, pt. 2.)

Frogs. *See* Batrachia.

Froissart, Jean, *sieur.*
Chroniques. K2, b7-21
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 11-25.)
Les chroniques; nouvellement revues et augmentées d'après les mss., avec notes, *etc.*, par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon littéraire.) 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1835. L1, g1-3
Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, [1326-1400]; tr. from the French with variations and additions by T. Johnes. Prefixed, a life of the author, *etc.* Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874. J1, i7-8
Chronicles of Froissart; tr. by Lord Berners, ed. and reduced into one volume by G. C. Macauley. *Globe ed.*, 8vo. Lond., 1899. J1 d6
Poésies; extraites de deux mss. de la bibliothèque du roi et publiées par J. A. Buchon. 8vo. Paris, 1829. K2, b6
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 19.)
Newbolt, H. J. Froissart in Britain. J1, d5

Froissart's modern chronicles. Gould, F. C. D58, g12

From an island. [tale.] *See* Ritchie A. I.

From Cyprus to Zanzibar. Vizetelly, E. N5, d23

From Howard to Nelson. Laughton, J. K. *and others.* P26, h8

From ocean to ocean. Murif, J. J. O1, a31

From sphinx to oracle. White, A. S. R36, f3

From spring to fall, or when life stirs; by a son of the marshes. Ed. by J. A. Owen. 8vo. Edinb., 1894. S105, b22

From the front: stories from the seat of war. 8vo. Lond., 1900. G1, f30

From Tonkin to India. Henri d'Orleans, *prince.* R33, g1

Fromberg, Emmanuel Otto. Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass; from the German. (Weale's rud. ser.) 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. T4, d25

Frome, Edward C. Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey for the formation of maps and plans, etc., with problems in geodesy and astronomy, and formulae and tables for their calculation; 4th ed., revised and enlarged by C. Warren. 8vo. Lond., 1873. T28, g1

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, *comte de.* Parkman, F. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. M1, b8

Frontière de Savoie, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Frontin Mari-garçon. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Frost, Charles. Reptilia. *See* Lucas, A. H. S. *and* Frost. O1, h8

Frost, Henry Frederic. Schubert. [With portrait.] (Great musicians.) 8vo. Lond. [1881.] P19, a7

Frost, Thomas.
Circus life and circus celebrities. New. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. (Wanderer's lib.) D33, f16
Life of Thomas Lord Lyttelton. 8vo. Lond., 1876. P1, c2
Lives of the conjurors. (Wanderer's lib.) New ed., 8vo Lond., 1881. D33, f18
Old showmen and the old London fairs. (*Ibid.*) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. D33, f13

Frost, William Adams. Fundus oculi, with an opthalmoscopic atlas illustrating its physiological and pathological conditions. 4to. Edinb., 1896. Z29, l2

Frost-bite. Gihon, A. L. Frost-bite. Z26, g8

Frotharius, *bp. of Toul.* Epistolae. A3, d11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.)

Froude, James Anthony.
Bunyan. 8vo. Lond., 1885. P26, a17
(Engl. men of letters.)
Caesar: a sketch. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. P16, a25
The divorce of Catherine of Aragon: the story told by the imperial ambassadors resident at the court of Henry VIII.; being a supplementary volume to the author's History of England. 8vo. Lond., 1893. P21, b20
English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. J10, a4-6
The English in the West Indies, or the bow of Ulysses; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. R38, c5
English seamen in the sixteenth century: lectures delivered at Oxford Easter terms 1893-4. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. T45, b3
History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881-82.] J5, a5-16
Lectures on the Council of Trent. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. A62, a8
Life and letters of Erasmus: lectures delivered at Oxford, 1893-94. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895, P16, a21
Lord Beaconsfield; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. P5, b21
(Prime min. of Queen Victoria.)
Oceana; or, England and her colonies. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. R22, a20
Selections from the writings of J. A. Froude; ed. by P. S. Allen. (Silver lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. D38, a14

Froude, James Anthony (*continued*)—

Short studies on great subjects.
New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-86. **D54, b18-21**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Science of history.
Times of Erasmus and Luther.
Influence of the reformation on Scottish character.
Philosophy of Catholicism.
Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties.
Criticism and the gospel history.
The book of Job.
Spinoza.
Dissolution of the monasteries.
England's forgotten worthies.
Homer.
Lives of the saints.
Representative men.
Reynard the fox.
The cat's pilgrimage.
Fables.
Parable of the bread fruit tree.
Compensation.
2. Calvinism.
Bishop of the 12th century.
Father Newman on the grammar of assent.
Conditions and prospects of Protestantism.
England and her colonies.
A fortnight in Kerry.
Reciprocal duties of state and subject.
Merchant and his wife.
On progress.
The colonies once more.
Education.
England's war.
Ireland since the union.
Scientific method applied to history.
3. Annals of an English abbey.
Revival of Romanism.
Sea studies.
Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic.
Lucian.
Divus Caesar.
On the uses of the landed gentry.
Party politics.
Leaves from a South African journal.
4. Life and times of Thomas Becket.
Oxford counter reformation.
Origen and Celsus.
A Cagliostro of the 2nd century.
Cheneys and the House of Russell.
A siding at a railway station.

Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **D54, b28**

CONTENTS.

Spanish story of the Armada.
Antonio Perez: an unsolved historical riddle.
Saint Teresa.
The Templars.
The Norway fjords.
Norway once more.

Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795-1835; with portraits and etchings.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **P3, e13-14**

Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834-81; with portrait.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **P3, e15-16**

Two chiefs of Dunboy: an Irish romance of the last century. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **G1, b12**

Kingsley, *Rev.* C. Froude's History of England.
(*In his* Prose works, v. 16.) **D36, e31**

Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Mr. Carlyle. **D5, e5**

Froumundus. Epistolae; Poematica. **A3, e23**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Frowinus, *abbas Coenobii Montis Angelorum.* Liber de libero.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 179.) **A3, g16**

Frozen deep, and other tales. *See* Collins, W. W.

Fructuosus, *saint, bp. of Braga.* Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis; Carmina. **A3, c15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo.

L'ombra di Pope, *etc.* **E23, b8**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 49.)

Lirica del Frugoni e de' Bolognesi del secolo XVIII.
(*Ibid*, v. 51.) **E23, b10**

Fruit.

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* Flowers, fruits and leaves. **S91, a3**

Bailey, L. H. Principles of fruit-growing. **T84, f14**

Benson, A. H. Principal insect and fungus pests on fruit and fruit-trees found in New South Wales. **Pam. 5, a15**

Card, F. W. Bush-fruits. **T84, f17**

Cheal, J. Practical fruit-growing. **T84, f8**

Clarke, W. H. Farmers and fruit-growers' guide. **T79, f1**

Crichton, D. A. Australasian fruit culturist. **T84, g3-4**

Dougall, J. Canadian fruit-culturist. **Pam. 5, b15**

Du Breuil, A. Scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees. **T4, e21**

Florist and pomologist. **T86, b1-13**

Galloway, B. T. Spraying for fruit diseases. **T98, d3**

Glenny, G. Culture of fruit and vegetables. **T84, f2**

Grindon, L. H. Fruits and fruit-trees. **T84, f7**

Hogg, R. Fruit manual. **T84, g2**

Hulme, F. E. Wild fruits of the country side. **T84, h7**

Kirk, T. Fruit-blights and diseases of fruit-trees. **Pam. 5, b7**

Lindley, J. Pomologia Britannica. **S98, g2-4**

McAlpine, D. Fungus diseases of stone-fruit trees in Australia and their treatment. **T84, e12**

Swingle, W. T. Principal diseases of citrous fruits in Florida. **T98, e2**

Ward, E. Vineyards and orchards of South Australia. **T89, c1**

Waugh, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. **T84, f24**

Wickson, E. J. California fruits and how to grow them. **T84, h5**

See also Names of the different kinds; Preserving, canning, *etc.*; Pruning.

Fruitful or fruitless. Hoare, *Rev.* E. **A53, b17**

Frullini, L. *and others.* Scoltura ornamentale. [36 plates.] fo. Torino, [189–]. **Z4, j1**

Fry, Elizabeth, *née* Gurney, *Mrs.* J. Pitman, *Mrs.* E. R. Elizabeth Fry. **P21, a8**

Fry, *Rev.* Henry Phibbs. System of penal discipline, with a report on the treatment of prisoners in Great Britain and Van Diemen's Land. 8vo. Lond., 1850. **U1, h1**

Fry, *Rev.* James Henry. The Church of England ever a true branch of the Catholic church and never a part of the Church of Rome. *pp.* 89, 8vo. Lond., 1893. **A66, a2**

Fry, *Rev.* Thomas Charles. Church reform and social reform.
(*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Essays in aid of the reform of the Church.) **A56, d1**

Fry, Walter. Australasian canary guide. Illust.
8vo. Melb., [1899.] **T91, f8**
(Amateur ser. *Bound with* McCue, J. J. Australasian poultry guide.)
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Syd., [1899.] **T91, f8**

Australasian pigeon guide. Illust.

Fuca, Juan de. Voyage. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 22.)

Fuentès, Bartolomé de. Voyage. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Fuehrer, Alois Anton. The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur.
(*In* India.—*Archaeol. surv.* Reports; new ser., v. 11.) **Q7, g11**

Fuel.

Hodgetts, E. A. B. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. T76, d5

Phillips, H. J. Fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous. T21, a16

Sexton, A. H. Fuel and refractory materials. T76, a1

Williams, C. W. Fuel, its combustion and economy. T4, c4

Fuessli, Johann Heinrich.

Lectures on painting. *See* Barry, J. *and others.* S2, b12

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, H. Fuseli, *etc.* D58, f16

Fugue.

Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. Treatise on counterpoint and fugue. Z11, g4

Higgs, J. Fugue. Z11, e6

Marchant. A. W. Five hundred fugue subjects and answers. Z11, h15

Prout, E. Fugue. Z11, c3

Führer, A. *See* Fuehrer.

Fulbert. *saint, bp. of Chatres.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia studio et industria C. de Villiers. A3, e23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Fulbertus, *saint, bp. of Chatres.* *See* Fulbert.

Fulcherius, *Carnotensis, patriarch of Jerusalem.* Historia Hierosolymitana. A3, f14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.)

Histoire des croisades. K2, a24
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 24.)

Fulcuinus, *abbas Lobiensis.* Vita Sancti Folcuini, episcopi Tarvennensis in Gallia; De gestis abbatum Laubiensium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.) A3, e19

Fulgentius, *saint, bp. of Ruspa.* Opera. A3, b17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 65.)

Fulgentius Ferrandus. *See* Ferrandus, F.

Fulgentius Gotteschalcus, *Orbacensis monachus.* *See* Gottes-chalcus.

Fulham lawn. [tale.] *See* Ritchie, A. I.

Fulicariae. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Fulicariae and Alectorides. S109, h3

Fulke, *Rev.* William.

Defence of the translations of the Holy scriptures into English, against the cavils of Gregory Martin; ed. by Rev. C. H. Hartshorne.
(Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1843. A31, c9

Stapleton's fortress overthrown; A rejoinder to Martiall's Reply; A discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish church commended by Sandars. Ed. by Rev. R. Gibbings. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Camb., 1848. A31, c1

Fuller, Eugene. Diseases of the genito-urinary system: a thorough treatise on urinary and sexual surgery. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1900. Z31, g14

Fuller, John. Art of coppersmithing: a practical treatise on working sheet copper into all forms. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1894. T67, e3

Fuller, Margaret Sarah, *aftw.* Marchesa d'Ossoli. *See* Ossoli.

Fuller, *Rev.* Thomas.

Church history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. fo. Lond., 1655. A66, l3

History of the university of Cambridge since the conquest. [anon.] fo. Lond., 1655. A66, l3
(*Bound with his* Church history.)

History of the worthies of England; new ed., containing notices of the worthies who have flourished since the time of Fuller, with notes and indexes, by P. A. Nuttall. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1840. P26, h1-3

Poems and translations in verse; collected and ed., with introd. and notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 8vo. [Edinb.], 1868. D33, e19
(Fuller worthies' lib.)

Fuller worthies' library; [ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart.] 39 v., 8vo. [Edinb. *and* Blackburn], 1868-76. D33, e1-

Note.—For private circulation; only 156 copies printed.

CONTENTS.

Beaumont, *Sir* J., *bart.* Poems.
Brooke, F. Greville, *baron.* Works.
Crashaw, R. Complete works.
Davies, *Sir* J. Works.
Donne, *Rev.* J. Complete poems.
Fletcher, *Rev.* G. Poems.
Fletcher, *Rev.* J. Poems.
Fletcher, *Rev.* P. Poems.
Fuller, *Rev.* T. Poems.
Harvey, *Rev.* C. Complete poems.
Herbert. *Rev.* G. Complete works.
Marvell, A. Complete works.
Miscellanies.—
v. 1. Bacon, *baron Verulam, viscount St. Albans.* Poems.
Taylor, J., *bp. of Down, Connor, and Dromore.* Poems and verse translations.
Bale, J., *bp. of Ossory.* The temtacyon of our Lord.
Herbert, *Sir* W. Poems.
Gifford, H. Poems.
Loe, *Rev.* W. Songs of Sion.
2. Andreues, *Rev.* J. Anatomie of basenesse.
Lok, H. Poems.
Markham, G. Teares of the beloued, and Marie Magdalene's teares.
3. Tuke, T. Concerning the Holy Eucharist and the Popish breaden God.
Fraunce, A. Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuell.
Norris, *Rev.* J. Poems.
Falkland, L. Cary, *viscount.* Poems.
Fletcher, *Rev.* G. Licia and other love poems.
Lever, C. A crucifixe; Queen Elizabeth's teares.
4. Brook, C. Poems.
Dyer, *Sir* E. Writings in verse and prose.
Vaux, T. Vaux, *baron.* Poems.
Oxford, E. De Vere, *earl of.* Poems.
Essex, R. Devereux, *earl of.* Poems.
Essex, W. Devereux, *earl of.* Poems.
Two interludes: Jacke Jugeler, and godly Queene Hester.
Luminalia; or the festival of light.
Sidney, *Sir* P. Complete poems.
Southwell, R. Complete poems.
Vaughan, H. Works.
Washbourne, *Rev.* T. Poems.

Fuller-Maitland, John Alexander. *See* Maitland.

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana Charlotte, *née* Leveson-Gower. Craven, P. de, *Mrs.* Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton. P21, d24

Fullerton, William. Architectural examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. [Illust.] 4to Lond. 1890. T35, g3

Fulleylove, John. The Holy land, painted by J. Fulleylove, described by J. Kelman. *See* Kelman, J. *and* Fulleylove. R34, d15

Fulton, Robert. Illustrated book of pigeons, with standards for judging; ed. by L. Wright. Illust. 4to. Lond. [1876.] T91, i1

Same.—New ed., revised, enlarged and supplemented by Rev. W. F. Lumley. 4to. Lond., 1895. T91, i7

Funafuti, *island.* David, *Mrs.* Funafuti; or, three months on a coral island. R41, b18

Fundy, *Bay of.* Great Britain.—*Admiralty.*—*Hydrographic office.* Sailing directions for the S.E. coast of Nova Scotia and Bay of Fundy. R10, b1

Funeral, The. [com.] *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

Funeral rites. *See* Burial rites and customs.

Fungi.

Badham, C. R. Treatise on the esculent funguses of England. S98, h14

Benson, A. H. Principal insect and fungus pests, on fruit and fruit trees, found in New South Wales. Pam. 5, a15

Fungi (*continued*)—

Cooke, M. C. Fungi Australiana. S98, b4

—— Handbook of Australian fungi. S98, c5

—— Handbook of British fungi. S98, d4

—— Illustrations of British fungi. S98, g5-12

McAlpine, D. Fungus diseases of citrus trees in Australia, and their treatment. T84, e11

—— Fungus diseases of stone-fruit trees in Australia, and their treatment. T84, e12

New South Wales.—*Dept. of agriculture.* Directions for collecting, packing, and forwarding specimens of insects, plants, fungi, etc. Pam 5, a15

Tryon, H. Report on insect and fungus pests. T84, e4

See also Discomycetes ; Hymenomycetes ; Mushrooms.

Funk, Isaac Kaufman, *and others.* Standard dictionary of the English language, upon original plans, prepared by specialists and scholars under the supervision of I. K. Funk, F. A. March, *et al.* [Illust.]
4to. N.Y., 1895. C17, i10

Funnell, William.

Voyage round the world. R18, i1
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 10.) R17, i10

Voyage round the world, being an account of W. Dampier's expedition into the South seas in the ship St. George. (*In* Dampier, W. Coll. of voy., v. 4.) R20, a4

Voyage round the world, containing an account of Capt. Dampier's expedition into the South seas in the ship St. George, 1703-4 ; with the author's voyage from Amapalla to East India. With maps and [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1707. R20, a9

Fur, feather, and fin series ; ed. by A E. T. Watson. T111, c1-

CONTENTS.

Hardey, A. E. T. *and others.* The salmon.
Harting, J. E. The rabbit.
Macpherson, Rev. H. A. *and others.* The grouse.
—— The hare.
—— The partridge.
—— The pheasant.
—— Red deer.
Manners of Haddon, H. J. B. Manners, *baron. and others.* The trout.
Senior, W. *and others.* Pike and perch.
Shaw, L. H. de V., *and others.* Snipe and woodcock.

Furley, John. Struggles and experiences of a neutral volunteer; [with maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. P2, i2-3

CONTENTS.

v. 1. In France amongst Germans.
2. In and out of Paris during the Commune.

Furley, Robert. History of the weald of Kent, with an outline of the early history of the county ; also, a sketch of the physical features, by H. B. Mackeson. Illust.
2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Ashford, 1871. R2, e2-4

Furlong, Alice. Roses and rue. 8vo. Lond., 1899: E10, a10

Furlong, John Smith. Law of landlord and tenant, as administered in Ireland ; 2nd ed., by E. R. D. La Touche.
2 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1869. V35, g6-7

Furnaces. Barr, W. M. Boilers and furnaces. T21, g1

Furneaux, William S.

Life in ponds and streams ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. S105, b9

The sea shore ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1903. S56, a6

Furness Abbey. Coucher book of Furness Abbey : printed from the original. Ed. by Rev. J. C. Atkinson.
4to. Manch., 1886-7. H26, c40, 42 ; d1
(Cheth. soc.—new ser., v. 9, 11, 14.)

Furniss, Harry.

Australian sketches, made on tour. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., [1899.] O1, g6

Confessions of a caricaturist ; illust.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1901. P4, i1

Furniture.

Artistic furnishing and home economy. T104, a9

Clouston, K. W. Chippendale period of English furniture. T67, h6

Dilke, E. F., *Lady.* French furniture and decoration of the 18th century. Z8, h20

Litchfield, F. Illustrated history of furniture. T76, h2

Louandre, C. L. Les arts somptuaires. Q8, d15-17

Lyon, I. W. Colonial furniture of New England. T67, h5

Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. T76, c5

Pugin, A. N. W. Gothic furniture in the style of the 15th cent. Z8, h16

Shaw, H. Specimens of ancient furniture. T76, h1

Smith, J. M. Ornamental interiors. T67, h4

Watson, R. M. Art of the house. Z2, c4

Yapp, G. W. Art industry : furniture, *etc.* T67, i2

See also Cabinet-making ; Upholstery.

Furse, George Armand. Studies on military transport.
8vo. Lond., 1878. T51. d3

Further India. *See* Indo-China.

Furtwaengler, Adolphe. La collection Sabouroff : monuments de l'art grec ; publiées par A. Furtwaengler. [Plates with descriptive text.] 2 v., fo. Berl., 1883-87. Z2, j12-1;

Fusell, John Henry. *See* Fuessli.

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis.

Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France : revue et complétée par C. Jullian.
6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1888-92. V16, e11-16

CONTENTS.

La Gaule romaine.
L'invasion germanique et la fin de l'empire.
La monarchie franque.
L'alleu et le domaine rural dans l'époque mérovingienne.
Les origines du système féodal ; le bénéfice et le patronat pendant l'époque merovinglenne.
Les transformations de la royauté pendant l'epoque carolingienne.

Origin of property in land ; tr. by M. Ashley, with an introd. chapter on the English manor by W. J. Ashley. (Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c21

Futtehabad. Swinnerton, *Rev.* C. Afghan war : Gough's action at Futtehabad. T45. a14

Futuna, *Island.* *See* Fotuna.

Future life. *See* Eschatology.

G.

Gabiot, Jean Louis. L'orgueilleuse. F11, m15
(*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 56.)

Gables. Pugin, A. Series of ornamental timber gables. T35, j3

Gabriel. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Gabriel Conroy. [nov.] *See* Harte, F. B.

Gabriel Lambert. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Gabrielle de Vergy. *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.

Gadd, W. Lawrence. Soap manufacture : a treatise on the fabrication of hard and soft soaps, *etc.*, with a short account of the materials employed. [Illust.]
(Tech. hdbks.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. T76. b6

Gadow, Hans Friedrich.

Amphibia and reptiles. S106, d8
(*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 8.)

Cichlomorphae, pt. 5; and Certhiomorphae. [With plates.] S109, g8
(*In* Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.-Dept. of zool.*-Cat. of birds, v. 8.)

Cinnyrimorphae. [With plates.] (*Ibid*, v. 9.) S109, g9

Dictionary of birds; by A. Newton, assisted by H. Gadow. *See* Newton, A. S109, d6

On additional bones of the dodo and other extinct birds of Mauritius obtained by T. Sauzier. *See* Newton, *Sir* E. *and* Gadow. S128, h13

On the remains of some gigantic land-tortoises, and of an extinct lizard, recently discovered in Mauritius.
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 13.) S128, h13

Gaelic language. Highland and agricultural society of Scotland, *Edinburgh.* Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: a dictionary of the Gaelic language. C17, g14-15

Gaelic literature.

Hyde, D. Story of early Gaelic literature. D31, c3

Mackay, R. Songs and poems in the Gaelic language. E3, a1

Gaeta, Joannes de, *aftw.* Gelasius II., *pope.* *See* Gelasuis II., *pope.*

Gaëtano, Juan, *and* **Torre,** B. della. Voyage, 1542. R18, f16
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 16.)

Gaevernitz, G. von. Schulze. *See* Schulze-Gaevernitz.

Gagliardi, Ferdinando. L'Australia: lettere alla Gazzetta d'Italia. 8vo. Firenze, 1881. O1, a15

Gaimar, Geoffroi. Lestoire des Engles; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-89. H21, m6-7
(Great Brit.-*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 91.)

Gaimard, Joseph Paul. Zoologie. *See* Quoy, J. R. C. *and* Gaimard. R20, l14-15

Gainsborough, Thomas.

Armstrong, *Sir* W. Gainsborough and his place in English art. Z2, j10

Arnold, G. M. B. Gainsborough. P17, a11

Bell, *Mrs.* N. R. E. Thomas Gainsborough. P17, i10

Carr, J. C. Thomas Gainsborough. Z1, b4
(*In his* Papers on art.)

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of W. Hogarth, T. Gainsborough, *etc.* D58, f16

Gainsh, Robert. Second voyage en Guinée par Jean Lok, 1554. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Gairdner, James.

Henry VII. 8vo. Lond., 1889. P26, b13
(Twelve Engl. statesm.)

History of the life and reign of Richard III.; added, the story of Perkin Warbeck from original documents.
New ed., 8vo. Camb., 1898. J5, b5

Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France; with maps.
6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. H1, a19
(Epochs of mod. hist.)

Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.; ed. by J. Gairdner.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861-63. H21, c7-8
(Great. Brit.-*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 24.)

Gaius. Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian; tr. with notes by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker.
3rd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1885. V6, c2

Galant coureur, Le. [com.] *See* Le Grand, M. A.

Galant escroc, Le. [com.] *See* Collé, C.

Galapagos, *islands.* Salvin, O. On the avifauna of the Galapagos archipelago. S128, h9

Galatea. [rom.] *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Galatea, La. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Galathea. [dr.] *See* Lyly, J.

Galaup, Jean François de, *comte de la Pérouse.* *See* La Pérouse.

Galbertus, *syndic of Bruges.*

De vita et martyrio B. Caroli Boni, Flandriae comitis. *See* Gualterus, *Tarvanensis, and* Galbertus. A3, g3

Vie de Charles le Bon, comte de Flandre. K2, a8
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 8.)

Gale, Frederick. Modern English sports: their use and abuse; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1885. T111, b16

Gale and Polden's military series.

CONTENTS.

Davidson, F. A. L. Battalion drill made easy. T51, a18
—— Company drill made easy. T51, a17
—— Guides and markers' duties in company, battalion, brigade, and ceremonial movements. T51, a19
Evans, G. W. W. D'A. Non-commissioned officer's guide to promotion in the infantry. T51, b30
Evans, H. C. Company training made easy. T51, c16
Gordon, W. Attack drill made easy. T51, a16
Henderson, G. F. R. Battle of Spicheren. T51, b8
—— Campaign of Fredericksburg. T51, b9
Jones, M. Q. On guard. T51, a32
Murray, S. L. Fire discipline. T51, b13
On outpost duty. T51, a33
Walker, H. Military administration for volunteer officers. T51, b14

Galerie du palais, La. [com.] *See* Corneille, P.

Galerie lithographieé des tableaux de M'gneur le Duc d' Orléans. *See* Vatout, J. Z1, j11-12

Galfridus, *abbot of Clairvaux.* Opuscula. A3, h5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.)

Galfridus, *archbp. of York.* Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis.* De vita Galfridi Archiepiscopi Eboracensis. H21, b18
(*In his* Opera, v. 4.)

Galfridus, *de Vinsauf.* Chronicle of Richard the first's crusade. (*In* Chronicles of the crusades.) Q14, b2

Galfridus, *Grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps; recensuit A. Way. 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1843-65. H25, a25; b11; c1
(Camden soc., v. 25, 54, 89.)

Galfridus, *Monumetensis, bp. of St. Asaph.* British history.
(*In* Giles, *Rev.* J. A. Six old Engl. chron.) Q14, b13

Galilei, Galileo.

Brewster, *Sir* D. Martyrs of science. P23, a6

Galileo. (*In* Lives of eminent persons.) P23, b2

Lord, J. Galileo: astronomical discoveries. H2, a3
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Nelli, G. B. C. Vita e commercio letterario di Galileo Galilei. P16, h1

Galindo, Prudentius, *saint, bp. of Troyes.* *See* Prudentius Galindo.

Gall, *saint, abbot.* Sermo habitus Constantiae. A3, c15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Gall, John *and* **Robertson,** D. Popular readings in science.
8vo. Westm. [1893.] S1, g13

Gall-bladder, The. Murphy, J. B. Diseases of the gall-bladder. Z26, g14

Gall-stones. Brockbank, E. M. On gall-stones. Z31, f12

Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone.

Iberian reminiscences: 15 years' travelling impressions of Spain and Portugal.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. R29, f22-23

Pearl of the Antilles. 8vo. Lond., 1873. R41, a1

Galleries of art, illustrated works, *etc.*

About, E. F. V. Salon de 1864, 1866. Z1, a31-32

Anderson, J. C. English landscapes and views. Z9, j1

Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. R29, g23

Galleries of art, illustrated works, *etc.* (*continued*)—

Bell, *Mrs.* N. R. E. Masterpieces of the great artists, A.D. 1400-1700. Z5, h9

British museum.—*Dept. of prints and drawings.* [Publications.]

British painters of the 18th and 19th centuries. Z5, g2

Caraffe, —. Galerie du Musée Napoléon. Z2, d1-10

Coesvelt, W. G. Collection of pictures. Z2, h1

Constable, J. English landscape scenery. Z9, l30

Cornhill gallery, containing 100 engravings from drawings on wood. Z9, l34

Eastlake, C. L. Notes on the principal pictures in Brera gallery, Milan. Z7, b2

—— Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery at Paris. Z7, b5

—— Notes on the principal pictures in the Old Pinakothék, Munich. Z7, b3

—— Pictures in the National gallery, London. Z7, j3

Eckstein, E. Art treasures of Italy. Z5, l12-13

Famous paintings of the world. Z5, l3

Furtwaengler, A. La collection Sabouroff: monuments de l'art grec. Z2, j12-13

Gower, *Lord* R. S. Pocket guide to the public and private galleries of Holland and Belgium. Z7, a1

Hamilton, G. Gallery of British artists. Z2, a18-

Historic gallery of portraits and paintings. Z1, g13-19

Law, E. Royal gallery of Hampton Court illustrated. Z7, c1

Luecke, H. Die königliche Gemäldegalerie zu Dresden. Z7, j1-2

Morelli, G. Italian masters in German galleries. Z5, a7

National gallery, *London.* [Catalogues.] Z7, c15-

National gallery of Scotland. Catalogue. Z7, c1

Papworth, J. W. *and* Papworth, W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries, public and private. D90, l19

Paris.—*Société des artistes français.* Catalogue illustré. Z16, a1-

—— *Société nationale des beaux arts.* Catalogue illustré. Z16, c1

Print gallery. Z9, l26

Public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria, *Melbourne.* Illustrated catalogue of the National gallery. Z7, e1

Reber, F. von *and* Bayersdorfer, A. Classical picture gallery. Z5, l17

—— Classical sculpture gallery. Z4, h1

Reveil, E. A. Museum of painting and sculpture. Z2, a1-

Roberts, W. Memorials of Christie's: a record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. Z7, f1-2

Rooses, M. Dutch painters of the 19th century. Z6, l1-4

Royal academy of art, *London.* Official illustrated catalogue. Z5, j4

Royal academy pictures; 1892- Z14, f5-

Thompson, *Miss* K. Handbook to the public galleries of Europe. Z7, b4

Turin.—*Esposizione generale italiana, 1898.* Raccolta di scelte opere d'arte moderna. Z6, j4

Vatout, J. Galerie lithographiée des tableaux de M'gneur le Duc d'Orléans. Z1, j11-12

Galletti di Cadilhac, Margaret Isabella, *née* Collie. Our home by the Adriatic. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. R29, e1

Gallican church. *See* Roman Catholic church, *in France.*

Gallinaceae. Parker, W. K. On the osteology of gallinaceae birds and tinamous. S128, h5

Galloway, B. T.

Some practical results of the treatment of plant diseases, by B. T. Galloway; plant diseases and how to prevent them, by N. A. Cobb. With plates. *pp.* 30, 8vo. Syd., 1892. **Pam.** 5, a15
(N.S.W. *Dept. of Agric.*—Misc. publ., No. 12. *In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Spraying for fruit diseases. [Illust.] T98, d3
(U.S.—*Dept. of Agric.*—Farmers' Bulletins, no. 38).

Galloway, Robert. Education, scientific and technical; or, how the inductive sciences are taught and how they ought to be taught. 8vo. Lond., 1881. U4, c1

Galloway. McKerlie, L. H. Galloway in ancient and modern times. J9, a1

Gallus, or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. *See* Becker, W. A.

Gallwey, *Sir* Ralph Payne, *bart.* Shooting. *See* Wallsingham, T. de Grey, *baron, and* Gallwey. T110, b17-18

Galo, *bp. of Paris.* Opuscula. A3, f21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.)

Galterius, *Cancellarius.* *See* Gualterius.

Galton, Arthur. Two essays upon Matthew Arnold, with some of his letters to the author. 12mo. Lond., 1895, D5, a25

Galton, *Sir* Douglas Strutt.

Healthy hospitals: observations on some points connected with hospital construction; illust. 8vo. Oxf., 1893. Z28, d1

Same. [Another copy.] Z28, d2

Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. [Illust.] 8vo. Oxf., 1880. T28, b2

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1896. T28, b5

On ventilation, warming, and lighting. T16, d1
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 1.)

Ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting. (*Ibid*, v. 3) T16, d3

Galton, Francis.

Anthropometric laboratory. T16, d19
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 19.)

English men of science: their nature and nurture. 8vo. Lond., 1874. S1, l17

Fingerprint directories. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. S131, c13

Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. 8vo. Lond., 1892. B9, b15

Natural inheritance. 8vo. Lond., 1889. B5, d14

Supplementary chapter to "Finger prints:" Decipherment of blurred finger prints. [Illust.] 18 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1893. S131, c14

Vacation tourists and notes of travel; ed. by F. Galton. 1860-63. With maps. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861-64. R22, c2-4

CONTENTS.

1860. Clark, W. G. Naples and Garibaldi.
Spottiswoode, G. A. A tour in civil and military Croatia and through part of Hungary.
D., R. Slavonic races.
Kingsley, G. H. Gossip on a Sutherland hillside.
Bowen, C. C. A visit to Peru.
Cowell, J. J. Graian alps and mount Iseran.
Stephen, L. The Allelein-horn.
Hawkins, F. V. Partial ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn).
Tyndall, J. From Lauterbrunnen to the Aeggishhorn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day.
Clark, J. W. Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe islands and Iceland.
Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. Norway.
Galton, F. A visit to North Spain at the time of the eclipse.
Noel, R. B. W. Syrian travel and Syrian tribes.
1861. Weir, *Rev.* A. St. Petersburg and Moscow.
Marshall, W. The country of Schamyl.

Galton, Francis (*continued*)—

1861. Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. The monks of Mount Athos.
Young. *Rev.* C. The Amazon, and Rio Madeira.
Collinson, *Sir* R. Nine weeks in Canada.
Sclater, P. L. A naturalist's impressions of Spain.
Geikie, *Sir* A. Geological notes on Auvergne.
Seemann, B. Fiji and its inhabitants.
Durrant, W. The Kru coast, Cape Palmas and the Niger.
Grove, *Sir* G. Nabloos and the Samaritans.
Irby, *Miss* A. P. *and* Sebright, G. M., *Lady*. Christmas in Montenegro.

1862-3. Tristram, *Rev.* H. B. A winter ride in Palestine.
Bertram, J. G. Fish culture in France.
Kennedy, C. M. The Turks of Constantinople.
Gordon, L., *Lady* Duff. Letters from the Cape.
Clark, W. G. Poland.
Powell, D. The republic of Paraguay.
Tyrwhitt. *Rev.* R. St. J. Sinai.
Avebury, E. F. Lubbock, *baroness*. The ancient shell-mounds of Denmark.
Mayo, C. The medical service of the Federal army.
Greive, *Rev.* W. T. The church and people of Servia.
Stanmore, A. H. Gordon, *baron*. Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick.

Galvanism. *See* Electricity.

Galvao, Antonio, *governor of Ternate.*

Discoveries of the world, from their first original unto the year 1555, corrected, quoted and published by R. Hakluyt; reprinted, with the original Portuguese text, and ed. by Vice Admiral Bethune.
(Hakl. soc., no. 30.) 8vo. Lond., 1862. **R17, a30**

Summary of discoveries of the world, from their first original to 1555. **R17, l2**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Galvayne, Sydney.

War horses, present and future; or, remount life in South Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T53, c8**

Gama, Stephano da.

Castro, J. de. Voyage de Dom E. de Gama de Goa à Suez, 1540. **R18, f1**

—— Voyage of Don Stefano di Gama from Goa to Suez in 1540, with the intention of burning the Turkish gallies at that Port. **R17, l6-7**

Gama, Vasco da.

Premier voyage des Portugais aux Indes Orientales. **R18, f1**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Second voyage de Gama aux Indes Orientales. **R18, f1**
(*Ibid.*)

Correa, G. Three voyages of V. da Gama and his vice-royalty. **R17, b6**

Gaman. *See* Jáman.

Gamba, Pietro, *comte de*. Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. 8vo. Lond., 1825. **P3, d19**

Gambara. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Gambia, *river.*

Brue, A. Différends entre les François et les Anglois pour le commerce de la rivière de Gambra. **R18, f3**

Jobson, R. Voyages pour la découverte de la rivière Gambra, *etc.* **R18, f4**

Stibbs, B. Voyage sur la rivière de Gambra, 1724. **R18, f4**

Gamble, F. W. Flatworms and Mesozoa. **S100, d2**
(*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 2.)

Gambling.

Proctor, R. A. Chance and luck. **T111, b10**

Rouge et noir. Gambling world. **T110, e8**

Game at chess, A. [pl.] Middleton, T.

Game birds. Grant, W. R. O. Catalogue of game birds. **S109, h2**

Games. *See* Sports and pastimes.

Gamester, The. [trag.] *See* Moore, E.

Gamester, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Gamesters, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J. *and* Johnson, C.

Gamgee, Arthur.

Digestive ferments and the chemical processes of digestion.
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit., v. 6.) **T16, d6**

Physiology of digestion and the digestive organs. **T16, d4**
(*Ibid*, v. 4.)

Gamgee, Joseph Sampson.

On the treatment of the fractures of the limbs.
8vo. Lond., 1871. **Z32, c13**

On the treatment of wounds and fractures: clinical lectures; with engravings.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **Z32, d1**

Gamitto, Antonio Candido Pedroso. Résumé of the journey of M M. Monteiro and Gamitto. **R36, d6**
(*In* Royal geographical society, *London*. Lands of Cazembe.)

Gamle Norge: Old Norway, or our holiday in Scandinavia. [With map.] 12mo. Lond., 1862. **R30, a19**

Gamlin, Hilda. Emma Lady Hamilton: an old story retold; with portraits, facsimiles, and other illust.
4to. Liverp., 1891. **P21, j1**

Gammage, Robert G. History of the Chartist movement, 1837-1854. Illust. 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894. **W2, d5**

Gamon, Achille. Mémoires. **K2, d11**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 34.)

Gandy, John P. Pompeiana. *See* Gell, *Sir* W. *and* Gandy. **Q6, e12**

Gandy, Walter. Potters: their arts and crafts. See Sparkes, J. C. L. *and* Gandy. **Z3, a2**

Ganges, *river.* Graaf, N. van. Voyage sur le Gange. **R18, f3**

Ganjam. Forbes, G. S. Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. **R32, a17**

Ganot, Adolphe.

Elementary treatise on physics experimental and applied; tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. Illust.
13th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S40, c1**

Natural philosophy for general readers; tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. [Illust.] 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **S41, a17**

Gant, S. G. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum, anus, and contiguous textures: designed for practitioners and students, with two chapters on cancer and colotomy, by H. W. Allingham. Illust.
8vo. Philad., 1896. **Z31, e27**

Gaols. *See* Prisons and prison discipline.

Garbett, Edward Lacy. Rudimentary architecture: the principles of design in architecture as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architects. 12mo. Lond., 1886. **T4, a10**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Garcelon, G. W. The preparation of the lemon for market, with notes by A. H. Benson. [Illust.]
pp. 4, 8vo. Syd., 1893. **Pam. 5, a15**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Garcilasso de la Vega. *See* Lasso de la Vega, G.

Garden, M. G., *née* Hogg, *Mrs.* Memorials of James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd; with preface by Professor Veitch.
8vo. Lond. [1884.] **P1, h23**

Garden, *Rev.* Francis.

The atonement as a fact and as a theory. **A52, a23**
(*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1.)

The creeds. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **A52, a24**

The death of Christ. *See* Davies, *Rev.* J. L. *and* Garden. **A52, a24**

Garden-craft series, ed. by L. H. Bailey.

CONTENTS.

Bailey, L. H. The forcing book. **T84, f13**
Hunn, C. E. *and* Bailey, L. H. Amateur's practical garden-book. **T84, f18**

Garden of Cyrus. Browne, *Sir* T. **D32, b12**

Garden that I love, The. Austin, A. **D55, c8**

Gardening.

Ablett, W. H. Market garden husbandry. T79, c4

Australian horticultural magazine and garden guide. T85, a2

Bailey, L. H. Cyclopaedia of American horticulture. T84, i9-

—— Forcing book. T84, f13

—— Principles of vegetable gardening. T79, a13

Baines, T. Greenhouse and stove plants, *etc.* T84, i3

Baltet, C. Art of grafting and budding. T4, c16

Beeton, S. O. All about gardening. T84, f6

—— Book of garden management. T84, i2

—— Dictionary of every-day gardening. T84, f5

—— Gardening book. T84, f9

Boyle, E. V., *Mrs.* Sylvana's letters to an unknown friend. T84, f20

Cassell's popular gardening. T84, h1

Cook, E. T. Century book of gardening. T84, i8

—— Gardening for beginners. T84, g7

Despeissis. A. Handbook of horticulture and viticulture of Western Australia. T79, c3

Downing, A. J. Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. T84, h6

Finedon, F. Australian kitchen garden. T84, f15

Florist and pomologist. T86, b1-13

Glenny, G. Manual of practical gardening. T84, f4

Glenny, G. M. F. Kitchen gardening made easy. T4, c7

Hobday, E. Cottage gardening. T4, b13

Hunn, C. E. *and* Bailey, L. H. Amateur's practical garden book. T84, f18

Jekyll, G. Home and garden. T84, g6

—— Wood and garden. T84, g5

Loudon, J. C. Encyclopaedia of gardening. T84, g1

Mortlock, J. J. Australian amateur gardening. T84, f12; T84, f11

Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* On modern gardening. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) D37, h2

Parsons, S., *junr.* Landscape gardening. T84, i1

Quin, C. W. Garden receipts. T4, c6

Robinson, W. Parks, promenades and gardens of Paris. R30, d5

Shaw, C. W. Market and kitchen gardening. T4, c36

Step, E. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. T84, i4

Sutton *and* Sons. Culture of vegetables and flowers. T84, g8

Warwick, F. E. Greville, *countess of.* An old English garden. Z9, l32

Wright, T. Queensland horticulturist and gardener's guide. Pam. 5, a14

See also Budding; Flowers; Fruit; Pruning; Vegetables.

Gardening: a complete guide to the cultivation of vegetables, fruits and flowers. 8vo. Lond. [1881.] T84, f10

Gardens. *See* Parks and gardens.

Gardez vous de l'eau qui dort. [dr.] *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Gardien, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Gardiner, Alfonzo. Elementary drawing, under the Board of education: a practical handbook for the teacher of drawing in elementary schools; illust. 8vo. Manch. [1901.] Z8, a12

Gardiner, Allen Francis. Friend of Australia, or a plan for exploring the interior, and for carrying on a survey of the whole continent of Australia; with plates. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1830. O1, f23

Gardiner, Bertha Meriton, *née* Cordery, *Mrs.* S. R. French revolution, 1789-95; [with map.] 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. H1, a22 (Epochs of mod. hist.)

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

Constitutional documents of the puritan revolution, 1628-60; selected and ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 8vo. Oxf., 1889. J5, a4

Cromwell's place in history. 8vo. Lond., 1897. J5, b3

Fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-49. [With map.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. J5, e20-21

First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60: with maps. 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. H1, a20 (Epochs of mod. hist.)

History of England, 1603-42. [With maps.] 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-87. J7, a4-13

History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-60. [With maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond, 1897. J5, f2-3

Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years' war; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Ser. I.-II. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1865-68. H25, c2, 10 (Camden soc., v. 90, 98.)

Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war, 1652-54; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. H28, d13 (*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 13.)

Oliver Cromwell. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. P2, e17

Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage; 1617-1623: a chapter of English history. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. J5, d20-21

School atlas of English history: a companion atlas to "The students' history of England." New ed., 4to. Lond., 1895. J1, f1

Students' history of England from the earliest times to 1885. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. J1, b1

The thirty years war, 1618-48; with map. 6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. H1, a21 (Epochs of mod. hist.)

What gunpowder plot was. 8vo. Lond., 1897. J5, b4

—— *and* **Mullinger,** J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. 8vo. Lond., 1881. J1, b13

Gardiner, Stephen, *bp. of Winchester.* Hooper, J., *bp. of Gloucester.* Answer to the Bishop of Winchester's book. (*In his* Early writings.) A31, c4

Gardner, Alice. Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. [Illust.] (Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1895. P25, c12

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Authority and archaeology. *See* Driver, *Rev.* S. R. *and others.* A23, g1

—— *and others.* Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91: by E. A. Gardner, W. Loring, G. C. Richards, W. J. Woodhouse. With an architectural description by K. W. Schultz. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1892. Q14, i2 (*In* Soc. for prom. of Hell. stud. Supplementary papers, no. 1.)

Gardner, George. Travels in the interior of Brazil, principally through the northern provinces and the gold and diamond districts, 1836-1841. 8vo. Lond., 1846. R38, c17

Gardner, John.

Household medicine and sick-room guide; 13th ed., revised by W. H. C. Stavely. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z26, d8

Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. Z25, a3

Gardner, John Starkie. Some minor arts. *See* Church, A. H. *and others.* Z8, i4

—— *and* **Ettinghausen,** C., *baron.* Monograph of the British Eocene flora; [with plates.] (Palaeont. soc.) 2 v. *in* 1, 4to. Lond., 1879-86. S84, h5

Gardner, Mary, *Mrs.* E. Short and easy modern Greek grammar, with exercises, *etc.*; with a preface by E. Gardner. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **C3, a2**

Gardner, Percy.

Catalogue of Greek coins: Peloponnesus, excluding Corinth; ed. by R. S. Poole. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Q21, c7**
(Brit. mus. *Dept. of coins.* Cat. of Greek coins.)

Catalogue of Greek coins: Thessaly to Aetolia; ed. by R. S. Poole. [With plates.]
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1883. **Q21, c3**

Samos and Samian coins. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Q21, d3**

Types of Greek coins: an archaeological essay. 4to. Camb., 1883. **Q21, i1**

Gardner, Walter M. Dictionary of dyes. *See* Rawson, C., Gardner, W. M., *and* Laycock, W. F. **T74, d15**

Gargantua, Life of. *See* Rabelais, F.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Autobiography; authorised tr. by A. Werner, with a supplement by J. W. Mario. [With portrait.] 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P16, c12-14**

Garland, *Rev.* David John. A patriotic spirit. **A53, b15**
(*In* Tucker, *Rev.* H. F. Church and the Commonwealth.

Garlandia, Joannes de. Opuscula. **A3, f9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Garlick, Alfred Hezekiah. Psychology in the schoolroom. *See* Dexter, T. F. G. *and* Garlick. **B9, a12**

Garner, R. L. Speech of monkeys. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S105, b18**

Garner, Robert. On the anatomy of the lamellibranchiate conchifera. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 2.) **S128, h2**

Garnerius, *de Rochefort, bp. of Langres.* Sermones. **A3, l3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 205.)

Garnerius, Joannes. Dissertatio ad liberatum de quinta synodo et quae eam praecesserunt. **A3, b20**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 68.)

Garnerus, *canonicus S. Victoris Parisiensis.* Gregorianum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 193.) **A3, h10**

Garnet, George. A Barrier bride: a story of the Broken Hill strike. 8vo. Melb., 1898. **G1, f31**

Garnet, T. Account of the Drosacks **R17, h3**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. voy., v. 3.)

Garnett, *Miss* Lucy Mary Jane. Women of Turkey and their folk-lore; with an ethnographical map and introd. chapters on the ethnography of Turkey, folk conceptions of nature, [and concluding chapters on the origins of matriarchy], by J. S. S. Glennie. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-91. **U27, d1-2**

Garnett, Richard.

Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P26, f3**
(Builders of Greater Brit.)

Essays in librarianship and bibliography. (Library ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D90, a14**

Essays of an ex-librarian. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D55, d13**

CONTENTS.

On translating Homer.
Date and occasion of "The Tempest."
Poetry of Coleridge.
Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield.
Story of Gycia.
Love-story of Luigi Tansillo.
Beckford's "Vathek."
Thomas Moore.
Thomas Love Peacock.
Matthew Arnold.
Ralph Waldo Emerson.
Shelley's views on art.

History of Italian literature. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D2, b4**
(Short hist. of lit. of world, no. 4.)

International library of famous literature; ed. by R. Garnett. *See* International library of famous literature. **D34, g1-**

Garnett, Richard (*continued*)—

Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P24, a10**
(Great writers.)

Life of Thomas Carlyle. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P24, a4**

Twilight of the Gods and other tales. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **G1, b11**

Garnett William.

Elementary treatise on heat. 4th ed., 8vo. Camb., 1887. **S40, a31**

Life of James Clerk Maxwell. *See* Campbell, L. *and* Garnett. **P5, a17**

Treatise on elementary dynamics; for the use of colleges and schools. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. Camb., 1886. **S31, b19**

Garnier, Jules.

Voyage autour du monde: la Nouvelle-Calédonie, côte orientale. 3me ed., 8vo. Paris, 1873. **R41, a21**

Voyage autour du monde: Océanie les Iles des Pins, Loyalty et Tahiti. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1871. **R41, a22**

Garran, Andrew. Australasia illustrated; ed. by A. Garran. Illust. 3 v., fo. Syd., 1892. **O1, i14-16**

Garran, Randolph Robert.

Annotated constitution of the Australian commonwealth. *See* Quick, *Sir* J. *and* Garran. **V16, f5**

The coming commonwealth: an Australian handbook of federal government. 8vo. Syd., 1897. **W2, c1**

Garrett, Frederic Charles, *and* **Harden,** A. Elementary course of practical organic chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S46, b9**

Garrett, Theodore Francis. Encyclopaedia of practical cookery; ed. by T. F. Garrett. Illust. 2 v., 4to. Lond., [1898.] **T104, i1-2**

Garrick, David.

Cymon: a dramatic romance, the music by Mr. Arne. [anon.] (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 23.) **F1, a23**

Clandestine marriage. *See* Colman, G. *and* Garrick. **F1, a14**

Fitzgerald, P. H. Life of David Garrick. **P20, c3-4**

Knight, J. David Garrick. **P24, a17**

Garrick, H. B. W.

Report of a tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai, 1881-82. **Q7, c19**
(*In* India.—*Archaeol. surv.* Reports, v. 19.)

Report of a tour in the Panjâb and Râjpûtâna in 1883-84. (*Ibid*, v. 23.) **Q7, c23**

Report of tours in North and South Bihar in 1880-81. *See* Cunningham, *Sir* A. *and* Garrick, H. B. W. **Q7, c16**

Garrigues, Henry Jacques. Text-book of the science and art of obstetrics; illust. 8vo. Philad., 1902. **Z30, f6**

Garrison, Francis Jackson. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-79. *See* Garrison, W. P., *and* Garrison, F. J. **P11, d2-5**

Garrison, Wendell Phillips, *and* **Garrison,** F. J. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-79: the story of his life told by his children [W. P. and F. J. Garrison. With portraits and illust.] 4 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1885-89. **P11, d2-5**

Garrison, William Lloyd.

Garrison, W. P. *and* Garrison, F. J. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-79. **P11, d2-5**

Grimke, A. H. W. L. Garrison. **P11, a12**

Garrod, *Sir* Alfred Baring.

Essentials of materia medica and therapeutics; 12th ed., revised and ed. by N. Tirard. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Z27, a1**

Same. 14th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Z27, b1**

Garrod, Alfred Henry.

Notes on the manatee recently living in the Society's gardens. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 10.) **S128, h10**

On the brain and other parts of the hippopotamus. (*Ibid*, v. 11.) **S128, h11**

On the brain of the Sumatran rhinoceros. (*Ibid*, v. 10.) **S128, h10**

Garrod, Archibald Edward. Arthritis deformans. Z26, g7
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 2.)

Garstang. Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Garstang. H26, c20-21

Garth, *Sir* Samuel.
Poetical works: with life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, b5
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 37.)
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9.) E2, g10

Gas.
Black, J. Gas fitting. T4, c8
Burns, W. Illuminating and heating gas. T74, a20
Colyer, F. Gas-works. T74, b5
Dibdin, W. J. Public lighting by gas and electricity. T74, e4
Dixon, H. B. Domestic use of gas. T16, d3
Grafton, W. Handbook of practical gas-fitting. T28, c7
Hasluck, P. N. Practical gas-fitting; including gas manufacture. T74, a26
Hills, H. F. Gas and gas fittings. T74, a25
Hornby, J. Text book of gas manufacture. T76, b13
Hughes, S. Gas works. T4, c9
O'Connor, H. Gas-engineer's pocket-book. T21, a14
Richards, W. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. T74, h1
Stevenson, F. W. Modern appliances in gas manufacture. T74, f1
See also Acetylene gas.

Gas engines.
Clerk, D. Gas and oil engine. T21, c7
Donkin, B. Text-book on gas, oil, and air engines. T21, c5
Hiscox, G. D. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapour engines. T21, b20; T21, f14
Norris, W. Practical treatise on the 'Otto' cycle gas engine. T21, b17
Robinson, W. Gas and petroleum engines. T21, c4

Gasc, Ferdinand E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages. 8vo. Lond., 1897. C7, h1

Gascoigne, George. Poems. E1, g3
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 2.)

Gases.
Burbury, S. H. Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. S49, d5
Ramsay, W. Gases of the atmosphere. S49, b1
Sloane, T. O'C. Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases. S49, b5
Travers, M. W. Experimental study of gases. S49, d7

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, *née* Stevenson, *Mrs.* W.
Life of Charlotte Brontë. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. P21, e21
Same. G4, b24; G5, b19
(*In* Brontë, C. Life and works, v. 7.)
Novels and tales. [Illust.] 7 v., 8vo. Lond. 1873-74. G4, f12-18

CONTENTS.

v. 1 Wives and daughters.
2. North and south.
3. Sylvia's lovers.
4. Cranford and other tales.
5. Mary Barton.
Cousin Phillis.
My French master.
The old nurse's story.
Bessy's troubles at home.
Christmas storms and sunshine.
6. Ruth.
The grey woman.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, *née* Stevenson, *Mrs. W.* (*contd.*)—
6. Morton Hall.
Mr. Harrison's confessions.
Hand and heart.
7. Lizzie Leigh.
A dark night's work.
Round the sofa.
My Lady Ludlow.
An accursed race.
The doom of the Griffiths.
Half a life time ago.
The poor Clare.
The half brothers.

Gason, Samuel. Dieyerie tribe. S131, b5
(*In* Taplin, *Rev.* G. *and others.* Native tribes of S. Aust.)

Gaspary, Adolf. History of early Italian literature to the death of Dante; tr. from the German, with notes, by H. Oelsner. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. D29, o15

Gasquet, Francis Aidan. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries, an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-89. J5, d4-5
(Cath. stand. lib.)

——— *and* **Bishop,** E. Edward VI. and the Book of common prayer: an examination into its origin and early history: with appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1890. A46, e6

Gastaldi, Bartolommeo. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy; tr. from the Italian and ed. by C. H. Chambers. (Anthrop. soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1865. Q6, d2

Gasteropoda.
Watson, *Rev.* R. B. Report on the Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. R18, c1
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 15.)
See also Marseniidae; Nudibranchiata; Polyplacophora.

Gastineau, Henry. Wales illustrated in a series of views from drawings by H. Gastineau, accompanied by descriptions. 4to. Lond., 1830. R2, h42

Gaston, J. McFadden *and* **Gaston,** J. M., *junr.* Pyaemia and septicaemia. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 15.) Z26, h6

Gaston, J. McFadden, *junr.* Pyaemia and septicaemia. *See* Gaston, J. M. *and* Gaston, J. M., *junr.* Z26, h6

Gaston de Latour: an unfinished romance. *See* Pater, W. H.

Gaston et Bayard. [trag.] *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.

Gaston Jean Baptiste, *duc d' Orléans.* Mémoires, 1608-36. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 31.) K2, e29

Gastrell, Francis, *bp. of Chester.* Notitia Cestriensis; or, historical notices of the diocese of Chester. Now first printed from the original mss., with illust. and explanatory notes, by Rev. F. R. Raines.
2 v. *in* 4, 4to. [Manch.], 1845-50. H26, a8, 19, 21, 22
(Cheth. soc., v. 8, 19, 21, 22.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Cheshire. | v. 2. Lancashire.

Gastronome sans argent, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Gastropoda. *See* Gasteropoda.

Gatfield, George. Guide to printed books and mss. relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D82, c8
Note.—Only 300 copies printed.

Gathering clouds: a tale. *See* Farrar, *Rev.* F. W.

Gathorne-Hardy, Alfred Erskine. *See* Hardy, A. E. G.

Gatty, *Rev.* Alfred. Key to Lord Tennyson's "In memoriam." 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. E9, b4

Gatty, Margaret, *née* Scott, *Mrs.* A.
Book of emblems, with interpretations thereof. [Illust.] *sm.*, 4to. Lond., 1872. D57, a2
Book of sun-dials; 3rd and enlarged ed., by H. K. F. Eden and E. Lloyd, with an appendix on the construction of dials, by W. Richardson. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1890. Q4, e6
Parables from nature, with notes on the natural history; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1865. G11, e3

Gaubil, Antoine. Voyage depuis Canton jusqu 'à Péking [1722]. R18, f7
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 7.)

Gaudens, *saint, bp. of Brescia.* *See* Gaudentius.

Gaudentius, *saint, bp. of Brescia.* Tractatus vel sermones qui exstant. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 20.) A2, l22

Gaudissart II. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Gaufrey, *le Vaillant.* Gaufrey : chanson de geste. E20, a20
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 3.)

Gaufridus, *a Malaterra.* Historia Sicula. A3, f8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Gaufridus, *abbot of Clairvaux.* *See* Galfridus.

Gaufridus, *bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistolae et diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 173.) A3, g10

Gaufridus, *cardinal, bp. of Vendôme.* Opera omnia. A3, f16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 157.)

Gaufridus, *de Coldingham, and others.* Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores tres : Galfridus de Coldingham, R. de Graystanes, and W. de Chambre. [Ed. by J. Raine.]
(Surtees soc., no. 9.) 8vo. Lond., [1839.] H27, a9

Gaufridus, *Grossus.* Vita S. Bernardi de Tironio. A3, g9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 172.)

Gaufridus, *S. Barbarae subprior.* Epistolae.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 205.) A3, l3

Gauging.

Keene, J. B. Handbook of practical gauging. S40, c29

Mant, J. B. Pocket-book of mensuration and gauging. S31, a19

United States.–*Office of internal revenue.* United States internal-revenue gaugers' manual. S31, b25

Gaultier, Bon. *pseud.* *See* Martin, *Sir* T.

Gaussin, Pierre Louis Jean Baptiste. Du dialecte de Tahiti, de celui des Iles Marquises, et, en général, de la langue polynésienne. 8vo. Paris, 1853. C23, d2

Gaviae. *See* Gulls.

Gavotti, G. La tattica nelle grandi battaglie navali, da Temistocle a Ito.
3 pts, 2 v., 8vo. Roma, 1898. T46, d21-22

Gay, Albert, *and* **Yeaman,** C. H. Introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. Illust.
(Specialists' ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. S40, c26

Gay, John.

Beggar's opera : a comic opera. F1, a11
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 11.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 12) F1, d12

Miscellanies in prose, by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, etc.
(*In* Swift, J. Works, v. 13.) D36, g13

Miscellanies in verse, by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, etc.
(*Ibid.*) D36, g13

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets., v. 10.) E1, g11

Poetical works ; with life of the author by S. Johnson.
3 v. *in* 2, 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, b13-14
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 45-46.)

Poetical works ; ed., with a life and notes by J. Underhill. [With portrait.]
(Muses' lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. E7, c3-4

Gayangos, Pascual de. Catalogue of the mss. in the Spanish language in the British museum.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-93. D93, f1-4
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of mss.*)

Gaydon : chanson de geste. E20, a24
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 7.)

Gaza, Theodorus. Laudatio canis ; De origine Turcarum.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 161.) A2, l2

Gaze, William Henry. Handbook of practical cyanide operations. [Illust.] 8vo. Melb., 1898. T70, b5

Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency.
26 v. *in* 34, 8vo. Bombay, 1877-1901. N2, h1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1, pt. 1. History of Gujarát.
pt. 2. History of the Konkan Dakhan and southern Marátha country.
2. Gujarat, Surat, and Broach.
3. Kaira and Panch mahâls.
4. Ahmedabad.
5. Cutch, Pálanpur, and Mahi Kántha.
6. Rewa Kántha, Nárukot, Cambay and Surat states.
7. Baroda.
8. Káthiáwár.
9. Gujarát population.
10. Ratnágiri and Sávantvádi.
11. Kolaba and Janjira.
12. Khándesh.
13. Thana.
14. Thana : places of interest.
15. Kanara.
16. Nasik.
17. Ahmadnagar.
18. Poona.
19. Sátára.
20. Sholápur.
21. Belgaum.
22. Dhárwár.
23. Bijapur.
24. Kolhápur.
25. Botany.
26. Materials towards a statistical account of the town and island of Bombay.

Geary, Grattan. Burma after the conquest, viewed in its political, social, and commercial aspects, from Mandalay. 8vo. Lond., 1886. R33, a3

Gebhardt, Hermann. Doctrine of the apocalypse and its relation to the doctrine of the gospel and epistles of John ; tr. from the German by Rev. J. Jefferson.
(Clark's for. theol. lib.) 8vo. Edinb., 1878. A39, e23

Gebhardus, *saint, archbp. of Salisbury.* Epistola ad Hermannum episcopum Metensem. A3, f7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 148.)

Gedde, Walter. Booke of sundry draughtes, principaly serving for glasiers, *etc.*, whereunto is annexed the manner how to anniel in glas, and also the forme of the fornace, and the secretes thereof. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1615. [*Reprinted* 1898.] T74, g4
Note.–Facsimile of original ed.

Geddes, Anna, *née* Morton, *Mrs.* P. Cyprus and some of its possibilities. *See* Geddes, P. *and* Geddes, A. J12, f10

Geddes, Patrick.

Chapters in modern botany ; [illust.]
(Univ. ext. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. D31, a3

On the mechanism of the odontophore in certain mollusca.
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 10.) S128, h10

——— *and* **Geddes,** A., *Mrs.* P. Cyprus and some of its possibilities. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.) J12, f10

——— *and* **Thomson,** J. A. Evolution of sex ; illust.
(Cont. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond. [1889.] S1, e8

Geddes, Tomas E. La resurreccion de Jesu-Cristo Nuestro Señor. *pp.* 89, 8vo. Valparaiso, 1896. Pam. 5, b9
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 31.)

Geddes, William Duguid. Problem of the Homeric poems.
8vo. Lond., 1878. D5, b8

Geddie, John.

The balladists. 8vo. Edinb. [1896.] P26, d30
(Famous Scots ser.)

Home country of R. L. Stevenson : being the valley of the water of Leith from source to sea. Illust.
4to. Edinb., 1898. R4, l18

Geden, *Rev.* John Dury. Doctrine of a future life as contained in the Old Testament scriptures.
2nd ed., *pp.* 72, 8vo. Lond., 1877. A46, g1
(Fernley lect., 1874.)

Gedner, Christopher Elias. Of the use of curiosity. S56, d20
(*In* Linnaeus, C. Misc. tracts.)

Gee, George E.

Goldsmith's handbook, containing instructions for the alloying and working of gold.
3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. T4. c15
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Hall-marking of jewellery practically considered.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4. c27

Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold.
8vo. Lond., 1892. T67. a14

Silversmith's handbook, containing full instructions for the alloying and working of silver.
2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. T4. e6
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Gee, *Rev.* Henry.

The Church in the Catacombs. A60. c10
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history.)

The Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558-1564; with illustrative documents and lists.
8vo. Oxf., 1898. A66. e8

Gee, William Winson Haldane. Mathematical and physical tables. *See* Wrapson, J. P., *and* Gee. S31, c10

Geelmuyden, Hans Christian. Astronomical observations.
(*In* Nansen, F. Norw. north polar exped., v. 2.) R24, i7

Geelmuyden, Ivar Christian Sommerschild. Engelsk-norsk ordbog; omarbeidet og forøget udgave ved J. Brynildsen.
8vo. Kristiania, 1886. C11, a5

Geelong and Western district agricultural and horticultural society, *Geelong.* The vine, with instructions for its cultivation, the treatment of the soil, and how to make wine from Victorian grapes: two essays [by J. Belperroud and D. L. Pettavel. 8vo. Geelong, 1859. T89, c2

Same; another copy. Pam. 5, a10

Geese. Howard, G. E. Ducks and geese: standard breeds and management. T98, d3

Geffcken, Friedrich Heinrich. The British empire, with essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, Lord Beaconsfield, Mr. Gladstone, and reform of the House of Lords; tr. from the German by S. J. Macmullan. [With portrait].
8vo. Lond., 1889. J7, b2

Gehring, F. Mozart. [With portrait.]
(Great musicians.) 8vo. Lond. [1882.] P19, a8

Geiger. John Lewis. A peep at Mexico: narrative of a journey across the republic from the Pacific to the gulf, 1873-74; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1874. R38, c1

Geiger, Lazarus. Contributions to the history of the development of the human race: lectures and dissertations; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by D. Asher.
8vo. Lond., 1880. B8, b6
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald.

Elementary lessons in physical geography; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1886. R8, a4

Founders of geology. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S69, b6

Geological notes on Auvergne. R22, c3
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)

Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his journals and letters; with notices of his scientific contemporaries and a sketch of the rise and growth of palaeozoic geology in Britain. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. P3, f12-13

Text-book of geology; [illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S69, d10

Geikie, *Rev.* Cunningham.

Hours with the Bible, or the scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge; with illust.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. A23, a5-10
Note. Various eds.

Life and words of Christ; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1882.] A21, g1-2

Geikie, James.

Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land forms. [Illust.]
(Prog. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. S2, e3

Geikie, James (*continued*)—

The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man.
2nd ed., revised. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. S69, d4

Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch; maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. S71, e1

Gelasius, *Cyzicenus, bp. of Caesarea.* Actorum Concilii Nicaeni commentarius; Historia concilii Nicaeni. A2, e4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Gelasius I., *saint, pope.*

Epistolae et decreta. A3, b11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 59.)

Sacramentarium Gelasianum, sive liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae. A3, c2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 74.)

Gelasius II., *pope,* (*Joannes de Gaeta.*) Epistolae et privilegia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.) A3, f22

Gell, *Sir* William *and* **Gandy,** J. P. Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii; [with plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1817-19. Q6, e12

Gellius, Aulus. Noctes Atticae ex ed J. Gronovii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensitae. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1822. D21, c4-6
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Gelosie di Lindoro, Le. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Geloso avaro, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Gemälde-galerie, *Dresden.* *See* Dresden.—*Gemälde-galerie.*

Gemelli Careri, Giovanni Francesco.

Voyage. R18, f16
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 16.)

Voyage à la Chine. (*Ibid.* v. 7.) R18, f7

Gemistus, Georgius. [Opuscula.] A2, i1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 160.)

Gems and precious stones.

British museum.—*Dept. of Greek and Roman antiquities.* Catalogue of engraved gems. Z1, a3

Emanuel, H. Diamonds and precious stones. S78, a9

King, *Rev.* C. W. Natural history of gems and precious stones. D28, a7

Middleton, J. H. Engraved gems of classical times. Z1, g5

Streeter, E. W. Precious stones and gems. S78, c1
See also Regalia.

Gems of modern European art; containing forty examples of the works of some of the best masters, with descriptions.
4to. Lond., 1877. Z1, g1

Genealogy. *See* Heraldry and genealogy.

General hints to emigrants, containing notes of the various fields for emigration, with directions and recipes; with map. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1875. T4. b21
(Weale's rud. ser.)

General sketch of the history of pantheism. Plumptre, C. E. B1, d1-2

Generals. *See* Soldiers.

Generative system.

Acton, W. Functions and disorders of the reproductive organs. Z24. b3

Allen, C. W. Functional disorders of the male sexual organs. Z26, g12

Beaney, J. G. Generative system and its functions in health and disease. Z24. b1

Cowan, J. Science of a new life. Z24. b2

Fuller, E. Diseases of the genito-urinary system. Z31. g14

Taylor, R. W. Practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female. Z31. g21

See also Venereal diseases.

Generous usurer, The. Mr. Nevell in Thames St. 1641.
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim repr., v. 2.) D85, f2
Same. (*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.) D32.i13

Genesis of the social conscience. Nash, H. S. **A48, c2**

Genesis, or details of the Austrian revolution. Hartig, F. A., *count.* **D29, e1**

Genesius, Josephus. Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 109.) **A2, f13**

Genest, Charles Claude. Pénélope. **F11, e3**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 1.)

Geneva.

Alembert, J. L. d'. Description abregée du gouvernement de Geneve. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 2.) **D43, e31**

—— Justification sur l'article Geneve. **D43, e34**
(*Ibid*, v. 5.)

—— Extrait de la lettre de M. Rousseau sur de l'article Geneve. (*Ibid.*) **D43, e34**

Rousseau, J. J. J. J. Rousseau à M. d'Alembert sur son article "Genève" dans l'Encyclopédie. **D45, c1**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1.)

Senebier, J. Histoire littéraire de Geneve. **D1, a17-19**

Geneva.—*Exposition nationale Suisse, 1896.* Rapport technique. 4to Genève, 1898. **T16, l2**

Geneviève. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Genevieve de Brabant. [dr.] *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.*

Genius.

Galton, F. Hereditary genius. **B9, b15**

Hirsch, W. Genius and degeneration. **B9, e6**

Lombroso, C. Man of genius. **S1, e20**

Nisbet, J. F. Insanity of genius. **B9, a3**

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Brulart de Sillery, *née* Ducrest, *comtesse de.*

Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des 18e et 19e siécles. 8 v., 8vo. Paris, 1825-26. **P21, b9-16**

Dobson, H. A. Madame de Genlis. **F21, b8**
(*In his* Four Frenchwomen.)

Gennadius, *Massiliensis presbyter.* Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus; Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. **A3, b10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 58.)

Gennadius, *patriarch of Constantinople, 5th century.* Epistola encyclica; Fragmenta. **A2, e4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

Gennadius, George Scholarius, *patriarch of Constantinople, 15th century.* Opera omnia. **A2, l1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 160.)

Gennes,—. Froger, F. Voyage on relation du voyage de M. de Genes. **R18, f15**

Genoa. Duffy, B. Tuscan republics, with Genoa. **H1, e21**

Gentilhomme de la montagne, Le. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Gentle life, The: essays. Friswell, J. H. **D54, a30-31**

Gentle shepherd. [com.] *See* Ramsay, A.

Gentleman dancing-master. [com.] *See* Wycherley, W.

Gentleman of Venice, The. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Gentleman usher, The. [com.] *See* Chapman, G.

Gentleman's magazine, collected by Sylvanus Urban; 1731-1833. 103 v. *in* 154. 8vo. Lond., 1732-1833. **D123, a1-**
Note.—After v. 5 the title page reads "Gentleman's magazine and historical chronicle."

Same.—Index, 1731-1818.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1789-1821. **D123, d2-3, g6-8**

Same; new ser., 1834-56.
45 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834-56. **D123, h18-**

Same; [*continued as*]: Gentleman's magazine and historical review. New ser., 1856-65.
19 v., 8vo. Lond., 1856-65. **D123, j22-**

Same; [another ser.] v. 1-5. 1866-68.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-68. **D123, l2-**

Same; ed. by Sylvanus Urban. v. 248-292. 1880–June, 1902. 45 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-92. **D123, m12-**
Note.—v. 248 is wrongly numbered 246.

Geodesy.

Frome, E. C. Outline of the method of conducting a trigonometrical survey. **T28, g1**

Gore, J. H. Geodesy. **S40, a12**

Schott, C. A. Eastern oblique arc of the United States and osculating spheroid. **T28, l3**

— — Transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. **T28, l2**

Geoffrey, *de Vinsauf.* *See* Galfridus, *de Vinsauf.*

Geoffrey, *of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph.* *See* Galfridus, *Monumetensis.*

Geographical description of Australasia, comprising New Holland, Van Dieman's Land, New South Wales, the Swan River Settlement, etc. With map.
pp. 74. 8vo. Hull, 1830. **O5, a7**

Geographical journal. *See* Royal geographical society, *London.*

Geographical society of Australasia, *after.* Royal geographical society of Australasia. *See* Royal geographical society of Australasia.

[Geography.] 8vo., *t.p.w.* **R8, e11**

Geography.

Beazley, C. R. Dawn of modern geography. **R8, e8**

Bevan, *Rev.* W. L. Student's manual of modern geography. **R8, a2**

Bonwick, J. Geography for young Australians. **Pam. 1, a5**

—— Geography of Australia and New Zealand. **R8, a8**

Brown, R. Countries of the world. **R1, g2-4**

Butler, S. Sketch of modern and antient geography. **R8, e5**

Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. **R8, e4**

Cities and principal towns of the world. **S151, b3**

Clarke, C. B. Class book of geography. **R8, a3**

Cluverius, P. Introductio in universam geographiam tam veterem quam novam. **R8, g2**

Green, J. R. *and* Green, A. S. Short geography of the British Islands. **R8, a5**

Greswell, *Rev.* W. P. Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. **R8, b2**

Guthrie, W., *of Brechin.* Geographical, historical, and commercial grammar. **R8, c6**

Guyot, A. The earth and man. **S69, b14**

Herbertson, A. J. Illustrated school geography. **R8, 18**

Hues, R. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. **R17, c17**

Hughes, W. Class-book of modern geography. **R8, b6**

Jacobs, J. Story of geographical discovery. **D34, a11**

Johnston, A. K. Physical, historical, political and descriptive geography. **R8, c3**

Maguire, T. M. Outlines of military geography. **T51, d10**

Manchester geographical society, *Manchester.* Journal. **R16, a15-**

Meiklejohn, J. M. D. British empire. **R8, b4**

—— New geography on the comparative method. **R8, b16**

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading. **U4, f5**

—— *and others.* International geography. **R8, c5**

Pinkerton, J. Modern geography. **R8, h1-2**

Redway, J. W. New basis of geography. **R8, b3**

Reclus, J. J. E. The earth and its inhabitants. **R8, f1**

Royal geographical society, *London.* Journal. **R14, a1-**

Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. Lectures on the geography of Greece. **R8, b8**

Geography (*continued*)—

Sutherland, G. Geography of Australia and New Zealand. R8, a6

Varenius, B. Complete system of general geography. R8, c1-2

Wilkins, W. Geography of New South Wales. R8, a7

Ancient.

Bevan, *Rev.* W. L. Student's manual of ancient geography. R7, a1

Bunbury, *Sir* E. H. History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans. R7, c1-2

Dionysius, *Periegetes.* Dionysii geographia. R7, b4

Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. R7, b1-2

Smith, *Sir* W. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, *etc.* P23, c1-3

—— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. R7, d1-2

Strabo. Geography. D30, d6-8

Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. History of ancient geography. R7, b3

Wheeler, J. T. Geography of Herodotus, developed, explained, and illustrated. R7, c3

Atlases.

Black's general atlas of the world. R8, l2

Hughes, W. Grammar school atlas of classical geography. R8, g1

Johnston, A. K. National atlas of historical, commercial, and political geography. R8, l11

—— Royal atlas of modern geography. R8, l3

Lett's popular atlas. R8, l5

Smith, *Sir* W. *and* Grove, *Sir* G. Atlas of ancient geography, Biblical and classical. R8, l1

Standard library atlas of classical geography. D29, p1

"Times" atlas. R8, l4

Dictionaries and Gazetteers.

Blackie, C. Geographical etymology: a dictionary of place-names. R8, a1

Chambers's concise gazetteer of the world. R8, c4

Guthrie, W. Geographical, historical, and commercial grammar exhibiting the present state of the world. R8, e3

Johnston, A. K. General dictionary of geography. R8, h11

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. R8, h6; R8, h10

Longmans' gazetteer of the world. R8, h5

McCulloch, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical of the various countries, *etc.*, in the world. R8, e1-2

Oliver and Boyd's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. R8, a13

Wade, J. Cabinet gazetteer. R8, a12

Wells, W. H. Geographical dictionary or gazetteer of the Australian colonies. R8, e6

Physical.

Brown, R. Our earth and its story. R8, h7-9

Figuier, G. L. La terre, et les mers. R8, e10

Geikie, *Sir* A. Elementary lessons in physical geography. R8, a4

Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Physical geography of the globe. R8, b7

Hughes, W. Class-book of physical and astronomical geography. R8, b5

Kant, I. Schriften zur physischen Geographie. B7, f12 (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 6.)

Milner, *Rev.* T. Gallery of nature. S1, l13

Geological magazine, or monthly journal of geology, with which is incorporated "The Geologist," ed. by T. R. Jones, assisted by H. Woodward, *etc.*, 1864-73. 10v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-7. S86, a1-10

Same; ed. by H. Woodward, *etc.* New ser., dec. II., 1874-83. 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-83. S86, a11-20

Same; new ser., dec. III., 1884-93. 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-93. S86, a21-, b8

Same; new ser., dec. IV., 1894-96. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-96. S86, b9-11

Geological society, *London.*

Geological literature added to the Geological society's library; compiled by the Assistant-librarian and ed. by the Assistant-secretary. 1894-99. 6 pts. *in* 1 v., 8vo. Lond. [1895]-1900. D82, c11.

Note.—Parts for 1894-96 want title pages.

List, Nov. 1st, 1900. 84 *pp.*, 8vo. [Lond.], 1900. S87, d11 (*Bound with* Quarterly journal, v. 57.]

Proceedings, 1826-45. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834-46. S87, a1-4

Note.—The proceedings were afterwards inserted in the Quarterly journal.

Quarterly journal; ed. by the vice-secretary. 1845-1902. v. 1-58. 58 v., 8vo. Lond., 1845-1902. S87, a5-

Transactions. [Illust.] 5 v., 4to. Lond., 1811-19. S87, h1-5

Same.—2nd series. 7 v., 4to. Lond., 1824-45. S87, h6-12

Ormerod, G. W. Classified index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly journal. S87, b9a

Geological society of Glasgow. Transactions; palaeontological ser., pt. 1. 4to. Glasg. [1868.] Pam. 1, h1

CONTENTS.

Davidson, T. Silurian brachiopoda of the Pentland hills, with three plates.

(*In* Pamphlets, 4to. ser., v. 1.)

Geologists. Geikie, *Sir* A. Founders of geology. S69, b6

Geology.

Agassiz, J. L. R. Geological sketches. S69, a24

Alford, C. J. Geological features of the Transvaal. S73, c2

Ansted, D. T. Great stone book of nature. S69, a22

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* The scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. S71, e3

Aveling, E. B. Introduction to the study of geology. S69, a19

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the geology and zoology of Abyssinia. S73, d2

Bonney, T. G. Geology. S40, a19

Browne, A. J. J. Building of the British isles. S2, b3

—— Student's handbook of historical geology. S2, b20

—— Student's handbook of physical geology. S69, a20

Buckland, *Rev.* W. Geology and mineralogy. S1, h8-9; S69, a12-13

Clarke, *Rev.* W. B. Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales. S73, c4

Cole, G. A. J. Aids in practical geology. S69, a23

—— Open-air studies: an introduction to geology out-of-doors. S69, c9

Croll, J. Climate and time in their geological relations. S69, c0

Curran, *Rev.* J. M. Geology of Sydney and the Blue mountains. S73, a2

Dana, J. D. Manual of geology. S69, d8

Darwin, C. R. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America. S73, a1

—— A naturalist's voyage: journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. S105, a10

Geology (*continued*)—

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Geology of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, *etc.* S73, d1

—— Relics of primeval life. S69, b5

—— Some salient points in the science of the earth. S69, b1

—— The story of the earth and man. S69, a2

Donnelly, I. Ragnarok. S69, b15

Fisher, *Rev.* O. Physics of the earth's crust. S69, d5

Geikie, *Sir* A. Text-book of geology. S69, d10

Geikie, J. Earth sculpture. S2, e3

—— Prehistoric Europe. S71, e1

Geological society, *London.* Proceedings. S87, a1-4

—— Quarterly journal. S87, a5-

—— Transactions S87, h1-

Goethe, J. W. von. Mineralogie und Geologie. D46, e18 (*In his* Werke, v. 30.)

Great Britain.—*Geol. survey of the United Kingdom.* Memoirs. S72, a1-

Guyot, A. The earth and man. S69, b14

Haast, *Sir* J. von. Geology of the provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand. S73, c3

Half hours underground. R1, a10

Hull, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles. S71, g1

—— Physical geology and geography of Ireland. S71, b1

Hutchinson, *Rev.* H. N. Autobiography of the earth. S69, a21

Huxley, T. H. Discourses, biological and geological. (*In his* Coll. essays., v. 8.) D31, e31

—— Scientific memoirs. S106, f1-4

Ireland.—*Geological survey.* [Publications.] S71, e2

Jack, R. L. Handbook of Queensland geology. Pam. 5, a14

—— *and* Etheridge, R. Geology and palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea. S73, f1-3

Johnston, J. F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. T84, b1

Jukes, J. B. School manual of geology. S69, b10

—— Student's manual of geology. S69, b3

Kayser, E. Text book of comparative geology. S69, e2

King, C. Report of the geological exploration of the fortieth parallel. S74, h2

Le Conte, J. Elements of geology. S69, d13

Lobley, J. L. Geology for all. S69, a15

Lyell, *Sir* C., *bart.* Principles of geology. S69, c3-4

—— Student's elements of geology. S69, a14

—— Student's Lyell. S69, b4

McCoy, *Sir* F. Contributions to British palaeontology. S76, d8

Mantell, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire. S2, b16

—— Wonders of geology. S69, a9-10

Marr, J. E. Principles of stratigraphical geology. S69, a26

—— Scientific study of scenery. S69, b9

Miller, H. Old red sandstone. S69, a7

—— Sketch-book of popular geology. S69, a4

Milner, *Rev.* T. Gallery of nature. S1, h3

Morton, G. H. Geology of the country around Liverpool. S71, d1

Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Siluria. S69, d2

——, Verneuil, E. de, *and* Keyserling, A. von, *count.* Geology of Russia and the Ural mountains. S71, h1-2

Geology (*continued*)—

New South Wales.—*Dept. of mines.* Records of the Geological survey of New South Wales. S85, h2-

Nicolay, *Rev.* C. G. Some notes on the geology of Western Australia. Pam. 5, a10

Nicols, A. Chapters from the physical history of the earth. S69, b13

Ormathwaite, J. B. Walsh, *baron.* Astronomy and geology compared. S34, b1

Page, D. Economic geology. S69, b8

Penning, W. H. Engineering geology. S69, a5

Phillips, J. Treatise on geology. S151, d7-8

—— *and* Daubeny, C. G. B. Geology. S151, h6

Prestwich, J. Collected papers on some controverted questions of geology. S69, d12

Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. R8, b1

Ratte, F. Hints for collectors of geological and mineralogical specimens. Pam. 5, b4

Readwin, T. A. Table of the order of superposition of British rocks. S69, d3

Reed, F. R. C. Handbook to the geology of Cambridgeshire. S71, a4

Roberts, R. D. Introduction to modern geology. D31, a16

Royal geological society of Cornwall, *Penzance.* Transactions. S85, d1-

Ruskin, J. Deucalion: collected studies of the lapse of waves and the life of stones. S69, e1

Russell, I. C. River development. S2, e4

Scott, W. B. Introduction to geology. S69, c2

Smith, J. P. Relation between the Holy scriptures and some parts of geological science. S2, a2

Tate, R. Rudimentary treatise on geology. T4, c10-11

United States.—*Dept. of the Interior.—Geological survey.* [Publications.]

—— *Dept. of the Interior.—Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* [Publications.]

—— *Dept. of the Interior. Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* [Publications.]

Victoria.—*Geological survey.* Report of progress. S84, g1-6

Woods, *Rev.* J. E. T. Geological observations in South Australia. S73, c1

Woodward, H. B. Geology of England and Wales. S71, c1

Bibliography.

Agassiz, J. L. R. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae. S64, a8, 12, 15, 18

Etheridge, R. *and* Jack, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, *etc.*, on the geology, etc., of the Australian colonies and Tasmania. D82, c4

Geological society, *London.* Geological literature added to the Geological society's library. D82, c11

Periodicals.

Annals and magazine of natural history. S62, a1-

Geological magazine. S86, a1-

See also Corals and coral reefs; Earth, The; Earthquakes; Ice age; Palaeontology; Petrology; Rocks; Science and religion; Volcanoes; *and* Names of countries, *etc.*

Geometra, Joannes. *See* John, *the Geometer.*

Geometrical drawing.

Heather, J. F. Elements of mathematical drawing. T4, c13

Plant, E. C. Geometrical drawing. Z8, h12-

Geometry.

Barlow, P. Geometry. S151, h1

Carroll, J. Practical plane and solid geometry. S31, e3

Geometry (*continued*)—

Clarke, *Sir* G. S. Practical geometry, perspective, and engineering drawing. **S31, c8, l1**

Descartes, R. La géométrie. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) **B7, d12**

Dixon, E. T. Foundations of geometry. **S31, d3**

Geometry: plain, solid, and spherical. **S31, c7**
(*In* Soc. for the diff. of usef. knowl.–Lib. of usef. knowl.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* H. P. Analytical geometry. **S151, h1**

Hann, J. Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections. **T4, c12**

Heather, J. F. Descriptive geometry. **T4, c13**
(*In his* Elem. of math. drawing, 3rd course.)

—— Practical plane geometry. (*Ibid*, 1st course.) **T4, c13**

Hobbes, T. English works, v. 7. **D36, c9**

—— Opera philosophica, v. 4-5. **D36, c17-18**

Lardner, *Rev.* D. Geometrical analysis. **S151, h1**

—— Treatise on geometry. **S151, d29**

Moffatt's new schedule geometry. **S31, e14**

Spanton, J. H. Science and art drawing: complete geometrical course. **Z8, d2**

Watson, *Rev.* H. W. Elements of plane and solid geometry. **S1, d26**

Waud, *Rev.* S. W. Treatise on algebrical geometry. **S31, c4**

See also Conic sections; Euclid.

George, *a Greek monk.* Vitae recentiorum imperatorum, 761-924. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 109.) **A2, f13**

George, *archbp. of Nicomedia.* Orationes; Idiomela. **A2, f4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 100.)

George, *of Pisidia.* Opera. **A2, e14**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 92.)

George, *of Trebizond.* [Opuscula.] **A2, l2**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 161.)

George, *saint and martyr.* An Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George: from a ms.; ed., with tr., by Rev. C. Hardwick. 8vo. Lond., 1850. **D15, a28**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 28.)

George IV., *king of Great Britain and Ireland.* Fitzgerald, P. H. Life of George IV. **P2, c16-17**

George, Henry.

Condition of labour, an open letter to Pope Leo XIII.; with an appendix containing the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour.
(Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **U1, c16**

Perplexed philosopher, being an examination of Herbert Spenser's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental reference to his synthetic philosophy. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **X8, a1**

Same; [another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **X8, a4**

Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1890. **X1, a30**

Protection or free trade: an examination of the tariff question, with especial regard to the interests of labour.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **X30, a1**

Social problems. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **X1, a31**

George, H. *junr.* Life of Henry George. **P11, b7**

George, Henry, *junior.* Life of Henry George.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **P11, b7**

George, Thomas. Birth, boyhood and younger days of H. M. Stanley. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **P5, b14**

George-a-Greene, the pioneer of Wakefield. [com.] *See* Greene, R.

George Barnwell. [trag.] *See* Lillo, G.

George Dandin. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

George Frederick Ernest Albert, *prince of Wales.*

Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1879-82. *See* Albert Victor Christian Edward, *of Wales, prince, etc., and* George Frederick Ernest Albert, *prince of Wales.* **R20, d1-2**

George Frederick Ernest Albert, *prince of Wales* (*continued*)—

Knight, E. F. With the royal tour, 1901. **R20, b3**

Lowndes, M. A., *Mrs.* T.R.H. the Prince and Princess of Wales. **P1, g20**

Wallace, *Sir* D. M. The web of empire. **R20, f3**

Watson, J. The Queen's wish: how it was fulfilled by the tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. **R20, d13**

Georges, Carl Ernst. Copious and critical English-Latin lexicon, founded on the German-Latin dictionary of C. E. Georges; by Rev. J. E. Riddle and Rev. T. K. Arnold. *See* Riddle, Rev. J. E. *and* Arnold. **C5, f3**

Georges, The, *kings of England.* Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. (*In his* Works, v. 10.) **G4, c10**

Georgeson, C. C. Kafir corn: characteristics, culture, and uses. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1896. **T98, d3**
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.*–Farmers' bulletin, no. 37.)

Georgia.

Chardin, J. Travels by way of the Black sea through Circassia, Mingrelia, the region of the Abcas, Georgia, *etc.* **R17, h9; R18, l2**

History of the rise, progress and present state of Georgia. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) **R18, l2**

Leigh, F. B. Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. **R38, c13**

Marshall, W. The country of Schamyl. **R22, c3**

Wardrop, O. Kingdom of Georgia. **R32, d11**

Georgides, Joannes. Sententiae. **A2, g1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 117.)

Georgius Florentius. *See* Gregory, *saint, bp. of Tours.*

Georgius Hamartolus. Chronicon. **A2, f14**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr. v. 110.)

Gephyrea. Selenka, E. Report on the Gephyrea. **R18, b9**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report. Zoology, v. 13.)

See also Phoronis.

Gepp, Anthony. Mosses. **S96, d6**
(*In* Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of bot.* Cat. of the African plants, v. 2.)

Gerald, *saint, abbot of Silva Major.* Vita Sancti Adalardi abbatis Corbeiensis; Charta; Vita. **A3, f6**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.)

Geraldton.–*Chamber of commerce.* Annual report, 1896. *pp.* 8, 8vo. Geraldton, 1896. **Pam. 5, b9**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 31.)

Geraldus, *episcopus Cadurcensis.* Epistola ad Fridericum imperatorem. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 205.) **A3, l3**

Geraldus, *saint, abbot of Silva Major.* *See* Gerald.

Geraldy, Frank. Electricity as a motive power. *See* Du Moncel, T. A. L., *comte, and* Geraldy. **S40, b12**

Gerard, Emily, *aftw. Mme.* de Laszouski. *See* Laszouski.

Gerard, Frances A.

Angelica Kauffmann. [With portrait.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P22, a4**

Picturesque Dublin, old and new. Illust. by R. Barton. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R2, f6**

Gerard, Jean Ignace Isidore. [*Grandville.*] Cent proverbes: [illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1845. **D57, l2**

Gerard, William. Una: a song of England in the year 1900. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **E10, a18**

Gerard, *Sir* William, *bart.* Acct. of the tryalls at Manchester, 1697, of Caryll, Ld. Molineux, Sr. W. Gerrard, *etc.*
(*In* Cheth. soc., v. 61.) **H26, b20**

Gerardus, *aftw.* Lucius II., *pope,* *See* Lucius II.

Gerardus, *Compostellanae ecclesiae canonicus.* Historia Compostellana. *See* Hugo, *bp. of Oporto,* Gerardus, *canonicus, and* Norbert, *saint.* **A3, g7**

Gerardus, *de Blavia, bp. of Angoulême.* *See* Blavia, G. de.

Gerardus I. (De Ruvigny), *bp. of Cambray.* Acta synodi Atrebatensis in Manicilaeos; Epistolae. A3, f1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Gerardus, *presbyter.* Vita sancti Udalrici. A3, e17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.)

Gerardus, *prior of Grandmont.* Vita S. Stephani de Mureto; Itinerarium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.) A3, l2

Gerardus, *S. Medardi Suessionensis decanus.* Vita S. Romani archiepiscopi Rothomagensis. A3, e20
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 138.)

Gerberon, Gabriel. Apologia pro Ruperto. A3, g4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 167.)

Gerbertus, successively *archbp. of Rheims* and *of Ravenna.* *See* Sylvester II., *pope.*

Geremia del Venerdì. [nov.] *See* Ongaro, F. dall'.

Gerbillon, Jean François. Voyage dans la Tartarie occidentale, 1688 et 1698. R18, f9-10
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 9-10.)

Gerhard, William Paul. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings; illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1892. T28, a6

Gerhodus, *Praepositus Reicheospergensis.* *See* Gerohus.

Gerlach, Otto von. Commentary on the Pentateuch; tr. from the German by Rev. H. Dowling.
8vo. Edinb., 1860. A13, c2

Germain, *saint, bp. of Paris.* *See* Germanus.

Germaine. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

German art and German policy. Wagner, W. R. D46, f10

German empire of to-day: outlines of its formation and development; by 'Veritas.' With map.
8vo. Lond., 1902. R30, b11

German language.

Apel, H. Prose specimens for translation into German. C11, f2

Baedeker, K. Baedeker's conversation dictionary. R1, b35

—— Traveller's manual of conversation. R1, b36

Falck-Lebahn, C. The German language. C11, f3

—— Self instructor in German. C11, f1

Fluegel, F. Universal English-German and German-English dictionary. C11, l3-5

Grieb, C. F. Dictionary of the English and German languages. C11, l1-2

Hermann, J. T. Nouveau dictionnaire des allemande et française. C11, h2

Jones, O. Dual reader, German-English. C11, b1

Lange, H. New German method; v. 2-3. C11, g1-2

Ollendorff. H. G. Key to the exercises in the new method of learning, to read, write, and speak a language in six months, adapted to the German. C11, g3

Sanders, D. H. Wörterbuch der Deutscher Sprache. C11, l6-8

Whitney, W. D. Compendious German grammar. C11, g4

German literature.

Boyesen, H. H. Essays on German literature. D1, e20

Heine, H. Germany. (*In his* Works, v. 5-6.) D46, a5-6

Hosmer, J. K. Short history of German literature. D1, d12

Japp, A. H. German life and literature. P13, d13

Rossel, V. Histoire des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne. D1, d22

Scherer, W. History of German literature. D1, b14-15

Schmidt, J. Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's Tod 1681-1781. D1, f14-15

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.* De l'Allemagne. (*In her* Oeuvres, v. 5-7.) D43, a12-14

Weiss, A. Half-hours with German authors of the day, prose and verse. D46, c4
See also Fiction.

German measles. *See* Measles.

German philosophical classics for English readers and students; ed. by G. S. Morris.

CONTENTS.

Harris, W. T Hegel's logic. B10, a17

German poetry.

Buchheim, C. A. Balladen und Romanzen. D32, b2

—— Deutsche Lyrik. D32, a13

Deutsches Balladenbuch. E20, e1

Dippold, G. T. Great epics of mediaeval Germany. D1, e1

MacDonald, G. Rampolli. E20, b1

Schwab, G. B. Fünf Bücher deutscher Lieder und Gedichte. E20, b2

Taylor, W. Historic survey of German poetry. E20, d2-4

Germanicus, Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero. *See* Claudius I., *emperor of Rome.*

Germanus, *saint, bp. of Auxerre.* St. German. A77, a3
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 3., pts. IX., XI.)

Germanus, *saint, bp. of Paris.* Scripta quae exstant universa. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.) A3, b24

Germanus I., *saint, patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 98.) A2, f2

Germanus II., *patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae; Homiliae; Decreta synodalia. A2, h3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 140.)

Germany.

Constitution, government, and politics.

Ascham, R. Report and discourse of the affairs and state of Germany and the Emperor Charles his court. (*In his* Whole works, v. 3.) D33, b4

Marx, K. Revolution and counter-revolution, or Germany in 1848. U1, d15

Temple, *Sir* W. Survey of the constitution and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, *etc.*, 1671. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) D36, h21

Description, social condition, etc.

Arnold, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. U4, a3

Baedeker, K. Northern Germany. R1, b6

—— Northern Germany. R1, b9

—— Southern Germany and Austria. R1, b10

Batty, R. German scenery. R30, l5

Browne, E. Voyage from England to Holland, with a journey from thence by land to Vienna, and thence to Hamburgh. R18, l2

Burnet, G., *bp. of Salisbury.* Travels through Swisserland, part of Italy, some provinces of Germany and the Low Countries. R18, l2

Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. D60, b3-5; D60, f7-9

Freytag, G. Pictures of German life. R29, a22-25

German empire of to-day. R30, b11

Goethe, J. W. von. Reise am Rhein, Main, und Neckar, 1814-15. (*In his* Werke, v. 20.) D46, e13

—— Tour on the Rhine, Main, and Neckar, 1814-15. (*In his* Misc. travels.) D29, a9

Gould, G. B. Germany. R29, a10

Granville, A. B. Spas of Germany. R30, d11-12

Macdonnell, A. A. Camping voyages on German rivers. R29, b13

Misson, F. M. Travels through part of Holland, the Spanish Low Countries, Germany, Tyrol, and the Bishopric of Trent. R18, l2

Moore, J. View of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany. D36, b9
(*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Germany (*continued*)—

Ray, *Rev.* J. Travels through the Low Countries and Germany. R18, l2

Regnard, J. F. Voyage d'Allemagne. D43, b27
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1.)

Risbeck, J. C., *baron.* Travels through Germany. R17, h6

Seddon, J. P. Rambles in the Rhine provinces. R29, l19

Shelley, P. B. History of a six weeks' tour through a part of France, Germany, *etc.* D37, c16
(*In his* Works, v. 6.)

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.* De l'Allemagne.
(*In her* Oeuvres, v. 5-7.) D43, a12-14

—— Germany. R29, b23-25

Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. R30, a15
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Tacitus, C. C. Agricola and Germania. I9, a3

—— Germany. (*In his* Works.) D30, a2

History.

Bryce, J. Holy Roman empire. L10, d5

Butler, C. History of the revolutions of the empire of Germany, 800-1806. D36, b2
(*In his* Philol. works, v. 2.)

Dunham, S. A. History of the Germanic empire. S151, b17-19

Fisher, H. A. L. The medieval empire. L13, d1-2

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* History of the seven years' war; pt. II. D46, c2
(*In his* Posth. works, v. 3.)

Gardiner, S. R. The thirty years' war, 1618-48. H1, a21

Gould, *Rev.* S. B. Germany. H1, e3

Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war. T45, a15

Longmans, F. W. Frederick the great and the seven years' war. H1, a25

Malleson, G. B. Battlefields of Germany. T45, f12

Maurice, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria, Hungary and Germany. L1, f15

Menzel, W. History of Germany from the earliest to the present time. D29, d19-21

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. (*In his* Werke, v. 9.) D46, f5

—— History of the thirty years' war. D29, l4
(*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Sergeant, L. The Franks. H1, f21

Simon, E. Emperor William and his reign. L13, d3-4

Trench, R. C., *archbp. of Dublin.* Gustavus Adolphus in Germany and other lectures on the thirty years' war. L13, a3

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Annales de l'empire. [A.D. 742-1734.] (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 3.) D43, l3

—— Annals of the empire from the time of Charlemagne. D43, c18-20

See also Franco-German war, 1870-71; Hanseatic league; Thirty years' war.

Law.

Criminal code of the German Empire; tr., with prolegomena and a commentary by G. Drage. 8vo. Lond., 1885. V21, a2

Gerohus, *Praepositus Reicherspergensis.* Opera omnia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 193-194.) A3, h10-11

Geroldt, Fritz. Nine colonies. 8vo. Lond., 1881. O1, a32

Gerrald, Joseph. Convention the only means of saving us from ruin; in a letter addressed to the people of England. 8vo. Lond., 1794. W2, a1

Gerrish, Frederic Henry. Text-book of anatomy; ed. by F. H. Gerrish. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. Z23, h11

Gerusalemme convertita. [sacr. dr.] *See* Zeno, A.

Geruzez, Eugène.

Cours de littérature: rhétorique poétique, histoire littéraire.
5me éd, 2 pts *in* 1 v., 12mo. Paris, 1866-67. D1, e23

Histoire abrégée de la littérature française.
8vo. Paris, 1866. D1, e24

Gervase, *monk of Christ's Church, Canterbury.* *See* Gervasius, *Cantuarensis.*

Gervase, *of Tilbury.* *See* Gervasius, *Tilberiensis.*

Gervasius, *archbp. of Rheims.* Diplomata. A3, l2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Gervasius, *Cantuarensis.* Historical works; ed. from the mss. by W. Stubbs. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-80. H21, k4-5
(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 73.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Chronicle.	v. 2. Actus pontificum.
2. Gesta regum.	Mappa mundi.

Gervasius, *Tilberiensis.* Excerpta ex Ottiis imperialibus Gervasii Tilburiensis. H21, l16
(*In* Coggeshale, R. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum, *etc.*)

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Shakespeare commentaries; tr. under the author's superintendence by F. E. Bunnètt. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. F7, e3

Geschichte der Stadt Osnabrück. *See* Friderici, J. G. J. *and others.* L13, a4-6

Geschwister, Die. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm.

Hebrew grammar, enlarged and improved by E. Rödiger; with a Hebrew reading book by B. Davies. 4to. Lond., [1852 ?]. C19, g1

Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament scriptures; tr., with additions and corrections from the author's Thesaurus, *etc.*, by S. P. Tregelles. 4to. Lond., [1877.] C19, g2

Gessert, M. A. Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass; added, an appendix on the art of enamelling, etc. *pp.* IV., 1-92, 12mo. Lond., 1884. T4, d25
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Gesta Romanorum.

Gesta Romanorum, or entertaining moral stories; tr. from the Latin, with observations and notes, by Rev. C. Swan, revised and corrected by W. Hooper. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1877. Q14, b5

Selections from the Gesta Romanorum. D32, d2
(*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 2.])

Gezo, *abbas Dertonensis.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.) A3, e19

Gheel: the city of the simple. Byrne, J. C. Z31, a2

Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. Ghiberti and Donatello. P17, a7

Ghost land. Britten, E. H. B12, d3

Ghost of Richard the third: a poem printed in 1614 and founded on Shakespeare's play; with introd. and notes by J. P. Collier. 8vo. Lond., 1844. F7, g21
(Shakespeare soc., no. 22.)

Ghost-seer. [tale.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Ghosts.

Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T. The ghost world. B13, b4

Lang, A. Book of dreams and ghosts. B12, a4

Ghosts. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Gibb, William. Royal house of Stuart; illust. by a series of plates in colours, drawn from relics of the Stuarts. fo. Lond., 1890. Z9, l31

Note.—Privately printed.

Gibbins, Henry de Bettgens.

British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. (Univ. ext. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. D31, b9

English social reformers. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D31, b18
(*Ibid.*)

Gibbins, Henry de Bettgens *(continued)*—

Industrial history of England ; with maps. (*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. D31, b19

Industry in England : historical outlines ; with maps, tables, and a plan. 8vo. Lond., 1896. X5, d4

A shorter working day. *See* Hadfield, R. A. *and* Gibbins. U2, a9

Gibbon, Charles. Life of George Combe ; [with portraits.] 2v., 8vo. Lond, 1878. P4, g14-15

Gibbon, Edward.

Autobiographies, printed verbatim from hitherto unpublished mss., with an introd. by the Earl of Sheffield ; ed. by J. Murray. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1896. P1, b21

Decline and fall of the Roman empire. (Chandos classics.) 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. I12, a2-5

History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire ; with various notes, including those of Guizot, *etc.*, ed. with further illustrations by an English churchman. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853-55. I12, b1-7 (Bohn's Brit. class.)

History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire ; abridged, incorporating the researches of recent commentators, by W. Smith. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. I12, a6 (Murray's stud. man.)

History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire ; with notes by H. H. Milman. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1884.] I12, e1-2

Miscellaneous works, with memoirs of his life and writings composed by himself, with notes and narrative by John, Lord Sheffield. [With portrait.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1814. D36, i8-12

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memoirs.
1-2. Letters.
3. Historical and critical.
4. Classical and critical.
5. Miscellaneous.

Same. [Another ed.] v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1796. D38, g12-13

Private letters, 1753-1794 ; with an introd. by the Earl of Sheffield. Ed. by E. Prothero. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. D11, d18-19

Morison, J. C. Gibbon. P26, a11

Royal historical society, *London.* Proceedings of the Gibbon commemoration, 1794-1894. P4, h1

Gibbon, Edward, *and* **Ockley,** S. The Saracens': their history and the rise and fall of their empire. (Chandos classics) 8vo. Lond., [1873.] N4, b1

Gibbon, James Morgan. The four last things. *pp.* 87, 8vo. Lond., 1898. A53, f21

Gibbons, —. Voyage. R18, g3 (*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Gibbons, Alfred St. Hill. Exploration and hunting in Central Africa ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R36, d9 (Methuen's col. lib.)

Gibbons, David. Rudimentary treatise on the law of contracts for works and services. 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1875. T4, b9 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Gibbons, J. S. The hare. *See* Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A., *and others.* T111, c4

Gibbons, James, *cardinal, archbp. of Baltimore.*

The ambassador of Christ. 8vo. Balt., 1896. A46, b25

The faith of our fathers, being a plain exposition and vindication of the church founded by Our Lord Jesus Christ. 50th ed., 8vo. Balt., 1898. A46, b24

Gibbs, Ellen. Bible references of John Ruskin. *See* Gibbs, M. *and* Gibbs, E. A19, b1

Gibbs, Mary *and* **Gibbs,** E. Bible references of John Ruskin. 8vo. Lond., 1898. A19, b1

Gibbs, William E. Lighting by acetylene : generators, burners and electric furnaces. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. N.Y., 1899. T74, a21

Gilbert, Joseph. History and results of a dispensary for sick children threatened with chronic disease. T16, d9 (*In* Lond.–*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 9.)

Gibney, Virgil Pendelton, *and* **Walker,** J. B. Hernia. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 9.) Z26, g14

Gibraltar.

Boyle, *Sir* C. Gibraltar. J12, f10

Rusk, G. On the ancient or quarternary fauna of Gibraltar. S128, h10

Field, *Rev.* H. M. Gibraltar. R30, d13

Sayer, F. History of Gibraltar. L8, d1

Gibson, Charles Dana.

Sketches and cartoons. fo. N.Y., 1898. Z8, j3

Sketches in Egypt. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R35, g11

Gibson, *Rev.* Edgar Charles Sumner. The thirty-nine articles of the Church of England, explained with an introduction. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-97. A46, f11-12

Gibson, Edward, *baron Ashbourne. See* Ashbourne.

Gibson, G. Herbert. Ironbark chips and stockwhip cracks ; illust. 4to. Melb. [1893.] D58, g6

Gibson, George Alexander.

Diseases of the trachea, *etc. See* Stewart, *Sir* T. G. *and* Gibson. Z26, g11

Text-book of medicine ; ed. by G. A. Gibson. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1901. Z26, h13-14

Gibson, *Rev.* John Monro.

Glory of life on earth and other sermons and addresses. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. A52, c11 (Preachers of to-day.)

Gospel of St. Matthew. 8vo. Lond., 1890. A10, f7 (Expos. Bible.)

Gibson, *Rev.* Thomas Ellison. Crosby records : a chapter of Lancashire recusancy ; containing a relation of troubles and persecutions sustained by William Blundell, and an account of an ancient burial ground for recusants, *etc.*, with an introd. by Rev. A. Goss. Ed. by Rev. T. E. Gibson. 4to. Manch., 1887. H26, c24 (Cheth. soc.–new ser., v. 12.)

Giddings, Franklin Henry. Democracy and empire, with studies of their psychological, economic and moral foundations. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. W2, f4

Gideon. Lang, *Rev.* J. M. Gideon and the Judges. A21, b8

Gievers, Wilhelm. Australien und Ozeanien ; eine allgemeine Landeskunde. [Illust.] 8vo. Leipz., 1895. O1, g4

Giffen, George. With bat and ball : twenty-five years reminiscences of Australian and Anglo-Australian cricket ; with hints to young cricketers on batting, bowling, and fielding. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. T110, c21

Giffen, *Sir* Robert.

Case against bimetallism. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. X13, a4

Essays in finance ; ser I.-II. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-86. X28, c5-6

CONTENTS.

Ser. I. Cost of the Franco German war, 1870-71.
Depreciation of gold since 1848.
Liquidations of 1873-76.
Why the depression of trade is so much greater in raw material producing countries than in the manufacturing countries.
Foreign competition.
Excess of imports.
Recent accumulations of capital in the United Kingdom.
Notes on the depreciation of silver.
Mr. Gladstone's work in finance.
Taxes on land.
Reduction of the national debt.
Taxation and representation of Ireland.
Case against bimetallism.
On the fall of prices of commodities of recent years.

Giffen, *Sir* Robert (*continued*)—

Ser. II. Trade depression and low prices.
Gold supply; the rate of discount and prices.
Effects on trade of the supply of coinage.
Bank reserves.
Foreign trade of the United States.
Use of import and export statistics.
Foreign manufactures and English trade.
Utility of common statistics.
Some general uses of statistical knowledge.
Progress of the working classes in the last half century.
Further notes on the progress of the working classes.

Gifford, *Rev.* George. Dialogue concerning witches and witchcrafts. [Ed. by T. Wright.] 8vo. Lond., 1842. **D15, a8**
(*In* Percy soc. Early Engl. poet., v. 8.)

Gifford, Helen Selina, *née* Sheridan, *countess of*, formerly *baroness Dufferin and Clandeboye*. *See* Dufferin and Clandeboye.

Gifford, Humphrey. Poems. **D33, e28**
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 1.)

Gifford lectures.

CONTENTS.

Aberdeen—
1899. Royce, J. The world and the individual. **A52, c5**
Edinburgh—
1893. Stokes, *Sir* G. G., *bart.* Natural theology. **A6, a6**
Glasgow—
1888. Mueller, F. M. Natural religion. **A6, a4**
1890. —— Physical religion. **A54, a1**
1891. —— Anthropological religion. **A54, a2**
1892. —— Theosophy. **A54, a3**
St. Andrews—
1890-92. Caird, E. Evolution of religion. **A52, b1-2**

Gigliоli, Constance H. D., *née* Stocker, *Mrs.* Naples in 1799: an account of the revolution of 1799, and of the rise and fall of the Parthenopean Republic; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1903. **L10, d6**

Gihon, Albert Leary.
Frost-bite. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 3.) **Z26, g8**
Heat-stroke. (*Ibid.*) **Z26, g8**
Seasickness. (*Ibid.*) **Z26, g8**

Gihon, John D. The annals of San Francisco. *See* Soule, F., Gihon, J. D., *and* Nisbet, J. **M3, e18**

Gil Blas. [rom.] *See* La Sage, A. R.

Gilbart, James William.
History, principles and practice of banking; new ed., revised to the present date, by A. S. Michie. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **X13, a2-3**
Logic for the million, with appendix on the philosophy of language. [With portrait.] 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1857. **B10, a19**

Gilbert, *de la Porree, bp. of Poitiers*. *See* Porretanus, G., *bp. of Poitiers*.

Gilbert, *saint, prior of Sempringham*. St. Gilbert. **A77, a2**
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2, pt. VIII.)

Gilbert, D. B. Cheese industry of the State of New York. 8vo. Wash., 1896. **T98, f2**
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric. Bur. of animal ind.* Bulletin, no. 15.)

Gilbert, *Sir* Humfrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583.
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.) **R17, g2**

Gilbert, *Sir* John Thomas.
Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652; with an appendix of original letters and documents. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. Illust. 3 v. *in* 6, 4to. Dubl., 1879-80. **Q11, a24-26**
(Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin*. Publications, v. 24-26.)
Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320, from the archives of the city of Dublin, etc.; (Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 53.) ed. by J. T. Gilbert. **H21, h1**
History of the city of Dublin; v. 1. 8vo. Dubl., 1854. **R2, e10**

Gilbert, Linney. Beauties and wonders of nature and science: a collection of valuable information, for the instruction and improvement of the enquiring mind; ed. by L. Gilbert. Illust. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **S56, c6**

Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent. Poésies diverses. Epitres héroixues. La mort d'Abel. **E20, f2**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Gilbert, Thomas. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the year 1788, with views of the islands discovered. [Illust.] 4to Lond., 1789. **R22, h10**

Gilbert, W. Matthews. Life and work of Peter Graham.
(Art annual, 1899.) 4to. Lond., 1899. **Z13, g18**

Gilbert, William Schwenck.
Fifty "bab" ballads; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1879]. **E9, c1**
Original plays. Ser. 1, 3. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-99. **F3, a8-10**

CONTENTS.

Ser. 1. The wicked world.
Pygmalion and Galatea.
Charity.
The princess.
Palace of truth.
Trial by jury.
3. Comedy and tragedy.
Foggerty's fairy.
Rosencrantz and Guildenstern.
Patience; or, Bunthorne's bride.
Princess Ida; or, Castle Adamant.
The Mikado; or, the town of Titipu.
Ruddigore; or, the witch's curse.
Yeomen of the Guard; or, the merryman and his maid.
The Gondoliers; or, the king of Barataria.
The mountebanks.
Utopia, Limited; or, the flowers of progress.

Gilbert d'Amstel. [trag.] *See* Vondel, J. van.

Gilbertus, *bp. of Limerick*. De usu ecclesiastico; de statu ecclesiae; Epistola ad Anselmum. **A3, f18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 159.)

Gilbertus, *Crispinus*. *See* Crispinus, G.

Gilbertus, *de Hoylandia*. Opuscula. **A3, h5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.)

Gilbertus, *Elnonsensis monachus*. Historia miraculorum S. Amandi. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.) **A3, f9**

Gilbertus, *Porretanus, bp. of Poitiers*. *See* Porretanus, G.

Gilbey, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Life of George Stubbs, R. A.: illust. 4to. Lond., 1898. **P17, g3**
Note.–150 copies printed; no. 96.

Gilchrist, Alexander. Life of William Blake with selections from his poems and other writings; new and enlarged ed., illust. from Blake's own works. With additional letters and a memoir from the author. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **P3, f7-8**

Gilchrist, Anne, *née* Burrows, *Mrs.* A. Mary Lamb.
(Emin. women ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P21, a12**

Gildas.
Works. (*In* Giles, *Rev.* J. A. Six old Eng. chron.) **Q14, b13**
De excidio Britanniae. **A3, b21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 69.)
De excidio Britanniae, recensuit J. Stevenson.
(Engl. hist. soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1838. **H28, a5**

Gildas, *Badonicus, saint*. Irish glosses: a mediaeval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish: to which are added the Lorica of Gildas, *etc.* *See* Stokes, W. **Q11, a18**

Gilded age, The. [nov.] *See* Clemens, S. L. *and* Warner.

Gilder, William Henry. Ice-pack and tundra: an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **R32, f14**

Gilds. *See* Guilds.

Gilduinus, *abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis*. Epistolae. **A3, h13**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Gilead.

Merrill, S. East of the Jordan. **R32, f18**

Oliphant, L. Land of Gilead. **R32, e1**

Giles, Arthur Edward. Moral pathology. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **U1, d14**

Giles, *Rev.* Chauncey.

Angel's Christmas tree. *pp.* 15, 12mo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 1, a1 (*In* Pamphlets, 12mo. ser., v. 1.)

Birth of Jesus Christ : a sermon. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 15, 12mo. Lond., 1889. **Pam.** 1, a1

Conflict between capital and labour : its cause and remedy : a lecture. *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1887. **Pam.** 1, a1 (*Ibid.*)

De l'esprit et de l'homme comme être spirituel ; tr. de l'anglais par V. K. 12mo. Paris, 1875. **A52, e35**

Death : a sermon. *pp.* 15, 12mo. Lond., 1884. **Pam.** 1, a2 (*In* Pamphlets, 12mo. ser., v. 2.)

Divinity of the sacred scriptures ; what it is, and what it is not : a lecture. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) *pp.* 24, 12mo. Lond., 1889. **Pam.** 1, a3

The incarnation, atonement, and mediation of the Lord Jesus Christ. *pp.* 81, 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A46, a25**

Ministry of flowers : a sermon. *pp.* 16, 12mo. Lond., 1888. **Pam.** 1, a2 (*In* Pamphlets, 12mo. ser., v. 2.)

The Rising Lord : an Easter discourse. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) *pp.* 15, 12mo. Lond., 1890. **Pam.** 1, a1

The spiritual world and our children there. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **A52, e32**

Swedenborg as a scientist and a man of practical affairs. *pp.* 24, 12mo. [Philad., *n.d.*] **Pam.** 1, a3 (*In* Pamphlets, 12mo. ser., v. 3.)

Swedenborg as a theologian. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) *pp.* 24, 12mo. Philad., *n.d.* **Pam.** 1, a2

Why I am a new churchman. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A52, e33**

——— *and others.* Circle of New church doctrine, by Rev. C. Giles, Rev. Dr. Bayley, Rev. S. Noble, Rev. Dr. Tafel, Rev. J. Hyde, Rev. J. Presland, Rev. W. C. Barlow, Rev. J. Ashby, Rev. J. Fox, Hon. W. C. Howells. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **A46, a24**

Giles, Ernest.

Australia twice traversed, being a narrative compiled from the journals of five expeditions into central South Australia and Western Australia 1872-76 ; with maps, illust., and portrait. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **O1, c2-3**

Geographic travels in Central Australia, 1872-74. [With map.] 8vo. Melb., 1875. **O1, c24**

Giles, Herbert Allen.

Catalogue of the Wade collection of Chinese and Manchu books in the library of the university of Cambridge. 8vo. Camb., 1898. **D91, h12**

Chinese biographical dictionary. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P30, f2**

Chinese poetry in English verse. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **E24, d3**

History of Chinese literature. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D2, b10** (Short hist. of lit., v. 10.)

Giles, *Rev.* John Allen.

S. Aldhelmus Schireburnensis episcopus ; ex editione a J. A. Giles recenta Londini data. **A3, c17** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Six old English chronicles, of which two are now first tr. from the Latin ; ed., with notes, by J. A. Giles. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Q14, b13**

CONTENTS.

Ethelwerd, F. Chronicle, [B.C. 4004 A.D. 975.]
Asser, J., *bp. of Sherborne.* Life of Alfred.
Galfridus, *Monumetensis.* British history.
Gildas. Works.
Nennius. History of the Britons.
Ricardus, *de Cirencestria.* On the ancient state of Britain.

Gilfillan, *Rev.* George. Specimens, with memoirs, of the less-known British poets ; with an introd. essay by Rev. G. Gilfillan. 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1860. **E1, f4-6**

Gill, Augustus Herman. Short handbook of oil analysis. 8vo. Philad., 1898. **T74, b2**

Gill, *Sir* David. Determination of the solar parallax and mass of the moon. **S35, g6-7** (*In* Royal observ., *Cape of Good Hope.* Annals, v. 6-7.)

Gill, Isabel Sarah, *née* Black, *Lady.* Six months in Ascension : an unscientific account of a scientific expedition ; with map. 8vo. Lond., 1878. **R35, b22**

Gill, J. E. Gházipur. **N3, g13** (*In* Atkinson, E. T. *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 13.)

Gill, James. Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S37, e5**

Gill, Richard.

Free-trade : an inquiry into the nature of its operation. 8vo. Edinb., 1887. **X30, b2**

Free-trade under protection. 8vo. Edinb., 1889. **X30, b3**

Gill, S. T.

[Life on the gold diggings in Victoria : a series of views.] *Obl.* 8vo. Melb., 1855., *n.t.p.* **O3, a4**

Victoria illustrated ; [from drawings by S. T. Gill.] *Obl.* fo., Melb., 1857. ***O3, h2**

Gill, Thomas. Bibliography of South Australia. 8vo. Adel., 1886. **D82, f2** (London.—*Col. and Ind. exhib., 1886.*)

Gillam, Zachariah. Voyage. **R18, g3** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Gillebertus, *Elnonensis monachus. See* Gilbertus.

Gillen, Francis James.

Native tribes of central Australia. *See* Spencer, W. B. *and* Gillen. **S131, c12**

Notes on some manners and customs of the aborigines of the McDonnell ranges belonging to the Arunta tribe. (*In* Horn. sci. exped. to Cent. Aust., pt.4.) **O1, h10**

Gilles ravisseur. [com.] *See* Hele, T.

Gillespie, Alexander Lockhart. Natural history of digestion. Illust. (Contemp. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S1, f4**

Gillespie, William Mitchell.

Manual of the principles and practice of road-making, comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads and rail-roads ; ed. by C. Staley. 8vo. N.Y. [1871.] **T23, b7**

Treatise on levelling, topography, and higher surveying ; ed. by C. Staley. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1879. **T28, g4**

Treatise on surveying, comprising the theory and practice ; revised ond enlarged by C. Staley. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1893. **T28, g2**

Same. [Another ed.] Pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T28, g9-**

Gillett, W. The phonograph and how to construct it ; with a chapter on sound. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S40, c20**

Gillmore, Parker. The hunter's arcadia ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R35, c9**

Gillmore, Quincy Adams.

Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars and concretes. [With diagrams.] 8vo. N.Y., 1888. **T41, e5**

Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. [Illust.] 10th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1890. **T25, d4** (U.S.—*War dept. Corps of eng.*, Prof. papers, no. 9.)

Gillot, Jacques. Relation. **K2, d26** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 49.)

Gillow, Joseph. Literary and biographical history, or bibliographical dictionary of the English catholics, from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. 3 v., 8vo. Lond. [1885-86.] **P26, h10-12**

Gillray, James.

Works, from the original plates. 2 v., fo. Lond. [1849]. **Z1, j3-4**
Note.–v. 2 contains the suppressed plates.

Works, with the story of his life and times; ed. by T. Wright. 4to. Lond. [1873.] **Z8, h17**

Wright T. *and* Evans, R. H. Historical and descriptive account of the caricatures of Gillray. **Z1, b14**

Gilman, Arthur.

Alexander's empire, by J. P. Mahaffy, with the collaboration of A. Gilman. *See* Mahaffy, J. P. **H1, e1**

Carthage; by A. J. Church, with the collaboration of A. Gilman. *See* Church, A. J. **H1, f5**

Germany; by S. B. Gould, with the collaboration of A. Gilman, *See* Gould, *Rev.* S. B. **H1, e3**

Moors in Spain; by S. L. Poole, with the collaboration of A. Gilman. *See* Poole, S. L. **H1, f1**

Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **H1, f10**
(Story of the nations.)

The Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad; with maps, illust., *etc.* (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **H1, e15**

Shakespeare's morals: suggestive selections, with brief collateral readings and scriptural references; ed. by A. Gilman. 8vo. N.Y. [1879.] **F7, a19**

Gilman, Nicholas Paine.

A dividend to labor: a study of employers' welfare institutions. 8vo. Bost. [1899.] **X5, b1**

Socialism and the American spirit. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **U1, f2**

Gilmer, Robert. Tables for the calculation of interest. 17th ed., 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **S31, e4**

Gilmore, *Rev.* George William. Korea from its capital, with a chapter on missions; [illust.] 8vo. Philad. [1892.] **R33, b1**

Gilmore, James Roberts (*Edmund Kirke*). Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the civil war. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **M3, d20**

Gilmour, James.

James Gilmour, of Mongolia: his diaries, letters, and reports; ed. by R. Lovett, with portraits, maps and illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P3, g21**
(Rel. tr. soc.)

More about the Mongols; selected and arranged from the diaries and papers of J. Gilmour, by R. Lovett. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R32, c14**

Ginn, L. R. Elementary manual of practice: civil war claims. *See* Eldridge, W. C. *and* Ginn, L. R. **V49, d7**

Gioas re di Giuda. [sacr. dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Gioffredi, Carlo. Diseases of the liver. *See* Semmola, M. *and* Gioffredi. **Z26, g14**

Giorgione, *of Castelfranco.* *See* Barbarelli, G.

Giotti. *See* Bondone, A. di, *called* Giotto.

Giovanni, *da Fiesole,* [Guido da Mugello,] *called* Fra Angelico.

Douglas, L. Fra Angelico. **P17, f9**

Phillimore, C. U. Fra Angelico. **P17, a11**

Giovanni, Fiorentino. Novels. **G9, a17**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Giovanni of Naples. [dr.] *See* Landor, W. S.

Giovine sconosciuto, Il. [nov.] *See* Carcano, G.

Gipps, *Sir* George. Copy of a despatch from Sir G. Gipps, Governor of New South Wales, transmitting a report of the progressive discovery and occupation of that colony during his administration. [With maps.] (Great Brit.–*Parl. papers.*) *pp.* 32, fo. [Lond.] 1841. **O2,18**

Gipsies. *See* Gypsies.

Giralda. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Giraldi, Giovanni Battista.

Egle. (*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 24.) **E23, a24**

Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.) **G9, a17**

Giraldi Cinthio, Giovanni Battista. *See* Giraldi, G. B.

Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis, archdeacon of St. Davids.*

Opera; ed. by J. S. Brewer, [J. F. Dimock, and G. F. Warner.] v. 1-4, 6-8.
7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861-91. **H21, b15**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 21.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. De rebus a se gestis.
Invectionum libellus.
Symbolum electorum.
De Giraldo Archdiacono Menevensi.
Epistola ad St. Langton.
Epistola ad capitulum Herefordense de libris suis.
Catalogus brevior librorum.
Retractationes.
Appendix.
2. Gemma ecclesiastica.
3. De invectionibus, lib. IV.
De Menevensi ecclesia dialogus.
Vita S. David.
Appendix.
4. Speculum ecclesiae.
De vita Galfridi archiepiscopi Eboracensis: sive certamina Galfridi Eboracensis archiepiscopi..
6. Itinerarium Kambriae
Descriptio Kambriae.
Glossary.
7. Vita S. Remigii.
Vita S. Hugonis.
Appendices.
Glossary.
8. Liber de principis instructione.
Index to vols. 1-4 and 8.

Historical works; tr. by T. Forester and Sir R. C. Hoare. Revised and ed. with additional notes, by T. Wright. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1863. **Q14, b16**

CONTENTS.

Topography of Ireland.
History of the conquest of Ireland.
Itinerary through Wales.
Description of Wales.

Girard, Maurice. Les métamorphoses des insectes, 4e éd., revue et augmentée par l'auteur; illust. (Bibl. des merveilles.) 8vo. Paris, 1874. **S3, a4**

Giraud, Giovanni, *count.* Le precepteur dans l'embarras. (*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 7.) **F12, c7**

Girders.

Baker, W. L. The beam. **T23, b5**

Campin, F. Treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, *etc.* **T4, a33**

Crehore, J. D. Mechanics of the girder. **T23, d1**

Humber, W. Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders. **T23, b8**

Stoney, B. B. Theory of strains in girders and similar structures. **T23, e5**

Young, E. W. Simple practical methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses. **T21, c20**

Girdlestone, *Rev.* Robert Baker. The age and trustworthiness of the Old Testament scriptures. **A52, a15**
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 10.)

Girls. Maintenon, F. d'Aubigné, *marquise de.* Lettres sur l'education des filles. **U27, a14**

Girls' schools. Beale, D. *and others.* Work and play in girls' schools. **U4, a30**

Girondists. Lamartine, A. M. L. History of the Girondists. **D29, b20-22**

Gironi, Robustiano. Novella. **G9, a17**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Giry, François. Vie des saints par le P. Giry [or rather by S. Martin, and augmented by F. Giry]; corrigée, complétée et continuée jusqu'à notre temps par P. Guérin. *See* Martin, S. **A21, c6-17**

Gisborne, William.

Colony of New Zealand: its history, vicissitudes and progress; re-issue with statistical information brought down to 1890. 8vo. Lond. [1890.] **06, e11**

New Zealand rulers and statesmen, from 1840-1897; revised and enlarged ed. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P12, a6**

Gislebertus. *See* Gilbertus.

Gissing, George. Charles Dickens: a critical study. (Vict. era ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D32, e4**

Giuocatore, Il. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Giuseppe riconosciuto. [sacr. dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Giustino. [trag.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Gizycki, Georg von. Ethics and theology. **A48, c3**
(*In* Ethics and religion.)

Glaber, Rodulphus.

Chronique. **K2, a6**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 6.)

Historiarum sui temporis libri quinque; Vita Sanct Guillelmi abbatis Divionensis. **A3, f1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Glacial period. *See* Ice age.

Glaciers. Agassiz, J. L. R. Etudes sur les glaciers. **S69, g1**

Gladden, Washington. Tools and the man: property and industry under the Christian law. 8vo. Lond. [1893.] **U1, f4**

Gladman, Frederick John. School work: control and teaching, organization and principles of education; with revisions, *etc.*, by W. J. Jarvis. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **U4, a8**
(Jarrolds' teachers' ser.)

Gladstone, Catherine, *née* Glynne, *Mrs.* W. E.

Healthy nurseries and bedrooms. **T16, d1**
(*In* London.—*Int. health. exhib.* Lit., v. 1.)

Pratt, E. A. Catherine Gladstone. **P22, c9**

Gladstone, William Ewart.

Address on the place of ancient Greece in the providential order of the world. 4th ed., *pp.* 74, 8vo. Lond., 1865, **A62, b2**

Church principles considered in their results. 8vo. Lond., 1840. **A56, c2**

"Ecce Homo." New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **A21, a5**

Financial statements of 1853, 1860-63; added, a speech on Tax-bills 1861, and on Charities, 1863. 8vo. Lond., 1863. **X28, c9**

Gleanings of past years, 1843-78. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **D54, c24-30**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Death of the Prince Consort: an address.
Life of the Prince Consort.
The county franchise and Mr. Lowe thereon.
Last words on the county franchise.
Postscriptum on the county franchise.
Kin beyond sea.
2. Blanco White.
Giacomo Leopardi.
Tennyson.
Wedgwood.
Bishop Patteson.
Macaulay.
Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod.
3. Theses of Erastus and the Scottish church establishment.
On 'Ecce Homo.'
Courses of religious thought.
Influence of authority in matters of opinion.
Rejoinder on authority in matters of opinion.
Sixteenth century arraigned before the nineteenth.
4. Letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government.
Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government.
Farini on the states of the church.
Germany, France and England, 1870.
Hellenic factor in the eastern problem.
Montenegro, 1877.
Aggression on Egypt and freedom in the east.

Gladstone, William Ewart (*continued*)—

v. 5. Present aspect of the church, 1843.
Ward's ideal of a Christian church.
Remarks on the royal supremacy.
6. On the functions of laymen in the church.
Bill for divorce, 1857.
Church of England and ritualism, 1874-5.
Italy and her church.
7. Inaugural address on the work of universities.
Place of ancient Greece in the providential order.
Chapter of autobiography.
Law of probable evidence, and its application to conduct.
Evangelical movement: its parentage, progress and issue.

Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **D5, a5**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1876 **D5, a9**

Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. *Revised ed.*, 8vo. Lond., 1892. **A46, b3**

Irish question: 1. History of an idea; 2. Lessons of the election. *pp.* 58, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **J10, b1**

Later gleanings: a new series of gleanings of past years: theological and ecclesiastical. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D54, c31**

Life, told by himself in speeches and public letters; compiled by H. J. Leech. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P4, a13**

Life of W. E. Gladstone: a popular biography. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P2, i7**

Political life of W. E. Gladstone; illust. with cartoons and sketches from "Punch." 2 v., 4to. Lond., [1896-77.] **P1, j6-7**

Political speeches in Scotland, Nov. and Dec., 1879; with appendix, containing the rectorial address in Glasgow and other non-political speeches. 8vo. Edinb., 1879. **D8, h1**

Political speeches in Scotland, 1884. 8vo. Edinb., 1884. **D8, h2**

Political speeches in Scotland, Nov. 1885, with the previous address to the electors of Midlothian and letters written during the contest. 8vo. Edinb., 1886. **D8, h3**

Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone: cartoons from the collection of "Mr. Punch." 4to. Lond., 1878. **Z9, h10**
(*Bound with* Bright, J. Rt. Hon. John Bright: cartoons from the collection of "Mr. Punch.")

Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone from "Judy's" point of view, as shewn in her cartoons during the last ten years. 4to. Lond. [1878.] **Z9, h16**

Rome and newest fashions in religion: three tracts. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **A46, c4**

Vatican decrees. | Speeches of the pope.
Vaticanism.

Speeches on the Irish question in 1886; with appendix, containing the full text of the Government of Ireland and the Sale and purchase of land bills of 1886. 8vo. Edinb., 1886. **J10, e3**

State in its relations with the church. 4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1841. **W2, a3-4**

Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 3 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1858. **D5, b5-7**

Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance: a political expostulation, by W. E. Gladstone; added, A history of the Vatican council, with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees, by the Rev. P. Schaff. 8vo. N.Y., 1875. **A51, e1**

Buxton, S. C. Mr. Gladstone as Chancellor of the exchequer. **P1, g4**

Hamilton, *Sir* E. W. Mr. Gladstone. **P5, c19**

Jennings, L. J. Mr. Gladstone: a study. **P4, a14**

McCarthy, J. H. Story of Gladstone's life. **P5, c2; P6, b1**

Gladstone, William Ewart *(continued)*—

Montagu, *Lord* R. Expostulation in extremis. **Pam.** 5, b17

Morley, J. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. P6, d1-3

Reid, *Sir* T. W. Life of W. E. Gladstone. P1, c14

Smith, G. B. Life of the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone. P2, j5-7

Tollemache, L. A. T. Talks with Mr. Gladstone. D55, d7

Williamson, D. William Ewart Gladstone, statesman and scholar. P3, g22

Gladstone colony, The. Hogan, J. F. O4, g2

Glanders. Billings, F. S. Glanders. Z26, h6

Glandular fever. Williams, D. Glandular fever Z26, h5

Glanville, *Sir* John. Voyage to Cadiz in 1625; ed., with introd. and notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 4to. Lond., 1883. H25, d10 (Camden soc., new ser., v. 32.)

Glanville, Rainulph, *earl of Chester.* *See* Chester.

Glareanus, Henricus. *See* Loritus, H. *Glareanus.*

Glasgow.

Alison, R. Anecdotes of Glasgow. D58, f1

Deas, J. The river Clyde: an historical description of the rise and progress of the harbour of Glasgow. T25, c5

Glasgow and its environs. R2, g17

——— *Geological society.* *See* Geological society of Glasgow.

——— *Stirling's and Glasgow public library.* *See* Stirling's and Glasgow public library, *Glasgow.*

Glasgow and its environs: a literary, commercial, and social review past and present; with a description of its leading mercantile houses and commercial enterprises. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1891. R2, g17

Glasgow Corporation public libraries. Index catalogue of the Gorbals district library. 8vo. Glasg., 1902. D90, a8

Glasgow miscellany. *pp.* 64, 8vo. [Glasg., 1793.] W2, a1

Glasgow university.

Calendar; 1896-1904. 7 v., 8vo. Glasg., 1896-1903. U13, b1-

Macdonald, G. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. Q21, l6-

Glass.

Dobbs, H. R. C. Monograph on the pottery and glass industries of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. T76, h9

Gedde, W. Booke of sundry draughtes. T74, g4

Nesbitt, A. Glass. Z8, f5

Porter, G. R. Treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass. S151, e9

Powell, H. J. Principles of glass-making. T76, b1

Shenstone, W. A. Methods of glass blowing and of working silica in the oxy-gas flame. T74, a18

Glass embossing. Sutherland, W. *and* Sutherland, W. G. Sign-writer and glass embosser. T67, l10

Glass painting.

Ballantine, J. Treatise on painted glass. Z8, e4

Day, L. F. Windows, Z8, d6

Fromberg, E. O. Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass. T4, d25

Gessert, M. A. Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass. T4, d25

Winston, C. Inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient glass paintings. Z8, d11-12

See also Stained glass.

Glassington, Charles William. Dental materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z32, a5

Glaucus, or the wonders of the shore. Kingsley, *Rev.* C. D36, e20

Glazebrook, *Rev.* Michael George.

The teaching of English literature. U4, a15 (*In* Thirteen essays on education.)

The universities and specialisation. (*Ibid.*) U4, a15

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley.

Heat and light: an elementary text-book, theoretical and practical. (Camb. nat. sci. man.) 8vo. Camb., 1897. S40, c21

Mechanics: an elementary text-book, theoretical and practical. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Camb., 1895. S41, a3

Physical optics. [Illust.] (Text-bks of sci.) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S1, d21

——— *and* **Shaw,** W. N. Practical physics. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. S1, d18

Glazier, Richard. Manual of historic ornament: treating upon the evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts; prepared for the use of students and craftsmen. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. Z8, e3

Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfrid, *count.*

Baird. P26, h9 (*In* Wilkinson, S. *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.)

Handbook of the armies of Bulgaria, *etc.* *See* Fairholme, W. E. *and* Gleichen, A. E. W., *count.* T51, a21

Handbook of the Sudan. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R35, b25 (Great Brit.—*War office.*)

Same.—Supplement. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1899. R36, b3

Report on the Nile and country between Dongola, Suakin, Kassala and Omdurman, describing the various routes bearing on this country. [With maps.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R35, b24 (Great Brit.—*War office.*)

Gleig, *Rev.* George Robert. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1831-32. S151, a18-20 (*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.—Biog.)

Glen, William Cunningham. Review of the law of contracts. (*In* Donaldson, T. L. Hdbk. of specifications.) T21, b2-3

Glencoe. [trag.] *See* Talfourd, *Sir* T. N.

Glendower, Owen, *Welsh chieftain.* Bradley, A. G. Owen Glyndwr and the last struggle for Welsh independence. P25, d6

Glennie, Farquhar. Historical records of the 24th Regiment. *See* Paton, G., Glennie, F., *and* Symons, *Sir* W. P. T46, d18

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart. Women of Turkey and their folk-lore by L. M. J. Garnett; with an ethnographical map and introd. chapters on the ethnography of Turkey, *etc.*, by J. S. S. Glennie. *See* Garnett, *Miss* L. M. J. U27, d1-2

Glenny, George.

Culture of flowers and plants. 8vo. Lond., [1862.] T84, f2

Culture of fruits and vegetables. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. T84, f3

Manual of practical gardening. 8vo. Lond., [1862.] T84, f4

Glenny, George M. F. Kitchen gardening made easy. (Weale's rud. ser.) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. T4, c7

Gli Orti Esperidi. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Gliddon, George R.

Indigenous races of the earth. *See* Nott, J. C. *and* Gliddon. S131, g1

Types of mankind. *See* Nott, J. C. *and* Gliddon. S131, e1

Glimmerings in the dark. Merryweather, F. S. D55, a17

Glimpses of life in Victoria; by a resident. Kerr, J. H. O5, d3

Glinksi. [trag.] *See* Wenzyk, F.

Glorieux, Le. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Glottocrysio, Fidentio. *pseud.* *See* Scroffa, C., *count.*

Gloucester Cathedral.

Massé, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Gloucester. R3, b12

See also Peter, *saint and apostle, monastery of, at Gloucester.*

Gloucestershire. Chitty, H. *and* Philpott, J. Visitation of Gloucester, 1623. Q13, a21

Glove, The. [dr.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Pollock, W. H.

Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta, *née* Scott, *Lady.* Life of Sir J. H. Glover; ed. by Sir R. Temple. With portraits and maps. 8vo. Lond., 1897. P5, e17

Glover, *Sir* John Hawley. Glover, E. R., *Lady.* Life of Sir J. H. Glover. P5, e17

Glover, Richard.

Boadicea: a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 2.) F1, a2

Medea: a tragedy. (*Ibid*, v. 6.) F1, a6

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17.) E1, g18

Glover, Robert.

Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, with additions and continuations, including those from the Visitation of Cheshire, 1566; with appendix containing The visitation of a part of Cheshire, 1533, by W. Fellows, and a fragment of the Visitation of Chester, 1591, by T. Chaloner. Ed. by J. P. Rylands. (Harl. soc., v. 18.) 8vo. Lond., 1882. Q13, a18

Visitations of the county of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614, [by R. Glover and Sir R. St. George], with many other descents; ed. by G. W. Marshall. (*Ibid*, v. 4) 8vo. Lond., 1871. Q13, a4

Glover, Robert Mortimer. On mineral waters: their physical and medicinal properties, with descriptions of the different mineral waters, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1857. Z27, b3

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von.

Iphigenia in Tauris: a lyric tragedy, founded on the Greek drama of Euripides, by N. F. Guillard; rendered into English from the French by J. W. Mould; the music by C. Ritter von Gluck. Revised from the orchestral score by W. S. Rockstro. (Stand. lyric dr., v. 11.) 4to. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, d12

Newman, E. Gluck and the opera. Z11, b11

Glucose. Frankel, J. Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, *etc.* T74, d4

Glue. Standage, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums. T74, a22

Glycas, Michael. Opera omnia. A2, h21 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.)

Glycerine. Carpenter, W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants, and glycerin. T74, a2

Glycis, John, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 152.) A2, h15

Glydwr, Owain. *See* Glendower.

Glynn, Joseph.

Rudimentary treatise on the power of water as applied to drive mills, *etc.* Illust. 7th ed., 12mo Lond., 1885. T4, e25 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes and other hoisting machinery. (*Ibid.*) 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. T4, b12

Glynne, *Sir* Stephen Richard, *bart.*

Notes on the churches of Cheshire; ed. by Rev. J. A. Atkinson. 4to. Manch, 1894. H26, d19 (Cheth. soc.–new ser., v. 32.)

Notes on the churches of Lancashire; ed. by Rev. J. A. Atkinson. 4to. Manch., 1893. H26, d14 (*Ibid*, v. 27.)

Gmelin, Johann Georg. Extrait d'un voyage fait en Sibérie. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 24.) R18, g5

Gneist, Heinrich Rudolf.

English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years; tr. by R. J. Shee. 8vo. Lond., 1886. V16, h1

History of the English constitution; tr. by P. A. Ashworth. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. V16, h9-10

Student's history of the English parliament in its transformations through a thousand years, 800-1887; new English ed., rewritten with index, by A. H. Keane. 8vo. Lond., 1887. V16, b2

Gnosticism.

King, *Rev.* C. W. The Gnostics and their remains. A91, l2

Goa.

Stephens, T. Voyage à Goa, 1579. R18, f1; R17, l7

—— Voyage to Goa, 1579.

Goats.

Jardine, *Sir* W. Goats, sheep, etc. S106, a22 (*In his* Natur. lib., v. 22.)

Lydekker, R. Wild oxen, sheep, and goats of all lands. S105, l6

Gobi desert. Meignan, V. From Paris to Pekin over Siberian snows. R32, f6

Goblet, Eugène, *comte d'Alviella.* *See* Alviella.

Goblins, The. [com.] *See* Suckling, *Sir* J.

Gocelinus, *monachus Cantuarensis.*

Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.) A3, f14

Vita S. Augustini. (*Ibid.*) A3, c8

God.

Allen, C. G. B. Evolution of the idea of God. B5, h20

Alviella, E. Goblet, *comte d'*. Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God. A53, g13

Arnold, M. God and the Bible. A46, a13

Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *archbp.* Démonstration de l'existence de Dieu. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1.) D43, h15

See also Trinity.

God in Shakespeare. Downing, C. F7, a1

Godard, John George. Poverty: its genesis and exodus; an inquiry into causes and the method of their removal. (Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c4

Goddard, Guibon. Account of the parliament of 1654. (*In* Burton, T. Diary, v. 1.) J5, e12

Godefridus, *abbas Admontensis.* Opera omnia. A3, g11 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 174.)

Godefridus, *abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis.* Fragmenta. A3, h13 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Godefridus. *Ambianensis.* *See* Godfrey, *saint, bp. of Amiens*

Godefridus, *Bullonius, king of Jerusalem.* *See* Godfrey [de Bouillon.]

Godefridus, *Stabulensis monachus.* Triumphus Sancti Remacl. de Malmundariensi Coenobio. A3, f8 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Godefridus, *Viterbiensis.* Pantheon sive memoriae saeculorum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 198.) A3, h15

Godefroy, *de Paris.* Chronique métrique, suivie de la Taille de Paris, 1313: publiées d'après les mss. par J. A. Buchon. 8vo. Paris, 1827. K2, b5 (Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franç., v. 9.)

Godefroy, Frédéric. Lexique de la langue de Corneille. (*In* Corneille, P. Oeuvres, v. 11-12.) D45, f11-12

Godehard, *saint, bp. of Hildesheim.* *See* Gothard.

Godeschalcus, *a Benedictine monk of the 11th century.* *See* Gotteschalcus.

Godet, Frédéric.

The authenticity of the four principal epistles of St. Paul. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 10.) A52, a15

The authorship of the fourth Gospel. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) A52, a10

Godet, Frederic (*continued*)—

Commentaire sur l'épitre aux Romains.
2me éd., 2 v., 8vo. Paris *et* Neuchatel, 1883-90. A19,e6-7

Commentaire sur l'évangile de St. Jean.
3me éd, 3 v., 8vo. Paris *et* Neuchatel, 1881-5. A19, e3-5

Etudes bibliques. Ser. I.-II.
4me éd., 2 v., 8vo. Neuchatel, 1889. A23, a11-12

Godfrey, *saint, bp. of Amiens.* Epistolae et diplomata. A3, f21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.)

Godfrey [de Bouillon, *king of Jerusalem.* Epistolae et diplomata. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.) A3, f14

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 8vo. Westm., [1898.] W2. c3

Godley, John Robert. Selection from writings and speeches; coll. and ed. by J. E. Fitzgerald.
8vo. Christchurch, 1863. D37, d11

Godolphin. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Godric, *saint, hermit of Finchale.* Reginald, *monk of Durham.* Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici. H27, a20

Godwin, Edward William. Dress and its relation to health and climate. T16, d10
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 10.)

Godwin, Mary, *née* Wollstonecraft, *Mrs.* W.

Vindication of the rights of woman, with strictures on political and moral subjects; new ed., with an introd. by Mrs. H. Fawcett. 8vo. Lond., 1891. U27, a6

Clough, E. R. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the Rights of women. U27, e2

Pennell, E. R. Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. P21, a7

Godwin, William.

History of the commonwealth of England from its commencement to the restoration of Charles II.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1824-28. J5, e8-11

Life of Geoffrey Chaucer: including memoirs of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster; with sketches of the manners, opinions, arts and literature of England in the 14th century. [With portraits.] P3, d4-7

"Poetical justice": a reprint of the essay on "property"; ed. by H. S. Salt. 8vo. Lond., 1890. U1, b21
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Goehre, Paul. Three months in a workshop: a practical study; tr. from the German by A. B. Carr, with a note by R. T. Ely. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. U1, b15

Goeldi, Emil A. On the Lepidosiren of the Amazons.
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 14.) S128, h14

Goes, Bento de.

Travels from Lahor to China, 1602. R17, h7
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Voyages de Lahor dans l'empire du Mogol à la Chine
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 9.)
R18, f9

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Sämmtliche Werke.
30 v. *in* 18, 8vo. Stuttg., 1857-58. D46, e1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Lieder.
Aus Wilhelm Meister.
Balladen.
Antiker Form sich nähernd.
Elegien.
Episteln.
Epigramme.
Weissagungen des Bakis.
Vier Jahreszeiten.
Noten.
2. Sonette.
Vermischte Gedichte.
Kunst.
Parabolisch.
Epigrammatisch.
Politica.
Gott und Welt.
Chinesisch-deutsche Jahres-und Tages-Zeiten.
Aus fremden Sprachen.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (*continued*)—

v. 3. Sprüche in Reimen.
Sprüche in Prosa.
Ethisches.
4. West-östlicher Divan.
5. Hermann und Dorothea.
Achileis.
Reineke Fuchs.
6. Loge.
Festgedichte.
An Personen.
Invectiven.
Gedichte zu Bildern.
Maskenzüge.
Im Namen der Bürgerschaft von Carlsbad.
Einzelne Scenen zu festlichen Gelegenheiten.
Theaterreden.
7. Die Laune des Verliebten.
Die Mitschuldigen.
Das Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.
Das Neueste von Plundersweilern.
Pater Brey.
Satyros.
Bahrdt.
Götter, Helden, und Wieland.
Prometheus.
Künstlers Erdewallen.
Künstlers Apotheose.
Triumph der Empfindsamkeit.
Die Vögel.
8. Claudine von Villa Bella.
Erwin und Elmire.
Jery und Bätely.
Lila.
Die Fischerin.
Scherz, List und Rache.
Die ungleichen Hausgenoffen.
Zauberflöte.
Cantaten.
9. Götz von Berlichingen.
Egmont.
Clavigo.
Stella.
Die Geschwister.
10. Der Gross-Cophta.
Der Bürgergeneral.
Die Aufgeregten.
Des Epimenides Erwachen.
Pandora.
11. Faust.
12. Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Torquato Tasso.
Die natürliche Tochter.
Elpenor.
13. Gottfried von Berlichingen.
Iphigenie in Prosa.
Erwin und Elmire in der frühesten Gestalt.
Claudine von Villa Bella.
Zwei ältere Scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.
Hanswursts Hochzeit.
Paralipomena zu Faust.
Zwei Teufelchen und Amor.
Fragmente einer Tragödie.
Die natürliche Tochter: Schema.
Pandora.
Nausikaa.
Götz von Berlichingen für die Bühne.
Die Wette.
Mahomet, nach Voltaire.
Tancred, nach Voltaire.
Theater und dramatische Poesie.
14. Leiden des jungen Werthers.
Briefe aus der Schweiz.
Brief eines Landgeistlichen.
Zwo biblische Fragen.
Die Wahlverwandtschaften.
15. Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre.
16. Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre.
Reise der Söhne Megaprazons.
Unterhaltungen deutscher Auswanderer.
Die guten Weiber.
Novelle.
17-18. Aus meinem Leben: Wahrheit und Dichtung.
20. Italiänische Reise.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von *(continued)*—

v. 20. Campagne in Frankreich.
Belagerung von Mainz.
Schweizerreise im 1797.
Reise am Rhein, Main, und Neckar, 1814-15.
21. Annalen oder Tag-und Jahreshefte, 1794-1822.
Biographische Einzelnheiten.
22-23. Benvenuto Cellini.
23. Anhang.
Rameau's Neffe.
Anmerkungen.
Nachträgliches zu Rameau's Neffe.
Diderots Versuch über die Malerei.
24. Winckelmann.
Hackert.
Einleitung in die Propyläen.
Ueber Laokoon.
Der Sammler und die Seinigen.
Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit de Kunstwerke.
Philostrats Gemälde.
Antik und modern.
Nachträgliches zu Philostrats Gemälden.
25. Ferneres über Kunst.
26. Deutsche Literatur.
Answärtige Literatur und Volkspoesie.
27 Bildung und Umbildung organischer Naturen.
Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen.
Verfolg.
Osteologie.
Beiträge zur Optik.
28. Zur Farbenlehre.
29. Materialien zur Geschichte der Farbenlehre.
30. Nachträge zur Farbenlehre.
Naturwissenschaftliche Einzelheiten.
Mineralogie und Geologie.
Meteorologie.
Zur Naturwissenschaft im Allgemeinen.

Sämmtliche Werke. 6 v., Stuttg., 1877. **D46, h5-10**

Autobiography: truth and poetry from my own life; tr. from the German by J. Oxenford. [Added, Annals or day and year papers; tr. by C. Nisbet. With portrait.]
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881-84. **D29, a3-4**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret; tr. from the German by J. Oxenford.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D29, a11**

Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle; ed. by C. E. Norton. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **D13, a1**

Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von. **D29, h21-22**

Criticisms, reflections and maxims; tr., with introd., by W. B. Rönnfeldt. 8vo. Lond., [1897.] **D5, a24**
(Scott lib.)

Dramatic works; tr. from the German by Sir W. Scott, E. A. Bowring, A. Swanwick, and others.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D29, a12**

CONTENTS.

Wayward lover
Fellow-culprits
Goetz von Berlichingen.
Clavigo.
Egmont.
Torquato Tasso.
Iphigenia in Tauris.

Early and miscellaneous letters including letters to his mother; with notes and biography by E. Bell.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D29, a10**

Faust. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 12.]) **D32, d12**

Faust, a dramatic poem; tr. into English verse by T. Martin. 8vo. Edinb., 1865. **E20, a1**

Faust, in two parts; tr. by A. Swanwick. Illust.
4to. Lond., 1879. **E20, g1**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D29, a1**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Faust: a tragedy; tr. into English verse, with notes and preliminary remarks, by J. S. Blackie.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **E20, a3**

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von *(continued)*—

Faust; Goetz von Berlichingen; Egmont; Stella; Torquato Tasso; Le citoyen général; Iphigénie en Tauride; Jéry et Baetely; Clavigo; Le frère et la soeur; Les coupables; Le triomphe de la sensibilité. (*In* Chefs d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 16-18.) **F12, c16-18**

First part of Goethe's Faust, with the prose translation, notes and appendices of A. Hayward; carefully revised, with introd., by C. A. Buchheim.
(Bohn's coll. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **F12, a10**

Letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe; selected, tr., and annotated by A. D. Coleridge. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **D29, j24**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Maxims and reflections; tr. by B. Saunders, with preface.
(Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, e5**

Miscellaneous travels; ed. by L. D. Schmitz.
(Bohn's stand lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D29, a9**

CONTENTS.

Letters from Switzerland.
Campaign in France, 1792.
Siege of Mainz.
Tour on the Rhine, Maine and Neckar, 1814-15.

Novels and tales. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D29, a2**

CONTENTS.

Elective affinities
Sorrows of young Werther.
Recreations of the German emigrants.
A fairy tale.
Good women.
A tale.

Poems; tr. in the original metres by E. A. Bowring.
(*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D29, a6**

Poems and ballads; tr. by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin.
3rd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1862. **E20, a2**

Reineke Fox, West-Eastern divan, and Achilleid; tr. in the original metres by A. Rogers.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond. 1890. **D29, a13**

Sorrows of Werter. (*In* Classic tales.) **D29, j19**

Travels in Italy, with his second residence in Rome, and Fragments on Italy; tr. from the German.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D29, a8**

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship: a novel; tr. by R. D. Boylen. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D29, a5**

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels; tr. from the German by T. Carlyle.
3 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond. [1888.] **G9, a3**

Same. (*In* Carlyle, T. Translations, v. 1-2.) **D38, d7-8**

Wilhelm Meister's travels; tr. from the German and ed. by E. Bell. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **D29, a7**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Coupland, W. C. Spirit of Goethe's Faust. **D5, a15**

De Quincey, T. Goethe. **D36, d27**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 4.)

Duentzer, H. Life of Goethe. **P14, b4-5**

Emerson, R. W. Goethe, or the writer. **D36, e13**
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Lewes, G. H. Life of Goethe. **P13, d1**

Mazzini, G. Byron and Goethe. **D49, c18**
(*In his* Life and writings, v. 6.)

Sime, J. Life of Goethe. **P24, a12**

Goetz von Berlichingen. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Goetze, Woldemar. Illustrated manual of hand and eye training on educational principles: a text book for manual training in cardboard work, carpentering, etc.; illust.
8vo. Lond. [1893.] **T67, a6**

Goez, Benedict. *See* Goes, Bento de.

Goffredus, *Andegavensis. See* Gaufridus, *cardinal, bp. of Vendôme.*

Göhre, Paul. *See* Goehre.

Golconda. Description du royaume de Golkonde. R18, f13 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Gold and gold mining.

a'Beckett, *Sir* W. Does the discovery of gold in Victoria, viewed in relation to its moral and social effects, as hitherto developed, deserve to be considered a national blessing or a national curse. **Pam.** 5, b16

Begeer, G. W. Metallurgy of gold on the Rand. T72, b9

Bonwick, J. Notes of a gold digger and gold digger's guide. **Pam.** 5, a21

Broomhead, J. W. Production of gold in Greater Britain. J12, f10

Clarke, *Rev.* W. B. Researches in the southern gold fields of New South Wales. T70, a18

Coningsby, R. J. Discovery of gold in Australia. O1, b17

Curle, J. H. Goldmines of the world. T70, e7

Denny, G. A. Deep level mines of the Rand. T70, e13

Eissler, M. Metallurgy of gold. T72, d2

Johnson, J. C. F. Getting gold. T70, b1

—— Practical mining and the genesiology of gold. T70, a22

Kirkpatrick, T. S. G. The hydraulic gold miners' manual. T70, a20

Kuestel, G. Roasting gold and silver ores. T72, d3

Lock, A. G. Gold: its occurrence and extraction. T72, d1

Lock, C. G. W. Gold milling principles and practice. T72, b11

—— Practical gold-mining. T70, e1

Louis, H. Handbook of gold milling. T72, a19

M'Dermott, W. *and* Duffield, P. W. Losses in gold amalgamation, with notes on the concentration of gold and silver ores. T72, c6

Marshall, J. Battling for gold. O5, a11

Merritt, W. H. Field testing for gold and silver. T70, a14

O'Driscoll, F. Notes on the treatment of gold ores. T70, e8

Patterson, R. H. New golden age, *etc.* X13, c2-3

Percy, J. Metallurgy.—Silver and gold. T72, b4

Randall, P. M. Quartz operator's handbook. T70, a1; a2

Rankin, D. J. Prospecting for gold. T70, a19

Rickard, T. A. Stamp milling of gold ores. T70, d4

Rosales, H. Essay on the origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins. T1, d2

Rose, T. K. Metallurgy of gold. T72, b7

Schmeisser, K. von. Die goldfelder Australasiens. T70, f3

Smyth, R. B. Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. T70, f1

Welton, W. S. Practical gold mining, its commercial aspects. X41, c18

Western Australia.—*Dept. of mines.* Gold mining statistics. [1896.] **Pam.** 5, i2

Wilson, E. M. Chlorination process. T72, a13

Woodward, H. P. Report on the goldfields of the Kimberley district. **Pam.** 5, a1

—— Report on the Murchison goldfield. **Pam.** 5, i1

See also Cyanide process; Diamond drills; Goldsmithing.

Gold coast of Africa.

Ellis, A. B. History of the gold coast of West Africa. N5, d17

Kemp, *Rev.* D. Nine years at the gold coast. R36, e22

Loyer, G. Voyage à Issini sur la Côte d'Or, *etc.* R18, f4

Macdonald, G. Gold Coast, past and present. R35, b19

Northcott, H. P. Report on the northern territories of the Gold Coast. T53, e4

Gold digger's portfolio, consisting of a series of sketches of the Victoria gold fields taken on the spot. 8vo. Melb., 1854. O3, d8

Goldammer, Hermann. The kindergarten: a guide to Froebel's method of education, gifts, and occupations, with introd. and conclusion by Baroness B. v. Marenholtz-Buelow; tr. by W. Wright. Illust. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Berlin, 1882. U8, c1

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. The gifts of the kindergarten.
2. The occupations of the kindergarten.

Golden age. [pl.] *See* Heywood, T.

Golden bough, The. Frazer, J. G. A91, d5-6

Golden butterfly. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Rice, J.

Golden mirrour, A. Robinson, R. H26, a23

"Golden shanty," A; Australian stories and sketches in prose and verse by "Bulletin" writers. ("Bulletin" ser.) 8vo. Syd. [1892. G2, c24

Golden treasury series. D32, a1-

CONTENTS.

Addison, J. Essays.
Aitken, M. C. Scottish song.
Alexander, *Mrs.* C. F. Sunday book of poetry.
Allingham, W. Ballad book.
Arnold, M. Selected poems.
Attwell, *Sir* H. Book of golden thoughts.
Bacon, F. Essays, *etc.*
Bible. *Old Testament.*—Golden treasury Psalter.
Browne, *Sir* T. Hydriotaphia, and the Garden of Cyrus.
—— Religio medici.
Buchheim, C. A. Balladen und Romanzen.
—— Deutsche Lyrik.
Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress.
Byron, G. G. N., *baron.* Poetry.
Clough, A. H. Selections from poems.
Cowper, W. Letters.
—— Selections.
Craik, D. M. Fairy book.
De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoe.
Fitzgerald, E. Miscellanies.
Gracian, B. Art of worldly wisdom.
Hare, *Rev.* J. C. *and* Hare, *Rev.* A. W. Guesses at truth.
Heine, H. Lieder und Gedichte.
Herrick, R. Chrysomela.
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's schooldays.
Hullah, J. P. Song book.
Keats, J. Poetical works.
Keble, *Rev.* J. The Christian year.
Lamb, C. *and* Lamb, *Miss* M. Tales from Shakespeare.
Landor, W. S. Selections.
Lemon, M. Jest book.
Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places.
—— Ballads, lyrics and sonnets.
Masson, G. J. G. La lyre française.
Morris, M. Poet's walk.
Muhammad. Speeches and table-talk.
Newcastle, W. Cavendish, *duke of.* The cavalier and his lady: selections from the works of the first duke and duchess of Newcastle.
Palgrave, F. T. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry.
—— Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language.
Patmore, C. K. D. Children's garland.
Plato. Phaedrus, Lysis and Protagoras.
—— Republic.
—— Trial and death of Socrates.
Selborne, R. Palmer, *earl of.* Book of praise.
Shakespeare, W. Songs and sonnets.
Shelley, P. B. Poems.
Southey, R. Poems.
Tennyson, A., *baron.* In memoriam.
—— Lyrical poems.
—— The princess.
Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; by A. Lang.
Theologia, Germanica.
Umar Khaiyam. Rubaiyat.
Watson, W. Lyric love.
Whittier, J. G. Poems.
Wordsworth, W. Poems.
Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Book of golden deeds.
—— Book of worthies.
—— Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain.

Goldingham, A. H. Design and construction of oil engines, with directions for erecting, testing, etc.; illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1900. T21, e7

Goldmann, Charles Sydney. With General French and the cavalry in South Africa. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1902. T46, e13

Goldmining in Queensland, reprinted from the "British Australasian." *pp.* 8, 8vo. [Lond., 1886?]. **Pam.** 5, a14
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 14.)

Goldoni, Carlo.
Collezione completa delle commedie.
30 v. 12mo. Prato, 1819-21. D49, b2-

CONTENTS.

Adulatore, L'. v. 10.
Amante de se medesimo, L'. v. 19.
Amante militare, L'. v. 19.
Amanti timidi, Gli. v. .
Amore paterno, L'. v. 12.
Amori de Zelinda e Lindoro, Gli. v 4.
Apatista, L'. v. 30.
Avaro, L'. v. 21.
Avaro fastoso, L'. v. 6.
Avventure della villeggiatura, L'. v. 5.
Avventuriere onorato, L'. v. 1.
Avvocato veneziano, L'. v. 3.
Banca rotta, La. v. 22.
Baruffe chiozzotte, Le. v. 30.
Bella selvaggia, La. v. 23.
Bottega del Caffè, La. v. 1
Bugiardo, Il. v. 4.
Buona famiglia, La. v. 16.
Buono madre, La. v. 21.
Buona moglie, La. v. 8.
Burbero benefico, Il. v 8.
Burla retrocessa, La. v. 8.
Cameriera brillante, La. v. 6.
Campiello, Il. v. 24.
Casa Nuova, La. v. 29.
Castalda, La. v. 16.
Cavalier di buon gusto, Il. v. 11.
Cavalier di spirito, Il. v. 30.
Cavalier Giocondo, Il. v. 22.
Cavaliere e la dama, Il. v. 3.
Chi la fa l'aspetta. v. 28.
Contrattempo, Il. v. 17.
Curioso accidente, Un. v. 17.
Dalmatina, La. v. 24.
Dama prudente, La. v. 23.
Donna bizzarra, La. v. 18.
Donna di Garbo, La. v. 13.
Donna di governo, La. v. 27.
Donna di Maneggio, La. v. 11.
Donna di testa debole, La. v. 18.
Donna forte, La. v. 14.
Donna solo, La. v. 29.
Donna stravagante, La. v. 12.
Donna vendicativa, La. v. 17.
Donna volubile, La. v. 9.
Donne curiose, Le. v. 14.
Donne di buon umore, Le. v. 29.
Donne di casa soa, Le. v. 29.
Donne gelose, Le. v. 27.
Due gemelli, I. v. 26.
Erede fortunata, L'. v. 18.
Famiglia dell' antiquario, La. v. 2.
Femmine puntigliose, Le. v. 9.
Festino, Il. v. 25.
Feudatorio, Il. v. 7.
Figlia ubbidiente, La. v. 12.
Filosofo inglese, Il. v. 21.
Finta ammalata, La. v. 8.
Frappatore, Il. v. 15.
Gelosie di Lindoro Le. v. 4.
Geloso avaro, Il. v. 21.
Giuocatore, Il. v. 24.
Griselda. v. 20.
Guerra, La. v. 8.
Impostore, L'. v. 19.
Impresario di Smirne, L'. v. 20.
Incognita, L'. v. 25.
Innamorati, Gl'. v. 9.
Inquietudini di Zelinda, L'. v. 4.
Ircana in Ispaan. v. 12.
Locandiera, La v. 1.
Madre amorosa, La. v. 18.
Malcontenti, I. v. 14.
Massere, Le. v. 28.
Matrimonio per concorso, Il. v. 13.
Medico olandese, Il. v. 16.
Mercanti, I. v. 14.
Moglie saggia, La. v. 7.
Moliere. v. 11.
Morbinose, Le. v. 28.
Morbinosi, Il. v. 28.
Osteria della posta, L'. v. 6.
Padre di famiglia, Il. v. 3.
Padre per amore, Il. v. 20.
Pamela Fanciulla. v. 2.
Pamela Maritata. v. 2.
Peruviana, La. v. 22.
Pettegolozzi delle donne, I. v. 22.
Poeta fanatico, Il. v. 15.
Prodigo, Il. v. 12.
Puntigli domestici, I. v. 24.
Pupilla, La. v. 13.
Putta onorata. Il. v. 3.
Raggiratore, Il. v. 13.
Ricco insidiato, Il. v. 18.
Ritorno dalla villeggiatura, Il. v. 5.
Rusteghi, I. v. 25.
Scozzese, La. v. 10.
Scuola di Ballo, La. v. 17.
Serva amorosa, La. v. 6.
Servitore di due padroni, Il. v. 11.
Sior Todero brontolon. v. 28.
Smanie per la villeggiatura, La. v. 5.
Spirito di contradizione, Le. v 23.
Sposa persiana, La. v. 26.
Sposa sagace, La. v. 19.
Teatro comico, Il. v. 1.
Terenzio v. 25.
Torquato Tasso. v. 10.
Tutore, Il. v. 9.
Una delle due ultime sere di Carnovale. v. 30.
Uomo di mondo, L'. v. 20.
Uomo prudente, L'. v. 23.
Vecchio bizzarro, Il. v. 15.
Vedova scaltra, La. v. 2.
Vedova spiritosa, La. v. 15.
Ventaglio, Il. v. 5.
Vero amico, Il. v. 3.
Villeggiatura, La. v. 16.

Le bourru bienfaisant. F11, e25
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 23.)

Collezione di tutti i drammi e opere diverse.
2 v., 12mo. Prato, 1823-24. D49, b22-23.

Goldoni, Carlo (*continued*)—

CONTENTS.

v. 1. La bella Giorgiana.	v. 2. Rinaldo di Mont 'Albano.
Rosmonda.	Don Giovanni Tenorio.
Il mercato di Malmantile.	Il disinganno in Corte.
Il filosofo di campagna	Gli amori d'Alessandro.
Lucrezia Romana.	Gli uccellatori.

Commedie scelte, pubblicate per cura di R. Nocchi.
8vo. Firenze, 1856. F12, a7

CONTENTS.

Discorso su Goldoni.	La Bottega del Caffè.
Un curioso accidente.	La Locandiera.
Terenzio.	Il burbero benefico.
Le Barufe Chiozote.	Il Rusteghi.

Memorie per l'istoria della sua vita e del suo teatro.
3 v., 12mo. Prato., 1822. D49, b34-36

Le menteur; Molière; Térence; L'auberge de la poste.
(*In* Chefs d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 8.) F12, c8

Scelta di alcune commedie.
6a ed., 8vo. Parigi, 1818. F12, a8

CONTENTS.

Pamela.	La villeggiatura.
Il vero amico.	Il burbero benefico.
L'avventuriere.	Il raggiratore.

Go'dsmid, *Sir* Frederic John. Introduction. R32, g19
(*In* Persian boundary comm.—Eastern Persia, v. 1.)

Goldschmidt, Jenny, *née* Lind, *Madame* O. Holland, *Rev.* H. S. *and* Rockstro, W. S. Memoir of J. Lind-Goldschmidt. P21, f1-2

Goldsmith, Oliver.
Works; new ed., containing pieces hitherto uncollected, and a life of the author, with notes, by J. W. M. Gibbs. 5v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-86.
(Bohn's stand lib.) D29, c17-21

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life of Goldsmith.
Vicar of Wakefield.
Essays.
Letters.
2. Poems.
The good-natured man.
She stoops to conquer.
Scene from "The grumbler."
Cock-lane ghost.
3. Citizen of the world.
Enquiry into the present state of polite learning in Europe.
4. Memoirs of Voltaire.
Life of Richard Nash.
Life of Thomas Parnell.
Life of H. St. John, viscount Bolingbroke.
Criticisms.
Later collected essays, *etc.*
5. Prefaces and introductions.
Earth and animated nature: extracts.
History of England in a series of letters.
History of Little Goody Two-shoes.
Appendix.
Index.

Works; ed. by P. Cunningham. [Illust.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854-55. D37, c19-22

Miscellaneous works; [with portrait].
7 v., 8vo. Perth, 1792. D37, a16-22

Good natured man: a comedy. F1, a17
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 17.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 17.) F1, d17

History of the earth and animated nature; [illust.] v. 2-4.
New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Thetford [1810.?] S106, c4-6

Les méprises d'une nuit, ou elle s' abaisse pour vaincre.
(*In* Chefs-d' oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 4.) F12, c4

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16.) E1, g17

Poetical works; with life of the author.
12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, b28
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 60.)

Goldsmith, Oliver *(continued)*—

Poetical works. 12mo. Lond. 1866. **E2, b41**
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Roman history, abridged for the use of schools. 12mo. Lond., 1789. **I12, a18**

She stoops to conquer: a comedy. **F1, a9**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 9.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 17.) **F1, d17**

Vicar of Wakefield; with a preface by A. Dobson, and illust. by H. Thomson. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G2, d19**

Same. (*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 23.) **G4, g23**

Same. (*In* Classic tales.) **D29, j19**

Same. (*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 11].) **D32, d11**

Black, W. Goldsmith. **P26, a18**

De Quincey, T. Oliver Goldsmith. **D36, d27**
(*In* his Coll. writ., v. 4.)

Dobson, H. A. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. **P24, a11**

Forster, J. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. **P2, d5**

Irving, W. Life of Goldsmith. **D29. c23**
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* Oliver Goldsmith. **P1, f22**
(*In his* Biographies.)

Goldsmithing.

Cellini, B. Treatise on goldsmithing and sculpture. **Z8, h14**

Gee, G. E. Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. **T67, a14**

—— Goldsmith's handbook. **T4, c15**

Wigley, T. B. Art of the goldsmith and jeweller. **T67, b11**

Goldstücker, Theodore. *See* Goldstuecker, T.

Goldstuecker, Theodor. Literary remains.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1879. **D36, h16**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. The Veda.
Contributions to Chambers' Encyclopaedia.
2. Religious difficulties of India.
Inspired writings of Hinduism.
Hindu epic poetry: the Mahâbhârata.
On the deficiencies in the present administration of Hindu law.
Opinions on Privy Council law cases.
On the question whether the law of Bengal favours or discountenances the principle of perpetuity as applicable to the right of inheritance.
On the etymology of Jecur, Stercus, etc.

Golebiewski, Ed. Atlas and epitome of diseases caused by accidents; authorized tr. from the German, with notes and additions, by P. Bailey. Illust.
(Rebman's hand atlases, v. 8.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. **Z26, c12**

Golf.

Bence, *Miss* S. Golf. **T110, f5**

Everard, H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice. **T111, b11**

Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. **T110, b6**

Linskill, W. T. Golf. **T110, a7**

Park, W. Game of golf. **T110, a18**

Taylor, J, H. Taylor on golf. **T111, b13**

Goltz, Colmar von der, *Freiherr.* Conduct of war: a short treatise on its most important branches and guiding rules; tr. by G. F. Leverson. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T51, f5**
(Wolseley ser., v. 4.)

Gomes, Joao Baptista. La nouvelle Inez de Castro. **F12, c15**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 15.)

Gomez de Quevedo-Villegas, Francisco.

Obras escogidas, con un vocabulario español y frances para su intelligencia de ellas.
2 v., 8vo. Amberes, 1757. **D51, a1-2**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. El sueño del juyzio final.
El Alguazil endemoniado.

Gomez de Quevedo-Villegas, Francisco *(continued)*—

v. 1. Sueño del Infierno.
El mundo por dedentro.
Sueño de la muerte.
El entremetido, y la dueña, y el soplon.
Casa de los locos de amor.
Prematica del tiempo.
Cartas del cavallero de la Tenaza.
Carta de las calidades de un casamiento.
2. Historia, y vida del gran Tacaño.
La Fortuna con seso y la hora de Todos: fantasia moral.
Vocabulario español y Frances.

Obras escogidas, con notas y una noticia de su vida y escritos por Don E. de Ochoa.
8vo. Paris, 1860. **D51, c3**
(Col. de los mej. aut. españ, v. 27.)

CONTENTS.

Obras serias. | Obras poeticas.
Obras jocosas.

History of Paul the Spanish sharper. **G9, a19**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov.)

Pablo de Segovia, the Spanish sharper; tr. from the orignal. Illust. by D. Vierge, and an essay on the life and writings of Quevedo by H. E. Watts.
fo. Lond., 1892. **G9, l5**

Poema heroico de las necedades y locuras de Orlando el enamorado. **E22, d5**
(*In* Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de la poemas españoles.)

Vision I.–Vision III. **G9, a19**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov.)

Gomm, *Sir* William Maynard. Letters and journals, 1799-1815; ed. by F. C. Carr-Gomm. With portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1881. **P2, b4**

Gomme, Alice Bertha, *née* Merck, *Mrs.* G. L. Traditional games of England, Scotland and Ireland, with tunes, *etc.*; collected and annotated by A. B. Gomme. **Q8, e3-4**
(*In* Gomme, G. L. Dict. of Brit. folklore, pt. 1.)

Gomme, George Laurence.

Dictionary of British folk-lore; ed. by G. L. Gomme.
2 v., 8vo. [Lond. 1894-98.] **Q8, e3-4**

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Gomme, A. B. Traditional games of England Scotland and Ireland. 2 v.

London in the reign of Victoria, 1837-97.
(Vict. era ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D32, e10**

Primitive folk-moots or open-air assemblies in Britain.
8vo. Lond., 1880. **V6, b1**

The village community, with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain; with maps and illust. (Cont. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S1, e25**

Gondi, Jean Francois Paul de, *cardinal de Retz.* *See* Retz.

Gondoliers, The; or, the king of Barataria. [dr.] *See* Gilbert, W. S.

Gonneville, N. Binot Paulmier de. *See* Paulmier de Gonneville.

Gonville and Caius college, *Cambridge university.* Venn, J. Biographical history of Gonville and Caius college, 1349-1897. **U13, g3-4**

Gonzales, Fernan, *count of Castile.* Irving, W. Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez, count of Castile. **D29, d6**
(*In his* Works, v. 11.)

Gonzales, Manoel. *pseud.* Voyage to Great Britain. **R17, h2**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. voy., v. 2.)

Gonzalez, Estebanillo. Le Sage, A. R. Estevanille Gonzalez.
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 7.) **D45, b7**

Gonzalez de Clavijo, Ruy. Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6; tr., with notes, preface, *etc.*, by C. R. Markham.
(Hakl. soc., no. 26.) 8vo. Lond., 1859. **R17, a26**

Gooch, Robert. On some of the diseases peculiar to women; with other papers. Prefatory essay by R. Ferguson.
(New Syd. soc., v. 2.) 8vo Lond., 1859. **Z40, a2**

Good aunt, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Good citizenship. Hand, *Rev.* J. E. **U1, f9**

Good French governess, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Good-natured man, The. [com.] *See* Goldsmith, O.

Good women. [tale.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Goodall, Edward Wilberforce, *and* **Washbourn,** J. W. Manual of infectious diseases. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z31, g9**

Goode, George Brown, *and* **Bean,** T. H. Oceanic ichthyology: a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world; with an atlas. 2 v., 4to. Wash., 1895. **S111, l3-4**
(U.S. nat. mus.)

Goodeve, Thomas Minchin. Text-book on the steam engine, with a supplement on gas engines.
12th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T21, a8**

Goodfellow, John. Dietetic value of bread.
(Macmillan's man. for stud.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Z25, a8**

Goodfellow, Robin. *pseud.* Mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow; reprinted from the ed. of 1628, with introd. by J. P. Collier. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **D15, a2**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 2.)

Gooding, Ralph. Manual of domestic medicine, describing the symptoms, causes, and treatment, of the most common medical and surgical affections.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1882. **T4, d11**

Goodman, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. **T21, a19**

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
Comparative administrative law: an analysis of the administrative systems, national and local, of the United States, England, France, and Germany.
Student's ed., 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. N.Y., 1902. **V16, c7**
Municipal problems. 8vo. N.Y., 1897. **X81, b1**

Goodrich, C. P. Butter making on the farm.
8vo. Wash., 1897. **T98, d3**
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 57.)

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. Select British eloquence embracing the best speeches of the most eminent orators of Great Britain for the last two centuries; with sketches, notes, *etc.*, by C. A. Goodrich. 8vo. N.Y., 1861. **D8, l2**

Goodrich, Henry Newton. Poetical works; [with portrait].
12mo. Melb., 1873. **E13, f15**

Goodridge, Charles Medyett. Narrative of a voyage to the South seas, and the shipwreck of the Princess of Wales cutter; with an account of two years' residence on an uninhabited island. 5th ed., 8vo. Exeter, 1843. **R22, a16**

Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe. Mosaic cosmogony. **D56, c23**
(*In* Essays and reviews.)

Goodwin, Harvey, *bp. of Carlisle.*
Commentary on the Gospel of S. Mark.
8vo. Camb., 1860. **A16, a1**
Commentary on the Gospel of S. Luke.
8vo. Camb., 1865. **A16, a2**
Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **A52, f3**

Goodyear, William Henry. Renaissance and modern art. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **Z1, b15**

Gorboduc. [trag.] *See* Norton, T. *and* Dorset, T. Sackville, *earl of.*

Gordon, Adam Lindsay.
Ashtaroth: a dramatic lyric. 8vo. Melb., 1877. **E13, f2**
Poems. Illust. 8vo. Melb., 1894. **E13, f1**
Byrne, D. Adam Lindsay Gordon. **P12, a4**
(*In his* Australian writers.)
Ross, J. H. Laureate of the Centaurs: a memoir of the life of A. L. Gordon. **P12, a7**
Sutherland, A. Biography of Gordon. **D2, a6**

Gordon, Arthur Hamilton, *baron* Stanmore. *See* Stanmore.

Gordon, Charles, *marquis of Huntly.* *See* Huntly.

Gordon, Charles Alexander. Public health in China. **T16, d19**
(*In* London–*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 19.)

Gordon, Charles George.
Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-79, from original letters and documents; ed. by C. B. Hill. With portrait and map. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **R35, a8**
Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon at Khartoum, printed from the mss.; introd. and notes by A. E. Hake. With portrait, maps, and illust. **R35, b1**
Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, 1854-58; ed. by D. C. Boulger.
8vo. Lond., 1884. **P3, e6**
Boulger, D. C. Life of Gordon. **P3, b21-22; P5, e10**
Gordon, H. W. Events in the life of C. G. Gordon. **P2, b1**
Hake, A. E. Events in the Taeping rebellion, being reprints of mss. copied by General Gordon. **T45, h5**
Mossman, S. General Gordon's private diary of his exploits in China amplified. **N2, a1**

Gordon, E. A. "Clear round": seeds of story from other countries; new ed., with illust. and introd. by F. M. Müller. 8vo. Lond. [1895.] **R20, a15**
(Low's travel and advent. ser.)

Gordon, F. W. Beauchamp. State and electrical distribution.
(*In* Mackay, T. Plea for liberty.) **X1, b14**

Gordon, George Hamilton, *4th earl of Aberdeen.* *See* Aberdeen.

Gordon, Henry A. Miner's guide. [Illust.]
8vo. Well., 1889. **T70, c5**

Gordon, Henry Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform, 1811-70; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P24, f3**
(Mast. of med.)

Gordon, Henry William. Events in the life of Charles George Gordon, from its beginning to its end; [with maps.]
8vo. Lond., 1886. **P2, b1**

Gordon, *Mrs.* J. E. H. Decorative electricity; with a chapter on fire risks by J. E. H. Gordon. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **S40, f11**

Gordon, James Edward Henry. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S40, d18-19**

Gordon, Lucie, *née* Austin, *Lady* Duff.
Last letters from Egypt; added, letters from the Cape. With a memoir by Mrs. Ross, [and portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1875. **R35, b10**
Letters from the Cape. **R22, c4**
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)

Gordon, Patrick Robertson.
Brands Act of 1872 and amendment acts of 1874 and 1884; with digest of the Act and classified index. [With plates.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Brisb., 1886. **Pam. 5, a18**
(*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 8.)
Pastoral industry in Queensland. [With map.]
pp. 10, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam. 5, a14**
(London–*Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.*
Ibid, v. 14.)
Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to stock. *See* Bailey, F. M. *and* Gordon. **S98, b3**

Gordon, W. J. The Captain-general, being the story of the attempt of the Dutch to colonize New Holland.
8vo. Lond., 1888. **G1, e26**

Gordon, William. Attack drill made easy; 11th ed., revised and corrected up to date, by W. Plomer. [Illust.]
32mo. Lond. [1899]. **T51, a16**
(Gale and Polden's milit. ser.)

Gordon *and* **Gotch,** *Limited.*
Glimpses of Australia: an album of photographic gems.
2 v., *obl.* 4to. Melb., 1897. **O1, h11-12**
Views of Western Australia.
obl. 8vo. Perth [1899]. **O5, b4**

Gore, Catherine Grace Frances, *née* Moody, *Mrs.* C. A. Heads of the people. *See* Jerrold, D. W. *and others.* D54, l1-2

Gore, Charles, *bp. of Worcester.*

The body of Christ: an enquiry into the institution and doctrine of Holy Communion. 8vo. Lond., 1901. A46, d12

The church and the ministry. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. A46, c16

Essays in aid of the reform of the Church; ed. by C. Gore. 8vo. Lond., 1898. A59, d1

CONTENTS.

Gore, C., *bp.* General lines of church reform.
Rackham, *Rev.* R. B. Position of the laity in the early church.
Balfour *of Burleigh*, A. H. Bruce, *baron.* Principles and conditions of the Scottish establishment.
Holland, *Rev.* H. S. Church and state.
Lyttelton, A. T., *bp.* Self-government of the church.
Phillimore, *Sir* W. G. F., *bart.* Legal and parliamentary possibilities.
Torr, H. J. Parochial church councils.
Sturge, C. Y. Reform of patronage.
Lefroy, *Rev.* W. Pensions for the clergy.
De Winton, W. S. Increase of the episcopate.
Fry, *Rev.* T. C. Church reform and social reform.
Hall, A. C. A., *bp.* Position of the laity in the American protestant episcopal church.
Williams, *Rev* J. W. Relation of the laity to church government in the province of South Africa.
Speir, R. T. N. Functions of the laity in the Scottish episcopal church.
Smith, *Rev.* R. T. Constitution of the church of Ireland. Appended notes.

Incarnation of the Son of God. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A52, h13 (Bampton lect., 1891.)

Lux mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation; ed. by C. Gore. 14th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. A52, a1

CONTENTS.

Holland, *Rev.* H. S. Faith.
Moore, *Rev.* A. The Christian doctrine of God.
Illingworth, *Rev.* J. R. The problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God.
Talbot, *Rev.* E. S. The preparation in history for Christ.
Illingworth, *Rev.* J. R. The Incarnation in relation to development.
Moberly, *Rev.* R. C. The Incarnation as the basis of dogma.
Lyttelton, A. T., *bp.* The atonement.
Gore, *Rev.* C. The Holy Spirit and inspiration.
Lock, *Rev.* W. The church.
Paget, *Rev.* F. Sacraments.
Campion, *Rev.* W. J. H. Christianity and politics.
Ottley, *Rev.* R. L. Christian ethics.

St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: a practical exposition. 8vo. Lond., 1898. A16, c3

Gore, Frederick St. John. Lights and shades of Hill life in the Afghan and Hindu highlands of the Punjab; a contrast. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. R33, e11

Gore, George.

Art of electro-metallurgy, including all known processes of electro-deposition. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. S1, d10 (Text-bks. of sci.)

Art of electrolytic separation of metals, *etc.*, theoretical and practical; [illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. T72, c7

Gore, James Howard. Geodesy. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S40, a12 (Heinemann's sci. hdbks.)

Gore, John Ellard.

Scenery of the heavens: a popular account of astronomical wonders. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. S34, b3

Visible universe: chapters on the origin and construction of the heavens; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. S34, c3

Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch. Egyptian obelisks; illust. 4to. Lond., 1885. Q6, l2

Gorst, Harold Edward.

Curse of education. 8vo. Lond., 1901. U4, f12

Earl of Beaconsfield. 8vo. Lond., 1900. D32, e15 (Vict. era ser.)

China. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R33, e16 (Imperial interest lib.)

Gorton, Edward. Some home truths *re* the Maori war, 1863-69, on the west coast of New Zealand. 8vo. Lond., 1901. Q6, e27

Gosbeck. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Goscelinus. *See* Gocelinus.

Goschen, George Joachim. Goschen, G. J. Goschen, *viscount.* Life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen. P14, d8-9

Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, *viscount.*

Life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1828; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1903. P14, d8-9

Theory of the foreign exchanges. 15th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. X13, c6

Gosnell, R. E. [Digest] compiled from the year-book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information: to which is added a chapter containing information respecting the Canadian Yukon and Northern Territory generally. [Illust.] 8vo. Victoria, 1897. Y3, e1

Gosnold. Bartholomew. Voyage. R18, g2 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Gospel of the twelve apostles, with the apocalypses of each one of them; ed. from the Syriac ms., with a translation and introd., by J. R. Harris. 8vo. Camb., 1900. A18, l1

Gospel of wealth, The. Carnegie, A. X1, e3

Goss, Arthur. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, c4 (*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric. Off. of exper. stat.* Bulletin, 40.)

Goss, W. F. M. Locomotive sparks. [Illust.] 1st ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1902. T21, f5

Gosse, Edmund William.

Critical kit-kats. 8vo. Lond., 1896. D5, a21

CONTENTS.

Sonnets from the Portuguese.
Keats in 1894.
Thomas Lovell Beddoes.
Edward Fitzgerald.
Walt Whitman.
Count Lyof Tolstoi.
Christina Rossetti.
Lord de Tabley.
Toru Dutt.
José-Maria de Heredia.
Walter Pater.
Robert Louis Stevenson.

From Shakespeare to Pope: an inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classical poetry in England. 8vo. Camb., 1885. D1, a26

Gossip in a library. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. D55, b15

Gray. (Engl. men of letters.) 8vo. Lond., 1882. P26, a28

History of eighteenth century literature, 1660-1780. 8vo. Lond., 1889. D1, a2

The Jacobean poets. 8vo. Lond., 1894. D31, a11 (Univ. ext. man.)

Life of William Congreve. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P24, a6 (Great writers.)

Questions at issue. 8vo. Lond., 1893. D5, c17

Raleigh (English worthies.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. P26, a4

Seventeenth century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. 8vo. Lond., 1883. D1, b22

Short history of modern English literature. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D2, b3 (Short hist. of lit. of world, III.)

Gosse, Philip Henry.

Actinologia Britannica: a history of the British sea-anemones and corals; with coloured figures. 8vo. Lond., 1860. S122, c1

Assyria: her manners and customs, arts and arms, restored from her monuments. [Illust.] (S.P.C.K.) 8vo. Lond., 1852. Q6, b6

Gosse, Philip Henry (*continued*)—

Manual of marine zoology for the British isles. [Illust.] 2 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1855-56. S105, a13-14

Romance of natural history. [Illust.] 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1863. S56, c1

Same; 2nd ser. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1861. S56, c2

Rotifera or wheel-animalcules. *See* Hudson, C. T. *and* Gosse. S122, h3-4

A year at the shore. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1865. S105, a15

Gosselin, Jean Edme Auguste. Power of the pope during the middle ages, or an historical inquiry into the origin of the temporal power of the Holy see and the constitutional laws of the middle ages relating to the deposition of sovereigns, with an introd.; tr. by Rev. M. Kelly. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853. A62, e1-2

Gossip, G. H. D. Theory of the chess openings. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. T110, e3

Gossip in a library. Gosse, E. W. D55, b15

Gosson, Stephen.

Pleasant quippes for upstart new-fangled gentlewomen. (*In* Percy soc. Early English poet., [v. 31.]) D15, a31
Note.—This was suppressed.

School of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, etc.; with introd. regarding the author. 8vo. Lond., 1841. F7, g2
(Shakespeare soc., no. 2.)

Gostwick, Joseph. German culture and Christianity: their controversy in 1770-1880. 8vo. Lond., 1882. A48, d1

Gosynhylf, Edward. Dialogue between the Common Secretary and Jealousy; [by E. Gosynhylf?] D32, l11
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 1.)

Gotch, John Alfred.

Architecture of the Renaissance in England, illust. by a series of views and details from buildings erected 1560-1635, with text; by J. A. Gotch assisted by W. T. Brown. 2 v., fo. Lond., 1894. T35, l20-21

Early renaissance architecture in England: a historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, Jacobean periods, 1500-1625, for the use of students and others. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. T35, d16

Gothard, *saint, bp. of Hildesheim.* Epistolae. A3, e23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Gothic language. Skeat, *Rev.* W. W. Moeso-Gothic glossary. C2, e4

Goths, The. Bradley, H. The Goths. H1, e16

Götter, Helden, und Wieland. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Gotteschalcus, *a Benedictine monk of the 11th century.* Sequentiae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.) A3, e23

Gotteschalcus, *called* Fulgentius, *monk of Orbais.* Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.) A3, e3

Gottfried von Berlichingen. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Gottschalk, Caspar Friedrich. Popular traditions. G9, a18
(*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.)

Götz von Berlichingen. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Gouger, Robert. Founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of R. Gouger; ed. by E. Hodder. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. O4, a4

Gough, *Rev.* Edward. Spiritual Christianity versus Romanist, Anglican, and Free Church priestcraft. 8vo. Lond., 1898. A46, b18

Gough, Henry. General index to the publications of the Parker society. (Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1855. A2, e1

Gouin Duflef, Nicolas. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man, being a new method of acquiring languages; adapted to the French. Prefixed, a development of the plan of tuition, *etc.* 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1818. C7, f7-8

Goulburn, *Rev.* Edward Meyrick.

John William Burgon, dean of Chichester: a biography; with extracts from his letters and early journals, with portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. P2, f26-27

Education of the world. A51, d10
(*In* Replies to "Essays and reviews.")

Goulburn, Frederick. Meteorological diary for twelve months. (*In* Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.) O2, c7

Gould, Alfred Pearce, *and* **Warren,** J. C. International text-book of surgery by British and American authors, ed. by A. P. Gould and J. C. Warren. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. Z32, g7-8

Gould, Augustus Addison. Outlines of comparative physiology. *See* Agassiz, J. R. L. *and* Gould. S2, b19

Gould, F. J. Moral instruction of children. W2, c5
(*In* Coit, S. Ethical democracy.)

Gould, Francis Carruthers. Froissart's modern chronicles; [illust.] 1901-02. 2 v., *sm.* 4to., Lond., 1902-03. D58, g12-13

Gould, John.

Analytical index of the works of the late John Gould, with biographical memoir and portrait. *See* Sharpe, R. B. S105, l8

Birds of Australia. [With plates.] 7 v., fo. Lond., 1848. S108, l1-7

Same; supplement. fo. Lond., 1869. S108, l8

Description of a new species of the genus eurylaimus of Dr. Horsfield. S128, h1
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.)

Handbook to the birds of Australia. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865. S109, e1-2

Introduction to the birds of Australia. 8vo. Lond., 1848. S109, d4

Mammals of Australia; [with plates.] 3 v., fo. Lond., 1863. S108, l14-16

On a new genus in the family of corvidae. S128, h1
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.)

On a new species of the genus apteryx. S128, h3
(*Ibid*, v. 3.)

Remarks on notornis Mantellii. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) S128, h4

Synopsis of the birds of Australia, and the adjacent islands. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1837-38. S109, f17

——— *and* **Sharpe,** R. B. Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands, including many new species recently discovered in Australia; by J. Gould, completed by R. B. Sharpe. 5 v., fo. Lond., 1875-88. S108, l9-13

Gould, Robert Freke. History of freemasonry: its antiquities, symbols, etc., embracing an investigation of the records of the organisation of the fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British colonies, France, Germany, and the United States. [Illust.] 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1887. X150, d1-3

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring. A book of Dartmoor; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. R3, a15

Book of the west, being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall. Illust. 2 v., 8vo Lond., 1899. R2, b20-21

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Devon. | v. 2. Cornwall.

Germany; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. R29, a10

Germany; by S. B. Gould, with the collaboration of A. Gilman. [Illust.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. H1, e3
(Story of the nations.)

In troubadour land: a ramble in Provence and Languedoc; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. R29, g12

Life of Napoleon Bonaparte; [illust.] fo. Lond., 1897. K5, l5

An old English home and its dependencies. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T35, a4

Our inheritance: an account of the eucharistic service in the first three centuries. 8vo. Lond., 1888. A46, e10

Gounod, Charles François.

Mirella, opera, with English adaptation by H. F. Chorley; ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pitman. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c19

The mock doctor (Le médecin malgré lui), comic opera; English version by C. L. Kenney, ed. by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c18

Bovet, M. A. de. Charles Gounod: his life and works. P19, d8

Goupil, Jean Ernest. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. *See* Bernutz, G. L. R. *and* Goupil. Z40, b2, 5

Gourgues, Dominique de.

Voyage et vengeance des François. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 21.)

Voyage to Florida, 1567. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Gourlay, Janet. Temple of Mut in Asher. *See* Benson, M. *and* Gourlay. Q6, e14

Gourville, Jean Hérault, *sieur de.* Mémoires, 1642-98.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 52.) K2, f19

Gout.

Duckworth, *Sir* D. Treatise on gout. Z31, h5

Granville, J. M. Gout in its clinical aspects. Z31, f13

Lyman, H. M. Gout. Z26, g7

Tempie, *Sir* W. Essay upon the cure of gout by moxa.
(*In his* Works, v. 2.) D36, h22

Gouvernante, La. [com.] *See* La Chaussée, P. C. N. de.

Government. *See* Political science.

Government year book: a record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies and foreign countries; ed. by L. Sergeant. 1888. 8vo. Lond., 1888. H8, a1-

Governors.

Du Bois, J. P. I. Vies des gouverneurs généraux. P13, h1

Vies des gouverneurs-généraux, avec l'abregé de l'histoire des établissemens hollandois aux Indes Orientales.
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 17.) R18, f17

Gow, Willliam. Marine insurance: a handbook.
(Elem. comm. cl.-bks.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. X20, a2

Gower, Henrietta Elizabeth Leveson, *née* Cavendish, *Countess Granville.* *See* Granville.

Gower, John.

Confessio amantis: ed. and collated with the best mss. by R. Pauli. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857. E4, g1-3

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 2.) E1, g3

Gower, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson.

Figure painters of Holland. 8vo. Lond., 1881. P17, a15
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Last days of Marie Antoinette: an historical sketch; with portrait and facsimiles. 8vo. Lond., 1885. P21, h22

Romney and Lawrence. 8vo. Lond., 1882. P17, a8
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Pocket guide to the public and private galleries of Holland and Belgium. 16mo. Lond., 1875. Z7, a1

Gowers, *Sir* William Richard.

Lectures on the diagnosis of diseases of the brain, delivered at university college hospital. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. Z31, d6

Manual of diseases of the nervous system. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. Z31, h1

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Diseases of the nerves and spinal cord.

Gowrie, John Ruthven, *earl of.* Lang A. James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. J9, e10

Goyen, P. Higher arithmetic and elementary mensuration for the senior classes of schools and candidates preparing for public examinations. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S31, b8

Goyer, Pieter de. Nieuhof, J. Voyage of the P. de Goyer et J. de Keyser, ambassadeurs vers l'empereur de la Chine. R17, h7

Gozbertus, *abbas Tegernseensis.* Epistolae. A3, e21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Gozechinus, *Scholasticus.* Epistola at Valcherum scholasticum.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.) A3, f2

Gozzi, Carlo, *count.*

Memoirs; tr. into English by J. A. Symonds, with essays on Italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, dramatic fables, and Pietro Longhi. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. P16, f1-2

Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.) G9, a17

Turandot, Princessin von China; [tr. from the Italian by J. C. F. von Schiller.] D46, a23
(*In* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke, v. 7.)

Graaf, Nikolaas van. Description de Batavia. R18, f10
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Voyage sur le Gange. (*Ibid*, v. 13.) R18, f13

Grace, James. Annales Hiberniae; ed., with a tr. and notes, by Rev. R. Butler. 4to. Dubl., 1842. Q11, a2
(Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 2.)

Grace, William Gilbert. Cricketing reminiscences and personal recollections. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T109, b3

Grace, *Doctrine of.*

Jelf, *Rev.* R. W. Inquiry into the means of grace. A52, g10

Thorndike, *Rev.* H. The covenant of grace. A31, a24
(*In his* Works, v. 3.)

Warburton, W., *bp. of Gloucester.* Doctrine of grace, or the office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the insults of infidelity, *etc.* A28, b17
(*In his* Works, v. 8.)

Grace and calling. Holden, *Rev.* H. W. A53, f9

Graces, Origin of the. *See* Dionis de Séjour, *Mlle.* G7, f14

Gracian, Baltasar. Art of worldly wisdom; tr. from the Spanish by J. Jacobs. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D32, b9
(Golden tr. ser.)

Gradus ad Parnassum. Aler, P. C5, b10

Graeco-Turkish war, 1897.

Bigham, C. C. With the Turkish army in Thessaly. T46, d14

Rose, W. K. With the Greeks in Thessaly. T45, c12

Steevens, G. W. With the conquering Turk. T45, d13

Graefe, Albrecht von. Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma; tr. by T. Windsor. 8vo. Lond., 1859. Z40, a5
(*In* New Syd. soc., v. 5.)

Graeme, Elliott. Beethoven: a memoir, with an introd. essay by F. Hillier [with portrait.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. P19, b4

Graevius, Johannes Georgius.

Thesarus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae, mari Ligustico et Alpibus vicinae, collectus cura et studio J. G. Graevii. 9v. *in* 30, fo. Lugd. Bat., 1704-23. L11, h10-

Thesarus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliae, digeri coeptus cura et studio J. G. Graevii, accesserunt tabulae et indices, cum praefationibus P. Burmanni. 15 v., fo. Lugd. Bat., 1723-25. L12, h21-

Thesarus antiquitatum Romanarum in quo continentur scriptores qui Romanae reipublicae rationem, disciplinam, *etc.*, explicarunt et illustrarunt: congestus a J. G. Graevio. 12 v., fo. Lugd. Bat., 1694-99. L11, h14-

Graeven, Otto Carl von. (*Lothar.*) Popular traditions.
(*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.) G9, a18

Graff, Ludwig von.
Report on the Myzostomida; [with plates.] **R18, b6, c8**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report. Zoology, v. 10, 20.)

Zoological articles contributed to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. *See* Lankester, E. R., *and others.* **S105, l7**

Grafting and budding, Art of. Baltet, C. **T4, c16**

Grafton, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, *3rd duke of.* Autobiography and political correspondence, from hitherto unpublished documents in the possession of his family; ed. by Sir W. R. Anson, bart. With portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **P5, g11**

Grafton, Walter. Handbook of practical gas-fitting: a treatise on the distribution of gas in service pipes, the use of coal gas, and the best means of economising gas from main to burner; for the use of students, plumbers, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T28, c7**

Graglia, Giuspanio. Dictionary of the Italian and English languages. New ed., 12mo. Lond., [1862.] **C9, a1**

Graham, Charles. Chemistry of bread making. **T16, d6**
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 6.)

Graham, Douglas. Treatise on massage, theoretical and practical; its history, mode of application and effects, indications and contra-indications. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. N.Y., 1890. **Z26, d5**

Graham, George Farquhar. English synonymes classified and explained, with exercises.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **C13, d6**

Graham, Henry Grey.
Scottish men of letters in the 18th century. [With portraits.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. **D1, f10**

Social life of Scotland in the 18th century.
8vo Lond., 1901. **J9, e3**

Graham, James.
Commercial education at home and abroad. *See* Hooper, F. *and* Graham. **U5, a1**

Introduction to modern business methods. *See* Hooper, F. *and* Graham. **X41, c2**

Modern business methods. *See* Hooper, F. *and* Graham. **X41, c15**

Graham, James, *marquis of Montrose. See* Montrose, J. Graham, *marquis of.*

Graham, John, *of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee. See* Dundee.

Graham, Peter, *R.A.* Gilbert, W. M. Life and work of Peter Graham. **Z13, g18**

Graham, Peter Anderson. The rural exodus: the problem of the village and the town. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **U2, a7**
(Soc. quest. of to-day.)

Graham, Richard D. Masters of Victorian literature, 1837-97.
8vo. Edinb., 1897. **D1, e22**

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. A vanished Arcadia: being some account of the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607-1767; with a map. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A62, e23**

Graham, Robert Hudson. Graphic and analytic statics in their practical application to the treatment of stresses, containing diagrams and plates; with examples.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **S31, c6**

Graham, Walter. Brassfounder's manual: instructions for modelling, pattern-making, etc.; illust.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, a38**

Graham, William.
Creed of science: religious, moral, and social.
8vo. Lond., 1881. **A6, d2**

Socialism, new and old. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S1, c4**
(Int. sci. ser., v. 70.)

Graian alps. Cowell, J. J. Graian alps and mount Iseran.
R22, c2

Grainger, James. Poems. **E1, g15**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14.)

Graining. Davidson, E. A. Practical manual of house-painting, graining, marbling, *etc.* **T4, d26**

Grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand. Kendall, T. **C23, a1**

Grammar of the Malay tongue, as spoken in the peninsula of Malacca, the islands of Sumatra, *etc.*; compiled from Bowrey's Dictionary, and other documents. With map.
pp. iv., v. 1-37, 4to. Lond., 1800. **C23, h1**

Grammar of the Tahitian dialect of the Polynesian language.
pp. 49, 8vo. Tahiti, 1823. **C23, a8**

Grammarians. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Caesars; added, his lives of the grammarians, *etc.*
D30, b16

Grammont, Antoine de Grammont, *duc de. See* Gramont.

Grammont, Antoine Charles de Grammont, *duc de. See* Gramont.

Grammont, Philibert de, *count. See* Gramont.

Gramont, Antoine de Gramont, *duc de.* Gramont, A. C. de Gramont, *duc de.* Mémoires du Maréchal de Gramont.
K2, f23-24

Gramont, Antoine Charles de Gramont, *duc de.* Mémoires du Maréchal de Gramont. **K2, f23-24**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 56-57.)

Gramont, Philibert de, *comte.* Hamilton, A., *count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. **P13, f6-7**

Gran Tacaño, Historia y vida del. [fict.] *See* Quevedo-Villegas, F. G. de.

Granada. Irving, W. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada.
(*In his* Works, v. 5.) **D29, c26**

Granby, Henry John Brinsley Manners, *baron Manners of Haddon, marquis of. See* Manners of Haddon.

Granby, John Manners, *marquis of.* Manners, W. E. Some account of the military, political and social life of John Manners, marquis of Granby. **P3, h5**

Grand Bretèche, La. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Grand homme de province, Un. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Grande aventure, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Grandi, Guido. Dissertatio de S. Petri Damiani et Avellanitarum instituto Camaldulensi. **A3, f3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 144.)

Grand'mère, La. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Grand'mère, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Grands écrivains de la France: nouv. éditions publiées sous la direction de M. A. Regnier.

CONTENTS.

Corneille, P. Oeuvres.	**D45, f1-13**
La Bruyère, J. de. Oeuvres.	**D43, h23-26**
La Fontaine, J. de. Oeuvres.	**D45, d9-19**
La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc de.* Oeuvres.	**D45, e17-20**
Malherbe, F. de. Oeuvres.	**D45, f14-19**
Pascal, B. Oeuvres, v. 1-2.	**D45, b16-17**

Grandville. [pseud.] *See* Gerard, J. I. I.

Grandy, Richard E. Timber importer's, timber merchant's, and builder's standard guide.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, e18**

Granelli, Giovanni. Adamo. **E23, b13**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 54.)

Granger, Frank Stəphen. Psychology: a short account of the human mind. (Univ. ext. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **D31, b10**

Grant, *Sir* Alexander. Xenophon. 8vo. Edinb., 1871. **D22, a23**
(Anc. class. for Engl. readers.)

Grant, *Rev.* Anthony. Past and prospective extension of the Gospel by missions to the heathen.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1845. **A52, g1**
(Bampton lect., 1843.)

Grant, Arthur James.
The French monarchy, 1483-1789.
(Camb. hist. ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1900. **K3, a5-6**

Greece in the age of Pericles. [Illust.]
(Univ. ext. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, a8**

Grant, C. Macpherson. Best breeds of British stock. *See* Sheldon, J. P., *and others.* T91, h3

Grant, *Sir* Charles.

Central provinces of India. J12, f6
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Smith, G. Charles Grant. P2, e10
(*In his* Twelve Indian statesmen.)

Grant, Colesworthey. Rural life in Bengal, illustrative of Anglo-Indian suburban life; illust. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1860. R32, h3

Grant, Daniel.

Modern conservatism.
pp. 35, 8vo. Lond. [1877.] Pam. 5, b17
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 39.)

On the policy of liberalism.
(*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., *pp.* 36, 8vo. Lond, 1876. Pam. 5, b17

Grant, Frederic Richard Charles. Life of Samuel Johnson.
(Great writers.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. P24, a14

Grant, James.

British battles. Illust.
3 v., 8vo. Lond. [1873-75.] T45, i10-12

Cassell's history of the war in the Soudan. Illust.
6 v. *in* 2, 8vo. Lond. [1885-86.] T45, i4-5

Cassell's illustrated history of India.
2 v., 4to. Lond. [1877.] N3, h1-2

Grant, John. Experiments on the strength of cement, chiefly in reference to the Portland cement used in the southern main drainage works. 8vo. Lond., 1875. T21, c2

Grant, Robert Edmund.

On the anatomy of the sepiola vulgaris S128, h1
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.)

On the nervous system of the beroë pileus, Lam., and on the structure of its cilia. (*Ibid.*) S128, h1

On the structure and character of the loligopsis, and account of a new species from the Indian seas.
(*Ibid.*) S128, h1

Grant, Ulysses Simpson. Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant. P25, c1

Grant, William Robert Ogilvie.

Bucerotes and Trogones: [with plates.] S109, g17
(*In* Brit mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.* Cat. of birds, v. 17.)

Catalogue of the game birds; [with plates.] S109, h2
(*Ibid*, v. 22.)

Catalogue of the Plataleae, Heriodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcae, and Impennes. *See* Sharpe, R. R. *and* Grant. S109, h6

Handbook to the game-birds. [Illust.]
(Allen's nat. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-97. S105, g14-

Grant Richard's colonial library. D5, e9

CONTENTS.

Farrar. *Rev* F. W. Great books.

Grantham, John. Iron ship-building, with practical illust.; 5th ed., with supplement and index.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1868. T4, c26

Granucci, Nicolas. Novella I. G9, a17
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Granville, Augustus Bozzi. Spas of Germany.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1837. R30, d11-12

Granville, *Rev.* Denis. *See* Grenville.

Granville, George, *baron Lansdowne. See* Lansdowne.

Granville, Henrietta Elizabeth Leveson Gower, *née* Cavendish, *countess.* Letters of Harriet countess Granville, 1810-45; ed. by her son F. L. Gower; with portrait.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. D11, e9-10

Granville, John Carteret, *earl of.* Ballantyne, A. Lord Carteret, a political biography. P3, b19

Granville, Joseph Mortimer.

Care and cure of the insane, being the reports of the 'Lancet' commission on lunatic asylums, 1875-77, with a digest of the principal records extant, *etc.*
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. Z31, d1-2

Gout in its clinical aspects: an outline of the disease and its treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1885. Z31, f13

Granville, *Sir* Richard. *See* Grenville, *Sir* R.

Graphic portfolio: a selection from the engravings which have appeared in "The Graphic," and a description of the art of wood engraving. fo. Lond., 1877. Z9, j2

Graphics. Smith, R. H. Graphics, or the art of calculation by drawing lines. T21, l7

Graphology. Stocker, R. D. Graphology made easy. B13, a2

Graphotone Co. One hundred gems of English scenery: a collection of permanent photographs.
fo. Lond. [1902.] Z1, l9

Grasses.

Buchanan, J. Indigenous grasses of New Zealand. S98, l3

Mackay, T. Manual of the grasses and forage plants useful to New Zealand. S98, e5

Scribner, F. L. American grasses. S98, a7

Stillingfleet, B. Observations on grasses. S56, d20

Turner, F. Australian grasses. S98, f1

—— Census of the grasses of New South Wales. Pam. 5, b6

United States. *Dept. of agric.–Div. of agrost.* American grasses. (*In same.*–Bulletin, no. 7.) S98, a8

See also Tussac grass.

Grasset, Eugène. Plants and their application to ornament: ed. by E. Grasset. [Illust.] fo. [Lond., 1896.] Z8, j11

Grateful negro, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Grateful servant, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Gratet de Dolomieu, Déodat Guy Sylvain Tancrède de. Dissertation on earthquakes in Calabria. R17, b5
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 5.)

Gratet-Duplessis, Georges Victor Antoine. *See* Duplessis, G. V. A. G.

Gratianus, *the canonist.* Decretum. A3, h1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 187.)

Grattan, Henry.

Select speeches, to which is added his letter on the union: with a commentary on his career and character, by D. O. Madden. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1847. D8, d4

Dunlop, R. Life of Henry Grattan. P2, l24

Lecky, W. E. H. Henry Grattan. J10, a3
(*In his* Leaders of public opinion in Ireland.)

Grattan, Thomas Colley. History of the Netherlands.
12mo. Lond., 1830. S151, b30
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Hist.)

Graunt, John. Natural and political observations upon the Bills of Mortality. X1, b9
(*In* Petty, *Sir* W. Economic writings, v. 2.)

Gravenhurst, or thoughts on good and evil. Smith, W. H. B9, b5

Graver thoughts of a country parson. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. A52, e20-22

Graves, Alfred Perceval. Irish song book, with original Irish airs; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. P. Graves.
(New Irish lib.) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1895. D31, c4

Graves, Algernon. Dictionary of artists who have exhibited works in the principal London exhibitions, 1760-1893.
New ed., 4to. Lond., 1895. P17, i12

Graves, Charles Larcom.

Blarney ballads; illust. 4th ed., 4to. Lond., 1893. E2, l3

Graves, Charles Larcom *(continued)*—

The green above the red : more blarney ballads ; illust. *Sm.* 4to. Lond., 1889. **E2, l4**

Life and letters of Sir George Grove ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1903. **P19, d12**

Graves, Clarence Edward Graves, *baron, and* **Graves,** F. Thomas Lord Graves of Gravesend. **P26, h13**
(*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Graves, F. Thomas Lord Graves. *See* Graves, C. E. Graves, *baron, and* Graves, F. **P26, h13**

Graves, John T. Roman and canon law. **S151, h2**
(*In* Ency. metr. Pure sciences, v. 2.)

Graves, *Rev.* Richard. Spiritual Quixote. **G4, g32-33**
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 32-33.)

Graves, Robert James. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine ; prefixed, a criticism by Prof. Trousseau. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **Z40, e2-6**
(New Syd. soc., v. 109, 113.)

Graves, Thomas Graves, *baron.* Graves, C. E., *baron, and* Graves, F. Thomas Lord Graves of Gravesend. **P26, h13**

Gravesend, Richard de, *bp. of London.* Account of the executors of Richard bishop of London 1303, and of the executors of Thomas bishop of Exeter 1310 ; ed. from mss. by Ven. W. H. Hale and Rev. H. T. Ellacombe. 4to. Lond., 1874. **H25, c28**
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 10.)

Gravitation. Airy, *Sir* G. B. Gravitation. **S41, a11**

Gray, Andrew.

Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 2 v *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1888-93. **S40, b7-9**

Treatise on physics ; [illust.] v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **S40, e12**

Gray, Asa. Scientific papers ; selected by C. S. Sargent. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **S1, l11-12**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Reviews of works on botany and related subjects.
Essays.
Biographical sketches.

Gray, C. Microcosm, by W. H. Pyne ; added explanations of the plates, *etc.*, by C. Gray. *See* Pyne, W. H. **R4, l12-13**

Gray, D. J. Thomson. Practical kennel management. *See* Drury, W. D. *and others.* **T91, h2**

Gray, George Robert.

Catalogue of British birds in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1863. **S107, e6**
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.*)

Entomology of Australia, in a series of monographs; [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1833. **S113, l2**

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Genus Phasma.

Gray, Henry. Anatomy descriptive and surgical ; the drawings by H. V. Carter, with additional drawings. 11th ed. by T. P. Pick. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Z23, g1**

Gray, John Alfred. At the Court of the Amir : a narrative. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **R33, d9**

Gray, John Edward.

Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the British museum. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1869. **S107, e2**
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.*)

Catalogue of lithophytes or stony corals in the British museum. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 51, 8vo. Lond., 1870. **S122, c5**

Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the British museum. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1870. **S107, e4**

Catalogue of ruminant mammalia in the British museum. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1872. **S107, c4**

Gray, John Edward *(continued)*—

Catalogue of sea-pens or pennatulariidae in the British museum. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 40, 8vo. Lond., 1870. **S122, c4**

Catalogue of seals and whales in the British museum. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1866. **S107, e3**

Same. Supplement. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1871. **S107, c5**

Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British museum ; [illust.] Pt. 1. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1857. **S122, e7**

Synopsis of the species of recent crocodilians or emydosaurians. **S128, h6**
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 6.)

Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage. *See* Richardson, *Sir* J. *and others.* **S106, h2**

Gray, *Rev.* Joseph Henry. Queen's college of St. Margaret and St. Bernard in the university of Cambridge. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **U14, d2**

Gray, P. L. Principles of magnetism and electricity. (Methuen's hdbks. of sci.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. **S41, b4**

Gray, S. Poultry. [Illust.] *9 pts.* 8vo. Syd., 1894. **Pam. 5, a15**
(N.S.W.–*Dept. of agric. In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

CONTENTS.

The Langshan fowl.
The Houdan.
The Cochin.
Australian game.
The Leghorn fowl.
The Orpington.
The Dorking.
The Minorca.
Wyandottes.

Gray, Thomas.

Works, in prose and verse ; ed. by E. Gosse. [With portrait.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D31, d14-17**
(Eversley ser.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Poems, journals, and essays.
2-3. Letters.
4. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato.

Letters, including the correspondence of Gray and Mason ; ed. by D. C. Tovey. v. 1, 8vo. Lond., 1900. **D29, 016**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Poems. 8vo. Lond., 1768. ***E9, f17**

Same. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 14.) **E1, g15**

Poetical works ; with life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, b23**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 55.)

Poetical works. 12mo. Lond., 1870. **E2, b38**
(Aldine ed. of Brit. poets.)

Gosse, E. W. Gray. **P26, a28**

Gray, Walter, *archbp. of York.* Register or rolls of Walter Gray, archbishop of York ; with appendices. [Ed. by J. Raine.] 8vo. Durh., 1872. **H27, b20**
(Surtees soc., v. 56.)

Graystanes, Robertus de, *bp. of Durham.* *See* Robertus, *de Graystanes.*

Grazlani, Girolamo, *count.* Il conquisto di Granata. 2 v., 12mo. Venezia, 1789. **E23, a38-39**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 38-39.)

Grazie vendicate, Le. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Grazilhier, Jean. Voyage au Nouvelle Kalabar, *etc.* *See* Barbot, J., *and* Grazilhier.

Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, *called* Il Lasca. Novels. **G9, a17**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Gréad, Vallery Clément Octave. Meissonier : his life and his art ; with extracts from his note books, and his opinions and impressions on art and artists, collected by his wife. Tr. from the French by Lady M. Loyd and Miss F. Simmonds. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1897. **P17, l11**

Great auk, The. *See* Auk.

Great Barrier reef. Kent, W. S. Great Barrier reef of Australia : its products and potentialities. **S122, l2**

Great Britain.

NOTE.—*For non-official publications, except those dealing with the* Army *and* Navy, *see entry* "**England.**"

Parliament.

Cobbett's parliamentary history of England, 1066-1803. 36 v., 8vo. Lond, 1806-20. W30, a1-

Same [continued as]: Cobbett's parliamentary debates, 1803-20. 41 v., 8vo. Lond., 1803-20. W30, c2-

Note.—From v. 23 the title reads: "The parliamentary debates."

Same [continued as] Parliamentary debates; new ser., 1820-30. 25 v., 8vo. Lond., 1820-30. W30, e4-

Same; 3rd ser., 1830-91. 356 v., 8vo. Lond., 1831-91. W30, f12-

Same; 4th ser., v. 1-128, 1892-1903. 128 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-[1903.] W31, c5-

Hansard's parliamentary debates. *See* supra.–Cobbett's parliamentary history. W30, a1-

Parliamentary debates in 1610; ed. from the notes of a member of the House of Commons by S. R. Gardiner. (Camden soc., v. 81.) 4to. Lond., 1862. H25, b38

Records of the parliament holden at Westminster on the 28th day of February, in the 33rd year of the reign of King Edward I., A.D, 1305; ed. by F. W. Maitland. 8vo. Lond., 1893. H21, m19
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 98.)

Dering, *Sir* E. Proceedings principally in Kent in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640. H25, b37

Farnborough, T. E. May, *baron*. Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of parliament. W3, f1

Macdonagh, M. Book of Parliament. W3, b2

Parry, C. H. Parliaments and councils of England. W3, d1

Verney, *Sir* R. Verney papers: notes of proceedings in the Long parliament, temp. Charles I. H25, a31

Wright, A. *and* Smith, P. Parliament past and present. W3, f6-7

House of Lords.

Journals; v. 125. 1893-94. fo. Lond., 1894. W140, h1-

Bentham, J. Summary view of the plan of a judicatory, under the name of the Court of Lords' delegates. (*In his* Works, v. 5.) D38, e5

Davidson, J. M. The "Book of Lords." W1, a6

Elsynge, H. Notes of debates in the House of Lords, 1621, 1624, 1626. H25, c15, d2

Fifty years of the House of Lords. W2, a8

Macpherson, W. C. Baronage and the senate. W2, d2

Monkswell, R. Collier, *baron*. The House of Lords. D54, g25

Pike, L. O. Constitutional history of the House of Lords. V16, l3

House of Commons.

Debates in 1625; ed. from ms. by S. R. Gardiner. 4to. Lond., 1873. H25, c24
(Camden soc., new. ser., v. 6.)

Journals, v. 1-154. 1547-1899. 154 v. *in* 156, fo. [Lond.] 1803-[1899].

Report on ventilation, warming, and transmission of sound; abbreviated, with notes, by W. S. Inman. 8vo. Lond., 1836. T41, d17

Return of the names of every member returned to serve in each parliament from 1696 to the present time; *also*, That there be added to the return a return from so remote a period as it can be obtained up to 1696, of the names and titles of all members of the Lower House of Parliament of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 pts., fo. [Lond.] 1878. W2, l1-2
(Great Brit.–*Parl. papers.*)

Bourke, R. Parliamentary precedents, being decisions of C. S. Lefevre, speaker of the House of Commons, on points of order, *etc.* W3, b1

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Parliament (contd.)—

Bradlaugh, C. Rules, customs and procedure of the House of Commons. W3, a2

Hatsell, J. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons. W3, b5

O'Connor, T. P. Gladstone's House of Commons. J7, d1

Palgrave, *Sir* R. F. D. The House of Commons. D54, g25; W3, e5

Admiralty.

Boats' signals for the use of Her Majesty's fleet, 1895. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., [1895.] T61, a25

Burdwood, J. Sun's true bearing, or azimuth tables computed for intervals of 4′ between the parallels of latitude 30° and 60° inclusive. 8vo. Lond., 1894. S37, e1

—— *Same*; [another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. S37, e2

Compasses: a series of questions and answers relating to compasses, their errors and corrections. *pp.* 19, 8vo. Lond., 1894. Pam. 5, b14
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 36.)

Dock book, containing dimensions of the wet and dry docks, patent slips, etc., of the world; also, information on ship building, *etc.*, in countries other than the United Kingdom. 1894, 1897, 1900. 3 v., fo. Lond., 1894-1900. T25, l2, 13, 17

Gunnery drill book for Her Majesty's fleet. 16mo. Lond., 1899. T61, a22

Handbook for the 0.45" Gardner gun, two barrels. [With plates.] *pp.* 11, 8vo. Lond, 1894. Pam. 5, b1
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Holland, T. E. Manual of naval prize law, founded on the manual prepared by G. Lushington. 8vo. Lond., 1888. V21, e1

Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *bart.* Manual of scientific enquiry; ed. by Sir J. F. W. Herschel, bart. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1851. S1, h13

Manual of seamanship for boys' training ships of the royal navy. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T61, a1

Same.–(Another ed.); 1898. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T61, a5

Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris; 1897-1901. 5 v., 8vo. Lond. [1893-98.] S38, a1

Naval prize courts. 8vo. Lond., 1900. V51, a6

Navy list; 1893-98. 20. v. *in* 16, 8vo. Lond., 1893-98. T63, e1-

Queen's regulations and Admiralty instructions for the government of Her Majesty's naval service; revised to 1st Dec., 1898. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T61, a6

Queen's regulations: addenda, 1895-98. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-98. T61, e1-

Same.–[continued as]King's regulations: addenda, 1901-2. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1901-2.] T61, e7-

Rifle and field exercises for Her Majesty's fleet: 1896. [Illust.] 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1896. T61, a23-24

Same.–[Another ed.] 1901. v. 1. 12mo. Lond., 1901. T61, a20-

[Rules of court in prize proceedings, for vice-admiralty and colonial courts.] fo. [Lond., 1898.] *n. t. p.* V21, h13

Tactical exercises, 1895, *pp.* 36, 8vo. [Lond., 1895.] Pam. 5, b9
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Uniform regulations for petty officers, men, and boys of the fleet, and for boys in the training ships; [with plates.] *pp.* 25, fo. Lond., 1894. Pam. 5, b1
(*Ibid.*, fo. ser., v. 2.)

Same; revised, 1897. 12mo. Lond., 1897. T61, a1

Welch, J. J. Text book of naval architecture. [With plates.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. T61, e1

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Admiralty (contd.)—

Hydrographic office.

Africa pilot; originally compiled by F. R. De Horsey, *et al.* pts. 2-3.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-1901. R10, c12-13
Note.–Pt. 2 is 5th ed., pt. 3 6th ed.

Arctic pilot. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R10, d7-

Australia directory; originally compiled by C. B. Yule. Pts. 1-3. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-98. R10, c3-
Note.–v. 1 is 9th ed., v. 2 is 5th ed., v. 3 is 3rd ed.

Baltic pilot; pt. 1-2.
3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-96. R10, c4-
Note.–Pt. 1 was originally published as "The Danish pilot."

British Columbia pilot, including the coast of British Columbia from Juan de Fuca strait to Portland canal, with Vancouver and Queen Charlotte islands.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R10, d5

Catalogue of Admiralty charts, plans, and sailing directions; corrected to 31st Dec., 1894.
8vo. Lond. [1895.] R10, g3

Same.–corrected to 31st Dec., 1896.
8vo. Lond., [1897.] R10, g8

Channel pilot; originally compiled by J. W. King. pt. 2.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. R10, d2

Same.–9th ed. pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1900-. R10, d18-

China sea directory.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-99. R10, b11-14
Note.—v. 1-2 are 4th ed., v. 3-4 are 3rd ed.

China sea: report on the results of dredgings obtained on the Macclesfield bank, 1888-93; by P. W. B. Smith. [With plates.] *pp.* 42, fo. Lond., 1894. Pam. 5, l2
(*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 2.)

Harris, H. R. Tide tables for the British and Irish ports; 1895-96. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1895-6.] R10, g4-5

Irish coast pilot, originally compiled by R. Hoskyn.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. R10, b2

List of lights; corrected to 31st Dec., 1894.
8 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1895. R10, g1-2
CONTENTS.
Pt. 1. The British islands.
2. Eastern shores of the North sea, and in the White sea.
3. Baltic sea.
4. Western coasts of Europe and Africa.
5. Mediterranean, Black, Azov, and Red seas.
6. South Africa, East Indies, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.
7. South America, western coast of North America, Pacific islands, etc.
8. Eastern coasts of North and Central America.

Same.–corrected to 31st December, 1896.
8 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1897. R10, g6-7

List of oceanic depths and serial temperature observations received at the Admiralty during the year 1894, from H.M. surveying ships, Indian marine survey and British submarine telegraph companies.
pp. 16, fo. Lond., 1895. Pam. 5, l4
(*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 4.)

Mediterranean pilot. v. 1-4.
3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-1900. R10, b5-

Newfoundland and Labrador pilot, comprising also the Strait of Belle-Isle, the north-east and part of the north coast of Labrador; originally compiled by W. F. Maxwell. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. R10, d6

New Zealand pilot, including Chatham islands, the offlying islands southward of New Zealand, and Kermadec islands. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. R10, e9

North sea pilot. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-97. R10, b15-17
Note.–v. 1, 4th ed.; 2, 5th ed.; 3, 6th ed.

Norway pilot; originally compiled by G. T. Temple. pt. 2.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. R10, b10

Same.–3rd ed. pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1897. R10, c14

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Admiralty (contd.)—

Ocean passages of the world. 8vo. Lond., 1895. R10, b19

Pacific islands. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. R10, e1-3
Note.–v. 2-3 are 3rd ed.

Persian Gulf pilot, comprising the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Omán, and Makran coast; originally compiled by C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R10, d4

Sailing directions for Bering Sea and Alaska, including the north-east coast of Siberia; compiled by J. P. Maclear. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R10, d11

Sailing directions for the east coast of the United States; compiled by E. H. Hills. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R10, d12

Sailing directions for the S.E. coast of Nova Scotia and Bay of Fundy. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. R10, b1

Sailing directions for the west coast of Scotland, originally compiled by H. C. Otter and G. F. McDougall.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. R10, b20

Sailing directions for the west coasts of Central America and the United States; compiled by J. P. Maclear.
8vo. Lond., 1896. R10, e8

St. Lawrence pilot, comprising sailing directions for the gulf and river, compiled by H. W. Bayfield.
6th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-95. R10, b3-4

South America pilot; pt. 2.
9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. R10, c7

Vancouver Island pilot: a supplement.
8vo. Lond., 1883. R10, c9

[Various maps, charts, and surveys published by the Admiralty, and bound into volumes by the Survey Office, Perth, W.A.] 7 v., 4to. [Lond.], *v. d.* R11, l1
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Madeira to the Mosambique channel.
2. Mosambique channel and islands to the east of Madagascar.
3. Red sea, Gulf of Persia, and the coast to Bombay.
5. Coasts of Chittagong, Malay, and Sumatra.
6. Straits of Sunda and Banka, west coast of Borneo, and Philippines.
8. Eastern passages to China.
9. New Holland and islands in the Pacific ocean.

West coast of Hindustan pilot, including the Gulf of Manar, the Maldive and Laccadive islands; originally compiled by A. D. Taylor.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R10, d10

West India pilot; originally compiled by E. Barnett. v. 2.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. R10, e5
See also Royal observatory, *Greenwich.*

Board of agriculture.

Handbook of the laws and regulations relating to diseases of animals, transit of animals, *etc.*
8vo. Lond., 1895. V49, f7

Same.–[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. V49, g15

Journal. v. 1-3, 5. Sept. 1894-1899.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-[99.] T85, g1-

Board of trade.

Board of trade journal of tariff and trade notices and miscellaneous commercial information. v. 1-39, 1886-1902. 39 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-1902. X32, a1-

Same.–Index, v. 1-20, 1886-1896.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-96. X32, a21

Electric Lighting Acts, 1882-90: draft revised regulations for securing public safety, etc.–Report of proceedings at conference with undertakers and others concerned.
fo. Lond., 1895. Pam. 5, l5
(*In* Pamphlets, fo. ser., v. 5.)

Electric Lighting Acts, 1882-90.–Form of accounts prescribed for a local authority.
(*Ibid*, v. 2.) *pp.* 12, fo. Lond., 1894. Pam. 5, l2

Electric Lighting Acts, 1882-90.–Form of accounts prescribed for an electric lighting company.
(*Ibid.*) *pp.* 12, fo., Lond., 1894. Pam. 5, l2

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Board of trade (contd.)—

Form vision, colour vision, and colour ignorance tests. *pp.* 23, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b3** (*Ibid*, 8vo. ser., v. 25.)

Hall, J. C. Mercantile navy list and maritime directory; compiled by J. C. Hall. 1888, 1891-1893. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., [1889-93.] **X66, e1-**

Instructions as to the survey of lights and fog signals. [With plates.] *pp.* 14, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, b12** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 34.)

Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Grain) Act, 1880: official notices nos. 1-8 with regard to rules and regulations under sect. 5 of the Act. (*Ibid.* v. 25.) *pp.* 37, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b3**

Regulations and suggestions as to the survey of the hull, equipments, and machinery of steam ships carrying passengers. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b3**

Regulations made under the provisions of the Tramways Act, for regulating the employment of insulated returns, *etc.* (*Ibid*, fo. ser., v. 2.) *pp.* 4, fo. Lond., 1893. **Pam. 5, l2**

Regulations prescribed under the provisions of sect. of the Railway Act 189 , for regulating the employment of insulated returns, *etc.* (*Ibid*, v. 2.) *pp.* 3, fo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, l2**

Regulations relating to the examination of engineers under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; with appendices. *pp.* 45, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b12** (*Ibid*, 8vo. ser., v. 34.)

Regulations relating to the examination of masters and mates in the mercantile marine; with appendices. (*Ibid*, v. 25.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b3**

Children's employment commission.

Appendix to first report of commissioners: mines. 2 v., fo. Lond., 1842. **X5, h6-7**

Civil service commission.

Rules and regulations respecting examinations for the Home civil service, the army, the navy, the civil service of India, etc. 1895-6. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **U13, e1**

Commissioners in lunacy.

Suggestions and instructions in reference to sites, *etc.*, of lunatic asylums. *pp.* 12mo., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b6** (*In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 28.)

Department of science and art.

Drawing in elementary schools: illustrated syllabus of the course of instruction in drawing under the Department of science and art. 3rd ed. 10 *pp.*, fo. Lond., 1892. **Pam. 5, l4** (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 4.)

Excerpt from Calendar. 8vo. [Lond.], 1894. **Z1, e1**

See also Bethnal Green branch museum; National art library; Science and art museum, *Dublin*; South Kensington museum.

Education department.

Circular 369.–Object teaching. *pp.* 14, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b13** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 35.)

Rules to be observed in planning and fitting up public elementary schools, as contained in schedule VII. of the code of 1896. *pp.* 8, fo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, l2** (*Ibid*, fo. ser., v. 2.)

Same.–[Another ed.] *pp.* 8, fo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, l4**

Emigrants' information office.

Argentine republic: general information for intending emigrants. *pp.* 32, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b3** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 25.)

California: information for intending emigrants. (*Ibid*, v. 34.) *pp.* 18, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b12**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Emigrants' information office (contd.)—

General information for intending emigrants to the West Indies. *pp.* 29, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b3** (*Ibid*, v. 25.)

General information for persons intending to go to Ceylon. (*Ibid*, v. 25.) *pp.* 8, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b3**

Handbooks, 1895-1903. 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-1903. **R8, d3-**

Note.—The volume for each year contains the twelve parts as set out.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Canada.
2. New South Wales.
3. Victoria.
4. South Australia.
5. Queensland.
6. Western Australia.
7. Tasmania.
8. New Zealand.
9. Cape Colony and British Bechuanaland.
10. Natal.
11. Professional handbook.
12. Emigration statutes and general handbook.

Maryland: information for intending emigrants. *pp.* 15, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b3** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 25.)

South African republic, information for intending emigrants. *pp.* 25, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, b12** (*Ibid*, v. 34.)

Summary of consular reports, 1893.–America. (*Ibid*, v. 23.) *pp.* 84, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b1**

Factories inquiry commission.

Reports [1st.-2nd., and Supplementary] of the central board of His Majesty's commissioners appointed to collect information in the manufacturing districts, as to the employment of children in factories, and as to the propriety and means of curtailing the hours of their labour; with minutes of evidence and reports by the district commissioners. 4 v., fo. [Lond.], 1833-34. **X5, h2-5**

Foreign office.

British and foreign state papers; compiled [and ed. by L. Hertslet, Sir E. Hertslet, E. C. Hertslet, *et al.*] v. 1-88, 1812-97. 89 v. *in* 90, 8vo. Lond., 1841-1901. **H13, a1-**

Complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers, and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, *etc.*, concerning the same, so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, *etc.*; compiled by L. Hertslet, *et al.* v. 4-6, 20. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1835-98. **H14, a4-**

Note.–v. 4-6 are reprints.

Foreign office list. **X72, c1-**

Hertslet, *Sir* E. Map of Africa by treaty. **N5, f1-3**

—— Recollections of the old Foreign Office. **W2, d7**

General register office.

Annual report of the Registrar-general of births, deaths, and marriages in England; 1892. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Y5, b1**

Quarterly return of marriages, births and deaths registered in the divisions, counties, and districts of England; 1894-5. 2 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1894-95] *n. t. p.* **Y4, a1-**

Weekly return of births and deaths in London and in 32 other great towns; v. 55-56, 1894-5. 2 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1894-95] *n. t. p.* **Y4, e1**

Geological survey of Great Britain and Ireland.

Memoirs. [Illust.] v. 1-4,, pt. 1 4 v. *in* 5, 8vo. Lond., 1846-72. **S72, a1-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. On the formation of the rocks of South Wales and South-western England.
Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. On the denudation of South Wales and the adjacent counties of England.
Forbes, E. On the connexion between the distribution of the existing fauna and flora of the British Isles, and the geological changes which have affected their area, especially during the epoch of the northern drift.

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Geological survey (contd.)—

v. 1. Hunt, R. Remarks on the influence of magnetism and voltaic electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter.
Playfair, L. Playfair, *baron*. On the gases evolved during the formation of coal.
Smyth. *Sir* W. W. Notes on the Gogofau, or Ogofau mine, near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire.
—— Account of the mining academies of Saxony and Hungary.
Notice of the mining establishment of France.
Account of the coal and lignite raised, and of the iron and steel manufactured in France.
Hunt, R. Notice of the copper and tin raised in Cornwall.
2, pt. 1. Phillips, J. Malvern hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley.
—— *and* Salter, J. W. Palaeontological appendix to J. Phillip's memoir on the Malvern Hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley.
2. Hooker, *Sir* J. D. On the vegetation of the carboniferous period, as compared with that of the present day.
—— On some peculiarities in the structure of Stigmaria.
—— Remarks on the structure and affinities of some Lepidostrobi.
Forbes, E. On the Asteriadae found fossil in British strata.
—— On the Cystideae of the silurian rocks of the British Islands.
De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. *and* Playfair, L. Playfair, *baron*. First report on the coals suited to the steam navy.
Hunt, R. Experiment on the influence of a weak voltaic current upon matter.
—— Notices of the history of the lead mines of Cardingshire.
Smyth, *Sir* W. W. On the mining district of Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire.
Ransome, T. *and* Cooper, B. On the composition of the limestones used for building purposes, especially on those employed in the erection of the new houses of Parliament.
Produce of lead ore and lead in the United Kingdom, 1845-46.
Produce of lead ore and lead, 1847.
Table of the copper produced from the mines of Cornwall and Devon, 1845-47.
Tables showing the sales of copper ore at Swansea, 1804-1847.
3. Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Geology of North Wales, and an appendix on the fossils, by J. W. Salter.
4, pt. 1. Geology of the London basin:—
Whitaker, W. Chalk and eocene beds of the southern and western tracts.

Memoirs, [published separately.]

CONTENTS.

Browne, A. J. J. Cretaceous rocks of Britain. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **S72, b10**
Figures and descriptions illustrative of British organic remains; decades 1-13. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1849-55. **S72, d1-2**
Forbes, E. On the tertiary fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. Lond., 1856. **S72, d3**
Jukes, J. B. South Staffordshire coal-field. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. **S72, d3**
Newton, E. T. Vertebrata of the forest beds of Norfolk and Suffolk. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **S72, d5**
—— Vertebrata of the pliocene deposits of Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1856. **S72, d3**
Peach, B. N. *and* Horne, J. Silurian rocks of Britain, v. 1 8vo. Glasg., 1899. **S72, b8**
Strahan, A. Geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S72, d6**
Topley, W. Geology of the Weald. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **S72, d4**
Woodward, H. B. Jurassic rocks of Britain, v. 4-5. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-95. **S72, b4-5**

Records of the School of Mines and of science applied to the arts; v. 1., pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1852. **S72, e1**

Home office.

List of mines worked under the Coal Mines Regulation Act 1887, the Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts 1872 and 1875, and the Slate Mines (Gunpowder) Act 1882; 1893-94. 2 v., fo. Lond., 1894-95. **T71, h1-2**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

India office.

Birdwood, *Sir* G. C. M. Report on the old records of the India office. **N3, h3**

Local government board.

[Medical officers' reports; nos. 70-96.] 2 v., fo. [Lond., 1893-95], *n.t.p.* **Z34, l1**

Memorandum on the circumstances under which the closing of public elementary schools or the exclusion therefrom of particular children, may be required to prevent the spread of disease. *pp.* 4, fo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, l2** (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 2.)

Tenth annual report, 1880-81; supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Z28, e1**

CONTENTS.

Report and papers on the use and influence of hospitals for infectious diseases.

Medical council.

Medical register, 1893, 1897, 1899. 3 v., 8vo. Lond. [1893-99.] **Z50, e1-**

Meteorological council.

Barometer manual for the use of seamen. [Illust.] 2nd ed., *pp.* 41, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b6** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 28.)

Hourly means of the readings obtained from the self-recording instruments at the five observatories under the Meteorological Council, 1891. 4to. Lond., 1895. **S44, g16**

Instructions for keeping the meteorological log. fo. Lond., 1899. **S43, l27**

Meteorological charts of the Red sea. fo. Lond., 1895. **S43, l30**

Meteorological charts of the southern ocean between the Cape of Good Hope and New Zealand. *obl.* fo. Lond., 1899. **S43, l29**

Meteorological observations at stations of the 2nd order; 1889, 1891. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1893-95. **S43, g20**; **S44, g1**

Report of the International meteorological committee, 1894. *pp.* 48, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b13** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 35.)

Weekly weather report of the Meteorological office; v. 11-12. 1894-5. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1895-7. **S43, g1-**

Ordnance survey office.

Domesday book, or the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086; facsimile photo-zincographed at the Ordnance survey office. 33 v., 4to. Southampton, 1861-63. **R2, h1-**

Poor law commissioners.

Report: [1st], 1834. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **X150, c1**

Post office.

Parcels post: France. Treasury warrant. *pp.* 7, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b13**

Post office telegraphs: connections of telegraphic and telephonic apparatus and circuits. [Illust.] *obl.* 8vo., Lond., 1899. **S41, a13**

Joyce, H. History of the post office. **X55, b1**

Privy Council.

Acts of the Privy Council of England; new ser., ed. by J. R. Dasent. v. 1-24, 1542-93. 24 v., 8vo. Lond. *and* Norwich, 1890-1900. **H19, a1-**

Bannister, S. Controul of the Privy Council over the administration of affairs at Home, in the Colonies, and in India. **V49, e3**

Public record office.

Note.—The entries under this heading are subdivided as follows:—

I. CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, ETC.

II. LISTS AND INDEXES.

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DUIRNG THE MIDDLE AGES.

IV. PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS.

V. WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTO-ZINCOGRAPHY.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Publications issued under the direction of the Deputy clerk register of Scotland will be found entered under Scotland.—*General register house*; and those issued by the Keeper of the records in Ireland are entered under Ireland.—*Public record office*.

I. CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, ETC.

Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public record office, v. 2-3. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-1900. H17, a7-

Patent rolls of the reign of Henry III., preserved in the Public record office, A.D. 1216-1225. 8vo. Lond., 1901. H17, a10

Calendar of patent rolls preserved in the Public record office: Edward I.; [ed. by J. G. Black.] 1272-81, 1292-1307. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-1901. H17, b3-4

Same; Edward II. v. 1-2., 1307-17. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-98. H17, b5

Same; Edward III. v. 2-5. A.D. 1330-43. 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-1900. H17, b10-

Same: Richard II. [Ed. by G. J. Morris.] 1377-89. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-1900. H17, c7-

Same; Henry VI. A.D. 1422-29. 8vo. Norwich, 1901. H17, d3-

Same; Edward IV. A.D. 1461-67. 8vo. Lond., 1897. H17, d9

Same; Edward IV., Henry VI. A.D. 1467-1477. 8vo. Lond., 1900. H17, d10

Same; Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III. A.D., 1476-1485. 8vo. Lond., 1901. H17, d11

Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public record office: Edward I.; [ed. by W. H. Stevenson.] A.D. 1272-79. 8vo. Lond., 1900. H18, a1

Same; Edward II.; [ed. by W. H. Stevenson.] 1318-27. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-98. H18, a8-

Same; Edward III.; [ed. by W. H. Stevenson and A. B. Hinds.] v. 1-5. 1327-1341. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-1901. H18, a10-

Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem and other analogous documents preserved in the Public record office.—Henry VII.; ed. by Maskelyne. v. 1-. 8vo. Lond., 1898-. H18, c5-

Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII.; arranged and catalogued by J. Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. 1539-43. v. 14-18, pt. 1. 5 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Lond., 1894-1901. H18, d9-

Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office; [with addenda, 1603-25]; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1603-1625. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857-59. H18, h7-10

Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office; [with addenda, 1625-49], ed. by J. Bruce, [W. D. Hamilton, and S. C. Lomas.] v. 1-4, 23. 1625-31. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858-97. H18, h12

Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles II.; ed. by M. A. E. Green, *et al.* v. 1, 8-14. 1660-61, 1667-73. 8 v., 8vo. Lond. *and* Norwich, 1860-1901. H18, j1-

Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary; ed. by W. J. Hardy. 1689-1692. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-1900. H18, k1-

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1547-1553. 8vo. Lond., 1861. H18, q14

Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the Public record office; ed. by A. J. Butler. 1577-1578 8vo. Lond., 1901. H18, r4

Calendar of Home office papers of the reign of George III., preserved in the Public record office; ed. by R. A. Roberts. v. 4. 1773-75. 8vo. Lond., 1899. H18, l4

Calendar of Treasury papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office; prepared by J. Redington. v. 5. 1714-19. 8vo. Lond., 1883. H18, m5

Calendar of Treasury books and papers preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office; [ed.] by W. A. Shaw. 1729-1741. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-1901. H18, m7-

Calendar of the state papers, relating to Scotland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office; ed. by M. J. Thorpe. v. 1-2. 1509-1603. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858. H18, n1-2

Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public record office; ed. by H. C. Hamilton. v. 1. 1509-73. 8vo. Lond., 1860. H18, o1

Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by E. G. Atkinson. 1598-1600. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-99. H18, o7-

Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Charles I.; ed. by R. P. Mahaffy. 1625-47. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900-1901. H18, o12-

Calendar of state papers, colonial series, preserved in Her Majesty's record office; ed. by W. N. Sainsbury, [and J. W. Fortescue.] v. 1, 9-13. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860-1901. H18, p1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. America and West Indies, 1574,1660.
9. America and West Indies, 1675-76; also, addenda, 1574-1674.
10. *Same*; 1677-80.
11. *Same*; 1681-1685.
12. *Same*; 1685-1688.
13. *Same*; 1689-1692.

Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain preserved in the archives at Simancas, *etc.*; ed. by P. de Gayangos. v. 4, pt. 2; 6, pt. 2; 7, pt. 1. 1531-33, 1542-44. 3 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Lond., 1882-99. H18, t7-

Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs preserved principally in the archives of Simancas; ed. by M. A. S. Hume. v. 2-4. Elizabeth, 1568-1603. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-99. H18, u7-

Calendar of state papers and mss. relating to English affairs existing in the archives of Venice, *etc.*; ed. by H. F. Brown. v. 8-10. 1581-1607. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-1900. H18, v8-

Calendars of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland; ed. by W. H. Bliss [and C. Johnson.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-97. H18, v13-

CONTENTS.

Papal letters; v. 1-3, 1198-1362.
Petitions to the Pope; v. 1, 1342-1419.

Report to the Master of the Rolls on the Carte and Carew papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth libraries. 8vo. Lond., 1864. H22, d1

Calendar of documents preserved in France; illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland; ed. by J. H. Round. v. 1-. 918-1206. 8vo. Lond., 1899-. H18, a1-

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

Inquisitions and assessments relating to Feudal aids; with other analogus documents preserved in the Public record office; [ed. by A. S. Maskelyne, *et al.*] v. 1-2. 1284-1431.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1900. **H18, a6-**

Acts of the Privy council of England; new ser., ed. by J. R. Dasent. v. 1-24. 1542-93.
24 v., 8vo. Lond. *and* Norwich, 1890-1901. **H19, a1-**

II. LISTS AND INDEXES.

Lists and indexes; nos. 3-5.
3 v., fo. Lond., 1894-. **H20, a3-**

CONTENTS.

No. 3. List of volumes of state papers relating to Great Britain and Ireland and the Channel islands preserved in the Public record office. Pt 1.
4. List of plea rolls of various courts.
5. List of original ministers' accounts preserved in the Public record office. Pt. 1.

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

1. Capgravus, J. Chronicle of England; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a1**

2. Abingdon, *monastery of.* Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon; ed. by J. Stevenson.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a2-3**

3. Luard, H. R. Lives of Edward the Confessor; ed. by H. R. Luard. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a4**

4. Monumenta Franciscana: [being a collection of original documents respecting the Franciscan order in England;] ed. by J. S. Brewer [and R. Howlett.] **H21, a5-6**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam.
Adae de Marisco epistolae.
Registrum fratrum minorum Londoniae.
2. Instrumenta de contentione orta inter fratres minores et monachos Westmonasterii, A.D. 1290.
Regula Sancti Francisci.
Statuta generalia edita apud Barcinonam, 1451.
Necrologium conventis Aberdonensis.
Chronicon ab anno 1189 ad 1556 ex registro fratrum minorum Londoniae

5. Netter, T., *Waldensis.* Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico; ascribed to T. Netter of Walden; ed. by W. W. Shirley.
8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a7**

6. Boethius, H. The buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical version of the history of Hector Boece, by W. Stewart; ed. by W. B. Turnbull.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a8-10**

7. Capgravus, J. Liber de illustribus Henricis; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a11**

8. Elmham, T. de. Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; ed. by C. Hardwick.
8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a12**

9. Haydon, F. S. Eulogium historiarum sive temporis: chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad A.D. 1366, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum; accedunt continuationes duae, quarum una ad 1413, altera ad 1490, perducta est. Ed. by F. S. Haydon.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858-63. **H21, a13-15**

10. Andreas, B. Historia regis Henrici Septimi a Bernado Andrea Tholosate conscripta; necnon alia quaedam ad eundem regem spectantia; ed by J. Gairdner. 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a16**

11. Cole, C. A. Memorials of Henry V., king of England; ed. by C. A. Cole.
8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a17**

12. Riley, H. T. Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis: Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et liber Horn; ed. by H. T. Riley. v. 1-3.
3 v. *in* 4. 8vo. Lond., 1859-62. **H21, a18**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

13. Joannes, *de Oxenedes.* Chronica; ed. by Sir H. Ellis.
8vo. Lond., 1859. **H21, b4**

14. Wright, T. Political poems and songs relating to English history, composed during the period from the accession of Edw. III. to that of Ric. III.; ed. by T. Wright.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859-61. **H21, b5-6**

15. Bacon, R. Opera quaedam hactenus inedita; ed by J. S. Brewer. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1859. **H21, b7**

16. Bartholomaeus, *de Cotton.* Historia Anglicana, A.D. 449-1298; necnon ejusdem liber de archiepiscopis et episcopis Angliae; ed. by H. R. Luard.
8vo. Lond., 1859. **H21, b8**

17. Williams, *Rev.* J. Brut y tywysogion; or, the chronicle of the princes; ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel. 8vo. Lond., 1860. **H21, b9**

18. Hingeston, *Rev.* F. C. Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV., king of England. ed. by F. C. Hingeston. v. 1, A.D. 1399-1404.
8vo. Lond., 1860. **H21, b10**
Note.—No more published.

19. Peacock, R., *bp. of St. Asaph.* The repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; ed. by C. Babington.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860. **H21, b12-13**

20. Williams, *Rev.* J. Annales Cambriae; ed, by J. Williams ab Ithel. 8vo. Lond., 1860. **H21, b14**

21. Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis.* Opera: ed. by. J. S. Brewer, [J. F. Dimock, and G. F. Warner.] v. 1-4, 6-8. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861-91. **H21, b15**

22. Stevenson, *Rev.* J. Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI., king of England; ed. by J. Stevenson.
2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1861-64. **H21, c2-4**

23. Anglo-Saxon chronicle, according to the several original authorities; ed., with a tr., by B. Thorpe.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861. **H21, c5-6**

24. Gairdner, J. Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.; ed. by J. Gairdner. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861-63. **H21, c7-8**

25. Grosseteste, R., *bp. of Lincoln.* Epistolae; ed. by H. R. Luard. 8vo. Lond., 1861. **H21, c9**

27. Shirley, *Rev.* W. W. Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III.; from the originals in the Public record office; selected and ed. by W. W. Shirley.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1862-66. **H21, c10-11**

28. Saint Albans, *monastery of.* Chronica monasterii S. Albani; [ed. by H. T. Riley.]
12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863-76. **H21, c12-**

29. Macray, W. D. Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418; ed. by W. D. Macray.
8vo. Lond., 1863. **H21, d5**

30. Ricardus, *de Cirencostria.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863-69. **H21, d6-7**

31. Year books of the reign of King Edward III.; ed. and tr. by A. J. Horwood [and L. O. Pike]. Years, 11-17.
9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-1901. **H21, d13-**

31a. Year books of the reign of King Edward I.; ed. and tr. by A. J. Horwood. Years 20-21, 30-35.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863-79. **H21, d9-12**

32. Stevenson, *Rev.* J. Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450; ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson. 8vo. Lond., 1863. **H21, e4**

33. Peter, *saint and apostle, monastery of, at Gloucester.* Historia et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae; ed. by W. H. Hart.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863-67. **H21, e5-7**

Great Britain (*continued*) –

Public record office (contd.)–

34. Neckam, A. De naturis rerum, libri duo: with the poem of the same author, De laudibus divinae sapientiae; ed. by T. Wright.
8vo. Lond., 1863. **H21, e8**

35. Cockayne, *Rev.* T. O. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England: being a collection of documents illustrating the history of science in this country before the Norman conquest; collected and ed. by O. Cockayne.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-65. **H21, e9-10**

36. Luard, *Rev.* H. R. Annales monastici; ed. by H. R. Luard. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-69. **H21, e11-15**

37. Hugh de Avalon, *saint.* Magna vita S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis; ed. by J. F. Dimock.
8vo. Lond., 1864. **H21, e16**

38. Stubbs, W., *bp. of Oxford.* Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I.; ed. by W. Stubbs.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-65. **H21, e17-18**

39. Wavrin, J. de. Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre; ed. by W. Hardy. From Albina to 688, [1399-1471.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-91. **H21, e19-**

40. ——— Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain, now called England; tr. by W. Hardy. From Albina to 688, [1399-1431.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-1891. **H21, f5-**

41. Higden, R. Polychronicon; with the English tr. of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century; ed. by C. Babington [and J. R. Lumby.] 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-86. **H21, f10-18**

42. La livere de reis de Brittanie e Le livere de reis de Engletere; ed. by J. Glover.
8vo. Lond., 1865. **H21, f19**

CONTENTS.

Le livere de reis de Brittanie.
Le livere de reis de Engletere.
La vie del Rei Edward le Premier.
Chroniques de Sempringham.
Index.
Glossary.

43. Thomas, *de Burton.* Chronica monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione usque ad 1396; accedit continuatio ad 1406 a monacho quodam ipsius domus. Ed. by E. A. Bond.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-68. **H21, g1-3**

44. Paris, M. Historia Anglorum, sive et vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Item, ejusdem Abbreviatio chronicorum Angliae; ed. by Sir F. Madden.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-69. **H21, g4-6**

45. Hyde, *monastery of.* Liber monasterii de Hyda; comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut: and a chartulary of the abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire. A.D. 455-1023. Ed. by E. Edwards. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **H21, g7**

46. Hennessy, W. M. Chronicum Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs, from the earliest times to A.D. 1135; with a supplement containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Ed., with a tr., by W. M. Hennessy. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **H21, g8**

47. Peter, *of Langtoft.* Chronicle, in French vorse, from the earliest period to the death of King Edward I.: ed. by T. Wright.
2 v., 8vo. Lond.) 1866-68. **H21, g9-10**

48. Todd, J. H. War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen; the original Irish text, ed., with tr. and introd., by J. H. Todd.
8vo. Lond., 1867. **H21, g11**

49. Benedictus, *abbas Petroburgensis.* Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., A.D. 1169-1192; known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Ed., irom the Cotton mss., by W. Stubbs.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **H21, g12-13**

Great Britain (*continued*)–

Public record office (contd.)–

50. Anstey, *Rev.* H. Munimenta academica, or, documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868. **H21, g14-15**

51. Hoveden, R. Chronica; ed. by W. Stubbs.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868-71. **H21, g16-19**

52. Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri v.; ed. from the autograph ms. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton.
8vo. Lond., 1870. **H21, g20**

53. Gilbert, *Sir* J. T. Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A.D., 1172-1320, from the archives of the city of Dublin, etc.; ed. by J. T. Gilbert.
8vo. Lond., 1870. **H21, h1**

54. MacDermot, B. Annales of Loch Cé: a chronicle of Irish affairs from A.D. 1014 to 1590; [partly compiled by B. MacDermot.] Ed., with a tr., by W. M. Hennessy.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **H21, h2-3**

55. Twiss, *Sir* T. Monumenta juridica: the black book of the Admiralty; appendix, pts. 2-4. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss. v. 2-4.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-76. **H21, h5-7**

56. Beckington, T., *bp.* Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI.: official correspondence of T. Bekynton; ed. from a ms., with an appendix; by G. Williams. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **H21, h8-9**

57. Paris, M. Chronica majora; ed. by H. R. Luard. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872-83. **H21, h10-16**

58. Walterus, *de Coventria.* Historical collections of Walter of Coventry; ed. from the ms., by W. Stubbs. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872-73. **H21, i1-2**

59. Wright, T. Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century; collected and ed. by T. Wright. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **H21, i3-4**

60. Campbell, *Rev.* W. Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII., from original documents preserved in the Public record office; ed by W. Campbell. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-77. **H21, i5-6**

61. Raine, *Rev.* J., *the younger.* Historical papers and letters from the northern registers; ed. by J. Raine. 8vo. Lond., 1873. **H21, i7**

62. Kellawe, R. de, *bp.* Register of Richard de Kellawe. 1311-1316; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-78. **H21, i8-11**

63. Stubbs, W., *bp.* Memorials of Saint Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury; ed., from various mss., by W. Stubbs. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **H21, i12**

64. Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Chronicon Angliae, ab A.D. 1328 usque ad 1388, auctore monacho quodam Sancti Albani; ed. by E. M. Thompson.
8vo. Lond., 1874. **H21, i13**

65. Thomas [Becket], *saint.* Thomas Saga Erkibyskups: a life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English tr., notes and glossary, ed. by E. Magnusson.
2. v, 8vo. Lond., 1875-83. **H21, i14-15**

66. Coggeshale, R. Radulphi de Coggeshall chronicon Anglicanum, De expugnatione Terrae Sanctae libellus, Thomas Agnellus de morte et sepultura Henrici Regis Angliae junioris, Gesta Fulconis Filii Warini, Excerpta ex Ottiis imperialibus Gervasii Tilburiensis; codicibus ms., ed. J. Stevenson. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **H21, i16**

67. Robertson, *Rev.* J. C. Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury; ed. by J. C. Robertson.
7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-85. **H21, i17, j1-6**
Note.—vol. 7 is ed by J. C. Robertson and J. B. Sheppard.

68. Diceto, R. de. Historical works; ed. from the mss., by W. Stubbs. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **H21, j7-8**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

69. Ireland.—*Lords, justices and Council.* Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II., A.D. 1392-93; with an appendix. Ed. by J. Graves. 8vo. Lond., 1877. **H21, j9**

70. Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae. Libri v. in varios tractatus distincti; ad diversorum et vetustissimorum codicum collationem typis vulgati. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss. v. 3-6. 4 v., 8vo., Lond., 1880-83. **H21, j12-15**

71. York minster. Historians of the Church of York and its archbishops; ed. by J. Raine. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-94. **H21, j16-17, k1**

72. Malmesbury, *monastery of.* Register of Malmesbury abbey, preserved in the Public record office; ed. by J. S. Brewer. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-80. **H21, k2-3**

73. Gervasius, *Cantuarensis.* Historical works; ed. from the mss. by W. Stubbs. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-80. **H21, k4-5**

74. Henricus, *de Huntingdon.* History of the English, from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1154; ed. by T. Arnold. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **H21, k6**

75. Simeon, *of Durham.* Opera omnia; ed. by T. Arnold. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-85. **H21, k7-8**

76. Stubbs, W., *bp.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II.; ed. from mss. by W. Stubbs. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-83. **H21, k9-10**

77. Peckham, J., *archbp.* Registrum epistolarum; ed. by C. T. Martin. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-85. **H21, k11-13**

78. Osmund, *saint, bp.* Register of S. Osmund; ed. by W. H. R. Jones. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-84. **H21, k14-15**

79. Ramsey, *abbey of.* Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia; ed. by W. H. Hart and Rev. P. A. Lyons. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-93. **H21, k16-18**

80. Saint Mary's abbey, *Dublin.* Chartularies of St. Mary's abbey, Dublin, with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and Annals of Ireland: ed. by J. T. Gilbert. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **H21, k19, l1**

81. Eadmer, *the monk.* Eadmeri historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **H21, l2**

82. Howlett, R. Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.; ed. by R. Howlett. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-89. **H21, l3-6**

83. Ramsey, *abbey of.* Chronicon abbatiae Rameseiensis, a saec. x. usque ad an. circiter 1200; cura W. D. Macray. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **H21, l7**

84. Roger, *of Wendover.* The flowers of history, from the year of Our Lord 1154, and the first year of Henry II., king of the English; ed., from the original mss., by H. G. Hewlett. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-89. **H21, l8-10**

85. Canterbury cathedral. Letter books of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury; ed. by J. B. Sheppard. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-89. **H21, l11-13**

86. Robert, *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle; ed. by W. A. Wright. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **H21, l14-15**

87. Mannyng, R., *of Brunne.* Story of England. A.D. 1338; ed., from mss., by F. J. Furnivall. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **H21, l16-17**

88. Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-94. **H21, l18-20, m1**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga, with appendices; ed. by J. Vigfusson.
2. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices; ed. by J. Vigfusson.
3. Orkneyingers' saga, with appendices, *etc.*; tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent.
4. Saga of Hacon, and a fragment of Saga of Magnus, with appendices; tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent.

89. Patrick, *saint.* The Tripartite life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint; ed., with tr. and indexes, by W. Stokes. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **H21, m2-3**

90. Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis.* De gestis regum Anglorum, libri v. Historiae novellae, libri III.; ed., from mss., by W. Stubbs. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-89. **H21, m4-5**

91. Gaimar, G. Lestorie des Engles; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-89. **H21, m6-7**

92. Knighton, H. Chronicon; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-95. **H21, m8-9**

93. Adamus, *Murimuthensis.* Continuatio chronicarum, [1303-1347]. Robertus de Avesbury, De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III.; ed. by E. M. Thompson. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **H21, m10**

94. Saint Thomas, *Abbey of., Dublin.* Register; ed. by J. T. Gilbert. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **H21, m11**

95. Matthaeus, *Westmonasteriensis.* Flores Historiarum. 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **H21, m11-14**

96. St. Edmund's Abbey. Memorials; ed. by T. Arnold. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-96. **H21, m15-17**

97. Jones, *Rev.* W. H. R. Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the 12th and 13th centuries, selected from the capitula and diocesan registers, by W. R. Jones, and ed. by W. D. Macray. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **H21, m18**

98. Great Britain.—*Parliament.* Records of the Parliament holden at Westminster on the 28th day of February, in the 33rd year of the reign of King Edward I., A.D. 1305: ed. by F. W. Maitland. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **H21, m19**

99. Red book of the exchequer; ed. by H. Hall. Pts. 1-3. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **H21, m18, n1-2**

IV. PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS.

Domesday book: Liber censualis Wilhelmi I., inter archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 v., fo. [Lond.], 1783. **H22, l1-2**

Same. Indices; accessit dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce libri. fo. [Lond.], 1816. **H22, l3**

Same. Additamenta ex codic. antiquiss. fo. [Lond.], 1816. **H22, l4**

Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate regia institutus; [ed. by J. Caley.] v. 6. fo. [Lond.], 1834. **H22, l7**

Foederae, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae et alios: ab 1066 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Primum in lucem missa., cura et studio T. Rymer et R. Sanderson; denuo aucta, *etc.* Accurantibus J. Caley et F. Holbrooke. v. 4., 1377-1383. fo. Lond., 1869. **H22, l6**

Ducatus Lancastriae; [ed. by R. J. Harper, *et al.*] Pars 4. fo. [Lond.], 1834. **H22, l5**

CONTENTS.

4. Calendar to the pleadings from the 14th year to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the originals in the Tower. [Ed. by J. Bailey.] v. 3. fo. [Lond.], 1832. **H22, l9**

Great Britain (*continuea*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

Rotuli litterarum clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati; accurante T. D. Hardy. v. 2, 1224-1227. fo. Lond., 1844. **H22, i8**

Fines, sive pedes finium: sive finales concordiae in curia domini regis; 1195-1214. Ed. J. Hunter. v. 2. 8vo. Lond., 1844. **H22, f1**

The statutes of the realm [1215-1714; ed. by A. Luders, Sir T. E. Tomlins, J. France, W. E. Taunton, and J. Raithby.] 9v. *in* 10, fo. [Lond,], 1810-22. **H22, h1-10**

Same.—Alphabetical index; [by J. Raithby.] fo. Lond., 1824. **H22, h11**

Ancient laws and institutes of Wales; with an English tr of the Welsh text; to which are added a few Latin transcripts, containing digests of the Welsh laws, principally of the Dimetian code. With indexes and glossary. [Ed. by A. Owen.] fo. [Lond.], 1841. **H22, i10**

Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne. Cura T. D. Hardy. 8vo. Lond., 1844. **H22, f2**

State papers: Henry VIII., v. 1-5. 5 v., 4to. [Lond.], 1830-36. **H22, g1-5**

Ellis, *Sir* H. General introduction to Domesday book. **H22, a1-2**

V. WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

Facsimiles of national manuscripts, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne; selected by Sir H. James, with tr. and notes. 4 v., 4to. Southampton, 1865-68. **H23, h1-4**

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Bird, S. R. S. Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public record office. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **H22, e1**

Royal commission on agriculture.

Spencer, A. Report on selected districts in the counties of Oxford, Gloucester, Wilts, and Berks, and on the neighbourhood of Taunton, Somerset. **Pam. 5, l5**

Royal commission on labour.

Spyers, T. G. The labour question: an epitome of the evidence and the report of the Royal commission on labour. **U1, b1**

Royal commission on the Elementary education acts, England and Wales.

First [- final] report. 4 v., fo. Lond., 1886-88. **U12, l1-4** (Great Brit.—*Parl. papers.*)

Same. Appendix to Final report. (*Ibid.*) fo. Lond., 1888. **U12, l4**

Same. Digest of evidence. fo. Lond., 1888. **U12, l5** (*Ibid.*)

Same. Index to evidence. (*Ibid*) fo. Lond., 1888. **U12, l5**

Training college returns. (*Ibid.*) fo. Lond., 1888. **U12, l6**

Foreign returns. (*Ibid.*) fo. Lond., 1888. **U12, l6**

Statistical report. (*Ibid.*) fo. Lond., 1888. **U12, l6**

Copies of memorials. (*Ibid.*) *pp.* 18, fo. Lond,, 1888, *t.p.w.* **U12, l6**

Lyon, E. H. Royal education commission, 1886-8: a summary of the final report. **U11, d11**

Royal commission on the financial relations between Great Britain and Ireland.

Memorandum presented to the commissioners. *pp.* 44, fo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, l2** (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 2.)

Royal commission on the housing of the working classes.

First report. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **U1, e18**

State trials committee.

Reports of state trials: new ser., ed. by J. Macdonnell, [and J. E. P. Wallis.] v. 1-8. 1820-58. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-98. **V24, b16-**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

Public record office (contd.)—

Treasury.

Great Britain.—*Public record office.* III. *Chronicles and memorials.* Red book of the exchequer. **H21, m18, n1-2**

War office.

Army orders issued by order of the Commander-in-chief: [1894]-95. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-6. **T52, c1-**

Army school regulations. *pp.* 86, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b1** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Same.—[Another ed.]; 1898. *pp.*, 47, 8vo. Lond., [1898.] **T51, b34**

Same.—[Another ed.]; 1900. *pp.* 49, 8vo. Lond., [1900.] **T51, c14**

Brett, W. P. Electricity and magnetism: a text book for use at the R. M. Academy, Woolwich. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S41, d1**

British minor expeditions. [With maps.] 91 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1884. **T46, e8**

Callwell, C. E. Small wars: their principles and practice. New ed., revised and brought up to date. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T46, c4**

Cavalry drill; 1896. [Illust.] 2 v., 12mo. Lond. [1896.] **T51, a11-12**

Same; 1898. 12mo. Lond. [1898.] **T51, a26**

Code of regulations and instructions for conducting the duties of the Commissariat department. 8vo. Lond., 1852. **T51, c8**

Colvile, *Sir* H. E. History of the Sudan campaign; with maps. 3 v., 8vo. Lond. [1889.] **T46, c1-3**

Note.—The maps are separate in a portfolio.

Dress regulations for officers of the army, including the militia; [illust.], 1894-1900. 2 v., 4to. *and* 8vo. Lond., 1894-[1900.] **T51, b5; T51, l3**

Du Boulay, N. W. H. Epitome of the Chino-Japanese war, 1894-95. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T45, c7**

Fairholme, W. E. *and* Gleichen, A. E. W., *count.* Handbook of the armies of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania, and Servia. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T51, a21**

Field artillery drill; 1896. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1896. **T51, a8**

Field artillery service handbook, 1897. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T51, b33**

Field engineers drill. [Illust.] 1899. 12mo. Lond., 1899. **T51, a28**

Financial instructions in relation to army accounts; 1895, 1899. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-99. **T51, b25, 39**

Franco-German war, 1870-71; tr. from the German official account at the topographical and statistical department of the war office, by F. C. H. Clarke. With maps. 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-84. **T45, j3-12**

Note.—The maps are bound separately in the last 5 vols.

Garrison artillery drill; 1895. [Illust.] v. 1. 12mo. Lond., [1896]. **T51, a9**

Same.—[Another ed. 1899. 2 v., 12mo. Lond. [1899.] **T51, a29-30**

General index to the army regulations and instructions, including the manuals of military law, the Acts of Parliament relating to the Army, and the Rules of procedure, 1895-1897. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-97. **T52. f1-**

Gleichen, A. E. W. B., *count.* Handbook of the Sudan. 8vo. Lond., 1898, **R35, b25**

—— Report on the Nile and country between Dongola, Suakin, Kassala and Omdurman, describing the various routes bearing on this country. With maps. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R35, b24**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

War office (contd.)—

Grierson, J. M. Handbook of the military forces of Russia. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, a20**

—— Staff duties in the field : a study of the operations of a British army corps and a cavalry division, from the point of view of a general staff. After the German of Major von Widdern's "Das XVI. Armee-Corps, etc." by J. M. Grierson ; with notes by Lieut-General H. Brackenbury, with maps, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **T51, c18**

Handbook for military artificers. [Illust.] 7th ed., 16mo. Lond., 1894. **T51, a1**

Same. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T51, b41**

Handbook for derricks, sheers, and holdfasts, 1898. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1898. **T51, a25**

Handbook for telescopic sights : Land service, 1894. [With plates.] *pp.* 24, 8vo. Lond. [1894.] **Pam. 5, b4** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 28.)

Handbook for 4" b.l. gun, marks V. and VI. : land service. [Illust.] *pp.* 36, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T51, e10**

Handbook of the 5" b.l. gun, marks IV. and V. : land service. [Illust.] *pp.* 35, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T51, e10**

Handbook for the 12-pr. b.l. gun, mark I. ; land service. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T51, e10**

Handbook for the 6·3 inch r.m.l. howitzer for movable armament and armament of works. 1895. [Illust.] *pp.* 38, 8vo. Lond. [1895.] **T51, e11**

Handbook for the 6.6-inch r.m.l. howitzer, on bed and ground platform, or on siege travelling carriage. Land service ; permanent works. 1893. Illust. *pp.* 41, 8vo. Lond. [1893.] **T51, e11**

Handbook for the 8-inch r.m.l. howitzer of 70cwt. for movable armament and armament of works. 1895. [Illust.] *pp.* 41, 8vo. Lond. [1895.] **T51, e11**

Handbook for the 9-inch rifled muzzle-loading gun of 12 tons ; marks I to VIC. 1894. [Illust.] *pp.* 65., 8vo. Lond. [1894]. **T51, e11**

Handbook for 9-pr. r.m.l. guns of 6-cwt. and 8-cwt. Land service : 1895. [Illust.] *pp.* 31, 8vo. Lond. [1895.] **T51, e11**

Handbook for the 16-pr. rifled m.l. gun of 12 cwt. Land service. 1895. [Illust.] *pp.* 37, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T51, e11**

Handbook of British East Africa, including Zanzibar, Uganda, *etc.*, prepared in the Intelligence division [by Capt. H. J. Foster.] [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T53, e1**

Holland, T. J. *and* Hozier, H. U. Record of the expedition to Abyssinia. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1870. **T45, 11-2**

Home, R. Précis of modern tactics ; revised and rewritten by S. C. Pratt. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T51, e8**

Infantry drill ; 1896. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., [1896.] **T51, a13**

Infantry sword exercise ; 1896. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T51, b27**

Instruction in military engineering compiled at the School of military engineering, Chatham. [Illust.] pts. 1-6. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-1900. **T51, c1-**

Note—Pts. 1-2, 4-5 are 5th ed., pt. 3 is 4th ed.

Knox, A. Guide to recent large scale maps ; with a list of some large sheet atlases : forming a supplement to "Notes on the government surveys of the principal countries of the world, 1882." 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R8, g3**

Mackinlay, G. Text book of gunnery. [Illust.] [3rd ed.], 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T51, e19**

Manual for non-commissioned officers of garrison and siege artillery in preparing for examination before promotion. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., [1895,] **T51, a6**

Manual for the Medical Staff Corps ; 1894. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b22**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

War office (contd.)—

Manual of hydraulics for garrison artillery ; 1895. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1897.] **T51, e16**

Manual of instruction in army telegraphy : field telegraphs. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T51, d8**

Manual of military cooking, prepared at the army school of cookery, 1895. *pp.* 86, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam.5, b10** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 32.)

Manual of military engineering. [Illust.] 16mo. Lond., 1893. **T51, a2**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T53, b2**

Manual of military law. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **V21, c5**

Same.—[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **V21, c10**

Maurice, *Sir* J. F. Hostilities without declaration of war : an historical abstract of the cases in which hostilities have occurred between civilised powers prior to declaration or warning, from 1700 to 1870. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **T46, e10**

—— Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. **T46, e11**

Musketry regulations, 1898. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1898. **T51, a23**

Northcott, H. P. Report on the northern territories of the Gold Coast ; compiled by H. P. Northcott, from reports furnished by officers of the administration. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T53, e4**

Observations on the commissariat service. *See* Observations. **Pam. 5, b18**

Official army list ; with index. Dec. 1889, Dec. 1890, 1894-1901. 34v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-1901. **T54, a1-**

Ordnance college regulations ; with appendices. [Illust.] 1899. 8vo. Lond., [1900.] **T51, c10**

Same.—1901. 8vo. Lond., [1901.] **T53, c7**

Précis of information concerning Zululand ; with map. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T53, e2**

Priced vocabulary of stores used in H.M. service. 2 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1893-5. **T51, e4-5**

Same.—[Another ed.] ; 1898. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T51, b37**

Provisional manual of military engineering. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1899. **T51, a27**

Queen's regulations and orders for the army ; 1859, 1894-95. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860-95. **T51, c7 ; T52, a1-2**

Ranking, G. S. A. Urdu-English primer, for the use of colonial artillery. *obl.* 8vo. Lond., 1899. **C21, a11**

Regulations and instructions for encampments and cantonments ; 1895. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. [1895.] **T51, a14**

Regulations for admission to the army medical staff, *etc.* *pp.* 12, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b1** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Regulations for army medical services. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b3**

Regulations for army medical services and standing orders for the Army medical staff. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b2**

Regulations for army ordnance services ; 1898, 1900. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1898-1900.] **T51, b36 ; T51, c17**

Regulations for army veterinary services. *pp.* 86, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b6**

Regulations for engineer services ; 1895, 1900. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-[1900.] **T51, b28 ; T51, c12**

Regulations for magazines, ammunition stores, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b7**

Regulations for magazines and the preservation of artillery matériel ; 1899. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T51, b38**

Regulations for mobilization for home defence.—Regular forces. *pp.* 71, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b10** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 32.)

Regulations for mounted infantry ; 1897. 12mo. Lond., 1897. **T51, a5**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

War office (contd.)—

Regulations for musketry instruction: Lee-Metford rifle and carbine. [Illust.] 16mo. Lond., 1894. **T51, a4**

Regulations for musketry instruction: Martini-Henry rifle and carbine and Martini-Metford carbine. [Illust.] 16mo. Lond., 1804. **T51, a3**

Regulations for recruiting; 1895, 1900. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-[1900]. **T51, b36; T51, c13**

Regulations for the allowances of the Army. 1894, 1896. 8vo. Lond. [1894-6.] **T52, g1-**

Regulations for the supply of clothing and necessaries to the regular forces; 1894. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b11**

Regulations for supply, transport, and barrack services; 1899. 8vo. Lond., [1899.] **T51, b42**

Regulations for the equipment of the regular army; 1896. pt. 2, sec. 12. 8vo. Lond., [1896.] **T53, a4**
Same.-1899. pt. 2, sect. 12. 8vo. Lond., [1899.] **T53, a5**

Regulations for the Honourable Artillery Company; 1895. 8vo. Lond., [1895.] **T51, b10**

Regulations for the militia; 1896. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T52, d1-**

Regulations for the Volunteer force. 1895-6. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-96.] **T52, e1-**

Regulations for the yeomanry cavalry; 1894. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b12**

Regulations respecting the Staff college. *pp.* 23, 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Pam. 5, b1**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 23.)

Regulations under which commissions in the army may be obtained by officers of the militia. (*Ibid*, v. 32.) *pp.* 18, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, b10**

Report on the new system adopted for testing the tactical fitness of majors for command, and on its results during the year 1894. *pp.* 59, fo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, l4**
(*Ibid*, fo. ser., v. 5.)

Royal warrant for the pay, appointment, promotion, and non-effective pay of the Army. 1895-6. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-96. **T51, b13**

Schellendorff, B. von. Duties of the general staff; 3rd ed., corrected and revised by Col. Meckel. Tr. from the German by W. A. H. Hare. 8vo. Lond., [1895.] **T51, d2**

Siege artillery drill: 1896. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond. [1896.] **T51, a7**

Siege of Sebastopol; [with plans.] 4 v., 4to. Lond., 1869. **T45, l13-16**
Note.—The maps are separate in a portfolio.
CONTENTS.
Reilly, W. E. M. Account of the artillery operations conducted by the Royal Artillery and Royal Naval brigade before Sebastopol, 1854-55.
Elphinstone, *Sir* H. C. *and* Jones, *Sir* H. D. Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. 1854-[55.]

Signalling instructions: 1896. [Illust. 12mo. Lond. [1896.] **T51, a15**

Same: 1898. 12 mo. Lond., 1898. **T51, a24**

Skobelev, M. D. Siege and assault of Denghil-Yépi: General Skobeleff's report; tr. from the Russian by J. J. Leverson. [With plans.] 69 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1881. **T46, e9**

Smith, F. Manual of saddles and collars, sore backs and sore shoulders; [illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T100, a4**

Stacpole, J. Guide to meat inspection for regimental officers. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T91, e2**

Standing orders for inspectors of army schools, examiners, and teachers. 1899. 52 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond. [1899.] **T51, c19**

Great Britain (*continued*)—

War office (contd.)—

Same; (Another ed.); 1900. 54 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond. [1900.] **T51, c15**

Standing orders for the Army medical staff in relation to the Medical staff corps. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, b4**

Standing orders of the Army service corps; 1895. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T51, b24**

Supply handbook for the Army Service corps; compiled by J. A. Boyd. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T51, b21**
Same; revised and added to by F. T. Clayton and P. E. F. Hobbs. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T51, b40**

Text book for military small arms and ammunition, 1894. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. [1894.] **T51, d4**

Text book of fortification and military engineering; [with plates.] pt. 2. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T51, e2**

Text book of military topography. [Illust:] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T51, d12-13**

Treatise on ammunition; 1897. [Illust.] 6th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1897.] **T51, e18**

Treatise on military carriages, and stores connected with them. [With plates.] 5th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1895.] **T51, e7**

Same; addenda. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T51, e20**

Treatise on service explosives. [Illust.] 1895, 1900. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1896.[**T51, e15; T51, e23**

Treatise on service ordnance. [With plates.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T51, e5**

Same; addendum. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T51, e21**

Trumpet and bugle sonnds for the army; with instructions for the training of trumpeters and buglers; 1895. 8vo. Lond.. 1895. **T51, b23**

Type exercises of extracts from Regimental orders for the use of candidates for third class certificates of education. *pp.* 26, 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Pam. 5, b10**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 32.)

Verdy du Vernois, J. von. Studies in troop leading: the cavalry division; tr. from the German by W. H. Harrison. Ed. by C. W. B. Bell. 2nd ed., with appendices. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond. [1890.] **T51, c9**

Von Donop, S. B. Notes on mechanism as applied to artillery. [Illust.] 75*pp.*, 8vo. Lond. [1897.] **T51, e17**

Vyvyan, C. B. Précis of information concerning the British Central Africa Protectorate; with notes on adjoining territories. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T53, e3**

War establishments. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T51, b35**

Army.

Beddoes, H. R. British army. **J12, f10**

Burdett-Coutts, W. L. A. B. Sick and wounded in South Africa. **Z21, c8**

Cannon, R. Historical records of the British army. **T46, f1-**

Douglas, W. Duelling days in the army. **J1, a27**

Duncan, F. History of the Royal regiment of artillery. **T45, h1-2**

Fortescue, J. W. History of the British army. **T45, e3-5**

Great Britain. *War office.* Regulations for the Honourable Artillery Company. **T51, b10**

Hamilton, *Sir* F. W. Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards. **T46, d2-4**

Hardy, *Rev.* E. J. Mr. Thomas Atkins. **T46, b8**

Hart, H. G. New annual army list. **T55, a1-**

Innes, J. J. M. Royal engineers. **D54, g25**

King, C. C. Story of the British army. **T45, f15**

Macdonald, R. J. History of the dress of the Royal regiment of artillery, 1625-1897. **Q8, l10**

Maurice, *Sir* J. F. The British army. **D54, g25**

Great Britain *(continued)*—

Army (contd.)

Mayo, J. H. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. Q21, f2-3

O'Callaghan, D. D. F. Royal artillery. D54, g25

Official army list. *See* supra.—*War office.*

Whitaker's naval and military directory and Indian army list. T55, d1-

See also supra.—*War office.*

Navy.

Allen, J. Battles of the British navy, A.D. 1000-1840. T45, b1-2

Brassey, T., *baron.* British navy. T61, f3-5

Clowes, *Sir* W. L. The royal navy. T46, h1

Corbett, J. S. Drake and the Tudor navy. T45, e1-2

—— Successors of Drake. T45, e10

Fitzgerald, C. C. P. The Royal navy. D54, g25

Hannay, D. Short history of the Royal Navy. T45, h15

Hurd, A. S. How our navy is run. T61, c4

Kipling, R. A fleet in being. T45, b10

Lean, F. Royal navy list. T64, a1

Mayo, J. H. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. Q21, f2-3

Navy list. *See* supra.—*Admiralty.*

Navy records society, *London.* Publications. H28, d1-

O'Byrne, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary. P26, l12

Robinson, C. N. The British fleet. T61, a3

Stenzel, A. British navy. T61, g2

Wheeler, J. C. British navy. J12, f10

Whitaker's naval and military directory and Indian army list. T55, d1-

Wilkinson, H. S. The command of the sea and the brain of the navy. T61, a7

Williams, H. Britain's naval power. T45, b5-6

Wilmot, S. M. E. Our navy for a thousand years. T45, c14

Great duke of Florence. [dr.] *See* Massinger, P.

Great educators.

CONTENTS.

Davidson, T. Rousseau. U4, a25

Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann. U4, a22

Great enigma, The. Lilly, W. S. B5, d6

Great expectations. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Great industries of Great Britain; illust. 3 v., 4to. Lond. [188–.] T76, f1-3

Great frozen land. Jackson, F. G. R24, d8

Great masters in painting and sculpture; ed. by G. C. Williamson. P17, a17-

CONTENTS.

Baxter, L. E., *Mrs.* Filippo di Ser Brunellesco.
Brinton, S. Correggio.
Cook. H. Giorgione.
Cruttwell, M. Luca Signorelli.
Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto.
Holborn, J. B. S. Jacopo Robusti called Tintoretto.
Martin, W. Gerard Dou.
Phillipps, E. M. Pintoricchio.
Rea, H. Donatello.
Rushforth, G. McN. Carlo Crivelli.
Stevenson, R. A. M. Velasquez.
Strachey, H. Raphael.
Waters, W. G. Piero della Francesca
Weale. W. H. J. Hans Memlinc.
Williamson, G. C. Bernardino Luini.

Great men at play. Dyer, *Rev.* T. F. T. P1, a17-18

Great musicians; ed. by F. Hueffer. P19, a1-

CONTENTS.

Barrett, W. A. English church composers.
Benedict, *Sir* J. Weber.
Crowest, F. J. Cherubini.
Edwards, H. S. Rossini.
Frost, H. F. Schubert.
Gehring, F. Mozart.
Hueffer, F. Richard Wagner.
Maitland, J. A. F. Schumann.
Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach.
Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn.
Rudall, H. A. Beethoven.
Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn.

Great northern railway. Grinling, C. H. History of the Great northern railway. X55, d1

Great peoples; ed. by F. Y. Powell. H2, e1-

CONTENTS.

Hassall, A. The French people.
Hume, M. A. S. The Spanish people.

Great snow storm of 1614. D32, l12
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.)

"**Great** south land": four articles on emigration, to exhibit the principles and progress of the new colony of South Australia. *pp.* 31, 8vo. Stirling, 1838. O4, b2

Great tithe case. Robjohns, H. T. **Pam.** 5, a12

Great truths on great subjects. Bayley, *Rev.* J. A46, a26

Great writers; *ed.* by E. S. Robertson. 21 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-88. P24, a1-21

CONTENTS.

Bettany, G. T. Charles Darwin.
Birrell, A. Charlotte Brontë.
Blackie, J. S. Robert Burns.
Caine, T. H. H. Samuel Taylor Coleridge.
Dobson, H. A. Oliver Goldsmith.
Garnett, R. Ralph Waldo Emerson
—— Thomas Carlyle.
Gosse, E. W. William Congreve.
Grant, F. Samuel Johnson.
Haldane, R. B. Adam Smith.
Hannay, D. Tobias George Smollett.
Kebbell, T. E. George Crabbe.
Knight, J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
Marzials, F. T. Charles Dickens.
—— Victor Hugo.
Robertson, E. S. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.
Rossetti, W. M. John Keats.
Sharp, W. Percy Bysshe Shelley.
Sime, J. John Wolfgang Goethe.
Venables, E. John Bunyan.
Yonge, C. D. Sir Walter Scott.

Greater Britain. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. R41, a7

Greater Greece and Greater Britain. Freeman, E. A. J12, a1

Greaves, John. Treatise on elementary statics. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S31, b10

Grecian archipelago. *See* Aegean sea.

Grecian daughter. [trag.] *See* Murphy, A.

Greece.

Antiquities.

Bos, L. Antiquities of Greece. Q6, a7

British museum.—*Dept. of Greek and Roman antiq.* Designs from Greek vases. Z3, j3

Chaussard, P. J. B. P. Fêtes et courtisanes de la Grèce. 16, b15-18

Collignon, M. Histoire de la sculpture Grecque. Z4, g6-7

Dyer, L. Studies of the Gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated. Q6, b1

Ely, T. Olympos: Tales of the gods of Greece and Rome. Q6, b2

Fosbroke, *Rev.* T. D. Treatise on the arts, *etc.*, of the Greeks and Romans. S151, b28-29

Furtwaengler, A. La collection Sabouroff: monuments d l' art grec. Z2, j12-13

Greece (*continued*)—

Antiquities (contd.)—

Gronovius, J. Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum. **L11, h1-**

Hicks, *Rev.* E. L. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. **Q6, d3**

Hutton, C. A. Greek terracotta statuettes. **Z4, g8**

Keightley, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. **A90, a2**

Kenyon, F. G. Greek papyri in the British museum. **Q6, d15**

Lambros, S. P. Olympic games, B.C. 776-A.D. 1896. **T110, 15**

Millingen, J. V. Ancient unedited monuments. **Z3, i1**

Murray, A. S. Greek bronzes. **Z4, g9**

—— Terracotta sarcophagi, Greek and Etruscan, in the British museum. **Q6, j10**

Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenian art. **Z1, h9-10**

Rich A. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. **Q6, b3**

Schreiber, T. Atlas of classical antiquities. **Q6, i1**

Seyffert, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities, *etc.* **Q6, f5**

Smith, *Sir* W. Classical dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, mythology, *etc.* **P23, b3**

—— Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. **Q4, f1**

—— Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. **Q6, e6**

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies, *London.* Journal of Hellenic studies. **Q14, g1-**

Stuart, J., *and* Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. **D28, c21**

Talbot, T. Greece and the Greeks. **Q8, a9**

Wordsworth, C. *bp*, Athens and Attica. **Q6, a4**

Army.

Fairholme, W. E. *and* Gleichen, A. E. W., *count.* Handbook of the armies of Bulgaria, Greece, *etc.* **T51, a21**

Coins and coinage.

British museum.—*Dept. of coins and medals.* Catalogue of Greek coins. **Q21, c1-7**

Gardner, P. Types of Greek coins. **Q21, i1**

Head, B. V. Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. **Q21, f1**

Macdonald, G. Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian collection, University of Glasgow. **Q21, 16-**

Description, social condition, etc.

About, E. F. V. La Grèce contemporaine. **R29, a29**

—— Greece and the Greeks of the present day. **R30, a3**

Armstrong, I. J. Two roving Englishwomen in Greece. **R30, a2**

Baedeker, K. Greece. **R1, b20**

Church, *Rev.* A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. **16, b1**

Cramer, *Rev.* J. A. Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. **R29, e2-5**

Dickinson, G. L. Greek view of life. **D31, b22**

Farrer, R. R. Tour in Greece, 1880. **R29, h16**

Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel: Greece. **R29, a13**

Gamba, P., *comte de.* Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. **P3, d19**

Leake, W. M. Peloponnesiaca. **R30, e14**

—— Travels in northern Greece. **R29, f1-4**

—— Travels in the Morea. **R30, e11-13**

McKellar, C. Greece: her hopes and troubles. **Pam. 5, a19**

Greece (*continued*)—

Description, social condition, etc. (contd.)—

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. **D1, a15**

—— Social life in Greece from Homer to Alexander. **Q8, b4**

—— Survey of Greek civilization. **16, b2**

Mure, W. Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian islands. **R29, a18-19**

Pausanias. Description of Greece. **11, b12-17**

Rodd, J. R. Customs and lore of modern Greece. **Q8, b3**

Sergeant, L. Greece. **R29, a6**

Smith, A. Glimpses of Greek life and scenery. **R29, g20**

Smith, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. **R7, d1-2**

Smith, J. M. Ancient Greek female costume. **Q8, a2**

Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. Lectures on the geography of Greece. **R8, b8**

Wickenden, J. F. Seven days in Attica. **R30, h3**

Wordsworth, C., *bp. of Lincoln.* Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical. **R29, h13**

Wyse, *Sir* T. Excursion in the Peloponnesus, 1858. **R30, f1-2**

—— Impressions of Greece. **R29, g1**

Young, J. F. Five weeks in Greece. **R30, a1**

History.

Barthélemy, J. J. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce vers le milieu du 4me siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. **16, b7-13**

Bury, J. B. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. **16, a14**

Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W. The Athenian empire. **H1, a5**

—— The Greeks and the Persians. **H1, a4**

De Quincey, T. Greece under the Romans. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 7.) **D36, e2**

—— Modern Greece. (*Ibid.*) **D36, e2**

—— Revolution of Greece. (*Ibid.*) **D36, e2**

Duncker, M. History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. **16, c1-2**

Duruy, V. History of Greece and of the Greek people. **16, h1-8**

Finlay, G. History of Greece, B.C. 146-A.D. 1864. **16, c3-9**

—— History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. **16, c10**

Gladstone, W. E. Addrsss on the place of ancient Greece in the providential order of the world. **A62, b2**

Grant, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. **D31, a8**

Grote, G. Grecian legends and early history. (*In his* Minor works.) **D36, h4**

—— History of Greece. **16, a2-13**

Holm, A. History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. **16, b3-6**

Keightley, T. History of the war of independence in Greece. **L24, g1-2**

Mitford, W. History of Greece. **16, d1-8**

Mueller, C. O. History and antiquities of the Doric race. **16, d9-10**

Peter, C. Chronological tables of Greek history. **16, i1**

Phillips, W. A. War of Greek independence, 1821-1833. **T45, c2**

Sankey, C. Spartan and Theban supremacies. **H1, a9**

Ségur, L. P., *comte de.* Histoire de la Grèce. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 15.) **D44, b6**

Greece (*continued*)—

History (contd.)

Sergeant, L. Greece in the 19th century, 1821-97. L24, e2

Smith, *Sir* W. Smaller history of Greece. I6, a15

—— History of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. I6, a1

Thirlwall, C., *bp. of St. David's*. History of Greece. S151, c25-30; d1-2

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. D30, b12-13

—— Thucydides; tr. by B. Jowett. I1, c3-4

Torrens, W. T. McC. The Greeks. L1, f1 (*In his* Indust. hist. of free nations, v. 1.)

Xenophon. Hellenics, or Grecian history. D30, b17 (*In his* Cyropaedia.)

—— Historia Graeca, I1, d1

Greece, Comic history of. Snyder, C. M. D58, l5

Greek anthology. *See* Neaves, C., *Lord.* D22, a3

Greek anthology, as selected for the use of Westminster, Eton, and other public schools; tr. into English by G. Burges and others. 8vo. Lond., 1854. D30, d10 (Bohn's class. lib.)

Greek church.

Hymns of the Eastern church, tr. with notes and introd., by Rev. J. M. Neale; 4th ed., with music from Greek and other sources, *etc.*, by Very Rev. S. G. Hatherly. 4to. Lond., 1882. A95, d4

Renaudot, E. Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. A46, l4-5

Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Graeco-Russian church. A62, a7

Swainson, *Rev.* C. A. Greek liturgies. A48, g1

See also Church of Cyprus.

Greek drama.

Donaldson, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks. D30, d21

Haigh, A. E. The Attic theatre. D4, d3

Huddilston, J. H. Greek tragedy in the light of vase paintings. D2, a10

Wilson, J. Greek drama. (*In his* Essays, v. 4.) D36, d7

Greek language.

Dictionaries.

Autenrieth, G. Homeric dictionary. C3, g3

Dunbar, G. New Greek and English and English and Greek lexicon. C3, g1

Liddell, *Rev.* H. G. *and* Scott, *Rev.* R. Greek-English lexicon. C3, l1

Maltby, E., *bp. of Durham.* New and complete Greek gradus. C3, g2

Perkins, G. Clavis Homerica. C3, c2

Yonge, C. D. English-Greek lexicon. C3, h3

Grammar and philology.

Blackie, J. S. Horae Hellenicae: essays and discussions on Greek philology and antiquity. C3, f2

Buttmann, P. K. Intermediate or larger Greek grammar. C3, c5

—— Lexilogus: or a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words and passages. C3, f1

Curtius, G. Grammar of the Greek language. C3, a1

Donaldson, *Rev.* J. W. The new Cratylus. C3, c10

Gardner, M. Short and easy modern Greek grammar. C3, a2

Henry, V. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. C3, b1

Greek language (*continued*)—

History (contd.)

Holden, H. A. Foliorum silvula. C5, b4-6

Hoogeveen, H. Doctrina particularum linguae Graecae. C3, c3

Hutton, H. E. Principia Graeca: an introduction to the study of Greek. C3, b4

Jackson, *Rev.* B. First steps to Greek prose composition; [with key.] C3, a15-16

—— *Same*; Second steps, [with key.] C3, a17-18

Jelf, W. E. Grammar of the Greek language. C3, d1-2

Marchant, E. C. Κλιμαξ Πρωτη C3, b5

Matthiae, A. H. Copious Greek grammar. C3, c8-9

Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. C3, c1

Notae philologicae et grammaticae in Euripidis tragoedias. C3, c6-7

Papillon, *Rev.* T. L. Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. C1, a5

Shilleto, R. Greek and Latin compositions. C3, b3

Shrewsbury, *Royal school.* Selections from the Greek verses of the Shrewsbury school. C3, g4

Valpy, R. Delectus sententiarum Graecarum. C3, a5

Vigier, F. De praecipus Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber. C3, c4

Modern Greek.

Contopoulos, N. Λεξικον 'Ελληνοαγγλικον [και 'Αγγλοελληνικον.] C3, h1-2

Tien, *Rev.* A. Neo-Hellenic manual. C3, a4

See also Quotations.

Greek literature.

Abbott, E. Fifth Greek reader; pt. 1. E14, a1

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. D1, a20

Dalzel, A. 'Αναλέκτα 'Ελληνικα 'Ησσονα, sive collectanea Graeca minora. D22, b1

De Quincey, T. Brief appraisal of Greek literature in its foremost pretensions. (*In his* Works, v. 10.) D36, e5

Dibdin, T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of the rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. D82, e1-2

Dobree, P. P. Adversaria. D30, e2-3

Greek anthology. D30, d10

Mayor, J. B. Guide to the choice of the classical books. D82, a2

Mueller, C. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece. D1, d5

Mure, W. Critical history of the language and literature of antient Greece. D1, b8-12

Murray, G. History of ancient Greek literature. D2, b1

Museum criticum, or Cambridge classical researches. D5, b3-4

Neaves, C., *Lord.* Greek anthology. D22, a3

Perry, T. S. Histoy of Greek literature. D1, d16

Scriptores Attici. C3, b2

Greek manuscripts.

Kenyon, F. G. Greek papyri in the British museum. Q6, i18; j6

Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. S1, c7

Greek oracles. Myers, F. W. H. D31, g21

Greek poetry.

Beatson, *Rev.* B. W. Progressive exercises on the composition of Greek iambic verse. C3, a3

Farnell, G. S. Greek lyric poetry. E14, e3

Greek poetry (*continued*)—

Jones, B. C. One hundred lectures on the Greek poets. **D5, f2**

Poetae minores Graeci. *See* Poetae. **E14, a7**

Shrewsbury, *Royal School.* Selections from the Greek verses of the Shrewsbury school. **C3, g4**

Greek view of life. Dickinson, G. L. **D31, b22**

Greely, Adolphus Washington.

International polar expedition : report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin bay, Grinnell Land. [Illust.]
2 v., 4to. Wash., 1888. **R24, i3-4**

Three years of Arctic service : an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881-84 and the attainment of the farthest north. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R24, f3-4**

Green, Alice Stopford, *Mrs.* J. R.

Henry II. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P26, b6**
(Twelve Engl. statesm.)

Short geography of the British islands. *See* Green, J. R. *and* Green, A. S. **R8, a5**

Town life in the 15th century.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **J5, d12-13**

Green, Arthur Vincent, *bp. of Ballarat, and* **Vance,** *Rev.* G. O. A united people. **A53, b15**
(*In* Tucker, *Rev.* H. F. Church and the Commonwealth.)

Green, Benjamin Richard. Numismatics. **S151, h5**
(*In* Ency. metr. Mixed sciences, v. 3.)

Green, Frederic William Edridge.

Colour-blindness and colour perception ; with plates.
(Int. sci. ser., v. 71.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S1, c5**

Memory and its cultivation. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S1, c17**
(*Ibid*, v. 83.)

Memory, its logical relations and cultivation.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **B9, a4**

Green, Henry. Shakespeare and the emblem writers : an exposition of their similarities of thought and expression, preceded by a view of emblem-literature down to A.D. 1616. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1870. **F5, h4**

Green, J. L. Allotments and small holdings.
(Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **U1, d8**

Green, John Richard.

Conquest of England, with portrait and maps.
8vo. Lond., 1883. **J4, d9**

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D31, f21-22**
(Eversley ser.)

History of the English people ; with maps.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-86. **J1, c14-17**

Same. [Another ed.]
(Eversley ser.) 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-96. **D31, h14-21**

History primers ; ed. by J. R. Green. *See* History primers. **L1, a8**

Letters ; ed. by L. Stephen. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. **D11, f3**

Making of England ; with maps.
8vo. Lond., 1875. **J1, c13**

Same. [Another ed.]
(Eversley ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D31, f23-24**

Short history of the English people. Illust. ed. ; ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss K. Norgate.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-94. **J1, f7-10**

Same. [Another ed. With maps.]
8vo. Lond., 1895. **J1, a25**

Stray Studies from England and Italy.
8vo. Lond., 1876. **R29, b20**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D31, f7**
(Eversley ser.)

—— *and* **Green,** A. S. Short geography of the British Islands ; with maps. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **R8, a5**

Green, Joseph Reynolds.

Introduction to vegetable physiology. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. **S91, c15**

Soluble ferments and fermentation.
(Camb. nat. sci. man.) 8vo. Camb., 1899. **S46, e10**

Green, Robert Frederick.

Chess. (*In* Hdbk. of games, v. 1.) **T110, a5**

Solo whist. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) **T110, a6**

Green, Matthew. Poems. **E1, g16**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.)

Green, Samuel Gosnell. Christian creed and the creeds of Christendom : lectures delivered in 1898 at Regent's Park College, London. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **A46, b19**
(Angus lectureship, II.)

Green, Thomas Henry. Introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy ; 7th ed., revised and enlarged by S. Boyd. Illust. (Renshaw's man.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **Z26, b2**

Same ; 8th ed., revised and enlarged by H. M. Murray.
8vo. Lond., 1895. **Z26, c1.**

Green, Thomas Hill. Works ; ed. by R. L. Nettleship [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-88. **D36, b6-8**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2 Philosophical works—
v. 1. Introductions to Hume's 'Treatise of human nature.'
Mr. H. Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes ; their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought.
2. Lectures on the philosophy of Kant.
Lectures on logic.
On the different senses of 'freedom' as applied to will and the moral progress of man.
Lectures on the principles of political obligation
3. Memoir.
Force of circumstances.
Influence of civilisation upon genius.
Value and influence of works of fiction in modern times.
Philosophy of Aristotle.
Popular philosophy in its relation to life.
Review of E. Caird, 'Philosophy of Kant.'
Review of J. Caird, 'Introduction to the philosophy of religion.'
Review of J. Watson, 'Kant and his English critics.'
Fragment on immortality.
Essay on Christian dogma.
Conversion of Paul.
Justification by faith.
The incarnation.
Fragment of an address on Rom. x., 8.
Address on 1. Cor., v. 7-8.
Address on II. Cor., v. 7.
Four lectures on the English commonwealth.
Lectures on liberal legislation and freedom of contract.
Lecture on the grading of secondary schools.
Two lectures on the elementary school system of England.
Lecture on the work to be done by the new Oxford High school for boys.

Lectures on the principles of political obligation ; with preface by B. Bosanquet. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **W1, c3**

Green, Walford Davis. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708-1778. [Illust.] (Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1901. **P25, d5**

Green, William Spotswood. High alps of New Zealand. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1883. **06, e14**

Green, William Spotswood Sebright British Columbia.
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.) **J12, f8**

Green bag, The : a useless but entertaining magazine for lawyers ; ed. by H. W. Fuller, v. 1-7, 1889-95.
7 v., 4to. Bost., 1889-95. **V175, i1-7**

Green pastures and Piccadilly. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Greene, Charles Lyman. Medical examination for life insurance and its associated clinical methods, with chapters on the insurance of substantiated lives and accident insurance. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z26, h12**

Greene, Evarts Boutell. The Provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. 8vo. N.Y., 1898. V16, b5
(Harvard hist. studies, v. 7.)

Greene, Robert.

Dramatic and poetical works of R. Greene and G. Peele; with memoirs of the authors and notes by Rev. A. Dyce. 8vo. Lond., 1861. F3, f1

CONTENTS.

Greene, R. Works:
Some account of Greene and his writings.
List of Greene's works.
Orlando Furioso.
A looking-glass for London and England.
Fryar Bacon and Fryar Bungay.
Specimen of the famous historie of Fryar Bacon.
James the Fourth.
Alphonsus, king of Arragon.
George-a-Greene, the pinner of Wakefield.
Specimen of the history of George-a-Greene.
Ballad: the jolly pinner of Wakefield.
A maiden's dream.
Miscellaneous poems.
Peele, G. Works:—
Some account of Peele and his writings.
The arraignment of Paris.
Edward I.
A warning-piece to England against pride and wickedness.
The battle of Alsazar.
The old wives' tale.
David and Bethsabe.
Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes.
Device of the pageant borne before Wolstan Dixie.
Descensus Astraeae.
Farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir Francis Drake.
An eclogue gratulatory.
Polyphymia.
Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's.
Honour of the Garter.
Anglorum feriae.
Miscellaneous poems.
Merry conceited jests.
Index.

Poems of Greene, Marlowe, and Ben Jonson; ed., with notes and memoirs by R. Bell.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1878. D29, k16

A quip for an upstart courtier. D32, l11
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 1.)

Simpson, R. Account of Robert Greene. F7, a4
(*In his* School of Shakspere, v. 2.)

Greener, William Wellington.

The breech-loader, and how to use it; illust.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. T111, b17

The gun and its development, with notes on shooting; illust. *sm.* 4to. Lond., [1881.] T110, f1

Modern shot guns. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. [1888.] T110, d1

Greenland.

Carstensen, A. R. Two summers in Greenland. R38, f9

Cranz, D. History of Greenland. M5, c1-2

Histoire du Groenland. R18, g6
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 25.)

Nansen, F. Eskimo life. R24, d11

Original discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders, in the 9th century. R17, l1
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Peary, R. E. Northward over the "great ice." R24, d9-10

White, A. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. R17, a18

Greenville, *Sir* Richard. *See* Grenville.

Greenwell, Allan, *and* **Curry,** W. T. Rural water supply. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. T25, b2

Greenwell, George C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. [With plates.] 3rd ed., 4to. Lond., 1889. T70, h1

Greenwich observatory. *See* Royal observatory, *Greenwich.*

Greenwood, Harry. Manual of the practice of conveyancing; showing the present practice relating to the daily routine of conveyancing in solicitors' offices; to which are added concise common forms and precedents in conveyancing.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. V35, c6

Greenwood, James.

Sol-fa system of teaching singing as used in Lancashire and Yorkshire.
pp. VIII., 1-78, 8vo. Lond. [1879.] Z11, e14
(Music prim., no. 19.)

396 two-part exercises for choirs and schools.
(*Ibid*, no. 23.) 8vo. Lond. [1883.] Z11, e17

Greenwood, James, *novelist.*

Low-life deeps: an account of the strange fish to be found there. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. D33, f19
(Wanderer's lib.)

Sailor's sea-book: a rudimentary treatise on navigation; new revised ed, by W. H. Rosser. Illust.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1887. T4, d19

Wilds of London. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. D33, f14
(Wanderer's lib.)

Greenwood, Thomas. New turners' and fitters' handbook. [Illust.] 8vo. [Halifax, *n.d.*] T67, b17

Greenwood, Thomas, *librarian.* Public libraries: a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. D90, a3

Greg, Percy. Without God: negative science and natural ethics. 8vo. Lond., 1883. A48, d2

Greg, William Rathbone.

Creed of Christendom: its foundations contrasted with its superstructure; 3rd ed., with a new introd.
2 v., 8vo. Lond, 1874. A46, a7-8

Same. 9th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. B8, a11-12
(Engl. and for. philos. lib.)

Enigmas of life. 15th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. B8, a4
(*Ibid.*)

CONTENTS.

Realisable ideals.
Malthus notwithstanding.
Non-survival of the fittest.
Limits and directions of human development.
The significance of life.
De profundis.
Elsewhere.
Appendix.

Same. 17th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. B5, d2

Miscellaneous essays. 8vo. Lond., 1882. D54, b11-12

CONTENTS.

Rocks ahead and harbours of refuge.
Foreign policy of Great Britain—imperial or economic?
Echo of the antipodes.
Grave perplexity before us.
Obligations of the soil.
Right use of a surplus.
The great twin brethren.
Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders?
Harriet Martineau.
Verify your compass.
Prophetic element in the Gospels.
Mr. Frederic Harrison on the future life.
Can truths be apprehended which could not have been discovered?

Same; 2nd ser. 8vo. Lond., 1884. D2, c22

CONTENTS.

France since 1848.
France in January 1852.
England as it is, 1851.
Sir R. Peel's character and policy.
Employment of our Asiatic forces in European wars.

Greg, William Rathbone (*continued*)—

Literary and social judgments.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1869. D55, d4

CONTENTS.

Madame de Stael.
British and foreign characteristics.
False morality of lady novelists.
Kingsley and Carlyle.
French fiction: the lowest deep.
Chateaubriand.
M. de Tocqueville.
Why are women redundant?
Truth *v.* edification.
Doom of the negro race.
Time.
Good people.

Political problems for our age and country.
8vo. Lond., 1870. W1, c5

CONTENTS.

Constitutional and autocratic statesmanship.
England's future attitude and mission.
Disposal of the criminal classes.
Recent change in the character of English crime.
Intrinsic vice of trade unions.
Industrial and co-operative partnerships.
The economic problem.
Political consistency.
The parliamentary career.
Price we pay for self-government.
Vestryism.
Direct versus indirect taxation.
The new régime, and how to meet it.

Morley, J. W. R. Greg; a sketch. D5, a12
(*In his* Crit. misc., v. 3.)

Gregentius, *saint, archbp. of Taphar.* Homeritarum leges; Disputatio cum Herbano Judaeo. A2, e5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86.)

Gregor, *Rev.* John. Extracts from journals of missionary tours in the Moreton Bay district of New South Wales. A73, b2
(*In* Soc. for prop. of gosp. Church in the colonies, v. 2.)

Gregoras, Nicephŏrus. Byzantinae historiae libri XXXVII.; Scripta alia; Opuscula dubia. A2, h11-12
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v 148-49.)

Gregorius, *presbyter Romanus.* Collectio canonum. A3, f22
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163)

Gregorovius, Ferdinand.

The emperor Hadrian: a picture of the Graeco-Roman world in his time; tr. by M. E. Robinson.
8vo. Lond., 1898. P16, d14

History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; tr., from the 4th German ed., by A. Hamilton.
4 v. *in* 5, 8vo. Lond., 1894-96. L10, c1-5

Gregory, *a presbyter of Caesarea.*

Oratio in sanctos trecentos decem et octo deiferos patres et in Constantinum imperatorem. A2, f15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr. v. 111.)

Vita S. Gregorii Nazianzeni. (*Ibid*, v. 35.) A2, b17

Gregory, *bp. of Girgenti.* Explanatio super Ecclesiasten.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 98.) A2, f2

Gregory, *Decapolita, saint.* Sermo historicus. A2, f4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 100.)

Gregory, *monk.* Ex Basilii junioris vita. A2, f13
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 109.)

Gregory, *of Cyprus, patriarch of Constantinople.* Scripta varii argumenti, a B. M. de Rubeis et A. Bandurio disserta ac notis illustrata. A2, h5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 142.)

Gregory, *of Nazianzus, saint, patriarch of Constantinople.*

Opera quae exstant omnia. A2, b17-
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 35-38.)

Julian the emperor, containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives, *etc.* *See* Julianus, F. C., *emperor of Rome.* D30, e4

Gregory, *Palamas, archbp. of Thessalonica.* Opera omnia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 150-151.) A2, h13-14

Gregory, *saint, bp. of Nyssa.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 44-46.) A2, c7-9

Gregory, *saint, bp. of Tours.*

Opera omnia. A3, b23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 71.)

Histoire des Francs. K2, a1-2
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 1-2.)

Gregory, *saint, patriarch of Antioch.* Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas; De baptismo Christi; Oratio ad exercitum.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 88.) A2, e10

Gregory I., *saint,* surnamed *the Great, pope.* Opera omnia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 75-79.) A3, c3-7

Gregory II., *saint, pope.* Epistolae et canones. A3, c17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Gregory III., *saint, pope.* Scripta quae exstant. A3, c17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 89.)

Gregory IV., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, d11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.)

Gregory V., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v 137.)

Gregory VI., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, f1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Gregory VII., *saint, pope.* (Ildebrando.)

Epistolae et diplomata pontificia, accedunt prolegomena et appendices amplissimae veterum et recentiorum monumenta perplurima Gregorii VII. apologetica, vel aetatem ejus illustrantia, complectentes. A3, f7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 148.)

Lord, J. Hildebrand. H2, a2
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 2.)

Gregory VIII., *pope.* (*Alberto di Morra.*) Epistolae et diplomata.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 202.) A3, h19

Gregory, *saint, Thaumaturgus, bp. of Neocaesarea.*

Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. A2, a10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.)

Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus; tr. by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond.
8vo. Edinb., 1871. A10, b20
(*In* Ante-nic. Christ. lib., v. 20.)

Gregory, *Sir* Augustus Charles, *and* **Gregory,** F. T. Journals of Australian explorations. 8vo. Brisb., 1884. O4, f3

Gregory, *Rev.* Benjamin, *D.D.* Side lights on the conflicts of Methodism during the second quarter of the 19th century, 1827-1852; taken chiefly from the notes of the Rev. J. Fowler of the Debates in the Wesleyan Conference: a centenary contribution to the constitutional history of Methodism; with a biographical sketch.
8vo. Lond., 1899. A70, e2

Gregory, Francis Thomas. Journals of Australian exxplorations. *See* Gregory, *Sir* A. C. *and* Gregory, F. T. O4, f3

Gregory, John Walter.

Catalogue of the fossil Bryozoa in the British museum.—The Jurassic Bryozoa; [with plates.] S76, f23
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist., Dept. of Geol.*)

Same.—The Cretaceous Bryozoa; [with plates.] v. 1.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1899-. S76, f24-

Foundation of British East Africa. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. N5, b8

The great rift valley, being the narrative of a journey to Mt. Kenya and Lake Baringo; with some account of the geology, natural history, anthropology and future prospects of British East Africa. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. R35, g2

Living races of mankind. *See* Hutchinson, *Rev.* H. N., Gregory, J. W., *and* Lydekker, R. S131, h6-

On the British palaeogene bryozoa. S128, h13
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 13.)

Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert.

Lessons astronomical and philosophical, being an attempt to explain the most usual appearances in nature. 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1815. **S1, h23**

Letters on the evidences, doctrines, and duties of the Christian religion. 9thed., 8vo. Lond., 1857. **D29, j16** (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Mathematics for practical men, by O. Gregory, enlarged by H. Law; 4th ed. revised and corrected by J. R. Young. 8vo. Lond., 1862. **S31, c1**

Treatise of mechanics, theoretical, practical, and descriptive. 3rd ed., corrected and improved. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1815. **S41, c1-2**

Gregory, Richard Arman. Vault of heaven : an elementary textbook of modern physical astronomy. [Illust.] (Univ. ext. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, b1**

Gregory, William, *Lord Mayor of London.* Chronicle of London, [1189-1469.] (*In* Camden soc., new ser., v. 17.) **H25, c36**

Gregory, William, *Professor.* Animal magnetism, or mesmerism and its phenomena; 4th ed., with introd. by "M. A. Oxon." 8vo. Lond., 1896. **A93, f2**

Gregson, Matthew. Portfolio of fragments relative to the history, antiquities, topography, and genealogies of the county and duchy of Lancaster; 3rd ed., with additions, ed. by J. Hartland. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1869. **R2, i12**

Greig, Mary, *née* Fairfax, *aftw.* Somerville, *Mrs.* S. *See* Somerville, M., *Mrs.*

Greive, *Rev.* W. T. The church and the people of Servia. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-3.) **R22, c4**

Grenadier Guards. *See* Great Britain.—*Army.*

Grey, *of Wilton,* Arthur Grey, *baron.* Commentary of the services and charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton; with memoir of the author, *etc.*, ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. 4to. Lond., 1847. **H25, a40** (Camden soc., v. 40.)

Grenadière, La. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Grenville, *Rev.* Denis.

Works and letters. (*In* Surtees soc., v. 37.) **H27, b1**

Remains, being a further selection from his correspondence, diaries, and other papers. [Ed. by Rev. G. Ornsby.] (*Ibid*, v. 47.) 8vo. Durham, 1865. **H27, b11**

Grenville, George, *baron Nugent. See* Nugent.

Grenville, *Sir* Richard.

Second voyage to Virginia, 1585. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Voyage. **R18, g2**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des. voy., v. 21.)

Voyage aux Isles Açores, 1591. (*Ibid.*, v. 1.) **R18, f1**

Raleigh, *Sir* W. Sea fight near the Azores, between the Revenge, commanded by Sir R. Granville and 15 Spanish men of war, 1591. **R17, l7**

Grenville, Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, *duke of Buckingham and Chandos. See* Buckingham and Chandos.

Gresley, William Stukeley. Glossary of terms used in coal mining; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **T70, a9**

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis.

Oeuvres. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1811. **D43, a25-26**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Principaux traits de la vie de Gresset.
Ver-Vert.
Le carême in-promptu.
Le lutrin vivant.
Epîtres.
Odes.
Eglogues.
Le siècle pastoral, idylle.
2. Edouard III., tragédie.
Sidnei, comédie.

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis (*continued*)—

v. 2. Le méchant, comédie.
Pieces fugitives.
Discours prononcé à l'Académie françoise, 1748.
Discours sur l'harmonie.
Lettre sur la comédie.
Lettre de Gresset à M***
Reponse de Gresset au discours de reception de M. Suard.

Edouard III. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 23.) **F11, l23**

Le méchant. (*Ibid*, v. 54.) **F11, m13**

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 14.) **F11, e16**

Le parrain magnifique : poëme en dix chants. 8vo. Paris, 1810. **D43, a26**
(*Bound with his* Oeuvres, v. 2.)

Sidney. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 54.) **F11, m13**

Vert-Vert. Adieux aux Jésuites. La Chartreuse. Les ombres. Epîtres. **E20, f1**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poet. franc., v. 1.)

Greswell, Richard. Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. R. Greswell. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men.) **P4, c20**

Greswell, *Rev.* William Henry Parr.

British colonies and their industries. 8vo. Lond., [1893.] **J12, a2**

Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland; with maps. 8vo. Oxf., 1891. **R8, b2**

Growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837-97. (Vict. era ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D32, e5**

History of the Dominion of Canada; [with map.] (Clar. pr. ser.) 8vo. Oxf., 1890. **M4, a1**

Our South African empire; [with map.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **N5, b2-3**

Outlines of British colonization; with an introd. by Lord Brassey. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **J12, b1**

Greville, Beatrice Violet Greville, *baroness.* Gentlewoman in society. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **U27, a3** (Vict. lib. for gentlewomen.)

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke.

Greville memoirs; journal of the reigns of King George IV. and King William IV.; ed. by H. Reeve. 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **P2, a16-18**

Same; pts. II.-III. Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-60. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-87. **P2, a19-23**

Same; [Another copy.] **J7, g8-12**

Greville, Fulke, *baron Brooke. See* Brooke.

Greville, Robert Kaye. Icones filicum. *See* Hooker, *Sir* W. J. *and* Greville. **S98, l14-15**

Grevillea: a record of cryptogamic botany and its literature; ed. by M. C. Cooke *and* G. Massee. v. 1-22. 1872-94. 22 v. *in* 11, 8vo. Lond., 1872-94. **S100, b1-11**

Grey, *Hon.* Charles. Early years of the Prince Consort, compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen. [With portrait.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **P1, c1**

Grey, Charles, *of the India office.* Narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the 15th and 16th centuries; tr. and ed. by C. Grey. 8vo. Lond., 1873. **R17, b13** (Hakl. soc., no. 49.)

CONTENTS.

Zeno, C. Travels in Persia.
Ramusio, G. B. Discourse on the writings of G. M. Angiolello, *etc.*
Angiolello, G. M. Short narrative of the life and acts of the king Ussun Cassano.
Travels of a merchant in Persia.
Alessandri V. d' Narrative.

Grey, Charles Grey, *earl.* Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. *See* Lieven, D. von, *Princess.* **D13, d9-11**

Grey, *Sir* George, *K.C.B.*

Journals of two expeditions in north-west and Western Australia, 1837-39; with observations on the condition of the aboriginal inhabitants. [With maps.] 2 v *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1841. **O1, e5**

Ko nga Moteatea, me nga Hakirari o nga Maori; he mea kohikohi mai na Sir G. Grey. 8vo. Well., 1853. **E13, h1**

Polynesian mythology and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand race as furnished by their priests and chiefs. [*Engl. and Maori.*] 2nd ed., 8vo. Auck., 1885. **O6, e1**

Library of Sir G. Grey.—Philology. *See* Bleek, W. H. I. *and* Grey. **D90, f2**

Vocabulary of the dialects of south-western Australia. 2nd ed., 16mo. Lond., 1840. ***C23, a4**

Rees, W. L. *and* Rees, L. Life and times of Sir G. Grey. **P12, b1**

Milne, J. Romance of a pro-consul. **P1, g16**

Grey, Henry Grey, *earl.* Norton, C. B. Adderley, *baron.* Review of "The colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration," by Earl Grey, 1853. **J12, e6**

Grey, Henry M. In Moorish captivity: an account of the "Tourmaline" expedition to Sus, 1897-98. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R36, f5**

Grey, John Temperly. Village apostle and other verses. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **E10, c12**

Grey, *Rev.* Richard. Memoria technica: or, a new method of artificial memory: applied to, and exemplified in Chronology, history, geography, astronomy, etc. New ed., corrected. 8vo. Dubl., 1796. **U4, f7**

Grey, William. Admiral Sir George Rodney. **P26, h13**
(*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Grey, *of Wilton,* William Grey, *baron.* Grey, *of Wilton,* A., *baron.* Commentary of the services and charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton. **H25, a40**

Grey woman, The. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Grézel,—, *missionary.* Dictionnaire futunien-francais avec notes grammaticales. 8vo. Paris, 1878. **C23, d1**

Gribayédof, Valerian. French invasion of Ireland, in '98: leaves of unwritten history. 8vo. N.Y., [1890.] **J10, b2**

Gribble, *Rev.* John B. "Black but comely:" or glimpses of aboriginal life in Australia. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1884.] **O1, a16**

Gribble, Theodore Graham. Preliminary survey and estimates. (Text-bks. of sci.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S1, d23**

Grieb, Christoph Friedrich. Dictionary of the English and German languages; added, a synopsis of English words differently pronounced by different orthoëpists. 9th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Stuttg., 1885. **C11, i1-2**

Grierson, James Moncrieff.

Handbook of the military forces of Russia; prepared in the Intelligence division of the War Office. [Illust.] (Great Brit.—*War office.*) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T51, a20**

Staff duties in the field: a study of the operations of a British army corps and a cavalry division, from the point of view of the general staff. After the German of Major von Widdern's "Das XVI Armee-Corps, *etc.,*" by J. M. Grierson; with notes by Lieut.-General H. Brackenbury. With maps, *etc.* (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **T51, c18**

Griesinger, Theodor. The Jesuits: a complete history of their proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time; tr. by A. J. Scott. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **A62, e19**

Griesinger, Wilhelm. Mental pathology and therapeutics, tr. from the German, 2nd ed., by C. L. Robertson and J. Rutherford. 8vo. Lond., 1867. **Z40, b7**
(New Syd. soc., v. 33.)

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to trusts. *See* United States: *Congress.—Library of Congress.* **D82, h3**

Griffin, Gilderoy Wells. New South Wales, her commerce and resources. [With map.] 8vo. Syd., 1888. **O2, e2**

Griffin, Harry Hewitt.

Athletics, with contributions by E. H. Pelling, H. C. L. Tindall, *et al.* **T110, a11**
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 5.)

Cycles and cycling; with a chapter for ladies by Miss A. Wood. 3rd ed., revised to date. [Illust.] (All-England ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T111, a3**

Cycling; with a chapter for ladies by Miss L. C. Davidson. (*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 5.) **T110, a11**

Griffin, James. Flags, national and mercantile, containing flags of the Royal navy, national ensigns for men of war, *etc.* 2nd ed., 8vo. Portsm., 1891. **S37, d3**

Griffin, John Joseph. Chemical handicraft: a classified and descriptive catalogue of chemical apparatus, suitable for the performance of class experiments, *etc.*; accompanied by copious notes. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. **S46, d16**

Griffin, *Sir* Lepel Henry. Ranjit Singh [with map.] (Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1892. **P24, d4**

Griffin, William Nathaniel.

Elements of algebra and trigonometry. (Text-bks of sci.) 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S1, d14**

Same.—Notes, with solutions of the more difficult questions. 3rd ed., *pp.* IV., 1-57. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S1, d15**

Griffin's scientific text books.

CONTENTS.

Austen, W. C. R. Introduction to the study of metallurgy. **T72, b6**
Collins, H. F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. **T72, b10**
Elborne, W. Elements of practical pharmacy and dispensing. **Z27, b6**
Rose, T. K. Metallurgy of gold. **T72, b7**

Griffith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. School for rakes: a comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 30.) **F1, a30**

Griffith, Francis Llewellyn. Authority and archaeology. *See* Driver, *Rev.* S. R. *and* others. **A23, g1**

Griffith, George. Men who have made the empire. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P1, a16**

Griffith, John William *and* **Henfrey,** A. Micrographic dictionary: a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects; 4th ed., ed. by J. W. Griffiths, assisted by M. J. Berkely and T. R. Jones. Illust. 2 vols. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S60, e7**

Griffith, *Rev.* Matthew. Milton, J. Brief notes on a sermon, titled, "The fear of God and the king," preached by M. Griffith. (*In his* Prose works, v. 3.) **D36, l3**

Griffith, *Sir* Richard John, *bart.* Synopsis of the Silurian fossils of Ireland. *See* McCoy, *Sir F.* **S76, l17**

Griffith, Walter Hussey. Treatise on joint rights and liabilities; including those which are joint and several. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **V40, e3**

Griffith Gaunt. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Griffith-Jones, E. *See* Jones, E. Griffith.

Griffiths, Arthur Bower.

Manual of bacteriology. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S126, a7**
(Heinemann's sci. hdbks.)

Treatise on manures, or the philosophy of manuring. (Spec. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **T84, c2**

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.

Chronicles of Newgate. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **V21, d11-12**

Criminals I have known; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **V21, b2**

Memorials of Millbank, and chapters in prison history: illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **V21, d1**

Mysteries of police and crime: a survey of wrongdoing and its pursuit. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **V21, c6-7**

Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick (*continued*)

Secrets of the prison-house, or gaol studies and sketches; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. V21, d2-3

Wellington memorial: Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. T45, d12

Griffiths, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Griffith, *Mrs.* E.

Grijalva, Juan de. Voyage et découverte de la Nouvelle Espagne. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

——— *and* **Alvarado,** P. de. Voyage. R19, h2
(*In* Dalrymple, A. Hist. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Grimaldi, Stacey. Origines genealogicae; or, the sources whence English genealogies may be traced from the Conquest to the present time: accompanied by specimens of antient records, rolls, and manuscripts.
4to. Lond., 1828. Q1, h7

Grimaldus, *Sangallensis abbas.* Liber sacramentorum. A3, e3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Grimaux, Adrien. New dictionary of the French and English languages. *See* Clifton, E. C. *and* Grimaux. C7,16-7

Grimble, Augustus. Deer-stalking; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1886. T110, c12

Grimke, Archibald Henry. William Lloyd Garrison, the abolitionist; [with portrait.] 8vo. N.Y., 1891. P11, a12
(American reformers.)

Grimm, August Theodor von. Alexandra Feodorowna, empress of Russia; tr. by Lady Wallace.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1870. P21, b5-6

Grimm, Friedrich Melchior von. *baron.* Mémoires historiques, littéraires et anecdotiques, tirés de la correspondance philosophique et critique adressée au duc de Saxe Gotha, 1770-92, par le baron de Grimm et par Diderot. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1813. D57, d4-5

——— *and others.* Correspondance littéraire, philosophique, et critique par Grimm, Diderot, Raynal, Meister, etc.; revue sur les textes originaux comprenant outre ce qui a été publié à diverses époques les fragments supprimés en 1813, les parties inédites, notices, notes, table générale par M. Tourneux. 16 v., 8vo. Paris, 1877-82. D45, e1-16

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl. Teutonic mythology; tr. from the 4th ed. with notes and appendix, by J. S. Stallybrass.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-88. A90, c8-11

——— *and* **Grimm,** W. K.

Contes; tr. de l'allemand par E. Gregoire et L. Moland. Illust. 8vo. Paris, *n.d.* G11, a17

German fairy tales and popular stories as told by Gammer Grethel; tr. by E. Taylor. Illust.
(Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1864. D28, c4

Household tales, with the author's notes; tr. from the German and ed. by M. Hunt, with introd. by A. Lang. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. D29, k3-4
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Household stories; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1876.] G11, e6

Popular traditions. (*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.) G9, a18

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl.

Note.—For editions of the German popular tales collected by the brothers Grimm, *See* Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K.

Grimshaw, Robert. Steam engine catechism.
2 pts. *in* 1 v., 12mo. N.Y., 1890-91. T21, a9
Note.—Pt. 1 is 10th ed., pt. 2 is 5th ed.

Grimshaw, *Mrs.* Murphy-. Fishing for tarpon. T110, f5
(*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 1.)

Grimthorpe, Edmund Beckett, *baron.*

Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical, including church restoration, with the theory of domes and the great pyramid, *etc.*
2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1880. T4, a30
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells; illust. (*Ibid.*) 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1883. T, b44

Grimwood, Ethel St. Clair, *Mrs.* F. My three years in Manipur and escape from the recent mutiny; with illust., plans, [and portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. R33, c17

Grindal, Edmund, *archbp. of Canterbury.*

Remains; ed. by Rev. W. Nicholson.
(Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1843. A31, b21

CONTENTS.

Biographical notice.
Sermond preached at the funeral solemnity of the Emperor Ferdinand.
Dialogue between custom and verity.
Occasional services for the plague.
Injunctions and articles of inquiry.
Disputation at Cambridge.
Examination of certain Londoners before the ecclesiastical commissioners, 1567.
Letters.
Miscellaneous pieces.
Will and Testament.
Appendix.
Index.

Strype, J. History of the life and acts of Edmund Grindal. P3, g20

Grinding machinery. Hodgson, R. B. Emery grinding machinery. T68, b1

Grindon, Leopold Hartley.

Fruits and fruit-trees, home and foreign: an index to the kinds valued in Britain, with descriptions, histories and other particulars. 8vo. Manch., 1885. T84, f7

Lancashire: brief historical and descriptive notes. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1882. R3, h18

Grinling, Charles Herbert. History of the Great northern railway. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. X55, d1

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolph.

On botanical geography; tr. by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk. (*In* Ray soc. Reports on bot., v. 1.) S64, a4

Report on geographical botany, 1844. S64, a10
(*Ibid*, v. 2.)

Report on geographical and systematic botany, 1845.
(*Ibid.*) S64, a10

Grisel. *See* Griselda.

Griselda. History of Patient Grisel: two early tracts in Black letter; with introd. and notes [by J. P. Collier.]
8vo. Lond., 1842. D15, a5
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 3.)

Griselda. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Grissell. *See* Griselda.

Grisettes, Les [com.] *See* Chevillet, C.

Grisettes, Les [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Grogan, Ewart Scott, *and* **Sharp,** A. H. From the Cape to Cairo: the first traverse of Africa from South to North; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. R35, g15

Grondeur, Le. [com.] *See* Brueys, D. A. de.

Grondeur, Le. [com.] *See* Palaprat, J.

Gronlund, Laurence.

Co-operative commonwealth, an exposition of modern socialism. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c11
(Soc. sci. ser.)

Our destiny, the influence of socialism on morals and religion: an essay in ethics.
(*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1, b33

Gronovius, Jacobus. Thesarus Graecarum antiquitatum in quo effigies virorum et foeminarum illustrium quibus in Graecis aut Latinis monumentis aliqua memoriae pars datur, *etc.*
12 v. *in* 13, fo. Lugd. Bat. 1697-1702. L11, h1.

Groot, Hugo de. De jure belli et pacis libri tres; accompanied by an abridged tr. by W. Whewell, with the notes of the author, Barbeyrac, and others.
3 v., 8vo. Camb. [1853]. V11, d3-5

Grosart, *Rev.* Alexander Balloch. Robert Ferguson.
(Fam. Scots ser.) 8vo. Edinb. [1898] P26, d20

Grose, Francis.

Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue ; 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1788. **C15, b1**

Same.-[Another ed., entitled]: Lexicon balatronicum : a dictionary of buckish slang, university wit, and pick-pocket eloquence. [Ed. by H. Clarke.]
8vo. Lond., 1811. **C15, b2**

Grose, Francis, *Colonel.* Official records, 1763-95. **O2, g13**
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 2.)

Gross-Cophta, Der. [com.] *See* Goethe, J. W. Von.

Grosseteste, Robert, *bp. of Lincoln.*

Castell off Loue, Chasteau d'amour or Carmen de creatione mundi ; an Early English translation, copied and ed. with notes and glossary by R. F. Weymouth.
(*In* Philological soc., Early Engl. vol.) **C2, e1**

Epistolae ; ed. by H. R. Luard.
8vo. Lond., 1861. **H21, c9**
(Great Brit.-*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 25.)

Grossi, Tommaso.

Marco Visconti, storia del trecento.
2 v., 8vo. Parigi, 1851. **G9, a7-8**

Marco Visconti ; tr. from the Italian by A. F. D. ; the ballads rendered into English verse, by C. M. P.
(Bohn's nov. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1881. **G9, b6**

Grossmann, Edwina, *née* Booth, *Mrs.* I. R. Edwin Booth ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. **P20, d1**

Grosvenor, Elizabeth Mary, *marchioness of Westminster.* *See* Westminster.

Grote, George.

Aristotle ; ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **B2, d14**

History of Greece from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the great, with portrait and plans.
New ed., 12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **I6, a2-13**

Minor works ; with critical remarks on his intellectual character, writings and speeches, by A. Bain. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. **D36, h4**

CONTENTS.

Bain, A. Critical estimate of character and writings.
Essentials of parliamentary reform.
Notice of Sir W. Molesworth's edition of the Works of Hobbes.
Grecian legends and early history.
Review of Boeckh on ancient weights, coins, and measures.
Presidential address in commemoration of the 21st anniversary of the London scientific institution.
Address on delivering the prizes at University college.
Review of Sir G. C. Lewis on the credibility of early Roman history.
Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth, and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine.
Review of John Stuart Mill upon the philosophy of Sir W. Hamilton.
Papers on philosophy.

Plato and the other companions of Sokrates.
New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **B2, a1-4**

Grote, H., *Mrs.* G. Personal life of G. Grote. **P2, a10**

Grote, Harriet, *née* Lewin, *Mrs.* G. Personal life of George Grote, compiled from family documents, *etc.* [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. **P2, a10**

Grotius, Hugo. *See* Groot, H. de.

Groto, Luigi, *called* Il cieco d'Adria. Grotto, G. La vita di Luigi Grotto. **P16, c4**

Grotto, Guiseppe. La vita di Luigi Grotto, cieco d'Adria. [By G. Grotto.] 8vo. Rovigo, 1777. **P16, c4**

Grotto, Luigi. *See* Groto, L.

Groulart, Claude, *baron de Monville.* *See* Monville.

Grouse, *The.* Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A. *and others.* The grouse. **T111, c2**

Grousset, Paschal. (*Philippe Daryl.*) Dictionary of painters and handbook for picture amateurs.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., [1877.] **T4, d24**

Grove, F. C. Fencing. *See* Pollock, W. H., Grove, F. C., *and* Prevost, C. **T110, b5**

Grove, *Sir* George.

Atlas of ancient geography. *See* Smith, *Sir* W. *and* Grove, G. **R8, i1**

Beethoven and his nine symphonies.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z11, b9**

Dictionary of music and musicians, A.D. 1450-1880, by eminent writers ; ed. by G. Grove. [With appendix, ed. by J. A. F. Maitland.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-89. **Z11, d6-9**

Same.-Index and catalogue of articles contributed by each writer ; by Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **Z11, d10**

Graves, C. L. Life and letters of Sir George Grove.
P19, d12

Nabloos and the Samaritans. **R22, c3**
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)

Grove, *Mrs.* Lilly, *and others.* Dancing, with musical examples ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T110, c5**
(Badm. lib.)

Grover, John William.

Examples of station buildings and their cost as executed on several railways, being an appendix to "Estimates diagrams of railway bridges, etc."
4to. Lond., 1871. **T23, i2**

Iron and timber railway superstructures and general works, with some earthwork tables and outline of a specification and requirements. [With plates.]
4to. Lond., 1874. **T23, i1**

Grueber, Herbert Appold.

Catalogue of English coins in the British museum ; Anglo-Saxon series. *See* Keary, C. F. *and* Grueber.
Q21, d10-11

Guide to the exhibition of English medals. [With plates.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Q21, c25**
(Brit. mus.-*Dept. of coins, etc.*)

Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British museum. [Illust.]
(*Ibid*) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **Q21, d14**

Grueber, Johann. Travels from China to Europe, 1661.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v 7.) **R17, h7**

Gruel, Guillaume. Histoire d'Artus III., duc de Bretagne, 1413-57. **K2, c18**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 8.)

Gruener, M. L. The manufacture of steel ; tr. from the French by L. Smith, with an appendix on the Bessemer process in the United States by the translator. Illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1872. **T72, d5**

Gruenwald, L. Atlas and abstract of the diseases of the larynx ; tr. from the German. Ed. by C. P. Grayson. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **Z26, c7**
(Rebman's med. hand atlases, v. 3.)

Grumbler, The, Scene from. [com.] *See* Goldsmith, O.

Grundy, Francis H. Pictures of the past : memories of men I have met and places I have seen.
8vo. Lond., 1879. **P2, e7**

Gruner, Ludwig.

Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy during the 15th and 16th centuries ; with descriptions. New ed., fo. Lond., 1854. **Z1, j8**

Specimens of ornamental art, selected from the best models of the classical epochs, with descriptive text by E. Braun. 2 v., 4to. *and* fo. Lond., 1850. **Z1, j23**

Grüner, M. L. *See* Gruener, M. L.

Grünwald, L. *See* Gruenwald, L.

Gryll Grange. [nov.] *See* Peacock, T. L.

Gsell-Fels, Theodor. Switzerland: its scenery and people pictorially represented; with historical and descriptive text based on the German of Dr. Gsell-Fels, [tr. and adapted by G. G. Chisholm.] 4to. Lond., 1888. R29, l4

Gualferius. Scripta quae supersunt. A3, f6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.)

Gualbertus, Joannes, *saint.* *See* John (Gualberto), *saint.*

Gualle, Francisco de. Memorable voyage from Acapulco to the islands of the Luçones or the Philippinas, *etc.*, 1582-84. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* B. Principal navigations, v. 3. R17, g2

Gualterius, *Cancellarius.* Antiochena bella. A3, f14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.)

Gualterus, *bp. of Orleans.* Capitula. A3, e1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 119.)

Gualterus, *Cluniacensis monachus.* De miraculis B. Virginis Mariae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 173.) A3, g10

Gualterus, *prior S Victoris.* Liber contra quatuor labyrinthos Franciae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 199.) A3, h16

Gualterus, *Tarvanensis, and* **Galbertus,** *syndic of Bruges.* De vita et martyrio B. Caroli Boni, Flandriae comitis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.) A3, g3

Gualterus, Philippus, *de Castellione.* Tractatus contra Judaeos; Alexandreis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 209.) A3, i7

Guardian, The. (*In* Addison, J. Works, v. 4.) D36, a17

Guardian, The. [com.] *See* Cowley, A.

Guardian, The. [com.] *See* Massinger, P.

Guardian angel. [nov.] *See* Holmes, O. W.

Guarini, Giovanni Battista. Pastor Fido. E23, a35
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 35.)

Guarinus, *abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis.* Epistolae. A3, h13
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Guatemala.

Brigham, W. T. Guatemala: the land of the Quetzae. R38, d3

Maudslay, A. C. *and* Maudslay, A. P. A glimpse at Guatemala. Q6, h12

Guattini, Michel Angelo di, *and* **Carli,** D. Account of a voyage to Congo. R17, h16
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 16.)

Voyage au royaume de Congo, 1666-67; tr. de l'italien. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.) R18, f6

Gudgeon, Thomas Wayth. History and doings of the Maoris, 1820-40. 8vo. Auck., 1885. Q6, e2

[*Same.*] Another copy. Q6, f9

Guèbres, Les. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Güegüence, The: a comedy ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect of Nicaragua; ed. by D. G. Brinton. 8vo. Philad., 1883. F12, d1
(Brinton's lib. of abor. Amer. lit., no. 3.)

Guenther, Albrecht Carl Ludwig Gotthilf.

An account of the fishes of the states of central America. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 6.) S128, h6

Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia in the British museum. [With plates] 8vo. Lond., 1858. S111, c8
(British mus.–*Nat. hist.*–Dept. of zool.)

Description of a specimen of schedophilus medusophagus. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 11.) S128, h11

Introduction to the study of fishes. [Illust.] 8vo. Edinb., 1880. S112, d1

Observations on some rare reptiles, and a batrachian now or lately living in the Society's menagerie. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 11.) S128, h11

Report on deep sea fishes; [with plates.] R18, c11
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report–Zoology, v. 22.)

Report on the pelagic fishes; [with plates.] R18, e2
(*Ibid.*, v. 31.)

Guenther, Albrecht Carl Ludwig Gotthilf (*continued*)—

Report on the shore fishes. [With plates.] R18, a1
(*Ibid.*, v. 1.)

Reptiles of British India; [with plates.] (Ray soc.) 4to. Lond., 1864. S64, l5

Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces. S105, f4
(*In* Alert, *H.M.S.*–Report on zool. coll.)

Guérin, Eugéne de.

Journal et fragments; publiés par G. S. Trebutien. 19me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1867. P22, a8

Lettres; publiées par G. S. Trebutien. 8me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1865. D13, a5

Le livre des hirondelles. *See* Guérin, G. M. de *and* Guerin, E. de. E20, b15

Guérin, Georges Maurice de. Dudevant, A. L. A. Georges de Guérin. (*In her* Oeuvres, v. 16.) D45, g16

——— *and* **Guérin,** E. de. Le livre des hirondelles; [with plate.] 2me éd., 8vo. Caen, 1867. E20, b15

Guérin, Paul, *Camerier du Pape Leo XIII.* Vie des saints par le P. Giry [or rather by S. Martin and augmented by F. Giry]; corrigée, complétée et continuée jusqua notre temps par P. Guérin. *See* Martin, S. A21, c6-17

Guernsey. Tupper, F. B. History of Guernsey. J1, d3

Guerra, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.

Scritti. 2a ed., 8vo. Firenze, 1851. D49, b1

CONTENTS.

Veronica Cybo.
La Serpicina.
I nuovi tartufi.
Pensieri.
Discorsi:—
Del modo di onorae gl 'illustri defunti.
Sopra le condizioni della odierna letteratura italiana.
Frammento al Capitolo x della continuazione ai Discorsi sulle deche di Tito Livio.
Delle sepolture di Santo Jacopo.
Della introduzione dei Merini in Toscana.
Del fallimento.
Lo incendio di un Pagliaio.
Riccardo Cobden.
Illustrazioni.
Traduzioni.
I Bianchi e i Neri.

La battaglia di Benevento. 2v. *in* 1, 8vo. Parigi, 1835. G9, a11

Isabella Orsini, duchessa di Bracciano. 8vo. Parigi, 1845. G9, a6

Guerre des femmes, La. [dr.]

Guerre ouverte. [com.] *See* Bourlain, J. A.

Guerricus, *abbot of Igny.* Sermones. A3, h5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.)

Guersent, Louis Ben. On croup. Z40, a3
(*In* Semple, R. H. Mem. on diphtheria.)

Guessard, François. Les anciens poètes de la France; publiées sous les auspices de M. le Minister de l'instruction publique et sous la direction de F. Guessard. 10 v., 12mo. Paris, 1859-70. E20, a18-27

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Gui de Bourgogne: chanson de geste.
Otinel: chanson de geste.
Floovant: chanson de geste.
2. Doon de Maience: chanson de geste.
3. Gaufrey: chanson de geste.
4. Fierabras: chanson de geste.
Parise la duchesse: chanson de geste.
5. Huon de Bordeaux: chanson de geste.
6. Aye d'Avignon: chanson de geste.
Gui de Nanteuil: chanson de geste.
7. Gaydon: chanson de geste.
8. Hughes Capet: chanson de geste.
9. Macaire: chanson de geste.
10. Aliscans: chanson de geste.

Guesses at truth. Hare, *Rev.* J. C. *and* Hare, *Rev.* A. W. D31, g19

Guest, Edwin.

Origines Celticae: a fragment, and other contributions to the history of Britain. [With portrait and maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. J1, e12-13

History of English rhythms; new ed., ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 8vo. Lond., 1882. D1, b7

Guest, Montagu John. List of members of the Royal yacht squadron and their yachts, from its foundation in 1815 to 1897. [With portrait.] 4to. Lond., 1897. T110, l6

Guevara y Dueñas, Luis Velez de. *See* Velez de Guevara y Dueñas.

Guetzlaff, Carl Friedrich August. Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern; [with map.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834. N2, d4-5

Gueux, Les. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Guggisberg, Frederick Gordon. "The shop": the story of the Royal military academy; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. T46, d15

Gui de Bourgogne: chanson de geste. E20, a18
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poétes de la France, v. 1.)

Guiana.

Crookall, *Rev.* L. British Guiana. R38, b22

Guiane Françoise. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy, v. 21.)

Im Thurn, E. F. Among the Indians of Guiana. R38, d6

Kirke, H. Twenty-five years in British Guiana. R38, d18

Palgrave, W. G. Dutch Guiana. R38, c6

Raleigh, *Sir* W. Discovery of the empire of Guiana, 1595. R17, a3

—— Voyage dans la Guiane. R18, g2

Reich, E. British Guiana. J12, f8

Rodway, J. In the Guiana forest. S56, c5

Schomburgk, *Sir* R. H. Fishes of British Guiana. S106, b9-10

Veness, *Rev.* W. T. El Dorado. R38, f2

Guiart, Guillaume. Branche des royaux lignages: chronique métrique; publiée d'après les mss. par J. A. Buchon. 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1828. K2, b3-4
(*In* Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franc., v. 7-8.)

Guibertus, *abbas Novigentinus.*

Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.) A3, f15

Histoire des croisades. K2, a9
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 9.)

Sancti Leonis vita. A3, f2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Vie de Guibert par lui-même. K2, a9-10
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 9-10.)

Guibertus, *Gemblacensis abbas.* Epistolae; De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis. A3, l9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 211.)

Guicciardini, Francesco.

Delle istorie d'Italia libri XX. [With portrait.] 8 v., 8vo. Firenze, 1818-19. L10, f1-8

Istoria d'Italia; alla miglior lezione ridotta dal Prof. G. Rosini. [With portrait.] 10 v. *in* 5, 8vo. Pisa, 1819-20. L10, f10-14

Guichardus, *archbp. of Lyons.* Statuta ecclesiae Lugdunensis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 199.) A3, h16

Guidalotto, Diomede. Egloga. E23, a16
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 16.)

Guidi, Carlo Alessandro.

Canzoniere. (*In* Rubbi, A Parnaso ital., v. 42.) E23, b1

Endimione. (*Ibid*, v. 36.) E23, a36

Guido, *abbas Farfensis.* Disciplinae Farfensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romae. A3, f9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Guido *Aretinus.* Opuscula de musica. A3, e23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Guido, *da Mugello.* *See* Giovanni, *da Fiesole.*

Guido [de Castellione], *archbp. of Rheims.* *See* Castellione, G. de.

Guido et Ginevra. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Guienne.—*Société des bibliophiles.* *See* Société des bibliophiles, *Guienne.*

Guiffrey, Jules Joseph. Sir Anthony Van Dyck, his life and work; tr. from the French by W. Alison. fo. Lond., 1896. Z5, j1

Guignes, Chretien Louis Joseph de. Observations on the Philippine Islands and the isle of France. R17, h11
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 11.)

Guigo, *de Castro Novo, general of the Carthusians.* Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 153.) A3, f12

Guigo II., *de Castro Novo, general of the Carthusians.* Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 153.) A3, f12

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Librarian's manual: a treatise on bibliography, comprising a list of bibliographical works; added, sketches of public libraries. 8vo. N.Y., 1858. D90, d2

Guildford, Nicholas de. *See* De Guildford.

Guilds.

Coit, S. Neighbourhood guilds. U1, c22

Corpus Christi, *Guild of, York.* Register. H27, b21

Lambert, *Rev.* J. M. Two thousand years of gild life. X150, a1

Merchant adventurers of Newcastle upon Tyne. Extracts from the records. H27, d4

Guilford, Francis North, *baron.* North, R. Lives of Francis North, *etc.* P1, h1-3

Guilfoyle, William Robert.

Australian botany; illust. 1st book. 8vo. Melb., 1878. S96, c5

Catalogue of plants under cultivation in the Melbourne botanic gardens; with plans and illust. 4to. Melb., 1883. S91, g1

Guillard, Nicholas François. Iphigenia in Tauris: a lyric tragedy, founded on the Greek drama of Euripides by N. F. Guillard; the music composed by C. W. von Gluck. *See* Gluck, C. W. von. Z12, d12

Guillaume, *archbp. of Tyre.* *See* Gulielmus.

Guillaume, *de Jumiège.* *See* Gulielmus, *Gemeticensis.*

Guillaume, *de Nangis.* *See* Gulielmus, *de Nangis.*

Guillaume, *de Poictiers.* *See* Gulielmus, *Pictaviensis.*

Guillaume, *de Puy-Laurens.* *See* Gulielmus, *de Podio Laurentii.*

Guillaume, *le Breton.* *See* Gulielmus, *Brito-Armoricus.*

Guillaume, *monk of St. Denis.* *See* Gulielmus, *monachus S. Dionysii.*

Guillemain, Charles Jacob.

Annette et Basile. F11, m7
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 48.)

La solitude. (*Ibid*, v. 56.) F11, m15

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill.

Australasia. *See* Wallace, A. R. *and* Guillemard. O1, b9-10

Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, *etc.* With maps and woodcuts. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. R32, g1

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill *(continued)*—

Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the circumnavigation of the globe, 1480-1521 ; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. P16, a2
(World's great. expl.)

Guillemin, Amédée.

Applications of physical forces ; tr. from the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer, and ed., with additions and notes, by J. N. Lockyer. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. S40, g5

Electricity and magnetism ; revised and ed. by S. P. Thompson. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S40, g1

The world of comets ; tr. and ed. by J. Glaisher ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. S34, f4

Guillery. [com.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Guillotine the great and her successors. Everitt, G. D54, c20

Guimond de la Touche, Claude.

Iphigénie en Tauride. F11, 16
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 6.)

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 4.) F11, e6

Guinea.

Atkins, J. Voyage en Guinée, *etc.* R18, f4

Baker, R. Voyage to Guinea, 1563. R17, 17

Barbot J.. *and* Grazilhier, J. Voyage au Nouvelle Kalabar, à Bandi, et à Dono, [1669.] R18, f6

Bosman, W. Description of the coast of Guinea. R17, h16

Carlet, D. Voyage to Guinea and the Cape de Verd islands, 1566. R17, 17

Divers voyages en Guinée, 1561-66. R18, f1
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Des Marchais, R. Voyage en Guinée, *etc.* R18, f4

Description de la Guinée. R18, f5
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist gen des voy., v. 5.)

Early English voyages to Guinea, and other parts of the west coast of Africa. R17, 17
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Gainsh, R. Second voyage en Guinée par Jean Lok, 1554. R18, f1

Lock, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554. R17, 17

Rutter, W. Voyage to Guinea, 1562. R18, f1

Smith, W. Voyage en Guinée. R18, f4

Snelgrave, W. Nouvelle relation de quelques parties de la Guinée. R18, f4

Towrson, W. Voyages to Guinea, 1555-8. R17, 17

—— Voyages à la cote de Guinée, 1555-58. R18, f1

Villault, —, *sieur de Bellefond.* Voyage aux côtes de Guinée. R18, f7

Windham, T. *and* Pinteado, A. A. Voyage en Guinée et à Bénin, 1553. R17, a7

—— Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553. R17, 17

Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. P17, a19
(Great masters in painting and sculpture.)

Guinness, Lucy E. Across India at the dawn of the 20th century. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. R33, f6

Guinochet, E. Les eaux d'alimentation : épuration, filtration, sterilisation. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1894. T74, a24
(Ency. de chimie indust.)

Guisbrough, *Priory of.* Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne, Ebor. dioeceseos, ordinis S. Augustini, fundati 1119 ; [ed. by W. Brown. 2 v., 8vo. Durh., 1889-94. H27, c23 ; d1
(Surtees soc., v. 86, 89.)

Guise, Henry II. de Lorraine, *duc de. See* Henry II.

Guitarrero, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Guitmundus, *cardinal, bp. of Aversa.* De corporis et sanguinis Christi veritate in Eucharistia ; Confessio ; Epistola ad Erfastum ; Oratio. A3, f8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.

Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis la fondation de la monarchie jusqu' au 13e siècle ; avec une introd., des supplémens, *etc.*, par M. Guizot. 31 v., 8vo. Paris, 1823-35. K2, a1-31

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Gregory, *saint.* Histoire des Francs.
2. Fredegarius. Chronique.
Vie de Dagobert Ier.
Vie de St. Léger.
Vie de Pepin-le-Vieux.
3. Eginhard. Annales des rois Pepin, Charlemagne, et Louis-le-Débonnaire.
—— Vie de Charlemagne.
Des faits et gestes de Charles-le-Grand, par un moine de St. Gall.
Thégan. De la vie et des actions de Louis-le Débonnaire.
Astronome, L.' *pseud.* Vie de Louis-le-Débonnaire.
Nithardus. Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-Débonnaire.
4. Nigellus, E. Faits et gestes de Louis-le-Pieux poème.
Annales de Saint Bernard.
Annales de Metz.
5. Flodoard. Histoire de l'église de Rheims.
6. Abbon. Siège de Paris par les Normands : poème.
Flodoard. Chronique.
Glaber, R. Chronique.
Helgaldus. Vie du roi Robert.
Adalbéron. Poème adressé à Robert, roi des Français.
7. Odo. Vie de Bouchard.
Fragmens de l'histoire des Français.
Hugo, *de Sancta Maria.* Chronique, 949-1108.
Procès-verbal du sacre de Philppe Ier. à Rheims, 1059.
Hugo, *Pictaviensis.* Histoire du monastère de Vezelai.
8. Suger. Vie de Louis-le-Gros.
Gulielmus, *monachus S. Dionysii.* Vie de Suger.
Suger. Vie de Louis-le-Jeune.
Galbert. Vie de Charles-le-Bon.
9. Guibert, *abbot of Nogent.* Histoire des croisades.
9-10. —— Vie.
10. Vie de Saint Bernard.
11. Rigord. Vie de Philippe Auguste.
Gulielmus. *Brito-Armoricus.* Vie de Philippe Auguste.
Vie de Louis VIII.
Nicolas, *de Bray.* Des faits et gestes de Louis VIII. : poème.
12. Gulielmus, *Brito-Amoricus.* La Philippide.
13. Gulielmus, *de Nangis.* Chronique.
14. Peter, *monk of Vaulx-Cernay.* Histoire de l'heresie des Albigeois et de la sainte guerre entreprise contre eux.
15. Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois.
Gulielmus, *de Podio Laurentii.* Chronique contenant l'histoire de l'expédition des Français contre les Albigeois.
Des gestes glorieux des Français, 1202-1311.
16-19. Gulielmus, *archbp. of Tyre.* Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre mer [avec continuation, par Bernard le trésorier.]
20-21. Albertus. Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre mer, 1095-1120.
21. Raymond, *d'Agiles.* Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem.
22. Jacques, *de Vitry.* Histoire des croisades.
23. Raoul, *de Caën.* Faits et gestes du prince Tancrède pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem.
Robert, *abbot of St. Remi,* Histoire de la première croisade.
24. Fulcherius. Histoire des croisades.
Odo, *de Deuil.* Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII.
25-28. Ordericus Vitalis. Histoire de Normandie.
29. Gulielmus, *Gemeticensis.* Histoire des Normands.
Gulielmus, *Pictaviensis.* Vie de Guillaume-le-Conquerant.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume *(continued)*—

30. Histoire de Gaulois—
Introduction.
Bourdon de Sigrais, C. G. Considérations sur les Gaulois, les Francs et les Française.
Trognon, A. Fragment sur l'histoire de France.
31. Table générale et analytique.

Collection des mémoires relatifs a la revolution d'Angleterre. [par F. P. G. Guizot.]
25 v., 8vo. [Paris, 1827.] **J5, c6-30**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Warwick, *Sir* P. Mémoires sur le règne de Charles Ier.
2-3. May, T. Histoire du Long-Parlement, convoqué par Charles Ier. en 1640.
4. Price, *Rev.* J. Mémoires sur la restauration des Stuart.
5. Holles, D. Hollis, *baron.* Mémoires.
Huntington, R. Mémoires.
Fairfax, T., *baron.* Mémoires.
6-8. Ludlow, E. Mémoires.
9. Charles I., *king of England.* Procès.
—— Eikon Basilikè.
Charles II., *king of England.* Mémoires.
10-11. Hutchinson, L., *Mrs.* J. Mémoires.
12-15. Clarendon, E. Hyde, *earl of.* Mémoires.
16. Clarendon, H. Hyde, *earl of.* Journal sur les années 1687-1690.
17-20. Burnet, G., *bp. of Salisbury.* Histoire de mon temps.
21. Reresby, *Sir* J. Mémoires.
Buckingham, J., Sheffield, *duke of.* Mémoires.
22-25. James II., *king of England.* Mémoires.

Corneille and his times. 8vo. Lond., 1852. **P13, e8**

Etudes biographiques sur la révolution d'Angleterre. *(Bound with his* Monk.) 8vo. Paris, 1851. **J5, f15**

CONTENTS.

Hollis, Denzil, Lord.
Ludlow, Edmond.
May, Thomas.
Warwick, Sir Philippe.
Lilburne, John.
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord.
Hutchinson, Mistress.
Herbert, Sir Thomas.
Price, John.
Clarendon, Edouard Hyde, comte de.
Clarendon, Henry Hyde, comte de.
Burnet, Gilbert.
Buckingham, John Sheffield.
Reresby, Sir John.
Sur l'Eikon Basilikè.
Sur les Memoires de Jacques II.

Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire Romain.
IIe éd., 4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1869. **K1, a19-22**

Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, 1649-1658. 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1854. **J5, f11-12**

Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre depuis l'avénement de Charles Ier. jusqu'à sa mort. [With portrait.]
2 v. *in* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1841. **J5, f10**

Histoire des origines du gouvernement representatif en Europe. 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1851. **V16, e17-18**

Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart, 1058-1660.
3e éd., 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1864. **J5, f13-14**
Note.—Half title reads "Histoire de la revolution d'Angleterre, v. 5-6."

History of civilization from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution: tr. by W. Hazlitt. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-87. **D29, b5-7**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

History of England from the earliest times to the accession of queen Victoria; ed. by Madame de Witt, née Guizot. Tr. by M. Thomas; illust.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. **J1, f12-14**

History of France from the earliest times to 1789; tr. by R. Black. [Illust.]
New ed., 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **K1, h3-6**

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume *(continued)*—

History of the English revolution of 1640, from the accession of Charles I. to his death; tr. by W. Hazlitt.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D29, b8**

History of the origin of representative government in Europe; tr. by A. R. Scoble.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1861. **V16, a7**

Life of Oliver Cromwell; [with portrait.]
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **P1, f5**

Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time, [1807-40. Tr. by J. W. Cole.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858-61. **K5, b1-4**

Monk; chute de la république et rétablissement de la monarchie en Angleterre, en 1660: étude historique. [With portrait.] 8vo. Paris, 1851. **J5, f15**

M. de Barante, a memoir, biographical and autobiographical; [tr. by Mrs. D. M. Craik.]
8vo. Lond., 1867. **P13, g7**

Witt, H. de, *Mme.* Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874. **P13, d11**

Gujaráti language. Shápurji Edalji. A dictionary, Gujarati and English. **C21, b1**

Gujarati literature. Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the British museum. **D91, h10**

Guilelmus, *abbas S. Arnulfi Metensis.* Epistolae; Constitutiones Hirsaugiensis; Musica. **A3, f9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Guilelmus, *abbas S. Theodorici.* Scripta quae supersunt.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 180.) **A3, g17**

Guilelmus, *abbot of the monastery of St. Benignus.* Notitia historica; Epistola at Odilonem Cluniacensem abbatem, *etc.* (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.) **A3, e23**

Guilelmus, *Appulus.* Historicum poema. **A3, f8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Guilelmus, *archbp. of Tyre.*
Historia belli sacri, cum continuatione. **A3, h18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 201.)

Histoire des faits et gestes dans les regions d'outre mer, [A.D. 610]-1814. [avec continuation par Bernard le trésorier.] **K2, a16-19**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 16-19.)

Voyage to Jerusalem, 1130. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Guilelmus, *Brito-Armoricus.*
La Philippide: poème. **K2, a12**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 12.)

Vie de Philippe Auguste. (*Ibid,* v. 11.) **K2, a11**

Guilelmus, Calculus, *monachus Gemmeticensis. See* Wilhelmus.

Guilelmus, *de Campania. See* Campania, G. de, *cardinal, archbp. of Rheims.*

Guilelmus, *de Campellis, bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne. See* Campellis, G. de.

Guilelmus, *de Nangis, monk of St. Denis.* Chronique, [A.D. 1113-1327.] **K2, a13**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 13.)

Guilelmus, *de Podio Laurentii.* Chronique contenant l'histoire de l'expédition des Français contre les Albigeois. **K2, a15**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 15.)

Guilelmus, *Gemeticensis.* Histoire des Normands. **K2, a29**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 29.)

Guilelmus, *Malmesburiensis.*
Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 179.) **A3, g16**

Chronicle of the kings of England from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen; with notes and illust. J. A. Giles. 8vo. Lond., 1847. **Q14, b1**
(Bohn's antiq. lib.)

De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri v.; ed. from the autograph ms. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton.
8vo. Lond., 1870. **H21, g20**
(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 52.)

Gulielmus, *Malmesburiensis (continued)*—

De gestis regum Anglorum, libri v.–Historiae novellae, libri III. ; ed., from mss., by W. Stubbs. (*Ibid*, no. 90.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-89. H21, m4-5

Gesta regum Anglorum [B.C. 55-A.D. 1109], atque Historia novella [A.D. 1125-43] ; recensuit T. D. Hardy. (Engl. hist. soc.) 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1840. H28,a22

Gulielmus, *monachus Clusiensis.* Historia Clusiensis monasterii. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.) A3, f9

Gulielmus, *monachus S. Dionysii.*

Epistola. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 186.) A3, h3

Vie de Suger. K2, a8
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 8.)

Gulielmus, *Peregrinus.* Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, 1190. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Gulielmus, *Pictaviensis.*

Vie de Guillaume-le-conquérant. K2, a29
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 29.)

Willelmi conquestoris gesta. A3, f8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.)

Gull, *Sir* William Withey, *bart.* Collection of published writings ; ed. and arranged by T. D. Acland. [Illust.] (New Syd. soc., v. 147.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. Z40, f15

CONTENTS.

Diseases of the brain.
Diseases of the spinal cord.
Diseases in which symptoms referable to the nervous system are predominant.
Diseases of the vascular system.
Diseases of the respiratory system.
Diseases of the digestive system.
Rheumatic fever.
Diseases of the skin.
Miscellaneous papers,
Bibliography.

Gulland, W. G. Chinese porcelain ; with notes by T. J. Larkin. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z3, d1

Gullick, Thomas John *and* **Timbs,** J.

Painting popularly explained, with historical sketches of the progress of the art.
5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. T4, d23
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Same. (*Ibid.*) 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. T4, e31

Gulliver's travels. [fict.] *See* Swift, J.

Gulls. Saunders, H. Gaviae. S109, h5

Gully, John. New Zealand scenery, chromo-lithographed after water-colour drawings ; with descriptive letterpress by J. von Haast. fo. Lond., 1877. 06, l19

Gum. Standage, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues and gums. T74, a22

Gum boughs and wattle bloom. Macdonald, D. O1, a34

Gum-tree, The. *See* Eucalyptus.

Gumpoldus, *bp. of Mantua.* Vita Vencezlavi ducis Bohemiae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 135.) A3, e17

Gun cotton. Foerster, M. von. Compressed gun cotton for military use. T51, a31

Gundecharus, *bp. of Eichstadt.* Liber pontificalis Echstetensis, edente L. C. Bethmann. A3, f5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.)

Gundleus, *saint.* St. Gundleus. A77, a2
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2, pt. IV.)

Gundulphus, *bp. of Rochester.* Epistolae. A3, f18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 159.)

Gunn, W., **Clough,** C. T., *and* **Hill,** J. B. Geology of Cowal, including the part of Argyllshire between the Clyde and Loch Fine ; with petrological notes by J. J. H. Teall and Dr. Hatch. [Illust.] 8vo. Edinb., 1897. S72, f1
(*In* Scotland.–*Geol. surv.* Memoirs.)

Gunnery. *See* Artillery.

Gunning, Peter, *bp. of Ely.* Paschal or Lent fast, apostolical and perpetual ; with an appendix.
New ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1845. A30, l24
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Guns and gunning.

Greener, W. W. The breech-loader and how to use it. T111, b17

—— The gun and its development. T110, f1

—— Modern shot guns. T110, d1

Lowther, *Mrs.* L. Shooting. T110, f5

Walsh, J. H. Modern sportsman's gun and rifle. T110, e1-2

Walsingham, T. de Grey, *baron, and* Gallwey, *Sir* R. P., *bart.* Shooting. T110, b17-18

Günther, Albert. *See* Guenther, A. C. L. G.

Guntherus, *Cisterciensis.* Opera omnia. A3, l10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 212.)

Gunton, George. Principles of social economics, inductively considered and practically applied ; with criticisms on current theories. 8vo. N.Y., 1891. X1, c3

Gunzo, *Grammaticus. See* Gunzo, *Novariensis.*

Gunzo, *Novariensis.* Epistola ad fratres Augienses. A3, e18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 136.)

Guppy, Henry Brougham.

Solomon islands and their natives ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. R41, c1

Solomon islands : their geology, general features and suitability for colonization. 8vo. Lond., 1887. R41, c2

Gurney, Henry Palin. Crystallography. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., [1878.] S40, a18
(S.P.C.K.–Man. of elem. sci.)

Gurney, John Henry.

On a raptorial bird from Damara Land. S128, h6
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 6.)

Remarks on aquila demursii. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) S128, h4

Gurney, *Sir* Matthew. Voyage to Barbary and Spaine. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Gurnhill, *Rev.* James. Morals of suicide. 8vo. Lond., 1900. B11, a13

Gusman, Pierre : the city, its life and art ; tr. by F. Simmonds and M. Jourdain. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1900. Q6, h13

Gusman d'Alfarache. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Gustave III. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Gustave Wasa. [trag.] *See* Piron, A.

Gustavus II., Adolphus, *King of Sweden.*

Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. P25, c18

Lord, J. Gustavus Adolphus. H2, a4
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 4.)

Roe, *Sir* T. Letters relating to the mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-30. H25, c32

Gustavus Vasa. [trag.] *See* Brooke, H.

Guten Weiber, Die. [tale.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Guthrie, F. B. On the choice and use of artificial manures. *pp.* 26, 8vo. Syd., 1894. Pam. 5, a15
(N.S.W.–*Dept. of Agric.*–(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Guthrie, James. The river Tyne : its history and resources ; illust. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880. R2, e5

Guthrie, *Mrs.* Katherine Blanche.

Life in Western India. 8vo. Lond., 1881. R33, a11-12

My year in an Indian fort. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. R34, a3-4

Guthrie, Malcolm. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. 8vo. Lond., 1882. B5, d1

Guthrie, Mrs. Thomas. Smeaton, W. H. O. Thomas Guthrie. P26, d15

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (*F. Anstey.*) Vice versâ, or, a lesson to fathers. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **G1, f28**

Guthrie, William, *of Brechin.* Geographical, historical, and commercial grammar, exhibiting the present state of the world, by W. Guthrie, the astronomical part by J. Ferguson. With maps. 23rd ed., revised and corrected. 8vo. Lond., 1819. **R8, c6**

Same. 24th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1827. **R8, e3**

Gutta-percha.

Brannt, W. T. India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata. **T76, c18**

Ferguson, J. All about rubber and gutta-percha. **T76, c20**

Guttmann, Oscar. Blasting: a handbook for the use of engineers, *etc.*, illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T67, d5**

Guttmann, Paul. Handbook of physical diagnosis, comprising the throat, thorax, and abdomen; tr. from the 3rd German ed. by A. Napier. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **Z40, d5**
(New Syd. soc., v. 84.)

Gützlaff, *Rev.* Charles. *See* Guetzlaff, C. F. A.

Guy, Henry. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., 1679-1688 [by H. Guy]; ed. from ms. by J. Y. Akerman. 4to. Lond., 1851. **H25, b9**
(Camden soc., v. 52.)

Guy de Nanteuil: chanson de geste. **E20, a23**
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 6.)

Guy Fawkes. [nov.] *See* Ainsworth, W. H.

Guy Mannering. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Guyau, Marie Jean.

Education and heredity: a study in sociology; tr. from the 2nd ed. by W. J. Greenstreet, with an introd. by G. F. Stout. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S1, e18**

Non-religion of the future: a sociological study; tr. from the French. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **B7, e6**

Guyenne. *See* Guienne.

Guylforde, *Sir* Richard. Pylgrymage of Sir R. Guylforde to the Holy Land, A.D. 1506; from a copy believed to be unique, ed. by Sir H. Ellis. [anon.]
(Camden soc., v. 51.) 4to. Lond., 1851. **H25, b8**

Guymond de la Touche, Claude. *See* Guimond de la Touche.

Guyon, *Madame* Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Mothe. Upham, T. C. Life and religious opinions, and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon. **P22, c4**

Guyot, Arnold. The earth and man; or, comparative physical geography in relation to the history of mankind; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **S69, b14**

Guyot, Yves.

Principles of social economy; tr. from the French by C. H. d'E. Leppington.
(Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **U1, c20**

Tyranny of socialism: ed., with introd. by J. H. Levy.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **U1, b5**

Guyot de Merville, Michel.

Le consentement forcé. **F11, m13**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 54.)

Same. **F11, e24**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 22.)

Guzman, Alonso Enriquez de. *See* Enriquez de Guzman, A.

Guzman, Domingo de. *See* Dominic, *St.*

Guzman d'Alfarache. [nov.] *See* Aleman, M.

Gwatkin, *Rev.* Henry Melvill. Eusebius of Caesarea. **A60, c10**
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history.)

Gwilt, Joseph.

Encyclopaedia of architecture, historical, theoretical, and practical; new ed., revised, with additions by W. Papworth. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **T35, c4**

Music. (*In* Ency. metr. Mixed sciences, v. 3.) **S151, h5**

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.

Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R2, b18**

Tennyson; a critical study. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D32, e13**
(Victorian era ser.)

Queen's chronicle and other poems. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **E10, c18**

Gyaman. *See* Jáman.

Gyllenborg, Gustaf Frederik, *count.* Sune Jarl. **F12, c23**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv., des théat. étrang, v. 23.)

Gymnastic competition and display exercises. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T110, a28**

Gymnastics. *See* Physical training.

Gynaecology. *See* Diseases of women and children.

Gypsies.

Burton, *Sir* R. F. The Jew, the Gipsy and El Islam. **H1, h6**

Leland, C. G. Gipsy sorcery and fortune telling. **B12, i1**

Mac Ritchie, D. Scottish gypsies under the Stewarts. **J9, e13**

H.

H—— family, The. [tale.] *See* Bremer, F. **D29, m1**
(*In her* Works.)

Haab, O.

Atlas of ophthalmoscopy, with an introduction to the use of the opthalmoscope; tr. and ed. by E. Clarke.
(Hand atlas ser., v. 1.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **Z22, a1**

Atlas of the external diseases of the eye, including a brief treatise on the pathology and treatment; tr. from the German. Ed. by G. E. Schweinitz. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **Z26, c10**
(Rebman's hand-atlases, v. 6.)

Haast, *Sir* John Francis Julius von.

Geology of the provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand: a report comprising the results of official explorations. [With plates.] 8vo. Christchurch, 1879. **S73, c3**

On dinornis Oweni, a new species of the dinornithidae.
(*In* Zool., soc. *Lond.* Trans., v. 12.) **S128, h12**

On megalapteryx Hectori, a new gigantic species of apterygian bird. (*Ibid.*) **S128, h12**

Habington, William. Poems. **E1, g7**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 6.)

Habit and intelligence. Murphy, J. J. **B9, d12**

Hachette's French educational course.

CONTENTS.

Blouet, L. P. Verb "faire." **C7, e11**

Hackert, Jacob Philipp. Goethe, J. W. von. Hackert.
(*In his* Werke, v. 24.) **D46, e15**

Hackett, *Rev.* John. History of the orthodox church of Cyprus, from the coming of the Apostles Paul and Barnabas, to the commencement of the British occupation, A.D. 45-1878: with some account of the Latin and other churches existing in the island. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A62, d5**

Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm. The Rhine. *See* Stieler, C., Wachenhusen, H., *and* Hacklaender, F. W. **R29, i20**

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. *See* Hacklaender, F. W.

Haddan, *Rev.* Arthur West. Rationalism. **A51, d10**
(*In* Replies to "Essays and reviews.")

IV. 6576
(Boxourth.)

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Catalogue of Books.

PART VI.

Perth:
PRINTED FOR
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY A. E. FORSAITH, QUEEN'S PLACE.

June 28, 1905.
The Library.

NOTE.

THE CATALOGUE will embrace, when complete, about 50,000 Volumes, and is formed upon the "dictionary" plan, giving author, subject, *etc.*, entries, in one alphabet.

The work will be issued in parts of 64 pages, with intervals of three months between each part, until the whole is complete. Title pages, preface, and lists of abbreviations will be published when ready.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
Librarian.

July 1st, 1902.

Hadden, James Cuthbert. Thomas Campbell. (Famous Scots' ser.) 8vo. Edinb., [1900.] P26, d14

Haddock, *Family of.* Correspondence of the family of Haddock, 1657-1719. H25, d9
(*In* Camden soc., n.s., v. 14.–Camden misc., v. 8.)

Haddon, Alfred Cort.

Decorative art of British New Guinea: a study in Papuan ethnography; with plates, *etc.* 4to. Dubl., 1894. S28, h4
(Roy. Irish acad., *Dubl.* Cunn. mem., no. 10.)

Evolution in art: as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. S1, f9
(Cont. sci. ser.)

Head-hunters. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R41, e9

Report on the Polyplacophora; [with plates.] R18, c1
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 15.)

Study of man. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. S2, e1
(Prog. sci. ser.)

Haddon, James.

Elements of algebra; with appendix. (Weale's rud. ser.) 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1877. T4, a3

Same.–Key and companion. [anon.] (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., [1877]. T4, a4

Commercial book-keeping, and phraseology in four languages. (*Ibid.*) 16th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. T4, a25

Same.–[Another copy.] X41, a23

Rudimentary arithmetic; new ed., revised and corrected, with additions and examples, by A. Arman. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1872. T4, a16

Same.–Key, by A. Arman. 12mo. Lond., 1862. T4, a17
(*Ibid.*)

Hadfield, R. A. *and* **Gibbins,** H. de B. A shorter working day. (Soc. quest. of to-day.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. U2, a9

Hadfield, William. Brazil and the River Plate, 1870-76; with supplement. 8vo. Sutton, 1877. R38, c14

Hadi, Saiyid Muhammad. *See* Muhammad Hadi.

Hadoindus, *saint, bp. of Mans.* Scripta quae exstant. A3, c8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Hadrianus, Publius Aelius, *emperor of Rome,* Gregorovius, F. The emperor Hadrian. P16, d14

Haeckel, Ernest Heinrich Philipp August.

History of creation, or the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes: a popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular; from the 8th German ed., the tr. revised by E. R. Lankester. [Illust.] 4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. S126, b1-2

The last link: our present knowledge of the descent of man; with notes and biographical sketches by H. Gadow. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. S126, b19

Report on the deep-sea Keratosa. [With plates.] R18, e1
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.–Zoology, v. 32.)

Report on the deep-sea Medusae. [With plates.] R18, a12
(*Ibid,* v. 4.)

Report on the Radiolaria; [with plates.] R18, c4
(*Ibid,* v. 18.)

Report on the Siphonophorae; with plates.] R18, d7
(*Ibid,* v. 28.)

Haeder, Herman. Handbook on the steam engine; with especial reference to small and medium-sized engines; tr. from the German, with considerable additions and alterations by H. H. P. Powles. 3rd ed., revised; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. T21, e15

Haemmerlein, Thomas, *à Kempis.*

De imitatione Christi libri IV., ad editionem optimam Maurinorum una cum appendice precum cotidiano usui destinatarum; ed. P. C. Wolfsgruber. 16mo. Augustae Vindel, *n. d.* A48, a2

Haemmerlein, Thomas, *à Kempis (continued)*—

De imitatione Christi libri IV.; recensuit J. Valart, dissertationemque de ejusdem operis auctore addidit. *Nova ed.,* 12mo. Paris, *J. Barbou,* 1773. D22, d20

L'imitation de Jésus Christ; tr. en vers françois par P. Corneille. Instructions et prieres chrétiennes. (*In* Corneille, P. Oeuvres, v. 8-9.) D45, f8-9

Imitation of Christ. D32, d5
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 5].)

Imitation of Christ, being the autograph ms. of "De imitatione Christi" reproduced in facsimile with an introd., by C. Ruelens. 32mo. Lond., 1885. A48, a1

Like unto Christ: De imitatione Christi; a new translation. 8vo. Lond., 1865. A52, a20

Of the imitation of Christ: a new translation. 12mo. Lond., 1890. A48, a3
(Lib. of spirit. works for Engl. cath.)

On the imitation of Christ; a new tr. 2nd ed., 12mo. Camb., 1862. A48, a9

Butler, C. Life of Thomas à Kempis. D36, b3
(*In his* Philol. works, v. 3.)

Haendel, Georg Friedrich.

Judas Maccabæus: an oratorio in vocal score; ed., and the pianoforte accompaniment arranged, by V. Novello. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c6

Oratorio; Jephtha; in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by V. Novello. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c1

Serenata: Acis and Galatea; in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by V. Novello. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c8

Hagen, Steven van der.

Trois voyages aux Indes Orientales, 1599-1601: E. van der Hagen, *etc.* R18, f10
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Second voyage aux Indes Orientales. (*Ibid.*) R18, f10

Haggard, Henry Rider.

A farmer's year: being his commonplace book for 1898. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T79, c6

Rural England: being an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902; illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1902. R2, c8-9

A winter pilgrimage: being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy, and the island of Cyprus, 1900. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R22, e12

Haidar Alí, *Khán Bahádur, Nawab of Mysore.* *See* Haidar Sháh.

Haidar Sháh, *Khán Bahádur, Nawab of Mysore.* Bowring, L. B. Haidar Alí and Tipú Sultán. P24, d13

Haig, Alexander.

Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics; illust 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. Z25, b8

Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease; illust. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z31, e14

Same. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1903. Z31, g25

Haigh, Arthur Elam. The Attic theatre: a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians and of the dramatic performances at Athens; illust. 8vo. Oxf., 1889. D4, d3

Haigh, Daniel H. Anglo-Saxon sagas; an examination of their value as aids to history: a sequel to the History of the conquest of Britain by the Saxons. 8vo. Lond., 1861. J4, e2

Haime, Jules. Monograph of the British fossil corals. *See* Edwards, H. M. *and* Haime. S84, g14-15

Haine d'une femme, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Hair, The. Montgomery, D. W. Diseases of the hair and nails. Z26, g10

Hairby, James. Rambles in Normandy. [Illust. anon.] *sm.* 4to. Lond. [1846.] R29, e10

Haité, George Charles. Wall papers. T76, a5
(*In* Millar, A. *and others.* Practical designing.)

Haithonus, *prince of Gorgios.* *See* Hetoum.

Hajji Baba of Ispahan, Adventures of. *See* Morier, J. P.

Hake, Alfred Egmont.

Events in the Taeping rebellion, being reprints of mss. copied by General Gordon; with monograph, introd. and notes. With portrait and map.
8vo. Lond., 1891. T45, h5

Suffering London; or, the hygienic, moral, social, and political relation of our voluntary hospitals to society. With an introd. by Sir W. Besant.
8vo. Lond., 1892. Z28, c2

——— *and* **Wesslau,** O. E. The coming iudividualism.
8vo. Westm., 1895. X1, e2

Hake, Ormond. Tobogganing. T110, c6
(*In* Heathcote, J. M. *and* Tebbutt, C. G. Skating.)

Hakluyt, *Rev.* Richard.

Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent, collected and published by R. Hakluyt; with notes and introd. by J. W. Jones. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1850. R17, a7
(Hakl. soc., no. 7.)

Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation, within the compasse of these 1600 yeres. *Black letter.*
3 v. *in* 2, fo. Lond., 1599-1600. R17, g1-2

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Arthur, *king of Britain.* Voyage to Island and the most northeastern parts of Europe, 517.
Voyage of Malgo, king of Britaine, to Island, Gotland, Orkney, Denmarke and Norway, 580.
Conquest of the Isles of Anglesey and Man by Edwin, king of Northumberland.
Bertus. Voyage into Ireland, 684.
Oddr, *Vestfoldingr.* Voyage to the north parts beyond Norway, 890.
——— Second voyage into the sound of Denmarke.
Wolfstans. Navigation into the East sea.
Voyage of King Edgar with 4000 shippes round about his large Monarchie, 973.
Voyage of Edmund and Edward, sonnes of King Edmund Ironside, into Hungary, 1017.
Chronicle of the kings of Man.
Marriage of the daughter of Harald unto Jeruslaus, duke of Russia, 1067.
Voyage of a certaine Englishman into Tartaria, and thence into Poland and Hungary, 1243.
Joannes, *de Plano Carpino.* Long and wonderfull voyage, 1246.
Ruysbroeck, W. de. Journall, 1253.
Linna, N. de. Voyage to all the regions situate under the north pole, 1360.
Voyage of Henry, king of England, into Prussia and Letto, 1390.
Voyage of Thomas of Woodstock, duke of Glocester into Prussia, 1391.
Willoughby, *Sir* H. Voyage, 1553.
Chancellor, R. Voyage, 1553.
Burrough, S. Voyage toward the river of Ob, 1556.
Johnson, R. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556.
Burrough, S. Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557.
Jenkinson, A. Voyage into Russia, 1557.
——— Voyage from Mosco to Boghar, 1558.
——— Voyage through Russia into Persia, 1561.
Alcock, T. *and others.* Voyage into Persia, 1563.
Johnson. R., Kitchen, A., *and* Edwards, A. Voyage into Persia, 1565.
Southam, T. *and* Sparke, J. Voyage from Colmogro to Novogrod, 1566.
Jenkinson, A. Voyage into Russia, 1566.
Edwards, A., *and others.* Voyage into Persia, 1568.
Banister, T. *and* Ducket, G. Voyage into Persia, 1569.
Burrough, W. Voyage of 13 English ships to the Narue in Lapland, 1570.
Jenkinson, A. Voyage into Russia, 1571.
Burrough, C. Voyage into Persia, 1579.
Pet, A. *and* Jackman, C. Voyage to discover the north-east seas, 1580.

Hakluyt, *Rev.* Richard (*continued*)—

v. 1. Horsey, *Sir* J. Voyage overland from Mosco in Russia to England, 1584.
Voyage to the north-east performed by certain Russes.
Voyage to Sibier and the river Ob.
Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588.
Honourable voyage to Cadiz, 1596.
Ambassages, treatises, letters, and other observations depending on the voyages of this volume.
2. Voyage of Helena the empresse to Jerusalem, 337.
Voyage of Constantine the great to Greece, Ægypt, *etc.*, 339.
Voyage of Pelagius Cambrensis into Ægypt and Syria, 390.
Voyage of certain Englishmen sent by the French king to Constantinople, about 500.
Memorable voyage of Sighelmus, bishop of Shirburne, 883.
Joannes, *Scotus, Erigena.* Voyage to Athens in 885.
Leucander, A. Voyage to Palestina, 1020.
Voyage of Swanus unto Jerusalem, 1052.
Voyage of three ambassadors unto Constantinople, and from thence unto Ephesus, 1056.
Voyage of Alured, bishop of Worcester, unto Jerusalem, 1064.
Ingulphus, *abbot of Croyland.* Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1064.
Voyage made by diverse of the family of Beauchamps, to Jerusalem, 1096.
Voyage of Gutuere toward Jerusalem, 1097.
Voyage of Edgar to Jerusalem, 1102.
Voyage of Godericus unto the Holy Land, 1102.
Voyage of Hardine, 1109.
Voyage of Englishmen, Danes, and Flemings who arrived at Joppa [1109].
Adelard, *Bathoniensis.* Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130.
Gulielmus, *archbp. of Tyre.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1130.
Robert, *Ketenensis.* Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143.
Voyage of certain Englishmen under Lewis to the Holy Land, 1147.
Lacy, J. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173.
Essex, W. Mandeville, *earl of.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177.
Richard I., *King of England.* Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, 1190.
Balduinus, *archbp. of Canterbury.* Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, 1190
Richard, *Canonicus.* Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, 1190.
Gulielmus, *Peregrinus.* Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, 1190.
Walter, H., *bp. of Salisbury.* Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, 1190.
Curson, R., *cardinal.* Voyage to Damiata in Ægypt, 1218.
Chester, R. Glanville, *earl of, and* others. Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222.
Bohun, H. *and* Quincy, S. Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222.
Chester, R. Glanville, *earl of.* Voyage to the Holy Land and to Damiata, 1218.
Petrus, *de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231.
Richard, *emperor of Germany.* Honourable voyage into Syria, 1240.
Salisbury, W., *earl of, called* Longsword. Voyage into Ægypt, 1248.
Edward, *Prince.* Voyage into Syria, 1270.
Turneham, R. Voyage into Syria, 1270.
Odoricus, *Matthiussi.* Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, *etc.* [1325.]
Gurney, *Sir* M. Voyage to Barbary and Spaine.
Henry IV., *king of England.* Voyage to Tunis.
Hawkwood, J. Travailes and memorable victories in Italy.
John, *earl of Huntingdon.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1394.
Norfolk, T. Mowbray, *duke of.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399.
Voyage of the bishop of Winchester to Jerusalem, 1417.
Voyage intended by Henry IV. to the Holy Land, 1413.
Voyages made to Candia and Chio, 1534-5.
Read, P. Voyage to Tunis, 1538.
Chaloner, *Sir* T. Voyage to Alger, 1541.
Bodenham, R. Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550.

Hakluyt, *Rev.* Richard *(continued)*—

v. 2. Lock, J. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553.
Briefe description of the isle of Cyprus.
Siege and taking of Famagusta, 1571.
Fox, J. Voyage to Gibraltar, 1536.
Aldersey, L. Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581.
Voyage of the "Susan" to Constantinople, 1582.
Voyage of the "Jesus" to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583.
Austel, H. Voyage to Ragusa, overland to Constantinople through Moldavia, *etc.*, to England, 1586.
Federici, C. Voyage into the East India and beyonde the Indies, 1563.
Fitch, R. Voyage by way of Tripolis in Syria to the East Indies, 1583-91.
Eldred, J. Voyage to Tripolis in Syria, to Babylon, and Balsara, 1583.
Evesham, J. Voyage into Ægypt, 1586.
Aldersey, L. Voyage to Alexandria and Cairo, 1586.
Voyage of five marchant ships of London into Turkie, *etc.*, 1586.
Hareborne, W. Voyage overland from Constantinople to London, 1588.
Wrag, R. Description of a voyage to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95.
Ambassages, letters and observations depending upon the voyages contained in the first part of this volume.
Voyage of Macham, the first discoverer of the isle of Madera, 1344.
First voyage to Barbary, 1551.
Second voyage to Barbary, 1552.
Windham, T. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553.
Lock, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554.
Towrson, W. Voyages to Guinea, 1555-57.
Voyages to Guinea at the charges of Sir William Gerard, *etc.*, 1562-64.
Fenner, G. Voyage to Guinea and the isles of Cape Verde, 1566.
Hogan, E. Voyage and ambassage to the emperor of Marocco, 1577.
Stukely, T. Voyage into Barbary, 1578.
Stevens, T. Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza unto Goa, 1579.
Lancaster, *Sir* J. Memorable voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza as far as Malacca, begun 1591.
Roberts, H. Ambassage to Mully Hamet, emperor of Morocco 1591.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. Voyage to the Azores, 1586.
Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage to Cadiz, 1587.
Welsh, J. Voyage to Benin, 1588-90.
Wingfield, A. Voyage to Spain and Portugal, 1589.
Cumberland, G. Clifford, *earl of.* Voyage to the Azores, 1589.
Fight performed by ten marchant ships of London against 12 Spanish gallies in the streit of Gibraltar, 1590.
Valiant fight performed in the streit of Gibraltar by the "Centurion" of London against 5 gallies, 1591.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. True report of the fight about the isles of the Azores between the "Revenge," under *Sir* R. Grinvile, and an armada of the king of Spaine, 1591.
Flick, R. Voyage to the coast of Spain and the Azores, 1591.
Rainolds, R. *and* Dassel, T. Voyage to the rivers Senega and Gambra, 1591.
White, T. Taking of two Spanish ships, 1592.
Taking of the mightie and rich carak called "The madre de Dios," *etc.*, 1592.
Firing and sinking of the "Cinquio Chaquas," 1594.
Ambassages, letters, *etc.*, appertaining to the voyages in the second part of this volume.

3. Voyage and discovery of the West Indies by Madoç, Prince of Wales, 1170.
Cabot, S. Voyage to the north part of America, 1497.
Frobisher, *Sir* M. Voyages of discovery, 1576-78.
Davis, J. Voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage, 1585-86.
Voyage of the "Sunshine" and "Northstarre," 1587.
Zeno, N. *and* Zeno, A. Voyage to the yles of Frisland, Island, *etc.*, 1380.
Patents, letters, discourses, *etc.*, upon the north-western voyages.
Voyage of two ships for the discovery of the north parts, 1527.

Hakluyt, *Rev.* Richard *(continued)*—

v. 3. Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Briton, 1536.
Gilbert, *Sir* H. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583.
First discovery of the isle of Ramea, 1591.
Fisher, R. Voyage unto Cape Briton, *etc.*, 1593.
Drake, G. Voyage to the isle of Ramea, 1593.
Voyage of the "Grace" up the gulfe of S. Laurence to northwest of Newfoundland, 1594.
Leigh, C. Voyage to Cape Briton, *etc*, 1597.
Patents, letters, *etc.*, incident unto the voyages to Newfoundland.
Cartier, J. Voyages, 1534-40.
Roberval, J. F. de la Roque, *sieur de.* Voyage to Canada, *etc.*, 1542.
Anadas, P. *and* Barlow, A. First voyage to Virginia, 1584.
Grenville, *Sir* R. Second voyage to Virginia, 1585.
Thirde voyage to Virginia made for the reliefe of the colonie, 1586.
Fourth voyage to Virginia, 1587.
White, J. Fifth voyage, 1590.
Verrazzano, G. de. Voyage to Florida, 1524.
Ribaut, J. Voyage to Florida, 1562.
Laudonnière, R. de. Voiage to Florida, 1566.
Ribaut, J. Voyage to Florida, 1565.
Gourgues, D. Voyage to Florida, 1567.
Marco, *da Nizza.* Voyage from S. Michael in Culiacan to the kingdome of Cevola, 1539.
Vasquez Coronado, F. Voyage from Nueva Galacia to Cibola, *etc*, 1540.
Ruis, A. Voyage to the provinces of New Mexico, 1581.
Espejo, A. de. Voyage to New Mexico, 1582.
Ulloa, F. de. Voyage by the coasts of Nueva Galicia and Culiacan, into the gulfe of California, etc., 1539.
Alarchon, F. Voyage and discovery to the bottome of the gulfe of California, 1540.
Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage from Guatulco to the northwest of California.
Gualle, F. de. Memorable voyage from Acapulco to the islands of the Luçones or the Philippinas, *etc.*, 1582-84.
Tomson, R. Voyage into New Spaine, 1555.
Bodenham, R. Voyage to S. Juan de Ullua and to the city of Mexico, 1564.
Chilton, J. Voyage to all the principall parts of Nueva Espana and to divers places in Perú, 1568.
Hawks, H. Voyage to Nueva Espanna, 1572.
Philips, M. Voyage, 1568.
Hortop, J. Travels, 1586.
Relation of the haven of Tecuanapa, not far from Nicaragua.
Pert, *Sir* T. *and* Cabot, S. Voyage to Brasil, Santa Domingo, etc., 1516.
Tison, T. Voyage to the West Indies before 1526.
Hawkins, *Sir* J. Voyages, 1562-68.
Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage to Nombre de Dios and Dariene, about 1572.
Oxnam, J. Voyage to West India and into the South sea, 1575.
Barker, A. Voyage to the coast of Tierra Firma, 1576.
Drake, *Sir* F. Famous expedition to the West Indies, 1585-86.
Michelson, W. *and* Mace, W. Voyage to Bay of Mexico, 1589.
Carey, *Sir* G. Voyage and valiant fight of the "Content," 1591.
Newport, C. Voyage to the isles of Dominica, etc., 1591.
King, W. Voyage, 1592.
May, H. Voyage to the East Indies, 1591-93.
Duddeley, *Sir* R. Voyage to Trinidad and the coast of Paria, 1594-95.
Preston, *Sir* A. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595.
Drake, *Sir* F. *and* Hawkins, *Sir* J. Last voyage to the ylands and maine of the W. Indies, 1595.
Sherley, *Sir* A. Voyage to S. Jago, Dominica, *etc.*, 1596.
Parker, W. Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, etc., 1596-97.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. Voyage to Trinidad, *etc.*, 1595.
Keymis, L. Second voyage to Guiana, 1596.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. Third voyage to Guiana, 1596.
Hawkins, W. Voyages to Brasil, 1530-32.
Reniger, R. *and* Borey, T. Voyage to Brasil, 1540.
Pudsey, —. Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542.
Hare, S Voyage to Brasil, 1580.

Hakluyt, *Rev.* Richard (*continued*)—

v. 3. Lancaster, *Sir* J. Voyage to Pernambuck in Brasil, 1594.
Voyage of two Englishmen to the river Plate, 1527.
Drake, J. Voyage up the river Plate, 1582.
Drake, *Sir* F. Famous voyage into the South sea and about the globe, 1577.
Silva, N. da. Relation.
Winter, J. Voyage into the South sea by the streight of Magellan, 1577.
Fenton, E. *and* Ward, L. Voyage to Brasil, 1582.
Withrington, R. *and* Lister, C. Voyage to the south latitude of 44°, 1856.
Cavendish, T. Voyages into the South sea and round the earth, 1586-88.
Voyage of the "Delight" to the streights of Magellan, 1589.
Cavendish, T. Last voyage, 1591.
Observations, discourses, *etc.*, relating to the voyages in this volume.

Hakluyt society, *London.* Works issued by The Hakluyt society; [with maps]. Nos. 1-90.
92 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847-94. R17, a1.
Note.—Two of the maps are issued in separate covers. The early volumes are not numbered.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Hawkins, *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage to the South sea, 1593.
2. Colombo, C. Select letters.
3. Ralegh, *Sir* W. Discovery of Guiana.
4. Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595.
5. Rundall, T. Narratives of voyages towards the north-west in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631.
6. Strachey, W. Historie of travaille into Virginia Britannia.
7. Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, *etc.*
8. Rundall, T. Memorials of Japon.
9. Soto, F. de. Discovery and conquest of Tierra Florida by De Soto and his followers.
10, 12. Herberstein, S., *baron von.* Notes upon Russia.
11. Coats, W. Geography of Hudson's Bay.
12. *See* No. 10.
13. Veer, G. de. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, 1594-96.
14-15. Mendoza, J. G. de, *bp.* History of China.
16. Fletcher, F. World encompassed by Sir F. Drake.
17. Orléans, P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China.
18. White, A. Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland.
19. Middleton, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands.
20. Fletcher, G. Russia at the close of the 16th century.
21. Benzoni, G. History of the new world.
22. Major, R. H. India in the 15th century.
23. Champlain, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599-1602.
24. Markham, *Sir* C. R. Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639.
25. Major, R. H. Early voyages to Terra Australis.
26. Gonzalez de Clavijo, R. Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D., 1403-6.
27. Asher, G. M. Henry Hudson the navigator.
28. Simon, P. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-61.
29. Enriquez de Guzman, A. Life and acts, 1518-43.
30. Galvao, A. Discoveries of the world.
31. Jordanus, *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta: the wonders of the east.
32. Barthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503-8
33, 68. Cieza de Leon, P. de. Chronicle of Peru.
34. Andagoya. P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme.
35. Barbosa, D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar.
36-37. Yule, *Sir* H. Cathay and the way thither.
38. Frobisher, *Sir* M. Three voyages in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-78.
39. Morga, A. de. Philippine islands, *etc.*, at the close of the 16th century.

Hakluyt society, *London.* Works (*continued*)—

No. 40. Cortes, H. Fifth letter to Charles V.
41, 45. Lasso de la Vega, G. First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas.
42. Correa, G. Three voyages of V. da Gama.
43. Colombo, C. Select letters.
44. Salil-ibn-Ruzaik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, 661-1856.
45. *See* No. 41.
46. Bontier, P. *and* Le Verrier, J. The Canarian.
47. Markham, *Sir* C. R. Reports on the discovery of Peru.
48. —— Narrative of the rites and laws of the Yncas.
49. Barbaro, J. *and* Contarini, A. Travels to Tana and Persia.
Grey, C. Narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the 15th and 16th centuries.
50. Zeno, N. Voyages of N. and A. Zeno to the northern seas in the 14th century.
51. Staden, J. von. Captivity in A.D. 1547-55 among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil.
52. Magalhaens, F. de. First voyage round the world.
53, 55, 62, 69. Albuquerque, A. de. Commentaries.
54. Veer, G. de. Three voyages of W. Barents to the Arctic regions, 1594-96.
55. *See* No. 53.
56. Lancaster, *Sir* J. Voyages to the East Indies.
57. Markham, *Sir* C. R. Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I.
58. Schiltberger, J. Bondage and travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427.
59. Davis, J. Voyages and works. [With "Map of the world, A.D 1600."]
60-61. Acosta, J. de. Natural and moral history of the Indies. Map of Peru.
62. *See* No. 53.
63. Baffin, W. Voyages, 1612-22.
64. Alvarez, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27.
65. Smith, J. Historye of the Bermudaes.
66-67. Cocks, R. Diary, 1615-22.
68. *See* No. 33.
69. *See* No. 53.
70-71. Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyage to the East Indies.
72-73. Jenkinson, A. *and others.* Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia.
74-75, 78. Hedges, *Sir* W. Diary during his agency in Bengal, 1681-87.
76-77, 80. Pyrard, F. Voyage to the East Indies, *etc.*
78. *See* No. 74.
79. Hues, R. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu.
80. *See* No. 76.
81. Conquest of the river Plate:—
1. Schmidel, U. Voyage to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai.
2. Nunez Cabeça de Vaca, A. Commentaries.
82-83. Leguat, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, *etc.*
84-85. Valle, P. della. Travels in India.
86. Colombo, C. Journal during his first voyage, 1492-93
87. Early travels and voyages in the Levant:—
1. Dallam, T. Diary, 1599-1600.
2. Covel, J. Extracts from diaries, 1670-79.
88-89. Foxe, L. Voyages of L. Foxe and T. James in search of a North-west passage, 1631-32.
90. Vespucci, A. Letters and other documents.

Halcombe, Charles J. H. Mystic Flowery Land: being a true account of an Englishman's travels and adventures in China. With notes. 2nd ed., revised. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1889. R33, e14

Halcyones. *See* Kingfishers.

Halcyonoida. *See* Alcyonaria.

Haldane, Elizabeth S. James Frederick Ferrier. (Famous Scots series.) 8vo. Edinb., 1899. P26, d7

Haldane, John Wilton Cunninghame.
Civil and mechanical engineering popularly and socially considered. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. T21, b16

Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. T21, c8

Steamships and their machinery from first to last. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1893. T21, c21

Haldane, Richard Burdon. Life of Adam Smith. (Great writers.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. P24, a19

Haldane, Robert. Workshop receipts; ser. II. *See* Workshop receipts. T1, a3

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman.

Monograph of the freshwater univalve mollusca of the United States, including notices of species in other parts of North America. [With plates.] 2 v., 8vo. Philad., 1842-45. S122, b8-9

Same.-Continuation by G. W. Tryon. *See* Tryon, G. W. S122, b10

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe, 1678-97; with maps. 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1883. H1, a23 (Epochs of mod. hist.)

Hale, Matthew Blagden, *bp. of Brisbane.* Aborigines of Australia, being an account of the institution for their education at Poonindie, South Australia. (S.P.C.K.) 8vo. Lond., [1889.] O4, a1

Hale, Susan. Mexico. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. H1, e8 (Story of the nations.)

Hales, John Wesley. Notes and essays on Shakespeare. 8vo. Lond., 1884. F7, a11

Half a life time ago. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Half brothers, The. [tales.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Half-crown Bob and tales of the Riverine. *See* Astley, W.

Half hour library of travel, nature, and science for young readers. 14 v., 8vo. Lond., [1875]-87. R1, a1-

CONTENTS.

Half hours at sea.
Half hours in air and sky.
Half hours in many lands.
Half hours in the deep.
Half hours in the far east.
Half hours in the far north.
Half hours in the far south.
Half hours in the tiny world.
Half hours in the wide west.
Half hours in woods and wilds.
Half hours underground.
Macleod, *Rev.* W. Half hours in the Holy land.
Wood, *Rev.* J. G. Half hours in field and forest.
——— Half hours with a naturalist.

Half hours at sea: stories of voyage, adventure and wreck; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. R1, a12

Half hours in air and sky: marvels of the universe; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1886. R1, a8

Half hours in many lands; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1885. R1, a10 (Half hour lib.)

Half hours in the deep: the nature and wealth of the sea; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo, Lond., 1885. R1, a6

Half hours in the far north: life amid snow and ice; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo. Lond., [1875.] R1, a1

Half hours in the far east: among the people and wonders of India; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo Lond., [1875.] R1, a2

Half hours in the far south: the people and scenery of the tropics; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo. Lond. [1876.] R1, a3

Half hours in the tiny world: wonders of insect life; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1886. R1, a7

Half hours in the wide west: over mountains, rivers, and prairies; illust. (Half hour lib,) 8vo. Lond., [1876.] R1, a4

Half hours in woods and wilds: adventures of sport and travel; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo. Lond., [1877.] R1, a5

Half hours underground: volcanoes, mines and caves; illust. (Half hour lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1884. R1, a10

Half-hours with the best authors. Knight, C. D32, f1

Halford, George Britton.

New treatment of snake bite, with plain directions for injecting. *pp.* 16, 8vo. Melb., 1869. **Pam.** 5, a19 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 19.)

Halford, George Britton (*continued*)—

Thoughts, observations and experiments on the action of snake venom on the blood; with appendix. *pp.* 71, 8vo. Melb., 1894. Z33, c1

Treatment of snake-bite in Victoria; being a paper read before the Medical society of Victoria; June 1st 1870. *pp.* 22, 8vo. Melb., 1870. **Pam.** 5, a19 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 19.)

Halifax, Charles Montague *earl of.* Poems. E1, g10 (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9.)

Halifax, George Savile, *marquis of.* Foxcraft, H. C. Life and letters of Sir George Savile, bart., first marquis of Halifax. P5, g18-19

Halifax. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Halinardus, *archbp. of Lyons.* Vita Halinardi, auctore anonymo ejus discipulo. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.) A3, f1

Halitgarius, *bp. of Cambray and Arras.* De vitiis et virtutibus et de ordine Poenitentium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.) A3, d10

Halkett, Anne, *née* Murray, *Lady.* Autobiography; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 4to. Lond., 1875. H25, c31 (Camden soc., new ser., v. 13.)

Halkett, Samuel *and* **Laing,** J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain, including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. 4 v., 4to. Edinb., 1882-88. D70, i1-4

Hall, Anna Maria, *née* Fielding, *Mrs.* S. C.

Book of the Thames. *See* Hall, S. C. *and* Hall, A. M. R2, c23

Heads of the people. *See* Jerrold, D. W., *and others.* D54, i1-2

Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. *See* Hall, S. C. *and* Hall, A. M. R2, c3-5

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, *bp. of Vermont.* Position of the laity in the American protestant episcopal church. (*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Essays in aid of the reform of the Church.) A56, d1

Hall, Basil.

Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea and the great Loo Choo island; with appendix, and a vocabulary of the Loo Choo language by H. J. Clifford. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1818. R22, h5

Extracts from a journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 1820-22. [With map.] 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1824. R22, a4-5

Hall, Charles King. The harmonium. (Music prim., no. 4.) *pp.* 71, 4to. Lond., [1880.] Z11, h3

Hall, Christopher. First voyage of M. Frobisher io the North-west for the search of the straight or passage to China, 1576. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 12.) R17, h12

Hall, Douglas B. *and* **Osborne,** *Lord* A. E. G. Sunshine and surf: a year's wanderings in the south seas. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R41, b4

Hall, G. Wilson. Australian aboriginals. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 4.) J12, f9

Hall, Henry Sinclair *and* **Knight,** S. R.

Elementary algebra for schools. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. S31, b2

Higher algebra: a sequel to Elementary algebra for schools. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. S31, b6

Solutions of the examples in Elementary algebra for schools. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S31, b3

Solutions of the examples in Higher algebra. 8vo. Lond., 1898. S31, b7

Hall, John, *Surgeon.* Historiall expostulation against the abusers both of chyrurgerie and physyke in oure tyme, *etc.*; ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. 8vo. Lond., 1844. D15, a11 (*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 11.)

Hall, John Charles. Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. (*In* Pickering, C. Races of man.) D28, a8

Hall, John William. Metallurgy of steel by F. W. Harbord, with a section on the mechanical treatment of steel, by J. D. Hall. *See* Harbord, F. W. T72, e2

Hall, Joseph, *bp. of Norwich.*

Fragment of Mundus alter et idem. D32, d5
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 5.])

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5.) E1, g6

Hall, Robert. Key to the birds of Australia and Tasmania, with their geographical distribution in Australia.
8vo. Melb., [1899.] S109, c5

Hall, *Rev.* Robert. Miscellaneous works and remains; with memoir by O. Gregory, and a critical estimate of his character and writings by J. Foster. [With portrait.]
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1846. D29, f5

CONTENTS.

Memoir, *etc.*
Christianity consistent with a love of freedom.
Apology for the freedom of the press.
Review of the Apology.
Mr. Hall's Reply.
Modern infidelity considered.
Reflections on war.
Sentiments proper to the present crisis.
Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes.
Sermon on the death of H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte of Wales.
Reviews.
Index.

Hall, Samuel Carter.

Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England, from drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, and other artists; the text by S. C. Hall.
2 v., fo. Lond., 1881. R4, i1-2

Book of British ballads; ed. by S. C. Hall.
4to. Lond., [1853.] E2, i1

Book of gems: the poets and artists of Great Britain. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1846-48. E1, e1-3

Stately homes of England. *See* Jewitt, L. *and* Hall. R2, c1-2

——— *and* **Hall,** A. M., *Mrs.* S. C.

Book of the Thames from its rise to its fall. [Illust.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1877.] R2, c23

Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. [Illust.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1841-43. R2, g3-5

Hall, *Mrs.* Samuel Carter. *See* Hall, Anna Maria, *née* Fielding, *Mrs.* S. C.

Hall, Theophilus Dwight.

Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. *See* Smith, *Sir* W. *and* Hall. C5, f2

School manual of English grammar. *See* Smith, *Sir* W. *and* Hall. C13, d22

Hall, *Rev.* Thomas Grainger.

Calculus of finite differences. S151, h2
(*In* Ency. metr. Pure sciences, v. 2.)

Calculus of variations. (*Ibid.*) S151, h1-2

Hall, Thomas Sergeant. Catalogue of the scientific and technical periodical literature in the libraries in Melbourne.
8vo. Melb., 1899. D82, c10

Hall, William. Fruits of a hobby: being rustic strains.
8vo. Brechin, 1900. E13, f30

Hall, William Edward.

Treatise on international law.
3rd ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1890. V11, d8

Treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. 8vo. Oxf., 1894. V11, d9

Hall-marking of jewellery. Gee, G. E. T4, c27

Hallam, Arthur Henry. Poems; together with his essay on the lyrical poems of Alfred Tennyson. Ed., with an introd. by R. Le Gallienne. 8vo. Lond., 1893. E9, f3

Hallam, Henry.

Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II.; adapted to the use of students by W. Smith.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. V16, a1
(Murray's stud. man.)

Hallam, Henry (*continued*)—

Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II.
New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. V16, a8-10

Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. With portrait.
New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. D1, a5-8

View of the state of Europe during the middle ages.
New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. L1, a3-5

Same; with additions, adapted to the use of students by W. Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1880. L1, a2
(Murray's stud. man.)

Hallard, —.

Clef de la grammaire de M. Hallard, [by G. Surenne.] *See* Surenne, G. C7, e5

Grammar of the French language; with an appendix.
8vo. Edinb., 1856. C7, e29

Hallé, *Sir* Charles. Practical pianoforte school. Sections 1-5.
7 v., fo. Lond., *n.d.* Z11, j10-16

Halleck, Henry Wager. International law, or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war; 3rd ed., revised and in many parts rewritten by Sir S. Baker.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. V11, d6-7

Halley, *Rev.* Joseph John. Short biographical sketch of the Rev Wm. Roby Fletcher, with selections from his lectures, sermons, papers, etc.; ed. by the Rev. J. J. Halley. [With portrait.] 8vo. Adel., 1895. P1, f29

Halliday, *Sir* Andrew. Annals of the House of Hanover. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1826. P16, f4-5

Halliday, George. Steam boilers. [Illust.]
(Arnold's pract. sci. man.) 8vo. Lond., [1897.] T21, a5

Halliwell, *aftw.* **Halliwell-Phillipps,** James Orchard. *See* Halliwell-Phillipps.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.

Calendar of the Shakespearean rarities, drawings, and engravings, formerly preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton; 2nd ed., ed. by E. E. Baker.
8vo. Lond., 1891. D82, c1

Descriptive notices of popular English histories.
8vo. Lond., 1848. D15, a23
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 23.)

Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, *etc.*, from the 14th century.
11th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. C15, g2-3

Early naval ballads of England; collected and ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1841. D15, a2
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 2.)

Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer night's dream; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.
(Shakespeare soc., no. 26.) 8vo. Lond., 1845. F7, g25

Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books.
8vo. Lond., 1849. D15, a29
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 29.)

Nursery rhymes of England, collected principally from oral tradition; ed. by J. O. Halliwell.
8vo. Lond., 1842. D15, a4
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 4.)

Hallopeau, Henri. Pictorial atlas of skin diseases. *See* Besnier, E. *and others.* Z31, i19

Hallowe'en wraith, A. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Hallowell, Elizabeth Moore. Elementary drawing: a series of practical papers for beginners. Illust.
obl. 8vo. N.Y., 1897. Z8, c1

Hallucinations. Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions.
S1, f1

Halpin, *Rev.* Nicholas John. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer night's dream, illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. 8vo. Lond., 1843. F7, g15
(Shakespeare soc., no. 16.)

Halticidae. Clark, *Rev.* H. Catalogue of Halticidae in the British museum. S116, e3

Ham, Charles H. Manual training: the solution of social and industrial problems; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1886. T68, b2

Hamartolus, Georgius. *See* Georgius Hamartolus.

Hamartolus, Michael. *See* Michael Hamartolus.

Hamel, Hendrik.

Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea. R17, h7
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Voyage de quelques Hollandois dans la Corée, avec une relation du pays et de leur naufrage dans l'Isle de Quelpaert. R18, f8
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 8.)

Hamer, John. American humour in prose and verse; selected by J. Hamer. 8vo. Lond., [1890.] D58, f18
(Cassell's stand. lib.)

Hamer, William Heaton. Manual of hygiene; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. Z25, c8

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

Drawing and engraving: a brief exposition of technical principles and practice; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. Z8, d1

English painters of the present day. Atkinson, J. B. *and others.* Z5, l5

Etching and etchers. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. Z9, c5

Etchings of Rembrandt by P. G. Hamerton; and Dutch etchers of the 17th century, by L. Binyon. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z9, h5

The graphic arts: a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving in comparison with each other and with nature. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1882. Z9, l4

Human intercourse. 8vo. Lond., 1884. D54, g27

The intellectual life. 8vo. Lond., 1898. U4, a9

Man in art: studies in religious and historical art, portrait, and genre. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1892. Z1, l1

Paris in old and present times, with especial reference to changes in its architecture and topography; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. R29, a17

Present state of the fine arts in France; illust. fo. Lond., 1892. Z2, l8

Thoughts about art; new ed., revised with notes and an introd. 8vo. Lond., 1873. Z5, a1

Hamilton, Alexander, *Captain.*

New account of the East Indies. R17, h8
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Observations sur les contrées maritimes et sur les isles qui sont entre le Cap de Bonne Espérance et le Cap de Guardafu. R18, f6
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.)

Hamilton, Alexander, *General.* Lord, J. Alexander Hamilton. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 4.) H2, a4

Hamilton, Andrew. Rheinsberg: memorials of Frederick the great and Prince Henry of Prussia. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. P14, b1-2

Hamilton, Antoine, *count.*

Fairy tales and romances; tr. from the French by M. Lewis, H. T. Ryde, and C. Kennedy. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1847. G11, a5
(Bohn's extra vol.)

Memoirs of Count Grammont; new ed., ed., with notes, by Sir W. Scott. With portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. P13, f6-7

Memoirs of the court of Charles II. by Count Grammont, [by A. Hamilton],; with additions and illust. as ed. by Sir W. Scott. Also, The personal history of Charles, and The Boscobel tracts; ed., with additional illust. 8vo. Lond., 1846. P13, g1
(Bohn's extra vol.)

Same. [Another copy.] P13, g5

Hamilton, Augustus. Art workmanship of the Maori race in New Zealand: a series of illust. from specially taken photographs, with descriptive notes and essays on the canoes, habitations, weapons, ornaments, and dress of the Maoris, with lists of the words in the Maori language used in relation to the subjects. 4to. Dunedin, 1896. Z1, l7
(New Zealand institue, *Well.*)

Hamilton, David James. Text-book of pathology, systematic and practical; illust. 2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1889-94. Z26, e12-14

Hamilton, Edward. River-side naturalist: notes on the various forms of life met with either in, on, or by the water, or in its immediate vicinity. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. S105, f9

Hamilton, Edward B. Manual of the law and practice of banking in Australia and New Zealand. 8vo. Melb., 1880. X13, b5

Same; 2nd ed. by E. B. Hamilton assisted by J. G. Eagleson. 8vo. Melb., 1900. V44, d5

Hamilton, *Sir* Edward Walter. Mr. Gladstone: a monograph. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P5, c19

Hamilton, Emma, *née* Lyon, *Lady.*

Gamlin, H. Emma Lady Hamilton. P21, j1

Rehberg, F. Drawings faithfully copied from nature at Naples. Z8, l11

Hamilton, *Sir* Frederick William. Origin and history of the First or Grenadier Guards; from documents in the State Paper Office, War Office, Horse Guards, contemporary history, regimental records, etc. Illust. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874. T46, d2-4

Hamilton, G. Gallery of British artists from the days of Hogarth to the present time: engravings, selected, arranged, *etc.*, by G. Hamilton. 4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1837. Z2, a18-

Hamilton, George. Experiences of a colonist forty years ago; a journey from Port Phillip to South Australia in 1839; by "An Old Hand" [*i.e.* G. Hamilton.] Illust. 8vo. Adel., 1880. O1, c14

Hamilton, Henry. New pronouncing dictionary of medicine. *See* Keating, J. M. *and* Hamilton. Z21, d9

Hamilton, *Rev.* Henry Parr.

Analytical geometry. S151, h1
(*In* Ency. metr. Pure sciences, v. 1.)

Conic sections. (*Ibid.*) S151, h1

Hamilton, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell. (Statesm. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. P2, l26

Hamilton, J. Angus. Siege of Mafeking. Illust. (Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. T45, b20

Hamilton, John, *baron Belhaven.* *See* Belhaven.

Hamilton, *Sir* Richard Vesey.

Admiral Sir T. Byam Martin. *See* Martin, *Sir* R. B., *bart., and* Hamilton. P26, h13

Hood. P26, h8
(*In* Laughton, J. K. *and others.* From Howard to Nelson.)

Rodney. (*Ibid.*) P26, h8

Vice-admiral Hood. P26, h13
(*In* Marindin, J. E. Our naval heroes.)

Hamilton, Robert, *M.D., Edinburgh.*

Amphibious carnivora. S106, a25
(*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Natur. lib., v. 25.)

Whales, etc. (*Ibid*, v. 26.) S106, a26

British fishes. (*Ibid*, v. 36-37.) S106, b6-7

Hamilton, William, *of Bangour.* Poems. E1, g16
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* William. Letters concerning the natural history of the Basaltes of the northern coast of Antrim.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 3.) R17, h3

Hamilton, *Sir* William, *bart.*

Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1853. B5, h16

Lectures on metaphysics and logic; ed. by Rev. H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch.
4 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1860-70. B5, h6-9

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Lectures on metaphysics.
3-4. Lectures on logic.

De Quincey, T. Sir W. Hamilton. D36, d28
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 5.)

Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. B5, h18

Veitch, J. Hamilton. B7, a6

Hamilton, William Douglas. Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton including 16 letters of state written by him, with appendix; coll. and ed. by W. D. Hamilton. 4to. Lond., 1869. H25, b32
(Camden soc., v. 75.)

Hamilton papers: being selections from original letters in the possession of the duke of Hamilton and Brandon relating to 1638-50; ed. by S. R. Gardiner.
4to. Lond., 1880. H25, d5
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 27.)

Hamilton papers, The. *See* Scotland.—*General register house.* H24, e9-10

Hamlet. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Hamlet. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Hamley, *Sir* Edward Bruce.

The war in Crimea: with portraits and plans.
8vo. Lond., 1891. T45, a2

Shand, A. I. Life of General Sir E. B. Hamley. P3, d23-24

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster. Text-book of the history of architecture. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1896. T35, a2

Hammar, August. The new Africa. *See* Schulz, A. *and* Hammar.

Hammerken, Thomas, *a Kempis.* *See* Haemmerlein, T.

Hammersmith public libraries.

Catalogue of books in the Passmore Edwards library, Shepherd's Bush; compiled by S. Martin.
8vo. Lond., 1896. D90, c6

Catalogue of the public library of Ravenscourt Park; compiled by S. Martin. 8vo. Lond., 1899. D91, g7

Hammerton, J. A. The actor's art: theatrical reminiscences, methods of study and advice to aspirants; by leading actors, ed. by J. A. Hammerton. 8vo. Lond., 1897. D4, a8

Hammond, Adam.

Art of practical brickcutting and setting; added, remarks on some building materials and rules for mensuration of gauged work. Illust. 12mo. Lond., 1889. T4, a24
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Rudiments of practical bricklaying; illust.
(*Ibid.*) 6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. T4, a22

Hammond, *Rev.* Henry. Miscellaneous theological works, prefixed, life of the author by J. Fell. [With portrait.]
3rd ed., 3 v. *in* 4. 8vo. Oxf., 1847-50.
A30, l25-26; A31, a1-2
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Note.—v. 1 wants general titlepage; v. 3 is divided into 2 parts.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Fell, J., *bp. of Oxford.* Life of Hammond.
Practical catechism.
2. Of the reasonableness of Christian religion.
Of fundamentals in a notion referring to practice.
Of schism: a defence of the Church of England against the exceptions of the Romanists.
A paraenesis, or seasonable exhortatory to all true sons of the Church of England.
3. Thirty-one sermons preached on several occasions.

Hammond, James.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11.) E1, g12

Poetical works; with life of the author by S. Johnson.
12mo. Lond., 1807. E2, b21
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 53.)

Hamong, Leigh de. A study of destiny.
8vo. Lond., [1898.] G1, l14

Hampden, John. Nugent, G. Grenville, *baron.* Memorials of John Hampden, his party and his times. P1, f1

Hampden, Renn Dickson, *bp. of Hereford.* Parochial sermons illustrative of the importance of the revelation of God in Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond., 1828. A53, b3

Hampshire, *county of.* Woodward, B. B., Wilks, *Rev.* T. C., *and* Lockhart, C. S. M. General history of Hampshire. R3, g3-5

Hampson, *Sir* George Francis, *bart.*

Catalogue of the syntomidae in the collection of the British museum. S118, c2
(*In* Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.—Dept. of zool.* Catalogue of the lepidoptera phalaenae, v. 1.)

Catalogue of the Arctiadae. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) S118, c3

Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British museum. *See* British museum, *Nat. hist.—Dept. of zoology.*

Hampstead.—*Public libraries.* *See* Public libraries, *Hampstead.*

Hampton Court palace.

Law, E. History of Hampton Court palace. R6, c8-10

—— Royal gallery of Hampton Court illustrated. Z7, d1

Hamton, Anne. Murther, Murther! a relation how Anne Hamton murthered her husband, 1641. D32, l12
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.)

Han d'Island. [fict.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Hancock, Albany.

Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. *See* Alder, J. *and* Hancock. S128, h5

Notice of a collection of nudibranchiate mollusca made in India by W. Eliot. *See* Alder, J. *and* Hancock. S128, h5

Hand, *Rev.* James Edward. Good citizenship: a book of 23 essays by various authors on social, personal, and economic problems and obligations; ed. by Rev. J. E. Hand. With preface by Rev. C. Gore. 8vo. Lond., 1899. U1, f9

Hand, The.

Bell, *Sir* C. The hand: its mechanism and vital endowments. S1, h5

Prentice, T. R. Hand gymnastics for the scientific development of the muscles used in playing the pianoforte. Z11, e22

Hand and heart. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Hand-atlas series. Z22, a1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Helferich, H. On fractures and dislocations.
2. Jakob, C. Atlas of the normal and pathological nervous systems.
3. Schaeffer, O. Anatomical atlas of obstetric diagnosis.
5. Lehmann, K. B. *and* Neumann, R. Atlas, *etc.*, of bacteriology.
6-7. Bollinger, O. Atlas and essentials of pathological anatomy.
8. Haab, O. Atlas of opthalmoscopy.

Hand-reading, or the science of chirology, by an adept. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1896.] B13, c1

Handbook for travellers in Egypt. *See* Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. R1, c1

Handbooks for travellers in Somerset; with maps.
5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1899. R1, c5
(Murray's hdbks for trav.)

Handbook for travellers in Switzerland; with maps. Pt. 1.
18th ed., 12mo. Lond, 1892. R1, c8
(Murray's hdbks for trav.)

Hand-book for visitors to Oxford; illust.
8vo. Oxf., 1847. R2, e7

Handbook of athletic sports ; ed. by E. Bell. *See* Bell, E. T110, a7-15

Handbook of games ; enlarged edition.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-91. T110, a5-6
(Bohn's lib. of sports and games.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Table games :—
Drayson, A. W. Billiards, with chapters on pool, pyramids, and snooker.
Berkeley, *pseud.* Bagatelle.
Green, R. F. Chess.
Berkeley, *pseud.* Draughts, backgammon, dominoes, solitaire, reversi, go bang, rouge et noir, roulette, E.O., hazard, faro.
2. Card games :—
Pole, W. Whist.
Green, R. F. Solo whist.
Berkeley, *pseud.* Piquet, ecarté, euchre, bézique, cribbage.
Baxter-Wray, *pseud.* Round games, including nap, loo, poker, *etc.*

Handbooks of English literature ; ed. by Prof. Hales. D1, e21

CONTENTS.

Seccombe, T. The age of Johnson, 1748-98.

Handbooks of the great craftsmen ; ed. by G. C. Williamson. Z2, b1-

CONTENTS.

Cust, A. M. The ivory workers of the middle ages.
Cust, R. H. H. Pavement masters of Siena, 1369-1562.

Handel, George Frederick. *See* Haendel, G. F.

Handicraft and design, Elements of. Benson, W. A. S. T67, a5

Handley Cross. [fict.] *See* Surtees, R. S.

Handling of dangerous goods. Phillips, H. J. T74, a15

Handrailing.

Collings, G. Practical treatise on handrailing. T4, c18

Jones, J. Handrailing : by the square cut. T41, f1

Mowat, W. *and* Mowat, A. Treatise on stairbuilding and handrailing. T67, h7

Walton, G. Walton's new treatise and practical guide to staircasing and handrailing. T67, i8

Wood, W. H. Practical stair-building and handrailing. T67, f1

Handsome Humes, The. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Handy, R. B. Asparagus culture. [Illust.]
8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, d3
(*In* U.S.—*Dept. of agric.* Farmers' bulletin, No. 61.)

Handy, William Matthews. Banking systems of the world.
8vo. Chic., 1897. X13, b6

Hangard-Maugé, —. Les arts somptuaires. *See* Louandre, C. L. Q8, d15-17

Hanley, Sylvanus. History of British mollusca, and their shells. *See* Forbes, E. *and* Hanley. S122, g4-7

——— *and* **Theobald,** W. Conchologia Indica : illustrations of the land and freshwater shells of British India.
4to. Lond., 1876. S122, h1

Hann, James.

Elements of plane trigonometry ; with illust.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1881. T4, e22

Elements of spherical trigonometry ; new ed., revised and corrected by C. H. Dowling.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, e23

Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections ; new ed., rewritten and enlarged by J. R. Young. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1887. T4, c12

Hanna, *Rev.* William. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers ; [with portrait.]
4 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1850-52. P4, e10-13

Hannaford, Samuel. Jottings in Australia : or notes on the flora and fauna of Victoria ; with a catalogue of the more common plants, their habitats, and dates of flowering.
8vo. Melb., 1856. S96, a1

Hannah, John Campbell. Brief history of Eastern Asia.
8vo. Lond., 1900. N1, a1

Hannan, William I. Textile fibres of commerce : a handbook on the occurrence, distribution, preparation, and uses of the animal, vegetable, and mineral fibres used in cotton, woollen, paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1902. T76, e10

Hannay, David.

Admiral Blake. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P26, a1
(Engl. worthies.)

The later renaissance. 8vo. Edinb., 1898. D2, d6
(Periods of European lit., v. 6.)

Life of Tobias George Smollett.
(Great writers.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. P24, a21

Rodney ; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. P26, g3
(Engl. men of action.)

Short history of the Royal Navy, 1217-1688.
(Meth. col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. T45, h15

Hannibal.

Dodge, T. A. Great captains. T45, h14

Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal. P25, c2

Hannington, James, *bp. of eastern equatorial Africa.* Dawson, *Rev.* E. C. James Hannington, 1847-85. P4, b14

Hanotaux, Gabriel. Contemporary France, 1870-73 ; tr. by J. C. Tarver. With portraits. v. 1.
8vo. Westm., 1903. K5, d3

Hanover.

Batty, R. Hanoverian and Saxon scenery. R30, i1

Ward, A. W. Great Britain and Hanover. J7, b5

Hanover, *House of.* Halliday, *Sir* A. Annals of the House of Hanover. P16, f4-5

Hansard, Thomas Carson. Typographia : an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing, with a description of the stereotype and lithography.
8vo. Lond., 1825. T67, f3

Hanseatic league. Zimmern, H. Hansa towns. H1, e5

Hansell, Howard F. *and* **Reber,** W. Practical handbook of the muscular anomalies of the eye. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. Z29, d4

Hansen, Emil Christian. Practical studies in fermentation : being contributions to the life history of micro-organisms. Tr. by A. K. Miller, and revised by the author. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1896. T74, d11

Hansen, Oscar. Text-book of materia medica and therapeutics of rare homoeopathic remedies : a supplement to Dr. A. C. Cowperthwaite's "Materia medica," or every greater materia medica. 8vo. Lond., 1899. Z27, d7

Hanson, Charles Henry. Wanderings of Aeneas and the founding of Rome. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1884. E14, a13
(Stories of old Rome.)

Hants, *county of.* *See* Hampshire.

Hapgood, Norman. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1899. P11, a18

Happiness.

Lombroso, P. Il problema della felicita. B9, c13

Macmillan, M. Promotion of general happiness. U1, b22

Harald, H. J. The knowledge of life.
8vo. Westm., 1896. D54, g9

Harbert, *Sir* William. *See* Herbert.

Harbord. F. W. Metallurgy of steel ; with a section on the mechanical treatment of steel, by J. W. Hall. Illust.
(Metallurgical ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1904. T72, e2

Harbottle. Thomas Benfield *and* **Dalbiac,** P. H. Dictionary of quotations, French and Italian ; with indexes.
8vo. Lond., 1901. D57, h13

Harbours.

Harcourt, L. F. V. Harbours and docks. T25, c3-4

Shield, W. Principles and practice of harbour construction. T25, e6

Harbutt, William. Plastic method and the use of plasticine in writing, drawing, and modelling ; illust.
sm. 4to. Lond., 1897. **Z4, b2**

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon.
Civil engineering as applied in construction ; illust. (Longman's civ. eng. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T21, g16**
Harbours and docks : their physical features, history, construction, *etc.* ; [with plates.] (Clar. pr. ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1885. **T25, c3-4**
Treatise on rivers and canals, relating to the control and improvement of rivers and the design construction and development of canals. [With plates.] (*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1882. **T25, c1-2**

Harcourt, *Sir* William George Granville Venables Vernon. Lawlessness in the national church ; reprinted from "The Times." 8vo. Lond., 1899. **A66, c7**

Harcus, William. South Australia : its history, resources, and productions ; illust. With maps. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **O4, c1**

Hard cash. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Hard sayings. Tyrrell, *Rev.* G. **A53, b10**

Hard times. [tale.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Hardcastle, Henry. Law and practice of election petitions ; with an appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **V49, e8**

Harden, Arthur. Elementary course of practical organic chemistry. *See* Garrett, F. C. *and* Harden, A. **S46, b9**

Harding, Harry Alfred. Analysis of form as displayed in Beethoven's 32 pianoforte sonatas, with a description of the form of each movement.
pp. 67, 4to. Lond., [1894.] **Z11, h14**
(Music prim., no. 34.)

Harding, James Duffield.
Guide and companion to the "Lessons on art." Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1854.] **Z8, h5**
Lessons on art. [Ilust.] 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., [1854.] **Z8, h2**
Lessons on trees. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1899.] **Z8, b6**
Sketches at home and abroad : a series of 24 drawings reproduced in autotype. fo. Lond., 1874. **Z5, i1**

Harding, Stephen, *saint, bp. of Citeaux.* *See* Stephen [Harding], *saint.*

Harding, Thomas, *Jesuit.* Jewel, J., *bp. of Salisbury.* Reply to Harding's Answer. (*In his* Works, v. 1-2.) **A31, d13-14**

Hardinge. Charles Stewart Hardinge, *viscount.* Viscount Hardinge [with map and portrait]. (Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1892. **P24, d1**

Hardinge, Emma, *aftw.* Britten. *See* Britten.

Hardinge, Henry Hardinge, *viscount.* Hardinge, C. S., *viscount.* Viscount Hardinge. **P24, d1.**

Hardwick, *Rev.* Charles. History of the articles of religion ; added, a series of documents from A.D. 1536 to 1615, with illust. from contemporary sources. (Bohn's eccles. and theol. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1881. **A66, a13**

Hardwicke's science-gossip : an illust. medium of interchange and gossip for students and lovers of nature ; ed. by M. C. Cooke [and J. E. Taylor.] v. 1-29. 1865-June, 1893. 29 v. *in* 28, 8vo. Lond., 1866-[93.] **S8, a1-**

Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-. Autumns in Argyleshire with rod and gun. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T110, e15**

——— *and others.* The salmon, by A. E. Gaythorne-Hardy ; with chapters on the law of salmon-fishing, by C. D. Pennant ; cookery, by A. I. Shand. Illust. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T111, c6**

Hardy, Arthur S. *and* **Spence,** D. Ontario as a home for the British tenant farmer who desires to become his own landlord. [With map.]
pp. 32, 8vo. Toronto, 1886. **Pam. 5, a13**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 13.)

Hardy, *Rev.* Edward John.
Love, courtship, and marriage. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **U27, b3**
Mr. Thomas Atkins. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T46, b8**

Hardy, Ernest George.
Christianity and the Roman government : a study in imperial administration. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **A60, b4**
Jesus college. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **U14, c8**
(Oxf. university. College histories.)

Hardy, Iza Duffus. Oranges and alligators : sketches of South Florida life. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R38, a1**

Hardy, *Rev.* Robert Spence.
Eastern monachism : an account of the origin, laws, *etc.*, of the order of mendicants founded by Gótama Budha. 8vo. Lond., 1860. **A91, b5**
Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science, with notices of the life of Buddha. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **A91, a6**
Manual of Budhism, in its modern development ; tr. from Singhalese mss. 8vo. Lond., 1860. **A91, b6**

Hardy, Thomas, *Novelist.*
Macdonell, A. Thomas Hardy. **D6, a24**
Sherren, W. Wessex of romance. **R2, c20**

Hardy, Thomas, *of Adelaide.* Notes on vineyards in America and Europe. 8vo. Adel., 1885. **T89, d3**

Hardy, *Sir* Thomas Duffus.
Athanasian creed in connection with the Utrecht Psalter, being a report to the Master of the rolls on a ms. in the University of Utrecht. 4to. [Lond., 1872.] **D85, i1**
Same. Further report on the Utrecht Psalter, in answer to the eight reports made to the Trustees of the British museum and ed. by the Dean of Westminster. 4to. [Lond., 1874.] **D85, i2**

Hardy, William John, *and* **Bacon,** E. D. The stamp collector : [illust.] (Coll. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **X55, b1**

Hare, Arthur William. Pathological mycology. *See* Woodhead, G. S. *and* Hare. **Z26, d19**

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
Memorials of a quiet life. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **P3, a27-28**
Shropshire. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R2, b19**
Story of my life. [Illust.] 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-1900. **P4, a1-6**

Hare, *Rev.* Augustus William. Guesses at truth. *See* Hare, *Rev.* J. C. *and* Hare, A. W. **D31, g19**

Hare, F. E. Cold-bath treatment of typhoid fever ; the experience of a consecutive series of cases treated at the Brisbane Hospital. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **Z31. g11**

Hare, *Rev.* Julius Charles. Miscellaneous pamphlets on some of the leading questions agitated in the church during the last 10 years. 8vo. Camb., 1855. **A53, d1**

——— *and* **Hare,** *Rev.* A. W.
Guesses at truth, by two brothers, [J. C. and A. W. Hare. With portraits.] New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1882. **D32, a24**
(Golden tr. ser.)
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D31, g19**
(Eversley ser.)

Hare, Maria, *née* Leycester, *Mrs.* A. W. Hare, A. J. C. Memorials of a quiet life. **P3, a27-28**

Hare, Stephen. Voyage to Brasil, 1580. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Hare, The. Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A. *and others.* The hare. **T111, c4**

Hareborne, William. Voyage overland from Constantinople to London, 1588. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Hargitt, Edward. Scansores, containing the family Picidae ; [with plates.] **S109, g18**
(*In* Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of zool.* Cat. of birds, v. 18.)

Hargrove, William. History and description of the city of York ; illust. v. 2, pt. 2. 8vo. York, 1818. **R2. g6**

Hariulfus, *abbas Aldenburgensis.* Scripta quae supersunt.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 174.) **A3, g11**

Harker, Alfred. Petrology for students: an introd. to the study of rocks under the microscope. 2nd ed., revised. [Illust.] (Camb. nat. sci. man.) 8vo. Camb., 1897. S78,a6

Harland, John.

Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood, at various periods; compiled, arranged, and ed. by J. Harland. 2 v., 4to. [Manch.], 1866-67. H26, b27,31 (Cheth. soc., v. 68, 72.)

Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts: the civil and military government of the county, as illust. by a series of royal and other letters; orders of the Privy Council, etc.; chiefly derived from the Shuttleworth mss. Ed. by J. Harland.
2 v., 4to. [Manch.], 1859. H26, b8-9
(*Ibid*, v. 49, 50.)

Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the barony, the lordship or manor, *etc.*, of Manchester. Ed. by J. Harland.
3 v., 4to. [Manch.], 1861-62. H26, b12, 15, 17
(*Ibid*, v. 53, 56, 58.)

Three Lancashire documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; ed. by J. Harland.
(*Ibid*, v. 74.) 4to. [Manch.], 1868. H26, b33

CONTENTS.

1. Great De Lacy inquisition, 1311.
2. Survey of 1320-1346.
3. Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1422.

Volume af Court Leet records of the Manor of Manchester in the sixteenth century. [With plan.]
(*Ibid*, v. 63.) 4to. [Manch.], 1864. H26, b22

Same.–Continuation; 1586-1602.
(*Ibid*, v. 65.) 4to. [Manch.], 1865. H26, b24

Harleian society, *London.*

Publications; v. 1-40.
40 v., 8vo. [Lond.], 1869-96. Q13, a1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Cooke, R. Visitation of London, 1568.
2. Camden, W. Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619.
3. —— Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618-19.
4. Glover, R. Visitations of the county of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614.
5. Hervey, W. Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1566, by W. Harvey; 1574, by R. R. Lee; *etc.*
6. St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard, S. Visitation of the county of Devon, 1620.
7. St. George, *Sir* R. Visitation of the county of Cumberland, 1615.
8. Le Neve, P. Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II., James II., *etc.*
9. St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard, S. Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.
10. Westminster abbey. Marriage, baptismal and burial registers of the abbey, [1606-1875.]
11. St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard, S. Visitation of Somerset, 1623.
12. Camden, W. Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619.
13-14. Metcalfe, W. C. Visitations of Essex by Hawley 1552, Hervey 1558, *etc.*
15, 17. St. George, *Sir* H. Visitation of London, 1633-35.
16. Flower, W. Visitations of Yorkshire, 1563-64.
17. *See* v. 15.
18. Glover, R. Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.
19. Hervey, W. Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634, by W. Harvey, *etc.*
20. St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard, S. Visitations of the county of Dorset, 1623.
21. Chitty. H. *and* Phillipot, J. Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623.
22. Cooke, R. Visitations of Hertfordshire by R. Cooke in 1572, *etc.*
23. Chester, J. L. Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558-1699.
24. —— Allegations for marriage licenses issued from the Faculty office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543-1869.

Harleian society, *London (continued)*—

v. 25-26. —— Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Bishop of London, 1520-1828.
27. Cooke, R. Visitation of the county of Worcester' 1569.
28-29. Treswell, R. *and* Vincent, A. Visitation of Shropshire, 1623.
30, 31, 33-34. Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660-94.
32. Hervey, W. Visitacion of Norffolk, 1563.
33. *See* v. 30.
34. *See* v. 30.
35-36. Moens, W. J. C. Hampshire allegations for marriage licenses granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689-1837.
37-40. Hunter, *Rev.* J. Familiae minorum gentium.

Same.–Registers; v. 1-20.
20 v., 8vo. [Lond.], 1877-94. Q13, e1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1, 4. Register of all the christninges, burialles and weddings within the parish of St. Peeters upon Cornhill, [1538-1774.]
2. Register booke of christninges, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the Cathedral Church of Christe of Canterburie, [1564-1878.]
3. Reiester booke of S. De'nis Backchurch parishe, 1538-[1754.[
4. *See* v. 1.
5. Parish registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 1558-1754.
6. Parish registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, 1558-1754.
7. Parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, 1546-1754.
8. Parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, 1538-1754, and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, 1682-1754.
9-10, 13, 17, 19-20. True register of all the christeninges, marriages, and burialles in the parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, 1551-[1754.]
11, 14. Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover square [1725-1809.]
12. Registers of Stourton, Co. Wilts [1570-1800.]
13. *See* v. 9.
14. *See* v. 11.
15. Register of baptisms and marriages at St. George's chapel, May Fair [1735-54.]
16. Parish register of Kensington, Co. Middlesex, 1539-1675.
17. *See* v. 9.
18. Registers and monumental inscriptions of Charterhouse chapel, [1670-1890.]
19. *See* v. 9.
20. *See* v. 9.

Harleville, Jean François Collin d'. *See* Collin d'Harleville.

Harley, *Lady* Brilliana. Letters; with introd. and notes by T. T. Lewis. 4to. Lond., 1854. H25, b15
(Camden soc., v. 58.)

Harley, George. Treatise on diseases of the liver, with and without jaundice. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1883. Z31, e23

Harley, Robert, *earl of Oxford. See* Oxford, R. Harley, *earl of.*

Harlingen, Arthur van. *See* Van Harlingen, A.

Harman, Thomas. Caveat, or warning for common cursetors, vulgarly called vagabonds. D32, l11
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 1.)

Harmansz, Wolfart. Trois voyages aux Indes Orientales, 1599-1601: E. van der Hagen, W. Harmansen, C. de Veen. R18, f10
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Harmenopoulos, Constantine. De opinionibus haereticorum; De fide orthodoxa; Narratiuncula de tribus tomis synodicis; Contra Gregorium Palmam; Epitome canonum.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 150.) A2, h13

Harmensen, Jacobus. *See* Arminius.

Harmer, John Reginald, *bp. of Adelaide.* National righteousness. A53, b15
(*In* Tucker, *Rev.* H. F. Church and the Commonwealth.)

Harmer, Sidney Frederic.

Cambridge natural history; ed. by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. *See* Cambridge natural history. S107, d1-

Polyzoa. (*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 2.) S107, d2

Harmonium, The. Hall, C. K. The harmonium. **Z11, h3**

Harmony.

Albrechtsberger, J. G. Collected writings on thorough-bass, harmony, and composition. **Z11, g7**

Dunstan, R. Basses and melodies for students of harmony. **Z11, e27**

Gresset, J. B. L. Discours sur l'harmonie. **D43, a26**
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 2.)

Kistler, C. A system of harmony. **Z11, g10**

Prout, E. Harmony: its theory and practice. **Z11, c6**

Stainer, *Sir* J. Harmony. **Z11, e4**

Harnack, Adolf. Saunders, T. B. Professor Harnack and his Oxford critics. **A51, b15**

Harned, Thomas B.

Walt Whitman and oratory. **D39, c8**
(*In* Whitman, W. Complete writings, v. 8.)

Walt Whitman and physique. (*Ibid.*) **D39, c8**

Walt Whitman and his second Boston publishers. **D39, c8**
(*Ibid.*)

Harold. [dr.] *See* Tennyson, A., *baron.*

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. [fict.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Harpe, Jean François de la. *See* La Harpe.

Harper, *Rev.* Andrew.

Book of Deuteronomy. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **A10, e5**
(Expos. Bible.)

Religious instruction. **A53, b15**
(*In* Tucker, *Rev.* H. F. Church and the Commonwealth.)

Harper, Arthur P. Pioneer work in the Alps of New Zealand: a record of the first exploration of the chief glaciers and ranges of the Southern Alps; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **O6, f14**

Harper, Charles George. The marches of Wales: notes and impressions of the Welsh borders from the Severn sea to the sands o' Dee; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **R2, e8**

Harper, James Wilson. Money and social problems. 8vo. Edinb., 1896. **X13, d4**

Harper, Samuel. Musings on the past, present, and future. 8vo. Syd., 1876. **E13, f21**

Harper's new monthly magazine; European ed., v. 1-30, 35-43. 1880-1902. 40 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-1902. **D121, a1-**

Note.—From v. 2 onward the title reads "Harper's monthly magazine." vols. 37-38 want title-pages.

Harpsfield, *Rev.* Nicholas. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon. [Ed.] by N. Pocock. 4to. Lond., 1878. **H25, c40**
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 21.)

Harries, Margaret, *aftw. Mrs.* Baron-Wilson. *See* Wilson.

Harries, Maud. Secrets of the hand and how scientific palmistry reveals them. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **B13, b6**

Harrington. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Harrington, James. Commonwealth of Oceana. **D32, d9**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 9.])

Harris, Alexander. Oeconomy of the Fleete, or an apologeticall answeare of A. Harris, warden, unto XIX articles set forth against him by the prisoners; ed. by A. Jessopp. 4to. Lond., 1879. **H25, d3**
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 25.)

Harris, Chapin A. Principles and practice of dentistry, including anatomy, physiology, therapeutics, dental surgery and mechanism. 13th ed., revised and ed. by F. J. S. Gorgas. Illust. 8vo. Philad. 1897. **Z32, d13**

Harris, *Mrs.* E. F. S. Rest in the church. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1848. **A52, b11**

Harris, George, *Barrister.* Civilization considered as a science, in relation to its essence, its elements, and its end. New ed. revised and corrected. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **H1, b10**

Harris, George, *President, Amherst College, U.S.* Moral evolution. [2nd ed.], 8vo. Bost., 1896. **B11, c1**

Harris, George Frederick. Australasian Tertiary mollusca [with plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S76, f21**
[Brit. mus., *Dept. of zool.*]

Harris, George Robert Canning Harris, *baron.* Bombay.
(*In* Brit emp. ser., v. 1.) **J12, f6**

Harris, H. G. Principles of glass-making by H. J. Powell: with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by H. Chance, and plate glass by H. G. Harris. *See* Powell, H. J. **T76, b1**

Harris, H. R. Tide tables for the British and Irish ports; also the times and heights of high water at full and change for the principal places on the globe. 1895-6.
(Great Brit.–*Admir.*) 8vo. Lond., [1895-96]. **R10, f4**

Harris, James, *earl of Malmesbury.* *See* Malmesbury.

Harris, James Howard, *earl of Malmesbury.* *See* Malmesbury.

Harris, James Rendel. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions; [with plates.]
pp. 35. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Q6, e2**

Harris, John. Navagantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca, or a collection of voyages and travels; illust.
2 v., fo. Lond., 1744-48. **R18, l1-2**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. History of the circumnavigators:—
Perfect knowledge of the globe due to modern inquiries, *etc.*
Colombo, C. Voyages.
Magalhaens, F. Voyage from the South seas to the East Indies.
Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage round the globe.
Cavendish, *Sir* T. Voyage round the world.
Noort, O. van. Voyage round the world.
Weert, S. van. Remarkable voyage to the South seas and the Streights of Magellan.
Spilberghen, J. van. Voyage round the world.
Schouten, W. C. *and* Le Maire, J. Voyage round the world.
Queiros, P. F. de. Voyages for the discovery of the southern continent and islands.
Le Hermite, J. Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the globe.
Cowley, *Capt.* Voyage round the world.
Dampier, W. First voyage round the world.
—— Voyage to New Holland and New Guiney.
Funnell, W. Voyage round the world.
Rogers, W. *and* Courtney, S. Voyage round the world.
Clipperton, J. Voyage round the world.
Shelvocke, G. Voyage round the world.
Betagh, W. Observations on the country of Peru.
Roggewein, J. Account of expedition for the discovery of southern lands.
Pelsart, F. Voyage and shipwreck on the coast of New Holland.
Tasman, A. J. Voyage for the discovery of southern countries.
Anson, G., *baron.* Account of the expedition round the world.
Discovery, settlement, and commerce of the East Indies:—
Account of the nature and importance of this design
History of India in the earliest ages.
History of this commerce in the hands of the Idumeans, Israelites, etc., with some account of its profits.
Of the Indian commerce under the Persian empire.
Account of Alexander's conquest of the Persian empire and of his Indian expedition.
Nearchus. Account of a voyage in Egypt, from the mouth of the Indus, up the Persian gulph.
History of the Seleucidae, kings of Syria, who were the immediate possessors of Alexander's Indian conquests.
History of the Greek empire under the Ptolemies; the establishment of the Indian commerce at Alexandria, *etc.*
History of the Indian trade under the Romans.
Account of the affairs of Egypt, and of the commerce carried on by the Romans through that country to the east.
Account of the religion, laws, customs, *etc.*, of the Indians.
Learning, discipline, officers, *etc.*, of the Brachmans.

Harris, John (*continued*)—

v. 1. Of the land animals in the East Indies, as described by antient authors, compared with modern writers.
Account of the most remarkable fish and fowl in the East Indies.
Account of the descriptions left by the ancients of the eastern and northern parts of the Indies.
Concise history of the rise, progress and decline of the Constantinopolitan empire, with the commerce of its subjects in the east.
Account of the several passages to the Indies by sea and land, by the ancients.
Account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China in the 9th century.
Benjamin, *of Tudela, rabbi.* Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73.
Ruysbroek, W. de. Travels into the east, particularly into Tartary and China, 1253.
Polo, M. Voyages and travels in the 13th century.
History of the empire of the Great Mogul from its foundation by Tamerlane to the present times.
History of the rise and progress of the Portugueze empire in the East Indies.
Pyrard, F. Voyage to the East Indies; his shipwreck amongst the Maldives, *etc.*
Beaulieu, A. de. Expedition to the East Indies.
Mandelslo, J. A. von. Remarks and observations in his passage from the kingdom of Persia through several countries of the Indies.
Tavernier, J. B. Supplemental account of the commodities, *etc.*, of the Indies.
—— Account of the different routs to all the great cities and chief marts in the Indies,
—— Conclusion of the remarks and observations in travels through the Indies.
Cunningham, J. Observations and remarks made during his residence on the island of Chusan.
Adams, W. Succinct account of adventures in the empire of Japan.
Historical account of the intercourse between the inhabitants of Great Britain and the people in the East Indies, with a history of the East India company.
History of the Dutch East India company.
History of the French East India commerce from its first original.
History of the rise, progress and suppression of the Imperial company of the Indies, established at Ostend by Charles VI.
History of the Danish commerce to the East Indies.
History of the Swedish East India company.

2. Discovery, settlement and commerce of the West Indies:—
Of the importance of the newly discovered continent of America.
Colombo, C. Voyages.
History of the discoveries, settlements and conquests made by the Spaniards in the West Indies after the death of Columbus to the expedition of Cortes.
Expedition of Hernan Cortes for the reduction of New Spain [1518-21.]
Discoveries made by the Spaniards in Golden Castile, their first knowledge of the south sea and their establishment at Panama.
History of the discovery and conquest of Peru by Francis Pizarro; with the discovery of Chili and conquest of that country also.
Concise history of the discovery, settlement and cultivation of Brazil by the Portuguese.
Discoveries and settlements made by the English in America, [1595-1603].
History of the discoveries, settlements, and other transactions of the English in America [1603-1714.]
History of the rise, progress and present state of Georgia.
Succinct history of the discoveries, settlements, and conquests, made by the French in America.
Discoveries, conquests, settlements, and present state of the Dutch colonies in America.
Voyages and discoveries towards the north, and through most of the countries of Europe:—
History of the countries lying round the north pole.
Rational and philosophical motives for seeking a passage into the South seas by the north west examined and explained.
James, T. Voyage for the discovery of a passage into the South seas by the north west.

Harris, John (*continued*)—

v. 2. Late attempts made for the discovery of a passage to South seas from Hudson's Bay, particularly that of C. Middleton.
Succinct account of the grounds upon which a north east passage into the sea of Japan has been expected and sought for.
Voyage to the north, containing an account of the sea-coasts and mines of Norway, the Laplands, Borandia, Siberia, Samogedia, Zembla and Iceland.
Succinct and impartial account of the kingdom of Sweden.
Molesworth, R., *viscount, and others.* Present state of the dominions of the Crown of Denmark.
Connor, B. Comprehensive account of Poland.
Beauplan, G. Le Vasseur, *sieur de.* Short account of the Ukrain and of its inhabitants the Cossacks.
Misson, F. M. Travels through part of Holland, the Spanish low countries, Germany, Tyrol and the bishoprick of Trent.
—— Travels through a great part of Italy.
Burnet, G., *bp. of Salisbury.* Travels through Swisserland, part of Italy, some provinces of Germany and the Low Countries.
Ray, *Rev.* J. Travels through the Low Countries and Germany.
—— Travels through the dominions of the state of Venice, Lombardy, Tuscany, Naples, etc.
Willughby, F. Travels through the kingdom of Spain.
Travels through Portugal and Spain; by an English gentleman.
Skippon, *Sir* P. *and* Ray, *Rev.* J. Travels through the best part of France.
Northleigh, J. Travels through France.
Browne, E. Voyage from England to Holland, with a journey from thence by land to Vienna, and thence to Hamburgh.
—— Travels through Hungary into Thessaly.
—— Journey from Vienna to Venice by land.
Thevenot, J. de. Voyages and travels from Italy to Constantinople.
—— Account of the customs and manners of the Turks; also, an account of the Christians and Jews inhabiting the countries subject to the Grand Signior.
—— Account of several of the most remarkable cities of Asia, of various islands in the Archipelago, *etc.*
Maundrall, *Rev.* H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, containing a description of the Holy Land.
Chardin, J. Travels by way of the Black sea through Circassia, Mingrelia, the region of the Abcas Georgia, Armenia, and Media, into Persia.
Description of the empire of Persia
Of the disposition and temper of the Persians, their persons, habits, etc.
Account of the government and constitution of Persia.
Succinct views of Persian history.
Ides, E. Travels from Muscovy to China.
—— Account of the north-east part of Asia, comprehending a description of Siberia.
Kao, D. Geographical description of the empire of China.
—— Account of what is most remarkable throughout the empire of China.
Curious and concise description of the kingdom of Corea.
Succinct account of Kamschatka, including the voyages of Capt. Behring for discovering towards the east.
Retrospective view of this whole collection.

Harris, Seymour Frederick. Principles of criminal law: a concise exposition of the nature of crime, the various offences punishable by the English law, the law of criminal procedure, and the law of summary convictions; with tables of offences, etc. 9th ed. by C. L. Attenborough. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **V21, d17**

Harris, Susan, *countess of Malmesbury.* *See* Malmesbury.

Harris, Walter Burton.
From Batum to Baghdad via Tiflis, Tabriz, and Persian Kurdistan. Illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1896. **R33, c5**
Journey through the Yemen, and some general remarks upon that country; illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1893. **R32, c15**

Harris, Walter Burton (*continued*)—

Land of an African sultan : travels in Morocco, 1887-89 ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. R35, a15

Harris, William. The history of the radical party in parliament. 8vo. Lond., 1885. J7, d18

Harris, *Sir* William Cornwallis.

Description of a new species of antelope. S128, h2
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 2.)

The highlands of Aethiopia ; [illust.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1844. R35, d8-10

Harris, *Sir* William Snow.

Rudimentary electricity, showing the general principles of electrical science and the purposes to which it has been applied. 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1875. T4, b31
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Rudimentary magnetism ; 3rd ed., revised and enlarged by H. M. Noad. Illust.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1875. T4, c35

Rudimentary treatise on galvanism and the general principles of animal and voltaic electricity ; new ed., revised, with additions, by R. Sabine. Illust.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1869. T4, c5

Harris, William Torrey. Hegel's logic : a book on the genesis of the categories of the mind ; a critical exposition.
2nd ed., 8vo. Chic., 1895. B10, a17
(German phil. class.)

Harrison, *Rev.* Alexander James. Problems of Christianity and scepticism : lessons from 20 years' experience in the field of Christian evidence.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. A51, a16

Harrison, Clifford.

New standard elocutionist. *See* Miles, A. H. *and others.* D4, g3

Reading and readers. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D4, f8

Harrison, Frederic.

Byzantine history in the early middle ages : the Rede lecture, Cambridge, 1900.
pp. 63, 8vo. Lond., 1900. L6, c1

Choice of books and other literary pieces.
(Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. D31, e6

George Washington and other American addresses.
8vo. Lond., 1901. D55, d11

CONTENTS.

George Washington and the republican ideal.
Abraham Lincoln.
Millenary of King Alfred.
Writings of King Alfred.
The Dutch republic.
Recent biographies of Cromwell.
Republicanism and democracy.
Personal reminiscences.
Municipal government.
The nineteenth century.

John Ruskin. 8vo. Lond., 1902. P26, a32
(Engl. men of letters.)

New calendar of great men ; biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the positivist calendar of Comte ; ed. by F. Harrison.
8vo. Lond., 1892. P23, a1

Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P26, b12
(Twelve Engl. statesm.)

William the Silent. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P24, b10
(Foreign statesmen.)

Harrison, James Albert. New glimpses of Poe ; [illust.]
pp. 58, 8vo. N.Y., [1901.] P11, c17

Harrison, *Miss* Jane Ellen.

Introductory studies in Greek art ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1885. Z4, a2

Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1882. D5, b11

——— *and* **McColl,** D. S. Greek vase paintings : a selection of examples, with preface, introd., and descriptions. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1894. Z3, j1

Harrison, John. Decoration of metals : chasing, repoussé and saw-piercing. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T76, a10

Harrison, Mary, *née* Kingsley, *Mrs.* W. (*Lucas Malet.*) Wages of sin : a novel. 8vo. Lond., 1891. G1, h9

Harrison, Reginald.

Diseases of the kidneys (surgical), and of the ureters.
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 1.) Z26, g6

Diseases of the bladder. (*Ibid.*) Z26, g6

Vasectomy relative to prostatic disorders and catheter life, and report to the 13th International congress of medicine on urethro-stenosis. [Illust.]
pp. 68, 8vo. Lond., 1900. Z31, g18

Harrison, W. H. Tourist in Portugal ; illust. from paintings by J. Holland. 8vo. Lond., 1839. R29, c10
(Landscape annual, 1839.)

Harrison, Walter. Table tennis and how to play it ; with rules. *See* Ritchie, M. J. G. *and* Harrison. T111, a12

Harrop, Robert. Bolingbroke : a political study and criticism.
8vo. Lond., 1884. P2, b2

Harry Lorrequer. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Harry Richmond, Adventures of. [nov.] *See* Meredith, G.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. American history told by contemporaries ; ed. by A. B. Hart. *See* American history told by contemporaries. M3, b6-7

Hart, Alice Marian, *née* Rowland, *Mrs.* E.

Burma past and present. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.) J12, f6

Picturesque Burmah, past and present. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. R33, f1

West Indies : general. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.) J12, f8

Hart, David Berry, *and* **Barbour,** A. H. F. Manual of gynecology. [Illust.] 5th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1897. Z30, e5

Hart, Ernest. Smoke abatement. T16, d3
(*In* London.—*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 3.)

——— *and* **Smith,** S. C. Water-borne diseases. Z26, h4
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 13.)

Hart, Francis. Western Australia ; illust. by maps, *etc.* 1891, 1893. 2 v., 8vo. Perth. [1891]-93. O5, d3-4

Hart, George.

The violin and its music : illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. Z11, c1

The violin : its famous makers and their imitators ; with engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1875. Z11, c2

Hart, Henry George. New annual army list, militia list, yeomanry cavalry list, and Indian service list, with index. 1886-88, 1893, 1896, 1900-1904. T55, a1-

Hart, Reginald Clare. Reflections on the art of war.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. T51, b32

Harte, Francis Bret.

Complete works, collected and revised by the author ; [with portraits]. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-94. G4, b1-8

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Poems.
Two men of Sandy Bar.
Cadet Grey.
2. Earlier papers.
Luck of Roaring camp and other sketches.
Bohemian papers.
Spanish and American legends.
2-3. Tales of the Argonauts.
3. Eastern sketches.
4. Gabriel Conroy,
5. Stories and condensed novels.
6-7. Tales of the Pacific slope.
8 Tales of the pine and cypress.

Some later verses. 8vo. Lond., 1898. E13, b6

Harte, Walter. Poems. E1, g17
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16.)

Hartert, Ernst. Coraciae ; [with plates.] S109, g16
(*In* Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.*—*Dept. of zool.* Cat. of birds, v. 6.)

Hartig, Franz von, *count.* Genesis, or details of the Austrian revolution. (*In* Kelly, W. K. Hist. of Austria.) D29, e1

Harting, James Edmund. The rabbit; with a chapter on cookery, by A. I. Shand. Illust.
(Fur, feather, and fin ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. T111, c8

Hartland, Edwin Sidney. Science of fairy tales: an inquiry into fairy mythology. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S1, e26
(Cont. sci. ser.)

Hartley, David. Stewart, D. On the metaphysical theories of Hartley, Priestley, and Darwin. B5, f9
(*In his* Coll. works, v. 5.)

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von. Philosophy of the unconscious, speculative results according to the inductive method of physical science; authorised tr. by W. C. Coupland. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. B8, b9-11
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Hartmann, Robert. Anthropoid apes; illust.
(Int. sci. ser., v. 53.) 8vo. Lond., 1885. S1, b18

Hartog, Marcus Manuel. Rotifers. S106, d2
(*In* Camb. nat. hist., v. 2.)

Hartridge, Gustavus. Refraction of the eye; illust.
7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. Z29, c5

Hart's range. Brown, H. Y. L. Reports on the Arltunga gold field and Hart's range mica field. Pam. 5, i3

Hartshorne, Albert. Some minor arts. *See* Church, A. H. *and others.* Z8, i4

Hartshorne, Henry. Household manual of medicine, surgery, nursing, and hygiene. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1887. Z26, i2

Hartson, Hall.
Countess of Salisbury: a tragedy. F1, a18
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 18.)
Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 16.) F1, d16

Hartwig, Georg.
Aerial world; a popular account of the phenomena and life of the atmosphere; with plates, map, *etc.*
8vo. Lond., 1877. S43, d1
Denizens of the deep: an account of fishes, molluscs, crustacea, etc. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. S105, b14
Heroes of the polar world, from "The polar world"; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. R24, a8
Marvels over our heads, from "The aerial world"; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. S43, b1
The Polar world: a popular description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions of the globe. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. R24, b7
The sea and its living wonders: a popular account of the marvels of the deep and of the progress of maritime discovery from the earliest ages to the present time. [Illust.] 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. S105, e15
Sea-monsters and sea-birds. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1892. S105, b14
Subterranean world; with maps and engravings.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. S69, e3
Tropical world: aspects of man and nature in the equatorial regions of the globe; with plates.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. S56, d1
Volcanoes and earthquakes: a popular description of the movements in the earth's crust; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S69, a25
Wild animals of the tropics. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1893. S105, b16
Wonders of the tropical forests, from "The tropical world;" illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S91, a13
Workers under the ground; or mines and mining. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1893. T70, b2

Harvard historical studies.
CONTENTS.
v. 6. Smith, T. C. Liberty and Free Soil parties in the Northwest. M3, d19
7. Greene, E. B. The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. V16, b5

Harvengius, Philippus, *abbas Bonae Spei.* Opera omnia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v 203.) A3, i1

Harvest of the sea. Bertram, J. G. S37, a1

Harvey, *Rev.* Christopher. Complete poems: being a supplementary volume to the Complete works in verse and prose of George Herbert; ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart.
(Fuller worthies' lib.) 8vo. [Blackburn], 1874. D33, e20

Harvey, Gabriel.
Letter-book, 1573-80; ed. from the ms. by E. J. L. Scott. 4to. Lond., 1884. H25, d11
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 33.)
Trimming of Thomas Nash. D32, i11
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 1.)

Harvey, George.
Meteorology. S151, h5
(*In* Ency. metr. Mixed sciences, v. 3.)
Naval architecture. (*Ibid,* v. 4.) S151, h6

Harvey, William. *See* Hervey, W.

Harvey, William, *M.D.* Power, D'A. William Harvey. P24, f6

Harvey, William Henry.
Nereis Australis, or Algae of the southern ocean: being figures and descriptions of marine plants, collected on the shores of the Cape of Good Hope, the extra-tropical Australian colonies, Tasmania, New Zealand, and the Antarctic regions; deposited in the herbarium of the Dublin university. 8vo. Lond., 1847. S98, h19
Phycologia Australia, or a history of Australian seaweeds, comprising figures and descriptions of the marine algae of New South Wales, Victoria, *etc.* [With plates.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858-63. S98, h9-13

Harwood, *Miss* Isabella (*Ross Neil.*)
Andrea the painter; Claudia's choice; Orestes; Pandora: plays. 8vo. Lond., 1883. F8, a5
Arabella Stuart; The heir of Linne; Tasso: plays.
8vo. Lond., 1879. F8, a4
Elfinella, or home from Fairyland; Lord and Lady Russell. 8vo. Lond., 1876. F8, a3
Lady Jane Grey; Inez, or the bride of Portugal.
8vo. Lond., 1871. F8, a1
Plays: The Cid; The king and the angel; Duke for a day. 8vo. Lond., 1874. F8, a2

Hase, Carl August. History of the Christian church; tr. from the 7th German ed., by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing.
8vo. N.Y., 1855. A60, d16

Haselden, Charles John Allen. "The Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks Act, 1889," with the regulations thereunder and hints to inventors.
pp. 51, 4to. Well., 1889. Pam. 1, h1
(*In* Pamph., 4to. ser., v. 1.)

Haslope, L. L. Repoussé work for amateurs: being the art of ornamenting thin metal with raised figures. Illust.
8vo. Lond [1886]. Z8, b5

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.
Lathe-work: a treatise on the tools, appliances, and processes employed in the art of turning; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. T67, a7
Milling machines aud processes: practical treatise on shaping metals by rotary cutters; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1892. T67, b21
Mounting and framing pictures; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. T68, a3
Practical gas-fitting including gas manufacture; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. T74, a26
Practical metal plate work; ed. by P. N. Hasluck. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. T67, a27
Practical staircase joinery; ed. by P. N. Hasluck. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1899. T67, a2

Hassall, Albert. Tapeworms of poultry. *See* Stiles, Charles Wardell, *and* Hassall. T98, f2

Hassall, Arthur.

The French people ; with map and bibliography. (Great peoples.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. **H2, e1**

Handbook of European history, 476-1871 ; chronologically arranged. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **L1, b4**

Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **P3, a1** (Statesm. ser.)

Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1897. **P25, c13** (Heroes of the nat.)

Hasselgren, Nicolaus. The Swenish Pan. **S56, d20** (*In* Linnaeus, C. Misc. tracts.)

Hassell, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight. **R17, h2** (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Hassell, Joseph. Common things and elementary science in the form of object lessons. [Illust.] 18th ed., 8vo Lond., [1883.] **S2, d12**

Hassencamp, Robert. History of Ireland from the reformation to the union ; tr. from the German by E. A. Robinson, and annotated by the author. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **J10, d1**

Hastings, D. Harris. Official record of the New Zealand and South seas exhibition held at Dunedin, 1889-90. [Compiled by D. H. Hastings.] *See* Dunedin. **T16, a2**

Hastings, *Lady* Flora Elizabeth Rawdon. Poems ; ed. by her sister. 8vo. Edinb., 1841. **E10, c1**

Hastings, Francis Rawdon Hastings, *marquess of.*

Private journal ; ed. by his daughter, the Marchioness of Bute. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858. **P5, c20-21**

Ross, A. G. Marquess of Hastings. **P24, d8**

Hastings, Selina, *countess of Huntingdon.* *See* Huntingdon.

Hastings, Warren.

Burke, E. Charge against Warren Hastings. **D29, e14-15** (*In his* Works, v. 4-5.)

—— Report from the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to inspect the Lords' Journals in relation to their proceeding on the trial of W. Hastings. (*Ibid*, v. 6.) **D29, e16**

Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Warren Hastings. **P26, g15**

Malleson, G. B. Life of Warren Hastings. **P4, l17**

Strachey, *Sir* J. Hastings and the Rohilla war. **N3, b14**

Trotter, L. J. Warren Hastings, and the founding of the British administration. **P24, d24**

Haswell, William A.

Catalogue of the Australian stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea ; [with plates.] 8vo. Syd., 1882. **S122, c2** (Aust. mus., *Syd.*)

Text-book of zoology. *See* Parker, T. J. *and* Haswell. **S105, f5-6**

Hatch, *Rev.* Edwin.

Growth of church institutions. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **A56, a1**

Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church ; ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **A53, g11** (Hibbert lect., 1888.)

Hatch, Frederick H.

Introduction to the study of petrology : the igneous rocks. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **S78, a4**

Text-book of petrology, containing a description of the rock-forming minerals and a synopsis of the chief types of igneous rocks. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S78, a3**

—— *and* **Chalmers,** J. A. Gold mines of the Rand : being a description of the mining industry of Witwatersrand, South African Republic. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **T70, e3**

Hatfield, Thomas de, *bp. of Durham.* Bishop Hatfield's survey : a record of the possessions of the see of Durham ; with appendix and glossary by Rev. W. Greenwell. (Surtees soc., v. 32.) 8vo. Durh., 1857. **H27, a32**

Hatherley, William Page Wood, *baron.* Stephens, *Rev.* W. R. W. Memoirs of W. P. Wood, baron Hatherley. **P1, l4-5**

Hatsell, John. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons ; with observations. [anon.] 4 v., 4to. Lond., 1796. **W3, f2-5**

Note.—v. 1-2 are 3rd ed., v. 3, 2nd ed.

Hatto, *bp. of Basle.*

Opera. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.) **A3, d10**

Capitulare. (*Ibid.*, v. 115.) **A2, d20**

Hatton, *Family of.* Correspondence of the family of Hatton, being chiefly letters addressed to Christopher, 1st Viscount Hatton, A.D. 1601-1704 ; ed. by E. M. Thompson. 4to. Lond., 1878. **H25, c41 ; d1** (*In* Camden soc., new ser., v. 22-23.)

Hatton, Frank. North Borneo ; explorations and adventures on the equator. With biographical sketch and notes by J. Hatton, and preface by Sir W. Medhurst. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **R33, e3**

Hatton, Harold Heneage Finch. Advance Australia ! an account of 8 years' work, wandering and amusement in Queensland, New South Wales, and Victoria. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **O1, d1**

Hatton, Joseph.

Cigarette papers, for after dinner smoking ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D55, c11**

Club-land, London and provincial ; illust. 4to. Lond., 1890. **R6, h1**

Henry Irving's impressions of America, narrated in a series of sketches, chronicles, and conversations. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **R38, a3-4**

Old lamps and new : an after dinner chat. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., [1889]. **D55, c10**

Hauff, Wilhelm. Tales ; tr. from the German by S. Mendel. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D29, f24**

CONTENTS.

The caravan.
Sheikh of Alexandria.
The inn in the Spessart.

Haug, Martin. Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsis ; 3rd ed., ed. and enlarged by E. W. West. Added, memoir of Dr. Haug by E. P. Evans. (Trüb. orient. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D34, d1**

CONTENTS.

Biographical sketches.
History of the researches into the sacred writings and religion of the Parsis.
Languages of the Parsi scriptures.
The Zend-Avesta, or the scripture of the Parsis.
The Zoroastrian religion as to its origin and development.
Appendix.

Haughton, John. Yate, A. C. Lieutenant-colonel John Haughton. **P2, h18**

Haughton, *Rev.* Samuel. New researches on sunheat, terrestrial radiation, etc. ; with plates. **S28, h1** (*In* Roy. Irish acad., *Dubl.* Cunn. mem., no. 3.)

Haughton, William. Patient Grissil. *See* Decker, T., Chettle, H., *and* Houghton, W. **F7, g5**

Haunted and the haunters. [tale.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Haunted hotel. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Haunted man. [tale.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Haupt, Herman. General theory of bridge construction, containing demonstrations of the principles of the art and their application to practice ; with illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1890. **T23, d2**

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg. Manual of engineering specifications and contracts. 7th ed., 8vo. Philad., 1891. **T21, e1**

Hausa language. *See* Haussa language.

Hausrath, Adolf. History of the New Testament times.—The time of Jesus ; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by C. T. Poynting and P. Quenzer. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-80. **A41, a17, 22** (Theol. tr. fund lib., v. 17, 22.)

Haussa language. Robinson, *Rev.* C. H. Dictionary of the Hausa language. **C23, d3-4**

Haussmann, Georges Eugène, *baron.* Memoires. [With portraits.] 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1890-93. **P13, e18-20**
Note.–vol. 1 is 4th ed., v. 2 3rd ed., and v. 3 2nd ed.

Hauterive, Amedeus de, *bp. of Lausanne.* Epistola ad filios suos ecclesiae Lausannensis ; Homiliae. **A3, h5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 188.)

Hauteroche, Noel le Breton, *sieur d'.* Le Deuil ; Crispin médecin. **F11, e18**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théat., v. 16.)

Havard, William. King Charles I. : a tragedy. **F1, a19**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 19.)

Havelock, *Sir* Henry, *bart.*

Forbes, A. Havelock. **P26, g6**

Marshman, J. C. Memoirs of Sir H. Havelock. **P1, l20**

Haverfield, Francis John. Authority and archaeology. *See* Driver, *Rev.* S. R. *and others.* **A23, g1**

Havet, Alfred G.

L'anglais enseigné aux français : méthode pratique. 3 pts, 8vo. Paris [1879]-86. **C7, e16-18**
Note.–Pt. 1 is 4th ed., pt. 2 is 3rd ed.

French conversational method : French studies, comprehending graduated conversations upon the ordinary topics of life, etc. 9th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **C7, e13**

French conversational method : household French; a practical introduction to the French language, with a dictionary and idioms. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **C7, e31**

Havilland, Saumarez de. *See* De Havilland, S.

Hawaiian archipelago.

Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. The Hawaiian archipelago. **R41, a6**

Bryon, G. Anson, *baron.* Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands ; 1824-25. **R41, h2**

Cumming, *Miss* C. F. G. Fire fountains : the kingdom of Hawaii. **R41, b19-20**

Krout, M. H. Hawaii and a revolution. **R41, c10**

Simpson, A. Sandwich Islands : progress of events since their discovery by Captain Cook. **R41, b11**

United States–*Navy dept., Hydrographic office.* The Hawaiian islands. **R11, d1**

Hawbuck Grange. [fict.] *See* Surtees, R. S.

Hawels, *Rev.* Hugh Reginald.

The broad church,or what is coming. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **A51, c6**

The dead pulpit ; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **A51, c5**

Music and morals. 8vo. Lond., 1877. **Z11, a1**

My musical life. [With portrait.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z11, a12**

Sir Morell Mackenzie, physician and operator : a memoir ; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. **P5, b23**

Hawes, *Sir* Benjamin. Speech on colonial administration. *pp.* 27, 8vo. [Lond.] 1849. **D8, a9**

Hawes, Roger. Notes concerning the proceedings of the factory at Cranganore. **R17, i9**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Hawes, Stephen. The pastime of pleasure : an allegorical poem. [Ed. by T. Wright.] 8vo. Lond., 1845. **D15, a18**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 18.)

Hawke, Edward Hawke, *baron.*

Fremantle, *Sir* E. R. Hawke. **P26, h8**

Hawke, M. B. Hawke, *baron, and* Laughton, L. G. C. Admiral Lord Hawke. **P26, h13**

Hawke, John Anthony. The insane and the law. *See* Lewis, G. P., Smith, R. P., *and* Hawke, J. A. **V49, g18**

Hawke, Martin Bladen Hawke, *baron, and* **Laughton,** L. G. C. Admiral Lord Hawke. **P26, h13**
(*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Hawkesworth, John.

Account of the voyages undertaken by order of His Majesty for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, drawn up from the journals kept by the commanders, and from the papers of J. Banks. Illust. with cuts, charts and maps. 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1773. **R20, h3-5**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Introduction, *etc.*
Byron, J. Account of a voyage round the world, 1764-66, in H.M.S. Dolphin.
Wallis, S. Account of a voyage round the world, 1766-68.
Carteret, P. Account of a voyage round the world, 1766-69.
2-3. Cook, J. Account of a voyage round the world, 1768-71.

Almoran and Hamlet. **G4, g26**
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 26.)

Hawkins, Edward.

Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II.; ed. by A. W. Franks, and H. A. Grueber. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **Q21, d8-9**
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of coins, etc.*)

Silver coins of England arranged and described, with remarks on British money previous to the Saxon dynasties ; 3rd ed., with alterations and additions by R. L. Kenyon. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Q21, d4**

Hawkins, *Rev.* Edward. Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. E. Hawkins. (*In* his Lives of 12 good men.) **P4, c20**

Hawkins, Francis Vaughan. Partial ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn.) **R22, c2**
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

Hawkins, Frederick W.

Annals of the French stage, from its origin to the death of Racine, 787-1699. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D4, d5-6**

The French stage in the 18th century, 1699-1799. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D4, d7-8**

Hawkins, *Sir* John.

Last voyage to the West Indies, 1595. *See* Drake, *Sir* F. *and* Hawkins. **R17, g2**

Three voyages, 1562-68. **R17, b21**
(*In* Markham, *Sir* C. R. Hawkins' voyages.)

Voyages, 1562-68. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Hawkins, *Miss* Letitia Matilda. De Quincey, T. Anecdotage : Miss Hawkins's anecdotes. **D36, d28**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 5.)

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard.

Observations in his voyage into the South sea, 1593; reprinted from the ed. of 1622, ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. 8vo. Lond., 1847. **R17, a1**
(Hakl. soc., no. 1.)

Same. **R17, b21**
(*In* Markham, *Sir* C. R. Hawkins' voyages.)

Hawkins, William, *navigator.*

Briefe discourse of the strength, wealth, *etc.*, of the Great Mogol. **R17, b21**
(*In* Markham, *Sir* C. R. Hawkins' voyages.)

Journal of the voyage of the Hector, 1607. (*Ibid.*) **R17, b21**

Journal of voyage under Capt. Fenton, 1582. **R17, b21**
(*Ibid.*)

Narrative of occurrences during his residence in the dominions of the Grand Mogul. **R17, i8**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Relation of the occurrents which happened in the time of his residence in India. **R17, b21**
(*In* Markham, *Sir* C. R. Hawkins' voyages.)

Voyage in 1530. (*Ibid.*) **R17, b21**

Voyages to Brasil, 1530-32. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Hawks, *Rev.* Francis Lister. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, 1852-54, under the command of M. C. Perry; illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1857. R22, f2

Hawks, Henry. Voyage to Nueva Espanna, 1572. R17, g2 (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Hawkwood, John. Travailes and memorable victories in Italy. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.) R17, g1

Hawley, —. Metcalfe, W. C. Visitations of Essex, by Hawley, 1552; *etc.* Q13, a13-14

Haworth, Adam. Tract sermons. 8vo. Lond., 1890. A52,e27

Hawthorne, Julian. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography; [with portraits]. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. P11, a2-3

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Complete works, with introd. notes by G. P. Lathrop. Illust.
Riverside ed., 12 v., 8vo. [Bost., 1884.] G5, b1-12

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Twice-told tales.
2. Mosses from an old manse.
3. House of the seven gables.
The snow image and other twice-told tales.
4. Wonder-book for girls and boys.
Tanglewood tales.
Whole history of grandfather's chair.
5. The scarlet letter.
Blithedale romance.
6. Marble faun, or, the romance of Monte Beni.
7. Our old home.
7-8. Passages from English note-books.
9. Passages from American note-books.
10. Passages from French and Italian note-books.
11. Dolliver romance.
Fanshawe.
Septimus Felton.
Ancestral footstep.
12. Tales and sketches.
Biographical stories.
Alice Doane's appeal.
Chiefly about war matters.
Life of Franklin Pierce.
Sketch of the life of N. Hawthorne.
Index to works.

Passages from the French and Italian note-books of N. Hawthorne. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. R29, c12-13

Popular tales. 8vo. Glasg. [1892.] G4, i3

CONTENTS.

House of the seven gables.
The scarlet letter.
Twice-told and other tales.

Tales. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. D29,n5

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Twice told tales.
Snow image and other tales.
2. House with seven gables.
The scarlet letter.
3. Transformation.
The Blithedale romance.
4. Mosses from an old manse.

Transformation or the romance of Monte Beni. 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860. G1, b15-17

Bridge, H. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. P11, a8

Hawthorne, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. P11, a2-3

James, H. Hawthorne. P26, a19

Hawthorne, Sophia Amelia, *née* Peabody, *Mrs.* N. Hawthorne, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. P11, a2-3

Haxthausen, August von, *baron.* Transcaucasia: sketches of the nations and races between the Black Sea and the Caspian; [tr. from the German by J. E. Taylor]. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1854. R32, d13

Hay, Arthur, *marquis of Tweeddale.* *See* Tweeddale.

Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln: a history. *See* Nicolay, J. G. *and* Hay. P11, g1-10

Hay and straw measurer. Steele, J. T4, c19

Hay fever.

Ingals, E. F. Hay fever. Z26, g12

Sticker, G. Bostock's summer catarrh. Z26, j4

Haycraft, John Berry. Darwinism and race progress. (Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1900. U1, d16

Haydée. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Haydn, Franz Josef.

Collection complète des quatuors; [with portrait]. 4 v., 4to. Paris, *n.d.* Z11, j18-21

CONTENTS.

Violino; 2 v.
Basso.
Alto.

Oratorio: the seasons; in vocal score, with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by V. Novello. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* Z12, c7

Carpani, G. Life of Haydn. P19, c1

Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn. P19, a10

Haydn, Joseph.

Book of dignities, containing rolls of the official personages of the British empire from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. Lond., 1851. Q1, b7

Note.—The title page is headed: "Beatson's political index modernised."

Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations; 18th ed., containing the history of the world to 1885, ed. by B. Vincent. 8vo, Lond., 1885. H4, f1

Same; 20th ed., to 1892, by B. Vincent. 8vo. Lond., 1892. H4, f1

Same; 22nd ed., to 1898, by B. Vincent. 8vo. Lond., 1898. H4, f4

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Taylor, T. Life of B. R. Haydon, historical painter. P5, c15-17

Haydon, Frank Scott. Eulogium historiarum sive temporis: chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad. A.D. 1366, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum; accedunt continuationes duae, quarum una ad 1413, altera ad 1490, perducta est. Ed. by F. S. Haydon. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858-63. H21, a13-15 (Great Brit.–*Public rec. off.* III. Chronicles, no. 9.)

Haydon, G. H. Five years' experience in Australia Felix, comprising a short account of its early settlement and present position, *etc.*; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1846. O3, g2

Haydon, Thomas. Sporting reminiscences; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. T110, c16

Hayes, Augustus Allen, *junr.* New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. R38, f1

Hayes, Matthew Horace.

Among horses in South Africa. [With plate.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. R35, b23

Illustrated horse breaking. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896 T91, f4

Points of the horse: a treatise on equine conformation; illust. *sm.* 4to. Lond., 1893. T91, g1

Riding, on the flat and across country; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. T110, a20

Stable management and exercise: a book for horse-owners and students. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. T91, g22

Veterinary notes for horse owners: a manual of horse medicine and surgery, written in popular language. 5th ed. revised and enlarged. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. T100, b1

Same. 6th ed. 8vo. Lond., 1903. T100, c5

Haymo, *bp. of Halberstadt.* Scripta quae supersunt. A3, d21-23 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 116-118.)

Haymo, *Hirsaugiensis monachus.* Vita Beati Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis abbatis. **A3, f9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Hayne, M. H. E. Pioneers of the Klondyke, being an account of two years police service on the Yukon; narrated by M. H. E. Hayne, and recorded by H. W. Taylor. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R38, a15**

Haynes, Richard Septimus. Licensing Acts of the colony of Western Australia; with explanatory comments and references, etc., to cases decided thereunder. 2nd ed., 8vo. Perth, 1900. **V49, f13**

Hays, Frances. Women of the day: a biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. 8vo. Lond., 1885. **P21, c16**

Hayter, Henry Heylyn.

Carboona: a chapter from the early history of Victoria. *pp.* 39, 8vo. Melb., 1885. **Pam. 5, b5**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 27.)

Handbook of the colony of Victoria. [With map.] 2nd ed, *pp.* 63, 8vo. Melb., 1885. **Pam. 5, a10**
(*Ibid*, v. 10.)

Same. [Another copy.] (*Ibid*, v. 17.) **Pam. 5, a17**

Notes on the colony of Victoria; historical and geographical. *pp.* 51, 8vo. Melb., 1875. **Pam. 5, a17**
(*Ibid*, v. 17.)

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Melb., 1876. **03, c1**

Hayti.

Description de l'isle Espagnole, vulgairement Saint Domingue. **R18, f18**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Etablissement des François dans l'Ile Espagnole ou de St. Domingue. (*Ibid*, v. 23.) **R18, g4**

Prichard, H. Where Black rules White. **R38, g6**

St. John, *Sir* S. Hayti or the black republic. **R38, a2**

Hayward, Abraham. Selection from the correspondence of A. Hayward, 1834-84, with an account of his early life; ed. by H. E. Carlisle. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D11, a3-4**

Hayward, *Sir* John. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; ed. from a ms. in the Harleian collection by J. Bruce. 4to. Lond., 1840. **H25, a7**
(Camden soc., v. 7.)

Hayward, John Davey. Canoeing. **T110, a13**
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 7.)

Hazell's annual: a cyclopaedic record of men and topics of the day; ed. by E. Price, [and W. Palmer.] 1890, 1892-1904. 14 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-1904. **S150, a1-**

Hazen, Allen. Filtration of public water-supplies, 3rd ed., revised and enlarged. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **T25, d9**

Hazlehurst, J. N. Towers and tanks for water-works: the theory and practice of their design and construction. 8vo. N.Y., 1901. **T25, d12**

Hazelwood, *Rev.* David.

Feejeean and English [and English and Feejeean] dictionary; with examples, hints on native customs, *etc.* 2 pts., 12mo. Vewa, 1850-52. **C23, a11-12**
Note.—Part 2 wants title page.

Same. [Another copy of Part 1.] **C23, a3**

Hazlitt, William.

Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers; new ed., ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1870. **D29, j8**

Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth, and characters of Shakespear's plays. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D29, n9**

Plain speaker: opinions on books, men and things; new ed., ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1870. **D29, g20**

The round table; Northcote's conversation; Characteristics; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D29, n10**

Hazlitt, William (*continued*)—

Sketches and Essays; and Winterslow. New ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1890. **D29, n11**

The spirit of the age or contemporary portraits; added, Free thoughts on public affairs, and a letter to William Gifford. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D29, n12**

Table talk: essays on man and manners; new ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1871. **D29, e2**

Hazlitt, William Carew.

Catalogue of early English miscellanies formerly in the Harleian library. **H25, b44**
(*In* Camden soc., v. 87.–Camden misc., v. 5.)

Coinage of the European continent, with an introd. and catalogues of mints, denominations and rulers; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **Q21, d13**

Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the restoration. 8vo. Lond., 1867. **D70, c3**

Remains of the early popular poetry of England; collected and ed., with introd. and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-66. **D33, b12-15**
(Lib. of old authors.)

Same. [Another copy.] **E4, c1-4**

Shakespere jest-books: reprints of the early and very rare jest books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864. **F7, a12-14**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. A hundred mery talys.
Mery tales and quicke answeres.
2. Mery tales of Skelton.
Borde, A. Jests of Scogin.
Sackfull of newes.
Tarlton's jests.
Merrie conceited jests of George Peele.
Jacke of Dover.
3. Borde, A. Merie tales of the mad men of Gotham.
Smith, W. XII mery jests of the wyddow Edyth.
Pasquil's jests mixed with Mother Bunch's merriments.
Johnson, R. Pleasant conceits of Old Hobson.
Certayne conceyts and jeasts.
Taylor, J. Wit and mirth.
Conceits, clinches, flashes, and whimzies.

Head, Barclay Vincent.

Catalogue of Greek coins: Attica, Megaris, Aegina; ed. by R. S. Poole. [With plates] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **Q21, c8**
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of coins*, Cat. of Greek coins.)

Catalogue of the Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Q21, c15**

Catalogue of Greek coins: Central Greece; ed. by R. S. Poole. [With plates.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1884. **Q21, c4**

Catalogue of Greek coins: Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc.; ed. by R. S. Poole. [With plates.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **Q21, c9**

Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia; ed. by R. S. Poole. With map and plates. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Q21, c12**

Catalogue of Greek coins: Macedonia, etc.; ed. by R. S. Poole. With map. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1879. **Q21, c2**

Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients, from circa B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Q21, c23**
(Brit. mus.–*Dept. of coins, etc.*)

Chapter on Greek and Roman coins. **Q21, a4**
(*In* Jewitt, L. English coins and tokens.)

Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. [Illust.] 8vo. Oxf., 1887. **Q21, f1**

Head, *Sir* Francis Bond, *bart.*

Bubbles from the brunnens of Nassau, by an old man [*i.e.* Sir F. B. Head.] 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1834. **R30, b2**

Head, *Sir* Francis Bond, *bart. (continued)*—

Descriptive essays, contributed to the Quarterly review. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857. D54, f9-10

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Cornish miners in America. English charity. Locomotion by steam. British policy. Printer's devil. The red man.
v. 2. The air we live in. Memorandum on the battle of Waterloo. London and North-western railway. Electric telegraph. Britannia bridge. London post office.

A fortnight in Ireland. [With map.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1852. R2, d2

Head, Percy Rendell. Van Dyck. 8vo. Lond., 1881. P17, a14 (Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Head-hunters. Haddon, A. C. R41, e9

Headlam, *Rev.* Arthur Cayley.

Authority and archaeology. *See* Driver, *Rev.* S. R. *and others.* A23, g1

Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria (Cilicia Trachea.) [Illust.] *pp.* 31, fo. Lond., 1892. Q14, l2 (*In* Soc. for prom. of Hell. stud., Supplementary papers; no. 2.)

Headlam, James Wycliffe. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1899. P25, c25 (Heroes of the nations.)

Headlong hall. [nov.] *See* Peacock, T. L.

Heads of all fashions. *See* Taylor, J. D85, f2

Heads of the people. Jerrold, D. W., *and others.* D54, i1-2

Headship of Christ and the rights of the Christian people. Miller, H. A52, e17

Headsman, The. [tale.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Health. *See* Hygiene.

Heanley, *Rev.* Robert Marshall. Memoir of Edward Steere, third missionary bishop in Central Africa. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. P4, a11

Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. R32, c22-23

Hearn, William Edward.

Aryan household: its structure and its development: an introduction to compartive jurisprudence. 8vo. Lond., 1879. V1, a3

Government of England: its structure and its development. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. V16, g5

Theory of legal duties and rights: an introd. to analytical jurisprudence. 8vo. Melb., 1883. V1, a2

Hearne, Thomas. Reliquiae Hearnianae: the remains of T. Hearne; being extracts from his ms. diaries, collected, with notes by P. Bliss. [With portrait.] 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. D33, b16-18 (Lib. of old authors.)

Hearne, William G. Treatment of diseases: a short treatise to secure advancement in the science of medicine. *pp.* 48, 8vo. Melb., 1880. Pam. 5, a22 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 22.)

Heart, *Diseases of the.*

Latham, P. M. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine, comprising diseases of the heart. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) Z40, c17

—— The heart and its affections. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) Z40, d1

Reeves, C. E. Heart diseases in Australia. Z31, h17

Thorne, W. B. Schott methods of the treatment of chronic diseases of the heart. Z31, e19

Walshe, W. H. Practical treatise on the diseases of the heart, *etc.* Z31, e20

Whittaker, J. T. Diseases of the heart and pericardium. Z26, g9

Heart and science. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Heart of a continent. Younghusband, F. E. R33, d2

Heart of Midlothian. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Hearts of men. Fielding, H. A46, g14

Heat.

Armour, J. Iron and heat. T4, c25

Bacon F. Calor et frigus. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) B5, e16

Box, T. Practical treatise on heat. S41, a4

Cazin, A. La chaleur. S3, a2

Draper, C. H. Heat and the principles of thermodynamics. S40, a30

Garnett, W. Elementary treatise on heat. S40, a31

Glazebrook, R. T. Heat and light. S40, c21

Lardner, *Rev.* D. Treatise on heat. S151, d30

Lunn, *Rev.* F. Heat. S151, h4

Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. S1, d1

See also Thermodynamics.

Heat-stroke. *See* Sunstroke.

Heath, A. H. Manual of lime and cement, their treatment and use in construction. 8vo. Lond., 1893. T21, a20

Heath, Christopher.

Course of operative surgery; with plates. 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1884. Z32, h1

Injuries and diseases of the jaws; 4th ed., ed. by H. P. Dean. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. Z31, g6

Practical anatomy: a manual of dissections; with plates. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. Z23, a1

Heath, Francis George. Autumnal leaves, with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1881. S94, c2

Heath, Henry. Omnium gatherum: [a collection of caricatures, by H. Heath.] *Obl.* fo. [Lond.], *n.d.* Z9, l20

Heath, Richard.

Edgar Quinet: his early life and writings; with portraits, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1881. B8, b14 (Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

The English peasant: studies—historical, local, and biographic. 8vo. Lond., 1893. D54, g18

Heath, Richard Ford.

Albrecht Dürer. 8vo. Lond., 1881. P17, a9 (Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Titian. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1885. P17, a3

Heath, Robert. Natural and historical account of the islands of Scilly. R17, h2 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Heath, *Sir* Robert. Speech in the case of Alexander Leighton. H25, c32 (*In* Camden soc., n.s., v. 14.—Camden misc., v. 7.)

Heath, Robert Samuel. Elementary treatise on geometrical optics. 8vo. Camb., 1888. S40, c27

Heathcote, C. G. Lawn tennis. T110, b7 (*In* Heathcote, J. M. Tennis.)

Heathcote, John Moyer.

Tennis, by J. M. Heathcote, with contributions by A. Lyttelton and W. C. Marshall; Lawn tennis, by C. G. Heathcote, with contributions by Miss L. Dod, H. W. W. Wilberforce, H. F. Lawford, S. W. Gore, R. D. Sears and H. Chipp; Rackets by E. O. P. Bouverie; Fives, by A. C. Ainger. Illust. (Badm. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. T110, b7

Same. (*Ibid.*) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. T110, b13

——— *and* **Tebbutt,** C. G. Skating, by J. M. Heathcote and C. G. Tebbutt; figure-skating by T. M. Witham; with contributions on curling—Rev. J. Kerr, tobogganing—O. Hake, ice-sailing—H. A. Buck, Bandy—C. G. Tebbutt. Illust. (*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. T110, c6

Heather, John Fry.

Elements of mathematical drawing.—1st course: Practical plane geometry. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1877. T4, c13 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Heather, John Fry (*continued*)—

Same; 3rd course.–Descriptive geometry with a theory of shadows and perspective extracted from the French of G. Monge; added a description of the principles and practice of isometrical projection.
(*Ibid.*) New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. T4, c14

Mathematical instruments: their construction, adjustment, testing, and use.
Enlarged ed., 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1881-88. T4, d2-4
(*Ibid.*)

CONTENTS.
v. 1. Drawing and measuring instruments.
2. Optical instruments.
3. Surveying and astronomical instruments.

Same; 14th ed., revised by A. T. Walmisley.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1888. T4, d5

Heathfield, George Augustus Eliott, *baron, of Gibraltar.*
Adye, J. Heathfield. P26, h9

Heating. *See* Ventilation and warming.

Heaton, John Henniker. Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time, containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May 1879. 8vo. Sydney, 1879. P12, g1

Heaton, M. Compton. Correggio. 8vo. Lond,, 1882. P17, a4
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Heaton, Mary Margaret, *née* Kymer, *Mrs.* C. Concise history of painting. New ed., revised by C. Monkhouse.
(Bohn's art. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z5, a9

Heautontimorumenos. [com.] *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Heaven.

Doughty, *Rev.* J. Nature and origin of Heaven.
Pam. 5, a2

Swedenborg, E. Heaven and hell. A38, g22

Heaven and earth: a mystery. *See* Byron, G. G. N., *baron.*

Heaviside, Oliver. Electrical papers.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. S40, e3-4

Heavy odds. [nov.] *See* Clarke, M. A. H.

Heber, Reginald, *bp. of Calcutta.*

Life ot Jeremy Taylor, bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore; with critical examination of his writings. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1824. P3, a19-20

Same. (*In* Taylor, J. Whole works, v. 1.) A28, c1

Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25, with notes upon Ceylon; an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826; and letters written in India. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1844. R32, a14

Hebernus, *archbp. of Tours.* Miracula B. Martini. A3, e11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 129.)

Hebra, Ferdinand. On diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata; tr. and ed. by C. H. Fagge, *et al.* [Illust.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-80. Z40, b4, 11; c9, 12; d7
(New Syd. soc., v. 30, 37, 61, 64, 86.)
Note.–v. 3-5 are by F. Hebra and M. Kaposi.

Hebrew language.

Arnold, *Rev.* T. K. *and* Browne, *Rev.* H. Second Hebrew book. C19, f1

Gesenius, F. H. W. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament scriptures. C19, g2

—— Hebrew grammar. C19, g1

Horne, G., *bp. of Norwich.* Letter on the use of the Hebrew language. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) A28, a1

Hurwitz, H. Etymology and syntax of the Hebrew language. C19, g3

Strack, H. L. Hebrew grammar. C19, e1

Hebrew law. *See* Mosaic law.

Hebrew literature.

British museum.–*Dept. of orient. printed bks. and mss.* Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the British museum.
D91, h3-4

See also Yiddish literature.

Hebrew manuscripts. Margoliouth, G. Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan manuscripts in the British museum.
D91, h10-

Hebrew poetry. Drysdale, A. H. Early Bible songs. A24, b15

Hebrews. *See* Jews.

Hebrides, *The.*

Boswell, J. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. D29, m11
(*In his* Life of Johnson, v. 5.)

Cumming, C. F. G. In the Hebrides. R3, e3

Johnson, S. Journey to the Hebrides. D36, g28
(*In his* Works, v. 9.)

Miller, H. Cruise of the Betsey. S71, a1

Pennant, T. Tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides in 1772. R17, h3

Heckethorn, Charles William. Secret societies of all ages and countries: a comprehensive account of upwards of 160 secret organisations, religious, political, and social, from the most remote ages down to the present time. New ed., revised and enlarged. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. X150, b4-5

Hector, *Sir* James.

Handbook of New Zealand; with maps and plates.
8vo. Well., 1886. 06, g2
(N.Z.–*Col. mus. and geol. surv. dept.*)

Same. (*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 8vo. Well., 1890. 06, f1

Hecuba. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Hecyra. [com.] *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Hedda Gabler. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Hedges, Killingworth.

American electric street railways, their construction and equipment; with notes. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1894. T23, h4

Precautions to be adopted on introducing the electric light, with notes on the prevention of fire risks.
8vo. Lond., 1886. S40, a3

Hedges, *Sir* William. Diary during his agency in Bengal, as well as on his voyage out and return overland, 1681-87; transcribed for the press, with notes, by R. Barlow, and illust. by extracts from unpublished records, etc., by H. Yule. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-89. R17, c12-13, 16
(Hakl. soc., nos. 74-75, 78.)

Hedin, Sven Anders. Through Asia. Illust.
(Meth. col. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R33, f4-5

Heemskerk, Jacob van. Troisième voyage des Hollandois.
(*In* Prevost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist gen des voy., v. 22.)
R18, g3

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig.

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians; tr. from the German. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1832. N5, b4-5

Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity; tr. from the German. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1833. N1, d1-3

CONTENTS.
Asiatic nations. v. 1-3.
v. 1. Persians.
2. Babylonians, Phoenicians, Scythians.
3. Indians.

Historical treatises; tr. from the German.
8vo. Oxf., 1836. H1, d17

CONTENTS.
Political consequences of the Reformation.
Rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories.
Rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain.

Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity; tr. from the German. 2nd ed., corrected and improved. 8vo. Oxf., 1833. H6, d13

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig (*continued*)—

Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the 15th century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon ; tr. from the 5th German ed.
2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1834. **L1, f16-17**

Heffter, August Wilhelm. Le droit international de l'Europe ; tr. par J. Bergson. 4e éd. Francaise, augmentée et annotée par F. H. Geffcken. 8vo. Berl., 1883. **V11, d15**

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.

Lectures on the history of philosopy ; tr. from the German by E. S. Haldane and F. H. Simson.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-96. **B8, a16-18**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Lectures on the philosophy of history ; tr. from the 3rd German ed. by J. Sibree. 8vo. Lond., 1857. **B7, c8**
(Bohn's philos. lib.)

Logic ; tr. from the Encyclopaedia of the philosophical sciences, by W. Wallace. 2nd ed., revised and augmented. 8vo. Oxf., 1892. **B10, b5**

Caird, E. Hegel. **B7, a7**

Harris, W. T. Hegel's logic. **B10, a17**

Sterrett, *Rev.* J. M. Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of religion. **B7, e1**

Stirling, J. H. Secret of Hegel. **B7, g1**

Hegesippus, *saint.*

Fragmenta ex quinque libris Comment. actuum ecclesiasticorum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.) **A2, a5**

Fragments. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 22.) **A27, b22**

Hehn, Victor. Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home ; ed. by J. S. Stallybrass.
8vo. Lond., 1888. **S91, d3**

Heidenmauer, The. [legend.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Heilprin, Angelo.

Alaska and the Klondike : a journey to the new Eldorado, with hints to the traveller and observations on the physical history and geology of the gold regions, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R38, a17**

Geographical and geological distribution of animals.
(Int. sci. ser., v. 58.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. **S1, b23**

Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique : a study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field ; illust.
8vo. Philad., 1903. **R38, g7**

Heilprin, Louis. Hungary ; by A. Vambéry, with the collaboration of L. Heilprin. *See* Vambéry, A. **H1, f2**

Heimskringla, The. *See* Snorri, *Sturlason.*

Heinardus, *abbot of Seligenstadt. See* Eginhardus.

Heine, Heinrich.

Gesammelte Werke ; herausg. von G. Karpeles.
2te Aufl. 9 v., 8vo. Berl., 1893. **D46, a9-17**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Buchheim, C. A. Biographische Einleitung.
Einleitung.
Buch der Lieder.
Neue Gedichte.
Zeitgedichte.
2. Einleitung.
Tragödien :
Almansor.
William Ratcliff.
Atta Troll.
Deutschland.
Romancero.
Letzte Gedichte.
3. Reisebilder :—
Die Harzreise.
Norderney.
Ideen : Das Buch Le Grand.
Reise von München nach Genua.
Die Bäder von Lucca.
Die Stadt Lucca.
Spätere Nachschrift.
Schlusswort.

Heine, Heinrich (*continued*)—

v. 4. Englische Fragmente.
Shakespeares Mädchen und Frauen.
Der Salon.
5. Zur Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland.
Die romantische Schule.
Elementargeister.
Der Doktor Faust.
Die Götter im Exil.
Die Göttin Diana.
6. Französische Zustände.
6-7. Lutetia.
7. Ludwig Börne.
Memoiren.
Geständnisse.
8. Vermischte Schriften.
8-9. Briefe.

Sämmtlichte Werke ; rechtmässige Original-Ausgabe.
20 v., 8vo. Hamburg, 1861-65. **D46, d1-20**

Same.—Supplementband. 8vo. Hamburg, 1865. **D46, d21**

Sämmtliche Werke.
Neue Ausg., 12 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Hamburg, 1887. **D46, b14-17**

Works ; tr. from the German by C. G. Leland. v. 1-8.
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891-93. **D46, a1-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Florentine nights.
Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski.
Rabbi of Bacharach.
Shakespeare's maidens and women.
2-3. Pictures of travel.
4. The salon, or letters on art, music, popular life and politics.
The French stage.
George Sand.
Letters on music.
5-6. Germany.
7-8. French affairs : letters from Paris.

Poems ; tr. into the original metres, with a sketch of his life, by E. A. Bowring. 8vo. Lond., 1878. **D29, m3**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Family life of Heinrich Heine, illust. by 122 hitherto unpublished letters ; ed. by Baron L. von Embden and tr. by C. G. Leland. With portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **P13, e21**

Lieder und Gedichte ; selected and arranged with notes and introd. by C. A. Buchheim.
(Golden treas. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1897. **D32, b15**

Religion and philosophy in Germany : a fragment ; tr. by J. Snodgrass. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **B8, a3**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Travel-pictures, including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas, together with The romantic school, tr. by F. Storr. With map and appendices.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D29, m13**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Heinemann's scientific handbooks.

CONTENTS.

Gore, J. H. Geodesy. **S40, a11**
Griffiths, A. B. Manual of bacteriology. **S126, a7**
Thurston, R. H. Heat as a form of energy. **S40, a11**

Heir at law, The. [com.] *See* Colman, G.

Heir of Linne, The. [com.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Heiress, The. [com.] *See* Burgoyne, J.

Hejaz, The. Keane, J. F. T. Six months in the Hejaz. **R32, a3**

Hele, Thomas d'.

Les événemens imprévus. **F11, m12**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 53.)

Les fausses apparences. (*Ibid.*) **F11, m12**

Gilles ravisseur. (*Ibid*, v. 35.) **F11, l35**

Le jugement de Midas. (*Ibid*, v. 53.) **F11, m12**

Helen. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Helfenstein, Jacob. Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages, being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. 8vo. Lond., 1870. C11, h1

Helfer, Johann Wilhelm. Nostitz, P., *countess.* Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer. R32, b10-11

Helfer, *Mme.* Pauline, *aftw.* Countess Nostitz. *See* Nostitz.

Helferich, Heinrich.

Atlas and epitome of traumatic fractures and dislocations; authorised tr. from the German, ed. by J. C. Bloodgood. 5th ed. revised and enlarged; illust. 8vo. Philad., 1902. Z32, b3
(Saunders' med. hand-atlases.)

On fractures and dislocations; tr. from 3rd ed. by J. Hutchinson. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. Z22, a8
(Hand atlas ser., v. 8.)

Helgaldus.

Epitoma vitae Roberti regis. A3, e23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Vie du roi Robert. K2, a6
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 6.)

Helgaudus. *See* Helgaldus.

Helier, *saint.* St. Helier. A77, a2
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2., pt. IV.)

Helinand. Opera omnia. A3, i10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 212.)

Heliodorus, *bp. of Tricca.* The Ethiopics, or adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. D30, d9
(*In* Script. erot. Graec.)

Heliography. Lietze, E. Modern heliographic processes. T76, f9

Hell. Swedenborg, E. Heaven and hell. A38, g22

Hellas: a lyrical drama. *See* Shelley, P. B.

Hellenica. *See* Abbott, E. D44, f23

Hellmuth, F. H. Elementar-Naturlehre; bearbeitet von E. Reichert. 8te Aufl., 8vo. Braunschweig, 1877. S40, e15

Hellyer, Samuel Stevens. Principles and practice of plumbing; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. T76, b7
(Tech. hdbks.)

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.

The mechanism of the ossicles and the membrani tympani.
(*In* Troeltsch, A. F. von. Surgical diseases of the ear.) Z40, c10

Popular lectures on scientific subjects; tr. by E. Atkinson. [Illust.] Ser. I-II.
New ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1895. S2, d10-11

Broadhouse, J. Student's Helmholtz. Z11, a4

M'Kendrick, J. G. Herman von Helmholtz. P24, f5

Helmolt, H. F. The world's history: a survey of man's record; ed. by H. F. Helmolt, with an introd. essay by J. Bryce. [Illust.] v. 1-4, 7.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901-04. H1, i1-

Helmore, *Rev.* Thomas. Plain-song.
(Music prim., no. 14.) 8vo. Lond., [1878.] Z11, e10

Heloïsa, *wife of Peter Abelard.* Lord, J. Héloïse. H2, a5
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 5.)

Héloïse et Abailard. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Helpericus, *Sangallensis monachus.* Liber de computo. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Helpidius, Rusticus. Carmina. A3, b14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 62.)

Helps, *Sir* Arthur.

Companions of my solitude; essays written in the intervals of business, and an essay on organisation in daily life. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1879. D54, b15

Friends in council: a series of readings and discourse thereon; ser. I-II. [anon.]
New ed., 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-86. D54, b13-14

Helps, *Sir* Arthur (*continued*)—

CONTENTS.

Ser. 1.
- Truth.
- Conformity.
- Despair.
- Recreation.
- Greatness.
- Fiction.
- On the art of living with others.
- Education.
- Unreasonable claims in social affections and relations.
- Public improvements.
- History.
- Reading.
- On giving and taking criticism.
- On the art of living.
- Improvement of the condition of the rural poor.
- Government.
- Slavery.

Ser. 2.
- Worry.
- War.
- A love story.
- Criticism.
- Biography.
- Proverbs.
- On the arts of self-advancement.
- Ellesmere's plan for a new essay.
- On the miseries of human life.
- Life not so miserable after all.
- On pleasantness.
- Conversation upon pleasantness.
- Lovers' quarrels.
- Rowing down the river Moselle.
- On government.
- Despotism.
- The farm-yard.
- Chiefly showing the need for tolerance.

Ivan de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of the last century. [anon.] 8vo Lond., 1874. P16, a15

Life and labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-70; [with portrait,] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1873. P1, g1

Life of Columbus, the discoverer of America.
8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. P16, a18

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. D29, l17
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Life of Hernando Cortes.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. P16, a19-20

Same. [Another ed.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. D29, l15-16
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Life of Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies"; [with map.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1873. P16, a16

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. D29, l13
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. P16, a17

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. D29, l14
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Social pressure. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1876. U1, e11

Helsham, Richard. Course of lectures in natural philosophy; published by B. Robinson.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1777. S40, e10

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, *née* Browne, *Mrs.*

Works; with a memoir of her life by her sister. [Illust.]
7 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1839. E9, e13-19

CONTENTS.

v. 1
- Memoir.
- Wallace's invocation to Bruce.
- England and Spain: or, valour and patriotism.

2.
- Tales and historic scenes.
- Restoration of the works of art to Italy.
- Modern Greece.
- Translations from Camoens and other poets.
- Miscellaneous poems.
- Italian literature.

3.
- The sceptic
- Tale of the secret tribunal.
- Superstition and revelation.
- Caravan in the deserts.
- Marius amongst the ruins of Carthage.
- Song, founded on an Arabian anecdote.
- Alp-horn song.
- Translations from Horace.
- Cross of the South.
- Sleeper of Marathon.
- To Miss F. A. L.
- From the Italian of Garcilasso de la Vega.
- From the Italian of Sannazaro.
- Appearance of the spirit of the Cape to Vasco de Gama.
- A Dirge.
- The Maremma.
- Stanzas to the memory of George the Third.

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, *née* Brown, *Mrs.* (*continued*)—

v. 3. Tale of the fourteenth century.
Belshazzar's feast.
The last Constantine.
Greek songs.
Elysium.
The funeral genius.
Tombs of Plataea.
View from Castri.
Festal hour.
Song of the battle of Morgarten.
Sebastian of Portugal.
Ode on the defeat of Sebastian of Portugal.
Siege of Valencia.

4. Forest sanctuary.
Lays of many lands.
Miscellaneons pieces.
Dartmoor.
Welsh melodies.
Hymns for childhood.
De Chatillon, or the Crusaders: a tragedy.
Miscellaneous pieces.

5. Vespers of Palermo: a tragedy.
Songs of the Cid.
On a flower from the field of Grutli.
On a leaf from the tomb of Virgil.
The chieftain's son.
A fragment.
England's dead.
Meeting of the bards.
Voice of spring.
Records of woman.
Miscellaneous poems.

6. Songs of the affections.
Miscellaneous poems.
National lyrics.

7. Songs of a guardian spirit.
Songs of Spain.
Songs for summer hours.
Songs of captivity.
League of the Alps.
Scenes and hymns of life; etc.
Female characters of scripture.
Sonnets, devotional and memorial.
Records of the spring of 1834.
Records of the autumn of 1834.
Despondency and aspiration.
Thoughts during sickness.

Poetical works; with memoir, notes, portrait and illust. (Lansdowne poets.) 8vo. Lond., [1890.] E9, c15

Hemingburgh, Walter. Chronicon de gestis regum Angliae, [A.D. 1048-1346.]: recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1848-49. H28, a21 (Engl. hist. soc.)

Hemiptera.

Douglas, J. W. *and* Scott, J. British Hemiptera. S64, a21

White, F. B. W. Report on the pelagic Hemiptera. R18, b2 (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 7.)

Hempel, Charles Julius. New homoeopathic pharmacopoeia and posology, compiled and tr. from the German works of Buchner and Gruner and the French work of Jahr, with original contributions. 8vo. N.Y., 1850. Z27, b4

Hemsley, William Botting.

Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez, the south eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty islands. [With plates.] (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Botany, v. 1.) R18, a4

Report on the present state of knowledge of various insular floras. [With plates.] (*Ibid.*) R18, a4

Report on the botany of Bermudas and other islands. [With plates.] (*Ibid.*) R18, a4

Henderson, *Capt.* (*Aliquis.*) Otago and the middle island of New Zealand: a warning to emigrants. *pp.* 56, 8vo. Melb., 1866. 06, e16

Henderson, Bernard William. Merton college, [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. U14, c2 (Oxford university.–College histories.)

Henderson, Ernest Flagg. Select historical documents of the middle ages; tr. and ed. by E F. Henderson. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. Q14, b20

Henderson, George Francis Robert.

Battle of Spicheren, Aug. 6th 1870, and the events that preceded it: a study in practical tactics and war training; with maps. 8vo. Lond., [1891.] T51, b8

Campaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.-Dec., 1862: a tactical study for officers; with maps. 8vo. Lond., [1892.] T51, b9

Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. 2nd ed., with an introd. by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. P11, c13-14

Henderson, James S. Analytical digest of cases published in the Law journal reports and the Law reports, 1896-1900; with references to the statutes passed during the same period. 8vo. Lond., 1901. V137, c10

Henderson, John R. Report on the Anomura; [with plates.] (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 27.) R18, d6

Henderson, Thomas F. Scottish vernacular literature: a succinct history. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D2, a11

Henderson, *Rev.* William.

If and what? twelve lectures on the foundations of Christian theism. 8vo. Ballarat, 1882. A52, a31

Christianity and modern thought: twelve lectures. 8vo. Ballarat, 1861. A52, h15

Henderson, William James.

How music developed: a critical and explanatory account of the growth of modern music. 8vo. Lond., 1899. Z11, a13

The orchestra and orchestral music; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1901. Z11, a18

What is good music? Suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art. 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z11, b7

Heney, Thomas. In Middle harbour, and other verse, chiefly Australian. 8vo. Lond., 1890. E13, f23

Henfrey, Arthur.

Botanical and physiological memoirs; ed. by A. Henfrey. [With plates.] (Ray soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1853. S64, a17

CONTENTS.

Braun, A. Phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature.
Meneghini, G. On the animal nature of the diatomeae.
Cohn, F. J. Abstract of the natural history of the Protococcus pluvialis.

Micrographic dictionary. *See* Griffith, J. W. *and* Henfrey. S60, e7

Henfrey, Henry William. Guide to the study of English coins from the conquest to the present time; new and revised ed. by C. F. Keary. With introd. [and illust.] (Bohn's ref. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1885. Q21, a3

Hengstenberg, Ernest Wilhelm.

Christology of the Old Testament; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by Rev. T. Meyer [and J. Martin.] 2nd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1858. A39, f1-4 (Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Commentary on the Psalms; tr. by Rev. P. Fairbairn and Rev. J. Thomson. (*Ibid.*) New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1846-48. A39, e5-7

Henke, Philipp Jacob Wilhelm. Atlas of surgical anatomy; tr. and ed. by W. A. Rothacker. 4to. Cincinnati [1884.] Z23, h9

Henley, William Ernest.

English lyrics, Chaucer to Poe, 1340-1849; selected and arranged by W. E. Henley. (Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. E2, a3

For England's sake: verses and songs in time of war. *pp.* 48, 8vo. Lond., 1900. E10, d6

Views and reviews: essays in appreciation. v. 2. 8vo. Lond., 1902. Z1, a2

CONTENTS.

v. 2. Art:—
A note on romanticism.
Profiles romantiques.
Five Dutchmen.

Henley, William Ernest (*continued*)—
v. 2. Some landscape painters.
Four portrait painters.
Artists and amateurs.
Two moderns.
A critic of art.

Hennell, Charles Christian. Inquiry concerning the origin of Christianity. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1841. **A60, d13**

Hennessy, William Maunsell. Chronicum Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs, from the earliest times to A.D. 1135; with a supplement containing the events from 1141 to 1150: Ed., with a tr., by W. M. Hennessey. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **H21, g8**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 46.)

Henoch, Eduard H. Lectures on children's diseases; tr. from the 4th ed. by J. Thomson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **Z40, e18, 24**
(New Syd. soc., v. 125, 131.)

Henri, *de Valenciennes.* Ville-Hardouin, G. de, *sire.* Chronique de la prise de Constantinople par les Francs, suivie de la continuation de Henri de Valenciennes. **K2, a34**

Henri III. et sa cour. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orleans, *duc d'Aumale. See* Henry Eugene Philip Louis.

Henricus. [For saints, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] *See* Henry.

Henricus, *abbot of Clairvaux, cardinal, bp. of St. Albans.* Scripta quae supersunt. **A3, l2**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.)

Henricus, *archbp. of Rheims. See* Henry.

Henricus, *de Huntingdon.*
Chronicle, comprising the history of England, [B.C. 55-A.D. 1154]; also, The acts of Stephen king of England. Tr. and ed. by T. Forester. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1853. **Q14, a17**
History of the English, from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1154; ed. by T. Arnold. 8vo. Lond., 1879. **H21, k6**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 74.)
Scriptae quae supersunt. **A3, h12**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 195.)

Henricus, *Pomposianus.* Epistola Henrici clerici ad Stephanum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.) **A3, l9**

Henricus, *Salteriensis.* De purgatorio S. Patricii. **A3, g17**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 180.)

Henricus, *Salzburgensis.* Historia calamitatum Ecclesiae Saltzburgensis. **A3, h13**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Henricus, *Septimellensis.* Elegia de diversitate fortunae et philosophiae consolatione. **A3, l2**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.)

Henrietta Maria, *duchess of Orleans.*
Ady, J., *Mrs.* Madame: a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. **P25, g15**
La Fayette, *comtesse de.* Histoire de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre. **K2, f31**

Henrietta Maria, *queen consort of Charles I., king of Great Britain.* Motteville, F., *dame de.* Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria. **H25, d9**

Henrietta Temple: a love story. *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Henriquez. [trag.] *See* Baillie, J.

Henry, *archbp. of Rheims.* Epistolae et diplomata. **A3, h13**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Henry, *archdeacon of Huntingdon. See* Henricus, *de Huntingdon.*

Henry II. [de Lorraine], *5th duc de Guise.* Mémoires.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 11., 55-56.) **K2, f22-23**

Henry II., *emperor of Germany, saint.* Acta. **A3, e22**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 140.)

Henry III., *emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones; Diplomata.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.) **A3, f10**

Henry IV., *emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones; Diplomata.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.) **A3, f10**

Henry II., *king of England.* Green, A. S. Henry II. **P26, b6**

Henry IV., *king of England.*
Voyage to Tunis. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)
Kyngston, R. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry earl of Derby, aftw. King Henry IV., 1390-3. **H25, d30**

Henry V., *king of England.*
Henrici quinti, Angliae regis, gesta, cum chronicâ Neustriae, gallicè, 1414-1422; recensuit, chronicam traduxit, notisque illustravit B. Williams. [anon.] (Engl. hist. soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1850. **H28, a6**
Cole, C. A. Memorials of Henry V. **H21, a17**
Kingsford, C. L. Henry V. **P25, d7**

Henry VI., *king of England.* Capgravus, J. Liber de illustribus Henricis. **H21, a11**

Henry VII., *king of England.*
Andreas, B. Historia regis Henrici Septimi. **H21, a16**
Gairdner, J. Henry VII. **P26, b13**

Henry VIII., *king of England.*
Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. **J5, d3-4**
Harpsfield, *Rev.* N. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon. **H25, c40**
Pollard, A. F. Henry VIII. **P1, j10**

Henry I., *king of France.* Diplomata. **A3, f10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 151.)

Henry IV., *king of France.*
James, G. P. R. Life of Henry IV., king of France and Navarre **P13, c3-5**
Lord, J. Henry of Navarre: the Huguenots. **H2, a3**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v 3)
Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France. **P25, c11**

Henry, *prince, duke of Viseu, the navigator.* Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the navigator. **P25, c7**

Henry, *prince of Prussia. See* Frederick Henry Louis.

Henry, *prince of Wales, son of James I.*
Bacon, F. In Henricum principem Walliae elogium.
(*In his* Works, v. 6.) **B5, e19**
—— *Same*; tr. (*Ibid.*) **B5, e19**

Henry II. [trag.] *See* Hull, T.

Henry, B. C. Ling-Nam, or interior views of Southern China. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R32, b7**

Henry, James. Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis; with a personal collation of all the first class mss., *etc.* 2 v., 8vo. Lond. *and* Dubl., 1873-78. **D5, g1-2**

Henry, Joseph. Scientific writings.
(Smiths. inst.) 2 v., 8vo. Wash., 1886. **S1, j2-3**

Henry, Lucian Edward. The cloister: the apostolic character of the monks and nuns who live there. Introd. by the Rev. R. Butler. 8vo. Dubl., 1902. **A62, b5**

Henry, *Rev.* Matthew. Exposition of the Book of Psalms, with practical remarks and observations; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1853. **A13, a3**

Henry, Victor. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin; authorized tr. from the French by R. T. Elliott, with an introd. note by H. Nettleship. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **C3, b1**

Henry, William. Swimming. *See* Sinclair, A. *and* Henry. **T110, c3**

Henry Esmond, History of. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Henry [d'Orleans], *prince.* From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi, '95-'96. Tr. by H. Bent. Illust. (Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R33, g1**

Henry Eugene Philip Louis d'Orleans, *duc d'Aumale.*

Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les XVIe et XVIIe siècles. [With portraits.]
7 v., 8vo. Paris, 1863-96. K3, d13-19

History of the princes of Condé in the 16th and 17th centuries; tr. from the French by R. B. Borthwick.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. P13, c1-2

Henschenius, Godefridus. De B. Petro Damiano commentarius praevius. A3, f3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 144.)

Hensel, Sebastian. The Mendelssohn family, 1729-1847, from letters and journals; tr. by C. Klingeman and an American collaborator, with a notice by G. Grove. With portraits. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. P19, d1-2

Henslow, *Rev.* George.

How to study wild flowers. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. S94, a4

Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. S1, b29
(Int. sci. ser., v. 64.)

Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment. (*Ibid*, v. 77.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. S1, c11

Poisonous plants in field and garden; [illust.]
(S.P.C.K.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. S98, a10

Spiritual teachings of Bible plants, or the garden of God.
8vo. Lond., [1902.] A23, b2

Henslow, *Rev.* John Stevens. Principles of descriptive and physiological botany. 12mo. Lond., 1844. S151, d6
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.-Nat. hist.)

Henslow, Philip. Diary, 1591-1609; printed from the original ms., ed. by J. P. Collier. 8vo. Lond., 1845. F7, g27
(Shakespeare soc., no. 28.)

Hensman, Howard.

Cecil Rhodes: a study of a career; illust.
8vo. Edinb., 1901. P1, l3

History of Rhodesia; compiled from official sources. With map. 8vo. Edinb., 1900. N5, a11

Henson, Herbert Hensley. Church problems: a view of modern Anglicanism; by various authors. Ed. by H. H. Henson. 8vo. Lond., 1900. A51, d14

Henty, Richmond. Australiana, or my early life. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. O3, a7

Henwood, William Jory.

Observations on subterranean temperature in the mines of Cornwall and Devon. S85, d5
(*In* Roy. geol. soc. of Cornwall, *Penzance.* Trans., v. 5.)

Observations on the metalliferous deposits and on subterranean temperature. (*Ibid*, v. 8-9.) S85, d8-9

On the electric currents observed in rocks and veins.
(*Ibid*, v. 5.) S85, d5

On the metalliferous deposits of Cornwall and Devon.
(*Ibid.*) S85, d5

On the quantities of water which enter the Cornish mines.
(*Ibid.*) S85, d5

Statistical notices of the mines in Cornwall. S85, d5
(*Ibid.*)

Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll. (*Gabriel Setoun.*) Robert Burns. (Famous Scots ser.) 8vo. Edinb., [1896.] P26, d25

Hepplewhite *and* **Co.,** A. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide: or, repository of designs for every article of household furniture, in the newest taste, from drawings by A. Hepplewhite and Co. 3rd ed., fo. Lond., 1897. T76, l5

Heptameron. *See* Margaret, *queen of Navarre.*

Hepworth, *Rev.* George H. Through Armenia on horseback. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R32, b28

Hepworth, T. C. Book of the lantern: being a practical guide to the working of the optical (or magic) lantern; with full and precise directions for making and colouring lantern pictures. Illust.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. S41, a22

Heraclidae. [trag.] *See* Euripides.

Héraclius. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Heraclius espagnol, L. [com.] *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Herald, *H.M.S.*

Richardson, *Sir* J. Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain H. Kellett, 1845-51. S105, l4

Seemann, B. Botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain H. Kellett, 1845-51. S91, l14

"Herald" Western Australian almanack, and commercial directory, 1873-74.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Fremantle [1873-74.] X63, a8
(*Bound with* Western Australian almanack.)

Heraldry and genealogy.

Almanach de Gotha. X70, b1-

Aveling, S. T. Heraldry ancient and modern. Q1, c2

Banks, *Sir* T. C. Baronia Anglia concentrata: or account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee. Q1, h1-2

Barlow, *Rev.* F. Complete English peerage. Q1, c10-11

Burke, J. Genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. Q1, e1-4

—— *and* Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Q1, d4-5

Burke, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage [of Great Britain and Ireland.] Q2, d1-

—— Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. Q1, f1-2

—— Genealogical history of the dormant, abeyant, forfeited, and extinct peerages of the British empire. Q2, f1

Clark, H. Introduction to heraldry. Q1, a1

Collins, A. Peerage of England. Q2, c1-9

Crisp, F. A. List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by F. A. Crisp. Q1, l11; l12

Davies, A. C. F. Armorial families; a complete peerage, baronetage, and knightage, *etc.* Q1, l2

—— *and* Crookes, M. E. B. Book of public arms. Q1, l10

Dingle, T. History from marble. H25, c6, 9

Directory of titled persons. Q2, b1-

Dod, C. R. Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence. Q1, a17

Dod's peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. Q3, a1-

Doyle, J. E. Official baronage of England, 1066-1885. Q1, b1-3

Dugdale, *Sir* W. Baronage of England. Q1, l1

Gatfield, G. Guide to printed books and mss. relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy. D82, c8

Grimaldi, S. Origines genealogicae. Q1, h7

Harleian society, *London.* Publications. Q13, a1-

Haydn, J. Book of dignities. Q1, b7

La livere de reis de Brittanie e Le livere de reis de Engletere. H21, f19
(*In* Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* III. Chronicles, no. 42.)

Lodge, E. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. Q1, e6

Lodge, J. Peerage of Ireland. Q1, c3-9

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Historic peerage of England. Q1, b6

O'Hart, J. Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland. Q1, b8

—— Irish pedigrees. Q1, b9-11

Paul, J. B. Ordinary of arms contained in the public register of all arms and bearings in Scotland. Q1, g2

Heraldry and genealogy (*continued*)—

Roll of arms of the reign of Richard II. **Q1, b5**

Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. **Q1, b4**

Saint-Allais, N. V. de. Nobiliaire universel de France. **Q2, a1-20**

Thompson, *Rev.* H. Heraldry. **S151, h5**

Tonge, T. Heraldic visitation of the northern counties in 1530. **H27, b5**

Walford, E. County families of the United Kingdom. **Q1, d3**

Woodward, *Rev.* J. *and* Burnett, G. Treatise on heraldry. **Q1, b12-13**

See also Baronetage; Book-plates; College of arms; Crests; Knighthood, *Orders of*; Regalia; Surnames.

Herardus, *archbp. of Tours.* Capitula; Commonitorium; Annuntiatio in synodo suessionensi. **A3, e3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Herat. Marvin, C. Russians at Merv and Herat. **R33, c1**

Hérault, Jean, *sieur de Gourville. See* Gourville.

Herbelot, Barthélemy d'. Bibliothèque orientale, ou dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient; [par B. d'Herbelot, continuée par C. Visdelou et A. Galland.]
4 v., 4to. La Haye, 1777-79. **D34, l1-4**

Herberstein, Siegmund von, *baron.* Notes upon Russia, being a tr. of the earliest account of that country entitled: Rerum Muscoviticarum commentarii; tr. and ed., with notes and introd. by R. H. Major. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851-52. **R17, a10-12**
(Hakl. soc., nos. 10, 12.)

Herbert, *saint.* St. Herbert. **A77, a2**
(*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 2, pt. 1v.)

Herbert, Arthur, *earl of Torrington. See* Torrington.

Herbert, Arthur Herbert Cleveland Kenney.

Common-sense cookery for English households, based upon modern English and continental principles, with twenty menus.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1894.] **T104, b1**

The hare. *See* Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A. *and others.* **T111, c4**

Herbert, Auberon Edward William Molyneux. True line of deliverance. (*In* Mackay, T. Plea for liberty.) **X1, b14**

Herbert, *of Cherbury,* Edward, *baron.* Autobiography; with notes, appendices, and continuation of the life, by S. L. Lee. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **P5, b28**

Herbert, George. Works in prose and verse; [with portrait.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859. **D37, e7-8**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Introduction.
Walton, I. Life of Herbert,
Oley, B. Life of Herbert.
Priest to the Temple.
Cornaro, L. On temperance and sobriety.
Jacula prudentum, or outlandish proverbs, etc.
Letters.
2. Poems.

Same. [Another ed.]; ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart.
3 v., 8vo. [Blackburn], 1874. **D33, e21-23**
(Fuller worthies lib.)

Walton, I. Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wolton, Mr. R. Hooker, Mr. G. Herbert, and Dr. R. Sanderson. **D28, c15**

Herbert, George Robert Charles, *earl of Pembroke. See* Pembroke.

Herbert, Henry John George, *earl of Carnarvon. See* Carnarvon.

Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, *earl of Carnarvon. See* Carnarvon.

Herbert, Henry William. (*Frank Forester.*) Field sports in the United States, and the British provinces of America.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1848. **T110, c10-11**

Herbert, Thomas Arnold. History of the law of prescription in England; being the Yorke prize essay of the University Cambridge for 1890. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **V35, c1**

Herbert, *Sir* William. Poems. **D33, e28**
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 1.)

Herbertson, Andrew John. Illustrated school geography, partly based on Frye's "Complete geography," and including most of its illustrations and photo-relief maps, supplemented by others. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R8, l8**

Herbertus, *de Boseham.* Opera quae exstant omnia, juxta editionem J. A. Giles. **A3, h7**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 190.)

Herculaneum.

Barré, L. *and* Roux, N. H. Herculanum et Pompéi. **Z1, h13-20**

Trollope, *Rev.* E. Illustrations of ancient art, selected from objects discovered at Pompeii and Herculaneum. **Z1, g3**

Hercules distracted. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Hercules furens. [trag.] *See* Euripides.

Herder, Johann Gottfried von. De Quincey, T. Herder.
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 4.) **D36, d37**

Herdman, William Abbott.

Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata in the Australian museum, Sydney, N.S.W. [Illust.]
8vo. Liverpool, 1899. **S118, f1**
(Aust. mus. Cat., no. 17.)

Report on the Tunicata; [with plates.] **R18, b1, 10; d6**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 6, 14, 27.)

Zoological articles contributed to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. *See* Lankester, E. R. *and others.* **S105, l7**

Heredity.

Galton, F. Hereditary genius. **B9, b15**

—— Natural inheritance. **B5, d14**

Guyau, M. J. Education and heredity. **S1, e18**

Lee, B. Marriage, heredity, and the social evil. **U27, a27**

Ribot, T. A. Heredity. **B7, f9**

Shoemaker, J. V. Heredity, health, and personal beauty. **Z25, f5**

Weismann, A. The germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. **S1, e24**

Hereford cathedral. Fisher, A. H. Cathedral church o Hereford: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. **R3, b10**

Herefordshire. Duncumb, *Rev.* J. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. **R5, l2-4**

Heresy.

Hippolytus, *saint.* Refutation of all heresies. **A27, b6**
(*In his* Writings, v. 1.)

Hobbes, T. Historical narration concerning heresy and punishment thereof. **D36, c6**
(*In his* Engl. works, v. 4.)

Irenaeus, *saint, bp. of Lyons.* Against heresies. **A27, b5-9**
(*In his* Writings, v. 1-2.)

Tertullianus, Q. S. F. De praescriptione haereticorum.
(*In his* Writings, v. 2.) **A27, b15**

—— Against all heresies. (*Ibid,* v. 3.) **A27, b18**

Hereward the wake. [nov.] *See* Kingsley, *Rev.* C.

Hericus, *Antissiodorensis.* Scripta quae supersunt. **A3, e6**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v 124.)

Herigerus, *abbot of Lobbes.* Scripta quae exstant. **A3, e21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

Herimannus, *bp. of Metz.* Scripta quae exstant. **A3, f9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Hering, Carl. Practical directions for winding magnets for dynamos. 8vo. N.Y., 1892. **S40, b29**

Heritage, Lizzie. Cassell's new universal cookery book. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T104, c1

Héritière, L'. [dr.] *See* Burgoyne, J.

Héritière, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Heritière de Birague, L'. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Héritiers de Crac, Les. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Herkless, *Rev.* John.

Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1891. P2, e19

Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. (World's epoch-makers.) 8vo. Edinb., 1901. P25, h1

Richard Cameron. 8vo. Edinb., [1896.] P26, d26 (Famous Scots. ser.)

Herkomer, Hubert von, *R.A.*

Baldry, A. L. Hubert von Herkomer. Z5, l22

Courtney, W. L. Hubert Herkomer. Z13, g6

Herlembaldus, *saint.* *See* Erlembaldus.

Hermann, *su Cappenberg.* Opusculum de sua conversione. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 170.) A3, g7

Hermann, J. T. Nouveau dictionnaire des langues allemande et francaise; pt. 1, Allemand-français. 8vo. Paris, 1850. C11, h2

Hermannus, *abbas S. Martini Tornacensis.* Scripta quae supersunt. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 180.) A3, g17

Hermannus, *Judaeus.* *See* Hermann *su Cappenberg.*

Hermannus, Contractus. Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.) A3, f2

Hermansz, Jacob. *See* Arminius.

Hermas, *author of* "*The Shepherd.*"

Pastor. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 2.) A2, a2

Pastor. (*In* Ante-nic. Christ. lib., v. 1.) A27, b1

The shepherd. (*In* Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* Apost. fathers.) A1, d1

Hermias, *the philosopher.* Irrisio gentilium philosophorum. (*In* Migne, J. P., Patr. Gr., v. 6.) A2, a6

Hermit in Edinburgh, The. MacDonogh, F. D55, d21-22

Hermit in the country. MacDonogh, F. D55, a12-13

Hermite, François Tristan l'. *See* Tristan L'Hermite.

Hermits, The. *See* Kingsley, *Rev.* C.

Hermogenes, *the rhetorician.* Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Adversus Hermogenem. (*In his* Writings, v. 2.) A27, b15

Hernandez de Cordova, Francesco. *See* Fernandez de Cordova.

Hernani. [trag.] Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.*

Hernani. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Hernia.

Gibney, V. P. *and* Walker, J. B. Hernia. Z26, g14

Manley, T. H. Hernia. Z21, h14

Warren, J. H. Practical treatise on hernia. Z31, h7

Hero-tales of Ireland. *See* Curtin, J. G11, b12

Herod, *called the Great, king of the Jews.* Saulcy, F. C. de. Histoire de Hérode, roi des juifs. H7, d1

Herod. [trag.] *See* Phillips, S.

Herodas. Classical texts from papyri in the British museum, including the newly discovered poems of Herodas. *See* Kenyon, F. C. D85, h1

Herodotus.

Ἱστοριων λογοι θ· 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1838. H6, b2

Historiarum libri IX., annotationes variorum adjeceit T. Gaisford. ed. 3a, 2v. Oxf., 1840. I1, b1-2

Herodotus, with a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. (Bibl. class.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. D21, j1-2

Nine books of the history; tr. with notes, index, summary, *etc.*, by P. E. Laurent. 2nd ed., 2v., 8vo. Oxf., 1837. I1, b5-6

Herodotus (*continued*)—

Herodotus: a new version, from the text of Baehr, with index, by H. Cary. 8vo. Lond., 1854. D30, a16 (Bohn's class. lib.)

History: a new English version, ed., with notes and appendices, by G. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson; with maps and illust. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. H6, d6-9

De Quincey, T. Philosophy of Herodotus. (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 6.) D36, e1

Larcher, P. H. Notes on Herodotus. H6, d14-15

Parry, *Rev.* E. St. J. Reges et heroes: a selection of tales from Herodotus. I1, a3

Swayne, G. C. Herodotus. D22, a10

Turner, *Rev.* D. W. Notes on Herodotus. I1, b7

Wheeler, J. T. Geography of Herodotus, developed, explained, and illustrated. R7, c3

Heroes, The; or Greek fairy tales. *See* Kingsley, *Rev.* C.

Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. Carlyle, T. D38, c12

Heroes of the nations; ed. by E. Abbott. P25, c1-

CONTENTS.

Abbott, E. Pericles.
Armstrong, E. Lorenzo de Medici.
Bain, R. N. Charles XII.
Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator.
Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Philip Sidney.
Bradley, A. G. Owen Glyndwr.
Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln.
Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant.
Clarke, H. B. The Cid Campeador.
Davidson, J. L. S. Cicero.
Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne.
Dunlop, H. Daniel O Connell.
Firth, C. H. Oliver Cromwell.
Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus.
Fowler, *Rev.* W. W. Julius Caesar.
Gardner, A. Julian.
Green, W. D. William Pitt.
Hassall, A. Louis XIV.
Headlam, J. W. Bismarck.
Hodgkin, T. Theodoric the Goth.
Irving, W Columbus.
Jenks, E. Edward Plantagenet.
Kingsford, C. L. Henry V.
Maxwell, *Sir* H. E. Robert the Bruce.
Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal.
—— Napoleon.
Oliphant, M. O. *Mrs.* Jeanne d'Arc.
Perkins, J. B. Richelieu.
Perry, F. St. Louis.
Poole, S. L. Saladin.
Russell, W. C. Horatio Nelson.
Sergeant, L. John Wyclif.
Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great.
White, H. A. Robert E. Lee.
Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre.

Heroes of the Reformation; ed. by S. M. Jackson. P24, c1-

CONTENTS.

Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza.
Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus.
Jackson, S. M. Huldreich Zwingli.
Richard, *Rev.* J. W. Philip Melancthon.

Heron, *Mrs.* Hubert. (*Australie.*) Balance of pain and other poems. 8vo. Lond., 1877. E13, f8

Héron-Wall, Charles. Practical grammar of the Portuguese language on Dr. Otto's conversational system. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. C9, g1

Herpin, Luce. Memoirs of the Princesse de Ligne; ed. by L. Perey [*i.e.* L. Herpin], tr. by L. Ensor. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. P22, c5-6

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de.

Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 3.) R17, l3

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de (*continued*)—

Discovery of Florida and account of several ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country by Spaniards. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) R17, l5

Herrick, Robert, *Poet.*

Chrysomela: a selection from the lyrical poems of Herrick; arranged with notes by F. T. Palgrave. (Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1884. D32, a27

Complete poems; ed., with memorial introd. and notes, Rev. A. B. Grosart. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. E1, d12-14 (Early Engl. poets.)

Hesperides: the poems and other remains of R. Herrick; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 2nd ed., revised. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. D33, b19-20 (Lib. of old authors.)

Herrick, Robert, *Professor.* Web of life. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. G2, c11

Herries, Edward. Memoir of the public life of John Charles Herries in the reigns of George III., George IV., William IV. and Victoria; with introduction by Sir C. Herries. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. P3, b5-6

Herries, John Charles. Herries, E. Memoir of the public life of J. C. Herries. P3, b5-6

Herrmann, Gustav.

Mechanics of hoisting machinery. *See* Weisbach, J. *and* Hermann. T21, b7

Mechanics of pumping machinery. *See* Weisbach, J. *and* Herrmann. T25, c10

Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon. Index to the Proceedings and Transactions of the Philological society, 1432-1879; compiled by S. J. Herrtage, and verified by F. T. Elworthy. 8vo. Lond., 1884. C2, a22 (Philol. soc., *Lond.*)

Herschel, *Miss* Caroline Lucretia.

Herschel, M. C. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. P21, e13

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick William, *bart.*

Light. (*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 2.) S151, h4

Manual of scientific enquiry; ed. by Sir J. F. W. Hershel, bart. (Great Britain.–*Admiralty.*) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1851. S1, h13

Outlines of astronomy. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. S34, c5

Physical astronomy. S151, h3 (*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 1.)

Physical geography of the globe. 5th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1875. R8, b7

Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 12mo. Lond., 1830. S151, d25 (*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Nat. hist.)

Sound. (*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 2.) S151, h4

Treatise on astronomy. 12mo. Lond., 1833. S151, d24 (*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Nat. hist.)

Herschel, Mary Cornwallis, *Mrs.* J. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1876. P21, e13

Hersfield, Lambert von. *See* Lambertus, *Hersfeldensis.*

Hershler, N. Soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. 8vo. Wash., 1898. T49, a11 (U.S.–*War dept.*)

Hertfordshire.

Cooke, R. Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572 and 1634. Q13, a22

Cussans, J. E. History of Hertfordshire. R4, h1-3

Hertslet, *Sir* Edward.

Map of Africa by treaty; 2nd and revised ed. With maps. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. N5, f1-3 (Great Brit.–*For. office.*)

Recollections of the old Foreign Office. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. W2, d7

Hertslet, Lewis. Complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers. *See* Great Britain.–*Foreign office.* H14, a4-

Hertwig, Oscar. Text-book of embryology of man and mammals; tr. from the 3rd German ed. by E. L. Mark. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. S126, d1

Hertwig, Richard. Report on the Actiniaria; [with plates.] (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 6, 26.) R18, b1; d5

Hervaeus, *archbp. of Rheims.* Epistola ad Witonem archiepiscopum Rothomagensem; qualis poenitentia debet injungi non baptizatis gentilibus, et baptizatis, et rebaptizatis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.) A3, e14

Hervaeus, *a monk of Bourg-Dieu.* Opera omnia. A3, g18 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 181.)

Herveus, *archbp. of Rheims.* *See* Hervaeus

Hervey, Elizabeth, *née* Chudleigh, *countess of Bristol.* *See* Bristol.

Hervey, Maurice H., *special correspondent.* Dark days in Chile; an account of the revolution 1891; illust. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891-92. R38, c2

Hervey, Maurice H., *Principal of Illawarra College.* Trade policy of imperial federation from an economic point of view. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c17

Hervey, William.

Visitacion of Norffolk, enlarged with another visitacion by Cooke, with other descents; also the Vissitation made by J. Raven, 1613. Ed. by W. Rye. (Harl. soc., v. 32.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. Q13, b2

Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634, by W. Harvey, R. Cooke, and G. Owen; with additional pedigrees and appendix. Ed. by F. A. Blaydes. (*Ibid*, v. 19.) 8vo. Lond., 1884. Q13, a19

Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1566, by W. Harvey; 1574, by R. Lee; and in 1634, by J. Philpott and W. Ryley; with the Gatherings of Oxfordshire, by R. Lee, 1574. Ed. and annotated by W. H. Turner. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) 8vo. Lond., 1871. Q13, a5

Metcalfe, W. C. Visitations of Essex by Hawley 1552; Hervey, 1558; *etc.* Q13, a13-14

Herzegovina.

Asbóth, J. de. Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. R29, h15

Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1875. R29, f9

Thomson, H. C. The outgoing Turk. R30, e1

Hesiod.

Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis; tr. with notes, by Rev. J. Banks. Appended, the metrical tr. of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1856. D30, a13

Epics; with an English commentary by F. A. Paley. (Bibl. class.) 8vo. Lond., 1861. D31, g10

[Selections.] (*In* Poetae minores Graeca.) E14, a17

Works and days. D33, b25 (*In* Homer. Batrachomyomachia.)

Same; tr. by Cooke. E1, h1 (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets., v. 20.)

Davies, *Rev.* J. Hesiod and Theognis. D22, a11

Hesperiidae. *See* Lepidoptera.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von, *chevalier de.* Tunis, the land of the people; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond. [1882.] R35, b13

Hesychius, *of Jerusalem.* [Opera.] A2, e15 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 93.)

Heterius, *bp. of Osma.* *See* Etherius.

Heteropoda. Smith, E. A. Report on the Heteropoda. R18, d1 (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 23.)

Hetley, G. B., *Mrs.* C. Native flowers of New Zealand; illust. 4to. Lond., 1888. S98, l2

Hetoum, *prince of Gorgios.* Travels, 1254. **R17, i1**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Hettinger, Franz. Natural religion, from the "Apologie des Christenthums" of F. Hettinger; ed. with an introd. on certainty by H. S. Bowden. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **A6, a7**

Heurck, Henri van. The microscope, its construction and management, including technique, photo-micrography, *etc.*; English ed., re-ed. and augmented by the author from the 4th French ed., and tr. by W. E. Baxter. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S60, i1**

Heureusement. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Heureux dêpit. L'. [com.] *See* Roquil Lieutaud.

Heureux divorce, L'. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Heussey, Robert de Pontavice de, *vicomte.* Villiers de l'Isle Adam: his life and works; from the French by Lady M. Lloyd. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. **P18, a21**

Heurtley, *Rev.* Charles Abel. Miracles. **A51, d10**
(*In* Replies to "Essays and reviews.")

Hewett, John Presscott.
Benares. *See* Fisher, F. H. *and* Hewett, J. P. **N3, g14**
Fatehpur. **N3, g8**
(*In* Atkinson, E. T., *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 8.)
Jaunpur. (*Ibid*, v. 14.) **N3, g14**
Muttra. *See* Conybeare, H. C., Fisher, F. H. *and* Hewett, J. P. **N3, g8**

Hewins, William Albert Samuel.
English trade and finance chiefly in the 17th century. (Univ. ext. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D31, b13**
National education. *See* Armstrong, H. E. *and others.* **U4, d2**

Hewitt, Frederic William. Anaesthetics and their administration: a text-book for medical and dental practitioners and students. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **Z27, d10**

Hewitt, Graily. Mechanical system of uterine pathology being the Harveian lectures delivered before the Harveian society of London, 1877. 4to. Lond., 1878. **Z30, g1**

Hewitt, James Dudley Ryder. Creation with development, or evolution. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S126, c1**

Hexactinellida. Schulze, F. E. Report on the Hexactinellida. (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology.) **R18, c9**

Hexham, *Priory of.* Priory of Hexham: its chroniclers, endowments, *etc.* [Ed. by J. Raine. Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-65. **H27, b8; b10**
(Surtees soc., v. 44, 46.)

Heylyn, *Rev.* Peter. Ecclesia restaurata, or the history of the reformation of the Church of England, with life of the author by J. Barnard; ed. by J. C. Robertson.
(Eccles. hist. soc.) 2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1849. **A66, g16-17**

Heymo, *Hirsaugiensis monachus. See* Haymo.

Heynes, Edward. Voyage of the Ann-Royal from Surat to Mokha, 1618. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 9.) **R17, i9**

Heywood, *Rev.* Geoffrey George Temple. Boys at public schools. **D54, g25**
(*In* Pitcairn, E. H. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers.)

Heywood, John. Dialogue on wit and folly, now first printed; prefixed, an account of that author, and his dramatic works, by F. W. Fairholt. 8vo. Lond., 1846. **D15, a20**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 20.)

Heywood, Robert. Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse; ed. by J. Crossley.
(Cheth. soc., v. 76.) 4to. [Manch.], 1869. **H26, b35**

Heywood, Thomas. *Dramatist.*
Apology for actors; from the ed. of 1612, with introd. notes. 8vo. Lond., 1841. **F7, g2**
(Shakespeare soc., no. 3.)
(*Bound with* Gosson, S. School of abuse.)

Fair maid of the exchange: a comedy, by T. Heywood; and, Fortune by land and sea: a tragi-comedy by T. Heywood and W. Rowley. Ed. by B. Field.
(*Ibid*, no. 30.) 8vo. Lond., 1846. **F7, g29**

Heywood, Thomas. *Dramatist* (*continued*)—
First and second parts of King Edward IV., reprinted from the B.L. ed. of 1600, collated with others; with introd. and notes by B. Field.
(*Ibid*, no. 13.) 8vo. Lond., 1842. **F7, g12**

First and second parts of The fair maid of the west, or a girl worth gold; with introd. and notes by J. P. Collier. (*Ibid*, no. 42.) 8vo. Lond., 1850. **F7, g41**

The golden and silver ages: two plays; with introd. and notes by J. P. Collier. 8vo. Lond., 1851. **F7, g45**
(*Ibid*, no. 46.)

A marriage triumph, on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine and the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I.; with introd. and notes, [by J. P. Collier.] 8vo. Lond., 1842. **D15, a3**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Eng. poet., v. 3.)

Porta pietatis, or the port or harbour of piety. **D15, a10**
(*In* Fairholt, F. W. Lord mayors' pageants.)

The royal king and loyal subject; A woman killed with kindness: two plays; with introd. and notes by J. P. Collier. 8vo. Lond., 1850. **F7, g43**
(Shakespeare soc., no. 44.)

Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth; with introd. and notes by J. P. Collier.
(*Ibid*, no. 45.) 8vo. Lond., 1851. **F7, g44**

Heywood, Thomas, *F.S.A.*
Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. **H26, a29**
(*In* Cheth. soc., v. 29.)

On the South Lancashire dialect. (*Ibid*, v. 57.) **H26, b16**

Hiatt, Charles.
Beverley minster: an illust. account of its history and fabric. (Bell's cathed. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R3, b18**
Cathedral church of Chester: a description of the fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R3, b4**
Ellen Terry and her impersonations: an appreciation. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P21, c1**
Henry Irving: a record and a review. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P20, a1**
Picture posters: a short history of the illustrated placard, with many reproductions of the most artistic examples in all countries. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z2, c5**
(Conn. ser.)

Hibberd, Shirley. Familiar garden flowers. *See* Hulme, F. E. *and* Hibberd. **S94, b6-9**

Hibbert, *aftw.* **Hibbert Ware,** Samuel. *See* Hibbert Ware, S.

Hibbert, William Nembhard. Law relating to company promotors; by W. N. Hibbert, assisted by F. W. Raffety. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **N44, d2**

Hibbert lectures. **A53, g1-**

CONTENTS.

1878. Mueller, F. M. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India.
1879. Renouf, P. Le P. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt.
1880. Renan, J. E. Lectures on the influence of the institutions, *etc.* of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church.
1881. Davids, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin, *etc.*, of religion as illustrated by Indian Buddhism.
1882. Kuenen, A. National religions and universal religions.
1883. Beard, C. The reformation of the 16th century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru.
1885. Pfleiderer, O. Lectures on the influence of Paul on the development of Christianity.
1886. Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom.
1887. Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians.

Hibbert lectures (*continued*)—

1888. Hatch, *Rev.* E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church.
1891. Alviella, E., *comte d'*. Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history.
1892. Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews.
1893. Upton, C. B. Lectures on the bases of religious belief
1894. Drummond, J. Via, Veritas, Vita: lectures on Christianity.

Hibbert Ware, Samuel. Lancashire memorials of the rebellion. (Cheth. soc., v. 5.) 4to. [Manch.], 1845. **H26, a5**

CONTENTS.

State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715
Lancashire during the rebellion of 1715.

Hickes, *Rev.* George. Two treatises on the Christian priesthood, and on the dignity of the episcopal order, with a discourse in answer to a book entitled: The rights of the Christian church and an appendix.
4th ed., 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1847-48. **A31, a3-5**
(Lit. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Hicks, *Rev.* Edward Lee. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. (Clar. pr. ser.) 8vo. Oxf., 1882. **Q6, d3**

Hicks, Frances. Dressmakers and tailoresses. **U1, d7**
(*In* Workers on their industries.)

Hicks, William Mitchinson. Elementary dynamics of particles and solids. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S31, b9**

Hicks, Zachary. Journal of a voyage in the Endeavour. **O2, g11**
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 1, pt. 1.)

Hickson, *Miss* Mary Agnes. Ireland in the 17th century, or the Irish massacres of 1641-2, their causes and results; with preface by J. A. Froude,
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **J10, e10-11**

Hickson, Sydney John.

Naturalist in North Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minatrassa, the Sangir and Talaret islands, with notices of the fauna, flora and ethnology of the districts visited; with maps and illust.
8vo. Lond., 1889. **R32, f15**

A revision of the genera of the alcyonaria stolonifera. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 13.) **S128, h13**

Story of life in the seas; illust.
(Lib. of usef. stories.) 16mo. Lond., 1898. **D34, a10**

Hide and seek. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Hiern, William Philip. Dicotyledons; pt. 1-3. **S96, d1-**
In Brit. mus.—*Dept. of botany.*—Cat. of African plants.)

Hieroglyphics.

Landseer, J. Sabaean researches. **Q6, i3**

Spineto, *marquis.* Elements of hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. **Q6, d14**

Valeriano Bolzani, G. P. Les hieroglyphiques de J. P. Valerian. **Q4, j1**

Hieronymus, *Graecus.* *See* Jerome, *a Greek theologian.*

Hieronymus, *saint.* *See* Jerome, *saint.*

Higden, Ranulphus. Polychronicon; with the English tr. of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century; ed. by C. Babington [and J. R. Lumby.]
9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-86. **H21, f10-18**
(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 41.)

Higgins, Charles Longuet. Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. C. L. Higgins. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men.) **P4, c20**

Higgins, Henry Bourne. Essays and addresses on the Australian Commonwealth bill. 8vo. Melb., 1900. **W2, g5**

Higginson, Edward. Ecce Messias, or the Hebrew Messianic hope and the Christian reality. 8vo. Lond., 1871. **A21, d11**

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Common sense about women. (Soc. sci. ser.) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **U1, b36**

Higgs, James.

Collection of two-part solfeggi in the principal major keys, designed for the practice of choristers and vocal classes. *pp.* 27, 8vo. Lond., [1881.] **Z11, h24**
(Music prim., no. 51.)

Fugue. (*Ibid*, no. 10.) 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **Z11, e6**

Modulation. *pp.* 64, 4to. Lond., [1890.] **Z11, h10**
(*Ibid*, no. 31.)

Highland and agricultural society of Scotland, *Edinburgh.* Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum; a dictionary of the Gaelic language. [Compiled by the Rev. J. Macleod, assisted by E. Maclachlan, Rev. A. Irvine, and Rev. A. Macdonald. Ed. by Rev. M. Mackay.]
2 v., 4to. Edinb., 1828. **C17, g14-15**

Highland cousins. [nov.] *See* Black, W.

Highland society of Scotland, *Edinburgh, aftw.* Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. *See* Highland and agricultural society of Scotland.

Highlands.

Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands. **G11, b13-16**

Pearson's gossipy guide to the Western Highlands. **R1, a17**

Highlands of Scotland in 1750. *See* Bruce, —. **R3, a20**

Highlands of the city. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Highmore, Nathaniel Joseph. The excise laws: a practical arrangement of the laws relative to the excise and stamp duties on cards and medicines, with the acts relating to licences granted by justices, notes, tables of cases, etc.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **V49, g16-17**

Highway witnessing. Cockrem, F. **A53, b16**

Higinbotham, George. Morris, E. E. Memoir of George Higinbotham. **P12, b2**

Hilarianus, Quintus Julius. Chronologia sive libellus de mundi duratione; Expositum de die Paschae et mensis.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 13.) **A2, i15**

Hilarion, *monachus.* Oratio dialectica de pane Graecorum mystico et Latinorum azymo. **A2, h21**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.)

Hilarion. *pseud.* *See* McKellar, C.

Hilarius, *saint.* *See* Hilary.

Hilary, *saint, bp of Arles.* Opuscula genuina. **A3, b2**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 50.)

Hilary, *saint, bp. of Poitiers.* Opera omnia juxta editionem monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti e congregatione S. Mauri. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 9-10.) **A2, i11-12**

Hilary, *saint, pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A3, b10**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 58.)

Hilbebertus, *archbp. of Tours.* Opera omnia. **A3, g8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 171.)

Hildebrand, *cardinal.* *See* Gregory VII., *pope.*

Hildebrandus, *junior.* Libellus de contemplatione. **A3, g18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 181.)

Hildefonsus, *saint, archbp. of Toledo.* *See* Ildephonsus.

Hildefonsus, *a Spanish bp.* *See* Ildephonsus.

Hildegarde, *saint.* Opera omnia. **A3, h14**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 197.)

Hildesheim. Annales Hildesheimenses, *etc.* **A3, e23**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Hildesheim chronicle. Chronicon Hildesheimense. **A3, e23**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

Hildreth, Richard. History of the United States of America, [1497-1821.] 6 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1856. **M3, e19-24**
Note.—Each volume has also a special title.

Hilduinus, *abbot of St. Denis.* Areopagitica sive Sancti Dionysii vita. **A3, d11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.)

Hill, Aaron.
Alzira : a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 7.) **F1, a7**
Merope : a tragedy. (*Ibid*, v. 23.) **F1, a23**
Zara : a tragedy. (*Ibid*, v. 17.) **F1, a17**
Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 7.) **F1, d7**

Hill, Alexander. Physiology. **U4, a18**
(*In* Spencer, F. *and others.* Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching.)

Hill, C. Millinery, theoretical and practical. [Illust.] (Text-bks of tech.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T104, a6**

Hill, *Rev.* David. Barber, *Rev.* W. T. A. David Hill. **P6, a3**

Hill, David Jayne. Genetic philosophy. N.Y., 1893. **B5, b8**

Hill, *Miss* Florence Davenport.
Children of the state ; ed. by F. Fowke. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **U1, e13**
What we saw in Australia. *See* Hill, R. D., *and* Hill, F. D. **O1, c9**

Hill, Frank Harrison. George Canning. (Engl. worthies.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P26, a2**

Hill, Geôrge Birkbeck. Life of Sir Rowland Hill. *See* Hill, *Sir* R. **P4, d20-21**

Hill, George Francis.
Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycania, Isauria, and Cilicia. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **Q21, c17**
(*In* Brit. mus.–*Dept of coins*, Cat. of Greek coins.)
Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Q21, c14**

Hill, George G. Marketing farm produce. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1897. **T98, d3**
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 62.)

Hill, Georgiana. History of English dress from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present day. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **Q8, c3-4**

Hill, Graham, *and* **Calvert,** A. F. Lusette : a tragic opera. *pp.* 44, 4to. Taunton [189-.] **F8, d1**

Hill, J. B. Geology of Cowal. *See* Gunn, W., Clough, C. T., *and* Hill, J. B. **S72, f1**

Hill, John W. Purification of public water supplies. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1898. **T25, d8**

Hill, John Woodroffe. Management and diseases of the dog. 5th ed., to which are added the standard of points for judging dogs and a table of medicines and their doses. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T91, g16**

Hill, Micaiah *and* **Cornwallis,** C. F. Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. 8vo. Lond., 1853. **U1, e15**

Hill, Leonard Erskine. Physiology and pathology of the cerebral circulation : an experimental research. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z31, h8**

Hill, Robert Thomas. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies : their topography, climate, flora, *etc.* [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R38, f10**

Hill, Rosamond Davenport and **Hill,** F. D. What we saw in Australia. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **O1, c9**

Hill of the Graces, The. Cowper, H. S. **R36, e13**

Hill, *Sir* Rowland, *K.C.B.* Life of Sir Rowland Hill and the history of penny postage ; by Sir R. Hill and G. B. Hill. [With portraits and illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **P4, d20-21**

Hillary, William. The nature, properties and laws of motion of fire, discovered and demonstrated by observations and experiments. 8vo, Lond., 1760. **S41, b13**

Hillegas, Howard C. With the Boer forces. Illust. (Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T45, b21**

Hillier, Alfred Peter. Raid and reform, by a Pretoria prisoner; with two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **N5, d18**

Hillier, G. Lacy. Cycling. *See* Albemarle, W. C. Keppel, *earl of, and* Hillier. **T110, b2**

Hillier, *Rev.* Oliver Prescott. Who was Swedenborg? a brief account of his life and writings. *pp.* 28, 8vo. [Lond., *n.d.*] **Pam. 5, a12**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 12.)

Hills, *Mrs.* A. C. Cycling. **T110, f6**
(*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 2.)

Hills, H. F. Gas and gas fittings ; a handbook of information relating to coal-gas, water-gas, power-gas, and acetylene; illust. ("Builder" stud. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T74, a25**

Himalaya mountains.
Fraser, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy range of the Himala mountains, *etc.* **R32, l4**
Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Himalayan journals. **R33, d13-14**
Macintyre, D. Hindu-Koh : wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. **R33, a1**
Waddell, L. A. Among the Himalayas. **R33, f7**

Hincmarus, *archbp. of Rheims,* Opera omnia, juxta editionem Sirmondianum ad prelum revocata. Varia accessere monumenta quae suppeditarunt Surii, Pertzii, etc. **A3, e7-8**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 125-126.)

Hincmarus, *bp. of Laon.* Epistolae et opuscula. **A3, e6**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 124.)

Hinde, George Jennings. Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England, *etc.* *See* Jones, T. R. **S84, g11**

Hinde, Hildegarde, *née* Ginsburg, *Mrs.* S. L. Last of the Masai. *See* Hinde, S. L. *and* Hinde, H., *Mrs.* **R35, g14**

Hinde, Sidney Langford. Fall of the Congo Arabs. [With portrait and map.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R36, e12**
(Methuen's col. lib.)

——— *and* **Hinde,** H., *Mrs.* Last of the Masai ; illust. 4to. Lond., 1901. **R35, g14**

Hindi language. Pincott, F. The Hindi manual. **C21, a9**

Hindi manuscripts. Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani manuscripts in the library of the British museum. **D91, l8**

Hindley, Charles. Old book collector's miscellany, or a collection of reprints of literary rarities illustrative of the history, etc., of the English nation during the 16th and 17th centuries ; ed. by C. Hindley. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871-73. **D32, l11-13**
Note.–Half title reads : "Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana : the old book collector's miscellany."

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Gosynhylf, E. Dialogue between the Common Secretary and Jealousy, [by E. Gosynhylf?]
Bundle of old ballads, some in black letter.
Repton, J. A. True history of Prince Radapanthus.
Harman, T. Caveat, or warning for common cursetors, vulgarly called vagabonds.
Greene, R. A quip for an upstart courtier.
Harvey, G. Trimming of Thomas Nash.
Tom Nash his ghost.
Peele, G. Merry conceited jests.
2. How the good wife taught her daughter.
James I., *king of Great Britain and Ireland.* Counterblast to tobacco.
Arraignment and execution of the late traitors, etc.
Penniless parliament of thread-bare poets.
Decker, T. The gull's hornbook.
A strange and monstrous serpent or dragon, lately discovered, 1614.
Work for cutlers, or sword, rapier, and dagger.
Dialogue between Band, Cuff and Ruff.
The great snow storm of 1614.
Taylor, J. Penniless pilgrimage
——— A kicksey winsey.
——— Farewell to the Tower bottles.
——— A navy of land ships.
——— Jack a Lent.
——— The watermen's suit.
Life of long Meg of Westminster.
B. T. True and certain relation of a strange birth, 163-
Murther, Murther! a relation how Anne Hampton murthered her husband, 1641.
Character of a town gallant.
Robin, *Poor.* Poor Robin's true character of a scold.

Hindley, Charles (*continued*)—

v. 3. Taylor, J. Observations and travel from London to Hamburgh.
—— The unnatural father.
—— Sir Gregory Nonsense.
—— A very merry werry ferry voyage.
—— New discovery with a wherry from London to Salisbury.
—— The great eater of Kent.
—— The old, old, very old man.
—— Part of this summer's travels.
Complaints of Hop the brewer and Kilcalf the butcher.
Countryman's care, and the citizen's fear.
Sion's charity towards her foes in misery.
Parker, M. The poet's blind man's bough.
Bartholomew Fair.
Cane, A. The stage-players' complaint.
The generous usurer, Mr. Nevell in Thames street.
Armstrong, A. Archy's dream.
Shipton, U. Mother Shipton's prophecy.
A threefold discourse between three neighbours.
The actor's remonstrance or complaint.
An ordinance against stage plays, 1647.
Douglas, *Lady* E. Lady Eleanor Audley's prophesies.
Taylor, J. Walker, the ironmonger's recantation.
—— Mad fashions, odd fashions.
—— The kings majesties welcome.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. Farewell to his lady.
Taylor, J. Wandering to see the wonders of the west.
—— Short relation of a long journey.
—— Certain travels of an uncertain journey.
Wade, J. Vinegar and mustard, or wormwood lectures.
Character of a town miss.
Jackson, F. Jackson's recantation.
Usher, J., *archbp. of Armagh.* Predictions.

Tavern anecdotes and sayings, including the origin of signs, etc. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D33, f15**
(Wanderers' lib.)

Hindu law. Mayne, J. D. Treatise on Hindu law and usage. **V170, d1**

Hindu literature.

Frazer, R. W. Literary history of India. **D1, f6**

Mueller, F. M. India, what can it teach us? **D2, a16**

Weber, A. History of Indian literature. **D34, e14**

See also Sanscrit literature ; Vedic literature.

Hindu mythology. Dowson, J. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology, *etc.* **D34, e11**

Hindu philosophy.

Björnstjerna, M. F. F., *count.* Theogony of the Hindoos. **A91, b7**

Goldstuecker, T. Inspired writings of Hinduism. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 2.) **D36, h13**

Isvarakrishna. Hindu philosophy. **D34, d12**

Mitchell, *Rev.* J. M. The Hindu religion : a sketch and a contrast. **A52, a11**

Mueller, F. M. Six systems of Indian philosophy. **B7, e19**

Sadananda Yogindra. Manuel of Hindu pantheism. **D34, d17**

Sâyanâchârya. Sarva-Darsána Samgraha, or review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. **D34, d19**

Williams, *Sir* M. M. Bráhmanism and Hindúism. **A91, d12**

Hinduism. *See* Hindu philosophy.

Hindustan. *See* India.

Hindustani language.

Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of Hindustani books in the British museum. **D91, h8**

Forbes, D. A dictionary, Hindustani and English. **C21, i3**

—— Hindustani manual. **C21, a4**

Ranking, G. S. A. Urdu-English primer. **C21, a11**

Hindustani manuscripts. Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani manuscripts in the library of the British museum. **D91, i8**

Hingeston, *aftw.* **Hingeston-Randolph,** *Rev.* Frances Charles. Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV., king of England ; ed. by F. C. Hingeston. v. 1, A.D. 1399-1404. 8vo. Lond., 1860. **H21, b10**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 18.)
Note.—Only v. 1 published.

Hingeston-Randolph, *Rev.* Francis Charles. *See* Hingeston, *Rev.* F. C., *aftw.* Hingeston-Randolph.

Hingston, Edward Peron. Genial showman : reminiscences of the life of Artemus Ward and pictures of a showman's career in the western world.
(Wanderer's lib.) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D33, f22**

Hingston, James. The Australian abroad : branches from the main routes round the world ; ser. 1-11. [Illust.]
2v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-80. **R22, c10-11**

Hinsdale, *Rev.* Burke Aaron. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States.
(Great educators, no. 8.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **U4, a22**

Hiorns, Arthur Horseman.

Metal-colouring and bronzing. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T72, a8**

Mixed metals or metallic alloys. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **T72, a9**

Principles of metallurgy. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1895. **T72, a11**

Hip, *Diseases of.* Brodhurst, B. E. Observations on congenital dislocation of the hip. **Z32, e5**

Hippisley, Alfred E. National education in China. **T16, d19**
(*In* London.–*Int. health exhib.*–Lit., v. 19.)

Hippolyte. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Hippolytus, *of Thebes.* Fragmenta ex syntagmate chronologico.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 117.) **A2, g1**

Hippolytus, *saint, bp. of the port of Rome.*

Opera. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 10.) **A2, a10**

[Writings ; tr. by Rev. J. H. Macmahon, and Rev. S. D. F. Salmond.] **A27, b6-9**
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 6, 9.)

CONTENTS.
v. 1. Refutation of all heresies.
1-2. Extant works and fragments.

Hippolytus. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Hippon, Anthony.

Seventh voyage of the English East India company, 1611. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.) **R17, i8**

Voyage à la côte de Coromandel, à Bantam et à Siam, 1611. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 2.) **R18, f2**

Floris, P. W. Journal [du même voyage.] (*Ibid.*) **R18, f2**

—— Notices of the voyage [of Capt. Hippon, 1611.] **R17, i8**

Hipsley, W. Equational arithmetic applied to questions of interest, annuities, life assurance, and general commerce ; with tables. 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1854. **T4, b36**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Hirsch, August. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology ; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by C. Creighton. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-86. **Z40, d27 ; e5, 10**
(New Syd. soc., v. 106, 112, 117.)

Hirsch, Max. Democracy versus socialism : a critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice and an exposition of the single tax doctrine.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **W1, c7**

Hirsch, Wilhelm.

Genius and degeneration : a psychological study ; tr. from the 2nd ed. of the German work.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **B9, d16**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **B9, e6**
(Empire lib.)

Hirst, Barton Cooke.

System of gynecology and obstetrics. *See* Mann, M. D. *and* Hirst. **Z30, g3-10**

Text-book of obstetrics. 8vo. Philad., 1900. **Z30, e10**

Hirtius, Aulus. Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars, with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius. *See* Caesar, C. J. **D30, a8**

Hiscox, Gardner D.

Compressed air, its production, uses, and applications; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **S49, g1**

Gas, gasoline and oil vapour engines: [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T21, b20**

Same; [10th ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T21, f14**

Horseless vehicles, automobiles, motor cycles, operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T67, d7**

Mechanical movements, powers, devices and appliances used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts, for the use of inventors, mechanics, engineers, draughtsmen, *etc.* Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T67, e2**

Hispidae. Baly, J. S. Catalogue of Hispidae in the British museum. **S116, e5**

Hissey, John James. Across England in a dog-cart, from London to St. David's and back; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R2, d1**

Histoire de Jenni. [fict.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Histoire des navigations aux terres Australes. Brosses, C. de. **R19, g1-2**

Histoire des Treize. [tales.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Histoire du ciel. Flammarion, C. **S34, h4**

Histoire de Pauline [fict.] *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.*

Histoire d'un crime. *See* Hugo, V. M.

Histoire d'un merle blanc. [tale.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Histology.

Cornil, A. V. *and* Ranvier, L. A. Manual of pathological histology. **Z26, e15-17**

Delafield, F. *and* Prudden, T. M. Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology. **Z26, i1**

Foster, M. *and* Langley, J. M. Course of elementary practical physiology and histology. **Z24, a4**

Klein, E. E. Elements of histology. **Z23, a2**

Rindfleisch, E. Manual of pathological histology. **Z40, c2, 6**

Schaefer, E. A. Course of practical histology. **Z26, b8**

Stricker, S. Manual of human and comparative histology. **Z40, b21, c1, 5**

Historia histrionica. Wright, J. **D85, f2**

Historiae Byzantinae scriptores post Theophanem; accedit J. Genesii Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanis. **A2, f13**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 109.)

Historic gallery of portraits and paintings, or biographical review, containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men, and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts; with remarks critical and explanatory. 7 v., 4to. Lond., 1807-11. **Z1, g13-19**

Historic towns; ed. by E. A. Freeman and Rev. W. Hunt. 10 v., 8vo. Lond. **R2, a17**

CONTENTS.

Boase, C. W. Oxford.
Burrows, M. Cinque Ports.
Creighton, M., *bp.* Carlisle.
Cutts, *Rev.* E. L. Colchester.
Freeman, E. A. Exeter.
Hunt, *Rev.* W. Bristol.
Kitchin, *Rev.* G. W. Winchester.
Lodge, H. C. Boston
Loftie, *Rev.* W. J. London.
Raine, *Rev.* J. York.
Roosevelt, T. New York.

Historical and archaeological association of Ireland, *Dublin.* *See* Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland.

Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15th century; ed. by J. Gairdner. (Camden soc., new ser., v. 17). 4to. Lond., 1876. **H25, c36**

CONTENTS.

Page, J. The siege of Rouen.
Lydgate, J. Verses on the kings of England.
Gregory, W. Chronicle of London, [1189-1469.]

Historical course for schools; ed. by E. A. Freeman.

CONTENTS.

Freeman, E. A. General sketch of European history. **L1, a7**

Historical Latin readers.

CONTENTS.

Ormiston, F. M. The old senate and the new monarchy. **I9, a8**

Historical reason why: English history. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. [1859.] **J1, a24**

Historical records of New South Wales. *See* Bladen, F. M. **O2, g11-**

Historical sketch of Australian federation; extracted from the Year-book of Australia. *See* Barton, G. B. **W2, c4**

Historical sketches of the old painters. Lee, *Mrs.* H. F. **P17, c14**

Historical society of Australasia, *Melbourne.* Transactions; ed. by R. T. Litton. v. 1. 8vo. Melb. [1887]. **H28, a1**

Historical society of Great Britain. *See* Royal historica society.

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England and the finall recouverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., A.D. 1471; ed. by J. Bruce. *pp.* xv., 1-52, 4to. Lond., 1838. **H25, a1**
(Camden soc., v. 1.)

History.

General.

Bossuet, J. B., *bp.* Discours sur l'histoire universelle. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) **D44, i9**

—— Suite de l'histoire universelle. (*Ibid.*) **D44, i9**

Bryce, J. Studies in historical jurisprudence. **H2, g10-11**

Dezobry, C. L. and Brachelet, T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire. **P24, l4-5**

Encyclopaedia metropolitana:—History and biography. **S151, h10-14**

Freeman, E. A. Historical essays. **H1, d8-10**

Haydon, F. S. Eulogium historiarum sive temporis. **H21, a13-15**

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical treatises. **H1, d17**

Helmolt, H. F. The world's history. **H1, i1-**

Higden, R. Polychronicon. **H21, f10-18**

Keightley, T. Outlines of history. **S151, b31**

Labberton, R. H. Historical atlas. **H1, h1**

Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. **H1, j1-6**

Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. **H2, a1-5**

Matthew, *Westmonasteriensis.* Flores historiarum. **H21, m12-14; Q14, a7-8**

Miller, *Rev.* G. History philosophically illustrated from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. **D29, g13-16**

Mueller, J. von. Universal history. **H1, d18-20**

Ollier, E. Cassell's illustrated universal history. **H1, h2-5**

Paris, M. Chronica majora. **H21, h10-16**

Ranke, L. von. Universal history. **H1, d11**

Royal historical society. Transactions. **H28, b1-**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Additions to the essay on general history. (*In his* Works, v. 22-23.) **D43, c25-26**

—— Ancient and modern history. (*Ibid,* v. 1-9.) **D43, c4-12**

Weber, G. Lehrbuch der Weltgeschichte. **H1, d12-13**

White, Rev. J. The eighteen Christian centuries. **H1, b7**

History (*continued*)—

Ancient history.

Cristoforo, N. La storia politica dell' antichità paragonata alla moderna. H6, a4-6

Duncker, M. W. History of antiquity. H6, c1-6

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical researches. N1, d1-3

—— Manual of ancient history. H6, d13

Herodotus. Ἱστοριων λογοι θ. H6, b2

—— History. H6, d6-9

Justinus. Historiae Philippicae. D35, c11-12

—— History of the world. D30, a6

Keary, C. F. Dawn of history. H1, b2

Kenrick, G. Essay on primeval history. H6, a3

Lenormant, F. Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples. H6, b1

McLennan, J. F. Studies in ancient history. H6, d2

Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient history. H6, d10-13

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Manual of ancient history. H6, d1

Smith, *Sir* W. Old Testament history. A60, a6

—— New Testament history. A60, a7

Modern history.

Arnold, *Rev.* T. Introductory lectures on modern history. H1, d6

Sale, G. *and others.* Modern part of an universal history. H2, c1

Schelegel, K. W. F. von. Course of lectures on modern history. D29, e5

Sears, E. H. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. W1, b15

Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history. H1, d4-5

Stubbs, W., *bp. of Oxford.* Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history. H1, b1

Taylor, J. The age we live in : a history of the nineteenth century. H1, h7-14

Philosophy, Science, Theories, and Uses of history.

Alembert, J. L. d'. Réflexions sur l'histoire. D43, e34
(*In his* Mélanges, v. 5.)

Bolingbroke. H. St. John, *viscount.* Letters upon the study and use of history. D36, h10
(*In his* Works, v. 3-4.)

Bunsen, C. C. J., *baron von.* Outlines of the philosophy of universal history. H1, d14-15

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes, D43, g11
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1.)

Fairbairn, *Rev.* A. M. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. B5, c2

Flint, R. History of the philosophy of history. B1, c2

Freeman, E. A. Methods of historical study. H1, d3

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history. B7, c8

Holland, B. Imperium et libertas. W2, d8

Kant, I. Zur Philosophie der Geschichte. B7, f13
(*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 7.)

Laurent, F. Histoire du droit des gens et des relations internationales. H2, d1-18

Lessing, G. E. Zur Geschichte und Litteratur. D46, b9-10
(*In his* Sammt. Schrift, v. 9-10.)

Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history. T45, h9

Rogers, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. X1, a16-17

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Philosophy of history. H1, d21-22

Thierry, J. N. A. Dix ans d'études historiques. D45, d3
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 3.)

History (*continued*)—

Volney, C. F. C. de. The ruins, or a survey of the revolutions of empires. H1, b6

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Le pyrrhonisme de l'histoire. D43, l5
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.)

—— New reflections on history. D43, c13
(*In his* Works, v. 10.)

—— Observations on history. (*Ibid.*) D43, c13

Periodicals.

Annuaire des deux mondes, 1860-67. D25, z1-

The annual register. H15, a1-

Government year book. H8, a1-

See also Chronology ; Church history ; Middle ages.

History and adventures of an atom. [fict.] *See* Smollett, T. G.

History and antiquities of the city of York. Drake, F. R2, a12-14

History and fall of Caius Marius. [trag.] *See* Otway, T.

History of a good warm watch-coat. *See* Sterne, *Rev.* L.

History of Amelia. [nov.] *See* Fielding, H.

History of Clarissa Harlowe. [nov.] *See* Richardson, S.

History of Henry Esmond. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

History of Lady Julia Mandeville. [nov.] *See* Brooke, F.

History of Little Goody Two-shoes. *See* Goldsworth, O.

History of Manon Lescaut and the chevalier Des Grieux. [fict.] *See* Prévost, A. F.

History of maritime and inland discovery. Cooley, W. D. S151, a31-

History of modern Europe. Russell, W. L1, e6-9

History of New Holland. Auckland, W. Eden, *baron.* O1, b1

History of New York, Irving, W. D29, c22

History of Pendennis. [nov.] See Thackeray, W. M.

History of Poland. Dunham, S. A. S151, b20

History of Rome. 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1833-35. S151, d4-5
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.-Hist.)

History of Russia. Bell, R. S151, b4-6

History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

History of Sir Charles Grandison. [nov.] *See* Richardson, S.

History of Spain and Portugal. Dunham, S. A. S151, b21-25

History of Switzerland. Wilson, J. S151, d3

History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. [nov.] *See* Fielding, H.

History of the House of Austria [1792]-1848. Kelly, W. K. D29, e1

History of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the great. [fict.] *See* Fielding, H.

History of the next French revolution. [fict.] Thackeray, W. M

History of Tom Jones. [nov.] *See* Fielding, H.

History of Vanillo Gonzales. [fict.] *See* Le Sage, A. R.

History of the Western world. Fergus, H. S151, b26-27

History primers ; ed. by J. R. Green.

CONTENTS.

Freeman, E. A. History of Europe. L1, a8

Histrio-mastrix, or the player whipt. [dr.] F7, a4
(*In* Simpson, R. School of Shakspere, v. 2)

Hitchman, Francis.

Public life of the earl of Beaconsfield.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. P2, d1-2

Same. [With portrait.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. P3, e11

Hitopadesa.

Book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the "Hitopadesa," by Sir E. Arnold. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1896. G11, a11

Hitopadesa. (*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 2.]) D32, d2

Hittites.

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. A24, b12

Wright, *Rev.* W. Empire of the Hittites. Q6, e10

Hixon, Hiram W.

Notes on lead and copper smelting and copper converting. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1897. T72, c9

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1898. T72, c10

Hoadly, Benjamin, *M.D., F.R.S.*

Suspicious husband: a comedy. F1, a4
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 4.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 13.) F1, d13

Hoare, Charles. Slide rule and how to use it. (Weale's rud. ser.) 5th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. T4, e7

Hoare, *Rev.* Edward. Fruitful or fruitless: a book of quiet meditations. (Rel. tr. soc.) 12mo. Lond. [1898?] A53, b17

Hoare, H. W. Evolution of the English Bible: an historical sketch of the successive versions from 1382 to 1885. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. A23, g2

Hobart, Augustus Charles, *called* Hobart Pasha. Sketches from my life; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1886. P1, e18

Hobart, Henry Metcalfe.

Armature windings of electric machines. *See* Parshall, H. F. *and* Hobart. S40, l2

Electric generators. *See* Parshall, H. F. *and* Hobart. S40, l3

Hobart, Vere Henry Hobart, *baron.* Essays and miscellaneous writings, with a biographical sketch; ed. by Lady Hobart. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. D54, e8-9

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Biographical sketch.
Fragments.
2. Political essays.
Letters and minutes on Indian subjects.

Hobart Pasha. *See* Hobart, A. C.

Hobart.—*Royal society of Tasmania. See* Royal society of Tasmania, *Hobart.*

Hobart Town almanack and Van Diemen's Land annual; 1838. 8vo. Hobart [1838.] X62, a2

Hobart Town gazette; v. 21-71. Sept. 1836-1886. July 1900-1903, v. 1.
57 v. *in* 74, fo. and 4to. Hobart, 1836-1903. W90, c1-
Note.—v. 2 of 1881 and title-pages for v. 21-28, 53-63 are wanting. After 1880 the title-page reads "Hobart Gazette."

Hobart university. *See* University of Tasmania.

Hobbes, John Oliver. *pseud. See* Craigie, *Mrs.* P. M. T.

Hobbes, Thomas.

English works, collected and ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1839-45. D26, c3-13

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Elements of philosophy.—Sect. 1., concerning body.
2. Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society.
3. Leviathan, or the matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil.
4. Tripos, in three discourses:—
Human nature, or the fundamental elements of policy.
De corpore politico.
Of liberty and necessity.
Answer to Bishop Bramhall's book called "The catching of the Leviathan."
Historical narration concerning heresy and the punishment thereof.
Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of T. Hobbes.
Answer to Sir W. Davenant's preface before "Gondibert."
Letter to Right Hon. Edward Howard.
5. Questions concerning liberty, necessity and chance clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes.

Hobbs, Thomas (*continued*)—

v. 6. Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England.
Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England.
Whole art of rhetoric.
Art of rhetoric plainly set forth, with examples.
Art of sophistry.
7. Seven philosophical problems.
Decameron physiologicum.
Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant.
Six lessons to the Savilian professors of mathematics.
Στιγμαι, or marks of the absurd geometry, etc., of Dr. Wallis.
Extract of a letter from Henry Stubbe.
Three papers presented to the Royal society against Dr. Wallis.
Considerations on the answer of Dr. Wallis.
Letters and other pieces.
8-9. Thucydides. Eight books of the Peloponnesian war interpreted out of the Greek by T. Hobbes.
10. Homer. Iliads and Odysses; tr. out of Greek by T. Hobbes, with preface concerning the virtues of an heroic poem.
11. Index.

Opera philosophica quae Latine scripsit omnia in unum corpus collecta studio et labore G. Molesworth. [With portrait.] 5v., 8vo. Lond., 1839-45. D36, c14-18

CONTENTS.

v. 1. T. Hobbes vita, authore seipso.
Blackbourne, R. Vitae Hobbianae auctarium.
T. Hobbes vita, carmine expressa authore seipso.
1-2. Elementorum philosophiae, sect. I-III.
3. Leviathan, sive de materia, forma et potestate civitatis ecclesiasticae et civilis.
4. Examinatio et emendatio mathematicae hodiernae.
Dialogus physicus de natura aeris.
Problemata physica, propositiones XVI. de magnitudine circuli et duplicatio cubi.
De principiis et ratiocinatione geometrarum et de mediis proportionalibus in genere.
Quadratura circuli, cubatio sphaerae, duplicatio cubi.
3. Rosetum geometricum, cum censura brevi doctrinae Wallisianae de motu.
Lux mathematica.
Principia et problemata aliquot geometrica antehac desperata nunc breviter explicata et demonstrata.
Tractatus opticus.
Objectiones ad Cartesii meditationes.
Epistolae.
Praefatio in Mersenni Ballisticam.
De mirabilibus pecci.
Historia ecclesiastica.
Index.

Leviathan. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 9.]) D32, d9

Bramhall, J., *archbp. of Armagh.* Discourses against Mr. Hobbes. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) A30, l4

Robertson, G. C. Hobbes. B7, a10

Hobbs, A. C. Locks and safes: the construction of locks, compiled from the papers of A. C. Hobbs; ed. by C. Tomlinson. Added, a description of J. B. Fenby's patent locks and a note upon iron safes, by R. Mallet. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond. [1868]. T4, c31

Hobday, Edmund Arthur Ponsonby. Sketches on service during the Indian frontier campaigns of 1897. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T45, h22

Hobday, Edward. Cottage gardening, or flowers, fruits, and vegetables for small gardens. 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, b13 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Hobday, Frederick T. G. Canine and feline surgery. [Illust.] 8vo. Edinb., 1900. T100, d4

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.

Labour movement; with preface by R. B. Haldane. 8vo. Lond., 1893. X5, b3

Mind in evolution. 8vo. Lond., 1901. B9, e7

Theory of knowledge: a contribution to some problems of logic and metaphysics. 8vo. Lond., 1896. B9, e1

Hobler, Francis. Records of Roman history, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. [Illust.] 2 v., 4to. Westm., 1860. **Q21, l3-4**

Hoblyn, Richard Dennis. Dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences; 11th ed., revised, with additions by J. A. P. Price. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Z21, a2**

Hobson, John. Journal. (*In* Surtees soc., v. 65.) **H27, c2**

Hobson, John Atkinson.

Co-operative labour upon the land, and other papers: the report of a conference upon 'Land, co-operation, and the unemployed,' held in 1894; ed. by J. A. Hobson. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **U1, d19**

Economics of distribution. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **X1, b21** (Citizen's lib.)

Ethics of industrialism. **W2, c5** (*In* Coit, S. Ethical democracy.)

Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. (Cont. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S1, e4**

Imperialism: a study. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **W1, c17**

John Ruskin, social reformer; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D5, d6**

Physiology of industry. *See* Mummery, A. F. *and* Hobson. **X1, a24**

Problems of poverty: an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. (Univ. ext. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D31, b11**

Same. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **U2, a2** (Soc. quest. of to-day.)

Problem of the unemployed: an enquiry and an economic policy. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **U2, a19**

Hobson, Richmond Pearson. The sinking of the "Merrimac:" a personal narrative of the adventure in the harbour of Santiago de Cuba, 1898, and of the subsequent imprisonment of the survivors. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T45, b25**

Hobson, William. Johnson, R. Pleasant conceits of old Hobson. **D15, a9**

Hobson-Jobson, being a glossary of Anglo-Indian words and phrases. Yule, H. *and* Burnell, A. C. **C21, d1**

Hoche, Jules. Bismarck at home; tr. from the French by T. Batbedat. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P13, b1**

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. New Zealand: its physical geography, geology, and natural history: with reference to the results of government expeditions in the provinces of Auckland and Nelson. Tr. from the German original published in 1863, by E. Sauter; with additions by the author. Illust. 8vo. Stuttg., 1867. **O6, l12**

Hocken, Thomas Morland. Contributions to the early history of New Zealand; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **O6, g3**

Hockey. Creswell, F. S. Hockey. **T110, a7**

Hodder, Edwin.

Cities of the world: their origin, progress, and present aspect. Illust. 3 v. *in* 1, 4to. Lond., [1883-84.] **R1, g1**

George Fife Angas, father and founder of South Australia; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P12, c1**

History of South Australia, from its foundation to the year of its jubilee, with a chronological summary of the principal events; with maps. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **O4, c3-4**

Life and work of the 7th earl of Shaftesbury; with portraits. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **P1, a3-5**

Life of a century, 1800-1900. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **J7, h3**

Suggestive lives and thoughts, or brief studies for every day in the year. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D57, l5**

Hodgetts, Edward Arthur Brayley. Liquid fuel for mechanical and industrial purposes. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **T76, d5**

Hodgetts, J. Frederick.

Anglo-Saxon dress and food. **T16, d9** (*In* London.-*Int. health. exhib.* Lit., v. 9.)

Anglo-Saxon dwellings. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) **T16, d3**

Hodgkin, Thomas.

Charles the Great. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P24, b5** (Foreign statesmen.)

George Fox. [With portrait.] (Leaders of religion.) 2nd ed., 8vo Lond., 1897. **P24, e9**

Italy and her invaders, 376-814. [With illust. and maps.] 8 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1880-99. **L10, h1-8**

Theodoric the Goth; the barbarian champion of civilisation. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1896. **P25, c16** (Heroes of the nat.)

Walls, gates, and aqueducts of Rome; [with maps.] *pp.* 52, 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R30, d14**

Hodgkinson, Clement. Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, with descriptions of the natives, *etc.* [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1845. **O2, d4**

Hodgson, Brian Houghton.

Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. (Trüb. orient. ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **D34, d26-27**

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Life of B. H. Hodgson. **P5, e20**

Hodgson, *Rev.* Francis. Hodgson, *Rev.* J. T. Memoir of Rev. F. Hodgson. **P3, a7-8**

Hodgson, *Rev.* James Thomas. Memoir of Rev. Francis Hodgson; with numerous letters. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **P3, a7-8**

Hodgson, Mary Alice, *née* Young, *Lady.* Siege of Kumassi; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T45, e11**

Hodgson, R. B. Emery grinding machinery: a text-book of workshop practice in general tool grinding, and the design, construction, and application of the machines employed; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1903. **T68, b1**

Hodgson, William Ballantyne. Errors in the use of English. 4th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1882. **C13, d19**

Hoefer, Hanns. Petroleum; ed. chiefly from the German of H. Hoefer and A. Veith, by W. T. Brannt. *See* Brannt, W. T. **T74, d9**

Hoek, P. P. C.

Report on the Cirripedia; [with plates.] **R18, b3, 6** (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 8, 10.)

Report on the pycnogonida. [With plates.] **R18, a11** (*Ibid*, v. 3.)

Hoeven, Jan van der. Contributions to the knowledge of the animal of nautilus pompilius. **S128, h4** (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 4.)

Hoff, A. The skin in health and disease. *pp.* 63, 8vo. Syd., 1884. **Z31, f4**

Hoff, William Bainbridge. Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern naval tactics. **T62, e3** (*In* U.S., *Navy dept.-Office of nav. intell.* General information series, no. 3.)

Höffding, Harald. Outlines of psychology; tr. by M. E. Lowndes. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **B9, b6**

Hoffer, Leopold. Chess: with diagrams. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **T110, a17**

Hoffmann, *Professor.* (*pseud.*) *See* Lewis, Angelo John.

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm. The Serapion brethren. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond.; 1886-92. **D29, n14-15**

Hofman, H. O.

Metallurgy of lead and the desilverization of base bullion. [with plates.] 3rd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1893. **T72, c2**

Same. 4th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1895. **T72, c8**

Hofman, Eduard von. Atlas of legal medicine; tr. from the German. Ed. by F. Peterson, assisted by A. O. J. Kelly. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **Z26, c6** (Rebman's med. hand-atlases, v. 2.)

Hofmann, K. B. *and* **Ultzmann,** R. Analysis of the urine, with special reference to the diseases of the genito-urinary organs; tr. and ed. by T. B. Brune and H. H. Curtis. 3rd ed. revised and enlarged. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1896. **Z31, e28**

Hofmeister, Wilhelm. On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher Cryptogamia and on the fructification of the Coniferae; tr. by F. Currey. [With plates.] (Ray soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1862. S64, a19

Hogan, Edmund.

Embassy to Morocco, 1577. R17, i7
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Voyage and ambassage to the emperour of Marocco, 1577. (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.) R17, g1

Hogan, James Francis.

Gladstone colony: an unwritten chapter of Australian history. 8vo. Lond., 1898. O4, g2

Robert Lowe, viscount Sherbrooke; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. P3, a25

The Irish in Australia. 8vo. Lond., 1887. O1, f12

The sister dominions: through Canada to Australia by the new Imperial highway. 8vo. Lond., 1896. R22, a7

Hogarth, David George.

Authority and archaeology. *See* Driver, *Rev.* S. R. *and others.* A23, g1

Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. I6, d12

The nearer East; with maps and diagrams. (Regions of the world.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. R1, f2

——— *and* **Benson,** E. F. Report on prospects of research in Alexandria. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond. [1895.] Q14, g14
(Soc. for prom. of Hell. stud. *Bound with* Journal of Hellenic studies; v. 14.)

Hogarth, William.

Original and genuine works. fo. Lond. [1790]. Z1, j2
Note.—Many extra plates are inserted at the end of the volume, including the two suppressed, entitled "Before" and "After."

Complete works, in a series of 150 engravings on steel from the original pictures; with introd. essay by J. Hannay, and descriptive letterpress by Rev. J. Trusler and E. F. Roberts. New ed., 4to. Lond. [1860]. Z8, i7

Dobson, H. A. Hogarth. P17, a10

—— William Hogarth. P17, f1

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of William Hogarth, *etc.* D58, f16

Hogg, H. R. Araneidae. O1, h8
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.–Report, pt. 2.)

Hogg, Jabez. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy; illust. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1861. S2, b5

Hogg, James (*The Ettrick shepherd*).

Tales. 8vo. Lond., 1886. G4, i1-2

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life of author.
The Brownie of Bodsbeck.
The wool-gatherer.
Tale of the battle of Pentland.
Ewin McGabhar.
The bridal of Polmood.
Storms.
A shepherd's wedding.
Country dreams and apparitions.
Tale of good Queen Bess.
Sound morality.
Trials of temper.
Fords of Callum.
Cameronian preacher's tale.
Private memoirs and confessions of a fanatic.
Some remarkable passages in the life of an Edinburgh bailie.
Julia McKenzie.
Adam Bell.
Duncan Campbell.
2. The hunt of Eildon.
Adventures of Basil Lee.
An old soldier's tale.

Hogg, James (*continued*)—

v. 2. Katie Cheyne.
The long pack.
A country funeral.
The shepherd's calendar.
The emigrants.
Two Highlanders.
The watchmaker.
Story of the forty-six.
Tale of the martyrs.
Adam Scott.
Baron St. Gio.
The mysterious bride.
Mary Montgomery.
Siege of Roxburgh.
Adventures of Colonel Peter Aston.
Gordon the gipsey.
Wat Pringle o' the Yair.

Douglas, *Sir* G. B. S., *bart.* James Hogg. P26, d6

Garden, *Mrs.* Memorials of James Hogg. P1, h23

Hogg, Robert. Fruit manual: a guide to the fruits and fruit trees of Great Britain. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. T84. g2

Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Karl August Eduard Friedrich zu, *prince.* Letters on strategy; [with plans, *etc.*] (Wolseley ser., no. 2.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. T51, f2-3

Hoisting machinery, Mechanics of. Weisbach, J. *and* Herrmann. T21, b7

Hojeda, Diego de. De la Cristiada. E22, d5
(*In* Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles.)

Holbein, Hans.

Dance of death, exhibited in engravings on wood, with a dissertation by F. Douce; also, Bible cuts, with introd. by T. F. Dibdin. 8vo. Lond., 1858. D28, c5
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Dance of death, with an introd. note by A. Dobson. 16mo. Lond., 1892. Z9, b1

Knackfuss, H. Holbein. Z5, c3

Woltmann, A. F. G. A. Hans Holbein. P17, a14

Wornum, R. N. Some account of the life and works of Hans Holbein. P17, h16

Holborn, J. B. Stoughton, *B.A., Oxon.* Jacopo Robusti called Tintoretto. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1903. P17, a32
(Great masters in paint. and sculpt.)

Holcroft, Thomas.

The deserted daughter: a comedy. F1, d24
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 24.)

The road to ruin: a comedy. (*Ibid.*) F1, d24

Holden, Edward Singleton. Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A.D. 1398-1707. 8vo. Westm., 1895. P16, e8

Holden, Frances Gillam. What typhoid is and how to nurse it. *pp.* 38, 8vo. Syd., 1888. Pam. 5, a22
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 22.)

Holden, *Rev.* Harrington William. Grace and calling: instructions in aid of those who having been baptised have need of furtherance in the way of Christ. 8vo. Lond., 1901. A53, f9

Holden, *Rev.* Hubert Ashton.

Foliorum centuriae: being select passages for translation into Latin and Greek prose. 4th ed., 8vo. Camb., 1868. C5, a6

Foliorum silvula. 3 v., 8vo. Camb., 1857-66. C5, b4-6
Note.—v. 1 is 4th ed., v. 2, 2nd ed., v. 3, 3rd ed.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Passages for translation into Latin elegiac and heroic verse.
2. Passages for translation into Latin lyric and Greek verse.
3. Passages for translation into Greek verse.

Holden, Luther. Human osteology, comprising a description of the bones, *etc.*; ed. by C. Stewart and R. W. Reid. [Illust.] 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. Z23, e1

Holden, *Rev.* William Clifford. History of the colony of Natal, South Africa; to which is added. an appendix. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1855. **N5, e1**

Holder, Charles Frederick. Charles Darwin, his life and work; illust. (Leadersin science.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P2, e18**

Holdfasts. Great Britain.–*War office.* Handbook for derrick, sheers, and holdfasts. **T51, a25**

Holdich, *Sir* Thomas Hungerford. Indian borderland, 1880-1900; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **R34, d4**
(Methuen's col. lib.)

Holdsworth, Philip J. Station hunting on the Warrego; Australia; At the valley of the Popran; and other poems. 8vo. Syd., 1885. **E13, g26**

Hole, H. Marshall. Rhodesia. **J12, f7**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.)

Hole, *Rev.* Samuel Reynolds. Then and now. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **D54, h14**

Holiday, Henry. Stained glass as an art. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z2, f2**

Holinshed, Raphael.
Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [By R. Holinshed, W. Harrison, R. Stanihurst *et al.*] 6 v., 4to. Lond., 1807-8. **J1, l1-6**

Stone, W. G. B. Shakspere's Holinshed: the chronicle and the historical plays compared. **F7, h3**

Holland, Bernard. Imperium et libertas: a study in history and politics. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **W2, d8**

Holland, Clive. Use of the hand camera, with remarks upon larger apparatus; with an introd. by A. H. Hinton. Illust. 8vo. Westm., 1898. **T78, h8**

Holland, *Sir* Henry, *bart.* Recollections of past life. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **P1, h16**

Holland, *Rev.* Henry Scott.
Church and state. **A56, d1**
(*In* Gore, C. Essays in aid of the reform of the Church.)

Creed and character: sermons. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **A52, a18**

Faith. (*In* Gore, *Rev.* C. Lux mundi.) **A52, a1**

Old and new: sermons. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **A52, c12**
(Preachers of to-day.)

——— *and* **Rockstro,** W. S. Memoir of J. Lind-Goldschmidt, her early art life and dramatic career, 1820-1851, from original documents, letters, etc.; collected by O. Goldschmidt. With portrait and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P21, f1-2**

Holland, John. Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. [Illust.] 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1831-34. **S151, e6-8**
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Usef. arts.)

Holland, Saba, *née* Smith, *Lady.* Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith; with a selection from his letters, ed. by Mrs. Austin. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. **P2, a14-15**

Holland, Thomas Erskine.
Elements of jurisprudence. 5th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1890. **V1, c1**

Same. 9th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1900. **V1, c9**

Manual of naval prize law, founded upon the manual prepared by G. Lushington. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **V21, e1**
(Great Britain.–*Admiralty.*)

Holland, Trevenen James, *and* **Hozier,** H. M. Record of the expedition to Abyssinia. 2v., 4to. Lond., 1870. **T45, l1-2**
(Great Britain.–*War off.*)

Holland, William J.
The butterfly book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **S118, d7**

Taxidermy and zoological collecting, by T. W. Hornaday; with chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland. *See* Hornaday, W. T. **S105, f3**

Holland. *See* Netherlands.

Holland's leaguer. [com.] *See* Marmion, S.

Holles, Denzil Hollis, *baron.* Mémoires. **J5, c10**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 5.)

Hollingshead, John. According to my lights; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **D54, g29**

Hollis, Denzil, *baron Holles.* *See* Holles.

Hollond, John. Two discourses of the navy, 1638 and 1659; also, a discourse of the navy, 1660, by Sir Robert Slyngesbie; ed. by J. R. Tanner. **H28, d7**
(*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 7.)

Hollowell, *Rev.* James Hirst. What Nonconformists stand for. (Free church lib., 1.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A47, b3**

Holly, H. W. Art of saw-filing, scientifically treated and explained on philosophical principles; with full and explicit directions for putting in order all kinds of saws. Illust. 56 *pp.*, 5th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1898. **T76, a25**

Hollynshed, Raphael. *See* Holinshed.

Holm, Adolph. History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. Tr. from the German. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-98. **I6, b3-6**

Holman, Henry. English national education: a sketch of the rise of public elementary schools in England. (Vict. era ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D32, e7**

Holman, James. Voyage round the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, etc.; 1827-1832. [Illust.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834-35. **R20, d9-12**

Holman, Silas W. Matter, energy, force and work: a plain presentation of fundamental physical concepts and of the vortex-atom and other theories. 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **S40, c18**

Holman *and* **Co.,** H. H. List of firms registered, in pursuance of Act 61 Vic, No. xiv., to 30th June, 1898. 8vo. Perth. [1898.] **X41, c13**

Holme, Charles.
Course of instruction in wood carving according to the Japanese method. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1899.] **T76, a7**

English water-colour, with reproductions of drawings by eminent painters; ed. by C. Holme, introd. by F. Wedmore. ("The Studio.") fo. Lond., 1902. **Z5, j7**

The genius of J. M. W. Turner, R.A.; ed. by C. Holme. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1903. **Z5, h15**

Holme, Randle. Letters on the claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire. *See* Smethley, L. *and* Holme. **H26, c12**

Holmes, George C. V. Steam engine. [Illust.]
(Text-bks. of sci.) 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S1, d4**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Autocrat of the breakfast-table; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., [1890.] **G1, f13**

Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G1, f12**

Guardian angel. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G1, f11**

John Lothrop Motley: a memoir. 8vo. Lond., 1878. **P5, b5**

Poet at the breakfast table. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G1, f15**

Poetical works. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **E13, b1**

Professor at the breakfast-table, with The story of Iris. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G1, f14**

Morse, J. T. Life and letters of O. W. Holmes. **P11, b4-5**

Holmes, Richard Rivington.
Queen Victoria. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1897. **P21, j3**

Queen Victoria, 1819-1901. New ed., with portrait and supplementary chapter, bringing the narrative to the end of the Queen's reign. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **P22, c7**

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward. History of the Indian mutiny and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. 5th ed., revised and enlarged; with maps and plans. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **N3, b18**

Holmes, Timothy.

Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie ; [with portrait.] (Mast. of med.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. P24, f4

Treatise on surgery : its principles and practice ; 5th ed., ed. by T. P. Pick. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. Z32, g1

——— *and* **Hulke,** J. W. System of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors ; ed. by T. Holmes and J. W. Hulke. Illust. 3rd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. Z32, g2-4

Holothurioidea. Théel, J. H. Report on the holothurioidea. (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.—Zoology, v. 4.) R18, a12

Holroyd, Maria Josepha, *aftw. Baroness* Stanley of Alderley. *See* Stanley.

Holt, Ardern.

Fancy dresses described, or what to wear at fancy balls. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1882.] Q8, b1

Same. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., [1896.] Q8, c8

Holt, Joseph. Memoirs of Joseph Holt, general of the Irish rebels, in 1708 ; ed from his original M.S. by T. C. Croker. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838. P5, f1-2

Holt, Thomas. Christianity, the poor man's friend. *pp.* 16, 8vo. [Lond., *n.d.*] Pam. 5, a12 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 12.)

Holt-White, Rashleigh. *See* White, R. H.

Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf, Franz von. Short protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. *See* Schmidt, P. W. *and* Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf. A41, a27, 29, 31

Holy communion. *See* Lord's supper.

Holy Ghost.

Smeaton, *Rev.* G. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. A46, e13

See also Grace, *Doctrine of.*

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

Holy orders. *See* Priesthood.

Holy Roman empire. *See* Germany.

Holy Spirit. *See* Holy Ghost.

Holy war, The. Bunyan, J. A46, a19

Holyoake, Emilie A. Need of organisation among women. (*In* Workers on their industries.) U1, d7

Holyoake, George Jacob.

The co-operative movement to-day. (Soc. quest. of to-day.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. U2, a3

Self-help a hundred years ago. (Soc. sci. ser.) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. U1, b43

Self-help by the people : the history of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92. (*Ibid.*) 10th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c34

Holzendorff, Franz von. *See* Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf, F. von.

Home, Gordon Cochrane. Yorkshire : coast and moorland scenes ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1904. R2, e6

Home, Henry, *Lord Kames.* *See* Kames.

Home, John.

Douglas : a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 3.) F1, a3

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 16.) F1, d16

Same. [Tr. into French.] (*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 3.) F12, c3

Home, Robert. Précis of modern tactics ; revised and re-written by S. C. Pratt. [With plates.] (Great Brit.—*War off.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. T51, e8

Home, The. [tale.] *See* Bremer, F.

Home as found. [fict.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Homer.

Batrachomyomachia, hymns and epigrams ; Hesiod's works and days ; Musaeus's Hero and Leander ; Juvenal's Fifth satire ; translated by G. Chapman, with introd. and notes, by the Rev. R. Hooper. 2nd ed., to which is added a glossarial index to the whole of Chapman's classical translations. (Lib. of old authors.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. D33, b25

Homer (*continued*)—

Burlesque translation of Homer ; [by T. Bridges.] *See* Bridges, T. E7, e1-2

Homeric Hymns ; tr. into English prose by J. Edgar. 8vo. Edinb., 1891. E14, a5

Ilias, Graece et Latine ; annotationes in usum Ducis de Cumberland scripsit atque edidit S. Clarke. Ed. 12a., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1794. E14, c4-5

Ilias, Graece et Latine, ex recensione et cum notis S. Clarke. Ed. 17a., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1821. E14, d12-13

Ilias, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. 8vo. Berol., 1843. E14, b3

Ilias ; ex recognitione G. Dindorfii. 8vo. Oxon., 1856. E14, b9

Iliad, with a carefully corrected text ; with English notes and preliminary observations, by Rev. W. Trollope. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1861. E14, e4

Iliad ; with English notes by F. A. Paley. (Bibl. class.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-71. D21, l19-20

Iliad : ed. with English notes and introd. by W. Leaf 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-88. E14, d4-5

Iliad ; tr. by W. Cowper. (*In* Cowper, W. Works.) D29, g9

Iliad ; tr. by A. Pope, with observations on Homer and his works, and notes by Rev. J. S. Watson. Illust. with Flaxman's designs. 8vo. Lond., 1863. D28, a3 (Bohn's illust. lib.)

Iliad ; literally tr., with notes, by T. A. Buckley. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1864. D30, a26

Iliad ; reproduced in dramatic blank verse by T. S. Norgate. 8vo. Lond., 1864. E14, b1

Iliad ; rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865. E14, e1-2

Iliad ; done into English verse by A. S. Way. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1886-88. E14, c1-2

Iliads, with a comment on some of his chief places ; done according to the Greek by G. Chapman. With introd. and notes, by the Rev. R. Hooper. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. D33, b21-22 (Lib. of old authors.)

Iliad ; a translation by J. G. Cordery. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. E14, b2

Iliad ; tr. into English prose by J. Purves, ed. with an introd. by E. Abbott. 8vo. Lond., 1891. E14, d6

Iliad and Odyssey ; tr. by Pope. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 19.) E1, g20

Iliads and Odysses ; tr. out of Greek by T. Hobbes, with preface concerning the virtues of an heroic poem. (*In* Hobbes, T. English works, v. 10.) D36, c12

Odyssea, ex recognitione G. Dindorfii. 8vo. Oxon., 1855. E14, d7

Odyssey ; tr. by W. Cowper. (*In* Cowper, W. Works.) D29, g10

Odyssey ; tr. by A. Pope. Added, the Battle of the frogs and mice, by Parnell ; and the hymns by Chapman and others. With observations and notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson. Illust. with Flaxman's designs. 8vo. Lond., 1858. D28, c17 (Bohn's illust. lib.)

Odyssey, with the hymns, epigrams, and battle of the frogs and mice ; tr. with notes, by T. A. Buckley. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1869. D30, a7

Odyssey, rendered into English verse by G. A. Schomberg ; bks. 1-12. 8vo. Lond., 1879. E14, d8

Odyssey, books I-XII. ; tr. into English verse, with notes and parallel passages, by Sir C. Du Cane. 8vo. Edinb., 1880. E14, d3

Odyssey ; done into English verse by A. S. Way. 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1886. E14, c3

Homer (*continued*)—

Odysseys : tr. according to the Greek, by G. Chapman. With introd. and notes, by the Rev. R. Hooper. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. D33, b23-24 (Lib. of old authors.)

Translations from Homer. D37, l12 (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 12.)

Autenrieth, G. Homeric dictionary. C3, g3

Church, *Rev.* A. J. Story of the Iliad. E14, a8

—— Story of the Odyssey. E14, a3

Collins, *Rev.* W. L. Homer: the Iliad. D22, a13

—— Homer: the Odyssey. D22, a24

De Quincey, T. Homer and the Homeridae. D36, e1 (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 6.)

Engelmann, R. *and* Anderson, W. C. F. Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Q6, l15

Fénelon, F. de S de la M., *archbp.* L'Odyssée d' Homère. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) D43, h19

Geddes, W. D. Problem of the Homeric poems. D5, b8

Gladstone, W. E. Homeric synchronism. D5, a5 ; D5, a9

—— Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. D5, b5-7

Harrison, *Miss* J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. D5, b11

Jebb, R. C. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. D5, a8

Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. C3, c1

Perkins, G. Clavis Homerica. C3, c2

Perry, W. C. The women of Homer. D5, c3

Wilson, J. Homer and his translators. D36, d7 (*In his* Essays, v. 4.)

Homeward bound : a tale of the sea. *See* Cooper, J. F.

Homicide, The. [trag.] See Baillie, J.

Homme à bonne fortune, L'. [com.] *See* Boyron, M.

Homme à bonnes fortunes, L'. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Homme a l'oreille cassée, L'. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Homme automate, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Homme aux quarante écus, L'. [fict.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Homme d' affaires, Un. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Homme franc, L'. [com.] *See* Wycherley, W.

Homme noir, L'. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Homme qui rit. [fict.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Homme singulier, L'. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Hommel, Fritz. Ancient Hebrew tradition as illust. by the monuments : a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism ; tr. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. With map. (S.P.C.K.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. A24, a1

Homoeopathy.

Hansen, O. Text-book of materia medica and therapeutics of rare homoeopathic remedies. Z27, d7

Hempel, C. J. New homoeopathic pharmacopoeia and posology. Z27, b4

Jahr, C. H. G. Hull's Jahr, a new manual of homoeopathic practice. Z26, l3-4

Kennedy, A. S. Notes on Count Mattei's electro-homoeopathic remedies. Pam. 5, a7

Laurie, J. Epitome of homoeopathic domestic medicine. Z26, a4

Ruddock, E. H. Homoeopathic vade mecum of modern medicine and surgery. Z26, c3

—— Text book of modern medicine and surgery on homoeopathic principles. Z26, d10

Honduras.

Cortes, H. Fifth letter to the emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. R17, b4

Honduras (*continued*)—

London.—*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.* Handbook and catalogue : the West Indies and British Honduras. T16, a1

Oliver, S. British Honduras. J12, f8

Squier, E. G. Honduras. R38, a28

Hone, William.

Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays founded on apocryphal New Testament story, extant among the unpublished mss. in the British Museum, including notices of ecclesiastical shows, *etc.* ; with engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1823. D4, e8

Every day book, or a guide to the year, describing the popular amusements, sports, ceremonies, manners, customs and events incident to the 365 days in past and present times ; with engravings. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1871]. Q4, e1-2

Popular political tracts ; [illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond. [182-]. D58, g10

CONTENTS.

Political house that Jack built.
Queen's matrimonial ladder.
Non mi recordo.
Right divine of kings to govern wrong.
Political showman—at home.
Man in the moon.
The Queen's form of prayer.
A slap at slop.

Table book of daily recreation and information concerning remarkable men, manners, times, *etc.*, forming a complete history of the year; with engravings. 8vo. Lond., [1871]. Q4, e3

Year book of daily recreation and information concerning remarkable men, manners, times, seasons, *etc.*, forming a history of the year ; with engravings. 8vo. Lond. [1871]. Q4, e4

Honest man's fortune. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Honest whore, The. [pl.] *See* Decker, T.

Honestis, Petrus de, *called* Peccator. Regular clericorum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.) A3, f22

Honey-moon, The. [com.] *See* Tobin, J.

Hongkong.

Blue book, 1898. fo. Victoria, 1899. Y10, e10

Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis. S96, e20

India, Ceylon, Straits settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.) J12, f6

Honneur est satisfait, L'. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Honoratus, Antonius. Epistola consolatoria ad Arcadium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 50.) A3, b2

Honoria and Mammon. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Honorine. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Honorius, *Augustodunensis,* called *Solitarius.* Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 172.)

Honorius I., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, c8 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

Honorius II., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, g3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.)

Honour triumphant. [dr.] *See* Ford, J.

Honourable artillery company. *See* Great Britain, *Army—Honourable artillery company.*

Hood, Alexander, *viscount Bridport.* *See* Bridport.

Hood, Alexander Nelson, *viscount Bridport.* *See* Bridport.

Hood, Alexander Nelson.

Admiral viscount Bridport. *See* Bridport, A. N. Hood, *viscount, and* Hood, A. N. P26, h13

King Edward III. P26, h13 (*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Samuel, Viscount Hood. *See* Bridport, A. N. Hood, *viscount, and* Hood, A. N. P26, h13

Hood, Charles. Practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water and upon heat and heat appliances in general, with an enquiry respecting ventilation, *etc.*; re-written by F. Dye. [Illust.] 2nd new ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **T41, b1**

Hood, Edwin Paxton.

World of anecdote. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D58, f4**

World of moral and religious anecdote. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D58, f5**

Hood, John. Australia and the east, being a journal of a voyage to New South Wales, with a residence in Sydney and the bush, and the route home by way of India and Egypt, 1841-42. 8vo. Lond., 1843. **O2, d2**

Hood, J. T. Trade Marks act 1890, no. 2: a manual of the law and practice of trade marks registration in Victoria. 8vo. Melb., 1892. **V49, g1**

Hood, Samuel Hood, *viscount.*

Letters, 1781-3; ed. by D. Hannay. **H28, d3**
(*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 3.)

Hamilton, *Sir* R. V. Hood. **P26, h8**

—— Vice-admiral Hood. **P26, h13**

Hood, T. H. Notes of a cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn" in the Western Pacific, 1863. [Illust.] 8vo. Edinb., 1863. **R41, c3**

Hood, Thomas.

Works, comic and serious, in prose and verse; ed., with notes, by his son and daughter. 11 v., 8vo. Lond., [1882-84.] **D37, d12-**

Comic poems; with a preface by T. Hood the younger. 8vo. Lond., 1868. **E10, f1**

Serious poems; with a preface by T. Hood the younger. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. **E10, f2**

Gems in prose and verse, with the original illust. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **D58, l3**

Odes and addresses to great people. **D32, d10**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 10.])

Poems; ed. by A. Ainger. [With portraits.] (Eversley ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D31, f2-3**

Whimsicalities in prose and verse; with illust. *sm.* 4to. Lond. [1893?] **D58, l1**

Wit and humour in prose and verse; with the original illust. 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **D58, l2**

Hooft, Pieter Cornelisz. Bato. **F12, c22**
(*In* Chefs-d' oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 22.)

Hoogeveen, Hendrik. Doctrina particularum linguae Graecae, in epitomen redegit C. G. Schutz. 8vo. Glasg. 1813. **C3, c3**

Hook, James Clark. Stephens, F. G. J. C. Hook. **Z13, g3**

Hook, Theodore Edward. Bartram, *Rev.* R. H. D. Life and remains of T. E. Hook. **P3, e4**

Hook, *Rev.* Walter Farquhar.

Church dictionary; 14th ed., ed. by W. Hook and W. R. W. Stephens. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **A22, d1**

Stephens, *Rev.* W. R. W. Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook. **P2, b18-19**

Hooke, Nathaniel. Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the commonwealth; with maps. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1825. **I12, c1-6**

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton.

Flora of British India; by J. D. Hooker, assisted by various botanists. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-97. **S96, d7-13**

Genera plantarum. *See* Bentham, G. *and* Hooker, *Sir* J. D. **S91, f7-9**

Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 8vo. Lond., 1867. **S96, d14**

Himalayan journals; or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **R33, d13-14**

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton (*continued*)—

On some peculiarities in the structure of Stigmaria. (*In* Gt. Brit.–*Geol. surv.* Memoirs, v. 2, pt. 2.) **S72, a3**

On the vegetation of the carboniferous period, as compared with that of the present day. (*Ibid.*) **S72, a3**

Remarks on the structure and affinities of some Lepidostrobi. (*Ibid.*) **S72, a3**

—— *and* **Ball,** J. Journal of a tour in Marocco and the great Atlas; with an appendix, including a sketch of the geology of Marocco by G. Maw. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1878. **R35, e14**

Hooker, Richard.

Works; with an account of his life by I. Walton. New ed., with additions, by Rev. J. Keble. 3 v. *in* 4, Oxf., 1836. **A28, a11-14**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life of Hooker.
1-3, pt. 1. Laws of ecclesiastical polity.
3, pt. 11. Sermons.
Travers's Supplication to the council.
Hooker's Answer to Travers's supplication.
Jackson's dedication.

Ecclesiastical polity, bks. I-IV. **D32, d4**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 4.])

Walton, I. Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, Mr. R. Hooker, *etc.* **D28, c15**

Hooker, *Sir* William Jackson.

Flora Scotica, or a description of Scottish plants, arranged according to the artificial and natural methods. 8vo. Lond., 1821. **S94, e2**

Journal of a tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809. 2nd ed., with additions. [Illust.] v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1813. **R29, d19**

Musci exotici, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known foreign mosses and other cryptogamic subjects. 2 v. *in* 1, 4to. Lond., 1818-20. **S91, l1**

Notes on the botany of the Antarctic voyage conducted by Capt. J. C. Ross, in H.M. ships Erebus and Terror; with observations on the Tussac grass of the Falkland islands. With plates. *pp.* 83, 8vo. Lond., 1843. **Pam. 5, a3**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 3.)

—— *and* **Greville,** R. K. Icones filicum, ad eas potissimum species illustrandas destinatae, quae hactenus, vel in herbariis delituerunt prorsus incognitae, vel saltem nondum per icones botanicis innotuerunt: figures and descriptions of ferns. [Illust.] 2 v., fo. Lond., 1831. **S98, l14-15**

Hooker's journal of botany. *See* Journal of botany.

Hoole, John.

Cleonice, princess of Bithynia: a tragedy. **F1, a24**
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 24.)

Cyrus: a tragedy. (*Ibid.*) **F1, a24**

Timanthes: a tragedy. (*Ibid*, v. 34.) **F1, a34**

Hooper, Egbert Grant. Manual of brewing, scientific and technical; [illust.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **T74, a13**

Hooper, Frederick *and* **Graham,** J.

Commercial education at home and abroad: a comprehensive handbook. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **U5, a1**

Introduction to modern business methods: the home trade. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **X41, c2**

Introduction to modern business methods.–The home trade. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **X41, c17**

Modern business methods; being a guide to the trade of the United Kingdom, with the customary documents and correspondence: Import and export trade. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **X41, c15**

Hooper, George.

Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire, 1870; with maps and plans. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **T46, d8**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D29, l2**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Hooper, George' (*continued*)—

Waterloo, the downfall of the first Napoleon : a history of the campaign of 1815. With map and plans. (*Ibid.*) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. D29, h24

Wellington ; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. P26, g13 (Engl. men of action.)

Hooper, John, *bp. of Gloucester.*

Early writings ; ed. by Rev. S. Carr. (Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1843. A31, c4

CONTENTS.

Declaration of Christ and his office.
Answer to the Bishop of Winchester's book.
Declaration of the Ten commandments.
Oversight and deliberation upon the prophet Jonas.
Funeral sermon on Rev. xiv., 13.

Later writings ; with his letters and other pieces. Ed. by Rev. C. Nevinson. 8vo. Camb., 1852. A31, c5 (*Ibid.*)

Hooper, Mary. Cookery for invalids, persons of delicate digestion, *etc.* 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1879. T104, a11

Hooper, Wynnard. Influence of state borrowing on commercial crises. (*In* Mackay, T. Policy of free exchange.) X1, b13

Hoorn, Pieter van, Montanus, A. Voyage du Seigneur van Hoorn à la Chine et dans la Tartarie orientale. R18, f7

Hope, Alexander James Beresford Beresford.

English cathedral of the 19th century. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1861. T39, c1

Worship and order ; 2nd ed., with a new preface. 8vo. Lond., 1887. A52, g12

CONTENTS.

Dioceses, cathedrals, and collegiate chapels.
Phases of worship.
Oratianism and ecclesiology.
Dean Howson "Before the table."
The Ridsdale judgment.
Lord Selborne and Mr. Parker.
Peace in the church.

Hope, *Rev.* Frederick William. Characters and descriptions of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1:) S128, h1

Observations on the stenochoridae of New Holland. (*Ibid.*, v. 3.) S128, h3

Hope, Thomas.

Anastasius, or the memoirs of a Greek. [anon.] 2nd. ed., 3v., 8vo. Lond., 1820. G1, f6-8

Costume of the ancients. [Illust.] New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1841. Q8, f1-2

Historical essay on architecture ; illust. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1840. T35, e3-4

Hope Edwardes, E. C. *See* Edwardes.

Hope of England, The. Lewis, Z. H. D55, d23

Hôpital, Michel Hurault de l'. *See* Hurault de l' Hôpital, M.

Hopkins, Edward John. The organ, its history and construction : a treatise on the structure and capabilities of the organ, with specifications, *etc.*, by E. J. Hopkins ; preceded by an entirely new history of the organ by E. F. Rimbault. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1877. Z11, g1

Hopkins, Erastus. Oil-chemists' handbook. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. T74, e3

Hopkins, George M. Experimental science : elementary practical and experimental physics ; illust. 14th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1893. S40, f3

Hopkins, Isaac. Illustrated Australasian bee manual, with which is incorporated "The New Zealand bee manual" ; enlarged, revised, *etc.*, by the author, assisted by T. J. Mulvany. 3rd ed., 8vo. Auck., 1886, T91, f5

Hopkins, John Castell. Canada : an encyclopaedia of the country ; the Canadian Dominion considered in its historic relations, its natural resources, its material progress, and its natural development, by a corps of eminent writers and specialists ; ed. by J. C. Hopkins. Illust. 5 v., 4to. Toronto [1898-99]. M4, h1-5

Hopkins, *Rev.* Mark. An outline study of man : or the body and mind in one system. With diagrams and a method for blackboard teaching. 8vo. N.Y., 1873. B5, b7

Hopkins, William. Elements of trigonometry. 8vo. Lond. 1833. S31, c3 (Soc. for the diff. of usef. know.–Lib. of usef. knowl.)

Hopkins, William J. The telephone : outlines of the development of transmitters and receivers. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1898. S40, c13

Hopley, *Miss* Catherine Cooper. Snakes : curiosities and wonders of serpent life. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1882. S111, b2

Hoppin, James Mason. Greek art on Greek soil. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z1, b12

Hoppus, Edmund. Practical measurer : or measuring made easy to the meanest capacity, by a new set of tables, which show the solid content of any piece of timber, stone, etc., with additional tables showing the weight of iron by the measure. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1820?] T1,c1

Hops. Simmonds, P. L. Hops. T91, b5

Horace. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Horace. [trag.] *See* Corneille, P.

Horace Templeton. [nov.] *See* Lever, C.].

Horae Sabbaticae. Stephen, *Sir* J. F., *bart.* D54, g4-6

Horae solitariae. Thomas, E. D56, a1

Horae subsecivae. Brown, J. D54, b22-24

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

Q. Horatius Flaccus ad nuperam R. Bentleii editonem accurate expressus ; notas addidit T. Bentleius. 12mo. Cantab., 1713. E16, a1

Opera omnia, ex ed. J. C. Zeunii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensita. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1825. D21, c7-10 (Auct. class. Lat.)

Quintus Horatius Flaccus, cum variis lectionibus argumentis notis, quibus accedit index ; curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire. 3 v., 8vo. Paris, 1829-31. D23, b8-10 (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 29-31.)

Opera, recensuit et illustravit F. G. Doering ; accedunt indices locupletissimi. Ed. nova, auctior et emandatior. 8vo. Oxf. 1831. E16, c1

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1838. E16, e5

Opera omnia ; with a commentary by Rev. A. J. Macleane. 3rd ed., revised by G. Long. (Bibl. class.) 8vo. Lond., 1874. D21, j6

Opera omnia : the works of Horace, with commentary by E. C. Wickham. 3rd. ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1896. E16,d1

Works, tr. by P. Francis. E1, g20 (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 19.)

Works, tr. literally into English prose by C. Smart. New ed., revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1806. D30, b28

Works ; tr. into English verse with a life and notes, by Sir T. Martin. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1881. E16, e1-2

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life of Horace.
Odes.
2. Epodes.
Notes.
The secular hymn.
v. 2. Satires.
Epistles.
Art of poetry.
Index.

Works, rendered into English prose ; with introd., running analysis, notes and an index, by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. (Globe ed.) 8vo. Lond., 1881. E14, a11

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. E14, a15

Oeuvres, tr. en Francois, avec des notes, et des remarques critiques sur tout l'ouvrage par M. Dacier. Dernière ed., avec l'original Latin. [Illust.] 10 v., 12mo. Paris, 1691. E16, a8-17

Le opere ; tradotte in rima dal Dr. F. Borgianelli. 8vo. Venezia, 1746-[50.] E16, a5

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus (*continued*)—

Art of poetry; with translations in prose and verse, by Rev. D. Bagot. 8vo. Edinb., 1863. **E14, a9**

Dell'Arte poetica epistola. **D49, a10**
(*In* Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Opere, v. 19.)

Traduccion de la Epistola sobre el arte poética. **D51, a6**
(*In* Martinez de la Rosa, F. Obras, v. 4.)

Carmina, detersis recentibus plerumque maculis, nitori suo restituta.
Nova ed., 12mo. Paris, *J. Barbou*, 1775. **D22, d21**

Epodes; tr. into English verse by A. S. Way.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **E16, a6**

Odes; tr. into English by W. E. Gladstone.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **E16, f1**

Odes and Carmen saeculare; tr. into English verse by J. Conington. 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1865. **E16, a3**

Odes and epodes; tr. literally and rhythmically by W. Sewell. 8vo. Lond., 1850. **E14, a10**

Satira VI., lib. II. **D49, a10**
(*In* Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Opere, v. 19.)

Satires and epistles; with notes and excursus by T. Keightley. 8vo. Lond., 1848. **E16, b4**

Satires, epistles, and art of poetry; tr. into English verse by J. Conington. 12mo. Lond., 1870. **E16, a2**

Schiller and Horace; tr. by Lord Lytton. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von. **E10, b23**

Translations from Horace. **D37, l12**
(*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 12.)

Martin, *Sir* T. Horace. **D22, a7**

Horder, William Garrett.

Treasury of American sacred song, with notes explanatory and biographical; selected and ed. with W. G. Horder. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **E13, b7**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **E13, b10**

Hore, —. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Briton, 1536.
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.) **R17, g2**

Hore, *Rev.* Alexander Hugh.

The church in England from William III. to Victoria.
2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1886. **A66, b1-2**

Eighteen centuries of the church in England.
8vo. Oxf., 1881. **A60, d6**

Hormisdas, *saint, pope.* Epistolae et decreta. **A3, b15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v 63.)

Horn, Georg. Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire; tr. from the German by H.R.H. Princess Christian.
8vo. Lond., 1888. **P21, h11**

Horn, W. O. von. (*pseud.*) *See* Oertel, W.

Horn, William A. Bush echoes. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **E13, g27**

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia.

Report on the work; ed. by B. Spencer. [Illust.]
4 v., 4to. Lond., 1896. **O1, h7-10**

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Introduction, *etc.*
Spencer, W. B. Through Larapintaland.
—— Summary of the zoological, botanical, and geological results of the expedition.
Supplement to the zoological report:—
Kirby, W. F. Hymenoptera.
Additions to the Fauna.
Map.
2. Zoology:—
Spencer, W. B. Mammalia.
North, A. J. *and* Keartland, G. A. Aves.
Lucas, A. H. S. *and* Frost, C. Reptilia.
Spencer, W. B. Amphibia.
Zietz, A. Pisces.
Tate, R. Mollusca.
Spencer, W. B. Crustacea.
Lower, O. Lepidoptera.
Blackburn, *Rev.* T. Coleoptera.
Hogg, H. R. Araneidae.
Tepper, J. G. O. Orthoptera.

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia (*continued*)—

Pt. 2. Sloane, T. G. Carabidae.
Hoggatt, W. W. Honey ants.
Waite, E. R. Muridae.
Appendix.
3. Geology and botany:—
Tate, R. *and* Watt, J. A. Physical geography.
—— General geology.
Watt, J. A. Economic geology.
Smeeth, W. F. *and* Watt, J. A. Petrology.
Tate, R. Palaeontology.
—— Botany; with an appendix by J. H. Maiden.
4. Stirling, E. C. Anthropology.
Gillen, F. J. Notes on some manners and customs of the aborigines of the McDonnell ranges, belonging to the Arunta tribe.
Index.

Winnecke, C. Journal of the expedition. **O1, c18-21**

Hornaday, William Temple. Taxidermy and zoological collecting; with chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. **S105, f3**

Hornby, Francis Villiers. Reformatory and Industrial Schools Acts; with memorandum, appendices and index.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **V49, g10**

Hornby, John. Text book of gas manufacture, for students. [Illust.] (Tech. hdbks.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T76, b13**

Horne, Charles. Notes on the habits of some hymenopterous insects from the north-west provinces of India; with an appendix. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 7.) **S128, b7**

Horne, Charles Silvester. The relationships of life.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **A53, f8**

Horne, George, *bp. of Norwich.* Works; prefixed, memoirs of his life, studies and writings by W. Jones.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1831. **A28, a1-4**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Jones, W. Life of Horne.
Essays and thoughts on various subjects.
Letter on the use of the Hebrew language.
State of the case between Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Hutchinson.
Considerations on the life and death of Abel.
Considerations on the life and translation of Enoch.
Considerations on the life of Noah.
Apology for certain gentlemen aspersed in a late anonymous pamphlet.
Considerations on the life and death of St. John the Baptist.
Letters on infidelity.
2-3. Discourses.
4. Commentary on the Psalms.

Horne, John. Silurian rocks of Scotland. See Peach, B. N. *and* Horne. **S72, b8**

Horne, John, *aftw.* Tooke, John Horne. *See* Tooke.

Horne, L. T. Postal communications of the empire. **J12, f10**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Horne, Richard Hengist.

Australian facts and prospects; prefixed, the author's Australian autobiography. 8vo. Lond., 1859. **O1, a10**

Orion: an epic poem in three books.
Aust. ed., 8vo. Melb., 1854. **Pam. 5, a20**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 20.)

Prometheus the fire-bringer. [With portrait.]
Aust. ed., *pp.* 60, 8vo. Melb., 1866. **Pam. 5, a19**
(*Ibid*, v. 19.)

The South Sea sisters, a lyric masque, written for the opening of the Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia, 1866; with translations into French and German verse. Incidental music composed by C. E. Horsley.
pp. 1-23, 1-8, 8vo. Melb. [1866.] **Pam. 5, a16**
(*Ibid*, v. 16.)

Horne, *Rev.* Thomas Hartwell.

The complete grazier; or farmer's and cattle breeder's and dealer's assistant; by a Lincolnshire grazier [*i.e.* Rev. T. H. Horne.]
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1833. **T79, d9**

Horne, *Rev.* Thomas Hartwell (*continued*)—

Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the of the Holy scriptures.
9th ed., 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1846. A19, f12-16

Landscape illustrations of the Bible, consisting of views of places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments, from sketches taken on the spot, engraved by W. and E. Finden; with descriptions by Rev. T. H. Horne. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1836. A23, e1-2

Horner, Burnham W. Organ pedal technique.
pp. 28, 4to. Lond., *n.d.* Z11, h21
(Music prim., no. 47.)

Horner, Francis. Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by his brother, L. Horner. [With portraits.]
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Bost., 1853. P4, g11-12

Horner, Susan. A century of despotism in Naples and Sicily. [With map.] 8vo. Edinb., 1860. L10, a5

Horns and hoofs. Lydekker, R. S107, d3

Horns of honour. Elworthy, F. T. Q6, c5

Hornung, Ernest William. A bowler's innings. G2, c10
(*In* For Britain's soldiers.)

Horrocks, William Heaton. Introduction to the bacteriological examination of water. 8vo. Lond., 1901. S126, e5

Horsburgh, James.

India directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia, and the interjacent ports of Africa and South America.
6th ed., 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1852. R10, i1-2

Same; pt. 2. 4to. Lond., 1811. R10, i5

Horse racing.

"Australasian" turf register. T112, a1-

Day, W. Racehorse in training. T110, f2

Dixon, S. From Gladiateur to Persimmon. T110, e16

Flat-racing explained by 'Analyst.' T111, a7

Kings of the turf. T110, e5

Racing calendar, 1773-1870. T113, a1-

Radcliffe, J. B. Ashgill, or the life and times of John Osborne. P3, f3

Suffolk *and* Berkshire, *earl of, and others.* Racing and steeple-chasing. T110, b14

Watson, A. E. T. The racing world and its inhabitants. T110, f10

See also Horses and horsemanship; Jockey club.

Horseless vehicles. *See* Automobiles.

Horses and horsemanship.

Armatage, A. The horse. T100, a1

Beaufort, H. C. F. Somerset, *duke of.* Driving. T110, l3

Biddell, H. *and others.* Heavy horses. T91, g25

Blew, W. C. A. *and others.* Light horses: breeds and management. T100, d5

Day, W. The horse: how to breed and rear him. T91, g5

Fisher, A. T. Through the stable and saddle room. T110, a16

Fitzwygram, *Sir* F. W. J. Horses and stables. T100, c2

Galvayne, S. War horses present and future. T53, c8

Hayes, M. H. Among horses in South Africa. R35, b23

—— Illustrated horse breaking. T91, f4

—— Points of the horse. T91, g1

—— Riding, on the flat and across country. T110, a20

—— Veterinary notes for horse owners. T100, b1, c5

Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship. T110, a13
(*In* Bell, E. Hdbk. of athl. sports, v. 6.)

—— Riding for ladies. (*Ibid.*) T110, a13

Knight, C. L. W. M. Hints on driving. T111, b9

Lowe, C. B. Breeding racehorses by the figure system. T100, g1

Horses and horsemanship (*continued*)—

Lupton, J. I. Horses, sound and unsound. T100, c3

Mainwaring, *Miss* A. I. C. Driving. T110, f6

O'Donoghue, *Mrs.* N. P. Ladies on horseback. T110, a19

Paris.—*Exposition universelle, 1900.* Deutsche Pferde. T100, d6

Sewell, E. Examination of horses as to soundness; and selection as to purchase. T100, d2

Slaughter, *Miss* F. E. Women's hunters. T110, f6

Smith, C. H. Horses. S106, a20

Taunton, T. Famous horses. T110, h4

Van Wart, *Miss.* Fancy figures and musical rides. T110, f6

Weir, R. Riding. T110, b9

Youatt, W. The horse. T91, g2

Yuille, W. C. *and* Yuille, A. Australian stud book. T111, d1-4

See also Horse racing; Hunting; Stables.

Horseshoeing. Lungwitz, A. Text-book of horseshoeing for horseshoers and veterinarians. T100, d1

Horsey, *Sir* Jerome.

Russia at the close of the 16th century: comprising the treatise "Of the Russe common wealth" by G. Fletcher, and the travels of Sir J. Horsey. *See* Fletcher, G. R17, a20

Voyage overland from Mosco in Russia to England, 1584. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Horsfield, Thomas. Plantae Javanicae rariores, descriptae iconibusque illustratae, quas in insula Java, 1802-1818, legit et investigavit J. Horsfield. E siccis descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit J. J. Bennett; observationes structuram et affinitates praesertim respicientes passim adjecit R. Brown. [Illust.]
fo. Lond., 1838-52. S96, i5

Horsin-Déon, Paul. Le sucre et l'industrie sucrière. [Illust.]
(Ency. de chimie indust.) 8vo. Paris, 1894. T74, a23

Horsley, Samuel, *bp. of St. Asaph.*

Biblical criticism on the first 14 historical books of the Old Testament; also on the first 9 prophetical books.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1820. A28, a21-24

Charges delivered at visitations of the dioceses of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph.
8vo. Dund., 1813. A28, a28

Sermons. 3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Dund., 1812-15. A28, a17-20

Speeches in parliament. 8vo. Dund., 1813. A28, a29

Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the question of the belief of the first ages in Our Lord's divinity, with notes, *etc.*; 3rd ed., added an appendix by Rev. H. Horsley. 8vo. Dund., 1812. A28, a27

Hort, Dora. Tahiti, the garden of the Pacific.
8vo. Lond., 1891. R41, b2

Hort, *Rev.* Fenton John Anthony. Village sermons in outline.
8vo. Lond., 1900. A52, c8

Horticulture. *See* Gardening.

Horton, J. My search for truth, and what I found.
8vo. Lond., 1902. A47, b9

Horton, Richard. The complete measurer.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1898. T4, b8

Horton, *Rev.* Robert Forman.

Book of Proverbs. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A10, e18
(Expos. Bible.)

The dissolution of dissent. 8vo. Lond., 1902. A47, b4
(Free church lib. II.)

John Howe. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. P24, e14
(Leaders of religion.)

The Trinity. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. A46, g19
(Present day preach., VII.)

Horton-Smith, Percival. *See* Smith, P. H.

Hortop, Job. Travels, 1586. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Hortus inclusus. Ruskin, J. **D54, c11**

Horwitz, Bernard. Chess studies and end games, systematically arranged: being a complete guide for learners and advanced players. With a preface by W. Wayte. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1884. **T110, e4**

Hosie, Alexander.

Manchuria, its people, resources and recent history.
(Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. **R34, d8**

Three years in Western China: a narrative of three journeys in Ssu-ch'uan, Kuei-chow, and Yün-nan; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1890. **R32, g8**

Hoskyn, Richard. Irish coast pilot, originally compiled by R. Hoskyn. *See* Great Britain, *Admiralty–Hydrographic office.*

Hosmer, James Kendall.

Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom: the polity of the English-speaking race outlined in its inception, development, diffusion, and present condition.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **V16, g20**

Short history of German literature.
Revised ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D1, d12**

The Jews: ancient, mediaeval, and modern. [Illust.]
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **H1, e7**
(Story of the nations.)

Hospital, Guillaume François Antoine de, *marquis de Sainte-Mesme.* *See* L'Hôpital.

Hospitals and hospital construction.

Bowley, A. A. *and others.* A civilian war hospital. **Z28, c3**

Burdett, *Sir* H. C. Cottage hospitals. **Z28, b4**

—— Hospitals and asylums of the world. **Z28, g1-4; j1**

Galton, *Sir* D. S. Healthy hospitals. **Z28, d1; Z28, d2**

Hake, A. E. Suffering London. **Z28, c2**

Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries.
Z28, f1

Report and papers on the use and influence of hospitals for infectious diseases. **Z28, e1**
(*In* Great Britain.–*Local govt. bd.* Annual report, 1880-81; suppl.)

See also Nursing.

Hôte et l'hôtesse, L.' [farce.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Hôtel des bains, L'. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Hôtel des quatre nations, L'. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Hotten, John Camden. Original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, *etc.*, who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they lived, *etc.*; ed. by J. C. Hotten.
4to. Lond., 1874. **Q1, g1**

Houdart de la Motte, Antoine.

Ines de Castro. (*In* Pétit bibl. des théat., v. 14.) **F11, l14**

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théat., v. 3.) **F11, e5**

Le magnifique. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 44.) **F11, m2**

Odes. Eglogues. **E20, f1**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 1.)

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Elements of forestry. [Illust.]
8vo. Cincinnati, 1882. **T88, c2**

Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, *baron.*

Life and letters of John Keats. [With portrait.]
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. **P5, b7**

Reid, *Sir* T. W. Life, letters, and friendships of R. M. Milnes, first Lord Houghton. **P2, g14-15**

Houghton, *Rev.* William. British fresh water fishes; illust.
fo. Lond., 1879. **S111, l1**

Houghton Hall. Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Aedes Walpolianae. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) **D37, h2**

Hourst, Emile Auguste Léon. French enterprise in Africa: the personal narrative of Lieut. Hourst of his exploration of the Niger; tr. by Mrs. A. Bell. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **R36, d15**

House manager, The, being a guide to housekeeping, cookery, *etc.*; by an old housekeeper.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1878. **T4, c22**

House of the seven gables. [tale.] *See* Hawthorne, N.

Household of Sir Thomas More. Rathbone, *Mrs.* A. **P3, a21**

Household oracle; The. *See* Miles, A. H. *and others.* **T104, c7**

Household words: a weekly journal, conducted by C. Dickens.
19 v., 8vo. Lond., 1850-58. **D117, a1-**
Note.—This periodical was afterwards incorporated in "All the year round."

Household wreck, The. [tale.] *See* De Quincey, T.

Houses and housekeeping. Broome, M. A., *Lady.* **T104, a3**

Housman, William.

Cattle: breeds and management. With a chapter on diseases of cattle, by J. W. Axe. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **T91, g17**
(Live stock hdbks., no. 4.)

Same. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. **T91, h7**

Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals; illust.
(Cont. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **S1, e11**

Houssaye, Arsène. Behind the scenes of the Comédie française, and other recollections; tr. and ed., with notes, by A. D. Vandam. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D4, d1**

Houssaye, Henry. 1815: Waterloo; tr. from the 31st French ed. by A. E. Mann, and ed. by A. Euan-Smith. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **T46, d12**

Houtman, Cornelis. Première voyage des Hollandois aux Indes. **R18, f10**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Hoveden, Rogerus.

Annals, comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, A.D. 732-1201; tr. from the Latin with notes and illust. by H. T. Riley.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853. **Q14, a11-12**
(Bohn's antiq. lib.)

Chronica; ed. by W. Stubbs.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868-71. **H21, g16-19**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 51.)

How, Frederick Douglas.

Bishop John Selwyn: a memoir; [with portrait].
8vo. Lond., 1900. **P2, c6**

Bishop Walsham How: a memoir; with portrait.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **P5, f15**

How, Walter Wybergh *and* **Leigh,** H. D. History of Rome to the death of Caesar. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **I12, b8**

How, William Walsham, *bp. of Wakefield.* How, F. D. Bishop Walsham How. **P5, f15**

How Barrington returned to Johannesburg. *See* Mason, A. E. W.

How shall I word it? a letter-writer for men and women on all subjects; by One of the aristocracy.
8vo. Lond. [1901.] **T104, c9**

How the good wife taught her daughter. **D32, l12**
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.)

How to draw in freehand: 96 graduated studies of models.
Obl. 8vo. Lond. [1900.] **Z8, a11**

How to write fiction, especially the art of short story writing: a practical study of technique.
8vo. Lond., 1895. **D2, a14**

Howard, Cecil. Life and reminiscences of E. L. Blanchard. *See* Scott, C. W. *and* Howard. **P5, d6-7**

Howard, Charles, *earl of Nottingham.* *See* Nottingham.

Howard, Frances, *countess of Somerset.* *See* Somerset.

Howard, Geoge E.

Ducks and geese: standard breeds and management. [Illust.] 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, d3
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.* Farmer's bulletin, no. 64.)

Standard varieties of chickens. [Illust.]
(*Ibid*, no. 51.) 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, d3

Howard, Henry, *earl of Surrey.* *See* Surrey.

Howard, Henry Charles, *earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.* *See* Suffolk *and* Berkshire.

Howard, Leland Ossian.

Insects affecting the cotton plant. [Illust.]
8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, a3
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 47.)

A study in insect parasitism: a consideration of the parasites of the white marked tussock moth, with an account of their habits and interrelations and with descriptions of new species. [Illust.]
8vo. Wash., 1899. T98, g2
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.–Div. of ent.* Tech. ser., no. 5.)

Howard, John. Works. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1791-92. D37, h6-7
Note.–v. 1 is 4th ed., v. 2 is 2nd ed.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. State of the prisons in England and Wales, with preliminary observations, and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals.
2. Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe, with papers relative to the plague; together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals and remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland.

Howard, Newman. Kiartan the Icelander: a tragedy.
8vo. Lond., 1902. F8, a15

Howard, *Sir* Robert. The committee: a comedy. F1, a20
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 20.)

Howard, *Lord* William. Selections from the household books of Lord W. Howard of Naworth castle, with appendix. [Ed. by Rev. G. Ornsby. With portraits.]
(Surtees soc., v. 68.) 8vo. Durh., 1878. H27, c5

Howard association, *London.*

Juvenile offenders: a report based on an inquiry instituted by the committee of the Howard association.
pp. 39, 8vo. Lond., 1898. Pam. 5, b15
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 37.)

Report, 1897. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., [1897.] Pam. 5, b15

Howarth, Anna. Sword and assegai. 8vo. Lond., 1899. G1, e21

Howarth, William. Our clearing system and clearing houses.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. X13, a9

Howe, George Richard Penn Curzon-, *viscount Curzon.* *See* Curzon.

Howe, Henry Marion. Metallurgy of steel. [Illust.] v. 1.
3rd ed., 4to. N.Y., 1894. T72, i1

Howe, Herbert Alonzo.

Elements of descriptive astronomy: a text-book.
8vo. Lond., 1897. S34, e5

A study of the sky. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S34, c6

Howe, *Rev.* John. Horton, *Rev.* R. F. John Howe. P24, e14

Howe, Julia Ward, *Mrs.* J. G. Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'Ossoli. (Emin. women ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. P21, a3

Howe, Malverd Abijah. Treatise on arches; designed for the use of engineers and students in technical schools. [Illust.]
8vo. N.Y., 1897. T23, d6

Howe, Richard Howe, *earl.*

Barrow, *Sir* J., *bart.* Life of Richard, earl Howe. P1, c5

Curzon, G. R. P. Curzon Howe, *viscount* Richard, earl Howe. P26, h13

Jackson, T. S. Howe. P26, h8

Howell, George.

Conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered, being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain.
8vo. Lond., 1878. X5, a1

Howell, George (*continued*)—

Liberty for labour. X1, b14
(*In* Mackay, T. Plea for liberty.)

Trade unionism, new and old.
(Soc. quest. of to-day) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. U2, a1

Howell, Thomas Bayly.

Complete collection of state trials and proceedings for high treason, *etc.*, from the earliest period to 1783, with notes and illust., compiled by T. B. Howell; [and continued from 1783 to the present time by T. J. Howell.] 33 v., 8vo. Lond., 1816-26. V24, a1-

Same. General index, by D. Jardine.
8vo. Lond., 1828. V24, b15
Note.—For continuation see entry under Great Britain.–*State trials committee.*

Howell, Thomas Jones. Complete collection of state trials, compiled by T. B. Howell [and continued by T. J. Howell.] *See* Howell, T. B. V24, a1-

Howells, William Dean.

A chance acquaintance, 16mo. Edinb., 1885. G1, a34

A counterfeit presentment and The parlour car.
16mo. Edinb., 1882. G1, a33

A fearful responsibility and Tonelli's marriage.
16mo. Edinb., 1882. G1, a30

A foregone conclusion. 16mo. Edinb., 1884. G1, a29

Italian journeys. 2 v., 16mo. Edinb., 1887. G1, a35-36

The lady of the Aroostook.
2 v., 16mo. Edinb., 1882-84. G1, a24-25

Literary friends and acquaintance: a personal retrospect of American authorship; illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1901. D2, c7

Out of the question, and At the sign of the savage.
16mo. Edinb., 1882. G1, a23

Their wedding journey. 16mo. Edinb., 1882. G1, a26

The undiscovered country.
2 v., 16mo. Edinb., 1884. G1, a27-28

Venetian life. 2 v., 16mo. Edinb., 1883. G1, a31-32

Howes, George Bond. Atlas of practical elementary biology, with a preface by Prof. Huxley. [Illust.]
4to. Lond., 1885. S126, i2

Howitt, Alfred William. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. *See* Fison, *Rev.* L. *and* Howitt. S131, c7

Howitt, Mary, *née* Botham, *Mrs.* W.

Mary Howitt: an autobiography; ed. by her daughter, M. Howitt. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1891. P21, g16

Poems; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1893]. E10, c4

Howitt, William.

Colonization and Christianity: a history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies.
8vo. Lond., 1838. A73, a1

History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, from the earliest date to the present day; with maps. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865. O1, d5-6

Heads of the people. *See* Jerrold, D. W. *and others.*
D54, i1-2

Land, labour, and gold, or two years in Victoria; with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. O3, b2-3

Rural life of England. Illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1862. R2, d6

Howlett, Richard. Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.; ed. by R. Howlett.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-89. H21, i3-6
(Great Brit.–*Public rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 82.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Petit, G., *Neubrigensis* Historia rerum Anglicarum.
2. Continuation of William of Newburgh's history to A.D. 1298.
Etienne, *de Rouen.* Draco Normannicus.

Howlett, Richard (*continued*)—

v. 3. Gesta Stephani regis Anglorum.
Ricardus, *prior Hagustaldensis.* Chronicle.
Aelred, *saint, abbot of Rievaulx.* Relatio de standardo.
Fantosme, J. Metrical chronicle.
Ricardus, *Divisiensis.* Chronicle.
4. Robertus, *de Torinneo.* Chronicle.

Howleglass. *See* Eulenspiegel, Till.

Howorth, *Sir* Henry Hoyle.

History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century; with 2 maps by E. G. Ravenstein.
3 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Lond., 1876-88. **N1, f1-4**

The mammoth and the flood: an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology.
8vo. Lond., 1887. **S69, d11**

Howson, Edmund Whytehead. The teaching of music in public schools. (*In* Thirteen essays on education.) **U4, a15**

Howson, *Rev.* John Saul.

Evidential conclusions from the four greater epistles of St. Paul. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 4.) **A52, a9**

Life and epistles of St. Paul. *See* Conybeare, *Rev.* W. J. *and* Howson. **A21, g3-4; A21, d3-4**

Hoyle, Edmund. Hoyle's games modernized. *See* Lewis, A. J. **T111, a13**

Hoyle, William Evans. Report on the Cephalopoda; [with plates. **R18, c2**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 16.)

Hoyt, J. K. Cyclopaedia of practical quotations; English, Latin, and modern foreign languages.
New ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1899. **D57, j1**

Hozier, Henry Montague.

"Lloyd's." (*In* King's Weigh house lect.) **X41, a7**

Record of the expedition to Abyssinia. *See* Holland, T. J. *and* Hozier. **T45, i1-2**

The seven weeks' war: its antecedents and its incidents; with maps. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1871. **T45, a15**

Hrabanus Magnentius, surnamed *Maurus, archbp. of Mentz.* Opera omnia, juxta editionem G. Colvenerii anno 1617 Coloniae Agrippinae datam, variis praeterea monumentis Mabillonii, Martenii et Dacherii aucta et illustrata.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 107-112.) **A3, d12-17**

Hrotsuitha. Opera. **A3, e19**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Hub, The. v. 18-19. [April, 1876]-March, 1878.
2 v., fo. N.Y., [1877-78.] **T67, j18-19**

Huber, J. Ch. Animal parasites and the diseases caused by them. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 8.) **Z26, g13**

Hubert, *saint, abbey of, at Audain.* Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 154.) **A3, f13**

Hübner, Joseph Alexander von, *baron.* *See* Huebner.

Hubrecht, A. A. W.

Report on the Nemertea; [with plates.] **R18, c1**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 19.)

Zoological articles contributed to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. *See* Lankester, E. R. *and others.* **S105, i7**

Huc, Evariste Régis.

Chinese empire, forming a sequel to "Recollections of a journey through Tartary and Thibet." [With map.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. **R32, d9-10**

Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-46; tr. from the French by W. Hazlitt. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1851-52.] **R32, b4.5**
(Nat. illust. lib.)

Hucbaldus, *monachus S. Amandi.* Opera. **A3, e14**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.)

Huckleberry Finn. [fict.] *See* Clemens, S. L.

Huddilston, John Homer. Greek tragedy in the light of vase paintings. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **D2, a10**

Hudson, Charles Thomas *and* **Gosse,** P. H. Rotifera or wheel-animalcules; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **S122, h3-4**

Hudson, Elizabeth Harriot. Life and times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, with an introd. sketch of Prussian history.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. **P21, b25-26**

Hudson, G. V. New Zealand moths and butterflies; with plates. 4to. Lond., 1898. **S118, h2**

Hudson, Henry.

Voyages. **R18, g3**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Asher, G. M. Henry Hudson the navigator. **R17, a27**

Hudson, *Rev.* Henry Norman. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters; with an historical sketch of the origin and growth of the drama in England.
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Bost., 1891. **F7, b3-4**

Hudson, William Henry.

Birds in London. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S109, d8**

Idle days in Patagonia. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **R38, d16**

Hudson's Bay.

Coats, W. Geography of Hudson's Bay, **R17, a11**

Etablissemens dans la baie d' Hudson. **R18, g2**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Umfreville, E. Present state of Hudson's Bay. **R38, d12**

Hudson's Bay Company. Bryce, G. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company. **M4, b5**

Huebner, Joseph Alexander von, *baron.* Ramble round the world; tr. by Lady Herbert. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1884. **R20, a11**

Hueffer, Ford Madox. Ford Madox Brown: a record of his life and work; with reproductions.
8vo. Lond., 1896. **P17, f8**

Hueffer, Francis.

Great musicians; ed. by F. Hueffer. *See* Great musicians. **P19, a1-**

Half a century of music in England, 1837-87: essays towards a history. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **Z11, d15**

Musical studies: a series of contributions.
8vo. Edinb., 1880. **Z11, b5**

Richard Wagner. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **P19, a3**
(Great musicians.)

Hues, Robertus. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu: a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux and published in 1592; ed. with indices and introd., by C. R. Markham. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R17, c17**
(Hakl. soc. no. 79.)

Hug, *Mrs.* Lina *and* **Stead,** R. Switzerland. [Illust.]
(Story of the nations.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **H1, e17**

Hugh, *saint, abbot of Cluny.* Opuscula. **A3, f18**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 159.)

Hugh, *saint, bp. of Grenoble.* Epistolae et opuscula. **A3, g3**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 166.)

Hugh de Avalon, *saint, bp. of Lincoln.*

Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis.* Vita S. Hugonis. **H21, b21**
(*In his* Opera, v. 7.)

Magna vita S. Hugonsis episcopi Lincolniensis; ed. by J. F. Dimock. 8vo. Lond., 1864. **H21, e16**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 37.)

Vita; Diplomata. **A3, f12**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 153.)

Hughes, Albert William. Country of Balochistan, its geography, topography, ethnology, and history, with map, illust., and appendices, containing a short vocabulary of the principal dialects in use among the Balochis, *etc.*
8vo. Lond., 1877. **R32, a10**

Hughes, Alfred William. Manual of practical anatomy; ed. and completed by A. Keith. Pt. 1-3.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901-02. **Z23, e2-**

Hughes, *Miss* Barbara. Cruising and small yacht racing on the Solent. (*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 2.) **T110, f6**

Hughes, *Miss* C. S. Indian literature. **J12, f6**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Hughes, George. Construction of the modern locomotive. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. T21, c19

Hughes, Herbert W. Text-book of coal-mining; for the use of colliery managers and others. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. T70, c7

Hughes, John.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 10.) E1, g11

Poetry. (*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 3.) S151, h5

Siege of Damascus: a tragedy. F1, a12
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 12.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 10.) F1, d10

Hughes, Lucas. Small cookery book for invalids. *pp.* 15, 8vo. Perth, *W.A.*, [1897.] Pam. 5, b7
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 29.)

Hughes, Richard. Manual of pharmacodynamics. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z27, d6

Hughes, Samuel.

Gas works: their construction and arrangement and the manufacture and distribution of coal gas; revised and enlarged by W. Richards. [Illust.] 7th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1885. T4, c9
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Same. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. T74, a10

Treatise on waterworks for the supply of cities and towns, with a description of the principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water. New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1882. T4, e26
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Hughes, Thomas.

Alfred the great; [with map.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1873. P1, g13

G.T.T.—Gone to Texas: letters from our boys; ed. by T. Hughes. 8vo. Lond., 1884. R38, a5

James Fraser, second bishop of Manchester: a memoir, 1818-1885. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1887. P1, b15

Religio laici. A52, a23
(*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1.)

Tom Brown at Oxford; illust. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. G1, f29

Tom Brown's school days. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1885. G1, c15

Same. [Another ed.] 12mo. Lond., 1885. D32, a15
(Golden tr. ser.)

David Livingston; [with portrait.] (English men of action.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. P26, g5

Hughes, *Mrs.* Thomas Francis. Among the sons of Han; notes of a six years' residence in various parts of China and Formosa; with map. 8vo. Lond., 1881. R32, f17

Hughes, Thomas McKenny. Life and letters of the Reverend Adam Sedgwick. *See* Clark, J. W. *and* Hughes. P3, b1-2

Hughes, *Rev.* Thomas Patrick. Dictionary of Islam, being a cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, *etc.*, of the Muhammadan religion. Illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. A91, g1

Hughes, *Rev.* Thomas Smart. History of England [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1760], by Hume and Smollett; with the continuation [A.D. 1760-1837], by Rev. T. S. Hughes. *See* Hume, D. *and* Smollett. J1, a1-18

Hughes, William, *F.R.G.S.*

Australian colonies: their origin and present condition. 8vo. Lond., 1852. O1, a13

Class-book of modern geography; with examination questions and notes, and with maps and diagrams. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. R8, b6

Class-book of physical and astronomical geography; new ed. revised by R. A. Gregory. [With maps and diagrams.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. R8, b5

Grammar school atlas of classical geography, containing 10 maps; ed. by G. Long. New ed., 4to. Lond., 1882. R8, g1

Hughson, David. *pseud.* *See* Pugh, R.

Hugo V., *abbas Cluniacensis.* Statuta; Appendix. A3, l7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 209.)

Hugo, *abbas Flaviniacensis.* Chronicon. A3, f13
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 154.)

Hugo, *archbp. of Lyons.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, f16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 157.)

Hugo, *bp. of Langres.* *See* Breteuil, H. de, *bp. of Langres.*

Hugo, *bp. of Oporto,* **Gerardus,** *canonicus, and* **Norbert,** *saint, archbp. of Magdeburg.* Historia Compostellana. A3, g7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 170.)

Hugo, *de Campo Florido, bp. of Soissons.* Epistolae. A3, h13
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

Hugo, *de Folieto, cardinal.* *See* Folietinus, H., *cardinal.*

Hugo, *de Sancta Maria, monachus Floriacensis.*

Chronique, 949-1108. K2, a7
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 7.)

Opuscula. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.) A3, f22

Hugo, *de Sancto Victore.* Opera omnia. A3, g12-14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 175-177.)

Hugo, *Farsitus.* Libellus de miraculis B. Mariae Virginis in urbe Suessionensi. A3, g16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat, v. 179.)

Hugo, *of Amiens, archbp. of Rouen.* Opuscula; Diplomata; Epistolae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 192.) A3, h9

Hugo, *Pictavinus.*

Histoire du monastère de Vézelai. K2, a7
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 7.)

Historia Vizeliacensis coenobii. A3, h11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 194.)

Hugo, *saint, bp. of Lincoln.* *See* Hugh de Avalon.

Hugo, Victor Marie, *viscount.*

Oeuvres complètes. [Ed. définitive d'après les manuscrits originaux.] 48 v., 8vo. Paris, 1880-85. D44, g1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1-16. Poésie.—
1. Odes et ballades.
2. Les Orientales.
Les feuilles d'automne.
3. Chants du crépuscule.
Voix intérieures
Rayons et les ombres.
4. Les chatiments.
5-6. Contemplations.
7-10. Légende des siècles.
11. Chansons des rues et des bois.
12. L'année terrible.
13. L'art d'être grand père.
14. Le pape.
Pitié suprême.
Religions et religion.
L'ane.
15-16. Quatre vents de l'esprit.
17-18. Philosophie.—
1. Littérature et philosophie mêlées.
2. William Shakespeare.
19-20. Histoire.—
1. Napoléon le petit.
2-3. Histoire d'un crime.
22-23. Le Rhin.
24-28. Drame.—
1. Cromwell.
2. Hernani.
Marion de Lorme.
Le roi s'amuse.
3. Lucrèce Borgia.
Marie Tudor.
Angelo, tyran de Padoue.
4. La Esmeralda.
Ruy Blas.
Les Burgraves.
5. Torquemada.
Amy Robsart.
Les jumeaux.

Hugo, Victor Marie, *viscount* (*continued*)—

v. 29-42. Roman.-
1. Han d'Island.
2. Bug-Jargal.
Dernier jour d'un condamné.
Claude Gueux.
3-4. Notre-Dame de Paris.
5-9. Les misérables.
10-11. Travailleurs de la mer.
12-13. L'homme qui rit.
14. Quatrevingt-treize.
43-46. Actes et paroles.
47-48. Victor Hugo raconté par un témoin de sa vie.

Alps and Pyrenees; tr. from the French by J. Manson. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R30, b7

L'année terrible. 21st ed., 1872. E20, b16

Choses vues. 6me ed., 8vo. Paris, 1887. D44, h26
Note.—Bound as v. 51 of his Oeuvres complètes.

Dramatic works; tr. by F. L. Slous and Mrs. N. Crosland. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. D29, k10

CONTENTS.

Hernani.	Ruy Blas.
The King's diversion.	

La fin de Satan. 3me. ed., 8vo. Paris, 1886. D44, h25
Note.—Bound as v. 50 of his Oeuvres complètes.

Love letters, 1820-1822; with comment by P. Meurice. Tr. by E. W. Latimer. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1901. D13, c7

Lucrezia Borgia: a lyric tragedy founded on the French drama of V. Hugo by Felice Romani; the music by G. Donizetti. *See* Donizetti, G. Z12, d8

Notre Dame de Paris; tr. by A. L. Alger. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1888]. G7, d7-8

Novels.
Illustrated ed. 13 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1886-1888.] G7, f1-13
Note.—Only 250 copies printed; no. 187.

CONTENTS.

Les misérables. 5 v.	Toilers of the sea. 2 v.
The man who laughs. 2 v.	Notre Dame. 2 v.
Ninety-three. 2 v.	

Selections chiefly lyrical from the poetical works of Victor Hugo, tr. by various authors. Collected by H. L. Williams. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. D29, n16 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Théatre en liberté. 8vo. Paris, 1886. D44, h24
Note.—Bound as v. 49 of his Oeuvres complètes.

CONTENTS.

Prologue.	Sur la lisière d'un bois.
La grand' mère.	Les gueux.
L'epée.	Etre aimé.
Mangeront-ils?	La forêt mouillée.

Barbou, A. Victor Hugo and his time. P13, h2

Marzials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo. P24, a13

Mazzini, G. On the poems of Victor Hugo. D49, c14
(*In his* Life and writings, v. 2.)

Hugo Metellus. *See* Metellus, H.

Hugonots. *See* Huguenots.

Huguenots.

Lord, J. Henry of Navarre: the Huguenots. H2, a3
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Marsh, *Mrs.* A. Protestant reformation in France; or, history of the Hugonots. A70, d7-8

Poole, R. L. History of the Huguenots of the dispersion at the recall of the Edict of Nantes. K3, a1

Huguenots, Les. [op.] *See* Meyerbeer, J. L.

Huguenots, Les. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Hugues, *de Poitiers. See* Hugo, *Pictavinus.*

Hugues, *de Sainte Marie. See* Hugo, *de Sancta Maria.*

Hugues Capet: chanson de geste. E20, a25
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 8.)

Huldekoper, Rush Shippen. Age of the domestic animals: a complete treatise on the dentition of the horse, ox, sheep, hog, and dog, and on the various other means of determining the age of these animals. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1898. T100, d3

Huillard-Bréholles, Jean Louis Alphonse. Histoire générale du moyen age. *See* Ruelle, E. *and* Huillard-Bréholles. H1, b12

Huish, Marcus Bourne. Birket Foster, his life and work; illust. (Art annual, 1890.) 4to. Lond., 1890. Z13, g4

Huish, Robert. Last voyage of Sir J. Ross to the Arctic regions for the discovery of a North west passage, 1829-33; prefixed, an abridgement of former voyages. Compiled from information and documents transmitted by W. Light. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1836. R24, b1

Hukm Chand. Treatise on the law of res judicata; including the doctrines of jurisdiction, bar by suit, and lis pendens. 8vo. Lond., 1894. V51, g6

Hulke, John Whittaker. System of surgery. *See* Holmes, T. *and* Hulke. Z32, g2-4

Hull, Edward.

Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles, with a dissertation on the origin of western Europe and of the Atlantic ocean; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1882. S71, g1

Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts. Q6, i12
(*In* Palestine exploration fund. Survey of Western Palestine.)

Physical geology and geography of Ireland; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S71, b1

Volcanoes: past and present; illust. (Cont. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. S1, e21

Hull, Hugh Munro. Experience of forty years in Tasmania. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1859. Q6, a4

Hull, Thomas. Henry II., or the fall of Rosamond: a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 28.) F1, a28

Hullah, John Pyke. Song book: words and tunes from the best poets and musicians, selected and arranged by J. Hullah. (Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1877. D32, a40

Hulme, Frederick Edward.

Familiar wild flowers. With plates. Ser. I.-V. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., [1881-4.] S94, b15

Flags of the world: their history, blazonry, and associations, from the banner of the crusader to the burgee of the yachtsman. 8vo. Lond., [1897.] Q1, a11

History, principles, and practice of symbolism in Christian art. 8vo. Lond., 1891. Z1, a20

Myth-land. 8vo. Lond., 1886. A90, a1

Suggestions in floral design; 52 coloured plates. 4to. Lond., [1880.] Z8, i2

Wild fruits of the conntry-side, with plates. (Woburn lib. of nat. hist.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. T84, h7

——— *and* **Hibberd,** S. Familiar garden flowers. With plates. Ser. I.-V. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., [1882-87.] S94, b6-9

Hulme-Beaman, Ardern G. *See* Beaman, A. G. H.

Hulsean lectures.

CONTENTS.

1841-42. Alford, *Rev.* H. Consistency of the Divine conduct in revealing the doctrines of redemption. A52, d2-3
1859. Ellicott, C. J., *bp.* Historical lectures on the life of Our Lord. A21, d9
1870. Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Witness of history to Christ. A52, e1
1891. Lyttelton, A. T., *bp. of Southampton.* Place of miracles in religions. A53, f5
1896-97. Cheetham, *Rev.* S. The mysteries, pagan and Christian. A52, a34

Human intercourse. Hamerton, P. G. D54, g27

Human machine, The. Nisbet, J. F. B5, b9

Human nature, Treatise on. Hume, D. B5, h10-11

Human nature, or the fundamental elements of policy. Hobbes, T. (*In his* Engl. works, v. 4.) D36, c6

Human repetends. [fict.] *See* Clarke, M. A. H.

Human understanding, Enquiry concerning. Hume, D. (*In his* Essays, v. 2.) B5, h13

Humanitas. *pseud. See* Williams, W.

Humber, William.

Complete treatise on cast and wrought iron bridge construction, including iron foundations; illust. by examples drawn to a large scale. 3rd ed., 2. v., fo. Lond., 1870. T23, i3-4

Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns; with specifications of existing waterworks, plates, and illust. 4to. Lond., 1876. T25, i1

Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders and similar structures, and their strength. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. T23, b8

Record of the progress of modern engineering; ed. by W. Humber. 1863-66. [With plates.] 4 v., fo. Lond., 1863-68. T21, i3-6

Humbert, Aimé. Japan and the Japanese; tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey and ed. by H. W. Bates. Illust. 4to. N.Y., 1874. R32, i14

Humbertus, *cardinal.* Opuscula. A3, f2 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Humbling of the Memblings. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von, *baron.*

Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe; tr. from the German by E. C. Otté [and W. S. Dallas]. 5 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1849-76. S2, a4, 5, 8 (Bohn's scient. lib.)

Note.—v. 1-4 are bound in two volumes, and numbered v. 1 and 2 on the titlepages.

Same. [Another ed. of v. 3 and 4; tr. by E. C. Otté and B. H. Paul.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878-80. S2, a6-7 (*Ibid.*)

Letters written 1827-58, to Varnhagen von Ense, with extracts from Varnhagen's diaries, and letters from Varnhagen and others to Humboldt; authorized tr. from the German, with notes and index. 8vo. Lond., 1860. D13, d3

[Oeuvres.-Atlas special.] fo. Paris, 1834? *n.t.p.* R8, i13

Political essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, with physical sections and maps; tr. from the French by J. Black. 3rd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1822. R38, c19-22

Views of nature, or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of nature, with scientific illustrations; tr. from the German by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1850. S2, a13

——— *and* **Bonpland,** A. Personal narrative of travels to the Equinoctial regions of America; tr. and ed. by T. Ross. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852-53. S2, a10-12

Hume, Andrew Hamilton. Life of Edward John Eyre, governor of Jamaica; [with portrait]. 8vo. Lond., 1867. P5, b26

Hume, David.

Essays, moral, political, and literary; ed., with dissertations and notes, by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. B5, h12-13

CONTENTS.

v. 1. My own life.
Letters from Adam Smith to William Strahan.
History of the editions.
List of editions.
Essays.
2. Concerning human understanding.
Dissertation on the passions.
Enquiry concerning the principles of morals.
A dialogue.
Natural history of religion.
Essays withdrawn.
Unpublished essays.

Hume, David (*continued*)—

History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the end of the reign of George II., by Hume and Smollett, with the continuation of the accession of George III. to the accession of Queen Victoria, by Rev. T. S. Hughes; also, notes, illust., portraits, *etc.* New ed., 18 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854-77. J1, a1-18

History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the end of the reign of James II.; continued from the reign of William and Mary to the death of George II., by T. Smollett, and from the accession of George III. to the 36th year of Queen Victoria, by E. Farr and E. H. Nolan. [Illust.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond. [1876-77.] J2, g1-4

Note—v. 3 wants engraved tp.

History of England from the earliest times to 1688 based on the history of Hume, incorporating the corrections and researches of recent historians, continued to 1878; New ed., revised by J. S. Brewer. [Illust.] (Murray's stud. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1880. J1, a23

Treatise on human nature, being an attempt to introduce the experimental method of reasoning into moral subjects, and Dialogues concerning natural religion; ed., with dissertations and notes, by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874. B5, h10-11

Bowyer, R. [Illustrations to Hume's History of England.] J2, i1

Calderwood, H. David Hume. P26, d3

Campbell, *Rev.* G. Dissertation on miracles, containing an examination of the principles advanced by Hume in an Essay on miracles. B5, a5

Green, T. H. Introductions to Hume's 'Treatise of human nature.' (*In his* Works, v. 1.) D36, b6

Huxley, T. H. Hume. P26, a18

——— Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley. D31, e29 (*In his* Coll. Essays, v. 6.)

Knight, W. A. Hume. B7, a11

Orford, H. Walpole, *earl of.* Narrative of what passed relative to the quarrel of D. Hume and J. J. Rousseau, as far as Walpole was concerned in it. D37, h4 (*In his* Works, v. 4.)

Warburton, W., *bp. of Gloucester.* Remarks on Hume's Essay on the natural history of religion. A28, b21 (*In his* Works, v. 12.)

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.

The great Lord Burghley: a study in Elizabethan statecraft. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond.; 1898. P4, c8

Modern Spain, 1788-1898. [Illust.] (Story of the nations.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. H1, f26

Philip II. of Spain. 8vo. Lond., 1899. P24, b9 (Foreign statesmen.)

Spain, its greatness and decay, 1479-1788, with introd. by E. Armstrong. [With map.] (Camb. hist. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. L8, a4

The Spanish people: their origin, growth and influence; with a map and bibliography. (Great peoples.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. L8, a5

Humerous dayes mirth. [com.] *See* Chapman, G.

Hummel, J. J. Dyeing of textile fabrics; with diagrams. (Man. of tech.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. T74, a11

Humming birds.

Jardine, *Sir* W. Humming birds. S106, a6-7 (*In his* Natur. lib., v. 6-7.)

Martin, W. C. L. General history of humming birds. S106, a2

Salvin, O. Upupae and Trochili. S109, g16

Humorous lieutenant. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. and Fletcher, J.

Humour. *See* Wit and humour.

Humourists.

Lilly, W. S. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. D5, f1

Humourists (*continued*)—

Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. (*In his* Works, v. 10.) **G4, c10**

Thomson, *Mrs.* K. *and* Thomson, J. C. Wits and beaux of society. **P26, h6-7**

Timbs, J. Anecdote lives of the wits and humourists. **P1, g21-22**

See also Caricaturists.

Humourous courtier. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Humphrey, John. Pharmacopedia. *See* White, E. *and* Humphrey, J. **Z27, f2**

Humphrey Clinker. [nov.] *See* Smollett, T. G.

Humphreys, Henry Noel.

Coin collector's manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins; illust. (Bohn's ref. lib.) 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Q21, a1-2**

Rome and its surrounding scenery; engraved by W. B. Cooke, with descriptive sketches by H. N. Humphreys. 4to. Lond., 1845. **R29, h21**

Humphreys, James. Bentham, J. Commentary on Mr Humphrey's real property code. (*In his* Works, v. 5.) **D38, e5**

Humphreys-Davies, G. *See* Davies.

Hunchback, The. [pl.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

Hungarian language. Bizonfy, F. de P. English-Hungarian [and Hungarian-English] dictionary. **C19, a1**

Hungary.

Browne, E. Travels through Hungary into Thessaly. (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) **R18, l2**

Browning, H. E. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. **R29, a27**

Johnson, E. C. On the track of the Crescent. **R29, g9**

Kay, D. Austria-Hungary. **R29, a4**

Mazuchelli, *Mrs.* N. E. Magyarland. **R29, f7-8**

Paget, J. Hungary and Transylvania. **R29, e23-24**

S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions. **D29, g17**

Spottiswoode, G. A. A tour in civil and military Croatia and through part of Hungary. **R22, c2**

Tissot, V. Unknown Hungary. **R29, c19**

Vambéry, A. Hungary. **H1, f2**

Hunn, C. E. *and* **Bailey,** L. H. Amateur's practical garden-book. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **T84, f18** (Garden-craft ser.)

Hunt, *Rev.* Henry George Bonavia. Concise history of music from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 12th ed., 12mo. Camb., 1891. **Z11, a7** (Camb. sch. and coll. textbks.)

Same. 15th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **Z11, a20**

Hunt, James.

Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech, especially in relation to the English language and the art of public speaking. 8vo. Lond., 1859. **D4, f2**

Stammering and stuttering; their nature and treatment. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1865. **Z31, f1**

Hunt, James Henry Leigh.

Heads of the people. *See* Jerrold, D. W., *and others.* **D54, l1-2**

The old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington, regal, critical, and anecdotical. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. **R6, a11-12**

Hunt, *Rev.* John. Contemporary essays in theology. 8vo. Lond., 1873. **A51, d4**

Hunt, Joseph. Egan, P. Account of the trial of John Thurtell and Joseph Hunt. **V21, d30**

Hunt, Robert.

British mining: a treatise on the history, discovery, practical development and future prospects of the metalliferous mines in the United Kingdom; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **T70, f4**

Hunt, Robert (*continued*)—

Experiment on the influence of a weak voltaic current upon matter. (*In* Great Brit.–*Geol. surv.* Memoirs, v. 2, pt. 2.) **S72, a3**

Notice of the copper and tin raised in Cornwall. (*Ibid,* v. 1) **S72, a1**

Notices of the history of the lead mines of Cardiganshire. (*Ibid,* v. 2, pt. 2.)

Poetry of science, or studies of the physical phenomena of nature. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1854. (Bohn's sci. lib.) **S2, b11**

Remarks on the influence of magnetism and voltaic electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter. (*In* Great Brit.–*Geol. surv.* Memoirs, v. 1.) **S72, a1**

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Mineral physiology and physiography; a second series of chemical and geological essays; with introd. 8vo. Bost., 1886. **S78, d1**

Hunt, *Rev.* William.

Bristol; [with maps.] 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. (Hist. towns.) **R2, a22**

The English church from its foundation to the Norman conquest, 597-1066. 8vo. Lond., 1899. (*In* Stephens, *Rev.* W. R. W. *and* Hunt, *Rev.* W. Hist. of Engl. church, v. 1.) **A67, a1**

History of the English church. *See* Stephens, *Rev.* W. R. W. *and* Hunt. **A67, a1-**

Hunt, William Holman. Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. *and* Meynell, *Mrs.* A. C. W. Holman Hunt. **Z13, g6**

Hunter, Archibald. Hydropathy: its principles and practice; for home use. [With portrait.] 8vo. Glasg., 1894. **Z26, b11**

Hunter, Charles. Mechanical dentistry: a treatise on the construction of the various kinds of artificial dentures. (Weale's rud. ser.) 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, d1**

Hunter, Harry St. John Arnele.

Key to Todhunter's Differential calculus. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S1, d8**

Key to Todhunter's Integral calculus. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **S1, d4**

Hunter, *Rev.* Henry, *and others.* History of London and its environs, containing an account of the origin of the city, its rise and progress, *etc.*; with maps, plans, and views. 2v., 4to. Lond. 1811. **R6, h7-8**

Hunter, John, *Admiral.*

Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk island with the discoveries made in New South Wales and in the Southern ocean since the publication of Phillip's voyage, including the journals of Governors Phillip and King, and Lieut. Ball, *etc.* Illust. 4to. Lond., 1793. **O2, l2**

Historical records, 1800-2. (*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 4.) **O2, g15**

Official records, 1796-99. (*Ibid,* v. 3.) **O2, g14**

Hunter, John, *F.R.S.* Paget, S. John Hunter, man of science and surgeon. **P24, f1**

Hunter, *Rev.* John. Key to Merrifield's Technical arithmetic and mensuration. New ed., *pp.* 87, 8vo. Lond., 1889. (Text-bks. of sci.) **S1, d25**

Hunter, *Rev.* Joseph. Familiae minorum gentium; ed. by J. W. Clay. v. 1-4. 4v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-96. (Harl. soc., v. 37-38.) **Q13, b7-10**

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson.

Bombay, 1885-90: a study in Indian administration. 8vo. Lond. [1892.] **N3, e4**

Brief history of the Indian peoples; [with map.] 20th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1893. **P24, d26**

Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia, with a dissertation, based on the Hodgson lists, official records and mss. 4to. Lond., 1868. **C21, l1**

Hunter, Sir William Wilson (*continued*)—
Earl of Mayo. [With portrait and map.] (Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1892. P24, d3
History of British India. [With maps.] v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1900. N3, e16-
Imperial gazetteer of India; ed. by W. W. Hunter. [With index.] 2nd ed., 14 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-87. N3, d1-4
Indian empire; its peoples, history and products; [with map.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. N3, e1
Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. P5, e20
Marquess of Dalhousie. [With portrait and map.] (Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1890. P18, a21
Orissa; [with illust. and maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. R32, f7-8
Rulers of India; ed. by Sir W. W. Hunter. *See* Rulers of India. P24, d1
Statistical account of Assam. [With maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. N2, g1-2
Statistical account of Bengal. [With maps.] 20 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-77. N2, g3-22
Skrine, F. H. Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter. P3, h9

Hunter's arcadia, The. Gillmore, P. R35, c9

Hunting.
Alderson, E. A. H. Pink and scarlet. T110, e12
Beaufort, H. C. F. Somerset, *duke of, and* Morris, M. W. Hunting. T110, b19
Byrden, H. A. *and others.* Great and small game of Africa. S107, h1
Burn, *Mrs.* Fox hunting. T110, f5
Cumming, R. G. Lion hunter of South Africa. R35, a26
Foà, E. After big game in Central Africa. R36, d17
Kings of the hunting-field. T110, e9
Kirby, F. V. In haunts of wild game. T110, f4
Pattillo, T. R. Moose-hunting, salmon-fishing, and other sketches of sport in Canada. T111, b12
Pease, A. E. Hunting reminiscences. T110, c20
Ward, R. Sportsman's handbook to practical collecting, preserving, and artistic setting of trophies and specimens. T111, b4
Wolley, C. P. *and others.* Big game shooting. T110, c1-2
See also Coursing; Deer hunting; Otter hunting.

Huntingdon, Henricus de. *See* Henricus, *de Huntingdon.*

Huntingdon, Selina Hastings, *née* Shirley, *countess of.* Life and times of Selina, Countess of Huntingdon; [with portrait. anon.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1840. P21, f13-14

Huntingdon. Charles, N. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, A.D. 1613. H25, a43

Huntingdon, Robert, *major.* Mémoires. J5, c10
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mem., v. 5.)

Huntly, Charles Gordon, *marquis of.* Travels, sport, and politics in the east of Europe; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1887. R29, e9

Huon de Bordeaux: chanson de geste. E20, a22
(*In* Guessard, F. Les anciens poètes de la France, v. 5.)

Hurault, Philippe, *bp. of Chartres.* Mémoires. K2, d13
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 36.)

Hurault, Philippe, *comte de Cheverny.* *See* Cheverny.

Hurd, Archibald S. How our navy is run: a description of life in the King's fleet; with an introd. by Lord C. Beresford. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. T61, c4

Huron, Le. [com.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Hurst, George H.
Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes; with illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. T74, a1
Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing; with patterns. (Tech. hdbks.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. T76, b4

Hurst, John Thomas. Hand-book of formulae, tables, and memoranda, for architectural surveyors and others engaged in building. 15th ed., *Obl.* 16mo. Lond., 1898. T35, a1

Hursthouse, Charles. New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the south; with maps and views. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857. O6, e6-7

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.
Guerra da Granada contra los Moriscos. L8, b6
(*In* Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de hist. espan.)
Lazarillo de Tormes. (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov.) G9, a19

Hurwitz, Hyman. Etymology and syntax of the Hebrew language. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1850. C19, g3

Husband and wife, Law of. Lush, C. M. V49, f15

Huskisson, William. Speeches, with a biographical memoir, [and portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1831. D8, d11

Husman, George.
American grape growing and wine making; illust. New ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1892. T89, a2
Same; illust. 4th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1902. T89, a9
Grape culture and wine-making in California. [Illust.] 8vo. San Franc., 1888. T89, a1

Hussard, Le. [tale.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Hussey, H. The Australian colonies, with notes of a voyage from Australia to Panama, descriptions of Tahiti, *etc.* in 1854. 8vo. Lond., [1856?] O1, a7

Hutchinson, Frank. New South Wales: "the mother colony of the Australias"; ed. by F. Hutchinson. [With illust. and maps.] 8vo. Syd., 1896. O2, e5

Hutchinson, G. W. Caldwell. Some hints on learning to draw; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z8, e2

Hutchinson, Henry Doveton. Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98: an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir W. Lockhart. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T45, h21

Hutchinson, *Rev.* Henry Neville.
Autobiography of the earth: a popular account of geological history; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. S69, a21
Marriage customs in many lands; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. U27, g2

——— **Gregory,** J. W., *and* **Lydekker,** R. Living races of mankind: a popular account of the customs, habits, etc., of the races of mankind. Illust. v. 1. 4to. Lond., [1901.] S131, h6-

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
Dreams and their meanings; with many accounts of experiences sent by correspondents and two chapters contributed mainly from the journals of the Psychical research society on telepathic and premonitory dreams. 8vo. Lond., 1901. B12, d4
Golf; with contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir W. Simpson, A. J. Balfour, A. Lang, H. S. C. Everard, and others. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. T110, b6 (Badm. lib.)
The New Forest. *See* De Crespigny, R. C. *and* Hutchinson. R3, a8

Hutchinson, John, *Colonel.* Hutchinson, L. *Mrs.* Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. D29, f3

Hutchinson, Jonathan.
Descriptive catalogue of the Society's Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. Pt. 1. (New Syd. soc., v. 40.) 8vo. Lond., 1869. Z40, b14
Illustrations of clinical surgery: illust. surgical diseases, symptoms and accidents, also operative and other methods of treatment. With descriptive letterpress. 8vo. Lond., 1875. Z32, l2
Inherited syphilis. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 18.) Z26, h9
Pedigree of disease, being six lectures on temperament, idiosyncrasy, and diathesis, delivered in 1881. 8vo. Lond., 1884. Z21, c3
Syphilis; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z31, f11 (Clin. man.)

Hutchinson, Lucy, *née* Apsley, *Mrs.* J.
Mémoires. J5, c15-16
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 10-11.)

Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson ; prefixed, the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, witten by herself. 5th ed., added, an account of the siege of Lathom house.
(Bohn's stand lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1846. D29, f3

Hutchinson, Roger. Works ; ed. by J. Bruce.
(Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1842. A31, d9

Hutchinson, S. A. Handguide to the land, mining, and mineral laws of Western Australia. [With map.]
pp. 36, 8vo. Perth, [1893.] Pam. 5, a8
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 8.)

Hutchinson, William Nelson. Dog breaking. [Illust.]
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1869. T110, d4

Hutchinson's colonial library.

CONTENTS.

Browning, O. Peter the Great. P16, c15

Hutchison, Robert. Food and the principles of dietetics ; with plates and diagrams. 8vo. Lond., 1902. Z25, e2

Huth, Alfred Henry. Marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience and the teachings of experience.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. U27, f1

Hutton, Alfred. The swordsman : a manual of fence for the foil, sabre, and bayonet ; with an appendix consisting of a code of rules for assaults, etc. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. T110, c23

Hutton, Arthur H. Rights and duties of justices. *See* Littler, R. D. M. *and* Hutton, A. H. V51, a5

Hutton, Arthur Wollaston. Cardinal Manning. [With portrait.] (Leaders of religion.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. P24, e16

Hutton, Caroline Amy.
Greek terracotta statuettes ; with a preface by A. S. Murray. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. Z4, g8

Same. (*In* Murray, A. S. Greek bronzes.) Z4, g9

Hutton, Charles. Complete treatise on practical arithmetic and book-keeping ; new ed., corrected and enlarged by A. Ingram. 12mo. Edinb., 1807. S31, b24

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston.
Catalogues of the New Zealand diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera ; with descriptions of the species.
8vo. Well., 1881. S113, e1
(N.Z.–*Col. mus. and geol. surv. dept.*)

Same. [Another copy.] Pam. 5, a3
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 3.)

Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new : four lectures. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. S126, a12

Manual of New Zealand mollusca : a systematic and descriptive catalogue of the marine and land shells, *etc.*, of New Zealand and the adjacent islands.
8vo. Well., 1880. S122, e1
(N.Z.–*Col. mus. and geol. surv. dept.*)

——— *and* **Ulrich,** G. H. F. Report on the geology and goldfields of Otago ; with appendices by J. G. Black and J. McKerrow. [Illust.] 8vo. Dunedin, 1875. S73, c5

Hutton, H. E. Principia Graeca : an introduction to the study of Greek. 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1874. C3, b4

Hutton, Henry. Follie's anatomie, of satyres and satyricall epigrams ; ed. by E. F. Rimbault.
8vo. Lond., 1842. D15, a6
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 6.)

Hutton, James.
Central Asia ; from the Aryan to the Cossack.
8vo. Lond., 1875. R33, c21

James and Philip Arteveld : two episodes in the history of the 14th century. 8vo. Lond., 1882. P16, a6

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. D54, f11

Hutton, Matthew, *archbp. of York.* Correspondence, with a selection from the letters, etc., of Sir Timothy Hutton, and Matthew Hutton. [Ed. by Rev. J. Raine.]
(Surtees soc., no. 17.) 8vo. Lond., [1843.] H27, a17

Hutton, *Rev.* Reginald Ernest. The soul in the unseen world : an inquiry into the doctrine of the intermediate state.
8vo. Lond., 1901. A51, a23

Hutton, Richard Holt.
Aspects of religious and scientific thought ; selected from The Spectator and ed. by E. M. Roscoe.
(Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. D31, f20

Cardinal Newman. [With portrait.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P24, e10
(Leaders of religion.)

Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers, selected from 'The Spectator.'
(Eversley ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. D31, e12-13

Essays on some of the modern guides to English thought in matters of faith. 8vo. Lond., 1891. D31, e16
(*Ibid.*)

CONTENTS.

Thomas Carlyle.
Cardinal Newman.
Matthew Arnold.
George Eliot as author.
George Eliot's Life and letters.
Frederick Denison Maurice.

Incarnation, and principles of evidence. A52, a24
(*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2.)

Literary essays. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D31, e14
(Eversley ser.)

CONTENTS.

Goethe and his influence.
Genius of Wordsworth.
Shelley and his poetry.
Mr. Browning.
Poetry of the Old Testament.
Arthur Hugh Clough.
Poetry of Matthew Arnold.
Tennyson.
Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. Lond., 1884. P26, a25
(Engl. men of letters.)

Theological essays. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. D31, e15
(Eversley ser.)

CONTENTS.

Moral significance of atheism.
Atheistic explanation of religion.
Science and theism.
Popular pantheism.
What is revelation?
Christian evidences.
Historical problems of the fourth gospel.
The incarnation and principles of evidence.
M. Renan's "Christ."
M. Renan's "St. Paul."
The hard church.
Romanism, Protestantism and Anglicanism.

Hutton, Walter S.
Practical engineer's handbook; comprising a treatise on modern engines and boilers, and containing a large collection of rules and data relating to recent practice, *etc.* Illust. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. T21, b14

Steam boiler construction : a practical handbook, containing a large collection of rules and data, *etc.* ; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. T21, b13

Works' manager's handbook of modern rules, tables, and data for civil and mechanical engineers, millwrights, and boiler makers, etc. 5th ed., carefully revised, with additions. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. T21, c23

Hutton, *Rev.* William Holden.
Marquess Wellesley. [With portrait and map.]
(Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1893. P24, d14

Philip Augustus. 8vo. Lond., 1896. P24, b6
(Foreign statesmen.)

S. John Baptist college. U11, d2
(*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.)

William Laud. With portrait.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. P24, e2
(Leaders of religion.)

Hutton, William R. Washington bridge over the Harlem river at 181st Street, New York city : a description of its construction ; illust. 4to. N.Y., [1890.] T23, l6

Huxley, Leonard. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley; [with portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. P2, h11-12

Huxley, Thomas Henry.

American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. 8vo. Lond., 1886. D54, f19

CONTENTS.

Three lectures on evolution.
Address on the occasion of the opening of the Johns Hopkins university.
Lecture on the study of biology.

Collected essays. 9 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1893-94]. D31, e24

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Methods and results.
2. Darwiniana.
3. Science and education.
4. Science and Hebrew tradition.
5. Science and Christian tradition.
6. Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley.
7. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays.
8. Discourses, biological and geological.
9. Evolution and ethics, and other essays.

The crayfish: an introd. to the study of zoology; illust. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. S1, a28
(Int. sci. ser., v. 28.)

Critiques and addresses. 8vo. Lond., 1883. D54, f20

CONTENTS.

Administrative nihilism.
The school boards.
Medical education.
Yeast.
Formation of coal.
Coral and coral reefs.
Methods and results of ethnology.
Some fixed points in British ethnology.
Palaeontology and evolution.
Biogenesis and abiogenesis.
Mr. Darwin's critics.
Genealogy of animals.
Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation.

Elementary atlas of comparative osteology, in twelve plates drawn on stone by B. W. Hawkins. 4to. Lond., 1864. S105, l3

Hume. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. P26, a18
(Engl. men. of letters.)

Introduction to the classification of animals. 8vo. Lond., 1869. S105, e14

Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. 8vo. Lond., 1887. D54, f21

Lessons in elementary physiology. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1886. Z24, a1

Same. [Another copy.] Z24, a2

Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 8vo. Lond. [1877.] S105, b4

Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 8vo. Lond. [1871.] S105, b3

Oceanic hydrozoa, a description of the Calycophoridae and Physophoridae observed during the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake, 1846-50; with introd. [and plates]. (Ray soc.) 4to. Lond., 1859. S64, l2

Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S69, a16

Report on Spirula [with plates]. R18, e5
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Summary.)

Science and culture and other essays. 8vo. Lond., 1888. D54, f18

CONTENTS.

Science and culture.
Universities: actual and ideal.
Technical education.
Elementary instruction in physiology.
Joseph Priestly.
On the method of Zadig.
On the border territory between the animal and vegetable kingdoms.
Errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Science and culture and other essays (*continued*)—

On the hypothesis that animals are automata.
On sensation and the unity of structure of the sensiferous organs.
Evolution in biology.
Coming of age of "The origin of species."
Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.

Scientific memoirs: ed. by M. Foster and E. R. Lankester. [With portraits and plates.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1902. S106, f1-4

CONTENTS.

v. 1. On a hitherto undescribed structure in the human hair sheath.
Examination of the corpuscles of the blood of amphioxus lanceolatus.
Description of the animal of trigonia from actual dissection.
On the anatomy and the affinities of the family of the medusae.
Notes on medusae and polypes.
Observations sur la circulation du sang chez les mollusques des genres firole et Atlante.
Observations upon the anatomy and physiology of salpa and pyrosoma.
Remarks upon the appendicularia and doliolum, two genera of the tunicata.
Zoological notes and observations made on board H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" during the years 1846-50.
Observations on the genus sagitta.
An account of the researches into the anatomy of the hydrostatic acalephae.
Description of a new form of sponge-like animal.
Report upon the researches of Prof. Müller into the anatomy and development of the echinoderms.
Ueber die Sexualorgane der Diphydae and Physophoridae.
Lacinularia socialis: a contribution to the anatomy and and physiology of the rotifera.
Upon animal individuality.
On the morphology of the cephalous mollusca.
Researches into the structure of the ascidians.
On the anatomy and development of echinococcus veterinorum.
On the identity of structure of plants and animals.
Observations on the existence of cellulose in the tunic of ascidians.
On the development of the teeth, and on the nature and import of Nasmyth's "persistent capsule."
The cell-theory (review).
On the vascular system of the lower ennulosa.
On the common plan of animal forms.
On the structure and relation of the corpuscula tactus (tactile corpuscules or axile corpuscules) and of the pacinian bodies.
On the ultimate structure and relations of the malpighian bodies of the spleen and of the tonsillar follicles.
On certain zoological arguments commonly adduced in favour of the hypothesis of the progressive development of animal life in time.
On natural history as knowledge, discipline and power.
On the present state of knowledge as to the structure and functions of nerve.
On the phenomena of gemmation.
Contributions to the anatomy of the brachiopoda.
On the hermaphrodite and fissiparous species of tubicolar annelidae (protula dysteri).
On the structure of noctiluca miliaris.
On the enamel and dentine of the teeth.
Memoir on physalia.
On the anatomy of diphyes and on the unity of composition of the diphyidae and physophoridae, etc.
Tegumentary organs.
On the method of palaeontology.
Observations on the structure and affinities of himantopterus.
Further observations on the structure of appendicularia flabellum (chamisso).
Note on the reproductive organs of the cheilostome polyzoa.
Description of a new crustacean (pygocephalus Cooperi, Huxley), from the coal-measures.
On dysteria, a new genus of infusoria.
Review of Dr. Hannover's memoir: "Ueber die Entwickelung und den Bau des Säugethierzahns."

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Scientific memoirs (*continued*)—

v. 1. Letter to Mr. Tyndall on the structure of glacier ice.
On cephalaspis and pteraspis.
On a new species of plesiosaurus (P. Etheridgii) from Street, near Glastonbury.
On the theory of the vertebrate skull.

2. On the structure and motion of glaciers.
On the agamic reproduction and morphology of aphis.
On some points in the anatomy of nautilus from pilius.
On the persistent types of animal life.
On the stagonolepis Robertsoni (Agassiz) of the Elgin sandstones; and on the recently discovered footmarks in the sandstones of Cumningstone.
On some amphibian and reptilian remains from South Africa and Australia.
On a new species of dicynodon (D. Murrayi) from near Colesberg, South Africa; and on the structure of the skull in the dicynodonts.
On rhamphorhynchus Bucklandi, a pterosaurian from the Stonesfield slate.
On a fossil bird and a fossil cetacean from New Zealand.
On the dermal armour of crocodilus Hastingsiae.
On the anatomy and affinities of the genus pterygotus.
Salter, J. W. Description of the species of pterygotus.
On dasyceps Bucklandi (labyrinthodon Bucklandi, Lloyd).
On a fragment of a lower jaw of a large labyrinthodont from Cubbington.
Observation on the development of some parts of the skeleton of fishes.
On the dermal armour of jacare and caiman with notes on the specific and generic characters of recent crocodilia.
On the anatomy and development of pyrosoma.
On species and races and their origin.
On the structure of the mouth and pharynx of the scorpion.
On the nature of the earliest stages of the development of animals.
On a new species of macrauchenia (M. Boliviensis).
On the pteraspis dunensis (archaeoteuthis dunensis, Roemer).
Preliminary essay upon the systematic arrangement of the fishes of the Devonian epoch.
Glyptolaemus Kinnardi.
Phaneropleuron Andersoni.
On the zoological relations of man with the lower animals.
On the brain of ateles paniscus.
On fossil remains of man.
Anniversary address to the geological society, 1862.
On new labyrinthodonts from the Edinburgh coal-field.
On a stalk-eyed crustacean from the carboniferous strata near Paisley.
On the premola teeth of diprotodon, and on a new species of that genus.
Description of a new specimen of glyptodon recently acquired by the Royal college of surgeons of England.
Letter on the human remains found in the shell-mounds.
Description of anthracosaurus Russelli, a new labyrinthodont from the Lanarkshire coal-field.
Further remarks upon the human remains from the Neanderthal.
On the angwántibo (arctocebus Calabarensis, Gray) of old Calabar.

3. On the cetacean fossils termed "ziphus" by Cuvier, with a notice of a new species (belemnoziphus compressus) from the Red crag.
On the structure of the belemnitidae; with a description of a more complete specimen of "belemnites" than any hitherto known and an account of a new genus of belemnitidae "xiphotenthis."
On the osteology of the genus glyptodon.
On the structure of the stomach in desmodus rufus.
On a collection of vertebrate fossils from the Panchet rocks, Ranigunj, Bengal.
On the methods and results of ethnology.
Explanatory preface to the catalogue of the palaeontological collection in the Museum of practical geology.
On a collection of fossil vertebrata, from the Jarrow colliery, county of Kilkenny, Ireland
On some remains of large dinosaurian reptiles from the Stormberg mountains, South Africa.
On a new specimen of telerpeton Elginense.
On two widely contrasted forms of the human cranium.
On acanthopholis horridus, a new reptile from the chalk-marl.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Scientific memoirs (*continued*)—

v. 3. On the stratigraphical position of acanthopholis horridus (Huxley).
On the classification of birds; and on the taxonomic value of the modifications of certain of the cranial bones observable in that class.
On "saurosternon Bainii" and "pristerodon" McKay, two new fossil lacertilian reptiles from South Africa.
On the animals which are most nearly intermediate between birds and reptiles.
On the form of cranium among the Patagonians and Fuegians; with some remarks upon American crania in general.
On some organisms living at great depths in the North Atlantic ocean.
Remarks upon archaeopteryx lithographica.
On the classification and distribution of the alectoromorphae and heteromorphae.
On hyperodapedon.
On a new labyrinthodont from Bradford.
On the upper jaw of megalosaurus.
Anniversary address of the president, 1869.
On the ethnology and archaeology of India.
On the ethnology and archaeology of North America.
On the representatives of the malleus and incus of the "mammalia" in the other "vertebrata."
On the hypsilophodon Foxii, a new dinosaurian from the Wealden of the isle of Wight.
Further evidence of the affinity between dinosaurian reptiles and birds.
On the classification of dinosauria, with observations on the dinosauria of the Trias.
Anniversary address of the president, 1870.
On the ethnology of Britain.
On geographical distribution of the chief modifications of mankind.
Address to the British association at Liverpool.
On the milk dentition of palaeotherium magnum.
Triassic dinosauria.
On the relations of penecillium, torula, and bacterium.
Yeast.

4. On the structure of the skull and of the heart of the menobranchus lateralis.
Note on the development of the columella auris in the amphibia.
Preliminary note upon the brain and skull of amphioxus lanceolatus.
On the bearing of the distribution of the portio dura upon the morphology of the skull.
On the classification of the animal kingdom.
On the recent work of the "Challenger" expedition and its bearing on geological problems.
On stagonolepis Robertsoni, and on the evolution of the crocodilia.
On ceratodus Fosteri, with observations on the classification of fishes.
On the position of the anterior nasal apertures in lepidosiren.
On the nature of the craniofacial apparatus of petromyzon
On the border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms.
On the evidence as to the origin of existing vertebrate animals.
The crocodilian remains found in the Elgin sandstones, with remarks on the ichnites of Cummingstone.
Gordon, *Rev.* G. Note upon the geological structure of the Elgin district.
On the study of biology.
Address to the anthropological department of the British association, Dublin, 1878.
On the classification and distribution of the crayfishes.
The president's address, 1878.
William Harvey.
On the characters of the pelvis in the mammalia, and the conclusions respecting the origin of mammals which may be based on them.
On sensation and the unity of structure of sensiferous organs.
The president's address, 1879.
On certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle.
On the epipubis in the dog and fox.
The coming of age of The origin of species.
On the cranial and dental characters of the canidae.
On the application of the laws of evolution to the arrangement of the vertebrata, and more particularly of the mammalia.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. Scientific memoirs (*continued*)—
v. 4. The herring.
The connection of the biological sciences with medicine.
The rise and progress of palaeontology.
A contribution to the pathology of the epidemic known as the "salmon disease."
On the respiratory organs of apteryx.
On saprolegnia in relation to the salmon disease.
On the oviducts of osmerus; with remarks on the relations of the teleostean with the ganoid fishes.
Oysters and the oyster question.
Preliminary note on the fossil remains of a chelonian reptile, ceratochelys sthenurus, from Lord Howe's island, Australia.
The gentians; notes and queries.
Further observations upon hyperodapedon Gordoni.
Owen's position in the history of anatomical science.

Same.–Supplementary volume; ed. by Sir M. Foster and by E. R. Lankester. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1903. **S106, f5**

CONTENTS.
Vestiges of the natural history of creation.
British fossils: illustrations of the structure of the crossopterygian ganoids.
British fossils: Decade XIII., plate X.
The Rede lecture.
Inaugural address: Fisheries exhibition, London, 1883.

Clodd, E. Thomas Henry Huxley. **P26, b19**

Huxley, L. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley. **P2, h11-12**

——— *and* **Martin,** H. N. Course of elementary instruction in practical biology; ed. by G. B. Howes and D. H. Scott. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S126, a14**

Hy-Fiachrach. Mac Firbisigh, D. Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, called O'Dowda's Country. **Q11, a8**

Hy-Many. Tribes and customs of Hy-Many, called O'Kelly's country; from the Book of Lecan, with a tr. and notes, by J. O'Donovan. **Q11, a5**
(*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin*. Publications, v. 5.)

Hyatt, Alpheus. Pseudoceratites of the cretaceous; ed. by T. W. Stanton. **S75, g4**
(*In* U.S., *Dept. of the Int.–U.S. geol. surv.* Monographs, v. 44.)

Hyda, *Monasterium de. See* Hyde, *monastery of.*

Hydatids. Bird, S. D. On hydatids of the lung. **Pam. 5, a16**

Hyde, *monastery of.* Liber monasterii de Hyda: comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut, and a chartulary of the abbey of Hyde, in Hampshire. A.D. 455-1023. Ed. by E. Edwards. 8vo. Lond., 1866. **H21, g7**
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 45.)

Hyde, Douglas.
Beside the fire: a collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories; ed., tr., and annotated by D. Hyde, with additional notes by A. Nutt. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **G11, e4**
Story of early Gaelic literature. (New Irish lib.) 12mo. Lond., 1895. **D31, c3**

Hyde, Edward, *earl of Clarendon. See* Clarendon.

Hyde, Henry, *earl of Clarendon. See* Clarendon.

Hyde, *Rev.* John. Emanuel Swedenborg: an outline of his life and writings. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **A52, e30**

Hyde, John Nevins. Eczema and dermatitis. **Z26, g10**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Hyde, William De Witt. Practical idealism. 8vo. N.Y., 1897. **B5, a18**

Hyde de Neuville, Jean Guillaume, *baron.* Mémoires et souvenirs; [with portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1890-92. **P14, c2-3**
Note.–vol. 1 is 2nd ed.

Hyde Park. Ashton, J. Hyde Park from Domesday Book to date. **R6, d4**

Hyde Park. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Hyderabad. Temple, *Sir* R., *bart.* Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. **R32, f19-20**

Hydraulics and hydraulic engineering.
Albrecht, C. E. Measurement and dimensions of tanks and dams. **T25, a7**
Blaine, R. G. Hydraulic machinery. **T25, c17**
Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure engines. **T25, a1**
Box, T. Practical hydraulics. **T25, a6**
Bressé, J. A. C. Water-wheels. **T67, d3**
Burnell, G. R. Treatise on hydraulic engineering. **T4, b19**
Colyer, F. Hydraulic, steam, and hand power lifting and pressing machinery. **T25, g1**
Courtney, C. F. Masonry dams. **T25, c11**
Donaldson, W. Transmission of power by fluid pressure. **S40, d16**
Fanning, J. T. Practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering. **T25, d3**
Fidler, T. C. Calculations in hydraulic engineering. **T25, e2-**
Glynn, J. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water. **T4, e25**
Great Britain.–*War office.* Manual of hydraulics for garrison artillery. **T51, e16**
Jackson, L. D'A. Hydraulic manual. **T25, b1**
—— Statistics of hydraulic works and hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt, and India. **T25, d2**
Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport. **T25, c6**
Merriman, M. Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. **T41, d6**
Moore, E. C. S. New tables for the complete solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's formula. **T28, d10**
Neville, J. Hydraulic tables, coefficients, and formulae. **T25, a2**
Stone, T. W. Simple hydraulic formulae. **T25, a10**
Walch, G. T. Engineering works of the Gódávari Delta. **T25, g7**
Wheeler, W. H. Tidal rivers. **T25, e5**
Wilson, E. B. Hydraulic and placer mining. **T70, b4**
See also Canals; Dams; Hydrodynamics; Pumps; River bars; Turbines.

Hydrodynamics.
Barlow, P. Hydrodynamics. **S151, h3**
Lamb, H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. **S31, d8**
Wharton, *Sir* W. J. L. Hydrographic surveying. **T28, g3**

Hydroida.
Allman, G. J. Mongraph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. **S64, l7**
—— Report on the Hydroida. **R18, b2; d1**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 7, 23.)

Hydrology.
Beardmore, N. Manual of hydrology. **S40, d9**
Brown, J. C. Hydrology of South Africa. **S40, e1**

Hydrometry
Keene, J. B. Handbook of hydrometry. **S40, c28**
—— Handbook of practical gauging, with instructions in the use of Sykes's hydrometer. **S40, c29**
Nansen, F. On hydrometers and the surface tension of liquids. **R24, l8**
(*In his* Norwegian north polar expedition, 1893-96, v. 3.)

Hydropathy. *See* Hydrotherapeutics.

Hydrophobia. *See* Rabies.

Hydrostatics.
Besant, W. H. Elementary hydrostatics. **S40, a33**
Lardner, *Rev.* D. Treatise on hydrostatics. **S151, e1**
See also Hydrodynamics.

Hydrotherapeutics.

Braun, J. On the curative effects of baths and waters. Z27, d4

Glover, R. M. On mineral waters. Z27, b3

Granville, A. B. Spas of Germany. R30, d11-12

Hunter, A. Hydropathy. Z26, b11

Kneipp, *Rev.* S. My water-cure. Z26, c17

—— Thus shalt thou live. Z25, c9

Macpherson, J. Baths and wells of Europe. Z27, a3

—— Our baths and wells. Z27, a4

Smedley, J. Practical hydropathy. Z26, b12

Hydrozoa.

Huxley, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa. S64, l2

See also Hydroida ; Siphonophora.

Hygiene.

Baird, J. Management of health. T4, c20

Bissell, M. T. Manual of hygiene. Z25, c7

Carpenter, A. Principles and practice of school hygiene. U4, f6

Currier, C. G. Outlines of practical hygiene. Z25, d1

Davidson, A. Hygiene and diseases of warm climates. Z25, f1

Francke, H. F. Health and the various methods of cure. Z25, a14

Hamer, W. H. Manual of hygiene. Z25, c8

Hartshorne, H. Household manual of medicine, surgery, nursing and hygiene. Z26, l2

Inman, T. On the preservation of health. Z25, b4

—— On the restoration of health. Z25, b3

Keith, G. S. On sanitary and other matters. Z25, a4

Kimmins, C. W. Chemistry of life and health. D31, b17

Lehman, K. B. Methods of practical hygiene. Z25, d3-4

London.—*International health exhibition, 1884.* Health exhibition literature. T16, d1-

Madden, T. M. Principal health-resorts of Europe and Africa. Z25, d5

Martin, J. R. Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. Z31, e2

Morris, M. Book of health. Z25, g1

Murphy, S. F. Our homes and how to make them healthy. T28, d1

Muskett, P. E. Art of living in Australia. T104, a18

Notter, J. L. *and* Firth, R. H. Theory and practice of hygiene. Z25, f2

Orr, J. Handbook of public health. Z25, a9

Palmberg, A. Treatise on public health. Z25, e1

Parkes, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene. T28, b3

Parkes, L. C. Elements of health. Z25, a13

Paterson, H. S. Life, function, health. Z25, a11

Phipson, T. L. Health notes and curiosities of medical science. Z25, b7

Richardson, *Sir* B. W. Health and life. Z25, c4

—— Health of nations : a review of the words of E. Chadwick. U1, a10-11

Roose, E. C. R. Waste and repair in modern life. Z25, b5

Roth, W. E. Theatre hygiene. T41, d18

Russell, F. A. R. Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. Z25, f3

Sedgwick, W. T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health. Z25, e3

Shaw, E. R. School hygiene. U4, f13

Shoemaker, J. V. Heredity, health and personal beauty. Z25, f5

Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems. S1, e19

United States.—*Treasury dept.—Public health and marine-hospital service.* Transactions of first annual conference. Z52, a1

Walters, F. R. Sanatoria for consumptives in various parts of the world. Z31, g12

Hygiene *(continued)*—

Whitelegge, B. A. Hygiene and public health. Z25, a1

Willoughby, E. F. Hygiene for students. Z25, a6

Wilson, A. Manual of health science. Z25, a7

Wilson, G. Handbook of hygiene. Z25, b1-2

See also Beauty ; Food ; Hygiene ; Longevity ; Public health.

Hyginus, *pope.* Epistolae. A2, a5

(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Hyland, Inez K. In sunshine and in shadow. 8vo. Melb., 1893. E13, g2

Hymen et le Dieu Jaune, L'. [com.] *See* Robineau, A. L. B.

Hymenomycetes. Cooke, M. C. Illustrations of British fungi : Hymenomycetes. S98, g5-11

Hymenoptera.

British museum, *Nat. hist.—Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the British museum. S118, e4

—— Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British museum ; pts. 3-7. S116, a3-4

Cameron, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. S64, b12, 15, 20, 23

Hutton, F. W. Catalogues of the New Zealand diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera. S113, e1

Kirby, W. F. Hymenoptera. O1, h7

(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust. Report, pt. 1.)

See also Ants ; Bees ; Tenthredidinidae ; Wasps.

Hymen's triumph. [dr.] *See* Daniel, S.

Hymns and hymnology.

Anglo-Saxon church. Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church. H27, a23 ; A95, d2

Baptist church. Chants, anthems, and hymns. A95, a1

Church of England. Hymns, ancient and modern. A93, l1

Congregational union of England and Wales. Congregational church hymnal. A95, d3

Daniel, H. A. Thesaurus hymnologicus. A95, d5-6

Julian, *Rev.* J. Dictionary of hymnology. A95, h1

Ko te tau lologo ke fakaheke aki ke he Atua. A95, a20

Presbyterian church, *of England.* Church praise. A95, d1

Primitive methodist church. Primitive methodist hymnal. A95, c1

Selborne, R. Palmer, *earl of.* Book of praise. D32, a34

Sullivan, *Sir* A. S. Church hymns. Z11, j17

Wither, G. Hymns and songs of the Church. D93, c24

Young, R. B. Seventy eight Australian hymn tunes. Z3, a2

Hymns for the coronation of King Edward VII. ; also the national anthem with a new and special verse. [Words and music.] *pp.* 8, 8vo. Lond., [1902.] A95, f1

Hymonides, Joannes. *See* Joannnes, *Diaconus,* called *Hymonides.*

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. Commercial crises of the 19th century. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c14

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright.

Through Arctic Lapland. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. R30, b10

The renegade. (*In* For Britain's soldiers.) G2, c10

Hypatia. [nov.] *See* Kingsley, *Rev.* C.

Hyperion. [rom.] *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Hypermestre. [trag.] *See* Lemierre, A. M.

Hypnotism.

Leland, C. G. Have you a strong will ? B9, a14

Mason, R. O. Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education, and reform. B13, b13

—— Telepathy and the subliminal self. B13, b2

Moll, A. Hypnotism. S1, e13

Vincent, R. H. Elements of hypnotism. Z31, a3

Hypocondre, L'. [com.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Hypocrite, The. [com.] *See* Cibber, C.

Hysteria. Féré, C. S. Hysteria. Z26, h1

I.

"I say no." [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Iamblichus, *of Chalcis.* On the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians; tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. A90, d1

Iapygus, Cosmas, *Materiensis.* *See* Japygus.

Iberian reminiscences. Gallenga, A. R29, f22-23

Ibis, The: a magazine of general ornithology; ed. by P. L. Sclater. [Illust.] 1859-64.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1859-64. S129, a1-6

Same.-[continued as] a quarterly journal of ornithology; ed. by A. Newton. New ser.; 1865-70.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-70. S129, a7-12

Same.-3rd ser.; ed. by O. Salvin. 1871-76.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871-76. S129, a13-18

Same.-4th ser.; ed. by O. Salvin and P. L. Sclater. 1877-82. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877-82. S129, a20-b1

Same.-5th ser.; ed. by P. L. Sclater and H. Saunders. 1883-88. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883-88. S129, b2-7

Same.-6th ser.: ed. by P. L. Sclater. 1889-94.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-94. S129, b8-13

Same.-7th ser.; ed. by P. L. Sclater and H. Saunders. 1895-1900. 6v., 8vo. Lond., 1895-1900. S129, b16-21

Same.-8th ser.; ed. by P. L. Sclater and A. H. Evans. 1901-1902. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901-02. S129, c1-

Same.-Index of genera and species referred to, and an index to the plates in "The Ibis"; ed. by O. Salvin. Ser. 1-6. 1859-94.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-97. S129, a19, b15

Same.-General subject-index; ser. 1-6, 1859-94; ed. by E. W. Oates. 8vo. Lond., 1900. S129, b14

Ibsen, Henrik.

Prose dramas, [authorised English ed., ed. by W. Archer. With portrait.] 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. F12, a1-5

CONTENTS.

v. 1. The league of youth.	v. 3. The pretenders.
The pillars of society.	4. Emperor and Galilean.-
A doll's house.	Caesar's apostasy.
2. Ghosts.	Emperor Julian.
An enemy of the people.	5. Romersholm.
The wild duck.	The lady from the sea.
3. Lady Inger of Ostrat.	Hedda Gabler.
Vikings at Helgeland.	

Jaeger, H. Life of H. Ibsen. P16, a5

Ice age.

Agassiz, J. L. R. Etudes sur les glaciers. S69, g1

Ball, *Sir* R. S. Cause of an ice age. S69, a17

Bonney, *Rev.* T. G. Ice-work, present and past. S1, c12

Brend, W. A. Story of ice in the present and past. D34, a3

Geikie, J. The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. S69, d4

Wright, *Rev.* G. F. Man and the glacial period. S1, c6

Ice-making machinery. *See* Refrigerating machinery.

Ice-pack and tundra. Gilder, W. H. R32, f14

Ice-sailing. Buck, H. A. Ice-sailing. T110, c6

Iceland.

Clark, J. W. Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe islands, and Iceland. R22, c2

Description de l'Islande. R18, g5
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 24.)

Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians of the 9th century. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R17, i1

Hooker, *Sir* W. J. Journal of a tour in Iceland. R29, d19

Otté, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. R29, a5

Iceland (*continued*)—

Troil, U. von. Letters on Iceland. R17, h1

Voyage to the north, containing an account of Norway, the Laplands, and Iceland. R18, i2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Icelandic sagas. Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. (*See* Great Britain, *Pub. rec. off.*-Chronicles, etc.; no. 88.) H21, i18-20, m1

Ichthyology.

Agassiz, L. J. R. Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. S76, i6-13

—— *and* Vogt, C. Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce de l' Europe centrale. S111, h6, i5

Bertram, J. G. Harvest of the sea. S37, a1

British museum, *Nat. hist.-Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of the fishes in the British museum. S107, e15

—— Guide to galleries of reptiles and fishes. S111, b1

Bushnan, J. S. Fishes, particularly their structure and uses. S106, b5

Day, F. British and Irish salmonidae. S111, h3

—— Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. S111, h4-5

—— Fishes of India. S111, i6-7

—— Fishes of Malabar. S111, i2

Goode, G. B. *and* Bean, T. H. Oceanic ichthyology. S111, i3-4

Guenther, A. C. L. G. An account of the fishes of the states of Central America. S128, h6

—— Introduction to the study of fishes. S112, d1

—— Report on deep sea fishes. R18, c11
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 22.)

—— Report on the pelagic fishes. (*Ibid.*, v. 31.) R18, e1

—— Report on the shore fishes. (*Ibid.*, v. 1.) R18, a9

Hamilton, R. British fishes. S106, b6-7

Houghton, *Rev.* W. British fresh-water fishes. S111, i1

Jardine, *Sir* W. Fishes of the Perch family. S106, b8
(*In his* Natur. lib., v. 38.)

Jordan, D. S. *and* Evermann, B. W. Fishes of North and Middle America. S25, f1

Kaup, J. J. Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in the British museum. S105, a16

Lacépède, B. G. E. de la Ville, *comte de.* Histoire naturelle des poissons. S2, b15-18
(*In his* Suite des Oeuvres de Buffon, v. 2-5.)

Lowe, *Rev.* R. T. Synopsis of the fishes of Madeira. S128, h2-3

McIntosh, W. C. *and* Masterman, A. T. Life-histories of the British marine food-fishes. S112, d2

Macleay, *Sir* W. Descriptive catalogue of Australian fishes. S111, f1

Parker, T. J. Studies in New Zealand ichthyology. S128, h12

Parker, W. K. On the structure and development of the skull in sharks and skates. S128, h10

Richardson, *Sir* J. Description of Australian fish. S128, h3

Schomburgk, *Sir* R. H. Fishes of British Guiana. S106, b9-10

Seeley, H. G. Fresh-water fishes of Europe. S112, e1

Sherrin, R. A. A. Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand. S111, e1

Swainson, W. Natural history of fishes, *etc.* S151, d16-17

Ichthyology (*continued*)—

Sykes, W. H. On the fishes of the Dukhun. S128, h2

Woodward, A. S. Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the British museum. S76, f6-9

Zietz, A. Pisces. O1, h8
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust. Report, pt. 2.)

See also Names of fishes.

Idacius, *bp. of Chaves.* *See* Idatius.

Idaho. Bancroft, H. H. Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845-1889. M2, e10
(*In his* Hist. of the Pacific States, v. 26.)

Idatius, *bp. of Chaves.*

Chronicon; Descriptio consulum. A3, b3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 51.)

Chronicon. (*Ibid*, v. 74.) A3, c2

Iddesleigh, Stafford Henry Northcote, *earl of.* Lang, A. Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first earl of Iddesleigh. P3, f1-2

Ideal life. Drummond, H. A53, c3

Ides, Evert.

Account of the north east part of Asia. R18, l2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Travels from Muscovy to China. (*Ibid.*) R18, l2

Voyages à la Chine, [1693; tr. du hollandois.] R18, f7
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 7.)

Ideville, Henri d', *comte.* Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud from his private correspondence and original documents, 1784-1849; ed., from the French, by C. M. Yonge. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. P13, d15-16

Idiocy. Sollier, P. A. Idiocy. Z26, h3

Idler, The. Johnson, S. D36, g23

Idolatry. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. On idolatory. A27, b11
(*In his* Writings, v. 1.)

Idumea. Roberts, D. The Holy land, Syria, Idumea, *etc.* R32, l10-11

If Christ came to Chicago. Stead, W. T. U1, e12

Ignatius, *archbp. of Nicaea.* Drama de primi parentis lapsu; In Paulum suum discipulum; Iambi secundum alphabetum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 117.) A2, g1

Ignatius, *Diaconus.* *See* Ignatius, *archbp. of Nicaea.*

Ignatius, *of Xanthopulis, monk.* Methodus et regula de his qui elegerunt pacifice vivere et monastice. A2, h10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 147.)

Ignatius *saint, bp. of Antioch.*

Epistles. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 1.) A27, b1

Epistles. (*In* Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* Apost. fathers.) A1, d1

Epistles after the Syriac version. A27, b1
(*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 1.)

Martyrdom. (*Ibid.*) A27, b1

J. Pearsonii vindiciae Ignatianae; Epistolae. A2, a5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 5.)

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp. A60, c10

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* On the text of the Epistles of St. Ignatius. (*In his* Tracts.) A52, f15

Pearson, J., *bp. of Chester.* Vindiciae Epistolarum S. Ignatii. A31, a20-21

Ignatius [Lopez de Recalde], *de Loyola, saint.* Lord, J. Ignatius Loyola: rise and influence of the Jesuits. H2, a3
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.)

Ignorance.

Foster, J. Essay on popular ignorance. D29, j21

Picton, J. A. Philosophy of ignorance. B5, a1
(*In his* Mystery of matter.)

Ihlseng, M. C.

Manual of mining. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1893. T70, d3

Same. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1901. T70, d15

Ihne, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm.

History of Rome.
Engl. ed., 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871-82. I12, c10-14

Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls; with map.
4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. H1, a7
(Epochs of anc. hist.)

Il faut qu'on porte soit ouverte ou fermée. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Il Musannif. *pseud.* *See* Mackenzie, C. F.

Il le fallait. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Il ne faut jurer de rien. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Il ne faut pas toujours caver au pire. [com.] *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Ilchester lectures. V1, a5

CONTENTS.

1889-90. Kovalevsky, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia.

Ildebrando, *cardinal.* *See* Gregory VII., *saint, pope.*

Ildephonsus, *saint, archbp. of Toledo.* Opera omnia. A3, d1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Ildephonsus, *a Spanish bp.* Opusculum. A3, d11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.)

Iles, George.

Flame, electricity and the camera: man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of colour. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. S40, f17

Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. *See* Bowker, R. R. *and* Iles. D82, c5

Iles, Malvern Wells. Lead-smelting: the construction, equipment, and operation of lead-blast furnaces, and observations on the influence of metallic elements on slags, and the scientific handling of smoke. [Illust.]
8vo. N.Y., 1902. T72, a25

Ilios. *See* Troy.

Illegitimacy.

Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct. U1, c1

Lushington, G. Law of affiliation and bastardy. V49, d10

Illicini, Bernardo. *See* Lapini, B., *da Mont'Alcino,* called *Ilicini.*

Illiers, Florent, *sire d'.* Mémoires relatifs à Florent, sire d'Illiers. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Col. des mém., 1., 8.) K2, c18

Illingworth, *Rev.* John Richardson.

The Incarnation in relation to development. A52, a1
(*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Lux mundi.)

The problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God. A52, a1
(*Ibid.*)

Illumination, *art of.*

British museum.—*Dept. of mss.* Illuminated manuscripts in the British museum. Z8, l8

Delamotte, F. A primer of the art of illumination. Z8, b1

Jones, O. One thousand and one initial letters, designed and illuminated. Z8, j6

Shaw, H. Art of illumination. Z8, g2

Silvestre, B. J. Alphabet album. Z8, j2

Tymms, W. R. Art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. Z8, h15

See also Decoration.

Illusion, L'. [com.] *See* Corneille, P.

Illusions.

Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions. S1, f1

Sully, J. Illusions; a psychological study. S1, a34

See also Delusions.

Illusions perdues. *See* Balzac, H. de.

Illustrated annual of microscopy; [1900-].
8vo. Lond., 1900. S61, a1

Illustrated biographies of great artists.
32 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-88. P17, a1-

CONTENTS.

Ady, J., *Mrs.* Mantegna and Francia.
Arnold, G. M. B. Gainsborough.
Atkinson, J. B. Overbeck.
Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. Fra Bartolommeo.
—— Ghiberti and Donatello.
—— Luca della Robbia.
Bell, *Mrs.* N. Raphael.
Clément, C. Michelangelo.
Dobson, H. A. Hogarth.
Gower, *Lord* R. C. S. L. Figure painters of Holland.
—— Romney and Lawrence.
Head, P. R. Van Dyck.
Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer.
—— Titian.
Heaton, M. Correggio.
Kett, C. W. Rubens.
Minor, E. E. Murillo.
Mollett, J. W. Watteau.
—— Meissonier.
—— Rembrandt.
—— Sir David Wilkie.
Monkhouse, W. C. Turner.
Osler, W. R. Tintoretto.
Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico.
Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds.
Quilter, H. Giotto.
Rees, J. R. Horace Vernet.
Richter, J. P. F. Leonardo.
Scott, W. B. The little masters.
Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer.
Stowe, E. Velazquez.
Woltmann, A. F. G. A. Hans Holbein.

Illustrated guide to Yarmouth, including Southtown, Gorleston, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., [1895.] R3, a25

Illustrated London news; v. 1-109, 1842-1896.
109 v., fo. Lond., 1843-96. D18, h1-

Illustrated London news record of the glorious reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-1901; the life and accession of King Edward VII., and the life of Queen Alexandra. [Illust.] fo. Lond., [1901.] Z2, j3

Besant, *Sir* W. Her Majesty's glorious jubilee, 1897: the record number of a record reign.
fo. Lond., [1897.] Z2, j6

Illustrated travels: a record of discovery, geography, and adventure; ed. by H. W. Bates. v. 1-6.
6 v., 4to. Lond., [1869-74.] R1, h5-10

Illustration.

Crane, W. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. Z8, b1

Kilton, F. G. Dickens and his illustrators. Z8, h11

Pennell, J. Modern illustration. Z8, b3

Process photogram. Z15, e1-

Process year-book. Z9, d1-

Singer, H. W. *and* Strang, W. Etching, engraving, and the methods of printing pictures. Z9, c2

Strange, E. F. Japanese illustration. Z2, c1

White, G. English illustration. Z8, h7

See also Picture posters.

Illustration, L': [literary and dramatic supplement; 1898-99.]
2 v., 8vo. [Paris, 1898-99.] G7, g2-3

Illustration, L': supplément musical; 1898-1899.
2 v., 8vo. Paris [1898-99]. Z12, f1-

Illustrations; conducted by F. G. Heath. v. 6. Jan.-May, 1891. 4to. Lond. [1891.] Z17, a6

Illustrations of baptismal fonts. *See* Coombe, T. T39, b1

Illustrations of zoology: the engravings of J. W. Lowry and T. Landseer, from original drawings by Sowerby, Varley, *et al.*; with descriptive letterpress.
fo. Lond., 1851. S106, j1

Illustré Gaudissart, L'. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Image, Selwyn. Stained glass. T76, a5
(*In* Miller, A. *and others.* Practical designing.)

Image, L'. [com.] See Scribe, A. E.

Imaginary conversations. *See* Landor, W. S.

Imaginary invalid. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Imaginary portraits. See Pater, W. H.

Imbert, Barthélemi.

Le jaloux sans amour. F11, e17
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théat., v. 15.)

Le jugement de Paris. Epigrammes. Fables. E20, f2
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *baron.*

Court of the Empress Josephine; tr. by T. S. Perry. With portrait. 8vo. Lond. [1891.] K5, a20

Court of the Second Empire; tr. by E. G. Martin. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1900. K6, a3

France and Italy; tr. by E. G. Martin; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1900. K6, a5

Happy days of the empress Marie Louise; tr. by L. S. Perry. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., [1891.] K5, a21

Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo; tr. by E. G. Martin. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1900. K6, a2

Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty; tr. by E. G. Martin. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1892. K3, a2

Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime; tr. by T. S. Perry. With portrait.
8vo. Lond. [1891.] K3, a3

Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire; tr. by T. S. Perry. With portrait.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] K5, a22

Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814; tr. by T. S. Perry. 8vo. Lond., [1891.] K5, a23

Memoirs of the empress Marie Louise; from the French.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. P21, h23

Napoleon III. and his court; tr. by E. G. Martin. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1900. K6, a4

Napoleon III. at the height of his power; tr. by E. G. Martin. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., [1901]. K6, a6

Imhoff, Gustave Guillaume, *baron d'Imhoff.* Considérations l'état présent de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales. R18, f17
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 17.)

Immermann, Hermann.

Vaccination; including variolation. Z26, j4
(*In* Nothnagel, H. Ency. of pract. med., v. 2.)

Variola. (*Ibid.*) Z26, j4

Immigration.

White, A. Destitute alien in Great Britain. U1, c9

Wilkins, W. H. The alien invasion. U2, a6

Immortality.

James, W. Human immortality. A46, a36

Reynolds. *Rev.* J. W. Natural history of immortality. A51, a20

Welldon, J. E. C., *bp. of Calcutta.* The hope of immortality. A53, b8

Imola, Benvenuto da. *See* Rambaldis, B. de, *da Imola.*

Impartial examination of all the authors on Australia; official documents and the reports of private individuals; by an intending emigrant.
pp. I.-IV., 1-92, 8vo. Lond., 1838. O1, a23

Imperial company of the Indies, *Ostend.* History of the rise, progress and suppression of the Imperial company of the Indies at Ostend. R18, i1
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Imperial defence.

Colomb, *Sir* J. C. R. Defence of Great and Greater Britain. T51, d9

Finch, H. H. Imperial defence. T51, d15

Imperial dictionary of universal biography, conducted by J. Eadie, J. P. Nichol, *etc.*
3 v., 8vo. Lond., [1865.] P24, i1-3

Imperial federation. Franklyn, H. M. The unit of Imperial federation. W2, d10

Imperial gazetteer of India, ed. by W. W. Hunter. *See* Hunter, *Sir* W. W. N3, d1-14

Imperial institute, *London.* Year-book: a statistical record of the resources and trade of the colonial and Indian possessions of the British empire, 1892, 1894.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892-1894. J12, h1-

Imperial interest library; ed. by H. Hendry.
CONTENTS.
Gorst, H. E. China. R33, e16

Imperial light horseman, An. *See* Blore, H.

Imperialism Hobson, J. A. W1, c17

Impey, *Sir* Elijah. Stephen, *Sir* J. F. Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. J7, b6-7

Impostore, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Imposture, The. [pl.] *See* Shirley, J.

Impostures of Scapin. [farce.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. Gladstone, W. E. A46, b3

Impresario di Smirne, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Impressions and opinions. Moore, G. D54, c22

Imprisoned in a Spanish convent. [tale.] *See* Murray, E. C. G.

Impromptu de campagne, L'. [com.] *See* Poisson, P.

Impromptu de Versailles, L'. [com. *See* Molière, J. B.

Impromptu of Versailles. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Im Thurn, Everard Ferdinand. Among the Indians of Guiana, being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana; with illust. and map.
8vo. Lond., 1883. R38, d6

In black and white. *See* Kipling, R.

In far Lochaber. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

In silk attire. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

In sugar-cane land. Philpotts, E. R38, b23

"**In** the days of thy youth." Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. A52, e8

In the track of the bookworm. Browne, T. D90, c2

In troubadour land. Gould, *Rev.* S. B. R29, g12

In tune with the infinite. Trine, R. W. A53, b21

In Veronica's garden. Austin, A. D55, c9

Incarnation.

Addis, *Rev.* W. E. Lectures on the Trinity and Incarnation. Pam. 5, a22

Eck, *Rev.* H. V. S. The incarnation. A41, e5

Gore, C., *bp. of Worcester.* Incarnation of the Son of God. A52, h13

—— Lux mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation. A52, a1

Ottley, *Rev.* R. L. Doctrine of the Incarnation. A46, g9-10

Simon, *Rev.* D. W. Reconciliation by incarnation. A46, d13

Stewart, A. M. The crown of science: the incarnation of God in mankind. A47, b6

Incas.

Avila, F. de. Narrative of the errors, false gods, *etc.*, in which the Indians of Huarochiri lived in ancient times. R17, b12

Lasso de la Vega, G. First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. R17, b5-9

Molina, C. de. Account of the fables and rites of the Yncas. R17, b12

Incas, Les. [rom.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Ince, *Rev.* William. Life and times of St. Athanasius. (*In* Lectures on eccles. history.) A60, c10

Inchbald, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, *née* Simpson.
British theatre, or a collection of plays; with biographical and critical remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. [Illust.]
25 v., 12mo. Lond., 1808. F1, d1-25
CONTENTS.
Addison, J. Cato. v. 8.
Baillie, J. De Montfort. v. 24.
Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J. The chances. v. 6.
—— Rule a wife and have a wife. v. 6.
Bickerstaff, I. Lionel and Clarissa. v. 17.
—— Love in a village. v. 17.
—— The maid of the mill. v. 17.
Brook, H. Gustavus Vasa. v. 7.
Brown, *Rev.* J. Barbarossa. v. 15.
Burgoyne, J. The heiress. v. 22.
Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. A bold stroke for a wife. v. 11.
—— The busy body. v. 11.
—— The wonder: a woman keeps a secret. v. 11.
Cibber, C. The careless husband. v. 9.
—— Love makes a man. v. 9.
—— She wou'd and she wou'd not. v. 9.
Colman, G., *senr.* The jealous wife. v. 16.
—— *and* Garrick, D. The clandestine marriage. v. 16.
Colman, G., *junr.* Battle of Hexham. v. 20.
—— The heir at law. v. 21.
—— Inkle and Yarico. v. 20.
—— The iron chest. v. 21.
—— John Bull. v. 21.
—— The mountaineers. v. 21.
—— The poor gentleman. v. 21.
—— The surrender of Calais. v. 20.
Congreve, W. Love for love. v. 13.
—— The mourning bride. v. 13.
Cowley, H. The belle's stratagem. v. 19.
—— A bold stroke for a husband. v. 19.
Cumberland, R. The brothers. v. 18.
—— First love, v. 18.
—— The Jew. v. 18.
—— The wheel of fortune. v. 18.
—— The West Indian. v. 18.
Dryden, J. All for love. v. 6.
Farquhar, G. The beaux stratagem. v. 8.
—— The constant couple. v. 8.
—— The inconstant. v. 8.
—— The recruiting officer. v. 8.
Gay, J. The beggar's opera. v. 12.
Goldsmith, O. The good-natured man. v. 17.
—— She stoops to conquer. v. 17.
Hartson, H. The countess of Salisbury. v. 16.
Hill, A. Zara. v. 7.
Hoadly, B. The suspicious husband. v. 13.
Holcroft, T. The deserted daughter. v. 2.
—— The road to ruin. v. 24.
Home, *Rev.* J. Douglas. v. 16.
Hughes, J. Siege of Damascus. v. 10.
Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Every one has his fault. v. 23.
—— Lovers' vows. v. 23.
—— To marry or not to marry. v. 23.
—— Such things are. v. 23.
—— Wives as they were and maids as they are. v. 23.
Jephson, R. The Count of Narbonne. v. 20.
Jones, H. The Earl of Essex. v. 22.
Jonson, B. Every man in his humour. v. 5.
Kemble, C. The point of honour. v. 24.
La Harpe, J. F. de. Earl of Warwick. v. 19.
Lee, N. The rival queens. v. 6.
Lillo, G. Fatal curiosity. v. 11.
—— George Barnwell. v. 11.
Macklin, C. The man of the world. v. 14.
Massinger, P. New way to pay old debts. v. 6.
Miller, *Rev.* J. Mahomet the impostor. v. 13.
Moore, E. The foundling. v. 14.
—— The gamester. v. 14.
Morton, T. Cure for the heart-ache. v. 25.
—— School of reform. v. 25.
—— Speed the plough. v. 25.
—— Way to get married. v. 25.
Murphy, A. All in the wrong. v. 15.
—— The Grecian daughter. v. 15.
—— Know your own mind. v. 15.
—— The way to keep him. v. 15.
O'Keeffe, J. Castle of Andalusia. v. 22.
—— Fontainbleau. v. 22.
—— Wild oats. v. 22.
Otway, T. The orphan. v. 12.
—— Venice preserved. v. 12.

Inchbald, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, *née* Simpson (*continued*)—
Philips, A. The distressed mother. v. 7.
Reynolds, F. The dramatist. v. 20.
Rowe, N. The fair penitent. v. 10.
—— Jane Shore. v. 10.
—— Lady Jane Grey. v. 10.
—— Tamerlane. v. 10.
Shakespeare, W. Antony and Cleopatra. v. 4.
—— As you like it. v. 3.
—— Comedy of errors. v. 1.
—— Coriolanus. v. 5.
—— Cymbeline. v. 4.
—— Hamlet. v. 1.
—— Julius Caesar. v. 4.
—— King Henry IV. v. 2.
—— King Henry V. v. 2.
—— King Henry VIII. v. 3.
—— King John. v. 1.
—— King Lear. v. 4.
—— King Richard III. v. 1.
—— Macbeth. v. 4.
—— Measure for measure. v. 3.
—— Merchant of Venice. v. 2.
—— Merry wives of Windsor. v. 3.
—— Much ado about nothing. v. 2.
—— Othello. v. 5.
—— Romeo and Juliet. v. 1.
—— The Tempest. v. 5.
—— Twelfth night. v. 5.
—— Winter's tale. v. 3.
Sheridan, R. B. B. The duenna. v. 19.
—— The rivals. v. 19.
Shirley, W. Edward the Black Prince. v. 14.
Southern, T. Isabella. v. 7.
—— Oroonoko. v. 7.
Steele, *Sir* R. The conscious lovers. v. 12.
Thompson, B. The stranger. v. 24.
Thomson, J. Tancred and Sigismunda. v. 13.
Tobin, J. The honeymoon. v. 25.
Vanbrugh, *Sir* J. The provoked wife. v. 9.
—— *and* Cibber, C. The provoked husband. v. 9.
Whitehead, W. The Roman father. v. 14.
Wycherley, W. The country girl. v. 16.
Young, E. The revenge. v. 12.

Every one has his fault: a comedy. **F1, d23**
(*In her* Brit. theat., v. 23.)

Lovers' vows: a play. (*Ibid.*) **F1, d23**

Nature and art. **G4, g27**
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 27.

A simple story. (*Ibid.*, v. 28.) **G4, g28**

Such things are: a play. **F1, d23**
(*In her* Brit. theat., v. 23.)

To marry or not to marry: a comedy. (*Ibid.*) **F1, d23**

Wives as they were and maids as they are: a comedy. (*Ibid.*) **F1, d23**

Incognita, L'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Incognito, The [tale.] *See* De Quincey, T.

Inconsolables, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Inconstant, L.' [com.] *See* Collin d' Harleville, J. F.

Inconstant, The. [com.] *See* Farquhar, G.

Incredulity of St. Thomas, the scriveners' play. **H25, b30**
(*In* Camden soc., v. 73.–Camden misc., v. 4.)

Indépendants, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Independent church. *See* Congregational union of England and Wales.

Independent Order of Foresters. Ritual for subordinate courts. 8vo. Toronto, 1903. **X150, a7**

Inder, W. S. On active service with the S.J.A.B., South African war, 1889-1902; illust.
8vo. Kendal, 1903. **T46, c7**

Indermaur, John.
A concise practical treatise on the law of bills of sale, embracing the Bills of Sale Acts of 1878 and 1882; with appendices of forms and statutes.
8vo. Lond., 1882. **V44, a2**
Principles of the common law.
7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **V29, c2**

Inderwick, Frederick Andrews. The king's peace; illust. (Soc. Engl. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. **V29, a7**
Note.–Title page missing.

Indexes. Annual literary index. **D190, g1-**

India.

Legislative Department.

Collection of statutes relating to India. v. 1.
8vo. Calcutta, 1899. **V62, c1-**

Collection of the Acts passed by the Governor general of India in Council; 1899-1903.
5v., 8vo. Calcutta, 1900-03. **V61, d1-**

Unrepealed general acts of the Governor general in Council, with chronological table; 1834-1903.
7 v., 8vo. Calcutta, 1898-1904. **V62, a1-7**
Note.–v. 1-3 are 3rd ed., v. 4-5 2nd ed.

Ajmere code; with a chronological table and an index.
2nd 2d., 8vo. Calcutta, 1893. **V63, a1**

Assam code; with chronological tables and an index.
8vo. Calcutta, 1897. **V63, a2**

Baluchistan code, containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan and in the agency territories; with chronological tables and an index.
8vo. Calcutta, 1900. **V63, a3**

Bengal code; with a supplement for Assam.
2nd ed., 8vo. Calcutta, 1889-90. **V63, a4-5**

Bombay code.
2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Calcutta, 1894-96. **V63, a7-9**

Burma code. 3rd ed., 8vo. Calcutta, 1899. **V63, a10**

Coorg code; with a chronological table and index.
2nd ed., 8vo. Calcutta, 1893. **V63, a11**

Madras code; with chronological tables and an appendix.
2nd ed., 8vo. Calcutta, 1888. **V63, a12**

Same.–3rd ed. 2 v., 8vo. Calcutta, 1902. **V63, a14-15**

Punjab code; with an appendix.
2nd ed., 8vo. Calcutta, 1888. **V63, a13**

Same.–3rd ed. 8vo. Calcutta, 1903. **V63, a16**

Wigley, F. G. Chronological tables and index of the Indian statutes; compiled by F. G. Wigley.
2 v., 8vo. Calcutta, 1897. **V62, e1-2**

—— Chronological tables of the Indian statutes; compiled by F. G. Wigley. 8vo. Calcutta, 1901. **V62, e3**

Archaeological survey.

Reports. [Illust.] v. 1-23.
23 v., 8vo. Simla *and* Calcutta, 1871-87. **Q7, c1-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Cunningham, *Sir* A. Four reports made 1862-65.
3. —— Report, 1871-72.
4. Beglar, J. D. *and* Carlleyle, A. C. L. Report, 1871-72: Delhi, by J. D. Beglar; Agra, by A. C. L. Carlleyle.
5. Cunningham, *Sir* A. Report, 1872-73.
6. Carlleyle, A. C. L. Report of a tour in eastern Rajputana in 1871-73.
7. Beglar, J. D. Report of a tour in Bundelkhand and Malwa, 1871-72; and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74.
8. —— Report of a tour through the Bengal provinces of Patna, Gaya, Mongir, and Bhagalpur, *etc.*, in 1872-73.
9. Cunningham, *Sir* A. Report of a tour in the Central Provinces in 1873-75.
10. —— Report of tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa 1874-77.
11. —— Report of tours in the Gangetic provinces from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875-78.
12. Carlleyle, A. C. L. Report of tours in the central Doab and Gorakhpur in 1874-76.
13. Beglar, J. D. Report of tours in the South-Eastern Provinces in 1874-76.
14. Cunningham, *Sir* A. Report of a tour in the Punjab in 1878-79.
15. —— Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879-80, from Patna to Sunargaon.
16. —— *and* Garrick, H. B. W. Report of tours in North and South Bihar in 1880-81.

India (*continued*)—

Archaeological survey.–Reports (*continued*)—

17. Cunningham, *Sir* A. Report of a tour in the Central Provinces and lower Gangetic Doab in 1881-82.
18. Carlleyle, A. C. L. Report of a tour in the Gorakhpur district in 1875-77.
19. Garrick, H. B. W. Report of a tour through Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai, 1881-82.
20. Cunningham, *Sir* A. Report of a tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1882-83.
21. —— Reports of a tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883-84; and of a tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa, and Gwalior, in 1884-85.
22. Carlleyle, A. C. L. Report of tours in Gorakhpur, Saran, and Ghazipur in 1877-80.
23. Garrick, H. B. W. Report of a tour in the Panjâb and Râjpûtâna in 1883-84.

Same.–New series. [Illust.] v. 11, 18-20, 23, 24, 26, 30-32. 9 v. *in* 12, Calcutta *and* Lond., 1889-1901. **Q7, g11-**

CONTENTS.

v. 11. Fuehrer, A. The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet and other places in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh; ed. by J. Burgess.
18. Smith, E. W. Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri.
19. Cousens, H. Lists of antiquarian remains in the Central provinces and Berâr.
20. Smith. V. A. The Jain Stûpa and other antiquities of Mathurâ.
23. Burgess, J. On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat.
24. —— Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad; pt. 1.
26. Purna Chandra Mukherji. Report of the antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal, The region of Kapilavastu, 1899; with a prefatory note by V. A. Smith. Illust. Pt. 1.
30. Smith, E. W. Moghul colour decoration of Agra.
31. Cousens, H. Lists of antiquarian remains in His Highness the Nizam's territories.

Smith, V. A. General index to the reports of the Archaeological survey of India, v. 1-23. **Q7, c24**

Army.

Army regulations, India. v. 1 (pt. 1), 10. 2 v., 8vo. Calc., 1899. **T50, e1-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Pay and allowances and non effective pay—
Pt. 1. British troops.
10. Passages, including sea, rail, river and road.

Field service departmental code–"Ordnance." 1899. 8vo. Calc., 1899. **T50, c1**

Indian appendix to the British musketry regulations; 1899. 16mo. Calc., 1899. **T50, a1**

Department of revenue and agriculture.

Agricultural statistics of British India, 1893-99. 2 v., fo. Calcutta, 1899-1900. **T79, l2-**

List of the photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum, with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of the India Office. fo. Calcutta, 1900. **Q6, l5**

Rules for the lease or sale of waste lands in India. fo. Simla, 1892. **X8, l6**

Statistical atlas of India. 2nd ed. *obl.* fo. Calcutta, 1895. **Y2, j1**

Forest department.

Code of instructions for the conduct of office business and for the regulation of accounts in the Forest department; with forms. 3rd ed., 4to. Calc. 1886. **X81, a1**

Great trigonometrical survey.

Account of the operations; v. 1-4, 4^a, 5-17. 18v., 4to. Dehra Doon, 1870-1901. **T15, g1-**

Home Department.

Report on the inspection of mines in India. 1898. fo. Calcutta, 1899. **T71, f1**

Roe, W. A. C. Report on the sanitary administration of the Punjab; 1896. fo. Lahore, 1897. **Z51, l1**

India (*continued*)—

Survey of India Department.

General report on the operations of the Survey of India Department; [with maps.] 1897-99 2 v., fo. Calcutta, 1899-1900. **T15, e1-**

Agriculture.

See supra–*Department of revenue and agriculture.*

Antiquities.

Burnell, A. C. Elements of South-Indian palaeography. **Q6, h11**

India.–*Archaeological survey.* Reports. **Q7, c1-**

—— *Department of revenue and agriculture.* List of the photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum. **Q6, l5**

Botany.

Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Flora of British India. **S96, d7-13**

Coast and seas.

Great Britain.–*Admiralty. Hydrog. Office.* West coast of Hindustan pilot. **R10, d10**

Horsburgh, J. India directory. **R10, i1-2**

McCluer, J. Description of the coast of India, 1787-90. **R10, l6**

Description, social condition, etc.

Account of the descriptions left by the ancients of the eastern and northern parts of India. **R18, i1**
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Account of the religion, laws, customs, *etc.* of the Indians. (*Ibid.*) **R18, i1**

Account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China in the 9th century. (*Ibid.*) **R18, i1**

Andrew, *Sir* W. P. India and her neighbours. **R32, g6**

Arnold, E. L. L. On the Indian hills. **R32, a18**

Aynsley, H. G. M., *Mrs.* Our tour in southern India. **R32, l9**

Balfour, E. Cyclopaedia of India. **R32, h5-7**

Barthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, India, *etc.*, 1503-8. **R17, a32**

Bendall, C. Journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India. **R32, d25**

Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul empire, A.D. 1656-68. **D34, c1**

Braddon, *Sir* E. N. C. Thirty years of shikar. **R33, d15**

Bremner, C. S. A month in a Dandi. **R33, b4**

British India and Qneensland Agency Co., *Ltd.* Handbook for the colonies and India. **R22, e8**

Buchanan, F. Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. **R17, b8**

Burnes, *Sir* A. Travels into Bokhara. **R22, g15-18**

Burrell, W. S. *and* Cuthell, E. E. Indian memories. **R32, a19**

Burton, E. F. An Indian olio. **R32, a5**

Burton, I., *Lady.* A.E.I.: Arabia, Egypt, India. **R35, d13**

Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. **R33, d12**

Continuation of the Portuguese transactions of India, 1541-81. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 5.) **R17, l5**

Cookson, J. C. F. Tiger shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. **R32, b12**

Corner, *Miss* J. India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. **D28, c8**

Coryate, T. Journey from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul. **R17, l9**

Daly, J. B. Indian sketches and rambles. **R32, b6**

Description de l'Indoustan. **R18, f13**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain. **R41, a7**

India (*continued*,—

Description, social condition, etc. (contd.)—

Discoveries, navigations, and conquests of the Portuguese in India, 1505-39. R17, l6
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 6.)

Downton, N. Voyage to India, 1614. R17, l9

Dubois, J. A. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Q8, e2

Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. Notes of an Indian journey. R32, e8

Dufferin and Ava, H. G. H. T. Blackwood, *marchioness of*. Our viceregal life in India. R33, b10-11

Dunn, S. H., *Mrs*. Sunny memories of an Indian winter. R33, c10

Durand, A. G. A. Making of a frontier. R33, c14

Edwards, W. Reminiscences of a Bengal civilian. R33, b25

Federici, C. Voyages and travels in India. R17, l7

Finch, W. Observations of W. Finch, who accompanied Capt. Hawkins to Surat. R17, l8

Fraser, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the Snowy range of the Himálá mountains and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. R32, l4

Guinness, L. E. Across India at the dawn of the 20th century. R33, f6

Guthrie, *Mrs*. K. B. Life in Western India. R33, a11-12

—— My year in an Indian fort. R34, a3-4

Half hours in the far east. R1, a5

Hawkins, W. Narrative of occurrences during his residence in the dominions of the Great Mogul. R17, l8

Heber, R., *bp. of Calcutta*. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, 1824-25; *etc*. R32, a14

Henry [d'Orleans,] *prince*. From Tonkin to India. R33, g1

Hingston, J. The Australian abroad. R22, c10-11

History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of Africa and of their discovery of and conquests in India, from 1412 to 1505. R17, l2
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Hodgson, B. H. Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. D34, d26-27

Holdich, *Sir* T. H. Indian borderland, 1880-1900. R34, d4

Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Himalayan journals. R33, d13-14

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Imperial gazetteer of India. N3, d1-14

India, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong. (*In* British empire ser., v. 1.) J12, f6

Jordanns, *Friar*. Mirabilia descripta: the wonders of the east. R17, a31

Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India. R32, c13

Larking, C. Bandobast and Khabar. R32, b17

Letters from Lisbon in the beginning of the 16th century respecting the then recent discovery of the route by sea to India, and the Indian trade. R17, l2
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Lopes de Castanheda, F. History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese, 1497-1505. R17, l2

Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Asiatic studies. A91, b8-9

Mackenzie, C. F. Romantic land of Hind. R32, a2

Major, R. H. India in the 15th century: a collection of narratives. R17, a22

Mandelslo, J. A. von. Voyage dans l'Indoustan. R18, f13

Manning, *Mrs*. Ancient and mediaeval India. N3, e12-13

Menpes, M. *and* Menpes, D. The Durbar. R34, d19

Merewether, F. H. S. Tour through the famine districts of India. R33, e6

Mueller, F. M. India, what can it teach us? D2, a16

India (*continued*)—

Description, social condition, etc. (contd.)—

Payton, W. Voyage to India, 1615. R17, l9

Prinsep, V. C. Imperial India. R32, d19

Raymond, G. *and* Lancaster, *Sir* J. First voyage of the English to India, 1591. R17, l8

Roe, *Sir* T. Journal. R17, h8

—— Voyages dans l'Indoustan. R18, f13

Ronaldshay, L. J. L. Dundas, *earl of*. Sport and politics under an Eastern sky. R33, f16

Rousselet, L. India and its native princes. R32, l1

Russell, *Sir* W. H. My diary in India, 1858-9. R33, a27-28

Sleeman, *Sir* W. H. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. D34, c5-6

Steel, R., *and* Crowther, J. Journey from Agimere in India to Ispahan in Persia, 1615-16. R17, l9

Steevens, G. W. In India. R33, a23

Strachey, *Sir* J. India. N3, e19

Tavernier, J. B., *baron d'Aubonne*. Account of the different routs to all the great cities and chief marts in the Indies. R18, l2

—— Conclusion of the remarks and observations in his travels through the Indies. R18, l2

—— Supplemental account of the commodities, *etc*., of the Indies. R18, l2

—— Travels in India. R33, e7-8

—— Voyage aux mines des diamans. R18, f13

—— Voyages dans l'Indoustan. R18, f13

Temple, *Sir* R., *bart*. Bird's-eye view of picturesque India. R32, b26

Terry, E. Relation of a voyage to India, 1616. R17, l9

Thornhill, M. Haunts and hobbies of an Indian official. R32, b27

Thornton, E. Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the Viceroy of India. N3, d15

Travels of two Mohametans into India and China in the century. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R17, l1

Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. The competition wallah. R33, a17

Valle, P. della. Travels in India. R17, c22-23

Warburton, *Sir* R. Eighteen years in the Khyber. R33, d19

Williams, *Sir* M. M. Modern India and the Indians. D34, d21

Directories.

Thacker's Indian directory. X77, a1

Folklore.

Crooke, W. Popular religion and folklore of Northern India. A91, e6-7

Government, politics, etc.

Chesney, *Sir* G. T. Indian polity. N3, e11

Jacob, J. Views and opinions. P4, l9

Tupper, C. L. Our Indian protectorate. N3, h4

Heraldry and genealogy.

Lethbridge, *Sir* R. Golden book of India. P30, f3

History.

Albuquerque, A. de. Commentaries. R17, b17, 19, 28, c7

Balfour, *Lady* E. E. History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration, 1876 to 1880. N3, f13

Bell, J. H. British folks and British India 50 years ago. N3, e7

Bruce, R. I. The forward policy and its results. N3, e18

Correa, G. Three voyages of V. da Gama and his viceroyalty. R17, b6

India (*continued*)—

History (contd.)—

Crooke, W. North-western provinces of India. N3, e8

Danvers, F. C. Portuguese in India. N3, e9-10

Edwards, H. S. Russian projects against India. N3, b13

Elliott, *Sir* H. M. History of India as told by its own historians: the Muhammadan period. N3, a1-8

Elphinstone, M. History of India: the Hindu and Mahometan periods. N3, e3

—— Rise of the British power in the east. N3, e2

Fitchett, *Rev.* W. H. Tale of the great mutiny. T46, b3

Frazer, R. W. British India. H1, f14

—— Literary history of India. D1, f3

Grant, J. Cassell's illustrated history of India. N3, h1-2

History of the empire of the great Mogul from its foundation by Tamerlane to the present time. R18, i1
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

History of India in the earliest ages. (*Ibid.*) R18, i1

Holden, E. S. Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A.D. 1398-1707. P16, e8

Holmes, T. R. E. History of the Indian mutiny. N3, b18

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples. P24, d26

—— History of British India. N3, e17

—— Indian empire. N3, e1

Invasions of India from Central Asia. N3, b11

James, L. Indian frontier war, 1897. T45, f4

James, *Sir* W. M. The British in India. N3, e6

Kaye, *Sir* J. W. History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. N3, a18-20

—— Lives of Indian officers. P4, e18-19

Keene, H. G. A servant of "John Company." P5, e12

—— Sketch of the history of Hindustán, [1525-1803]. N3, b12

Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Rise of the British dominion in India. D31, a6

McCrindle, J. W. Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. N3, f12

Malcolm, *Sir* J. Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. N3, b7-8

Malleson, G. B. Historical sketch of the native states of India. N3, b10

—— History of the French in India. N3, e15

—— History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58. N3, b1-3

—— Indian mutiny of 1857. T45, a3

Manning, *Mrs.* Ancient and mediaeval India. N3, e12-13

Martineau, *Miss* H. British rule in India. N3, c3

Mill, J. History of British India. N3, a9-17

Pincott, F. Analytical index to Sir John W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy war and Col. G. B. Malleson's History of the Indian mutiny. N3, b4

Poole, S. L. Mediaeval India under Mohammedan rule; A.D. 712-1764. H1, g6

Prinsep, H. T. History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings. N3, b5-6

Ragozin, *Mme.* Z. A. Vedic India. H1, f15

Ramesachandra Datta. England and India, 1785-1885. N3, c5

—— History of civilisation in ancient India. D34, d28-29

Roberts, F. S., *earl.* Forty-one years in India. P5, e1-2

Robertson, W. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. N3, f14

India (*continued*)—

History (contd.)—

Routledge, J. English rule and native opinion in India. N3, b15

Strachey, *Sir* J. Hastings and the Rohilla war. N3, b14

Sulieman, *Pacha*. Particular relation of the expedition of Solyman Pacha from Suez to India, against the Portuguese at Diu. R17, i6

Taylor, P. M. Student's manual of the history of India from the earliest times to [1870.] N3, b16

Temple, *Sir* R., *bart.* Men and events of my time in India. N3, b9

—— Progress of India, Japan, and China in the century. D35, a2

Thornhill, M. Personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the Indian mutiny. N3, b17

Thornton, E. History of the British empire in India. N3, f1-6

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Fragments historiques sur l'Inde. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.) D43, l4

Wheeler, J. T. History of India from the earliest ages. N3, f7-11

—— India under British rule from the foundation of the East India company. N3, e5

See also East India company; Indian frontier war, 1897-98.

Land.

India.—*Revenue and agric. dept.* Rules for the lease or sale of waste lands in India. X8, i6

Powell, B. H. B. Land systems of British India. X10, d1-3

Languages.

Blumhardt, J. F. Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the library of the British museum. D91, h2

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia. C21, i1

Yule, H. *and* Burnell, A. C. Hobson-Jobson, being a glossary of Anglo-Indian words and phrases. C21, d1

Law.

Burke, E. Reports on the administration of justice in India. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) D29, e14

Goldstuecker, T. On the deficiencies in the present administration of Hindu law. D36, h16
(*In his* Literary remains, v. 2.)

Hukm Chand. Treatise on the law of res judicata. V51, g6

Macaulay, T. B., *baron*. Introductory report and notes upon the Indian penal code. D36, f30
(*In his* Misc. writings, v. 4.)

See also supra.—*Legislative Department.*

Mines and mining.

See supra.—*Home Department.*

Religions.

Barth, A. Religions of India. D34, d14

Jennings, H. Indian religions; or, results of the mysterious Buddhism. A91, d13

Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: India. B8, a5-6

Mueller, F. M. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. A53, g1

Rae, G. M. Syrian Church in India. A73, a5

Resources.

Balfour, E. Timber trees, timber and fancy woods, as also, the forests, of India, *etc.* T88, i1

Watt, G. Dictionary of the economic products of India. T79, e4-13

India (*continued*)—

Statistics.

India.—*Dept. of revenue and agriculture.* Statistical atlas of India. Y2, j1

Zoology.

Day, F. Fishes of India. S111, l6-7

Guenther, A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. S64, l5

Hanley, S. and Theobald, W. Conchologia Indica. S122, h1

Sykes, W. H. On the quails and hemipodii of India. S128, h2

See also East Indies.

India rubber.

Brannt, W. T. India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata. T76, c18

Ferguson, J. All about rubber and gutta-percha T76, c20

See also Rubber stamps.

Indian cottage. [tale.] *See* St. Pierre, J. H. B. de.

Indian emperor, The. [dr.] *See* Dryden, J.

Indian famine charitable relief fund, 1897. Report of the Central executive committee. 2 v., fo. Calc., 1898. X150, i1-2

Indian frontier war, 1897-98.

Churchill, W. L. S. Story of the Malakand field force. T46, a3

Fincastle, A. E., *viscount, and* Lockhart, P. C. A frontier campaign. T45, c3

Hobday, E. A. P. Sketches on service during the Indian frontier campaigns of 1897. T45, h22

Hutchinson, H. D. Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98. T45, h21

James, L. Indian frontier war, 1897. T45, f4

Indian game. Rice, W. T110, h1

Indian literature. *See* Hindu literature.

Indian museum, *Calcutta.*

Anderson, J. Catalogue of mammalia in the Indian museum, Calcutta. S106, c7

India.—*Dept. of revenue and agric.* List of the photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the collection of the Indian museum. Q6, i5

Indian mutiny, 1857-59. *See supra* India.—*History.*

Indian poetry. *See* Sanskrit poetry.

Indian queen, The. [trag.] *See* Dryden, J.

Indiana. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Indians.

Bancroft, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. (*In his* Works, v. 1-5.) S131, f1-5

Brinton, D. G. The American race. S131, a8

Caractère et usages des Indiens de la baie d'Hudson. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.) R18, g2

Catlin, G. Notes of eight years' travels and residence in Europe with his North American Indian collection. R30, d2-3

Messiter, C. A. Sport and adventures among the North American Indians. R38, e3

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. On the language and philosophy of the Indians. (*In his* Aesth. works.) D29, e7

Schoolcraft, H. R. Historical and statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States. S131, j1-6

—— Indian tribes of the United States. S131, i1-2

—— Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the United States. S131, i9-13

Smithsonian institution, *Washington.—Bureau of ethnology.* [Publications.]

Indians (*continued*)—

Thurn, E. F. im. Among the Indians of Guiana. R38, d6

United States, *Dept. of the Interior.—Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* Contributions to North American ethnology. S135, g3

Indiscret, L'. [com.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Individualism.

Donisthorpe, W. Individualism. W2, f1

Hake, A. E. *and* Wesslau, O. E. The coming individualism. X1, e2

Indo-China. Tavernier, J. B., *baron d'Autonne.* Eclairissemens sur quelques royaumes peu connus situés au nord de ceux de Pegu et de Siam. R18, f12

Indo-European languages.

Bopp, F. Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes. C1, f1-5

Fornander, A. Comparative vocabulary of the Polynesian and Indo-European languages. B8, a9 (*In his* Account of the Polynesian race, v. 3.)

Industrial arbitration.

Lloyd, H. D. A country without strikes. X5, a6

Western Australia.—*Law. Statutes.* Reports of proceedings before the Boards of Conciliation and the Court of Arbitration. V152, e1

Industrial arts of the 19th century. Wyatt, *Sir* M. D. T67, l3-4

Industrial conciliation. *See* Industrial arbitration.

Industrial democracy. Webb, S. *and* Webb, B. X5, d6-7

Industrial education. *See* Technical education.

Industrial exhibition, 1853, *Dublin. See* Dublin.—*Industrial exhibition, 1853.* Z1, i8

Industries. *See* Arts and trades.

Industries of animals. Houssay, F. S1, e11

Industry.

Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive. X1, a8

See also Work.

Inebriety. *See* Drunkenness.

Iñes de Castro. [dr.] *See* Landor, W. S.

Inès de Castro. [trag.] *See* Houdart de la Motte, A.

Ines Mendo, ou le préjugé vaincu. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Ines Mendo, ou le triomphe du préjugé. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Inett, *Rev.* John. Origines Anglicanae, or a history of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of King John; new ed. by Rev. J. Griffiths. 2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Oxf., 1855. A66, d7-9

Inez. [trag.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Inez de Castro, La nouvelle. [trag.] *See* Gomes, J. B.

Infâme, L'. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Infantry.

Great Britain.—*War office.* Infantry drill. T51, a13

Mayne. C. B. The infantry weapon, and its use in war. T53, c10

United States.—*War dept.—Adjutant general's office.* Infantry drill regulations. T49, a15

See also Mounted infantry.

Infectious diseases.

Crookshank, E. M. Text-book of bacteriology, including the etiology and prevention of infective diseases. Z21, d10

Fluegge, C. Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. Z40, e25

Goodall, E. W. *and* Washbourn, J. W. Manual of infectious diseases. Z31, g9

Infectious diseases. Z26, h4-5 (*In* Twent. cent pract., v. 13-14.)

Infectious diseases (*continued*)—

Koch, R. Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases. Z40, d9

Sternberg, G. M. Infection and immunity. S2, e10

Tyndall, J. Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. S40, b2

Virchow, R. Infection diseases in the army. **Pam.** 5, b18

See also Epidemics.

Infernal marriage, The. [fict.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Infidelity.

Darby, J. N. Irrationalism of infidelity. A51, d12

Horne, G., *bp. of Norwich.* Letters on infidelity. A28, a1 (*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Van Mildert, W., *bp. of Durham.* Historical view of the rise and progress of infidelity. A28, a6-7 (*In his* Works, v. 2-3.)

See also Atheism.

Influenza.

Althaus, P. J. Influenza. Z31, f8

Kinkler, D. Influenza. Z26, h6

Information relative to New Zealand. Ward, J. 06, f15

Infusoria.

Ehrenberg, C. G. Die Infusionsthierchen, als volkommene Organismen. S122, i1

Kent, W. S. Manual of the Infusoria. S122, g1-3

Ingalls, Walter Renton. Production and properties of zinc: a treatise on the occurrence and distribution of zinc ore, the commercial and technical conditions affecting the production of spelter, its chemical and physical properties and uses; together with a historical and statistical review of the industry. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1902. T72, d7

Ingals, E. Fletcher. Hay fever. Z26, g12 (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 7.)

Inge, William Ralph.

Christian mysticism. 8vo. Lond., 1899. A52, d2 (Bampt. lect., 1899.)

Person of Christ. (*In* Contentio veritatis.) A46, g13

The sacraments. (*Ibid.*) A46, g13

Ingelend, Thomas. Interlude of the disobedient child; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1848. D15, a22 (*In* Percy soc.-Early Engl. poet., v. 22.)

Ingelow, *Miss* Jean.

Poems. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. E10, a25-26

Poetical works; [with portrait]. 8vo. Lond., 1898. E13, b5

Ingelramnus. *See* Angelramnus.

Ingenious knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha. [fict.] *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Ingénu, L'. [fict.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Inglis, Henry David. The Channel Islands: result of a two years' residence. [With maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834. R3, c3-4

Inglis, James. (*Maori.*)

The humour of the Scot 'neath northern lights and Southern Cross. 8vo. Edinb., 1894. D58, d4

Same. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1895. D58, f23

Our Australian cousins. 8vo. Lond., 1880. O1, d8

Inglis, John, *bp. of Nova Scotia.* Journal of visitation in Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, and along the eastern shore of New Brunswick, 1843. A73, b1-2 (*In* Soc. for prop. of gosp. Church in the colonies, v. 1.)

Inglis, *Rev.* John. Dictionary of the Aneityumese language; also, outlines of Aneityumese grammar, and an introd. 8vo. Lond., 1882. C23, a2

Inglis, William. Chambers's book-keeping by single and double entry; with appendix. 8vo. Edinb., 1898. X41, a6

Ingoldsby, Thomas. *pseud.* *See* Barham, *Rev.* R. H.

Ingram, J. Forsyth.

Natalia: a condensed history of the exploration and colonisation of Natal and Zululand, from the earliest times to the present day. [Illust.] *obl.* 4to. Lond., [1900.] R35, g12

Story of an African city. [Illust.] 8vo. Maritzburg, 1898. R35, g13

Ingram, John H. Eminent women series; ed. by J. H. Ingram. *See* Eminent women series. P21, a1-

Ingram, John Kells. History of political economy. 8vo. Edinb., 1893. X1, a28

Ingram, Thomas Dunbar. History of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Lond., 1887. J10, e5

Ingrat, L'. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Ingulphus, *abbot of Croyland.*

Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland, with the continuations by Peter of Blois, and anonymous writers; tr. from the Latin, with notes, by H. T. Riley. (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1854. Q14, a19

Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1064. R17, i1 (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1064. R17, g1 (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Inheritance, The. [nov.] *See* Ferrier, *Miss* S.

Initiation. Oliver, *Rev.* G. History of initiation. B12, d2

Inkle and Yarico. [op.] *See* Colman, G.

Inman, Henry. Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure; compiled by Colonel H. Inman. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. R38, g4

——— *and* **Cody,** W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1898. R38, f13

Inman, Thomas.

Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon the worships, legends and divinities, in Asia, *etc.*, before the Christian era. 8vo. N.Y., 1876. A91, g2

On the preservation of health. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1871. Z25, b4

On the restoration of health, being essays on the principles upon which the treatment of many diseases is to be conducted. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1872. Z25, b3

Inman, W. S. Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on ventilation, warming, and transmission of sound; abbreviated, with notes, by W. S. Inman. *See* Great Britain, *Parliament.-House of Commons.* T41, d17

Inn in the Spessart, The. [tale.] *See* Hauff, W.

Innamorati, Gl'. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Innes, Alexander Taylor. John Knox. (Famous Scots ser.) 8vo. Edinb. [1896.] P26, d29

Innes, Emily, *Mrs.* J. The Chersonese with the gilding off. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. R29, b3-4

Innes, James John McLeod. Royal engineers. D54, g25 (*In* Pitcairn, E. H. Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers.)

Innocent I., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta. A2, i22 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 20.)

Innocent II., *pope.* (*Gregorio Papi.*) Epistolae et privilegia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 179.) A3, g16

Innocent III., *pope.* (*Lotario Conti.*) Opera omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 214-217.) A3, i12-15

Innocent VIII., *pope.* (*Giovanni Battista Cibo.*) Bull, on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. H25, a39 (*In* Camden soc., v. 39.-Camden misc., v. 1.)

Innocents abroad. *See* Clemens, S. L.

Innocents at home. *See* Clemens, S. L.

Inns of Court, *London.* *See* London.-*Inns of Court.*

Inquietudini di Zelinda, L.' [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Insane, *Law relating to the.* Lewis, G. P., Smith, R. P., *and* Hawke, J. A. The insane and the law. V49, g18

Insanity and asylums for the insane.

Blandford, G. F. Insanity. Z26, h3

Burdett, *Sir* H. C. Hospitals and asylums of the world. Z28, g1-4, j1

Byrne, J. C. Gheel: the city of the simple. Z31, a2

Granville, J. M. Care and cure of the insane. Z31, d1-2

Griesinger, W. Mental pathology and therapeutics. Z40, b7

Kirkbride, T. S. On the construction, organization, and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane. Z28, d3

Maudsley, H. Pathology of mind. Z31, d3

Mercier, C. Sanity and insanity. S1, e14

Savage, G. H. Insanity and allied neuroses. Z31, a5

Strahan, S. A. K. Suicide and insanity. U1, b3

Winslow, L. F. Mad humanity. Z31, c1

See also Insane, *Law relating to the.*

Insanity of genius. Nisbet, J. F. B9, a3

Insatiate countess, The. [trag.] *See* Marston, J.

Inscriptions.

Brash, R. R. The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhill in the British islands. R3, l2

Harris, J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. Q6, e2

Hicks, *Rev.* E. L. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Q6, d3

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. A24, b2

Wilson, C. R. List of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in Bengal. A6, h14

See also Cuneiform inscriptions.

Insects.

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. S94, a2

Banks, N. Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. D82, e10

Boisduval de Chauffour, J. A. Faune entomologique de l'océan Pacifique. R20, e11

Butler, E. A. Our household insects; an account of the insect pests found in dwelling houses. S113, a3

Curtis, J. British entomology. S113, f1-8

Duncan, J. Introduction to entomology. S106, a28

Entomological society, *London.* Transactions. S120, f1-

Entomological society of New South Wales. Transactions. S120, e1-2

The entomologist. S120, a1-

Figuier, L. The insect world. S113, a1, 4

Girard, M. Les metamorphoses des insectes. S3, a4

Half hours in the tiny world. R1, a7

Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's library; v. 28-34: Entomology. S106, a28-b6

Kirby, W. F. Elementary text-book of entomology. S113, d2

Latreille, P. A. Genera crustaceorum et insectorum. S122, b1-2

New South Wales.–*Department of agriculture.* Directions for collecting, packing, and forwarding specimens of insects, *etc.* Pam. 5, a15

Osborn, H. Insects affecting domestic animals. S113, d4

Rennie, J. Insect architecture. D28, b15

Say, T. American entomology. S113, d5-6

Sharp, D. Insects. S107, d5-6

Stephens, J. F. Illustrations of British entomology. S113, f10-21

—— Systematic catalogue of British insects. S113, d1

Insects (*continued*)—

Swainson, W. *and* Shuckard, W. E. On the history and natural arrangement of insects. S151, d18

Tepper, J. G. O. List of named insects in the South Australian museum, Adelaide. Pam. 1, h1

—— Plants, insects and birds: their relation to each other, the soil and man. Pam. 5, b7

Theobald, F. V. Insect life. D31, b20

United States.–*Dept. of agric.–Division of entomology.* Technical series. T98, g1-

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. Insects at home. S113, d7

See also Bee, The; Codlin moth; Diptera; Hemiptera; Hymenoptera; Insects injurious to plants; Libellulina; Locusts; Oribatidae; Orthoptera; Parasites; Spiders; Thysanura; *etc.*

Insects injurious to plants, *etc.*

Benson, A. H. Principal insect and fungus pests, on fruit and fruit trees, found in New South Wales, with a few well-known and tested remedies. Pam. 5, a15

Chittenden, F. H. Some insects injurious to stored grain. T98, d3

Cockerell, T. D. A. The San José scale and its nearest allies. T98, g2

Cotes, E. C. Account of the insects and mites which attack the tea plant in India. T84, d1

French, C. Handbook of the destructive insects of Victoria. T84, e8-10

Howard, L. O. Insects affecting the cotton plant. T98, d3

Lodeman, E. G. The spraying of plants. T84, f36

Ormerod, *Miss* E. A. Handbook of insects injurious to orchard and bush fruits. T84, e6

—— Manual of injurious insects. T84, e1

Some Mexican and Japanese injurious insects liable to be introduced into the United States. T98, g2
(*In* U.S., *Dept. of agric.–Div. of ent.* Tech. ser., no. 4.)

Treat, *Miss* M. Injurious insects of the farm and garden. T84, e14

Tryon, H. Report on insect and fungus pests. T84, e4

Weed, C. M. Insects and insecticides. T84, e15

—— Spraying crops. T84, f26

Inséparables, Les. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Insolvency law.

Law for and against bankrupts. V44, c2

Manson, E. Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding up, decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords. V96, a11-

Morrell, C. F. Reports of cases under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, decided in the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal. V96, a1-10

Ranking, D. F. de L'H. Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers. V44, d9

Stevens, T. M. Bankruptcy. V44, c3

Taylor, F. P. Bankruptcy Act 1883, and The Debtors Act 1869, with the rules, *etc.* V44, a1

Williams, *Sir* R. L. V. Law and practice in bankruptcy. V44, f1

Willson, W. R. Law of trustees in bankruptcy, liquidators and receivers. V44, d4

Inspecteur général, L'. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Inspection générale, L'. [fict.] *See* About, E. F. V.

Instinct.

Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron.* On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. S1, b30

Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals. B9, d3-4

Instinct (*continued*)—

Marshall, H. R. Instinct and reason. B9, e4

Morgan, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. S105, e1

Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence. S1, b6

—— Mental evolution in animals. B9, e2

Thompson, E. P. The passions of animals. S105, b20

Weir, J. Dawn of reason. B5, a25

Institute of bankers, *London*. Questions on banking practice; from vols. 1-18 of the Journal. Classified and indexed by W. T. Agar. 5th ed., enlarged and revised. 8vo. Lond., 1898. X13, d5

Institute of British architects, *London, aftw.* Royal institute of British architects.

Library catalogue: printed books and manuscripts, 1834-1888. 4to. Lond., 1889. D91, h13

Papers; 1849-69. [Illust.] 17 v. *in* 14, 4to. Lond. [1850]-69. T38, c2-

Proceedings; 1878-80. 2 v. *in* 1, 4to Lond., 1879-80. T38, a1

Sessional papers; ed. by [W. H. White. Illust.] 1876-78. 2 v., 4to Lond., 1877-78. T38, c23-24

Transactions; 1878-84. [Illust.] 6 v., 4to. Lond., 1879-84. T38, c25-30

Same.-Index to first series, v. 1-34; 1835-84; compiled by A. Beazeley. 57 *pp.*, 4to. Lond., 1891. T38, c31

Same.-New series; v. 1-8. [1884-92.] 8 v., 4to. Lond., 1885-92. T38, c32-

Same.-[continued as] Journal; v. 9. [1892-93.] 4to. Lond., 1893. T38, d6

Same.-3rd series. v. 1-9. 1893-1902. 9 v., 4to. Lond., 1894-1902. T38, d7-

Institution of civil engineers, *London*.

Charter, by-laws and regulations, and list of members. [1881, 1883, 1885, 1896.] 4 v. *in* 2, 8vo. Lond., 1881-96. T32, a1; j13

List of members; 1865-67, 1869, 1877. 5 pts. *in* 1 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865-77. T32, a2

Minutes of proceedings; with other selected and abstracted papers; v. 12-146. 130 v., 8vo. Lond., 1856-1901. T32, a13-

Note.-Imperfect. v. 12 wants titlepage. v. 13-16, 43 are missing.

Same.-General index, v. 21-30. 8vo. Lond., 1871. T32, c9

Same.-Name index, v. 1-58. 8vo. Lond., 1885. T32, e14

Same.-Subject index, v. 59-118. 8vo. Lond., 1895. T32, j4

Instructions in wood-carving for amateurs, with hints on design; by a lady. 3rd ed., Lond., [190-.] T76, a26

Instrumentation.

Berlioz, L. H. Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration. Z11, g3

Prout, E. Instrumentation. Z11, e11

Insurance.

Fire underwriters association of Western Australia. Agreements and tariff. *X20, i1

Porter, J. B. *and* Craies, W. F. Laws of insurance. V40, b1

Young, T. E. Insurance. X20, c1

See also Life assurance; Marine insurance.

Intaglio engraving. Renton, E. Intaglio engraving, past and present. Z9, a2

Integral calculus.

Cox, H. Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. T4, c23

Levy, A. Integral calculus. S151, h1

Moseley, *Rev.* H. Definite integrals. S151, h2

Taylor, F. G. Introduction to the differential and integral calculus and differential equations. S31, b11

Todhunter, I. Treatise on the integral calculus. S31, a3; b16; a4

Intellectual life, The. Hamerton, P. G. U4, a9

Intercolonial exhibition, 1870, *Sydney*. *See* Sydney.-*Intercolonial exhibition, 1870.*

Intercolonial exhibition of Australasia, 1866, *Melbourne*. *See* Melbourne.

Intercolonial medical congress of Australasia. Transactions; 2nd-3rd sess., 1889, 1892, ed. by L. R. Huxtable. 2 v., 8vo. Melb. *and* Syd., 1889-93. Z34, f2-3

Interdiction, L'. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Interest.

Blissard, W. Ethic of usury and interest. U1, c13

Boehm-Bawerk, E. von. Capital and interest. X5, d2

Fluerscheim, M. Rent, interest and wages. X8, a1

Gilmer, R. Tables for the calculation of interest. S31, e4

Inwood, W. Tables of interest and mortality. X28, c13

McCulloch, J. R. Treatises and essays on money, interest, etc. X1, b10

McKie, D. Tables of the value of products for the calculation of simple interest. S31, i6

Intérieur de l'étude, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Intérieur d'un bureau, L'. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Interlude of the four elements: an early moral play; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1848. D15, a22 (*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 22.)

Interlude of the trial of treasure, reprinted from the ed. by T. Purfoote, 1567; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1850. D15, a28 (*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 28.)

International annual of Anthony's photographic bulletin and American process year-book; ed. by W. I. Scandlin. [Illust.] v. 12. 1900. 8vo. N.Y., [1899.] T78, g3-

International congress of zoology. Proceedings of the fourth congress, Cambridge, 1898; ed. by A. Sedgwick. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. S107, f1

International exhibition, 1873, *Vienna*. *See* Vienna.

International exhibition, 1876, *Philadelphia*. *See* Philadelphia.

International exhibition, 1879, *Sydney*. *See* Sydney international exhibition.

International health exhibition, 1884, *London*. *See* London.

International law.

Bate, J. P. International law, public and private. V1, a11

Bentham, J. Principles of international law. D38, e2 (*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Bluntschli, J. K. Le droit international codifié. V11, d16

Cadwalader, J. L. Digest of the public opinions of the attorneys-general, *etc.*, with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects. V11, d17

Castle, E. J. Law of commerce in time of war. V11, c2

Cobbett, W. P. Leading cases and opinions on International law. V11, c3

Groot, H. de. De jure belli et pacis libri III. V11, d3-5

Hall, W. E. Treatise on international law. V11, d8

—— Treatise on the foreign powers and jurisdiction of the British crown. V11, d9

Halleck, H. W. International law. V11, d6-7

Heffter, A. W. Le droit international de l'Europe. V11, d15

Holland, T. E. Manual of naval prize law. V21, e1

Jenkyns, *Sir* H. British rule and jurisdiction beyond the seas. W2, d9

Kent, J. Commentary on international law. V11, e1

Laurent, F. Histoire du droit des gens et des relations internationales. H2, d1-18

Lawrence, *Rev.* T. J. Principles of international law. V11, c1

Levi, L. International law. S21, b27

International law (*continued*)—

Lorimer, J. Institutes of the law of nations. V11, d11-12

Maurice, *Sir* J. F. Hostilities without declaration of war, from 1700 to 1870. T46, e10

Polson, A. Law of nations. S151, h2

Proudhon, P. J. La guerre et la paix : recherches sur le principe et la constitution du droit des gens. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 13-14.) D45, a13-14

Smith, E. England and America after independence. M3, d21

Snow, F. International law. V11, c4

Story, J. Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic. V11, f1

Tarring, C. J. British consular jurisdiction in the East. V49, f6

Twiss, *Sir* T. Law of nations considered as independent political communities. V16, d1-2

Westlake, J. Chapters on the principles of international law. V11, d14

—— Treatise on private international law. V11, e2

Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. V11, d10

See also Citizenship, *Law of*; Extradition, Reciprocity; Treaties.

International library conference, *London*.

Transactions and proceedings of the Conference of librarians held in London, 1877; ed. by E. B. Nicholson and H. R. Tedder. 8vo. Lond., 1878. D99, h1

Same.—Second conference, London, 1897. 8vo. Lond., 1898. D99, h13

International library of famous literature : selections from the world's great writers, ancient, mediaeval and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes and critical essays by many writers; ed. by R. Garnett in association with L. Vallée, A. Brandl, and D. G. Mitchell. Illust. 20 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. D34, g1-20

International meteorological committee. Report of the International meteorological committee, 1894. *See* Great Britain.—*Meteorological council.* Pam. 5, b13

International scientific series. 87 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-99. S1, a1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Tyndall, J. Forms of water.
2. Bagehot, W. Physics and politics.
3. Smith, E. Foods.
4. Bain, A. Mind and body.
5. Spencer, H. Sociology.
6. Stewart, B. Conservation of energy.
7. Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion.
8. Maudsley, H. Responsibility in mental disease.
9. Cooke, J. P. The new chemistry.
10. Amos, S. Science of law.
11. Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism.
12. Schmidt, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism.
13. Draper, J. W. Conflict between religion and science.
14. Cooke, M. C. Fungi.
15. Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography.
16. Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language.
17. Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange.
18. Lommel, E. Nature of light.
19. Beneden, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates.
20. Schützenberger, P. Fermentation.
21. Bernstein, J. Five senses of man.
22. Blaserna, P. Sound in its relation to music.
23. Lockyer, J. N. Spectrum analysis.
24. Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam engine.
25. Bain, A. Education as a science.
26. Quatrefages de Bréau, A. de. Human species.
27. Rood, O. N. Modern chromatics.
28. Huxley, T. H. The crayfish.
29. Bastian, H. C. The brain.

International scientific series (*continued*)—

v. 30. Wurtz, A. Atomic theory.
31. Semper, K. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life.
32. Rosenthal, I. Physiology of muscles and nerves.
33. Le Conte, J. Sight.
34. Sully, J. Illusions.
35. Judd, J. W. Volcanoes.
36. Morselli, E. Suicide.
37. Luys, J. B. The brain.
38. Vignoli, T. Myth and science.
39. Young, C. A. The sun.
40. Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron*. Ants, bees and wasps.
41. Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence.
42. Stallo, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics.
43. Ribot, T. Diseases of memory.
44. Joly, M. Man before metals.
45. Amos, S. Science of politics.
46. Scott, R. H. Meteorology.
47. Meyer, G. H. von. Organs of speech.
48. Sidgwick, A. Fallacies.
49. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants.
50. Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins.
51. Clifford, W. K. Common-sense of the exact sciences.
52. Warner, F. Physical expression.
53. Hartmann, R. Anthropoid apes.
54. Schmidt, O. Mammalia.
55. Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature.
56. Milne, J. Earthquakes.
57. Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds.
58. Heilprin, A. Distribution of animals.
59. Abercromby, R. Weather.
60. Binet, A. *and* Féré, C. Animal magnetism.
61. Phillips, W. Manual of the British Discomycetes.
62. Levi, L. International law.
63. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Geological history of plants.
64. Henslow, G. Origin of floral structures.
65. Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron* Senses of animals.
66. Starcke, C. N. The primitive family.
67. Lagrange, F. Physiology of bodily exercise.
68. Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals.
69. Cooke, M. C. Introduction to fresh water algae.
70. Graham, W. Socialism.
71. Green, F. W. E. Colour-blindness, *etc.*
72. Wright, *Rev.* G. F. Man and the glacial period.
73. Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography.
74. Stebbing, *Rev.* T. R. R. History of crustacea.
75. Kew, H. W. Dispersal of shells.
76. Lefèvre, A. Race and language.
77. Henslow, *Rev.* G. Origin of plant structures.
78. Bonney, *Rev.* T. G. Ice-work.
79. Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron*. Seedlings.
80. Parry, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music.
81. Angot, A. Aurora borealis.
82. Trowbridge, J. What is electricity?
83. Green, F. W. E. Memory.
84. Vincent, R. H. Elements of hypnotism.
85. Milne, J. Seismology.
86. Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron*. On buds and stipules.
87. Demoor, J. Massart, J. *and* Vandervelde, E. Evolution by atrophy.

International text-book of surgery, by British and American authors. *See* Gould, A. P. *and* Warren, J. C. Z32, g7-8

International theological library; ed. by S. D. F. Salmond and C. A. Briggs.

CONTENTS.

Allen, *Rev.* A. V. G. Christian institutions. A60, c12
Bruce, *Rev.* A. B. Apologetics : or, Christianity defensively stated. A48, d3
McGiffert, *Rev.* A. C. History of Christianity in the apostolic age. A60, c11

Interpleader, *Law of.* Carabé, M. Interpleader in the High Court of Justice, and in the county courts. V51, a3

Interpretation. *See* Bible.—*Whole Bible.—Interpretation.*

Intestines, *Diseases of the.*

Ewald, C. A. Diseases of the intestines. Z26, g14

Treves, *Sir* F. Intestinal obstruction. Z31, f10

See also Rectum.

Intolerance.

Clarke, T. History of intolerance. A60, c1-2

Marvell, A. Mr. Smirke; or, the divine mode. D33, e27
(*In his* Complete works, v. 4.)

—— The rehearsal transposed. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) D33, e26

Intrigue et amour. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Introductory science text-books.

CONTENTS.

Aveling, E. B. Introduction to the study of geology. S69, a19

Ely, R. T. Introduction to political economy. X1, a27

Intruder, The. [dr.] *See* Maeterlinck, M.

Invaders, The. [tale.] *See* Tolstoi, L. N., *count.*

Invasions of India from Central Asia.
8vo. Lond., 1879. N3, b11

Inventions.

Bast, P. A. de. Marveilles du génie de l'homme. T1, g1

Beckmann, J. History of inventions, discoveries and origins. D29, c18-19

Byrn, E. W. Progress of invention in the 19th century. T1, e1

Figuier, G. L. Les grandes inventions anciennes et modernes. T1, d1

Mason, O. T. Origins of invention. S1, e28

Routledge, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. T1, a1; T1, a13

Inventors. Smiles, S. Men of invention and industry. P1, f19

Invertebrata.

Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. S105, b4

Owen, *Sir* R. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. S105, f1
(*In his* Hunterian lect., v. 1.)

Shipley, A. E. Zoology of the invertebrata. S122, d1

Investments. Baker, G. B. Sound investments for small savings. X13, a10

Invitation à la valse, L'. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Invocation of saints. Forbes, W., *bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes controversiarum de justificatione, invocatione sanctorum, *etc.* A30, l20-21

Inwood, William. Tables of interest and mortality for the purchasing of estates and valuation of properties, including advowsons, assurance policies, etc, 25th ed., revised and extended by W. Schooling; with logarithms of natural numbers, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1899. X28, c13

Ion. [pl.] *See* Euripides.

Ion. [trag.] *See* Talfourd, *Sir* T. N.

Iona, *Cathedral church of.* Buckler, C. A. *and* Buckler, J. C. Cathedral, or abbey church of Iona. R2, g21

Ionian islands.

Ansted, D. T. Ionian islands in the year 1863. R29, f18

Davy, J. Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta. R29, d12-13

Mure, W. Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian islands. R29, a18-19

Ipermestra. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Iphigenia. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Iphigenia in Aulide. [trag.] *See* Euripides.

Iphigenia in Tauris. [trag.] *See* Euripides.

Iphigenia in Tauris. [op.] *See* Gluck, C. W. von.

Iphigenia in Tauris. [trag.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Iphigenie. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Iphigenie auf Tauris. [trag.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Iphigenie en Aulide. [trag.] *See* Euripides.

Iphigénie en Aulide. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Iphigénie en Tauride. [trag.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Iphigénie en Tauride. [trag.] *See* Guimond de la Touche, C.

Iphigenie en Tauride. [trag.] *See* Racine, J.

Irby, Miss Adeline Paulina, *and* **Sebright,** *née* Muir-Mackenzie, *Lady.* Christmas in Montenegro. R22, c3
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1861.)

Ircana in Ispaan. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Ireland, Alexander. Book-lover's enchiridion: a treasury of thoughts on the solace and companionship of books gathered from the writings of the greatest thinkers.
8vo. Lond., 1894. D58, d2

Ireland.

Department for agriculture and technical instruction.

Ireland, industrial and agricultural. [Illust.]
8vo. Dubl., 1902. R2, f8

District lunatic asylums.

General rules and regulations for the management of district lunatic asylums in Ireland.
pp. 50, 8vo. Dubl., 1895. Pam. 5, b13
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 35.)

Lords justices and Council.

Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II., A.D. 1392-93; with an appendix. Ed. by J. Graves. 8vo. Lond., 1877. H21, j9
(Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no 69.)

Public record office.

Ancient laws of Ireland; [ed. by W. N. Hancock, T. O'Mahony, *et al.*]
6 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1865-1901. H24, m4-7

CONTENTS.

v. 1-3. Senchus Mor.
4. Of taking lawful possession.
Certain other selected Brehon law tracts.
5. Small primer and certain other selected Brehon law tracts.
6. Glossary to vols. 1-5.

Annals of Ulster; otherwise, annals of Senat: a chronicle of Irish affairs, A.D. 431-1540; ed., with a tr. and notes, by W. M. Hennessy [and B. MacCarthy.]
4 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1887-1901. H24, m10-13

Calendar of the patent and close rolls of chancery in Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth; ed. by J. Morrin. v. 1.
8vo. Dubl., 1861. H24, m1

Registrar General's Department.

Quarterly return of marriages, births and deaths registered in Ireland; 1894-5.
2 v., 8vo. [Dubl., 1894-5], *n.t.p.* Y4, c1

Weekly return of births and deaths in Dublin and in 15 of the principal urban sanitary districts in Ireland; v. 31-32. 1894-5.
2 v., 8vo. [Dubl., 1894-5], *n.t.p.* Y4, f1

Antiquities.

Brash, R. R. The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhill in the British islands. R3, l2

Irish archaeological society, *Dublin.* [Publications.] Q11, a1-

O'Curry, E. On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. Q8, e5-7

Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland, *Dublin.* [Publications.] Q11, c1-

Wakeman, W. F. Archaeologia Hibernica: a hand-book of Irish antiquities. Q4, d1

Church history.

Archdall, M. Monasticon Hibernicum. R2, h4-5

See also England.—*Church history.*

Coasts and seas.

Great Britain.—*Admiralty. Hydrographic office.* Irish coast pilot.

Ireland (*continued*)—

Coins and coinage.

Grueber, H. A. Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. Q21, d14

Simon, J. Essay on Irish coins. Q21, h1

Description, social condition, etc.

Belton, —. Angler in Ireland. T111, a1-2

Brereton, *Sir* W., *bart.* Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland; 1634-35. H26, a1

Camden, W. Britannia. R3, h16

Dymmok, J. Treatice of Ireland. Q11, a4

Giraldus de Barry, *Cambrensis.* Topography of Ireland. (*In his* Historical works.) Q14, b16

Green, J. R. *and* Green, A. S. Short geography of the British Islands. R8, a5

Gwynn, S. L. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. R2, b18

Hall, S. C., *and* Hall, A. M., *Mrs.* Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. R2, g3-5

Head, *Sir* F. B. A fortnight in Ireland. R2, d2

Ireland.—*Dept. for agriculture and technical instruction.* Ireland, industrial and agricultural. R2, f8

Irish peasant, The. U1, c3

Johnson, O. The Isle of the Shamrock. R2, b8

Joyce, P. W. Origin and history of Irish names of places. C13, g2-3

Payne, R. Brife description of Ireland, 1589. Q11, a1

Petty, *Sir* W. History of the survey of Ireland. Q11, a15

Pictorial Scotland and Ireland. R3, g6

Plumptre, A. Narrative of a residence in Ireland. R2, g16

Plunkett, *Sir* H. C. Ireland in the new century. J10, b7

Round the coast. R4, i22

Social state of the southern and eastern counties of Ireland in the 16th century. Q11, c11 (*In* Roy. soc. of antiq. of Ireland, *Dublin.* Annuary, 1868-69.)

Villars, P. England, Scotland, and Ireland. R4, l7

Young, A. Tour in Ireland, 1776-79. D29, m18-19; R17, h3

Directories.

Thom's official directory of Great Britain and Ireland. X56, d1-

Geology.

Hull, E. Physical geology and geography of Ireland. S71, b1

McHenry, A. *and* Watts, W. W. Guide to the collections of rocks and fossils belonging to the Geological survey of Ireland. 8vo. Dubl., 1895. S71, e2

Government and politics.

Ball, J. T. Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland, 1172-1800. W1, c14

Davis, T. Patriot parliament of 1689. D31, c1

Ingram, T. D. History of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. J10, e5

Dicey, A. V. England's case against Home rule. J10, a1

Gladstone, W. E. Speeches on the Irish question in 1886. J10, e3

—— The Irish question. J10, b1

Lefevre, G. J. S. Peel and O'Connell. W2, d4

Lucy, H. W. Diary of the Home Rule parliament, 1892-1895. J10, b5

Morris, W. O. Present Irish questions. W2, d6

O'Brien, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland. J10, c12-

O'Grady, S. All Ireland. W2, a7

Ireland (*continued*)—

Geology (contd.)—

Powell, *Sir* G. G. B. The saving of Ireland: industrial, financial, political. W2, d1

Rutherford, J. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. J10, a8

Temple, *Sir* W. Essay upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) D36, h22

Heraldry and genealogy.

Dod's peerage, baronetage and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. Q3, a1-

Lodge, J. Peerage of Ireland. Q1, c3-9

O'Hart, J. Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland. Q1, b8

—— Irish pedigrees. Q1, b9-11

See also England.—*Heraldry and genealogy.*

History.

Annals of Ireland, 1443-1468; tr. from the Irish by D. Firbisse. Q11, a10 (*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 10.)

Annals of Ulster: a chronicle of Irish affairs, A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. *See* Annals of Ulster. H24, m10-13

Argyll, G. D. Campbell, *duke of.* Irish nationalism. J10, c1

Clyn, J. *and* Dowling, T. Annals of Ireland. Q11, a12

Croker, T. C. Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. H25, a14

Duffy, *Sir* C. G. Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history, 1840-45. J10, d2

Ferguson, M. C., *Lady.* Story of the Irish before the conquest. J10, b3

Froude, J. A. English in Ireland in the 18th century. J10, a4-6

Gilbert, *Sir* J. T. Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652. Q11, a24-26

—— Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320. H21, h1

Giraldus [de Barry], *Cambrensis.* History of the conquest of Ireland. (*In his* Historical works.) Q14, b16

Grace, J. Annales Hiberniae. Q11, a2

Gribayédoff, V. French invasion of Ireland in '98. J10, b3

Hassencamp, R. History of Ireland, from the reformation to the union. J10, d1

Hennessy, W. M. Chronicum Scotorum. H21, g8

Hickson, *Miss* M. A. Ireland in the 17th century. J10, e10-11

Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. J1, i1-6

Joyce, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. J10, a9

Lawless, E. Ireland. H1, i19

McCarthy, J. H. Ireland since the union, 1798-1886. J10, a2

MacDermot, B. Annals of Loch Cé. H21, h2-3

MacFirbisigh, D. Annals of Ireland. Q11, a19

Mitchel, J. The history of Ireland from the treaty of Limerick to the present time. J10, e12

Moore, T. History of Ireland. S151, c10-13

Morris, M. O'C. Hibernia hodierna, or Ireland of to-day. J10, a7

Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1494-1868. J10, b4

—— Ireland, 1798-1898. J10, e9

Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. H1, b5 (*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.)

O'Clery, M. *and others.* Annals of the kingdom of Ireland by the four masters, from the earliest period to 1616. J10, g1-4

Ireland (*continued*)—

History (contd.)—

O'Kelly, C. Secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland, 1688-1691. **Q11, a13**

Partridge, J. A. The making of the Irish nation. **J10, e13**

Plowden, F. Historical review of the state of Ireland. **J10, g5-9**

Prendergast, J. P. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. **J10, e4**

Smith, R. J. Ireland's renaissance. **J10, a10**

Stafford, T. Pacata Hibernia: Ireland appeased and reduced. **J10, l2**

Todd, J. H. War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill. **H21, g11**

Tynan, P. J. P. The Irish national invincibles and their times. **J10, e6**

Ware, *Sir* J. Antiquities and history of Ireland. **J10, l1**

See also Great Britain.–*Public record office.*

Land.

Land owners in Ireland: returns of owners of land of one acre and upwards in the several counties, counties of cities, and counties of towns in Ireland; added, a summary. fo. Dubl., 1876. **X8, l3**
(Great Britain.–*Parl. paper.*)

Law.

Statute of 40 Edw. III., enacted in a parliament held in Kilkenny, 1367, before Lionel Duke of Clarence; from a ms., with a tr. and notes, by J. Hardiman.
(*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 4.) **Q11, a4**

Furlong, J. S. Law of landlord and tenant. **V35, g6-7**

Ireland.–*Public record office.* Ancient laws of Ireland. **H24, m4-7**

Vance, A. The green book. **V57, a1**

Mineral resources.

Kendall, J. D. Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland. **T72, a1**

Statistics.

See supra–*Registrar-general's Department.*

Zoology.

Blackwall, J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. **S64, l4**

Brown, T. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. **S76, l18**

—— Illustrations of the recent conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. **S122, l10**

Day, F. British and Irish salmonidae. **S111, h3**

—— Fishes of great Britain and Ireland. **S111, h4-5**

Jardine, *Sir* W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland.
(*In his* Natur. lib., v. 1-4.) **S106, a1-4**

M'Coy, *Sir F.* Synopsis of the characters of the carboniferous limestone fossils of Ireland. **S76, l16**

—— Synopsis of the Silurian fossils of Ireland. **S76, l17**

Ireland, *Church of.* *See* Church of Ireland.

Irenaeus, *saint, bp. of Lyons.*

Contra haereses libri V. **A2, a7**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 7.)

Reliques of the elders. **A1, d1**
(*In* Lightfoot, J. B., *bp.* Apost. fathers.)

Leathes, *Rev.* S. Life and times of Irenaeus. **A60, e10**

Writings; tr. by Rev. A. Roberts and Rev. W. H. Rambaut. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 5, 9.) **A27, b5, 9**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Against heresies.
2. Fragments.

Irene, *empress of Constantinople, consort of Emperor Leo. IV.*
Typicum sive regula. **A2, g11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 127.)

Irene. [trag.] *See* Johnson, S.

Irêne. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Irène. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Ireson, Frank. Text-book of book-keeping. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **X41, c11**

Irish archaeological society, *Dublin.* [Publications, v. 1-26.] 26 v. *in* 29, 4to. *and* 8vo. Dubl., 1841-1880. **Q11, a1-**

Note.–In 1853 the society was united with the Celtic Society, and took the name of "The Irish archaeological and Celtic society."

CONTENTS.

v. 1-4. Tracts relating to Ireland.—
1. Cormacan, *Mac Maoilbrighde.* The circuit of Ireland by Muircheartach Mac Neill, Prince of Aileach: a poem.
Payne, R. Brife description of Ireland, 1589.
2. Dymmok, J. Treatice of Ireland.
Annales de Monte Fernandi; ed. by A. Smith.
Ireland.–*Law.* Statute of 40 Edw. III., enacted in a parliament held in Kilkenny, 1367.
Grace, J. Annales Hiberniae.
3. Banquet of Dun na n-Gedh and the battle of Magh Rath.
4. *See* v. 1.
5. Tribes and customs of Hy-Many, called O'Kelly's country.
6. Christ Church cathedral, *Dublin.* Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin.
7. All Saints, *Priory of, Dublin.* Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum, juxta Dublin.
8. Mac Firbisigh, D. Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, called O'Dowda's Country.
9. O'Flaherty, R. Chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written 1684.
10. Miscellany.—
Ancient poem attributed to St. Columbkille; with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan.
De concilio Hibernie per magnates totius illius insule.
Copy of the award as consernying the Tolboll, Dublin.
Pedigree of Dr. Domnick Lynch.
Poem by Gratianus Lucius, alias Dr. John Lynch.
Obits of Kilcormick.
Ancient testaments.
Autograph letter of Thady O'Roddy.
Autograph letter of Oliver Cromwell to his son Harry Cromwell.
The Irish charters in the Book of Kells.
Original charter granted by John, lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of Mellifont.
Journey to Connaught, 1709.
Covenant between Mageoghegan and the Fox.
Annals of Ireland, 1443-1468; tr. from the Irish by Dudley Firbisse.
11. Nennius. Leabhar breathnach annso sis: the Irish version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius.
12. Clyn, J. *and* Dowling, T. Annals of Ireland; with the Annals of Ross.
13. O'Kelly, C. Secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland, 1688-1691.
14. Colton, J., *archbp. of Armagh.* Acts in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, 1397
15. Petty, *Sir* W. History of the survey of Ireland, called the Down survey, 1655-6.
16, 23. Book of hymns of the ancient Church of Ireland. Pts. 1-2.
17. Adamnan, *saint, abbot of Hy.* Life of St. Columba, fonnder of Hy.
18. Stokes, W. Irish glosses.
19. Mac Firbisigh, D. Annals of Ireland.
20. O'Dubhagain. J. Topographical poems.
21. O'Clery, M. Martyrology of Donegal: a calendar of the saints of Ireland.
22. Stokes, W. Three Irish glossaries.
23. *See* v. 16.
24-26. Gilbert, *Sir* J. T. Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, 1641-1652.

Irish brigades in the service of France, History of. O'Callaghan, J. C. **T45, h20**

Irish Church directory and year-book; 1897. 8vo. Dubl., 1897. **X74, a1**

Irish literature. Read, C. A. Cabinet of Irish literature. D32, i1-4

Irish peasant, The: a sociological study; ed. from original papers by a guardian of the poor. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c3

Irish poetry. MacDermott, M. New spirit of the nation. E2, a7

Irishmen. Tynan, P. J. P. The Irish national invincibles and their times. J10, e6

Irish sketch-book. Thackeray, W. M. G4, c7

Iron, Ralph. *pseud.* *See* Cronwright, O., *Mrs.*

Iron.

Armour, J. Iron and heat. T4, c25

Bauerman, H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. T72, a7

Birkmire, W. H. Architectural iron and steel. T35, c11

Blair, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. T72, b12

Campin, F. Treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, *etc.* T4, a33

Fairbairn, *Sir* W., *bart.* On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. T21, g11

Kendall, J. D. Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland. T72, a1

Meade, R. Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom. T70, c2

Newman, J. Metallic structures: corrosion and fouling, and their prevention. T67, a15

Percy, J. Metallurgy.–Iron and steel. T72, b3

Spencer, A. Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron. T76, h4

Swank, J. M. History of the manufacture of iron in al[l] ages. T72, d1

Thurston, R. H. Treatise on iron and steel. T21, b9 (*In his* Materials of engin., pt. 2.)

Vosmaer, A. Mechanical and other properties of iron and steel. T72, a6

West, T. D. Metallurgy of cast iron. T72, a12

Williams, W. M. Chemistry of iron and steel making. T74, a8

See also Casting; Steel.

Iron-chest, The. [pl.] *See* Colman, G.

Iron-founding. *See* Casting.

Ironclads in action. Wilson, H. W. T45, f1-2

Irons, *Rev.* William Josiah. Idea of the national Church. (*In* Replies to "Essays and reviews.") A51, d10

Iron-work.

Blinn, L. J. Practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper plate workers. T67, a13

Burlington fine arts club, *London.* Exhibition of chased and embossed steel and iron work of European origin. Z8, l14

Meyer, F. S. Handbook of art smithing. T76, d6

Pugin, A. N. W. Designs for iron and brass work in the style of the 15th and 16th centuries. Z8, h16

Irrationalism of infidelity. Darby, J. N. A51, d12

Irrésolu, L'. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Irrigation.

Bell, W. F. Irrigation for farmers and engineers. T25, d7

Buckley, R. B. Irrigation works of India. T25, c14

Deakin, A. Irrigation in Western America. T84, c1

King, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. T25, a9

—— Irrigation in humid climates. T98, d3

McKeague, J. Practical irrigation. T25, c16

Mackenzie, A. T. History of the Periyár project. T25, g4

Moncrieff, *Sir* C. C. S. Irrigation in Southern Europe. T25, c1

Mullins, J. Irrigation manual. T25, i15

Irrigation (*continued*)—

Newell, F. N. Irrigation in the United States. T25, a12

Phelps, C. S. Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. T98, c4

Stewart, H. Irrigation for the farm, garden and orchard. T25, a11

Vincent, J. E. M. Australian irrigation colonies on the river Murray in Victoria and South Australia. O1, i1

Walch, G. T. Engineering works of the Gódávari Delta. T25, g7

—— Engineering works of the Kistna Delta. T25, g5-6

Willcocks, W. Egyptian irrigation. T25, g3

Irvine, James Pearson. Relapse of typhoid fever, especially with reference to the temperature; with charts. 8vo. Lond., 1880. Z31, e24

Irvine, William Hill. Justices of the peace; 2nd ed., by W. H. Irvine and D. S. Wanliss. 8vo. Melb., 1899. V49, f12

Irving, David. History of Scotish poetry; ed. by J. A. Carlyle, with a memoir and glossary. 8vo. Edinb., 1861. D1, g1

Irving, *Rev.* Edward. Wilks, W. Edward Irving. P1, f16

Irving, *Sir* Henry, *formerly* John Henry Brodrib.

Fitzgerald, P. H. Henry Irving. P20, d4

Hatton, J. Henry Irving's impressions of America. R38, a3-4

Hiatt, C. Henry Irving: a record and a review. P20, a1

Irving, Henry Brodribb.

Life of Judge Jeffreys; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P5, e19

Studies of French criminals of the nineteenth century. 8vo. Lond., 1901. V21, d15

Irving, Joseph. Annals of our time: a diurnal of events, 1837-87. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871-89. H4, c1-2

Irving, Pierre Monroe. Life and letters of Washington Irving. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864. D29, n17-18

Irving, Washington.

Works. [Illust.] 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866. D37, g1-10

Works; [with portrait.] 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-95. D29, c22- (Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Salmagundi.
History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker [*i.e.* W. Irving.]
2. Sketch book.
Life of Goldsmith.
3. Bracebridge Hall, by Geoffrey Crayon, [*i.e.*, W. Irving.]
Abbotsford and Newstead abbey.
4. Alhambra.
Tales of a traveller.
5. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada.
Legends of the conquest of Spain.
6-7. Life and voyages of Columbus.
7. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus.
8. Astoria.
Tour on the prairies.
9. Life of Mahomet.
Lives of the successors of Mahomet.
10. Adventures of Captain Bonneville.
Wolfert's roost and other tales.
11. Legend of Pelayo.
Abderahman, founder of the dynasty of the Ommiades in Spain.
Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez, count of Castile.
Chronicle of Fernando the saint.
Spanish romance.
Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, gent.
Biographical sketches.
Reviews and miscellanies.

Columbus: his life and voyages. [Illust.] (Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1896. P25, c6

Irving, Washington *(continued)*—

Life of George Washington. [With portrait.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882-85. D29, d7-10 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Irving, P. M. Life and letters of Washington Irving. D29, n17-18

Irwin, Eyles. Series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt, and of a route through the desert of Thebais, 1777; in letters to a lady. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1780. R22, g8

Irwin, Frederick Chidley. State and position of Western Australia, commonly called the Swan river settlement. 8vo. Lond., 1835. O5, d1

Is life worth living. Mallock, W. H. B5, d5

Is she his wife? or something singular! [pl.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Is war now impossible? Bloch, I. T51, b15

Isaac, *abbas de Stella.* Sermones; De anima; De officio missae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 194.) A3, h11

Isaac II., *Angelus, emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 135.) A2, g19

Isaac, *called* the Syrian, *bp. of Nineveh.* De contemptu mundi; De cogitationibus. A2, e5 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.)

Isaac, *the Patriarch.* Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Isaac and Jacob: their lives and times. A21, b7

Isaac, *patriarch of Armenia.* Oratio invectiva adversus Armenios; Narratio de rebus Armeniae. A2, g16 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 132.)

Isaacs, George. Rhyme and prose; and, A burlesque and its history. 8vo. Melb., 1865. E13, f6

Isaacson, *Rev.* Charles Stuteville. Rome in many lands: a survey of the Roman Catholic church, with an account of some modern Roman developments; compiled and ed. by Rev. C. S. Isaacson. 8vo. Lond., 1903. A62, b6

Isaacus, *senior, ex Judaeo christianus.* Liber fidei; de Sancta Trinitate et incarnatione Domini. A2, b15 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 33.)

Isaacus, *surnamed* Bonus, *bp. of Langres.* Canones. A3, e6 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 124.)

Isabella I. *of Castile, the Catholic, queen of Spain.* Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. L8, a3

Isabella, or the fatal marriage. [trag.] *See* Southern, T.

Isabella Orsini. [nov.] *See* Guerrazzi, F. D.

Isacco figura del Redentore. [sacr. dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Isaiah, *an Egyptian abbot.* Orationes; Capitula de religiosa exercitatione et quiete. A2, c3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 40.)

Isaiah, *the Prophet.* Driver, *Rev.* S. R. Isaiah: his life and times. A21, b17

Isauria. Headlam, A. C. Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria (Cilicia Trachea.) Q14, l2

Isbrandts Ides, Evert. *See* Ides, E.

Iscariot, Judas. *See* Judas Iscariot.

Isidore, *archbp. of Thessalonica.* Orationes. A2, h2 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 139.)

Isidore, *saint, bp. of Seville.* Opera omnia. A3, c9-12 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat, v. 81-84.)

Isidore, *saint, of Pelusium.* Epistolarum libri V. A2, d16 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 78.)

Isidorus, *cardinal, bp. of Sabina.* Ad universos Christifideles de expugnatione Cpolis. A2, h22 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 159.)

Isidorus, *Mercator.* Decretalium collectio post editionem, principem J. Merlino procurante, datam accedunt prolegomena amplissima cura et studio H. Denzingar, *etc.* A3, e12 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 130.)

Isidorus, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 152.) A2, h15

Isidorus, *Pelusiota, saint.* *See* Isidore, *saint, of Pelusium.*

Isis. [trag.] *See* Quinault, P.

Isis unveiled. Blavatsky, H. P. A91, g3-4

Islamism. *See* Mohammedanism.

Island life. Wallace, A. R. S69, d9

Island nights' entertainments. [fict.] *See* Stevenson, R. L. B.

Island princess. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Isle of France. Guignes, C. J. L. de. Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France. R17, h11

Isle of Man.

Cowell, J. R. Isle of Man. J12, f10

Robertson, D. Review of Manks history. R17, h2

—— Tour through the Isle of Man. R17, h2

Isle of Wight.

Forbes, E. On the tertiary fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight. S72, d3

Hassell, J. Tour of the Isle of Wight. R17, h2

Mantell, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. S2, b16

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Black's guide to the Isle of Wight. R3, a6

Isle Royale. Etablissement des François dans l'Ile Royale. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.) R18, g2

Isler, C. Well-boring for water, brine, and oil; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. T25, d11

Isly, Thomas Robert Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, *duc d'.* Ideville, H. d', *comte.* Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud, 1784-1849. P13, d15-16

Ismá'il, Pasha, *khedive of Egypt.* McCoan, J. C. Egypt under Ismail. R35, b15

Isma'il Ibn 'Ali, 'Imad Al-Din, Abú Al Fidá, *prince of Hamát.* Description de la Mer de Kolzum autrement le Golfe arabique ou la Mer rouge. R18, f1 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.)

Ismailia. Baker, *Sir* S. W. R35, a18

Iso. De miraculis Sancti Othmari libri duo. A3, e3 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Isocrates. Orations; tr. by J. H. Freese. With introd. and notes. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1894. D30, d18 (Bohn's class. lib.)

Isodorus, *bp. of Beja.* Chronicon, [649-792.] A3, d1 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Isodorus, *Pacensis.* *See* Isodorus, *bp. of Beja.*

Isola disabitata, L'. [dr.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Isotta. [nov.] *See* Cantù, C.

Isopoda. Beddard, F. E. Report on the Isopoda. R18, b7 (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 11, 17.)

Israélite, L'. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Israëls, Jozef. Spain: the story of a journey; tr. from the Dutch by A. T. de Mattos. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. R29, h12

Israfel. *pseud.* A little beast-book. 8vo. Lond., 1902. S105, e19

Issiphile. [op.] *See* Metastasio, P. A. D. B.

Isthmian library; ed. by B. F. Robinson. T110, c17-18

CONTENTS.

No. 2. Pemberton, A. C. *and others.* Complete cyclist.
5. Winn, R. G. A. Boxing.

Isumbras. [rom.] *See* Thornton, R.

Isvarakrishna. Hindu philosophy: the Sánkhya Kárikâ of Is'wara Krishna, an exposition of the system of Kapila; with appendix by J. Davies. (Trüb. orient. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. D34, d12

Iswara Krishna. *See* Isvarakrishna.

"It is never too late to mend." [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Italian influences. Schuyler, E. D55, d10

Italian language.

Alberti, F., *de Villeneuve.* Dictionnaire francois-italien [et italien-françois.] C9, f1-2

Baedeker, K. Baedeker's conversation dictionary. R1, b35

—— Traveller's manual of conversation. R1, b36

Conway, R. S. The Italic dialects. C9, e1-2

Dante Alighieri. Le egloghe latine : i trattati del volgar eloquio, *etc.* (*In his* Opere, v. 6.) D49, g10

Davenport, J. *and* Comelati, G. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. C9, d1-2

Graglia, G. Dictionary of the Italian and English languages. C9, a1

Lemmi, E., *and* Lemmi, *Mrs.* Theoretical and practical Italian grammar. C9, a2

Italian literature.

Garnett, R. History of Italian literature. D2, b4

Gaspary, A. History of early Italian literature to the death of Dante. D29, o15

Guerrazzi, F. D. Sopra le condizioni della odierna letteratura italiana. (*In his* Scritti.) D49, b1

Mazzini, G. On Italian literature since 1830. D49, c14 (*In his* Life and writings, v. 2.)

See also Fiction.

Italian poetry.

Poemata selecta Italorum. E22, a2

Rossetti, G. C. D. Dante and his circle with the Italian poets preceding him. D36, a12 (*In his* Coll. works, v. 2.)

Rubbi, A. Parnaso italiano. E23, a1-

Italians.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Makers of Florence. P16, a12

Trollope, F. E. *and* Trollope, T. A. Homes and haunts of Italian poets. P16, a3-4

Italicus, Caius Silius. *See* Silius Italicus.

Italy.

Almanacs, directories, etc.

Annuario d'Italia. X70, i1-

Antiquities.

Gastaldi, B. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy. Q6, d2

Graevius, J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae, *etc.* L11, i10-

Coins and coinage, medals, etc.

Armand, A. Les médailleurs italiens des 15me et 16me siècles. Q21, e10-12

Keary, C. F. Guide to the exhibition of Italian medals. Q21, c24

Constitution, government, and politics.

Mazzini, G. Life and writings. D49, c13-18

Montalembert, C. F. de Tryon, *comte de.* Question romaine. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) D43, h14

Proudhon, P. J. La fédération et l'unité en Italie. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 16.) D45, a16

—— Nouvelles observations sur l'unité italienne. (*Ibid.*) D45, a16

Description, social condition, etc.

Addison, J. Remarks on several parts of Italy, 1701-3. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) D36, a14

Baedeker, K. Italy. R1, b1-2 ; R1, b24-26

Brockedon, W. Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque. R29, i1

—— Road-book from London to Naples. R30, h2

Italy (*continued*)—

Description, social condition, etc. (contd.)

Browne, E. Journey from Vienna to Venice by land. R18, i2

Burckhardt, J. Civilisation of the renaissance in Italy. L10, h10

Burnet, G., *bp. of Salisbury.* Trauels through Swisserland, part of Italy, some provinces of Germany, and the Low Countries. R18, i2

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Voyage en Italie. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 6.) D43, g16

Cramer, *Rev.* J. A. Geographical and historical description of ancient Italy. R29, e6-8

Dickens, C. J. H. Pictures from Italy. G1, g11 ; G3, d2

Freeman, E. A. Studies of travel : Italy. R29, a14

Galletti di Cadilhac, M. J., *countess.* Our home by the Adriatic. R29, e1

Green, J. R. Stray studies from England and Italy. D31, f7 ; R29, b20

Haggard, H. R. A winter pilgrimage. R22, e12

Hawthorne, N. Passages from the French and Italian note-books of N. Hawthorne. G5, b10 ; R29, c12-13

Howells, W. D. Italian journeys. G1, a35-36

King, E. A., *Mrs.* R. M. Italian highways. R30, a18

La Lande, J. J. le F. de. Voyage en Italie. R29, d21-27

Laing, S. Notes of a traveller. R29, f17

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Letters from Italy. R29, c11

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Letters from Italy and Switzerland. D13, b4

Misson, F. M. Travels through a great part of Italy. R18, i2

Moore, J. View of society and manners in Italy. R29, d17-18

Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. Glimpses of Italian society in the 18th century. R29, b22

Ray, *Rev.* J. Travels through the dominions of the state of Venice, Lombardy, etc. R18, i2

Roscoe, T. Tourist in Italy. R29, c2-4

—— Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. R29, c1

Ross, J. A. Italian sketches. R29, a15

—— The land of Manfred, prince of Tarentum and king of Sicily. R29, b10

Scott, W. Rock villages of the Riviera. R30, c10

Stieler, C. and others. Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. R29, i2

Whiteside J. Italy in the 19th century. R29, d7-9

Wordsworth, C., *bp. of Lincoln.* Journal of a tour in Italy. R29, c16-17

History.

Farini, L. C. The Roman state, 1815-1850. L10, d1-4

Freeman, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian. L10, e2

Guicciardini, F. Delle istorie d' Italia libri xx. L10, f1-8

Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders, 376-553. L10, h1-8

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* France and Italy. K6, a5

King, B. History of Italian unity. L10, g6-7

Maurice, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848-49 in Italy, Austria, Hungary and Germany. L1, f15

Micali, G. L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani. L10, d7-9 ; j1

Orsi, P. Modern Italy, 1748-1898. H1, g1

Probyn, J. W. Italy, 1815-90. D55, b25

Sforzosi, L. Compendio della storia d'Italia. L10, c6

Italy (*continued*)—

History (contd.)—

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the Italian republics. L10, e3; S151, c18

—— Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen age. L10, g9-17

Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy, 1815-1895. L10, b1

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. L10, f23-24

Law.

Nani, A. C. Storia del diritto privato italiano. V6, d2

Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. Stieler, K., *and others.* R29, i2

Ithel, *ab.* *See* Williams, *Rev.* J., *ab Ithel.*

Ivan de Biron. [fict.] *See* Helps, *Sir* A.

Ivan Greet's masterpiece. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Ivanhoe. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Ivar the Viking. [fict.] *See* Du Chaillu, P. B.

Ivatts, E. B. Railway management at stations. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. T23, c8

Iverach, *Rev.* James.

The ethics of evolution examined. A52, a13
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 8.)

The philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer examined. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) A52, a10

St. Paul: his life and times. (Men of the Bible.) 8vo. Lond., [1890.] A21, b15

Ivo, *saint, bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia. A3, f20-21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v 161-162.)

Ivory.

Cust, A. M. The ivory workers of the middle ages. Z2, b2

Ixion in Heaven. [fict.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

J.

Jack, *of Dover.*

Jack of Dover, his quest of inquirie, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England. [Ed. by T. Wright.] 8vo. Lond., 1842. D15, a7
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 7.)

Jacke of Dover. F7, a13
(*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest books, v. 2.)

Jack, Robert Logan.

Catalogue of works, papers, *etc.*, on the geology, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. *See* Etheridge, R. *and* Jack. D82, c4

Handbook of Queensland geology. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. Pam. 5, a14
(London.—*Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.* *In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 14.)

—— *and* **Etheridge,** R., *junr.* Geology and palaeontology of Queensland and New Guinea; with plates and map. 3 v., 4tc. Brisb., 1892. S73, f1-3

Jack and the beanstalk. [tale.] *See* Ritchie, A. I.

Jack Drums entertainment. [com.] *See* Marston, J.

Jack Hinton. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Jack Sheppard. [rom.] *See* Ainsworth, W. H.

Jack Tier. [fict.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Jackman, Charles. Voyage to discover the north-east seas, 1580. *See* Pet, A. *and* Jackman. R17, g1

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. 8vo. N.Y., 1899. A91, e8

Jackson, Andrew. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1862. O1, b5

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.

Glossary of botanic terms, with their derivation and accent. 8vo. Lond., 1900. S91, a18

Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants from the time of Linnaeus to 1885 inclusive, with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, the native countries and their synonyms; compiled under the direction of J. D. Hooker, by B. D. Jackson. 4 v., 4to. Oxf., 1893-95. S92, l4-7

Jackson, *Rev.* Blomfield.

First steps to Greek prose composition. 12mo. Lond., 1884. C3, a15

Same; Key. *pp.* 60, 12mo. Lond., 1881. C3, a16

Same; Second steps. 12mo. Lond., 1880. C3, a17

Same; Key. 12mo. Lond,, 1882. C3, a18

Jackson, Catherine Charlotte, *Lady.*

Works; [with portraits.] 14 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1899.] D38, f1-14

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Old Paris: its court and literary salons.
3-4. The old régime: court, salons and theatres.
5-6. The court of France in the 16th century.
7-8. The last of the Valois and accession of Henry of Navarre.
9-10. The first of the Bourbons.
11-12. The French court and society: reign of Louis XVI. and first empire.
13-14. The court of the Tuileries from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe.

Fair Lusitania; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1874. R29, b9

Jackson, Edith. Our empire. *See* Meath, R. Brabazon, *earl of*, Legh, M. H. C., *and* Jackson, E. J12, b4

Jackson, Frederick George. Great frozen land: narrative of a winter journey across the Tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads; ed. from his journals, by A. Montefiore. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. R24, d8

Jackson, Francis, *alias* Dixie. Jackson's recantation. D32, i13
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 3.)

Jackson, *Rev.* Frederick A. Just beyond and other poems. *pp.* 76, 8vo. Lond., 1902. E10, c14

Jackson, *Sir* George, *K.C.H.* Diaries and letters from the peace of Amiens to the battle of Talavera; ed. by Lady Jackson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. P1, a6-7

Jackson, George *and* **Sons.** Part of the collection of relievo decorations as executed in papier maché and carton pierre by G. Jackson and Sons. fo. [Lond.] 1849. Z8, j10

Jackson, Lowis D'Aguilar.

Aid to survey practice, for reference in surveying, levelling, and setting-out, *etc.*; with tables, illust. and records. 8vo. Lond., 1880. T28, f1

Hydraulic manual, consisting of working tables and explanatory text, intended as a guide in hydraulic calculations and field operations. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. T25, b1

Modern metrology: a manual of the metrical units and systems of the present century; with appendix containing a proposed English system. 8vo. Lond., 1882. T1, a9

Statistics of hydraulic works and hydrology of England, Canada, Egypt and India; collected and reduced by L. D'A. Jackson. 8vo. Lond., 1885. T25, d2

Ten centuries of European progress. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. L1, b1

Jackson, Samuel Macauley. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531; with historical survey of Switzerland before the reformation by J. M. Vincent, and a chapter on Zwingli's theology by F. H. Foster. (Heroes of the Ref.) 8vo. N.Y., 1901. P24, c4

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, *called Stonewall Jackson.* Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. P11, c13-14

Jackson, Thomas Sturges. Howe. P26, h8
(*In* Laughton, J. K. *and others.* From Howard to Nelson.)

Jackson, W. Grierson. Mirzapur. N3, g14
(*In* Atkinson, E. T. *and others.* Stat. account of the N.W. prov., v. 14.)

Jacob, *Bibliophile. pseud.* *See* Lacroix, P.

Jacob, *the Patriarch.* Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Isaac and Jacob: their lives and times. A21, b7

Jacob, Antoine, *called* Montfleury.
La femme juge et partie. F11, m10
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 51.)

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 8.) F11, e10

Jacob, Giles. Law dictionary: explaining the rise, progress and present state of the English law, defining and interpreting the terms or words of art, and comprising copious information on the subjects of law, trade, and government. Corrected and greatly enlarged, by T. E. Tomlins.
2nd ed., 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1809. V29, l5-6

Jacob, John. Views and opinions, collected and ed. by L. Pelly.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1858. P4, l9

Jacob, Nicholas Henri. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme. *See* Bourgery, J. M. *and* Jacob. Z23, l6-7

Jacob Faithful. [fict.] *See* Marryat, F.

Jacob Shumate. [fict.] *See* Wrixon, *Sir* H. J.

Jacobi, Abraham.
Cholera infantum. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 14.) Z26, h5
Diphtheria. (*Ibid.*, v. 17.) Z26, h8
Therapeutics of infancy and childhood.
2nd ed., 8vo. Philad., 1898. Z30, d4

Jacobi, Charles Thomas. Printing: a treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books; with illust., tables, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1893. T76, b10
(Tech. hdbks.)

Jacobi, Mary, *née* Putnam, *Mrs.* A. Common sense applied to woman suffrage: a statement of the reasons which justify the demand to extend the suffrage to women, *etc.*
8vo. N.Y., 1894. U27, b2

Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694; from an unpublished manuscript. Ed. by W. Beaumont.
(Cheth. soc., v. 28.) 4to Manch., 1853. H26, a28

Jacobs, Joseph.
Celtic fairy tales, selected and ed. by J. Jacobs; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1892. G11, e2
Story of geographical discovery: how the world became known; with maps. 16mo. Lond., 1899. D34, a11
(Lib. of usef. stories.)
Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital, and anthropometric. 8vo. Lond., 1891. Y1, c1

Jacobson, Walter Hamilton Acland.
Operations of surgery; illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z32, e1
Same; 4th ed., by W. H. A. Jacobson and F. J. Steward.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1902. Z32, e11-12

Jacobson, William, *bp. of Chester.* Burgon, *Rev.* J. W. W. Jacobson. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men.) P4, c20

Jacobus, *monachus, archbp. of Bulgaria.* *See* James, *archbp. of Bulgaria.*

Jacoby, Henry S. Text-book on plain lettering. [Illust.]
obl. 8vo. N.Y., 1897. Z8, f4

Jacquemart, Albert. Histoire de la céramique: étude descriptive et raisonnée des poteries de tous les temps et de tous les peuples. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1873. Z3, g3

Jacques. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Jacques, *de Vitry, cardinal.* Histoire des croisades. K2, a22
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 22.)

Jacques le fataliste et son maitre. [nov.] *See* Diderot, D.

Jacquet, Lucien. Pictorial atlas of skin diseases. *See* Besnier, E. *and others.* Z31, l19

Jadavrai Desai, Trimbakrai. *See* Trimbakrai Jadavrai Desai.

Jaeger, Henrik. Life of Henrik Ibsen; tr. by C. Bell, with the verse done into English from the Norwegian by E. Gosse. 8vo. Lond., 1890. P16, a5

Jagger, *Mrs.* Practical kennel management. *See* Drury, W. D., *and others.* T91, h2

Jago, Richard. Poems. E1, g18
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 19.)

Jago, William. Inorganic chemistry, theoretical and practical: a manual for students in advanced classes; 6th ed., revised and corrected. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. S46, a10
(Longman's advanced sci. man.)

Jahn, Otto. Life of Mozart: tr. from the German by P. D. Townsend, with preface by G. Grove. [With portraits.]
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P19, d4-6

Jahr, Georg Heinrich Gottlieb. Hull's Jahr, a new manual of homoeopathic practice; ed. with annotations and additions by F. G. Snelling. With appendix of the new remedies by C. J. Hempel. 2 v., 8vo. Philad., 1893-98. Z26, l3-4
Note.—v. 1. is 7th ed., v. 2. is 6th ed.

Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern, Das. [com.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Jakob, Christfried.
Atlas of methods of clinical investigation, with an epitome of clinical diagnosis and of special pathology and treatment of internal diseases; tr. from the German. Ed. by A. A. Eshner. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1889. Z26, c5
(Rebman's med. hand-atlases, v. 1.)
Atlas of the normal and pathological nervous systems, with a sketch of the anatomy, *etc.*, of the same; with introd. by A. von Strümpell. Tr. and ed. by J. Collins. 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z22, a2
(Hand atlas ser., v. 2.)

Jalál Al-Dín, Rúmí, *Maulánd.*
Masnavi i Ma'navi: the spiritual couplets of Maulána Jalálu-d-Dín Muhammad Rúmí; tr. and abridged by E. H. Whinfield.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. D34, d4
(Trüb. orient. ser.)
Selected poems from the Díváni Shamsí Tabríz; ed. and tr., with an introd., notes, and appendices, by R. A. Nicholson. 8vo. Camb., 1898. E24, a1

Jaloffs. Observations sur les Jalofs. R18, f4
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Jaloux désabusé, Le. [com.] *See* Campistron, J. G.

Jaloux sans amour, Le. [com.] *See* Imbert, B.

Jamaica.
Beckford, W. Descriptive account of Jamaica. R38, d13-14
Cundall, F. Jamaica. J12, f8
Livingstone, W. P. Black Jamaica. R38, a22

Jamain, Alexandre.
Manuel de petite chirurgie. Illust.
6e éd., 8vo. Paris, 1880. Z32, b2
Nouveau traité élémentaire d'anatomie descriptive, et de préparations anatomiques. 3e éd., revue et augmentée. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1867. Z23, a7

Jáman. Freeman, R. A. Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. R35, g5

James, *archbp. of Bulgaria.* Orationes encomiasticae in SS. Virginem. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 127.) A2, g11

James I., *king of Great Britain and Ireland.*
Basilikon doron. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 17.]) D32, d17
Correspondence with Sir R. Cecil and others in England during the reign of Elizabeth, with an appendix; ed. by J. Bruce. 4to. Lond., 1861. H25, b35
(Camden soc., v. 78.)
Counterblast to tobacco. D32, l12
(*In* Hindley, C. Old book coll. misc., v. 2.)

James I., *king of Great Britain and Ireland (continued)*—

Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland. *See* Elizabeth, *queen of England.*

Lang, A. James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. **J9, e10**

James II., *king of Great Britain and Ireland.* Mémoires. (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 22-25.) **J5, c27-30**

James VI., *king of Scotland. See* James I., *king of Great Britain and Ireland.*

James, Alice R. Girl's physical training: being a series of healthy and artistic movements to music. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1898. **T110, l4**

James, Bartholomew. Journal, 1752-1828; ed. by J. K. Laughton with the assistance of J. Y. F. Sullivan. **H28, d6** (*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 6.)

James, Burton S. The Westralian goldfields. 2nd ed., *pp.* 49, 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Pam. 5, b7** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 29.)

James, Charles. New and enlarged military dictionary, in French and English. 3rd. ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1810. **T51, d5-6**

James, Croake. *pseud. See* Paterson, James.

James, Frank Linsly. The unknown horn of Africa: an exploration from Berbera to the Leopard river; with additions by J. G. Thrupp. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **R35, d6**

James, George Payne Rainsford.

Eminent foreign statesmen. *See* Crowe, E. E. *and* James. **S151, a3-7**

History of the life of Edward the Black Prince, and of various events connected therewith, which occurred during the reign of Edward III. [With map.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1836. **P2, h6-7**

History of the life of Richard Coeur-de-Lion, king of England. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **D29, l17-18** (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Life and times of Louis XIV.; [with portrait]. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1838. **P13, c15-18**

Same. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1851. **D29, l17-18** (*Ibid.*)

Life of Henry IV., king of France and Navarre; [with portraits.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. **P13, c3-5**

James, Henry.

French poets and novelists. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, e7** (Eversley ser.)

Hawthorne. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P26, a19** (Engl. men of letters.)

Partial portraits. (Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D31, g22**

CONTENTS.

Emerson.	Alphonse Daudet.
Life of George Eliot.	Guy de Maupassant.
Daniel Deronda.	Ivan Turgénieff.
Anthony Trollope.	George du Maurier.
Robert Louis Stevenson.	The art of fiction.
Miss Woolson.	

James, Henry Evan Murchison. The long white mountain, or a journey in Manchuria, with some account of the history, people, administration, and religion of that country; with illust. and map. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **R32, f16**

James, John Charles Horsey.

Western Australia.–Historical table of the statutes and alphabetical index of their contents. 4to. Perth, 1891. **V75, g5**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. [Lond.], 1896. **V75, g15**

James, John Thomas, *bp. of Calcutta, and* **Lindsay,** *Rev.* J. Painting. (*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 3.) **S151, h5**

James, Lionel. Indian frontier war, being an account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **T45, f4**

James, Prosser. Diseases of the nose. **Z26, g11** (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 6.)

James, Ralph N. Painters and their works: a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive, giving their names, lives, and the prices paid for their works at auctions. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-7. **Z5, a4-6**

James, *Rev.* Richard. Iter Lancastrense: a poem; now first printed from the original ms. Ed., with notes and memoir, by Rev. T. Corser. 8vo. [Manch.], 1845. **H26, a7** (Cheth. soc., v. 7.)

James, *Miss* T. M. Longman's complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T104, a8**

James, Thomas.

Voyage. **R18, g3** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Voyage for the discovery of a passage into the south seas by the north west. **R18, l2** (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Voyages of Luke Fox and Thomas James in search of a North-west passage, 1631-32. *See* Foxe, L. **R17, c26; d1**

James, William. Human immortality: two supposed objections to the doctrine. 5th ed., 16mo. Westm., 1903. **A46, a36**

James, William. *Historical writer.*

Naval history of Great Britain, from the declaration of war by France in 1793 to the accession of George IV.; new ed., with additions and notes, and an account of the Burmese war and the battle of Navarino, by Capt. Chamier. [With portrait, *etc.*] 6 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1837. **T45, d1-3**

Toogood, C. G. Index to James' Naval history, ed. 1886. **H28, d4**

James, William, *poet.* Puerto Rican and other impressions; [illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1903. **E13, b17**

James, Willam, *Professor.* Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **B9, b17**

James, *Sir* William Milbourne. The British in India; ed. by his daughter, M. J. S. Schwabe. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **N2, e6**

James the fourth. [dr.] *See* Greene, R.

Jameson, Anna Brownell, *née* Murphy, *Mrs.* R.

Characteristics of women, moral, poetical and historical; illust. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1846. **U27, a7-8**

Same. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1858. **X27, a4-5**

Court beauties of the reign of Charles II., from the originals by Sir P. Lely and others; with memoirs by Mrs. Jameson. 4to. Lond., [1872.] **Z9, l21**

Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. [2nd. ed.], 8vo. Lond., [1834.] **P21, c19**

Memoirs of early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy; with portraits. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **P17, c11**

Sacred and legendary art. Illust. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z1, b1-2**

Shakespeare's heroines: characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D29, m6** (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Same; with 26 portraits of famous players in character. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **F7, c6**

Jameson, Charles D. Portland cement: its manufacture and use. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1898. **T21, g14**

Jameson, James S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition; ed. by J. S. Jameson. With portrait, map and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **R35, d18**

Jameson, John Franklin. History of historical writing in America. 8vo. Bost., 1891. **D1, e2**

Jameson, Robert. System of mineralogy in which minerals are arranged according to the natural history method. 3rd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1820. **S78, b1-3**

TV. 6576
(Boxonah)

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY

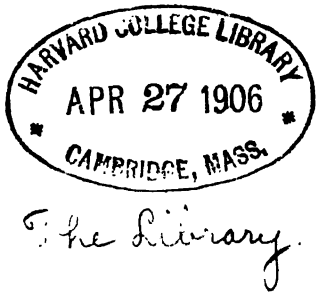
OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Catalogue of Books.

PART VII.

Perth:
PRINTED FOR
THE COMMITTEE OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
BY A. E. FORSAITH, QUEEN'S PLACE.

IV 6576



The Library.

NOTE.

THE CATALOGUE will embrace, when complete, about 50,000 Volumes, and is formed upon the "dictionary" plan, giving author, subject, *etc.*, entries, in one alphabet.

The work will be issued in parts of 64 pages, with intervals of three months between each part, until the whole is complete. Title pages, preface, and lists of abbreviations will be published when ready.

JAS. S. BATTYE,
Librarian.

July 1st, 1902.

Jamieson, Andrew.

Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. *See* Munro, J. *and* Jamieson. S40, a37

Text-book on steam and steam engines; with diagrams, *etc.* 11th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. T21, e3

Jamieson, *Rev.* George. Profound problems in theology and philosophy. 8vo. Lond., 1884. A51, d3

Jamieson, John. Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language; prefixed a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. 2 v., 4to. Edinb., 1808. C17, h8-9

Jamieson, Robert. Popular ballads and songs, from tradition, mss., and scarce editions, with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language and a few originals by the editor. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1806. E2, h1-2

Jan-Mayen, *island.* Description de l'isle de Jean Mayen. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 24.) R18, g5

Janau, Elphège.

Key to the exercises of Brachet's Public school elementary French grammar. *pp.* 65, 8vo. Lond., 1877. C7, e10

Key to the exercises to Brachet's Public school French grammar; pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1878. C7, e12

Jane, Frederick T.

All the world's fighting ships; founded and ed. by F. T. Jane. 1899. *obl.* 8vo. Lond., 1899. T61, i7

The torpedo in peace and war. Illust. fo. Lond., 1898. T61, i2

Jane Eyre. [nov.] *See* Brontë, C.

Jane Gray. [trag.] *See* Staël-Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.*

Jane La Pale. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Jane Shore. [trag.] *See* Rowe, N.

Janet's nemesis. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Jannequin, Claude. Voyage en Lybie, particulièrement au royaume du Sénégal sur le fleuve Niger. R18, f3 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy. v. 3)

Jansenism. Bossuet, J. B., *bp.* Letters sur le Jansénisme. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) D44, i5

Japan.

Department of state for agriculture.

General view of commerce and industry in the empire of Japan. 8vo. Paris, 1900. X41, b7 (Paris.–*Expos. univ., 1900.*)

Botany.

Siebold, P. F. von. Flora Japonica. S96, i1-2

Coins, coinage, seals, etc.

Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks and seals. Q21, g1

Description, social condition, etc.

Adams, W. Voyage et avantures aux Isles du Japon. R18, f2

—— Voyage to Japan, 1598, and long residence in that island. R17, i8

Alcock, *Sir* R. Capital of the Tycoon. R33, c8-9

Arnold, *Sir* E. Japonica. R32, i9

Bacon, A. M. A Japanese interior. R32, a24

Batchelor, *Rev.* J. The Ainu of Japan. R33, a10

Bing, S. Artistic Japan. R32, i2

Bishop, I. L., *Mrs.* Unbeaten tracks in Japan. R33, b15-16

Bond, C. Goldfields and chrysanthemums. R22, e11

Brinkley, F. Japan described and illust. by the Japanese. Z2, j16-17

Caron, F. Account of Japan. R17, h7

Chamberlain, B. H. Things Japanese. R33, a4

Diósy, A. New far East. R33, c13

Eden, C. H. Japan, historical and descriptive. R32, a15

Japan (*continued*)—

Description, social condition, etc. (contd.)—

Fraser, M. C., *Mrs*, H. A diplomatist's wife in Japan. R33, f8-9

General outlines of education in Japan. T16, d17 (*In* London.–*Int. health. exhib.* Lit., v. 17.)

Hawks, *Rev.* F. L. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, 1852-54, under the command of M. C. Perry. R22, f2

Hearn, L. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. R32, c22-23

Hübner, J. A. von, *baron.* Ramble round the world. R20, a11

Humbert, A. Japan and the Japanese. R32, i14

Japan.–*Dept. of state for agriculture.* General view of commerce and industry in the empire of Japan. X41, b7

Kaempfer, E. Voyage au Japon. R18, f14

Menpes, M. Japan: a record in colour. R34, d11

Morga, A. de. Philippine islands, Japan, *etc.*, at the 16th century. R17, b3

Morse, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. R32, d15

Mossman, S. Japan. R32, a16

Norman, H. Real Japan. R32, g2

Oliphant, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. R32, g10-11

Osborn, S. Cruise in Japanese waters. R33, a19 (*In his* Quedah.)

Palmer, H. S. Letters from the Land of the Rising Sun. R32, h11

Ransome, S. Japan in transition. R33, e18

Reed, *Sir* E. J. Japan. R33, d20-21

Rein, J. J. Industries of Japan. T76, f10

Saris, J. Voyage à la Mer Rouge, aux Moluques, et au Japon, 1611. R18, f2

Sladen, D. B. W. Japan in pictures. R34, b3

—— Japs at home. R32, b24

St. John, H. C. Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nipon. R33, a8

Stead, A. Japan by the Japanese. R34, e5

Thomas, *Rev.* J. L. P. Journeys among the gentle Japs in 1895. R32, a27

Voyage de deux vaisseaux au Japon. R18, f10 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Weston, *Rev.* W. Mountaineering and exploration in the Japanese Alps. R33, d5

Government and politics.

Curzon, G. N. Curzon, *baron.* Problems of the far east. N2, d7

History.

Eastlake, F. W. *and* Yamada, Y. Heroic Japan. T45, h12

Kaempfer, E. History of Japan. R17, h7

Knapp, A. M. Feudal and modern Japan. N2, a2-3

Murray, D. Japan. H1, f11

Rundall, T. Memorials of the empire of Japon in the 16th and 17th centuries. R17, a8

Temple, *Sir* R. Progress of India, Japan, and China in the century. D35, a2

Japan described and illust. by the Japanese. *See* Brinkley, F. Z2, j16-17

Japanese art.

Anderson, W. Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British museum. Z5, f9

—— Pictorial arts of Japan. Z2, j7

Bing, S. Artistic Japan. R32, i2

Japanese art (*continued*)—

Cutler, T. W. Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. Z2, l1

Okakura, K. Ideals of the East; with special reference to the art of Japan. Z1, a16

Strange, E. F. Japanese illustration. Z2, c1

Tuer, A. W. Book of delightful and strange designs. Z8, a8

Japanese language. Aston, W. G. Grammar of the Japanese written language. C21, g1

Japanese letters. Berkeley, H. R32, a6

Japanese literature.

Aston, W. G. History of Japanese literature. D2, b6

Douglas, R. K. Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts in the library of the British museum. D91, l7

Japanese poetry. Chamberlain, B. H. Classical poetry of the Japanese. D34, e13

Japhet. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Japhet in search of a father. [fict.] *See* Marryat, F.

Japp, Alexander Hay. German life and literature, in a series of biographical studies. 8vo. Lond. [1880.] P13, d13

Japygus, Cosmas, *Materiensis.* Carmen in honorem SS. Theopompi et sociorum. A3, e15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.)

Jaquerie, La. [dr.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Jaques, William Henry. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. *See* Russell, W. C. P25, c19

Jardine, David. General index to the collection of state trials compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. 8vo. Lond., 1828. V13, b15

Jardine, George. Outlines of philosophical education, illustrated by the method of teaching the logic, or first class of philosophy, in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasg., 1818. B10, d9

Jardine, *Sir* William, *bart.*

Naturalist's library; ed. by Sir W. Jardine. [Illust.] 40 v., 12mo. Lond., [1845-50.] S106, a1-30; b1-12

CONTENTS.

v. 1-14. Ornithology:—
- v. 1-4. Jardine, *Sir* W., *bart.* Birds of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 5. —— Natural history of the Nectariniadae or sun-birds.
- 6-7. —— Humming birds.
- 8. —— Game birds.
- 9. Selby, P. J. Pigeons.
- 10. —— Parrots.
- 11-12. Swainson, W. Birds of Western Africa.
- 13. —— Flycatchers.
- 14. Jardine, *Sir* W., *bart.* Gallinaceous birds.

15-27. Mammalia:—
- v. 15. Smith, C. H. Introduction to mammalia.
- 16. Jardine, *Sir* W., *bart.* Lions, tigers, etc.
- 17. Macgillivray, W. British quadrupeds.
- 18-19. Smith, C. H. Dogs.
- 20. —— Horses.
- 21. Jardine, *Sir* W., *bart.* Deer, antelopes, camels, etc.
- 22. —— Goats, sheep, oxen, etc.
- 23. —— Thick-skinned quadrupeds.
- 24. Waterhouse, G. R. Marsupialia or pouched animals.
- 25. Hamilton, R. Amphibious carnivora.
- 26. —— Whales, etc.
- 27. Jardine, *Sir* W., *bart.* Monkeys.

28-34. Entomology:—
- v. 28. Duncan, J. Introduction to entomology.
- 29. —— British butterflies.
- 30. —— British moths, sphinxes, etc.
- 31. —— Foreign butterflies.
- 32. —— Exotic moths.
- 33. —— Beetles.
- 34. Bees, comprehending the uses and management of the honey-bee of Britain and other countries, *etc.*

Jardine, *Sir William, bart.* (*continued*)—

v. 35-40. Ichthyology:—
- v. 35. Bushnan, J. S. Fishes, particularly their structure and uses.
- 36-37. Hamilton, R. British fishes.
- 38. Jardine, *Sir* W., *bart.* Fishes of the Perch family.
- 39-40. Schomburgk, R. H. Fishes of British Guiana.

Same; supplementary. [Illust.] 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1875. S106, b11-12

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Smith, C. H. Natural history of the human species.
2. Martin, W. C. L. General history of humming-birds.

Jargon. *See* Slang.

Jarman, Thomas. Treatise on wills; 5th ed., by L. G. G. Robbins. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. V35, g3-4

Jarretière de la mariée, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jarrolds' teachers' and pupil teachers' series.

CONTENTS.

Gladman, F. J. School work. U4, a8

Jarrow, *Monastery of.* Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth in Durham. [Ed. by Rev. J. Raine.] (Surtees soc., v. 29.) 8vo. Durh., [1854.] H27, a29

Jarvis, *Rev.* Samuel Farmar. Chronological introduction to the history of the church. 8vo. Lond., 1844. A60, d12

Jasmin, Jacques. Smiles, S. Jasmin. P13, a23

Jason. [op.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Jason. [trag.] *See* Rousseau, J. B.

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. B9, c12

Játakas. Buddhist birth stories or Játaka tales, the oldest collection of folk-lore extant, being the Játakatthavannanà; ed. in the Páli by V. Fausböll and tr. by T. W. R. Davids. (Trüb. orient. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1880. D34, e5

Jaundice. Legg, J. W. On the bile, jaundice and bilious diseases. Z31, g22

Java.

Account of Java and of the factory of the English at Bantam, 1603-5. R17, l8
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.)

Description de l'isle de Java avant l'etablissement des Hollandois. R18, f10
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 10.)

Horsfield, T. Plantae Javanicae rariores. S96, i5

Leguat, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, Java, *etc.* R17, c20 21

Middleton, D. Voyage à Java et à Banda, 1609. R18, f2

Stavorinus, J. S. Account of Java and Batavia. R17, h11

Thorn, W. Memoir of the conquest of Java. T45, i3

See also Bantam.

Jaws, The. Heath, C. Injuries and diseases of the jaws. Z31, g6

Je vous prends sans vert. [com.] *See* La Fontaine, J. de.

Jeaffreson, Christopher. A young squire of the 17th century, from the papers, A.D. 1676-86, of C. Jeaffreson; ed. by J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. P1, h21-22

Jeaffreson, John Cordy.

A book about doctors. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1860. P4, b21-22

The queen of Naples and Lord Nelson: an historical biography based on mss. in the British museum and on letters and other documents preserved amongst the Morrison mss. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. P3, c9-10

The real Lord Byron: new views of the poet's life. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. P2, g2-3

The real Shelley; new views of the poet's life. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. P4, d3-4

Victoria, queen and empress; with two portraits. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. P21, g12-13

Jeaffreson, Joseph Russell.
Faröe islands. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. R30, b6
Same. (Low's travel ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1901. R30, a6

Jealous wife, The. [com.] *See* Colman, G.

Jealousy of La Barbouillé. [farce.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Jean, *de Troyes.*
Histoire de Louys XI., roy de France, 1460-83. K2, c23-24
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 13-14.)
Scandalous chronicle, or secret history of Louis XI.
(*In* Commines, P. de. Memoirs, v. 2.) K2, c22

Jean de la Roche. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Jean de Vert. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jean-Louis. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Jean-Mayen, *island.* *See* Jan Mayen.

Jean Zyska. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Jeanne, d'Arc. *See* Arc, J. d'.

Jeanne et Jeanneton. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jeanne la folle. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jeannette, *ship.* De Long, G. W. Voyage of the Jeannette. R24, f5-6

Jeannin, Pierre.
Les négociations. K2, e8-12
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 11-15.)
Oeuvres mêlées. (*Ibid*, v. 16.) K2, e13

Jeans, James Stephen.
Trusts, pools, and corners as affecting commerce and industry: an inquiry into the principles and recent operation of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices. 8vo. Lond., 1894. U2, a11
(Soc. quest. of to-day.)
Waterways and water transport in different countries, with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan and other canals.
8vo. Lond., 1890. T25, c6

Jeans, Thomas Tendron. From Enslin to Bloemfontein. T46, b5
(*In* Naval brigades in the South African war.)

Jebb, *Sir* Joshua. Modern prisons: their construction and ventilation. With plates. *pp.* 24, 4to. Lond., 1844. T41, h7

Jebb, Richard. General principles of law. S151, h2
(*In* Ency. metr.–Pure sciences, v. 2.)

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse.
Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. D7, e1-2
Bentley. 8vo. Lond., 1882. P26, a20
(Engl. men of letters.)
Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey.
3rd ed., 8vo. Glasg., 1888. D5, a8
Speeches of Thucydides. D54, f23
(*In* Abbott, E. Hellenica.)

Jefferies, Richard. Story of my heart: my autobiography; [with portrait.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P1, f13

Jefferson, Thomas. Witt, C. de. Jefferson and the American democracy. P11, c1

Jeffery, Walter.
Admiral Phillip. *See* Becke, L. *and* Jeffery. P26, f5
Naval pioneers of Australia. *See* Becke, G. L. *and* Jeffery. P6, b2

Jeffrey, Alexander. History and antiquities of Roxburghshire and adjacent districts, from the most remote to the present time. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Jedburgh, [1855]-64. R3, a11-14

Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord.*
Contributions to the Edinburgh review; [with portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1853. D54, l16
Cockburn, H. T., *Lord.* Life of Francis Jeffrey. D36, a26
(*In his* Works, v. 1.)

Jeffrey, George. Principles and practice of Australasian wool-classing; with chapters on other branches of the industry. 8vo. Adel., 1899. T91, g21

Jeffreys, Charles. Van Diemen's Land: geographical and descriptive delineations of Van Diemen's Land.
8vo. Lond., 1820. O6, d7

Jeffreys, George Jeffreys, *baron.*
Irving, H. B. Life of Judge Jeffreys. P5, e19
Woolrych, H. W. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys. P3, h14

Jeffreys, John Gwyn. British conchology, or an account of the mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. [Illust.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1862-69. S122, b3-7

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Home and garden: notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a worker in both. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1900. T84, g6
Wood and garden: notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1899. T84, g5

Jelf, Ernest Arthur.
Where to find your law: being a bibliographical essay upon the various divisions of the law of England, and the statutes, reports of cases, and text-books containing such law. With appendices and index.
8vo. Lond., 1897. V29, d1
Same.–2nd ed., revised and enlarged.
8vo. Lond., 1900. V29, d2

Jelf, *Rev.* Richard William. Inquiry into the means of grace, their mutual connection and combined use, with especial reference to the Church of England.
(Bampton lect., 1844.) 8vo. Oxf., 1844. A52, g10

Jelf, William Edward. Grammar of the Greek language.
3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861. C3, d1-2

Jellet, James William Henry. Short practice of gynaecology; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. Z30, a10

Jelly-fish. *See* Medusae.

Jenkin, August Fleeming.
Gymnastics; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. T110, a22
Same. (*In* Bell, E. Hdbk. of athl. sports, v. 8.) T110, a14
Indian clubs. *See* Cobbett, G. T. B. *and* Jenkin. T110, a14

Jenkin, Fleeming.
Electricity. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond. [1881], S40, a18
(S. P. C. K.–Man. of elem. sci.)
Electricity and magnetism.
10th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. S1, d5
(Text-bks. of sci.)
Report to the Royal society on units of electrical resistance, and the Cantor lectures delivered before the Royal society of arts. S40, d20
(*In* Brit ass. for adv. of sci.–Report of Comm. on elect. standards.)
Papers literary, scientific, etc.; ed. by S. Colvin, with a memoir by R. L. Stevenson. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. S1, i8-9

Jenkins, *Rev.* Ebenezer Evans. Modern atheism, its position and promise. *pp.* 49, 8vo. Lond., 1867. A46, g2
(Fernley lect., 1877.)

Jenkins, Edward *and* **Raymond,** J. Architects' legal handbook. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. V49, d2

Jenkinson, Anthony.
Voyage from Mosco to Boghar, 1558. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)
Voyage into Russia, 1557. (*Ibid.*) R17, g1
Voyage through Russia into Persia, 1561. (*Ibid.*) R17, g1
Voyage into Russia, 1566. (*Ibid.*) R17, g1
Voyage into Russia, 1571. (*Ibid.*) R17, g1
Voyages and travels from Russia to Boghar, 1557. R17, h9
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 9.)

Jenkinson, Anthony (*continued*)—

Voyages de Russie à Boghar ou Bokhara. R18, f9
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 9.)

——— *and others.* Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, with some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian sea; ed. by A. D. Morgan and C. H. Coote. [With maps.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. R17, c10-11
(Hakl. soc., nos. 72-73.)

Jenks, Edward.

Edward Plantagenet,–Edward I.: the English Justinian, or the making of the common law. [Illust.]
(Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1902. P25, d8

Government of Victoria (Australia).
8vo. Lond., 1891. V16, h2

History of the Australasian Colonies, from their foundation to the year 1893. 8vo. Camb., 1895. O1, b19
(Camb. hist. ser.)

Law and politics in the middle ages; with a synoptic table of sources. 8vo. Lond., 1898. V1, c6

Modern land law. 8vo. Oxf., 1899. V35, c7

An outline of English local government.
(Univ. ext. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. D31, b23

Jenkyns, *Sir* Henry. British rule and jurisdiction beyond the seas, with a preface by Sir C. P. Ilbert.
8vo. Oxf., 1902. W2, d9

Jenner, Edward. An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae: a disease known by the name of the cow pox.
2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1800 [*repr.* Syd., 1884.] Z31, l3

Jenner, Katharine, *née* Lee, *Mrs.* H. In the Alsatian mountains: a narrative of a tour in the Vosges. [With map.]
8vo. Lond., 1883. R29, d2

Jenney, Walter P. Report on the geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. *See* Newton, H. *and* Jenney. S74, h1

Jennings, Hargrave.

Indian religions; or, results of the mysterious Buddhism; concerning that also which is to be understood in the divinity of fire. 8vo. Lond., 1890. A91, d13

Phallicism, celestial and terrestrial, heathen and Christian, its connexion with the Rosicrucians and the Gnostics and its foundation in Buddhism; with an essay on mystic anatomy. 8vo. Lond., 1884. A91, d16

The Rosicrucian: or, curious things of the outside world.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863. A91, a10-11

Same; 3rd ed., revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. A91, e4-5

Jennings, Henry James.

Lord Tennyson, 1809-1892: a biographical sketch; new ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1892. P1, g17

Our homes and how to beautify them. Illust.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. T104, g11

Jennings, Louis John. Mr. Gladstone: a study.
2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1887. P4, a14

Jennings' landscape annual. *See* Landscape annual.

Jenny Bell. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jenolan Caves.

Cooper, W. M. Track from Katoomba to Jenolan Caves.
Pam. 1, h1

Foster, J. J. The Jenolan caves. O2, c6

Jensen, F. Lüsberg. The strawberry: its history and cultivation. [Illust.] *pp.* 15, 8vo. Syd., 1893. **Pam.** 5, a15
(N.S.W.–*Dept. of agric. In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Jensen, Herman. Classified collection of Tamil proverbs, with translations, explanations, and indices.
(Trüb. orient. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. D34, e10

Jenyns, Soame.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17.) E1, g18

Poetical works; with life of the author.
12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, b26
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 58.)

Jephson, Arthur Jermy Mounteney. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator: a story of nine months' experiences in the last of the Soudan provinces; with the revision and co-operation of H. M. Stanley. With map and illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. R35, d4

Jephson, Henry. The platform: its rise and progress.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. D8, d2-3

Jephson, Richard Mounteney. Roll of the drum and other tales. 8vo. Lond., 1880. G1, e1

Jephson, Robert. The Count of Narbonne: a tragedy. F1, d20
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 20.)

Jephtha. [oratorio.] *See* Haendel, G. F.

Jerdan, William. Rutland papers: original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. selected from the archives of the Duke of Rutland. 4to. Lond., 1842. H25, a21
(Camden soc., v. 21.)

Jeremiah, *the prophet.* Cheyne, *Rev.* T. K. Jeremiah: his life and times. A21, b6

Jérémie, — *officer in French Navy.* Relation. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Jerome, *a Greek theologian.* Dialogues de S. Trinitate inter Judaeum et Christianum. A2, c3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 40.)

Jerome, *saint.*

Opera omnia. A2, l24; A3, a1-8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 22-30.)

Drury, *Rev.* T. W. Jerome. A60, c10

Jêrome et Fanchonnette. [op.] *See* Vadé, J. J.

Jêrome Pointu. [com.] *See* Robineau, A. L. B.

Jerrold, Alice, *aftw.* Mrs. A. Smith. *See* Smith.

Jerrold, Clara. Victoria the Good: true stories of the home-life of Queen-empress, wife and mother. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1901. P21, b28

Jerrold, Douglas William. Works. [With portrait.]
5 v., 8vo. Lond., [1869.] D36, d19-23

CONTENTS.

v. 1. St. Giles and St. James.
Punch's letters to his son.
2. Story of a feather.
Cakes and ale.
3. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures.
Men of character.
Punch's complete letter writer.
4. Man made of money.
Sketches of the English.
Chronicles of Clovernook.
Sick giant and the doctor Dwarf.
5. Jerrold, W. B. Memoir.

——— *and others.* Heads of the people; or, portraits of the English, drawn by Kenny Meadows; with original essays by D. Jerrold, W. M. Thackeray, L. Blanchard, S. Lover, L. Rede, L. Hunt, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. S. C. Hall, W. Howitt, and others. (Royal lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond. 1878. D54, l1-2

Jerrold, William Blanchard.

Life of Gustave Doré, with one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations from original drawings by Doré. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. P17, f7

Life of Napoleon III., derived from State records, from unpublished family correspondence, and from personal testimony. [Illust.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-82. P13, e9-12

London. *See* Dore, P. G. *and* Jerrold. R6, j6

Memoir of Douglas Jerrold. D36, d23
(*In* Jerrold, D. W. Works, v. 5.)

Jerusalem.

Bartlett, W. H. Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. R32, h2

Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem. N4, d4

Chateaubriand, F. R. de, *vicomte.* Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) D43, g15

Josephus, F. Wars of the Jews, or the history of the destruction of Jerusalem. H7, e1-2

Jerusalem (*continued*)—

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. Jerusalem, its history and hope. R32, f4

Poole, S. L. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. P25, c24

Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Jerusalem, the holy city. R32, i16

Jervis, Carnegie Parker, *viscount St. Vincent.* *See* St. Vincent.

Jervis, John, *earl of St. Vincent.* *See* St. Vincent.

Jervis, *Rev.* William Henley.

Gallican church and the revolution: a sequel to the History of the Church of France from the Concordat of Bologna to the revolution. 8vo. Lond., 1882. A70, d1

History of France from the earliest times to 1852; ed. by W. Smith. [anon.] Illust. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1878. K1, b1 (Murray's stud. man.)

Same; new ed., revised and in part re-written by A. Hassall. With a chapter on ancient Gaul by F. Haverfield. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. K1, b5 *Note.*—The history is brought down to 1870.

Jervis, *Sir* William Francis Drummond. Defence of New Zealand: an address; with charts and plates. *pp.* 21, fo. Well., 1884. Pam. 5, i1 (*In* Pamph., fo. ser., v. 1.)

Jery und Bätely. [op.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Jespersen, Otto. Progress in language, with special reference to English. 8vo. Lond., 1894. C1, a13

Jesse, *bp. of Amiens.* Epistola de baptismo. A3, d10 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 105.)

Jesse, Edward. Anecdotes of dogs; with engravings. (Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1858. D28, b9

Jesse, John Heneage.

George Selwyn and his contemporaries; with memoirs and notes. [Illust.] New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. P2, h1-4

Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the the Stuarts, including the protectorate; with portraits. New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857. J5, a1-3 (Bohn's hist. lib.)

Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. With portraits. (Bohn's hist. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. P5, b15

Jesse, William.

Life of George Brummell, commonly called Beau Brummell; revised and annotated edition from the author's own interleaded copy. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. P2, h19-20

Same. New ed., 8vo., 1893. P3, f9

Jessett, Montague George, The key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. Illust. 8vo. Lond. 1899. R35, a27

Jessop, Walter Hamilton Hylton. Manual of opthalmic surgery and medicine. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z29, b2

Jessop, William R. Henry. Flindersland and Sturtland, or the inside and outside of Australia. 2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1862. O1, b8

Jessopp, *Rev.* Augustus. John Donne, sometime dean of St. Paul's, A.D. 1621-1631. With portraits. (Leaders of religion.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. P24, e1

Jesuits.

Discovery of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell, 1627-28. (*In* Camden soc., v. 55.—Camden misc., v. 2.) H25, b12

Same; supplementary note. (*Ibid.*, v. 73.) H25, b30

Graham, R. B. C. A vanished Arcadia. A62, e23

Griesinger, T. The Jesuits. A62, e19

Lord, J. Ignatius Loyola: rise and influence of the Jesuits. (*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.) H2, a3

Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits. D28, a15

Parkman, F. Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. M2, b11

Jesuits (*continued*)—

Pascal, B. Lettres provinciales. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 1-2) D45, b16-17

Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits. A62, g1-3

Taunton, E. L. History of the Jesuits in England. A62, g9

Jesus Christ.

Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth, by a layman. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. A21, a3

Abbey, *Rev.* C. J. Divine love: its sternness, breadth, and tenderness. A53, b12

Ady, J. Christ and his mother in Italian art. Z2, j2

Anderdon, J. L. The Messiah. A21, f5

Bull, G., *bp. of St. David's.* Judgment of the Catholic church on the necessity of believing that Christ is God; *etc.* A30, i10

Cox, S. Salvator mundi; or, is Christ the Saviour of all men? A51, a3

Edersheim, A. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. A21, f6-7

Ellicott, C. J., *bp. of Gloucester.* Historical lectures on the life of Our Lord. A21, d9

Fairbairn, *Rev.* A. M. Place of Christ in modern theology. A51, d2

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Life of Christ. A21, d7-8

Forbes, W., *bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes controversiarum de justificatione, Christo mediatore, *etc.* A30, i20-21

Geddes, T. E. La resurreccion de Jesu-Cristo Nuestro Señor. Pam. 5, b9

Geikie, C. Life and words of Christ. A21, g1-2

Giles, *Rev.* C. The incarnation, atonement, and mediation of the Lord Jesus Christ. A46, a25

Gladstone, W. E. "Ecce homo." A21, a5

Gore, C., *bp. of Worcester.* Incarnation of the Son of God. A52, h13

Hengstenberg, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament. A39, f1-4

Higginson, E. Ecce Messias. A21, d11

Hooper, J., *bp. of Gloucester.* Declaration of Christ and His office. (*In his* Early writings.) A31, c4

Horsley, S., *bp. of St. Asaph.* Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the question of the belief of the first ages in Our Lord's divinity. A28, a27

Inge, *Rev.* W. R. Person of Christ. A46, g13

Klopstock, F. G. The Messiah. A21, c3

Keim, C. T. History of Jesus of Nazara. A41, a1, 11, 14, 19, 25, 30

Liddon, *Rev.* H. P. Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. A52, f8

Kingsland, J. P. The man called Jesus. A21, a10

Luckock, *Rev.* H. M. Footprints of the Son of Man as traced by St. Mark. A52, f12-13

Milligan, *Rev.* W. Resurrection of Our Lord. A46, b11

Moorhouse, J., *bp. of Manchester.* Teaching of Christ. A52, a28

Mozley, *Rev.* T. The Son. A23, a2

Neander, J. A. W. Life of Jesus Christ. D29, h13

Pressensé, E. de. Jesus Christ: his times, life, and work. A21, a2

Rae, *Rev.* H. R. How Jesus handled Holy Writ. A23, b3

Renan, J. E. Life of Jesus. (*In his* Origins of Christianity, Bk. I.) A21, a6

Schuré, E. Jesus: the last great initiate. A21, a17

Scott, T. English life of Jesus. A21, a8

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Ecce homo. A21, a7; D31, g30

Jesus Christ (*continued*)—

Smith, *Rev.* J. O. Simple meditations on the life of our Lord. A53, a32

Stalker, *Rev.* J. Christology of Jesus. A52, c3

Steinmeyer, F. L. History of the passion and resurrection of Our Lord considered in the light of modern criticism. A39, h5

Stier, E. R. Words of the Lord Jesus. A29, f5-12

—— Words of the risen Saviour. A39, f13

Strauss, D. F. New life of Jesus. A21, d1-2

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Life of Christ. A28, c2
(*In his* Whole works, v. 2.)

Tertullianus, Q. S. F. De carne Christi. A27, b15
(*In his* Writings, v. 2.)

Vallings, *Rev.* J. F. Jesus Christ the divine man. A21, b2

Ward, E. S., *née* Phelps, *Mrs.* H. D. Story of Jesus Christ. A21, c2

Watson, *Rev.* J. Life of the Master. A21, a9; A21, g5

Wild, *Rev.* H. L. Teaching of Christ. A46, g13

See also Advent; Cross, The; Divine providence; Holy ghost; Incarnation; Justification; Miracles; Parables; Repentance; *etc.*

Jésus Christ en Flandre. *See* Balzac, H. de.

Jesus college, *Oxford university*. Hardey, E. G. Jesus college U14, c8

Jeu de l'amour et du hasard, Le. [com.] *See* Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.

Jeune, Susan Mary Elizabeth, *née* MacKenzie, *formerly* Mrs. J. Stanley, *Lady*. Lesser questions.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. D55, a9

CONTENTS.

Introduction.
A Highland seer and Scotch superstitions.
London society.
Dinners and diners.
Conversation.
Revolt of the daughters.
Woman of to-day.
Extravagance in dress.
The crinoline.
Helping the fallen.
Saving the innocent.
Technical education for women.
Homes of the poor.
Salvation Army.
The domestic servant.
The creed of the poor.

Jeune Allemagne, La. [rom.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jeune docteur, Le. [pl.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jeune et vieille. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jeune homme à l'epreuve, Le. [com.] *See* Destouches, P. N.

Jeunesse de Louis XIV., La. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Jeunesse des mousquetaires, La. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Jeunesse du Cid, La. [com.] *See* Castro, G. de.

Jevons, Frank Byron. Introduction to the history of religion. 8vo. Lond., 1896. A91, e2

Jevons, William Stanley.

Elementary lessons in logic, deductive and inductive; with questions, examples, and a vocabulary of terms. 12mo. Lond., 1885. B10, a12

Same. [Another ed.] 12mo. Lond., 1890. B10, a13

Investigations in currency and finance, illust. by diagrams; ed., with an introd., by H. S. Foxwell. 8vo. Lond., 1884. X28, c10

Letters and journal; ed. by his wife. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. P2, g21

Methods of social reform and other papers. 8vo. Lond., 1883. U1, a14

Money and the mechanism of exchange. (Int. sci. ser., v. 17.) 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. S1, a17

Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. 8vo. Lond., 1892. B10, b1

Jevons, William Stanley (*continued*)—

Pure logic and other minor works; ed. by R. Adamson and H. A. Jevons, with a preface by Prof. Adamson. 8vo. Lond., 1890. B10, e2

The state in relation to labour; ed., with introd., by M. Cababé. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. X5, a2
(Engl. citiz.)

Studies in deductive logic. 8vo. Lond., 1880. B10, a5

Theory of political economy. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. X1, b17

Jew, The. [com.] *See* Cumberland, R.

Jew of Malta. [trag.] *See* Marlow, C.

Jewel, John, *bp. of Salisbury.*

Works; ed. by Rev. J. Ayre.
(Parker soc.) 4 v., 8vo. Camb., 1845-50. A31, d13-16

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Sermon preached at Paul's Cross.
Correspondence with Dr. Cole.
1-2. Reply to Harding's Answer.
2. Exposition upon the two Epistles to the Thessalonians.
Sermons.
Treatise of the sacraments.
3. Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae.
Apology of the Church of England.
3-4. Defence of the Apology.
4. Epistle to Scipio.
View of a seditious bull.
Treatise on the Holy Scriptures.
Letters.
Miscellaneous pieces.

Same; ed. by R. W. Jelf.
8 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1848. A38, i1-8

Jewellery.

Gee, G. E. Hall-marking of jewellery practically considered. T4, c27

—— Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. T67, a14

Luthmer, F. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance. Z8, i3

Wigley, G. B. Art of the goldsmith and jeweller. T67, b11

See also Finger rings.

Jewett, *Miss* Sarah Orne. The Normans, told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. [Illust.]
(Story of the nations.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. H1, e10

Jewish encyclopedia, The: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people, from the earliest times to the present day; prepared by more than four hundred scholars and specialists. Illust. v. 1-7. 7 v., 4to. N.Y., 1901-04. H7, g1-

Jewish expositor. *See* London society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. A74, a1-

Jewish year book: an annual record of matters Jewish; ed. by J. Jacobs. 5659, 17th Sept. 1898-4th Sept. 1899.
8vo. Lond., 1898. A88, a1

Jewitt, Llewellyn.

Ceramic art of Great Britain; illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1883.] Z3, f1

English coins and tokens; with a chapter on Greek and Roman coins by B. V. Head. [Illust.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. Q21, a4

Life and works of Jacob Thompson; illust.
4to. Lond., 1882. P17, i1

—— *and* **Hall,** S. C. Stately homes of England; illust., ser. I.-II. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1873-77.] R2, c1-2

Jews, The.

Abrahams, I. Jewish life in the middle ages. H7, c1

Angelo, E. F. Ephraim, or the present locations of the Hebrew tribes. A87, c1

Birks, *Rev.* T. R. Exodus of Israel: its difficulties examined and its truth confirmed. A51, d4

Burton, *Sir* R. F. The Jew, the Gypsy and El Islam. H1, b6

Jews, The (*continued*)—

Conder, *Rev.* E. R. The origin of the Hebrew religion: an enquiry and an argument. A52, a10

Ewald, G. H. A. History of Israel. A62, e3-10

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Minor prophets. A21, b16

Hosmer, J. K. The Jews. H1, e7

Jacobs, J. Studies in Jewish statistics. Y1, c1

The Jewish encyclopedia. H7, g1-

Jewish year book. A88, a1

Josephus, F. Antiquities of the Jews. H7, e1-2
(*In his* Works, v. 1-2.)

—— On the antiquity of the Jews against Apion. H7, e2
(*Ibid*, v. 2.)

—— Wars of the Jews. (*Ibid.*) H7, e2

Lang, *Rev.* J. M. Gideon and the Judges. A21, b8

London society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. Jewish expositor. A74, a1-11

Madden, F. W. History of Jewish coinage. Q21, e13

Milman, *Rev.* H. H. History of the Jews. A62, c1-3

Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. A53, g14

Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. H1, e20

Ottley, *Rev.* R. L. Short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. H7, a2

Peters, M. C. Justice to the Jew. H7, c2

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G. Kings of Israel and Judah. A21, b4

Renan, J. E. History of the people of Israel and religions of antiquity. (*In his* Studies in rel. hist., II.) A60, a12

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Early history of the Hebrews. H7, a1

Ségur, L. P., *comte de.* Histoire de la Sicile, de Carthage, et des Juifs. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 16.) D44, b7

Stanley, *Rev.* A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. A62, a3-5

Jews, The. [com.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Jewsbury, *Miss* Geraldine Endsor. Selections from the letters of G. E. Jewsbury to J. W. Carlyle; ed. by Mrs. A. Ireland, prefaced by a monography on Miss Jewsbury, by the editor. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D11, e8

Jeyes, Samuel Henry. Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain; with [portrait.] 8vo. Lond., [1896.] P5, b18
(Public men of to-day.)

Jeypore portfolio of architectural details, prepared under the supervision of S. S. Jacob.
10 pts. *in* 5 v., fo. Lond., 1898. T35, j4-8

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Copings and plinths.
2. Pillars, caps, and bases.
3. Doors.
4. Brackets.
5. Arches.
6. Balustrades.
7. String and band patterns.
8. Wall and surface decorations.
9. Dados.
10. Parapets.

Jezebel's daughter. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Jilt, The. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Joan, *of Arc.* *See* Arc, Jeanne d'.

Joannes. [For saints, popes, sovereigns and princes of sovereign houses of this name:] *See* John.

Joannes, *a monk of the monastery of Fonte Avellana.* Vita B. Petri Damiani. A3, f3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 144.)

Joannes, *abbas Biclarensis.* *See* Joannes, *bp. of Gerona.*

Joannes, *abbot of the monastery of Saint Arnulphi at Metz.* Vita Sanctae Glodesindis; Historia translationis Sanctae Glodesindis; Vita Joannis, abbatis Gorziensis. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Joannes, *bp. of Citrus.* Responsa ad Constantinum Cabasilam. A2, g3
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 119.)

Joannes, *bp. of Gerona.* Chronicon. A3, b24
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat, v. 72.)

Joannes, *Carpathuis.* *See* John, *bp. of Carpathos.*

Joannes, *Carthusiae Portarum monachus.* Epistolae. A3, f12
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 153.)

Joannes, *Climacus.* *See* John [Climacus], *saint.*

Joannes Comnenus, *emperor of Constantinople.* *See* John II. Comnenus.

Joannes, *Cornubiensis.* Opuscula. A3, h16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 199.)

Joannes, *de Belmeis.* *See* Belmeis, J. de, *archbp. of Lyons.*

Joannes, *de Gallandia.* *See* Garlandia, J. de.

Joannes, *de Oxenedes.* Chronica; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 8vo. Lond., 1859. H21, b4
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 13.)

Joannes, *de Plano Carpino, archbp. of Antivari.*

Long and wonderfull voyage, 1246. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Travels, 1246. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.) R17, i1

Voyage en Tartarie. R18, f9
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 9.)

Joannes, *de Procida.* Conspiration de Jean Prochyta. K2, b2
(*In* Buchon, J. A. Coll. des chron. franc.. v. 6.)

Joannes, *diaconus, Basilicae Lateranensis canonicus.* Liber de ecclesia Lateranensi. A3, h11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 194.)

Joannes, *diaconus,* called *Hymonides.* Sancti Gregorii Magni vita. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 75.) A3, c3

Joannes, *diaconus ecclesiae S. Januarii, Neapoli.* Vita Sancti Anastasii. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 149.) A3, f8

Joannes, *diaconus, monachus S. Audoeni.* Sermones IV. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.) A3, f21

Joannes, *diaconus Venetus.* Chronicum Venetum et Gradense. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.) A3, e21

Joannes, *Jejunator, patriarch of Constantinople.* *See* John IV., *surnamed* the Faster, *patriarch of Constantinople.*

Joannes, *Mauropus, monk of Euchaita.* Notitia; Vita S. Dorothei; Sermo in S. Deiparae dormitionem; In magnas festorum tabulas per modum expositionis commentarius versus iambici; Epigrammata; Ex vita S. Eusebiae fragmentum (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 120.) A2, g4

Joannes, *Michaelensis.* *See* Michaelensis, J.

Joannes, *monachus Besuensis.* Chronicon Besuense. A3, f21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.)

Joannes, *monachus et diaconus.* *See* John, *monk and deacon of Constantinople.*

Joannes, *monachus et Laurentii.* Scripta quae supersunt. A3, g17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 180.)

Joannes, *monk of Cluny.* Vita Sancti Odonis. A3, e15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.)

Joannes, *monk of Euboea.* Sermo in conceptionem sanctae Deiparae; Sermo in innocentes in Bethlehem interfectos. A2, e18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 96.)

Joannes VI., *Palaeologus, emperor of the East.* *See* John VI.

Joannes, *Phocas.* *See* Phocas, Joannes.

Joannes, *presbyter, Wirzburgensis.* Descriptio Terrae Sanctae. A3, f14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.)

Joannes, *Sarisberiensis, bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia. A3, h16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 199.)

Joannes, *Scotus, Erigena.*

Opera quae supersunt omnia; partim primus edidit., partim recognovit H. J. Floss. A3, e4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 122.)

Travels to Athens in the 9th century. R17, i1
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage to Athens in 885. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Joannes, successively *bp. of Avranches and archbp. of Rheims. See* Bayeux, Jean de.

Joannes [d'Alye,] *Fiscamensis abbas. See* Alye, J. d'.

Job, *monachus.* Vita S. Theodorae reginae. A2, g11
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 127.)

Job, *son of Solomon, high priest of Boonda in Africa. See* Aiyúb Ibn Sulaimán Ibn Ibráhím.

Job, *the sinner, monk.* Prooemium commentarii in Psalmos.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.) A2, h21

Jobbins, John Richard. Analysis of ancient domestic architecture. *See* Dollman, F. T. *and* Jobbins. T41, h10-11

Jobert, Antoine Claude Gabriel. Colloquial French, or the philosophy of the pronunciation of the French language; with exercises. 8vo. Lond., 1854. C7, e19

Jobert, Louis. Science des medailles; nouvelle éd., avec des remarques, historiques et critiques, [par J. B. de La Bastie.] [anon.] 2 v., 12mo. Paris, 1739. Q21, a5-6

Jobius, *monachus.* Quaestio quare Filius incarnatus est non autem Pater aut Spiritus. A2, e6
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 2.)

Jobson, *Rev.* Frederick James. Australia, with notes by the way on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and the Holy Land. 8vo. Lond., 1862. O1, b3

Jobson, Richard. Voyages pour la découverte de la rivière de Gambra, et du commerce d'or de Tombuto. R18, f4
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Jocelinus, *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis, abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi nunc primum typis mandata curante J. G. Rokewode. 4to. Lond., 1840. H25, a13
(Camden soc., v. 13.)

Jockey club. Black, R. The Jockey club and its founders. T110, d3

Jodelet. [com.] *See* Scarron, P.

Joel, *Bysantine historian.* Chronographia compendiaria.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 139.) A2, h2

Johannesburg. Thomas, C. G. Johannesburg in arms, 1895-96. T45, c4

Johansen, Hjalmar. With Nansen in the North: a record of the Fram expedition in 1893-96; tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Braekstad. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. R24, c2

John, *a deacon of Adrianople.* Carmen politicum in laudem Joannis Palaeologi. A2, h21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.)

John, *a monk of Jerusalem.* Narratio de origine motuum Iconoclastarum. A2, f13
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 109.)

John, *Anagnosta.* Narratio de extremo Thessalonicensi excidio. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 156.) A2, h19

John, *archbp. of Nicaea.* De nativitate Domini. A2, e18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 96.)

John I., *bp. of Antioch.*
Epistolae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 77.) A2, d15
Oratio de disciplina monastica. (*Ibid*, v. 132.) A2, g16

John, *bp. of Carpathos.* Ad monachos ex India, eorum rogatu, capita hortatoria, sive documenta spiritualia XCVII. A2, e4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 85.)

John, *Chrysostom, saint, patriarch of Constantinople.*
Opera omnia quae extant. A2, c10-21; A2, d1-2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 47-64.)
Kingsmill, *Rev.* J. T. Life and times of St. Chrysostom. A60, c10
Lord. J. Chrysostom. H2, a1
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.)
Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* St. Chrysostom. H1, b4
(*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 2.)

John [Climacus], *saint.* Opera omnia. A2, e10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 88.)

John, *Cyparissiota,* called *the Wise.* Palamiticarum transgressionum sermo I-IV.; Expositio materiaria eorum quae de Deo a theologis dicuntur. A2, h15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 152.)

John II., *duke of Brabant.* Account of the expenses of John of Brabant and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292-93. H25, b12
(*In* Camden soc., v. 55.–Camden misc., v. 2.)

John, *earl of Huntingdon.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1394. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

John, *the Geometer,* called *Protothronus.* In Deiparae annuntiationem sermo; De malo; Hymni V.; Paradisus; Eulogium Panteleemonis; Carmina. A2, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 106.)

John [Gualberto], *saint.* Miracula; Preces. A3, f5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.)

John III., *king of Poland.* Milton, J. Declaration, or letters patent for the election of John III., 22nd May 1674.
(*In his* Prose works, v. 4.) D36, l4

John, *monk and deacon, of Constantinople.*
De Dei circa hominem oeconomia. A2, g4
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 120.)
S. Josephi hymnographi vita. (*Ibid*, v. 105.) A2, f9

John, *Moschus,* called *Eucrates.* Liber qui inscribitur Pratum, quod floridam proferat vitarum narrationem coelestis roseti. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 87, pt. 3.) A2, e9

John, *of Damascus, saint.*
Johannis Damasceni opera, cum libris selectis Anselmi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi. *ms. circa* 1320. *D85, l4
Note.–An illuminated ms. of the 14th century, beautifully written on 500 pages of vellum, with wide margins and decorated with a large number of ornamental letters. It forms a good example of the finest Italian monastic work of the period, and is in an excellent state of preservation.
Opera omnia quae exstant. A2, e16-18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 94-96.)

John II. Comnenus, *emperor of the East.* Novellae constitutiones. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 132.) A2, g16

John V. [Cantacuzenus], *emperor of the East.* Opera omnia.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 153-54.) A2, h16-17

John VI. [Palaelogus], *emperor of the East.* Professio fidei.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 154.) A2, h17

John II., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, b18
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 66.)

John III., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, b24
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.)

John IV., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, c8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 80.)

John VIII., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta. A3, e8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 126.)

John IX., *pope.* Epistolae; Canone de electione papae; Praelocutio in concilio Ravennate. A3, e13
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 131.)

John X., *pope,* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, e14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.)

John XI., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, e14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.)

John XII., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, e15
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat.. v. 133.)

John XIII., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta. A3, e17
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 135.)

John XIV., *pope.* Epistola ad Alonem Beneventanum archiepiscopum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.) A3, e19

John XV., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

John XVIII., *pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. A3, e21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 139.)

John XIX., *pope.* Epistolae et diplomata. A3, e23
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 141.)

John IV., *surnamed* the Faster, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Poenitentiale; sermo ad eos qui confessionem edituri sunt; De poenitentia, et continentia, et virginitate.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 88.) A2, e10

John a Kent and John a Cumber. [com.] *See* Munday, A.

John Bull. [com.] *See* Colman, G.

John Cann's treasure. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

John Ploughman's talk. Spurgeon, *Rev.* C. H. A53, f26

John of Procida. [trag.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

John Woodvil. [trag.] *See* Lamb, C.

Johns, Richard *and* **Nicolas,** P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain, or calendar of victory, being a record of British valour and conquest; with indexes. Illust. (Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. D28, c22

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science; H. B. Adams, editor. 8vo. Balt., 1888. X20, g1

CONTENTS.

v. 6. History of co-operation in the United States.—
Bemis, E. W. Coöperation in New England.
——— Coöperation in the middle states.
Shaw, A. Coöperation in the northwest.
Warner, A. G. Three phases of coöperation in the west.
Shinn, C. H. Coöperation on the Pacific coast.
Randall, D. R. Coöperation in Maryland and the South.
Index.

Johnson, Agnes, *Mrs.* T. F. Glimpses of ancient Leicester, in six periods; [illust.] 4to. Lond., 1891. R2, f3

Johnson, *Rev.* Arthur Henry. Normans in Europe; with maps. 4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. H1, a24 (Epochs of mod. Hist.)

Johnson, *Rev.* Arthur N. British foreign missions, 1837-97. *See* Thompson, *Rev.* R. W. *and* Johnson. D32, e16

Johnson, Charles.

Country lasses, or the customs of the manor: a comedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 9.) F1, a9

The gamesters. *See* Shirley, J. *and* Johnson. F1, a6

Johnson, Clifton.

Among English hedgerows; with introd. by H. W. Mabie. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. R3, a19

The Isle of the Shamrock. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1901. R2, b8

Johnson, E. C., *major.* On the track of the Crescent: erratic notes from the Piraeus to Pesth; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1885. R29, g9

Johnson, George, *F.S.S.* Mercantile practice. 8vo. Lond., 1897. X41, a12

Johnson, George, *M.D.* Materia medica. S151, h7 (*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 5.)

Johnson, George, *of Ottawa.* Canada: its history, productions and natural resources. [Illust.] (Paris–*Expos. univ., 1900.*) 8vo. Ottawa, 1900. R38, d7

Johnson, *Sir* George. Pathology of the contracted granular kidney and the associated cardio-arterial changes; illust. *pp.* VIII., 1-62, 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z31, g5

Johnson, Helen Kendrick. Our familiar songs and those who made them. 4to. N.Y., 1881. Z12, c22

Johnson, Henry Luttman. Assam. J12, f6 (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Johnson, J. C. F.

Getting gold: a practical treatise for prospectors, miners, and students. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. T70, b1

Practical mining and the genesiology of gold. 8vo. Adelaide, 1889. T70, a27

Johnson, John, *F.S.A.* Reliques of ancient English architecture; lithographed by A. Newman. 4to. Lond. [1858.] T35, j1

Johnson, *Rev.* John.

Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England from its first foundation to the conquest, and from the conquest to the reign of Henry VIII.; tr. into English notes. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1850-51. A31, a8-9 (Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

Johnson, *Rev.* John (*continued*)—

Theological works. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1847. A31, a6-7 (*Ibid.*)

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Unbloody sacrifice and altar, unvailed and supported, in which the nature of the Eucharist is explained.

Johnson, John Butler. Materials of construction: a treatise on the strength of engineering materials. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1897. T21, b19

Johnson, Lionel Pigot. Poems. 8vo. Lond., 1895. E10, c24

Johnson, Richard.

Landing among the Samoeds, 1556. R17, g1 (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

——— **Kitchin,** A., *and* **Edwards,** A. Voyage into Persia, 1565. (*Ibid.*) R17, g1

Johnson, Richard, *Romance writer.*

Crown garland of golden roses, consisting of ballads and songs; ed. by W. Chappell. 2 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1842-45. D15, a6, 15 (*In* Percy society, Early Engl. poet., v. 6, 15.)

Pleasant conceits of Old Hobson. F7, a14 (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 3.)

Pleasant conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner, [collected by R. Johnson]; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1843. D15, a9 (*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 9.)

Johnson, *Rev.* Richard. Bonwick, J. Australia's first preacher, the Rev. Richard Johnson. P1, f8

Johnson, Robert *and* **Chatwood,** A. B. Photography, artistic and scientific; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1895. T78, l1

Johnson, Robert J. Specimens of early French architecture, selected chiefly from the churches of the Ile de France. Illust. fo. Newcastle, 1864. T37, l7

Johnson, Samuel, *LL.D.*

Works. [With portrait.] 11 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1825. D36, g20-30 (Oxf. Engl. class.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Essay on the life and genius of Dr. Johnson.
Poems.
Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia.
Letters.
2-3. The rambler.
4. The adventurer.
The idler.
5-6. Miscellaneous pieces.
6. Lives of eminent persons:—
Father Paul Sarpi.
Boerhave.
Blake.
Sir F. Drake.
Barretier.
Morin.
Burman.
Sydenham.
Cheynel.
Cave.
King of Prussia.
Browne.
Ascham.
7-8. Lives of the English poets.
9. Journey to the Hebrides.
Vision of Theodore.
The fountains.
Prayers and meditations.
Sermons.
10-11. Parliamentary debates.

Dictionary of the English language; prefixed, a history of the language and an English grammar. [With portrait.] 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1822. C17, g12-13

History of Rasselas. G4, g26 (*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 26.)

Irene: a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 25.) F1, a25

Johnson, Samuel, *LL.D.* (*continued*)—

Life of Sir T. Browne. **Q14, a1**
(*In* Browne, *Sir* T. Works, v. 1.)

Lives of the poets; ed. with notes by Mrs. A. Napier, and introd. by J. W. Hales.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **D29, n19**

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16.) **E1, g17**

Poetical works; with life of the author.
12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, b28**
Poets of Great Britain, v. 60.)

The rambler; [1749-52.]
8th ed., 4 v., 12mo Lond., 1772. **D55, c15-18**

Same. 18th ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1825. **D54, d24-26**

Rasselas. (*In* Classic tales.) **D29, j19**

Same. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 11.]) **D32, d11**

Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson.
D29, m7-11; P5, f5-8

Grant, F. R. C. Life of Samuel Johnson. **P24, a14**

Macaulay, T. B., *baron.* Samuel Johnson. **P1, f22**
(*In his* Biographies.)

Napier, R. Johnsoniana. **D29, m12**

Stephen, L. Samuel Johnson. **P26, a25**

Johnson, *Rev.* Samuel. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: India.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. **B8, a5-6**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Johnson, Thomas. Culture of the rose.
pp. 31, 8vo. Melb., 1866. **Pam. 5, b9**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 31.)

Johnson, *Miss* Virginia Wales. The lily of the Arno, or Florence past and present; illust.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **R30, b1**

Johnson's (revised) universal cyclopedia: a scientific and popular treasury; ed. [by] F. A. P. Barnard, A. Guyot, *et al.* 8 v., 8vo. New York, 1887. **S150, h6-**

Johnston, Alexander Keith, *senr.*

Atlas to Alison's History of Europe, constructed and arranged under the direction of Mr. Alison, with a vocabulary of military and marine terms.
Obl. 4to., Edinb., 1848. **L1, d10**

National atlas of historical, commercial, and political geography constructed from the most recent and authentic sources, with copious index.
fo., Edinb., *n.d.* **R8, l11**

Royal atlas of modern geography, with additions and corrections to the present date by T. B. Johnston; with index to each map.
New ed., fo. Edinb., 1888. **R8, l3**

Johnston, Alexander Keith, *junr.*

General dictionary of geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, historical, forming a complete gazetteer of the world. New ed., revised.
8vo. Lond., 1877. **R8, h11**

Physical, historical, political, and descriptive geography; 3rd ed., revised by E. G. Ravenstein. Maps and illust. (London geog. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1885. **R8, c3**

Johnston, George, *M.D.*

Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the British museum; [with plates.]
8vo. Lond., 1865. **S118, e2**
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.-Dept. of zool.*)

History of the British zoophytes; illust. v. 1.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1847. **S122, d2**

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton.

British Central Africa: an attempt to give some account of a portion of the territories under British influence north of the Zambezi. With maps and illust.
(Meth. col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R35, g3**

History of the colonization of Africa by alien races; with maps. (Camb. hist. ser.) 8vo. Camb., 1899. **N5, a3**

Johnston, *Sir* Henry Hamilton (*continued*)—

The Kilima-njaro expedition: a record of scientific exploration in Eastern equatorial Africa, and a description of the natural history, *etc.*, of the Kilima-njaro district; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **R35, d11**

Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa; illust.
(World's great expl.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **P5, b27**

The Uganda protectorate; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1902. **R35, g16-17**

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology; with appendix.
8vo. Edinb., 1844. **T84, b1**

Johnston, Robert Mackenzie. Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania. [Illust.] 4to. Hobart, 1888. **S73, l1**

Johnstone, *Miss* C. L. Historical families of Dumfriesshire, and the border wars. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond. [1888.] **P1, l27**

Johnstone, J. C. Maoria: a sketch of the manners and customs of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand.
8vo. Lond., 1874. **O6, e8**

Joinery. *See* Carpentry.

Joints, *Diseases of.* Garrod, A. E. Arthritis deformans.
Z26, g7

Joinville, Jean, *sire de.*

Histoire de Saint Louis, Credo, et Lettre à Louis X.: texte originale, accompagné d'une traduction par N. de Wailly. 2de éd., 8vo. Paris, 1874. **K1, h1**

Mémoires, ou histoire de Saint Louis. **K2, c12**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 2.)

Memoirs of Louis IX., king of France. **Q14, b2**
(*In* Chronicles of the crusades.)

Du Cange, C. du Fresne, *sieur.* Dissertations sur l'histoire de S. Louys du Sire de Joinville. **K2, c13**

Jolly, *Rev.* Thomas. Note-book, 1671-1693; extracts from the Church Book of Altham and Wymondhouses, 1649-1725; and an account of the Jolly family of Standish, Gorton, and Altham. Ed. by. H. Fishwick.
4to. Manch., 1894. **H26, d20**
(Cheth. soc.-new ser.; v. 33.)

Joly, Claude. Mémoires concernant le cardinal de Retz.
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 11., 47.) **K2, f14**

Joly, François Antoine.

La capricieuse. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 42.) **F11, m1**

L'école des amans. (*Ibid*, v. 47.) **F11, m6**

La femme jalouse. (*Ibid*, v. 42.) **F11, m1**

Joly, Gui. Mémoires. **K2, f14**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 11., 47.)

Joly, Nicolas. Man before metals; illust.
(Int. sci. ser., v. 44.) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **S1, b9**

Jolyot de Crébillon, Claude Prosper. Atrée et Thyeste.-. Electre.-Rhadamisthe et Zénobie. **F11, l26**
(*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 26.)

Jomini, Antoine Henri de, *baron.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le général Jomini. **D44, c8**

Jonah, *prophet.* Hooper, J., *bp. of Gloucester.* Oversight and deliberation upon the prophet Jonas. **A31, c4**
(*In his* Early writings.)

Jonas, *Abbas Elnonensis.* Opera. **A3, c15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.)

Jonas, *bp. of Orleans.* De institutione Laicali libri tres; Opusculum de institutione regia; De cultu imaginum libri tres. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 106.) **A3, d11**

Joncas, L. Z. Les pecheries du Canada.
pp. 31, 8vo. Ottawa, 1886. **Pam. 5, a13**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 13.)

Jones, Benjamin. Co-operative production; with prefatory note by A. H. D. Acland. 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1894. **X20, e1-2**

Jones, Benjamin Charles. One hundred lectures on the Greek poets, Grecian history, mythology, Athenian comedy, English tragedy, and burlesque. 6th ser.
8vo. Lond., 1867. **D5, f2**

Jones, Chapman. Introduction to the science and practice of qualitative chemical analysis : inorganic. 8vo. Lond., 1898. S46, a11

Jones, Charles.

Book of practical forms for use in solicitors' offices ; with dissertations, notes, and references. v. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1897. V51, a1

Same ; v. 1. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1903. V51, a7

Companion to " The solicitor's clerk," embracing magisterial and criminal law, etc. ; added, a glossary of legal maxims. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. V49, e5

Jones, Charles Jesse. Inman, H. Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure. R38, g4

Jones, David Brynmor. The Welsh people. *See* Rhys, J. *and* Jones. J11, c1

Jones, Ebenezer Griffith. Ascent through Christ : a study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. 8vo. Lond., 1900. A46, d11

Jones, *Sir* Edward Coley Burne, *bart.*

The beginning of the world : 25 pictures. *pp.* 23, 4to. Lond., 1902. Z8, h24

Ady, J. Life and work of Sir E. Burne Jones. Z13, g8

Bell, M. Sir Edward Burne Jones. P17, i9

Jones, Edward Pitcairn. With the Natal field force. T46, b5 (*In* Naval brigades in the South African war.)

Jones, Eustace Hinton. Popular romances of the middle ages. *See* Cox, *Sir* G. W., *bart., and* Jones. G11, a2

Jones, Francis. Questions on chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1882. S46, a7

Jones, *Sir* Harry David. Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers, 1854-[55.] *See* Elphinstone, *Sir* H. C. *and* Jones. T45, i13-16

Jones, Henry. Entrance guide to professions and business ; with preface by H. de B. Gibbins. (Meth. comm. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. X41, a2

Jones, Henry, *M.A.* Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. 2nd ed., 8vo. Glasg., 1892. D5, a16

Jones, Henry, *of Drogheda.*

Earl of Essex : a tragedy. F1, a6 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 6.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 22.) F1, d22

Jones, Henry Bence. The Royal institution : its founder and its first professors. 8vo. Lond., 1871. S1, g18

Jones, Inigo.

Cunningham, P. Inigo Jones. F7, g38

Loftie, *Rev.* W. J. Inigo Jones and Christopher Wren. T35, e5

Jones, *Rev.* J. D. The model prayer : a series of expositions on the Lord's Prayer. 2nd ed., 8vo. Bournemouth, 1903. A46, c22

Jones, John. Handrailing : by the square cut. [Illust.] Pt. 2. 12 *pp.*, 8vo. Lond., 1881. T41, f1

Jones, John Paul. United States.–*Congress–Library of Congress.* Calendar of John Paul Jones mss. in the library of Congress. D82, h8

Jones, Lloyd. Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen ; ed. by W. C. Jones. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. U1, b16 (Soc. sci. ser.)

Jones, Morey Quayle. On guard : what to do and how to do it ; with test questions. 11th ed., Lond. [1899.] T51, a32 (Gale and Polden's milit. ser.)

Jones, Oliver. Dual reader, German-English. *pp.* 93, 8vo. Lond., [1902.] C11, b1

Jones, Owen.

Grammar of ornament ; illust. by examples : 100 folio plates drawn by F. Bedford. fo. Lond., 1856. Z1, j9

One thousand and one initial letters, designed and illuminated by O. Jones. fo. Lond., 1864. Z8, j6

Jones, R. J. Cornewall. British mercantile marine. J12, f10 (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Jones, Robert H. Asbestos and asbestic : their properties, occurrence, and use. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. S78, d2

Jones, T. Percy. *pseud. See* Aytoun, W. E.

Jones, T. W. Permanent way pocket book. *obl.* 12mo., Calc., 1893. T23, a1

Jones, Thomas, *Librarian.* Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery in the Manchester library founded by H. Chetham ; in which is incorporated with large additions, and bibliographical notes, the whole of Peck's list of the tracts in that controversy, with his references. Ed. by. T. Jones. 2 v., 4to. [Manch.], 1859-65. H26, b7, 23 (Cheth. soc., v. 48, 64.)

Jones, Thomas, *Mariner.* Autres circonstances du voyage [de Capit. Sharpey.] R18, f2 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 2.)

Jones, Thomas Rupert.

Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera ; by W. B. Carpenter, assisted by W. K. Parker and T. R. Jones. *See* Carpenter, W. B. S64, i3

Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England ; [with plates.] (Palaeont. soc.) 4to. Lond., 1849. S84, g11

Same ; supplementary monograph of the Cretaceous Entomostraca of England and Ireland ; by T. R. Jones and G. J. Hinde. [With plates.] (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1890. S84, g11

Monograph of the fossil Estheriae ; [with plates.] (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1862. S84, g11

Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England ; [with plates.] (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1856. S84, g2

On some foraminifera from the Abrolhos bank. *See* Brady, H. B. *and others.* S128, h12

——— **Kirkby,** J. W. *and* **Brady,** G. S. Monograph of the British fossil bivalved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous formations ; [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1874-84. S84, g11 (Palaeont. soc.)

Jones, Thomas Rymer. Natural history of animals, being the substance of three courses of lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1845-52. S105, b5-6

Jones, Walter Thomas Cresswell. Naval brigade in South Africa. *See* Marchant, A. E. *and* Jones. T46, b5

Jones, William. Life of Horne. A28, a1 (*In* Horne, G. Works, v. 1.)

Jones, William, *F.S.A.*

Credulities past and present, including the sea and seamen, miners, amulets and talismans, *etc.* New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. Q8, b6

Crowns and coronations : a history of regalia. New ed., illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. Q1, a18

Finger-ring lore, historical, legendary, and anecdotal. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. Q8, b5

Jones, *Sir* William.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18.) E1, g19

Poetical works ; with life of the author. 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, b29 (Poets of Great Britain, v. 61.)

Jones, *Rev.* William Henry Rich. Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the 12th and 13th centuries ; selected from the capitular and diocesan registers, by W. R. Jones and ed. by W. D. Macray. 8vo. Lond., 1891. H21, m8 (Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 97.)

Jones, *Sir* William Hollingworth Quayle. Our West African colonies. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.) J12, f7

Jones' views of the seats, mansions, castles, etc., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland ; forming part of the general series of Jones' Great Britain illustrated. 2 v., 4to. Lond., 1829. R2, h43-44

Jonson, Ben.

Works, with notes and memoir by W. Gifford; with introd. and appendices by F. Cunningham. [With portrait.] 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. F3, f2-10

Works; with a memoir by W. Gifford. New ed., 8vo. Lond., [1884.] F3, d5

CONTENTS.

Memoir, *etc.*
Every man in his humour.
Every man out of his humour.
Cynthia's revels.
The poetaster.
Sejanus his fall.
Volpone, or the fox.
Epicoene, or the silent woman.
The alchemist.
Catiline his conspiracy.
Bartholomew Fair.
The devil is an ass.
The staple of news.
The new inn.
The magnetic lady.
Tale of a tub.
The sad shepherd.
The fall of Mortimer.
The case is altered.
Entertainments.
Masques.
Epigrams.
The forest.
Underwoods.
Leges convivales.
Translations from Latin poets.
Timber, or discoveries made upon men and matter.
The English grammar.
Jonsonus virbius.
Glossary.
Index.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 19.) E1, g20

Same. See Greene, R. D29, k16

The alchymist: a comedy. F1, a1 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 1.)

Chacun dans son caractère. F12, c5 (*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 5.)

Every man in his humour: a comedy, as altered by D. Garrick. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 4.) F1, a4

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 5.) F1, d5

Notes of Johnson's conversations with W. Drummond of Hawthornden, 1619. [Ed. by D. Laing.] *pp.* XXIV, 1-54, 8vo. Lond., 1842. F7, g7 (Shakespeare soc., no. 8.)

Symonds, J. A. Ben Jonson. P26, a6

Jordan, David Starr *and* **Evermann,** B. W. Fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. 3 v., 8vo. Wash., 1896-98. S25, f1 (U.S.–*Nat. mus.* Bulletins, no. 47.)

——— *et al.* Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof Islands. [With map.] *pp.* 69, 8vo. Wash., 1896. Pam. 5, b14 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 36.)

Jordan, Thomas. London's resurrection to joy and triumph; Representations in parts; the Triumph of London. D15, a10 (*In* Fairholt, F. W. Lord mayors' pageants.)

Jordan, Whitman Howard. Dietary studies at the Maine State college in 1895. 8vo. Wash., 1897. T98, c4 (*In* U.S., *Dept. of agric.–Off. of exper. stat.* Bulletin, no. 37.)

Jordanus, *bp. of Limoges. See* Loron, J. de., *bp. of Limoges.*

Jordanus [Catalani], *Friar, bp. of Columbum.* Mirabilia descripta: the wonders of the east; tr. from the Latin, with the addition of a commentary by H. Yule. *pp.* 21, 1-68, 8vo. Lond., 1863. R17, a31 (Hakl. soc., no. 31.)

Jörgensen, Alfred. Micro-organisms and fermentation; tr. by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. 3rd ed., completely revised. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. S46, e11

Josaphare, Lionel. Torquoise and iron; [with portrait.] 8vo. San Franc., 1902. E13, b16

Josaphat. [fict.] *See* Schmid, J. C. von.

Joscelinus, *archbp, of Tours.* Epistolae. A3, h13 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 196.)

José, Amaro. Journey of the pombeiros P. J. Baptista and A. José, across Africa from Angola to Tette. R36, d6 (*In* Royal geographical society, *London.* Lands of Cazembe.)

Jose, Arthur W.

Growth of the empire: a handbook to the history of Greater Britain. 8vo. Syd., 1897. J12, a3

Short history of Australasia. Illust. 8vo. Syd., 1899. O1, a33

Sun and cloud on river and sea: verses; by Ishmael Dare [*i.e.*, A. W. Jose.] *pp.* 64, 8vo. Syd., 1888. E13, f20

Joseph, *the patriarch.*

Miller, *Rev.* J. R. Story of Joseph. A21, a13

Tomkins, *Rev.* H. G. Life and times of Joseph. A24, b17

Joseph, *patriarch of Constantinople.* Confessio fidei; Josephi epitaphium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 158.) A2, h21

Joseph II., *emperor of Germany.* Bright, *Rev.* J. F. Joseph II. P24, b1

Joseph, *saint, hymnographer.* Vita auctore Joanne diacono; Mariale; Canon in terrae motus periculo; Laudatio in sanctum apostolum Bartholomaeum. A2, f9 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 105.)

Joseph Andrews. [nov.]. *See* Fielding, H.

Joseph Balsamo. [fict.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A., *the elder.*

Joseph, *Rev.* Morris. Judaism, as creed and life. 8vo. Lond., 1903. A87, c2

Joséphine, *empress consort of Napoleon I., emperor of the French.* Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *baron.* Court of the empress Josephine. K5, a20

Josephus, *Christianus.* Libellus memorialis. A2, f10 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 106.)

Josephus, Flavius.

Works; tr. by W. Whiston. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1873.] H7, e1-2

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life of Josephus.
1-2. Antiquities of the Jews.
2. Wars of the Jews, or the history of the destruction of Jerusalem.
On the antiquity of the Jews against Apion.
Appendix.
Index.

Complete works; tr. by W. Whiston, with a sequel to the history of the Jews continued to the present time. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., [1875-76.] H7, h1

Works; Whiston's tr., revised by Rev. A. R. Shilleto, with topographical notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-90. D29, l12-16 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Joshua, *the son of Nun.* Deane, *Rev.* W. J. Joshua: his life and times. A21, b3

Joshua, *the Stylite.* Chronicle, composed in Syriac, A.D. 507; with a tr. into English and notes, by W. Wright. 8vo. Camb., 1882. N4, d7

Joshua Davidson, True history of. [fict.] *See* Linton, *Mrs.* E.

Joslenus de Vierzi, *bp. of Soissons. See* Vierzi, J. de, *bp. of Soissons.*

Joueur, Le. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Journal of a tour across the Blue mountains. Blaxland, G. O2, a3

Journal of Australasia; v. 1-2, July 1856-June 1857. 2 v., 8vo. Melb., [1856-57.] D151, a1-2

Journal of botany, being a second series of the Botanical miscellany; by W. J. Hooker. [Illust.] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834-42. S101, a1-4

Same [continued as:] London journal of botany, containing figures and descriptions, with botanical notices, *etc.*, by Sir W. J. Hooker. 7 v., 8vo. Lond., 1842-48. S101, a5-11

Same [continued as:] Hooker's journal of botany and Kew miscellany; ed. by Sir W. J. Hooker. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1849-52. S101, a12-15

Note.–v. 4 wants titlepage.

Journal of the Indian archipelago and Eastern Asia; ed. by J. R. Logan. v. 3, no. 3. March 1849. 8vo. [Singapore,] 1849. **Pam. 5, a1** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 1.)

Journalism. Maverick, A. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press, 1840-70. **P11, c7**

Journals of several expeditions made in Western Australia, 1829-32. *See* Cross, J. **O5, a4**

Journée des Parques, Une: songe. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Journey from this world to the next. [fict.] *See* Fielding, H.

Journey to London. [com.] *See* Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.

Jowett, Benjamin.

Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians and Romans. *See* Bible–*New Testament–Epistles.*

Letters; arranged and ed. by E. Abbot and L. Campbell. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D11, d7**

On the interpretation of scripture. **D56, c23** (*In* Essays and reviews.)

Sermons on faith and doctrine; ed. by the Very Rev. the Hon. W. H. Fremantle. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A53, b11**

Abbott, E. *and* Campbell, *Rev.* L. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. **P5, d22-23**

Joy for ever, A. Ruskin, J. **Z1, a9**

Joyce, *Rev.* Frederick Wayland Life of Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley; with two chapters appreciative of Sir F. Ouseley as a musician, by G. R. Sinclair. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **P19, d3**

Joyce, Herbert. History of the post office, from its establishment down to 1836. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **X55, f1**

Joyce, *Rev.* Jeremiah. Scientific dialogues, in which the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy are explained; new and enlarged ed., with questions by W. Pinnock, revised *etc.*, by J. W. Griffith. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1859. **S2, b2**

Joyce, Patrick Weston.

Concise history of Ireland, from the earliest times to 1837. 4th ed., 8vo. Dubl., 1895. **J10, a9**

Handbook of school management and method of training. 19th ed., 8vo. Dubl., 1900. **U4, f15**

Origin and history of Irish names of places. 2 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1883. **C13, g2-3**

Note.–v. 1 is 5th ed.

Joyce, Samuel. Examples in electrical engineering. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **S40, c3**

Joyner, Mary Anne, *Mrs.* A. B. Cyprus, historical and descriptive; adapted from the German of F. von Löher, with additional matter, by Mrs. A. B. Joyner. *See* Loeher, F. von. **R29, b6**

Jozé, Antonio. *See* Silva, A. J. da.

Juan, Jorge. *See* Juan y Santacilla, J.

Juan Fernandez, *Island.* Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez, *etc.* **R18, a15**

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, *and* **Ulloa,** A. de. Voyage **R18, f19** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Jubilee singers. *See* Fisk Jubilee singers.

Judaea. Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, *etc.* **Z1, h4-5**

Judaeo-German literature. *See* Yiddish literature.

Judaism.

Joseph, *Rev.* M. Judaism, as creed and life. **A87, c2**

Kuenen, A. Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. **A41, a3, 4, 7**

Kurtz, J. H. History of the Old covenant. **A39, e8-10**

Toy, C. H. Judaism and Christianity. **A87, e1**

Judas Iscariot. De Quincey, T. Judas Iscariot. **D36, e3** (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 8.)

Judas Maccabaeus. [oratorio.] *See* Haendel, G. F.

Judas Maccabaeus. [trag.] *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Judd, John Wesley. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach; illust. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S1, a35** (Int. sci. ser., v. 35.)

Juden, Die. [com.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Judges.

Campbell, J., *baron.* The lives of the Chief Justices of England from the Norman Conquest till the death of Lord Tenterden. **P2, f21-24**

Stephen, *Sir* H., *bart.* The judges. **D54, g25**

Judges, *of Israel.* Lang, *Rev.* J. M. Gideon and the Judges. **A21, b8**

Judgment. Swedenborg, E. Account of the last judgment and of Babylon destroyed. **A46, a27**

Judgment of Paris, The. [masque.] *See* Congreve, W.

Judicial oaths. Bentham, J. "Swear not at all." **D38, e5** (*In his* Works, v. 5.)

Judith. [tale.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Judith Shakespeare. [rom.] *See* Black, W.

Judson, Henry Pratt. Growth of the American nation. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **M3, c5**

Judy, *newspaper.* Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone from Judy's point of view, as shewn in her cartoons during the last ten years. *See* Gladstone, W. E. **Z9, h16**

Juergensen, Theodor von.

The acute exanthemata. **Z26, j5** (*In* Nothnagel, H. Ency. of pract. med., v. 3.)

Antiphlogistic methods of treatment. **Z26, d13** (*In* Ziemssen, H. von. Hdbk. of therapeutics, v. 2.)

Varicella. **Z26, j4** (*In* Nothnagel, H. Ency. of pract. med., v. 2.)

Jugement de Midas, Le. [com.] *See* Hele, T. d.'

Jugurtha, *king of Numidia.* Sallustius Crispus. The Catiline, [and the Jugurthine war.] **I9, b4**

Juida. *See* Whydah.

Juif errant, Le. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Juive, La. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Jukes. Joseph Beete.

Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly, commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, 1842-46; with an excursion into the interior of the eastern part of Java. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. **R22, c17-18**

School manual of geology. 6th ed., with appendix; ed. by A. J. Jukes-Browne. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S69, b10**

South Staffordshire coal-field. **S72, d3** (*In* Gt. Brit.–*Geol. surv.* Memoirs.)

Student's manual of geology. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1862. **S69, b3**

Jukes-Browne, Alfred Joseph. *See* Browne.

Jules César. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Julia. [rom.] *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Julia de Roubigné. [nov.] *See* Mackenzie, H.

Julian, *Mother, of Norwich. See* Juliana, *an anchorite of Norwich.*

Julian, *saint, archbp. of Toledo.* Opera. **A3, d1** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Julian, *Rev.* John. Dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with notices of their authors and translators, *etc.*; ed. by J. Julian. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **A95, h1**

Juliana, *an anchorite of Norwich.* Revelations of divine love: a version from the ms. in the British museum. ed. by G. Warrack. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A48, c6**

Juliana. [pl.] *See* Crowne, J.

Julianus, *saint, archbp. of Toledo. See* Julian.

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, *emperor of Rome.*
Discours de l'empereur Julien contre les Chrétiens. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Oeuvres, v. 6.) D44, d6
Julian the emperor, containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives and Libanius' monody; with Julian's extant theosophical works. Tr. by C. W. King. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. D30, e4
Gardner, A. Julian, philosopher and emperor. P25, c12

Julius I., *saint, pope.* Opera; notae S. Binii. A2, i10 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 8.)

Julius Caesar. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Julie, ou la nouvelle Héloise. [rom.] *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Jumeaux, Les. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Jummoo. Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir territories. R33, d3

Jung, Carl Emil. Der Weltteil Australien; mit Vollbildern und Karten. 4 v., 8vo. Prag., 1882-83. O1, a1-4 (Das Wissen der Gegenwort, Bd. 6, 8, 11, 13.)

Junge Gelehrte, Der. [com.] *See* Lessing, G. E.

Jungfrau von Orleans, Die. [trag.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Junilius, *an African bp.* De partibus divinae legis. A3, b20 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 68.)

Junius. *pseud.*
Junius, including letters by the same writer under other signatures; added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes and his private letters addressed to H. S. Woodfall, with preliminary essay, notes, etc. 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1814. D11, c19-21
Same; new and enlarged ed., with new evidence as to the authorship and an analysis by Sir H. Nicolas, by J. Wade. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1850. D29, j9-10 (Bohn's stand. lib.)
Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1904.] D11, f6

Juuor, Charles. Dead men's tales. 8vo. Lond., 1898. G1, h28

Jurgensen, Theodor von. *See* Juergensen.

Jurisprudence.
Austin, J. Lectures on jurisprudence. V1, c2-3
Bentham, J. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. V1, b2
Bryce, J. Studies in history and jurisprudence. H2, g10-11
Evans, M. O. Theories and criticisms of Sir H. Maine. V1, b3
Fichte, J. G. Science of rights. B8, b19
Hearn, W. E. The Aryan household. V1, a3
—— Theory of legal duties and rights. V1, a2
Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. V1, c9
Kant, I. Philosophy of law. V1, a8
Lioy, D. Philosophy of right. B8, a19-20
Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. V6, a3
Markby, *Sir* W. Elements of law. V1, a4
Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, *baron de.* Spirit of laws. D29, o3-4
Pollock, *Sir* F., *bart.* Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. V1, c4
—— First book of jurisprudence. V1, b1
Rattigan, W. H. Science of jurisprudence. V1, a7
See also Tribal systems; Village communities.

Jury system. Bentham, J. Elements of the art of packing as applied to special juries. (*In his* Works, v. 5.) D38, e5

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
English wayfaring life in the middle ages, 14th century; tr. from the French by L. T. Smith. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. R2, a3
A French ambassador at the court of Charles II.: Le comte de Cominges, from his unpublished correspondence; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1892. P13, f11
Piers Plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism; tr. from the French by M. E. R., revised and enlarged by the author. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. D1, d11

Just, Thomas Cook.
Official handbook of Tasmania, compiled under the instructions of the government of that colony. [With map.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Hobart, 1887. O6, d11
Tasmaniana, a description of the island of Tasmania and its resources, compiled by T. C. Just. *pp.* 88, 8vo. Launceston [1879.] O6, d1
Same. [Another copy.] Pam. 5, b2 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 24.)

Just in time. Sampson, W. A73, a9

Just Italian, The. [com.] *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Justi, Carl. Diego Velasquez and his times; tr. by A. H. Keane. With portraits, engravings, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1889. P17, h11

Justice.
Proudhon, P. J. De la justice dans la révolution et dans l'église. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 21-26.) D45, a21-26
—— La justice poursuivie par l'église. (*Ibid,* v. 20.) D45, a20

Justice to the Jew. Peters, M. C. H7, c2

Justices of the peace. Irvine, W. H. Justices of the peace. V49, f12

Justification.
Bull, G., *bp. of St. David's.* Examen censurae, or an answer to certain strictures on Harmonia apostolica. A30, i9
—— Harmonia apostolica: two dissertations. A30, i8
Forbes, W., *bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione, *etc.* A30, i20-21
Newman, J. H., *cardinal.* Lectures on the doctrine of justification. A52, f19
See also Grace.

Justin, *martyr, saint.*
Opera quae exstant omnia. A2, a6 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 6.)
Writings; tr. by Rev. M. Dods and Rev. G. Reith. (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ lib., v. 2.) A27, b2
CONTENTS.
First apology.
Second apology.
Dialogue with Trypho.
Discourse to the Greeks.
Hortatory address to the Greeks.
On the sole government of God.
Extant fragments of his work on the Resurrection.
Other fragments from his lost writings.
Martyrdom of Justin and others. A27, b2 (*In* Ante-Nic. Christ. lib., v. 2.)
Meyrick, *Rev.* F. Life and times of Justin Martyr. A60, c10

Justinian I., *emperor of the East.*
Adversus Originem; Confessio rectae fidei; Epistola adversus Theodorum Mopsuestenum; Constitutio sacra; Tractatus contra Monophysitas; Epistola dogmatica ad Zoilum; Bulla aurea; Epistola adversus nonnullos Theodorum et ejus dogmata scriptis propugnantes. A2, e5 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86, pt. 1.)
Institutes; tr. with notes by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker. 8vo. Camb., 1876. V6, c1
Liber adversus Originem; Epistola. A3, b21 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 69.)
Novellae ad religionem pertimentes. (*Ibid,* v. 72.) A3, b24
Select titles from the Digest of Justinian; ed. by T. E. Holland and C. L. Shadwell. (Clar. pr. ser.) 8vo. Oxf., 1881. V6, a8
Roby, H. J. Introduction to the study of Justinian's Digest. V6, a6

Justinianus, Flavius Anicius. *See* Justinian I., *emperor of the East.*

Justinus, *the historian.*

Historiae Philippicae, ex ed. A. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensitae. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1822. D21, c11-12 (Auct. class. Lat.)

Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV.: textum Wetzelianum, tabulas chronologicas argumenta, notas, indices, *etc.*, illustravit N. E. Lemaire. 8vo. Paris, 1823. D23, b11 (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 32.)

The invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin. *See* McCrindle, J. W. N3, f12

Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius; tr. with notes and index by Rev. J. S. Watson. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1876. D30, a6

CONTENTS.

Justinus. History of the world.
Nepos, C. Lives of eminent commanders.
Eutropius. Abridgment of Roman history.

Justus, *bp. of Urgel.* In Cantica Canticorum Salomonis explicatio mystica. A3, b19 (*In* Migne, J. P, Patr. Lat., v. 67.)

Juta's directory of Cape Town; with map, [1897]. 8vo. Cape T. [1896]. X63, f1

Juvenal. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.

Opera omnia, ex ed. ed Rupertiana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensita. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1820. D21, c13-14 (Auct. class. Lat.)

Auli Flacci Persii, D. Juvenalis, et Sulpiciae satyrarum nova editio. *See* Persius Flaccus, A. D22, d22

D. J. Juvenalis et Persii satirae, with a commentary by Rev. A. J. Macleane. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1867. D21, j5 (Bibl. class.)

Fifth satire. (*In* Homer. Batrachomyomachia.) D33, b25

Satira III. D49, a10 (*In* Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Opere, v. 19.)

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius (*continued*)—

Satirae XIV.: ed., with introd., notes, and index, by J. D. Duff. (Pitt press ser.) 8vo. Camb., 1898. E16, a20

Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia and Lucilius; tr. with notes, tables, etc., by Rev. L. Evans. Added, a metrical version of Juvenal and Persius by W. Gifford. (Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1869. D30, a24

Satires XI., XIII., XIV.; ed. by A. H. Allcroft. (Univ. tut. ser.) *pp.* 76, 8vo. Lond., [1897.] E16, a19

Sexdecim satirae, cum interpretatione Latina, lectionum varietate, notis Rupertianis, *etc.*, quibus subjunxit additamenta N. E. Lemaire. 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1823-25. D23, b12-13 (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 33-34.)

Thirteen satires; tr. into English by A. Leeper. *New ed.*, 8vo. Lond., 1897. E16, b5

Thirteen satires; with a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-93. E16, b1-2

Translations from Juvenal, [by J. Dryden.] E1, g20 (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 19.)

Same. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 13.) D37, i13

Walford, E. Juvenal. D22, a12

Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus. Opera. A2, i21 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 19.)

Juvenile offenders.

Hill, M. *and* Cornwallis, C. F. Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. U1, e15

Howard association. Juvenile offenders: a report based an inquiry instituted by the committee of the Howard association. Pam. 5, b15

Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders. U1, a21

Philanthropic society, *London.* Reformation of juvenile offenders; report, 1848. U1, f13

Report from the Select committee to inquire into the execution of the criminal law. *See* Criminal law. V21, h9

Juvenilia. Paget, *Miss* V. D54, b16-17

K.

K., G. H. *See* Kingsley, G. H.

Kabale und Liebe. [trag.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Kabyles. *See* Berbers.

Kaden, Woldemar. Italy from the Alps to Mt. Etna. *See* Stieler, C., *and others.* R29, i2

Kaempfer, Engelbert.

Extrait du voyage, par rapport à la revolution de Siam. (*In* Prévost, d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 12.) R18, f12

History of Japan. R17, h7 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Voyage au Japon. R17, f14 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 14.)

Kaffir corn. Georgeson, C. C. Kafir corn: characteristics, culture, and uses. T98, d3

Kaffir language. Boyce, *Rev.* W. B. Grammar of the Kaffir language. C23, e1

Kaffirs. Theal, G. McC. Kaffir folk-lore. G11, b2

Kah-gyur. *See* Bkah-hgyur.

Kairwân. Boddy, A. A. To Kairwan the holy. R35, i12

Kalisch, Alfred. Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland. (*In* Vincent, A. Lives of 12 bad women.) P21, e1

Kalisch, Marcus Moritz. Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation: Genesis-Leviticus. [*Heb. and Engl.*] 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855-72. A19, f1-4

Kalm, Pehr. Travels into North America. R17, h13 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 13.)

Kamchatka.

Du pays de Kamtschatka. R18, g2 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 25.)

Guillemard, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. R32, g1

Succinct account of Kamschatka. R18, i2 (*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Kamchatka, *Sea of.* *See* Behring sea.

Kames, Henry Home, *Lord.*

Elements of criticism; 6th ed., with the author's last corrections and additions. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1785. D5, f10-11

Sketches of the history of man. [anon.] 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1778. S131, d1-2

Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Fison, *Rev.* L. *and* Howitt, A. W. S131, c7

Kampen, Jan van. *See* Campen, J. van.

Kamschatka. *See* Kamchatka.

Kane, Elisha Kent. Elder, W. Biography of E. K. Kane. P11, d1

Kangaroo, *The.*

Bennett, E. T. Some account of macropus Parryi. S128, h1

Owen, *Sir* R. Description of a portion of mandible and teeth of a large extinct kangaroo. S128, h11

Kansas academy of science, *Topeka*. Transactions ; [illust.] v. 12, pt. 1. 1889. 8vo. Topeka, 1890. S26, a12

Kant, Immanuel.

Sämmtliche Werke ; herausg. von K. Rosenkranz und F. W. Schubert.
12 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Leipz., 1838-42. B7, f10-15

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Kleine logisch-metaphysische Schriften.
2. Kritik der reinen Vernunft.
3. Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik die als Wissenschaft wird auftreten können.
Logik.
4. Kritik der Urtheilskraft.
Beobachtungen über das gefühl des Schönen und Erhabenen.
5. Schriften zur Philosophie der Natur.
6. Schriften zur physischen Geographie.
7. Kleine anthropologisch-praktische Schriften :—
Zur Anthropologie.
Zur Moral und Politik.
Zur Philosophie der Geschichte.
Anthropologie in pragmatischer Hinsicht.
8. Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten.
Kritik der praktischen Vernunft.
9. Metaphysik der Sitten.
Pädagogik.
10. Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft.
Streit der Facultäten.
11. Briefe.
Erklärungen.
Fragmente aus seinem Nachlasse.
Schubert, F. W. Kant's Biographie.
12. Rosenkranz, K. Geschichte der Kant'schen Philosophie.

Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics ; tr. by T. K. Abbott. With memoir and portrait. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. B11, d1

Critique of pure reason ; tr. from the German by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 8vo. Lond., 1872. B7, c11
(Bohn's philos. lib.)

Same ; tr. into English by F. M. Müller.
8vo. N.Y., 1896. B7, d7

Introduction to logic, and Essay on the mistaken subtilty of four figures ; tr. by T. K. Abbott, with a few notes by Coleridge. 8vo. Lond., 1885. B10, e1

Metaphysic of ethics ; tr. by J. W. Semple. 3rd ed., ed. with introd. by Rev. H. Calderwood.
8vo. Edinb., 1886. B9, b12

Philosophy of law : an exposition of the fundamental principles of jurisprudence as the science of right ; tr. from the German, by W. Hastie. 8vo. Edinb., 1887. V1, a8

Principles of politics, including his essay on perpetual peace : a contribution to political science ; ed. and tr. by W. Hastie. 8vo. Edinb., 1891. W1, a2

Prolegomena and Metaphysical foundations of natural science ; tr., with biography and introd., by E. B. Bax. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1883. B7, c10
(Bohn's philos. lib.)

Caird, E. Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. B7, e7-8

De Quincey, T. Kant in his Miscellaneous essays.
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 8.) D36, e3

—— Last days of Kant. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) D36, d27

Green, T. H. Lectures on the philosophy of Kant.
(*In his* Works, v. 2.) D36, b7

Wallace, W. Kant. B7, a5

Watson, J. Kant and his English critics. B7, d4

Kanthack, Alfredo Autunes. Manual of practical morbid anatomy. *See* Rolleston, H. D. *and* Kanthack, A. A. Z23, a6

Kao, Dionysius.

Geographical description of the empire of China.
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.) R18, l2

Account of what is most remarkable throughout the empire of China. (*Ibid.*) R18, l2

Kapila. Sánkhya aphorisms, with illust. extracts from the commentaries ; tr. by J. R. Ballantyne. [*Sansk. and Engl.*] (Trüb. orient. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1885. D34, d25

Kaposi, Moritz.

On diseases of skin, [by F. Hebra and M. Kaposi.] *See* Hebra, F. Z40, b4, 11 ; c9, 12 ; d7

Pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin ; trans. under the supervision of J. C. Johnston. Illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1895. Z31, h4

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Z26, g10
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Kapp, Gisbert. Dynamos, motors, alternators, and rotary converters ; tr. from the 3rd German ed. by H. H. Simmons ; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1902.] S41, c4

Kappel, A. W. *and* **Kirby,** W. E British and European butterflies and moths : Macrolepidoptera ; with plates.
4to. Lond. [1895.] S118, h1

Kappey, Ferdinand E. Cable and colonial telegraphs. J12, f10
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Kapteyn, Jacobus Cornelius. Cape photographic Durchmusterung for the equinox, 1875. *See* Gill, D. *and* Kapteyn. S35, g3-5

Karaka, Dosabhai Framji. *See* Dosabhai Framji Karaka.

Karasowski, Mauryey. Frederic Chopin : his life, letters and works ; tr. from the German by E. Hill. With portrait.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. P19, b1-2

Karazm. *See* Khiva.

Karcher, Théodore. Modern French reader ; prose, senior course. *See* Cassal, H. C. S. *and* Karcher. C7, e27

Kardec, Allan. *pseud.* *See* Rivail, H. L. D.

Károly, Karl. Raphael's Madonnas and other great pictures reproduced from the paintings, with a life of Raphael and an account of his chief works. 8vo. Lond., 1894. Z5, h10

Karpathian mountains. *See* Carpathian mountains.

Karr, Heywood Walter Seton. Bear-hunting in the White mountains, or Alaska and British Columbia ; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1891. R38, b3

Karr, Walter Scott Seton. Marquess Cornwallis. [With map.] (Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1893. P24, d19

Kars.

Lake, *Sir* H. A. Kars and our captivity in Russia. T45, a4

Sandwith, H. Narrative of the siege of Kars. T45, a5

Karshuni manuscripts. Margoliouth, G. Descriptive list of Karshuni mss. in the British Museum. D91, g5

Kashghar. Shaw, R. Visits to high Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar. R32, e14

Kashmir. *See* Cashmere.

Kater, Henry. Nautical astronomy. S151, h3
(*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 1.)

—— *and* **Lardner,** *Rev.* D. Treatise on mechanics. [Illust.] 12mo. Lond., 1830. S151, e2
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Nat. phil.)

Kauffmann, Maria Anna Angelica, *aftw.* Zucchi. Gerard, F. A. Angelica Kauffmann. P22, a4

Kaufmann, *Rev.* Moritz.

Egoism, altruism, and Christain eudaimonism. A52, a16
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 11.)

Socialism and Christianity. (*Ibid*, v. 10.) A52, a15

Socialism and modern thought. 8vo. Lond., 1895. U2, a16
(Soc. quest. of to-day.)

Kaup, Johann Jacob.

Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the British museum. [With plates.]
12mo. Lond., 1856. S105, a16
(Brit. mus.–*Nat. hist.–Dept. of zoology.*)

Monograph of the strigidae. S128, h4
(*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 4.)

Kavanagh, Arthur MacMurrough. Steele, S. L. Right honourable A. M. Kavanagh. P1, c6

Kavanagh. [tale.] *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Kay, David. Austria-Hungary; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1880. R29, a4

Kaye, *Sir* John William.

Administration of the East India company: a history of Indian progress. 8vo. Lond., 1853. N3, a21

History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. *Var. eds.*, 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. N3, a18-20

History of the war in Afghanistan; new ed., revised and corrected. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857-58. T45, b11-13

Life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; from unpublished letters and journals preserved by himself, his family and friends. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. P3, c4-5

Life and correspondence of Sir John Malcolm. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1856. P3, b3-4

Lives of Indian officers, illustrative of the history of the civil and military services of India. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1867. P4, e18-19

Pincott, F. Analytical index to Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy war, *etc.* N3, b4

Kayor. *See* Cayor.

Kayser, Emanuel. Text-book of comparative geology; tr. and ed. by P. Lake. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. S69, e2

Kean, Edmund. Molloy, J. F. Life and adventures of E. Kean. P20, a3-4

Kean. [com.] Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Keane, Augustus Henry.

Australasia; ed. and extended by A. R. Wallace, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. *See* Wallace, A. R. O1, b4

Boer states, land and people; with map. (Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1900. N5, a8

Ethnology; [illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1896. S131, a13 (Camb. geog. ser.)

Man, past and present. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Camb., 1899. S131, b9

Keane, John Friar Thomas. (*Hajj Mohammed Amin.*)

Six months in Meccah: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Meccah; by T. [or rather J.] F. Keane. 8vo. Lond., 1881. R34, e3

Six months in the Hejaz: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimages to Meccah and Medinah. 8vo. Lond., 1887. R32, a3

Three years of a wanderer's life. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. R22, a9

Kearland, G. A. Aves. *See* North, A. J. *and* Kearland. O1, h8

Kearton, Richard. Wild life at home, how to study and photograph it. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. S105, b19

Keary, Charles Francis.

Dawn of history: an introduction to pre-historic study. 8vo. Lond., 1878. H1, b2

Guide to the exhibition of Italian medals; [with plates.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. Q21, c24 (Brit. mus.—*Dept. of coins, etc.*)

Rigel: an autumn mystery. 8vo. Lond., 1903. F8, c3

——— *and* **Grueber,** H. A. Catalogue of English coins in the British museum; Anglo-Saxon series; ed. by R. S. Poole. With plates. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887-93. Q21, d10-11 (Brit. mus.—*Dept. of coins, etc.*)

Keate, George. Account of the Pelew islands, composed from the journals and communications of Capt. H. Wilson and his officers, who, in 1783, were shipwrecked, in the Antelope. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 4to. Lond., 1789. R41, h1

Keating, John M. *and* **Hamilton,** H. New pronouncing dictionary of medicine, by J. M. Keating and H. Hamilton, with the collaboration of J. C. Da Costa and F. A. Packard; with appendix. 8vo. Edinb., 1892. Z21, d9

Keats, John.

Letters to his family and friends; ed. by S. Colvin. (Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. D31, e17

Poetical works, given from his own editions and other sources and collated with many mss.; ed. by H. B. Forman. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. E9, d33

Same; reprinted from the original editions, with notes, by F. T. Palgrave. 12mo. Lond., 1886. D32, a29 (Golden tr. ser.)

Same; with memoir, notes, portrait and illust. 8vo. Lond., [1891.] E9, c10 (Lansdowne poets.)

Colvin, S. Keats. P26, a24

Houghton, R. M. Milnes, *baron.* Life and letters of John Keats. P5, b7

Rossetti, W. M. Life of John Keats. P24, a15

Kebbel, Thomas Edward.

The agricultural labourer: a short summary of his position. (Soc. sci. ser.) New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. U1, b19

Life of George Crabbe. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P24, a7 (Great writers.)

Life of Lord Beaconsfield. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P3, a2 (Statesm. ser.)

Life of the earl of Derby. 8vo. Lond., 1890. P2, i25 (*Ibid.*)

The old and the new: English country life. 8vo. Edinb., 1891. D55, b16

CONTENTS.

The country clergy.
The country gentlemen.
The farmers.
The peasantry.
The 18th century.

Keble, *Rev.* John.

The Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holidays throughout the year. 145th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1873. A52, c1

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. D32, b17 (Golden tr. ser.)

Life of Thomas Wilson. A37, b7 (*In* Wilson, T., *bp. of Sodor and Man.* Works, v. 1.)

Sermons, academical and occasional. 8vo. Oxf., 1847. A52, g9

Same. [Another copy.] A52, g14

Sermons for the Christian year. 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875-80. A52, g15-25

Donaldson, *Rev.* A. B. John Keble. P1, e22 (*In his* Five Oxf. leaders.)

Lock, W. John Keble. P24, e6

Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) Six royal ladies of the House of Hanover; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1898. P22, d3

CONTENTS.

The Electress Sophia.
Sophia Dorothea of Zell, wife of George I.
Caroline, wife of George II., and her daughters.
Charlotte, wife of George III.
Caroline, wife of George IV.
Adelaide, wife of William IV.

Keeler, Charles. San Francisco and thereabout; [illust.] 8vo. San Fran., 1902. R38, f20

Keeling, William.

Third voyage of the English East India company, 1607. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.) R18, l8

Voyage à Bantam et à Banda, 1607. R18, f2 (*In* Prévost d' Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 2.)

Keene, Charles Samuel. Work; with an introd. and comments on the drawings illustrating the artist's methods, by J. Pennell; to which is added a bibliography of the books Keene illustrated, and a catalogue of his etchings. fo. Lond., 1897. Z8, l9

Keene, Henry George.

Literature of France. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D31, a10 (Univ. ext. man.)

Keene, Henry George (*continued*)—

Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. [With map.]
(Rulers of India.) 8vo. Oxf., 1891. P24, d15

A servant of "John Company": being the recollections of an Indian official. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. P5, e12

Sketch of the history of Hindustán, [1525-1803. With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1885. N3, b12

Keene, James Boddely.

Handbook of hydrometry, intended to simplify the principles of the science and popularize the use of the instrument. 8vo. Lond., 1875. S40, c28

Handbook of practical gauging, with instructions in the use of Sykes's hydrometer; also a chapter on distillation. 4th ed., revised. Illust.
8vo. Lond., [*n.d.*] S40, c29

Keetly, Charles Robert Bell. Index of surgery: being a concise classification of the main facts and theories of surgery, for the use of senior students and others.
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. Z32, b4

Keightley, Thomas.

Fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. New ed., revised and greatly enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1892. Q14, b17
(Bohn's antiq. lib.)

History of the war of independence in Greece.
2 v., 16mo. Edinb., 1830. L24, g1-2
(Constable's misc., v. 60-61.)

Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy; 4th ed., ed. by L. Schmitz. With plates. 8vo. Lond., 1890. A90, a2
(Bohn's coll. lib.)

Outlines of history. [anon.] 12mo. Lond., 1830. S151, b31
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Hist.)

Tales and popular fictions: their resemblance and transmission from country to country.
8vo. Lond., 1834. G11, a7

Keil, Carl Friedrich.

Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Ezekiel; tr. from the German by Rev. J. Martin.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1876. A39, g19-20
(Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Commentary on the book of Joshua; tr. by J. Martin.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1857. A39, g7

Manual of Biblical archaeology; with alterations and additions furnished by the author for the English translation; tr. from the German chiefly by the Rev. P. Christie, ed. by Rev. F. Crombie.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1887-88. A39, g1-2

Manual of historico-critical introduction to the canonical scriptures of the Old Testament; tr. from the 2nd ed., with notes from Bleek and others, by G. C. M. Douglas. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1869-70. A39, g3-4
(*Ibid.*)

——— *and* **Delitzsch,** F.

Biblical commentary on the Old Testament; tr. from the German by Rev. J. Martin, *et al.*
(*Ibid.*) 12 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1862. A39, f14-25

CONTENTS.

Keil, C. F. *and* Delitzsch, F. The Pentateuch.
——— Joshua, Judges and Ruth.
Keil, C. F. Books of the Kings.
——— Books of the Chronicles.
——— Books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther.
——— Prophecies of Jeremiah.
——— Book of the prophet Daniel.
——— Twelve minor prophets.

Biblical commentary on the Books of Samuel; tr. from the German, by Rev. J. Martin.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., 1866. A39, g8

Keim, Carl Theodor. History of Jesus of Nazara considered in its connection with the national life of Israel and related in detail; tr. from the German.
6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-83. A41, a1, 11, 14, 19, 25, 30
(Theol. tr. fund lib., v. 1, 11, 14, 19, 25, 30.)

Keirle, Nathaniel Garland. Rabies. Z26, b6
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 15.)

Keith, Duncan. History of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I., 1153.
2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1886. J9, b11-12

Keith, George Skene. On sanitary and other matters.
8vo. Lond., 1900. Z25, a4

Keith, Kyra. Pains and penalties. 8vo. Melb., 1899. G1, e14

Keith, Robert, *bp. of Fife.* Historical catalogue of the Scottish bishops down to 1688; also, an account of the religious houses in Scotland at the time of the reformation, by J. Spottiswoode. New ed., continued, with life of the author by Rev. M. Russel. 8vo. Edinb., 1824. A68, e1

Kellawe, Richard de, *bp. of Durham.*

Register of Richard de Kellawe, 1311-1316; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873-78. H21, i8, 11
(Great Brit.–*Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 62.)

Kellett, Ernest Edward. The passing of Scyld, and other poems. 8vo. Lond., 1902. E10, c10

Kellett, Henry.

Richardson, *Sir* J. Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain H. Kellett, 1845-51. S105, i4

Seemann, B. Botany of the voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain H. Kellett, 1845-51. S91, i14

Kellogg, John Harvey. Ten lectures on nasal catarrh, its nature, causes, prevention, and cure; and diseases of the throat, eye, and ear, due to the nasal catarrh. With a chapter of choice prescriptions. Illust.
8vo. Battle Creek, 1889. Z31, e7

Kellogg, *Rev.* Samuel Henry. Book of Leviticus.
(Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. A10, e5

Kelly, Charles. Macariae excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus. (*In* Croker, T. C. Narratives.) H25, a14

Kelly, Edmond. Government or human evolution. Pt. 1: Justice. 8vo. Lond., 1900. V1, a10

Kelly, Howard Attwood.

Diseases of the female bladder and urethra. Z26, g6
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 1.)

Operative gynecology. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. Z30, g11-12

Kelly, Hugh.

False delicacy: a comedy. F1, a30
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 30.)

School for wives: a comedy. (*Ibid.*, v. 7.) F1, a7

Word to the wise: a comedy. (*Ibid*, v. 30.) F1, a30

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice. History of Spanish literature.
8vo. Lond., 1898. D2, b4
(Short hist. of the lit. of the world.)

Kelly, *Rev.* John. The present conflict with unbelief: a survey and a forecast. (*In* Present day tracts, v. 9.) A52, a14

Kelly, R. Talbot. Egypt, painted and described. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1902. R36, f16

Kelly, Walter Keating.

History of Russia from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854-55. D29, a23
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

History of the House of Austria, [1792]-1848, in continuation of the History of Archdeacon Coxe, [by W. K. Kelly]; added, Genesis, or details of the Austrian revolution by an officer of state, [*i.e.* Count F. von Hartig]; tr. from the German.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1853. D29, e1

Kelman, John *and* **Fulleylove,** J. The Holy land, painted by J. Fulleylove, described by J. Kelman, illust.
8vo. Lond., 1902. R34, d15

Kelvin, William Thomson, *baron, and* **Tait,** P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy; v. 1, pt. 1-2.
New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Camb., 1879-83. S40, d3-4

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas. Pathologist's handbook: a manual for the post-mortem room. Illust. Z26, a5

Kemble, Adelaide, *aftw.* Mrs Sartoris. *See* Sartoris.

Kemble, Charles. The point of honour: a play. F1, d24
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 24.)

Kemble, Francis Anne, *aftw.* Mrs. Butler. *See* Butler.

Kemble, John Mitchell. Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici, opera J. M. Kemble. 6v., 8vo. Lond., 1839-48. H28,a7-12
(Engl. hist. soc.)

Kemble, John Philip. Fitzgerald, P. H. The Kembles: an account of the Kemble family including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and J. P. Kemble. P20, c1-2

Kemble, Sarah, *aftw.* Mrs. Siddons. *See* Siddons.

Kemble family. Fitzgerald, P. H. The Kembles: an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother J. P. Kemble. P20, c1-2

Kemlo, F. Watch-repairer's hand-book: being a complete guide to the young beginner, in taking apart, putting together, and thoroughly cleaning the English lever and other foreign watches, and all American watches. [Illust.]
8vo. Philad., 1895. T67, b16

Kemp, *Rev.* Dennis. Nine years at the Gold Coast. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1898. R36, e22

Kemp, Dixon.
Exposition of yacht racing rules; customs and practices observed in match sailing, including descisions on particular cases of protest. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1898. T61, a6

Manual of yacht and boat sailing. [With plates.]
3 v., 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. T61, h1, 15-6
Note.–The plates are bound separately.

Yacht architecture: a treatise on the laws which govern the resistance of bodies moving in water; propulsion by steam and sail; yacht designing; and yacht building. 3rd ed., largely rewritten and revised. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. *and* fo., Lond., 1897. T61, h3; T61, i3

Same.–2nd ed. 8vo. Lond., 1891. T61, h4

Kemp, William. Kemps nine daies wonder, performed in a daunce from London to Norwich; with introd. and notes by Rev. A. Dyce.
pp. xxvi, 1-35, 4to. Lond., 1840. H25, a11
(Camden soc., v. 11.)

Kempe, Harry Robert.
Engineer's year-book of formulae, rules, tables, *etc.*; illust. [1896-1904.] 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-1904. T22, a1-

Handbook of electrical testing.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. S40, c2

Kempfer, Engelbert. *See* Kaempfer, E.

Kempis, Thomas a. *See* Haemmerlein, T., *a Kempis.*

Kempner, N. Commonsense socialism: the inadequacy of the reward of labour, the depression of trade, and the organization of material progress.
8vo. Lond., 1887. U1, e2

Kemps nine daies wonder. Kemp, W. H25, a11

Ken, Thomas, *bp. of Bath and Wells.*
Prose works, added some of his letters, and a short account of his life by W. Hawkins; collected by J. T. Round.
8vo. Lond., 1838. A28, b9

Clarke, *Rev.* F. A. Thomas Ken. P24, e13

Kendall, E. G. Description of the charts of the cosmopolitan system of dress cutting. *pp.* 16, 8vo. *n.p., n.d.* Pam. 5, b18
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 40.)

Kendall, Henry Clarence.
Leaves from Australian forests. 8vo. Melb., 1869. E13, f3

Poems. 8vo. Melb., 1886. E13, g36

Poems and songs. 8vo. Syd., 1862. E13, f10

Songs from the mountains. 8vo. Syd., 1880. *E13, g16
Note.–Contains Kendall's autograph and ms. notes, and the poem afterwards suppressed.

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Syd., 1880. E13, g11

Sutherland, A. Biography of Kendall. D2, a6

Kendall, J. D. Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland: their mode of occurrence age and origin and the methods of searching for and working them; with a notice of some of the iron ores of Spain. Illust. 8vo. Syd., 1893. T72, a1

Kendall, Theodore Mailler. Australian sanitary inspector's text book. *See* Bruce, J. L. *and* Kendall. T28, a13

Kendall, Thomas. Grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand, published by the Church missionary society. [anon.] 12mo. Lond., 1820. C23, a1

Kendrick, A. F. Cathedral church of Lincoln: a history and description of its fabric and a list of the bishops. Illust.
(Bell's cathedral ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. R3, b13

Kenelm Chillingly. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Kenilworth. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system; [illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. R32, f2-3

Kennard, Nina H., *Mrs.* A. Rachel.
(Emin. women ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1885. P21, a4

Kennedy, A. S. Notes on Count Mattei's electro-homoeopathic remedies. 8vo. Lond., 1890. Pam. 5, a7
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 7.)

Kennedy, *Rev.* Benjamin Hall.
Public school Latin grammar.
6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. C5, b2

Sabrinae corolla in hortulis regiae scholae Salopiensis. *See* Shrewsbury.–*Royal school.* E16, e6

Kennedy, Charles Malcolm. The Turks in Constantinople.
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-3.) R22, c4

Kennedy, Edmund B.
Account of E. B. Kennedy's expedition for the exploration of Cape York peninsula. R22, c7-8
(*In* Macgillivray, J. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake.)

Black police of Queensland: reminiscences of official work and personal adventures in the early days of the colony; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. O4, g5
(Murray's imp. lib.)

Kennedy, James. North-west Provinces of India. J12, f6
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Kennedy, Neil. Surveying with the tacheometer: a practical manual, including two series of tables.
8vo. Lond., 1900. T28, g8

Kennedy, Patrick. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts; collected and narrated by P. Kennedy.
8vo. Lond., 1891. G11, a3

Kennedy, *Sir* William Robert.
Hurrah for the life of a sailor! Fifty years in the Royal Navy. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. P2, c7

Sport, travel, and adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies; illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1885. R38, b2

Kennet, Basil. Romae antiquae notitia, or the antiquities of Rome; prefixed, two essays concerning the Roman learning and the Roman education. [Illust.]
13th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1763. Q6, c6

Kennett, Basil. *See* Kennet, B.

Kenney-Herbert, A. *See* Herbert, A. K.

Kenny, Courtney Stanhope. Selection of cases illustrative of English criminal law. 8vo. Camb., 1901. V21, d18

Kenny, *Rev.* John. History of the commencement and progress of Catholicity in Australia up to 1840. [With portraits.] 8vo. Syd., 1886. A62, f1

Kenrick, John.
Essay on primaeval history. 8vo. Lond., 1846. H6, a3

Phoenicia; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1855. R33, f17

Kenrick, William. Falstaff's wedding: a comedy. F1, a31
(*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 31.)

Kensington.
Parish register of Kensington, Co. Middlesex, 1539-1675; ed. by F. N. Macnamara and A. S. Maskelyne.
8vo. Lond., 1890. Q13, e16
(Harl. soc.–Reg., v. 16.)

Hunt, J. H. L. The old court suburb. R6, a11-12

Kent, James.

Commentaries on American law; 12th ed., by O. W. Holmes, jr., 13th ed., ed. by C. M. Barnes. 4 v., 8vo. Bost., 1884. **V29, e3-6**

Commentary on international law; ed. by J. T. Abdy. 2nd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1878. **V11, e1**

Kent, William Saville.

Great Barrier reef of Australia: its products and potentialities; illust. 4to. Lond., [1893.] **S122, i2**

Manual of the Infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign; and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880-82. **S122, g1-3**

Naturalist in Australia. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1897. **S106, h1**

Kent.

Furley, R. History of the weald of Kent. **R2, e2-4**

Lysons, *Rev.* D. Environs of London. **R6, i1-5**

Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana: a bibliographical account of what has been published on the history, *etc.*, of Kent. **D82, c6**

Weller, T. Papers relating to proceedings in Kent, 1642-46. **H25, b18**

Kenworthy, John Coleman. Anatomy of misery: plain lectures on economies. *pp.* 98, 8vo. Lond., 1893. **Pam. 5, b9** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 31.)

Kenyon, Frederick George.

Classical texts from papyri in the British museum, including the newly discovered poems of Herodas; ed. by F. G. Kenyon with autotype facsimiles of mss. (Brit. mus.–*Dept. of mss.*) 4to. Lond., 1891. **D85, h1**

Greek papyri in the British museum: catalogue, with texts; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. v. 2. (*Ibid.*) 4to. Lond., 1898. **Q6, i18**

Same.–Facsimiles. v. 2. fo. Lond., 1898. **Q6, j6**

Our Bible and the ancient mss., being a history of the text and its translations; with facsimiles. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **A23, c1**

Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. Gold coins of England, arranged and described; being a sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver coins of England. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1884. **Q21, d5**

Kepler, Johann. *See* Keppler, J.

Keppel, George Thomas, *earl of Albemarle.* *See* Albemarle.

Keppel, *Sir* Henry.

Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of piracy, with extracts from the journal of James Brooke of Saráwak. [Illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1846. **R32, d3-4**

A sailor's life under four sovereigns. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P5, c24-26**

Visit to the Indian archipelago in H.M.S. Maeander, with portions of the private journals of Sir J. Brooke. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853. **R41, f1-2**

Keppel, William Coutts, *earl of Albemarle.* *See* Albemarle.

Keppler, Johann.

Brewster, *Sir* D. Martyrs of science. **P23, a6**

Kepler. (*In* Lives of eminent persons.) **P23, b2**

Ker, William Paton.

The dark ages. 8vo. Edinb., 1904. **D2, d1** (Periods of European lit., v. 1.)

Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **D1, g2**

Keramic art. *See* Ceramic art.

Keratosa. *See* Ceratosa.

Kerguelen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph, *comte de.*

Voyage dans la Mer du Nord. **R18, g3** (*In* Prévost, d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 22.)

Voyage in the North Sea, 1767-68. **R17, h1** (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Kerl, Bruno. The assayer's manual: an abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores, and furnace and other artificial products; tr. from the German by W. T. Brannt. Ed. by W. H. Wahl. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1883. **T72, c3**

Kerly, Duncan Mackenzie. Historical sketch of the equitable jurisdiction of the court of Chancery; being the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1889. 8vo. Camb., 1890. **V49, b1**

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Natural history of plants: their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution; from the German by F. W. Oliver with the assistance of M. Busk and M. F. Ewart. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-95. **S91, i10-13**

Kernot, William Charles.

On some common errors in iron bridge design; [with plates.] *pp.* 49, 8vo. Melb., 1898. **T23, c5**

Some anomalous circumstances connected with education. *pp.* 12, 8vo. Melb. [1897.] **Pam. 5, b14** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 36.)

Kerouaille, Louise Renée de Penancoët de, *duchess of Portsmouth.* *See* Portsmouth.

Kerr, David Robert. St. Andrews in 1645-46. 8vo. Edinb., 1895. **R2, b3**

Kerr, J. H. Glimpses of life in Victoria; by a resident [*i.e.* J. H. Kerr.] 8vo. Edinb., 1872. **O3, d3**

Kerr, John. Other memories, old and new; [with portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1904. **D56, a2**

Kerr. *Rev.* John. Curling. **T110, c6** (*In* Heathcote, J. M. *and* Tebbutt, C. G. Skating.)

Kerr, Michael Crawford. Memorial addresses on the life and character of M. C. Kerr, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. [With portrait.] 8vo. Wash., 1877. **P11, h12**

Kerr, Norman Shanks.

Alcoholism and drug habits. **Z26, g8** (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 3.)

Inebriety or narcomania: its etiology, pathology, treatment and jurisprudence. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Z31, d7**

Kerr, Richard.

Hidden beauties of nature; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **S122, a3**

Wireless telegraphy: with a preface by W. H. Preece. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S40, c12**

Kerr, Robert. General history and collection of voyages and travels arranged in order forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, *etc.*, from the earliest ages to the present time. Illust. 18 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1824. **R17, i1-18**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Discoveries in the time of Alfred, king of England, in the 9th century.
Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians in the 9th century.
Oddr. Voyages to the White Sea and the Baltic in the 9th century.
Foster, J. R. Remarks on the situation of Scringesheal and Haethum.
Wulfstan. Voyage in the Baltic.
Sighelm. Voyage to India in the reign of Alfred.
Joannes, *Scotus, Erigena.* Travels to Athens, in the 9th century.
Alfred, *king of England.* Geography of the known world, in the 9th century.
Leucander, A. Travels, in the 11th century.
Swanus. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1052.
Voyage of three ambassadors from England to Constantinople about 1056.
Alured, *bp. of Worcester.* Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1058.
Ingulphus, *abbot of Croyland.* Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1064.
Original discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders, in the 9th century.
Early discovery of Winland, or America, by the Icelanders about 1001.

Kerr, Robert (*continued*)—

v. 1. Travels of two Mahometans into India and China in the 9th century.
Benjamin, *of Tudela, rabbi.* Travels from Spain to China, in the 12th century.
Travels of an Englishman in Tartary, 1243.
Sketch of the revolutions in Tartary.
Joannes, *de Plano Carpini.* Travels, 1246.
Ruysbroek, W. de. Travels, 1243.
Hetoum, *prince of Gorgios.* Travels, 1254.
Polo, M. Travels into China and the East, 1260-95.
Odoricus, *de Portenau.* Travels, 1318.
Mandeville, *Sir* J. Travels, 1322.
Pegoletti, F. B. Itinerary, between Asof and China, 1355.
Zeno, N. *and* Zeno, A. Voyages, 1380.
Schiltberger, J. Travels, in 1394.
Travels of the ambassadors of Shah Rokh in 1419.
Quirini, P. Voyage and shipwreck in 1431.
Barbaro, J. Travels, 1436.

2. Account of various pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, 1097-1107.
Discovery of Madeira.
Account of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands.
History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of Africa and of their discovery of and conquests in India, from 1412 to 1505. :—
Galvao, A. Summary of discoveries of the world, from their first original to 1555.
Contarini, A. Journey to Uzun Hassan, King of Persia, 1473-76.
Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along the western coast of Africa, during the life, and under the direction, of Don Henry.
Cada Mosto, L. di, *and* Cintra, P. de. Original journals of the voyages to the coast of Africa, 1455-56.
Continuation of the Portuguese discoveries along the coast of Africa, 1463-86.
Castaneda, H. L. de. History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese, 1497-1505.
Letters from Lisbon in the beginning of the 16th century respecting the then recent discovery of the route by sea to India, and the Indian trade.

3. Columbus, F. History of the discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus.
Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus.
Vespucci, A. Voyages to the new world.
Summary of the discoveries and settlements of the Spaniards in the West Indies, from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes against Mexico.

3-4. Castillo, B. D. del. History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico.

4. Zarate, A. de. History of the discovery and conquest of Peru by Francisco Pizarro.

4-5. —— Continuation of the early history of Peru to the defeat of Gosszalo Pizarro.

5. Lasso de la Vega, G. Early history of Peru, from 1549 to the death of Inca Tupac Amaru.
History of the discovery and conquest of Chili.
Herrera y Tordesillas, A de. Discovery of Florida and account of several ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country by Spaniards.

6. Early English voyages of discovery to America.
Cartier, J. Voyages from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534-35.
Discoveries, navigations, and conquests of the Portuguese in India, 1505-39 :—
Course of the Indian trade before the discovery of the route by the Cape of Good Hope.
Almeida, F. de. Voyage from Lisbon to India, with an account of some of his transactions on the Eastern Coast of Africa and Malabar.
Some account of the State of India at the beginning of the 16th century.
Transactions of the Portuguese in India [1505]-38.
Particular relation of the expedition of Solyman Pacha. from Suez to India, against the Portuguese at Diu.
Castro, J. de. Voyage of Don Stefano di Gama from Goa to Suez in 1540 with the intention of burning the Turkish gallies at that port.

Kerr, Robert (*continued*)—

v. 6-7. Continuation of the Portuguese transactions in India, 1541-81.

7. Barthema, L. Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia and India, 1503.
Frederico, C. Voyages and travels in India.
Early English voyages to Guinea, and other parts of the west coast of Africa :—
Windham, T. Second voyage of the English to Barbary, 1552.
—— *and* Pinteado, A. A. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553.
Lock, J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554.
Towrson, W. Voyages to Guinea, 1555-8.
Notices of an intended voyage to Guinea, 1561.
Rutter, W. Voyage to Guinea, 1562, [with supplement.]
Baker, R. Voyage to Guinea, 1563.
Carlet, D. Voyage to Guinea, 1564.
Fenner. G. Voyage to Guinea and the Cape de Verd islands, 1566.
Hogan, E. Embassy to Morocco, 1577.
Roberts, H. Embassy to Morocco, 1585.
Welsh, J. Voyages to Benin, 1588-90; [with supplement.]
Rainolds, R. *and* Dassel, T. Voyage to the rivers Senegal and Gambia, 1591.
Some miscellaneous early voyages of the English :—
Gallant escape of the Primrose from Bilboa, 1585.
Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage to the West Indies, 1585.
Evesham, J. Cruising voyage to the Azores by Capt. Whiddon, 1585.
Brief relation of a notable service performed by Drake, 1587.
Brief account of the expedition of the Spanish armada. 1588.
Account of the relief of a part of the Spanish armada at Anstruther, Scotland, 1588.
Cumberland, G. Clifford, *earl of.* Cruising voyage to the Azores, 1589.
Valiant sea fights against Spanish gallies, 1590 and 1591.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. Sea fight near the Azores, between the Revenge, commanded by Sir R. Granville and 15 Spanish men of war, 1591.
Note of the fleet of the Indies, expected in Spain, 1591.
Flicke, R. Report of a cruising voyage to the Azores, 1591.
Linschoten, J. H. van. Exploits of the English in several expeditions, 1589-92.
Burrough, *Sir* J. Cruising voyage to the Azores, 1592.
White, T. Taking of two Spanish ships, laden with quicksilver and the Pope's bulls, 1592.
Downton, N. Narrative of the destruction of a great East India Carak, 1594.
List of the royal navy of England, at the demise of Queen Elizabeth.

7-9. Early voyages of the English to the East Indies :—

v. 7. Stephens, T. Voyage to Goa, 1579.
Fitch, R. Journey to India overland, 1583; [with supplement.]

8. Eldred, J. Voyage by sea to Tripoli in Syria, and thence by land and river to Bagdat and Basora, 1583.
Barret, W. Of the monsoons.
Raymond, G. *and* Lancaster, *Sir* J. First voyage of the English to India, 1591.
May, J. Supplementary account [of Raymond's voyage, 1591.]
Wood, B. Unfortunate voyage towards the East Indies, 1596.
Davys, J. Voyage to the East Indies, 1598.
Adams, W. Voyage to Japan, 1598, and long residence in that island.
Lancaster, *Sir* J. First voyage of the English East India Company, 1601.
Account of Java and of the factory of the English at Bantam, 1603-5.
Middleton, *Sir* H. Second voyage of the East India Company, 1604.
Keeling, W. Third voyage of the English East India Company, 1607.
Hawkins, W. Narrative of occurrences during his residence in the dominions of the Grand Mogul.

Kerr, Robert (*continued*)—

v. 8. Finch, W. Observations of W. Finch, who accompanied Capt. Hawkins to Surat.
Middleton, D. Voyage in 1607 to Bantam and the Moluccas.
Sharpey, A. Fourth voyage of the English East India Company, 1608.
Rowles, R. Voyage, in the Union.
Middleton, D. Fifth voyage of the English East India Company, 1609.
Middleton, *Sir* H. Sixth voyage of the English East India company, 1610.
Downton, N. Journal of the voyage [of Sir H. Middleton, 1610.]
Hippon, A. Seventh voyage of the English East company, 1611.
Floris, P. W. Notices of the voyage [of Capt. Hippon, 1611.]
8-9. Saris, J. Eighth voyage of the English East India company, 1611.
9. Marlow, E. Ninth voyage of the East India company, 1612.
Best, T. Tenth voyage of the East India company, 1612,
Copeland, —., Boner, R., *and* Whittington, N. Observations made during the voyage [of T. Best in 1612.]
Wilson, R. Eleventh voyage of the East India company in the Salomon, 1612.
Newport, C. Twelfth voyage of the East India company, 1613.
Downton, N. Voyage to India, 1614.
Elkington, T. *and* Dodsworth, E. Relations in supplement to [Downton's] voyage.
Steel, R. *and* Crowther, J. Journey from Agimere in India to Ispahan, in Persia, 1615-16.
Payton, W. Voyage to India. 1615.
Hawes, R. Notes concerning the proceedings of the factory at Cranganore.
Roe, *Sir* T. Journal of Sir T. Roe, ambassador from James I. to Shah Jehanguire.
Terry, E. Relation of a voyage to India, 1616.
Coryat, T. Journey from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul.
Account of the wrongs done to the English at Banda, by the Dutch, 1617-18.
Pring, M. Fifth voyage of the Joint-stock by the English East India company, 1617.
Heynes, E. Voyage of the Ann-Royal from Surat to Mokha, 1618.
Swan, R. Journal of a voyage to Surat and Jasques, 1620.
Monoxe, E. Relation of the war of Ormus and the capture of that place by the English and Persians, 1622
Account of the massacre of Amboina, 1623.
Cunningham, J. Observations during a residence in the island of Chusan, 1701.
10 Magalhaens, F. Voyages round the world, 1517-22.
Drake, *Sir* F. Voyage round the world, 1577-80.
Cavendish, *Sir* T. Voyage round the world, 1586-88.
Noort, O. van. Voyage round the world in 1598-1601.
Spilberghen, J. van. Voyage round the world, 1614-17.
Schouten, W. C. *and* Le Maire, J. Voyage round the world, 1615-17, going round Cape Horn.
Le Hermite, J. Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the world, 1623-26.
Cooke, J. Voyage round the world, 1683-91, by J. Cooke, accompanied by Capt. Cowley, and Capt. W. Dampier.
Funnell, W. Voyage round the world, 1703-6.
Rogers, W., *and* Courtney, S. Voyage round the world, 1708-11.
Clipperton, J. Voyage round the world, 1719-22.
10-11. Shelvocke, G. Voyage round the world, 1719-22.
11. Roggewein, J. Voyage round the world, 1721-23.
Anson, G., *baron*. Voyage round the world, 1740-44.
12. Byron, J. Account of voyage, 1764-66, in H.M.S. Dolphin.
Wallis, S. Account of voyage, 1766-68, in H.M.S. Dolphin.
Carteret, P. Account of voyage, 1766-68, in H.M. Sloop Swallow.
12-13. Cook, J. Account of voyages, 1768-70, in H.M. Bark Endeavour.
13. Bougainville, L. A. de. Abstract of voyage round the world, 1766-68.

Kerr, Robert (*continued*)—

v. 14-15. Cook, J. Account of a voyage towards the South Pole and round the world in H.M. ships Resolution and Adventure, 1772-75.
15-17. —— *and* King, J. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere performed under the direction of Capts. Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in H.M. Ships Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80.
Byron, J. Narrative, being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager and the adventures of her crew.
Bulkeley, J. *and* Cummins, J. Voyage to the South seas, 1740-41.
Stevenson, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19th century

Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship and Riding for ladies. (*In* Bell, E. Hdbk. of athl. sports, v. 6.) T110, a12

Kerry pastoral. *See* O'Connor, M. D15, a7

Keswick movement, The. Pierson, *Rev.* A. T. A46, b28

Kett, Charles W. Rubens. 8vo. Lond., 1882. P17, a13
(Illust. biog. of great artists.)

Kew, Henry Wallis. Dispersal of shells: an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by fresh-water and land mollusca: with preface by A. R. Wallace. Illust.
(Int. sci. ser, v. 75.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. S1, c9

Kew.—*Royal gardens.*

Bulletin of miscellaneous information, 1891-99.
9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891-1901. S100, a4.

Same; additional series, v. 1-2, 4.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1900. S100, c1.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Morris, D. Report on the economic resources of the West Indies.
2. Selected papers from the Kew Bulletin. v. 1.
v. 1. Vegetable fibres.
4. List of published names of plants introduced to cultivation, 1876-1896.

Hand list of ferns and fern allies cultivated in the royal gardens. 8vo. Lond., 1895. S98, a4

Hand-list of tender Dicotyledons cultivated in the Royal gardens, Kew, 1899. 8vo. Lond., 1900. S98, a11

Hand-list of trees and shrubs grown in arboretum, pt. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T84, f11

Aiton, W. Hortus Kewensis, or a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic garden, Kew.
S91, c7-11

Key, *Sir* Astley Cooper. Colomb, P. H. Memoirs of Admiral Sir A. C. Key. P5, f19

Key, Thomas Hewitt.

The alphabet, Terentian metres, and other philological papers. 8vo. Lond., 1844. C1, a9

Latin-English dictionary; printed from the unfinished ms. of T. H. Key. 4to. Camb. 1888. C5, g8

Latin grammar on the system of crude forms.
8vo. Lond., 1846. C5, b9

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1858. C5, a4

Key of the Pacific, The. Colquhoun, A. R. R38, g5

Keymis, Lawrence.

Second voyage to Guiana, 1596. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Voyage dans la Guiane. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Keynes, John Neville. Scope and method of political economy.
8vo. Lond., 1891. X1, a4

Keys of the creeds. Maitland, E. A46, a14

Keyser, Jacob de. *See* Keyzer, J. de.

Keyserling, Alexander von, *Count.* Geology of Russia, *etc.* *See* Murchison, *Sir* R. I., Verneuil, E. de, *and* Keyserling. S71, i1-2

Keyts, Johann. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, 1678. R18, f16
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 16.)

Keyzer, Jacob de. Nieuhof, J. Voyage de P. de Goyer et J. de Keyser, ambassadeurs vers l'empereur de la Chine. R18, f7

Kharesm. *See* Khiva.

Khartoum. Gordon, C. G. Journals of Major Gen. C. G. Gordon at Khartoum. R35, b1

Khiva. Description du royaume de Karazm. R18, f9
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy. v. 9)

Kholstomir: a story of a horse. [tale.] *See* Tolstoi, L. N., *Count.*

Khush Hal, *Khan Khatak.* Afghan poetry of the 17th century, being selections from the poems of Khush Hal Khan Khatak, with translations and grammatical introd. by C. E. Biddulph. [*Pushtoo and Engl.*]
4to. Lond., 1890. E24, l2

Khyber pass. Warburton, *Sir* R. Eighteen years in the Khyber. R33, d19

Kiartan the Icelander. [trag.] *See* Howard, N.

Kick, Friedrich. Flour manufacture: a treatise on milling science and practice; tr. from the 2nd enlarged ed. by H. H. P. Powles. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. T76, f6

Kickleburys on the Rhine. [tale.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Kidd, Benjamin.

Control of the tropics. 8vo. N.Y., 1898. W2, b5

Social evolution. 8vo. Lond., 1894. U1, a17

Kidd, John.

On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1837. S1, h3
(Bridgew. treat. 11.)

Same. [6th ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1852. S2, a14
(Bohn's sci. lib.)

Kidder, *Rev.* Daniel Parish. Brazil and the Brazilians. *See* Fletcher, *Rev.* J. C. *and* Kidder. R38, d8

Kidder, Frank Eugene. Building construction and superintendence. Illust. Pt. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1896-98. T41, e1-2

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Masons' work. | Pt. 2. Carpenters' work.

Kidnapped. [fict.] *See* Stevenson, R. L. B.

Kidneys, *Diseases of the.*

Delafield, F. Diseases of the kidneys. Z26, g6

Franks, K. Movable kidney. Z26, g14

Harrison, R. Diseases of the kidneys (surgical), and of the ureters. Z26, g6

Johnson, *Sir* G. Pathology of the contracted granular kidney. Z31, g5

Landau, L. Moveable kidney in women. Z40, e3

Kidston, Robert. Catalogue of the palaeozoic plants in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1886. S76, f19
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of geol.*)

Kieff. *See* Kiev.

Kiersted, Wynkoop. Discussion of the prevailing theories and practices relating to sewage disposal.
8vo. N.Y., 1894. T28, a12

Kiev. Morris, J. A summer in Kieff. R29, e16

Kilgour, Martin Hamilton; **Swan,** H.; *and* **Biggs,** C. H. W. Electrical distribution: its theory and practice; illust.
8vo. Lond. [1893]. S40, b11

Kilima-njaro, *mountain.*

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The Kilima-njaro expedition. R35, d11

Meyer, H. Across East African glaciers. R35, g10

Kilkelly, Charles Randolph. A civilian war hospital. *See* Bowley, A. A. *and others.* Z28, c3

Kilkenny.–*Kilkenny archaeological society. See* Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland, *Dublin.*

Kilkenny archaeological society, *Kilkenny. See* Royal society of antiquaries of Ireland, *Dublin.*

Killaloe. Dwyer, *Rev.* P. Diocese of Killaloe from the reformation to the close of the 18th century. A66, f17

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, *and* **Myrick,** H. Tobacco leaf: its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. Illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1897. T91, b3

Killing no murder. Titus, S. J5, d19

Kilmeny. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Kim. [fict.] *See* Kipling, R.

Kimber, Charles Dixon. Thomson, A., *Mrs.* R. Memorials of Charles Dixon Kimber. P2, l13

Kimberley, W. B. History of West Australia: a narrative of her past, with biographies of her leading men. [Illust.]
4to. Ballarat, 1897. O5, l1

Kimberley, *South Africa.* Ashe, E. O. Besieged by the Boers. T45, b19

Kime, Philip Graburn. International law directory, with telegraphic code and appendix; ed. and compiled by P. G. Kime. 1895. 8vo. Lond., 1895. X73, g1

Kimmins, Charles William. Chemistry of life and health; illust. (Univ. ext. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. D31, b17

Kimpton's series of modern textbooks; [ed. by B. B. Gallaudet.]

CONTENTS.

Ballenger, W. L. *and* Wippern, A. G. Eye, ear, nose and throat. Z29, c7

Kindergarten.

Bates, L. Kindergarten work. U8, b1

Goldammer, H. The kindergarten. U8, c1

Wiebé, E. Paradise of childhood. U8, h1

King, *Mrs.* Annie, *née* Liddon. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886, being letters descriptive of the tour.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. R35, a7

King, Bolton. History of Italian unity: being a political history of Italy from 1814 to 1871. [With maps.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. L10, g6-7

King, Charles Cooper. Story of the British army; illust.
(Methuen's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. T45, f15

——— *and* **Wilkinson,** S. Cromwell. P26, h9
(*In* Wilkinson, S. *and others.* From Cromwell to Wellington.)

King, *Rev.* Charles William.

The Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediaeval; [with plates.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. A91, l2

Handbook of engraved gems. [With plates.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. Z1, f3

Natural history of precious stones and of the precious metals. (Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1883. D28, a7

King, Clarence. Report of the geological exploration of the fortieth parallel. S74, h2
(*In* U.S.–*War Dept.–Office of Chief of engineers.* Professional papers, no. 18.)

King, E. Augusta, *Mrs.* R. M. Italian highways.
8vo. Lond., 1896. R30, a18

King, Edward. Southern States of North America: a record of journeys; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1875. R38, g1

King, Franklin Hiram.

Irrigation and drainage: principles and practice of their cultural phases. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1899. T25, a9
(Rural sci. ser.)

Irrigation in humid climates. [Illust.]
8vo. Wash. 1896. T98, d3
(*In* U.S.–*Dept. of agric.* Farmers' bulletin, no. 46.)

King, Grace Elizabeth. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1898. M3, b13
(Stor. from Amer. hist.)

King, Henry. [Australian aborigines: a series of photographs.]
Obl. fo., Syd., *n.t.p.* *S135, l3

King, Henry Churchill. Theology and the social consciousness: a study of the relations of the social consciousness to theology. 8vo. N.Y., 1902. A46, d16

King, James, *Captain.* Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 1776-80. *See* Cook, J. *and* King. R17, l14-16; R20, h8-10, l5

King, *Rev.* James. Anglican hymnology: being an account of the 325 standard hymns of the highest merit according to the verdict of the whole Anglican church.
8vo. Lond., 1885. **A95, b1**

King, K. Douglas. Scripture reader of St. Mark's.
8vo. Lond. [*n.d.*] **G2, c19**

King, Peter King, *baron*. Life and letters of John Locke, with extracts from his journals and common-place books.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1864. **D29, h6**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

King, Philip Gidley.
Historical records, 1800-2. **O2, g15**
(*In* Bladen, F. M. Hist. rec. of N.S.W., v. 4.)
Journal. (*Ibid.*, v. 2.) **O2, g13**

King, Philip Parker.
Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, 1818-22; with appendix. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1827. **O1, e16-17**
On the maritime geography of Australia. **O2, c7**
(*In* Field, B. Geog. mem. of N.S.W.)

———, **Fitzroy,** R., *and* **Darwin,** C. R. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. [Illust. and maps.]
3 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Lond., 1839. **R22, d1-4**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. King, P. P. Proceedings of the first expedition, 1826-30, under the command of P. P. King.
2. Fitz-Roy, R. Proceedings of the second expedition, 1831-36, under the command of R. Fitz-Roy.
3. Darwin, C. Journal and remarks, 1832-36.

King, Richard John. Sketches and studies, descriptive and historical. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **D54, e10**

CONTENTS.

Carolingian romance.
Sacred trees and flowers.
Dogs of folklore, history, and romance.
Change of faith in Iceland, A.D. 1000.
Great shrines of England.
Travelling in England.
Devonshire.
Robert Herrick and his vicarage.
Sketches and studies from Belgium.
Pilgrimage to St. David's.

King, Thomas William. Lancashire funeral certificates; ed. by T. W. King, with additions by Rev. F. R. Raines.
(Cheth. soc., v. 75.) 4to. [Manch.], 1869. **H26, b34**

King, W. J. Harding. A search for the masked Tawareks; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1903. **R36, c20**

King, William. Voyage, 1592. **R17, g2**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

King, William, *LL.D.*
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9.) **E1, g10**
Poetical works, with life of the author by S. Johnson.
2 v. *in* 1, 12mo. Lond., 1807. **E1, a25**
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 25.)

King, William, *Professor of geology*. Monograph of the Permian fossils of England; [with plates.]
(Palaeont. soc.) 4to. Lond., 1850. **S84, g12**

King, William Francis Henry.
Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, *etc.*; with tr., notes, and indexes.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D57, h5**
Classical and foreign quotations: a manual of historical and literary sayings, noted passages in poetry and prose, phrases, proverbs, and bon mots; compiled and ed. with their references, translations and indexes, by W. F. H. King. 3rd ed., revised and rewritten.
8vo. Lond., 1904. **D57, i7**

King and no king. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

King and the angel, The. [dr.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

King Arthur. [dr.] *See* Dryden, J.

King Charles I. [trag.] *See* Havard, W.

King Edward IV. [dr.] *See* Heywood, T.

King Henry IV. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

King Henry V. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

King Henry VI. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

King Henry VIII. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

King Johan. [pl.] *See* Bale, J., *bp. of Ossory*.

King John. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

King Lear. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

King of Hayti. [tale.] *See* De Quincey, T.

King of the golden river: a legend of Stiria. *See* Ruskin, J.

King Richard II. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

King Richard III. [trag.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Kingfishers.
Sharpe, R. B. Coraciae and Halcyones. **S109, g17**
—— Monograph of the Alcedinidae. **S109, i6**

Kinglake, Alexander William.
Eothen. New ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1889. **R29, a3**
Invasion of the Crimea: its origin and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan.
9 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1877-92. **T45, a17-25**
Note.—v. 1-7 are 6th ed., v. 8-9 are new ed.

King's college, *Cambridge university*. Leigh, *Rev.* A. A. King's college. **U14, d4**

King's diversion, The. [trag.] *See* Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*.

Kings of England. Wall, J. C. Tombs of the kings of England. **R2, c3**

Kings of the hunting-field: memoirs and anecdotes of distinguished masters of hounds and other celebrities of the chase, with histories of famous packs, *etc.*; by "Thormanby." With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T110, e9**

Kings of the turf: memoirs and anecdotes of distinguished owners, backers, trainers, and jockeys who have figured on the British turf; with memorable achievements of famous horses, by "Thormanby." With portraits.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **T110, e5**

King's Own, The. [fict.] *See* Marryat, F.

King's Weigh house lectures to business men; with introd. by M. E. Sadler. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **X41, a7**

CONTENTS.

Educational equipment for business.
Sadler, M. E. England's need of commercial education.
Wilson, A. J. Money and credit.
Boyle, *Sir* C. Method and organisation in business.
Hozier, H. M. "Lloyd's."
Barlow, C. A. M. The Companies Act, 1900.
Evans, W. Commercial bankruptcy.
Crabb, H. E. The stock exchange.
Avebury, J. Lubbock, *baron*. History of money, summarised.
Wood, T. McK. Commerce and citizenship.

Kingsford, Anna, *née* Bonus, *Mrs.* A. G. Maitland, E. Anna Kingsford. **P21, g2-3**

Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge.
The crusades. *See* Archer, T. A. *and* Kingsford. **H1, f7**
Henry V., the typical mediaeval hero. [Illust.]
(Heroes of the nat.) 8vo. N.Y., 1901. **P25, d7**

Kingsford, William. History of Canada; with maps.
8 v., 8vo. Toronto, 1887-95. **M4, c1-8**

Kingsland, John P. The man called Jesus.
8vo. Lond., 1902. **A21, a10**

Kingsley, *Rev.* Charles.
Works. 28 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-88. **D36, e16-**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Poems:—
The saint's tragedy.
Andromeda.
Songs, ballads, etc.
Poems.

Kingsley, *Rev.* Charles (*continued*)—

v. 2. Yeast.
3. Alton Locke.
4. Hypatia.
5. Glaucus, or the wonders of the shore.
6. Westward ho!
7. The heroes, or Greek fairy tales.
8. Two years ago.
9. Water-babies: a fairy tale.
10. The Roman and the Teuton.
11. Hereward the wake.
12. The hermits.
13. Madam How and Lady Why.
14. At last.
15. Prose idylls.
16. Plays and puritans.
Sir Walter Raleigh and his time.
Froude's History of England.
17. Historical lectures and essays:—
Alexandria and her schools.
The ancien régime.
First discovery of America.
Cyrus, servant of the Lord.
Ancient civilisation.
Rondelet.
Vesalius.
Paracelsus.
Buchanan.
18. Sanitary and social lectures and essays.
19. Scientific lectures and essays.
20. Literary and general lectures and essays.
21. Village sermons.
Town and country sermons.
22. Sermons on national subjects.
23. Sermons for the times.
24. Good news of God: sermons.
25. Gospel of the Pentateuch.
David: five sermons.
26. Water of life and other sermons.
27. Discipline and other sermons.
28. Westminster sermons.

Alton Locke. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D31, h8-9**
(Eversley ser.)

Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life; ed. by his wife. With portraits and illust.
12th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **P4, a7-8**

Same. 13th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P1, e15-16**

Hereward the wake. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, h6-7**
(Eversley ser.)

Hypatia, or new foes with an old face.
(*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890, **D31, f8-9**

Poems. (*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **D31, h2-3**

Two years ago. (*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, h10-11**

Westward ho! (*Ibid.*) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D31, h4-5**

What, then, does Dr. Newman mean? a reply to a pamphlet lately published by Dr. Newman.
3rd ed., *pp.* 48, 8vo. Lond., 1864. **A3, e7**
(*Bound with* Newman, J. H. Apologia pro vita sua.)

Yeast: a problem. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **D31, h12**
(Eversley ser.)

Stubbs, *Rev.* C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. **D32, e11**

Kingsley, George Henry.
A gossip on a Sutherland hillside. **R22, c2**
(*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1860.)

Notes on sport and travel; with a memoir by his daughter M. H. Kingsley. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1900. **R22, b10**

South sea bubbles. *See* Pembroke, G. R. C. Herbert, *earl of, and* Kingsley, G. H. **R41, a8**

Kingsley, Henry. Byrne, D. Henry Kingsley. **P12, a4**
(*In his* Australian writers.)

Kingsley, *Miss* Mary H.
Life in West Africa. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 2.) **J12, f7**

Travels in West Africa: Congo Français, Corisco and Cameroons. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **R35, e16**

West African studies. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R36, f2**

Kingsley, Mary St. Leger, *aftw.* Mrs. W. Harrison. *See* Harrison.

Kingsmill, *Rev.* Joseph. Chapters on prisons and prisoners.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1852. **V21, d14**

Kingsmill, *Rev.* Joseph Thomas. Life and times of St. Chrysostom. (*In* Lectures on eccles. history.) **A60, c10**

Kingston, Thomas Laurence, *aftw.* Oliphant. *See* Oliphant, T. L. K.

Kinnear, Benjamin Gott. Cruces Shakespearianae: difficult passages in the works of Shakespeare, the text of the folios and quartos collated with the lections of recent editions and the old commentators, with emendations and notes.
8vo. Lond., 1883. **F7, a5**

Kinns, Samuel. Moses and geology, or the harmony of the Bible with science; revised, with special preface. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1885. **S69, b7**

Kiosque, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Kipling, John Lockwood. Beast and man in India: a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **R32, c13**

Kipling, Rudyard.

Almanac of twelve sports by W. Nicholson; with words by R. Kipling. *See* Nicholson, W. **Z9, l9**

Captains courageous: a story of the Grand Banks. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1897. **G1, e6**

The day's work. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **G1, e11**
(Macmillan's col. lib.)

Departmental ditties and other verses.
8vo. Lond., 1899. **E10, d8**

A fleet in being: notes of two trips with the Channel squadron. *pp.* 84, 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T45, b10**

From sea to sea, and other sketches: letters of travel.
(Macmillan's col. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R22, a22-23**

CONTENTS.
v. 1. Letters of marque.
1-2. From sea to sea.
2. The city of dreadful night.
Among the railway folk.
The Giridih coal-fields.
In an opium factory.
The Smith administration.

Kim. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1901. **G2, c22**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **G2, c23**

The Kipling reader: selections from the books of Rudyard Kipling. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **G2, c15**

Life's handicap: being stories of mine own people.
(Macmillan's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **G1, e9**

Many inventions. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **G1, e10**

Plain tales from the hills. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **G1, e7**
(*Ibid.*)

Second jungle book. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. **G1, e5**

The seven seas. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **E10, b1**

Soldiers three; The story of the Gadsbys; In black and white. (Macmillan's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. **G1, e8**

Son of his father. (*In* For Britain's soldiers.) **G2, c10**

Stalky & Co. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **G1, e20**
(Macmillan's col. lib.)

Wee Willie Winkie; Under the deodars; The phantom 'rickshaw, and other stories.
8vo. Lond., 1895. **G1, e4**

Clarke, W. J. Rudyard Kipling. **D5, c7**

Knowles, F. L. A Kipling primer. **D5, e6**

Le Gallienne, R. Rudyard Kipling. **D5, c8**

Kipping, Robert.
Rudimentary treatise on masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships, *etc.* Illust.
16th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **T4, c39**
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Sails and sailmaking, with draughting and the centre of effort of the sails, etc. Illust.
(*Ibid.*) 12th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, d37**

Kippis, Andrew. Life of Captain James Cook. [With portrait.] 4to. Lond., 1788. **P1, j3**

Kirby, Frederick Vaughan.

In haunts of wild game: a hunter-naturalist's wanderings from Kahlamba to Libombo; illust. 8vo. Edinb., 1896. **T110, f4**

Sport in east central Africa: being an account of hunting trips in Portuguese and other districts of east central Africa. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T110, f7**

Kirby, James. Old times in the bush of Australia: trials and experiences of early bush life in Victoria during the forties. 8vo. Melb., [1896.] **03, a6**

Kirby, *Rev.* William.

On the power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history, habits, and instincts. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1835. **S1, h10-11** (Bridgew. treat., VII.)

Same; new ed., ed. with notes by T. R. Jones. Illust. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1852. **S2, b6-7**

Kirby, William Egmont. British and European butterflies and moths. *See* Kappel, A. W. *and* Kirby. **S118, h1**

Kirby, William Forsell.

Elementary text-book of entomology; with plates. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **S113, d2**

Hand-book to the order Lepidoptera. [Illust.] (Allen's nat. lib.) 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-97. **S105, g9-12**

Hymenoptera. **01, h7** (*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust. Report, pt. 1.)

A revision of the subfamily libellulinae. **S128, h12** (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 12.)

Kirchhoff, Gustav. Gesammelte Abhandlungen; mit Portrait und zwei Tafeln. 8vo. Leipz., 1882. **S40, g15**

Kirdjali. [tale.] *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Kirk, Edward C. American text-book of operative dentistry; in contributions by eminent authorities, ed. by E. C. Kirk. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z32, g5**

Kirk, John Foster.

History of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Philad., 1864-68. **K3, e1-3**

Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 2 v., 8vo. Philad., 1891. **D70, g5-6**

Kirk, Thomas.

Forest flora of New Zealand; [with plates.] fo. Well., 1889. **S98, l4**

Fruit-blights and diseases of fruit-trees: interim report. *pp.* 64, 8vo. Syd., 1889. **Pam. 5, b7** (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 29.)

——— *and others.* Reports on the durability of New Zealand timber in constructive works, etc., [by T. Kirk, J. M. Balfour, and E. W. Ward.] *pp.* 69, 8vo. Well., 1875. **Pam. 5, a2** (*Ibid*, v. 2.)

Kirkaldy, *Sir* William. *See* Kirkcaldy, *Sir* W.

Kirkbride, Thomas S. On the construction, organisation and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane; with some remarks on insanity and its treatment. 2nd. ed., with revisions, additions and new illust. 8vo. Philad., 1880. **Z28, d3**

Kirkby, James W. Monograph of the British fossil bivalved entomostraca. *See* Jones, T. R., Kirkby, J. W. *and* Brady, G. S. **S84, g11**

Kirkby, John de, *bp. of Ely.* *See* De Kirby, J.

Kirkcaldy, *Sir* William. Barbé, L. A. Kirkcaldy of Grange. **P26, d18**

Kirke, Edmund. *pseud.* *See* Gilmore, J. R.

Kirke, Henry. Twenty-five years in British Guiana. Illust. **R38, d18**

Kirkes, William Senhouse. Hand-book of physiology; by W. M. Baker and V. D. Harris. Illust. 13th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Z24, d1**

Kirkham. Fishwich, H. History of the parish of Kirkham. **H26, c8**

Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman. The hydraulic gold miners manual; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1890. **T70, a20**

Kirkpatrick, William. Account of the kingdom of Nepaul, being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in 1793. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1811. **R32, l12**

Kirkus, *Rev.* William. Miscellaneous essays. Second ser. 8vo. Lond., 1868. **D55, a19**

CONTENTS.

Satire.
Froude's Elizabeth.
Convict management.
Model sermons.
Ritualism.
Romanism, Anglicanism, and Evangelicism logically identical.
Lecky's "Rationalism in Europe."
New Reformation.
Mr. John Stuart Mill.

Kistler, Cyrill. A system of harmony; tr. by A. Schreiber from the 2nd Germon ed. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **Z11, g10**

Kistna delta. Walch, G. T. Engineering works of the Kistna delta. **T25, g5-6**

Kitasato, S. *and* **Nakagawa,** A. Plague. **Z26, h6** (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 15.)

Kitchener, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, *viscount.*

Arabic and English name lists. *See* Conder, C. R. *and* Kitchener, H. H., *baron.* **Q6, l13**

Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography and archaeology. *See* Conder, C. R., *and* Kitchener, H. H., *baron.* **Q6, l6-8, j2**

Kitchin, Alexander. Voyage into Persia, 1565. *See* Johnson, R., Kitchin, A., *and* Edwards, A. **R17, g1**

Kitchin, *Rev.* George William.

Edward Harold Browne, bishop of Winchester: a memoir; [with portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. **P4, c13**

History of France; v. 1-2, B.C. 58-A.D. 1624. (Clar. pr. ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1881-96. **K1, b3-4** *Note.*—v. 1 is 2nd ed., v. 2 is 3rd ed.

Winchester; [with maps.] (Hist. towns.) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R2, a18**

Kitto, *Rev.* John. Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature; originally ed. by Dr. Kitto; entirely new ed., ed. by W. L. Alexander. Illust. 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1863-66. **A22, f1-3** *Note.*—v. 3 is 3rd ed.

Kittoe, Markham. Illustrations of Indian architecture, from the Muhammadan conquest downwards. *obl.* fo., Calc., 1838. **T10, l2**

Kitton, Frederick G. Dickens and his illustrators, Cruikshank, Seymour, Buss, *etc.* [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1899. **Z8, h11**

Kittredge, A. O. "The metal worker" essays on house heating by steam, hot water and hot air; with introd. and tabular comparisons. 2nd ed., revised. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1892. **T41, e3**

Klaer, Johan. The lower silurian at Khabarova; with plates. (*In* Nansen, F. Norwegian north polar expedition, v. 4.) **R24, l9**

Klebs, Edwin *and* **Crudelli,** C. T. On the nature of malaria. (*In* New Syd. soc., [Publ.], v. 121.) **Z40, e14**

Klein, Edward Emanuel.

Elements of histology; illust. New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1895. **Z23, a2**

Micro-organisms and disease: an introduction to the study of specific micro-organisms; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **Z21, a3**

——— *and others.* Handbook for the physiological laboratory, by E. Klein, J. B. Sanderson, M. Foster, and T. L. Brunton; ed. by J. B. Sanderson. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1873. **Z24, c10**

Klein, Hermann. Thirty years of musical life in London, 1870-1900; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1903. **P19, d14**

Klerksdorp gold fields. Denny, G. A. **T70, e2**

Klondike.

De Windt, H. Through the gold-fields of Alaska. **R38, f7**

Eyre, S. C. The truth about the Klondyke: how to get there, how to live there, how to get the dust. **Pam. 5, b17**

Hayne, M. H. E. Pioneers of the Klondyke. **R38, a15**

Heilprin, A. Alaska and the Klondike. **R38, a17**

Ogilvie, W. Klondike official guide. **R38, g3**

Price, J. M. From Euston to Klondike. **R38, a16**

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. The Messiah; tr. from the German. [Illust.] 8vo. Bungay, 1808. **A21, c3**

Klosterheim, or the masque. [tale.] *See* De Quincey, T.

Knackfuss, Hermann.

Dürer; tr. by C. Dodgson. Illust. (Monog. on art., v.) 8vo. Bielefeld, 1900. **Z5, c6**

Holbein; tr. by C. Dodgson. Illust. (*Ibid.*, II.) 8vo. Bielefeld, 1899. **Z5, c3**

Raphael; tr. by C. Dodgson. Illust. (*Ibid.*, I.) 8vo. Bielefeld, 1899. **Z5, c2**

Rembrandt; tr. by C. Dodgson. Illust. (*Ibid.*, III.) 8vo. Bielefeld, 1899. **Z5, c4**

Van Dyck; tr. by C. Dodgson. Illust. (*Ibid.*, IV.) 8vo. Bielefeld, 1899. **Z5, c5**

Knapen, D. M. Mechanic's assistant: a practical treatise on mensuration and the sliding rule. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1849. **S31, b13**

Knapp, Arthur May. Feudal and modern Japan. [Illust.] 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1898. **N2, a2-3**

Knapp, Friedrich C. Manufacture and applications of acids, alkalies, and salts, founded on Dr. Knapp's Technology. *See* Richardson, T. *and* Watts, H. **S49, d1-3**

Knapp, William Ireland. Life, writings, and correspondence of George Borrow; with portrait and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P2, b8-9**

Knapsack, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Knecht, Edmund, **Rawson,** C., *and* **Loewenthal,** R. Manual of dyeing; with illust. and specimens of dyed fabrics. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **T74, d1-3**

Kneipp, *Rev.* Sebastian.

My water-cure, as tested through more than thirty years; tr. by A. de Ferro-Gerard; with appendix, and a preface by E. Gerard. Illust. 3rd ed., 8vo., Edinb., 1897. **Z26, c17**

Thus shalt thou live: hints and advice for the healthy and the sick on a simple and rational mode of life and a natural method of cure. Tr. from the 19th German ed. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **Z25, c9**

Knickerbocker, Diedrich. *pseud.* *See* Irving, W.

Knight, Alfred E. Victoria: her life and reign; an illust. biography of the Queen. 1819-[97]. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P21, d25**

Knight, Cameron. The mechanician: a treatise on the construction and manipulation of tools; illust. 4th ed., 4to. Lond., 1888. **T67, l5**

Knight, Charles.

English cyclopaedia: a new dictionary of universal knowledge, conducted by C. Knight. [Illust.] 22 v. *in* 11, 4to. Lond., 1856-61. **S152, e1-11**

Note.—General title-page wanting.

CONTENTS.

Arts and sciences, 8 v. and suppl.
Biography, 6 v. and suppl.
Geography, 4 v.
Natural history, 4 v.

Half hours of English history; selected and ed. by C. Knight. With portraits. New ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond. [*n.d.*] **J2, b1-4**

Note.—v. 4 is ed. by Mrs. Valentine.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. From the Roman period to the death of Henry III.
2. From Edward I. to the death of Elizabeth.
3. From James I. to William and Mary.
4. From Anne to Queen Victoria.

Knight, Charles (*continued*)—

Half-hours with the best authors. [Coll. and ed. by Charles Knight; with portraits.] 8vo. Lond. [1850]. **D32, f1**

London; ed. by C. Knight. [Illust.] 6 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1841-44. **R6, i6-8**

Same; revised and corrected to the present time by E. Walford. 6 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* **R6, i9-11**

Knowledge is power. New ed., corrected, enlarged, and adapted for elementary instruction. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1866. **S2, b22**

Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial and popular antiquities; ed. by C. Knight. [Illust.] 2 v., fo. Lond. [1844-46.] **R4, l3-4**

Popular history of England, [B.C. 56-A.D. 1887]; by C. Knight, [continued by P. Smith.] Illust. 9 v., 8vo. Lond. [1890.] **J1, g1-9**

William Shakspere: a biography. **F7, l1**
(*In* Shakespeare, W. Pict. ed. of works; ed. by C. Knight.)

Knight, Charles Lewis William Morley. Hints on driving; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T111, b9**

Knight, Edward Fredrick.

Albania: a narrative of recent travel; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1880. **R29, c22**

Cruise of the "Falcon": a voyage to South America in a 30-ton yacht; with maps and illust. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **R22, a6**

Letters from the Soudan, by the special correspondent of "The Times." Reprint from "The Times" of April to October, 1896. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **T45, f7**

Madagascar in war time: the "Times" special correspondent's experiences among the Hovas during the French invasion of 1895; with map and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **R35, f19**

Rhodesia of to-day: a description of the present condition and the prospects of Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **R35, b14**

Sailing. **T110, a8**
(*In* Bell, E. Hdbk. of athl. sports, v. 2.)

Small-boat sailing: an explanation of the management of small yachts, half-decked and open sailing-boats of various rigs, etc. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T61, c3**

Where three empires meet: a narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, western Thibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining colonies; with map and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **R32, d14**

With the royal tour: a narrative of the recent tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York through Greater Britain, 1901. Illust. (Longman's col. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. **R20, b3**

Knight, *Miss* Ellis Cornelia. Autobiography; with extracts from her journals and anecdote books. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1861. **P22, d18-19**

Note.—v. 1 is 2nd ed.; v. 2, 3rd ed.

Knight, F. *and* **Butters,** L. Royal book of crests of Great Britain and Ireland, Canada, India, and Australasia; ed. by J. Maclaren. [With plates.] 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., [1883.] **Q1, g3-4**

Knight, Henry Gally. Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy, from the time of Constantine to the fifteenth century; with an introd. and text, 2 v., fo. Lond., 1842-43. **T39, l5-6**

Knight, Henry William. Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1863. **R33, e20**

Knight, J. J. In the early days: history and incident of pioneer Queensland, with dictionary of dates in chronological order; illust. 8vo. Brisb., 1895. **O4, f5**

Knight, John George. Narrative of the visit of H.R.H. the duke of Edinburgh to Victoria. 4to. Melb., 1868. **O3, h1**

Knight, Joseph.

David Garrick ; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1894. P20, d3

Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Great writers.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. P24, a17

Knight, Richard Payne. Symbolical language of ancient art and mythology ; new ed., with introd., *etc.*, by A. Wilder. 8vo. N.Y., 1876. A90, e1

Knight, Samuel Ratcliffe.

Elementary algebra for schools. *See* Hall, H. S. *and* Knight. S31, b2

Higher algebra. *See* Hall, H. S. *and* Knight. S31, b6

Solutions of the examples in elementary algebra for schools. *See* Hall, H. S. *and* Knight. S31, b3

Solutions of the examples in higher algebra. *See* Hall, H. S. *and* Knight. S31, b7

Knight, William Angus.

English lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. 8vo. Edinb., 1878. R2, a15

Hume. [With portrait.] 8vo. Edinb., 1895. B7, a11 (Philos. class. for Eng. readers.)

Life of Wordsworth. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1889. E1, h9-11

Note.—This work forms v. 9-11 of Knight's edition of Wordsworth's Poetical works.

Philosophy of the beautiful. (Univ. ext. man.) 2 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1891-93. D31, a4-5

Principal Shairp and his friends ; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P2, g22

University extension manuals ; ed. by Prof. Knight. *See* University extension manuals.

Knight, William Henry. Western Australia : its history, progress, condition, and prospects ; and its advantages as a field for emigration. 8vo. Perth, 1870. O5, a6

Knight of Gwynne. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Knight of Malta. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Knight of the burning pestle. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Knighthood, *Orders of.*

Archer, J. H. L. Orders of chivalry. Q1, i9

Le Neve, P. Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II., James II., *etc.* Q13, a8

Metcalfe, W. C. Book of knights banneret, *etc.*, made [1426-1660.] Q1, h5

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire, *etc.* Q2, i1-4

Knighton, Henry. Chronicon ; ed. by J. R. Lumby. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-95. H21, m8-9 (Great Brit.—*Pub. rec. off.* III. Chronicles, no. 92.)

Knights hospitallers. *See* Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

Knights of Malta. *See* Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

Knights of Rhodes. *See* Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

Philippus, *de Thame.* Knights hospitallers in England, A.D. 1338. H25, b22

See also. St. John ambulance association.

Knights templars. Addison, C. G. History of the Knights Templars. H2, g5

Knitting.

James, *Miss* T. M. Longman's complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting out. T104, a8

Rosevear, E. Text-book of needlework, knitting and cutting out. T104, c6

Knollys, William Wallingford. Hand-book of field fortification. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1875. T4, c2

Know your own mind. [com.] *See* Murphy, A.

Knowledge.

Bacon, F. Cogitationes de scientia humana. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) B5, e16

Knowledge (*continued*)—

—— Descriptio globi intellectualis. (*Ibid.*) B5, e16

—— Description of the intellectual globe. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) B5, e18

—— De augmentis scientiarum. (*Ibid*, v. 1.) B5, e14

—— Of the dignity and advancement of learning. (*Ibid.*, v. 3-5.) B5, e16-18

Berkeley, G., *bp. of Cloyne.* Of the principles of human knowledge. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) B5, e11

Bolingbroke, H. St. John, *viscount.* Essay concerning the nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) D36, h11

Fichte, J. G. Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge. (*In his* Popular works, v. 2.) B8, a22

—— Science of knowledge. B8, a24

Goldsmith, O. Enquiry into the present state of learning in Europe. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) D29, c19

Guthrie, M. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. B5, d1

Hobhouse, L. T. Theory of knowledge. B9, e1

Temple, *Sir* W. Essay upon ancient and modern learning. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) D36, h23

Knowledge : an illustrated magazine of science : conducted by R. A. Proctor. v. 1-6. 1881-84. 6 v. *in* 3, 4to. Lond., 1882-84. S7, a1-3

Knowledge of life, The. Harald, H. J. D54, g9

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence. A Kipling primer, including biographical and critical chapters, an index, and bibliographies ; with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1900. D5, e6

Knowles, *Rev.* J. Hinton. Folk-tales of Kashmir. (Trüb. orient. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. D34, d10

Knowles, James Sheridan. Dramatic works ; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., [1883.] F3, b1

CONTENTS.

Caius Gracchus.	The love chase.
Virginius.	Woman's wit.
William Tell.	Maid of Mariendorpt.
Alfred the great.	Love.
The hunchback.	John of Procida.
The wife.	Old maids.
The beggar of BethnalGreen.	Rose of Arragon.
The daughter.	The secretary.

Knox, Alexander. Guide to recent large scale maps ; with a list of some large sheet atlases : forming a supplement to "Notes on the government surveys of the principal countries of the world, 1882." 8vo. Lond., 1899. R8, g3 (Great Brit.—*War office.*)

Knox, Alexander A. The new playground, or wanderings in Algeria. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. R36, c2

Knox, Ernest Blake. Butler's campaign, with the Natal field force of 1900 ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. T46, e17

Knox, George. Cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of New South Wales in its Common law jurisdiction, 1877 ; reported by G. Knox. v. 1. 8vo. Syd., 1878, V153, b15

———, **Linklater,** F. H. *and* **Fitzhardinge,** G. H. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of New South Wales, with tables of the cases and principal matters ; new ser., [1878-79.] 2 v., 8vo. Syd., 1879-80. V153, b16-17

Knox, John.

Carlyle, T. Essay on the portraits of John Knox. L19, e1 (*In his* Early kings of Norway.)

Innes, A. T. John Knox. P26, d29

Lorimer, P. John Knox and the Church of England. P1, b14

McCrie, *Rev.* T. Life of John Knox. P1, f30

Maccunn, F. A. John Knox. P24, e5

Knox, Robert, *Captain.* Voyage dans l'isle de Ceylan. R18, f11 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 11.)

Knox, Robert, *M.D.*

Manual of artistic anatomy. 8vo. Lond., 1852. **Z1, a5**

Races of men : a fragment. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1850. **S131, a5**

Knox, *Rev.* Vicesimus.

Elegant extracts, or useful and entertaining passages in prose, selected [by *Rev.* V. Knox.] 4 pts., 8vo. Lond. [1797.] **D54, h6-9**

Same. [Another ed.] 3 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1811. **D54, h10-12**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1824. **D54, e2**

Elegant extracts, or useful and entertaining pieces of poetry, selected [by Rev. V. Knox.] 3 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1801. **E1, h3-5**

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1824. **E1, g1**

Spirit of despotism ; [with portrait]. 8vo. Lond., 1852. **W1, c15**

Ko e tau lologo ke fakaheke aki ke he Atua. 24mo. Syd., 1885. *t.p.w.* **A95, a20**

Kobell, Ferdinand. Rural scenery, in a series of etchings by W. Pearson from the works of F. Kobell. fo. [Lond.] 1807. **Z9, l19**

Kobell, Wolfgang Franz Xaver von. Sketches from the mineral kingdom. **S2, b10**
(*In* Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man.)

Koch, Robert. Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases ; tr. by W. W. Cheyne. (New Syd. soc., v. 88.) 8vo. Lond., 1880. **Z40, d9**

Kochanowsky, Jan. Le congé des ambassadeurs grecs. (*In* Chefs d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 24.) **F12, c24**

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. Etching : an outline of its technical processes and its history, with remarks on collections and collecting ; with plates. fo. Lond. [1885.] **Z9, l16**

Koelliker, Albrecht von. Report on the pennatulida. [With plates.] **R17, a9**
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Scientific results of voyage.—Zoology, v. 1.)

Kolb, Georg Friedrich. Condition of nations, social and political, with tables of universal statistics ; tr., ed., and collated to 1880 by Mrs. Brewer, with notes, *etc.* by E. W. Streeter. 8vo. Lond. [1880]. **Y1, d1**

Kolk, Jacob Lodewijk Coenraad Schroeder van der.

Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain ; tr. by W. D. Moore. 8vo. Lond., 1861. **Z40, a11**
(*In* New Syd. soc., v. 11.)

On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata and on the proximate cause and rational treatment of epilepsy ; tr., with additions from ms. notes of the author, by W. D. Moore. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*, v. 4.) 8vo. Lond., 1859, **Z40, a4**

Kölliker, Albrecht von. *See* Koelliker.

Komensky, Jan Amos, *bp. of the Moravians.* Laurie, S. S. John Amos Comenius. **U4, a19**

Königlich französische tapezereyen : [a collection of allegorical designs of Royal French tapestry in 8 photo prints.] *obl.* fo. Wien, *n.d.* **Z1, l10**

Koninklijk instituut voor de taal-land-en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, *Amsterdam.* Bijdragen ; nieuwe volgreeks.—v. 5. 8vo. Amst., 1862. **R41, c5**

CONTENTS.

v. 5. Nieuw Guinea, ethnographisch en natuurkundig onderzocht en beschreven in 1858.

Konow, Sten *and* **Fischer,** K. Norway—Official publication for the Paris exhibition 1900. [Ed. by S. Konow and K. Fischer ; illust.] 4to. Kristiania, 1900. **R30, f3**
(Paris.—*Exposition universelle, 1900.*)

Koopman, Harry Lyman. Morrow songs, 1880-1898. 8vo. Boston, 1898. **E13, a5**
Note.—Forms v. 3 of his Poetical works.

Koran. *See* Kur'án.

Korb, Johann Georg. Diary of an Austrian secretary of Legation at the court of Peter the Great, [by J. G. Korb] ; tr. from the Latin and ed. by the Count Mac Donnell. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863. **L21, a3-4**

Korea. *See* Corea.

Koren, John. Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. *See* Wines, F. H. *and* Koren. **U30, b1**

Kosmon church. Oahspe : a new bible. *See* Oahspe. **A91, h1-2**

Kossuth, Lajos. S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions, with a memoir of Louis Kossuth. **D29, g17**

Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. 4to. Lond., 1816. **R38, h6**

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von.

Adélaide de Wolfingen ; Les Espagnols au Pérou ; La prêtresse du soleil. **F12, c19**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 19.)

Der Muthwillige. **C11, f1**
(*In* Falck-Lebahn, C. Self-instructor in German.)

Sketch of the life and literary career of A. von Kotzebue, with the journals of his exile to Siberia ; written by himself. 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1827. **P16, a28-29**
(*In* Autobiography, v. 9-10.)

Koumiss. *See* Kumiss.

Kovalevsky, Maksim Maksimovich. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **V1, a5**
(Ilchester lect., 1889-90.)

Krafft-Ebing, Richard von, *baron.* Psychopathia sexualis, with especial reference to antipathic sexual instinct : a medico-forensic study. Authorised English tr. of the 10th German ed. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **Z31, h15**

Kramer, Wilhelm. Aural surgery of the present day ; tr. by H. Power, with corrections and additions by the author. [Illust.] (New Syd. soc., v. 18.) 8vo. Lond., 1863. **Z40, a18**

Kramers, Jacob. New pocket dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English languages ; 5th ed., revised after the work of Dr. Webster, containing also a vocabulary of proper names by A. Jaeger. 12mo. Gouda, [189—.] **C11, d2**

Krasicki, Ignacy. (*A. Mowinski.*) Les coups du sort. **F12, c24**
(*In* Chefs d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 24.)

Krausse, Alexis Sidney.

China in decay : a handbook to the far eastern question. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R33, e17**

The far East, its history and its question With maps. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **N2, d9**

Story of the Chinese crisis. With map. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **N2, a4**

Krefft, Gerard.

Notes on the fauna of Tasmania. *pp.* 14, 8vo. Syd., 1868. **Pam. 5, b16**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 38.)

Snakes of Australia : an illust. and descriptive catalogue of all the known species. 4to. Syd., 1869. **S111, h1**

Two papers on the vertebrata of the lower Murray and Darling, and on the snakes of Sydney. *pp.* 60, 8vo. Syd., 1865. **Pam. 5, b4**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 26.)

Krehbiel, Henry Edward.

How to listen to music : hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z11, b10**

Music and manners from Pergolese to Beethoven : essays. 8vo. Westm., 1898. **Z11, a11**

Krélis Loueven. [com.] *See* Langendyk, P.

Kretschmer, Albert *and* **Rohrbach,** C. Costumes of all nations, from the earliest times to the 19th century. [Illust.] 4to Lond., 1882. **Q8, l11**

Kretzschmar, Hermann. Führer durch den Concertsaal. 2 v., 8vo. Leipz., 1887. **Z11, c8-9**

Kreutzer sonata. [fict.] *See* Tolstoi, L. N., *count.*

Krilloff, Ivan Andryeevich. *See* Kruilov.

Krishnarao Bholanath Divatia. Hindu women. **J12, f6**
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Kropotkin, Peter Aleksyeevich, *prince.*

Field, factories and workshops. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **U1, a26**

Mutual aid : a factor of evolution. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **U1, g7**

Krout, Mary H. Hawaii and a revolution: the personal experiences of a newspaper correspondent in the Sandwich Islands during the crisis of 1893 and subsequently. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. R41, c10

Kruger, Paulus Stephanus Johannes, *President of the South African Republic.*

Memoirs; told by himself. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1902. P16, e9-10

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. P16, c18

Statham, F. R. Paul Kruger and his times. P16, d8

Krulïov, Ivan Andryeevich. Le magasin de modes. (*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat étrang., v. 25.) F12, c25

Krusenstern, Adam Johann von. Voyage round the world in 1803-1806, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva under the command of Captain A. J. von. Krusenstern; tr. from the original German, by R. B. Hoppner. [With plates.] 2 v., 4to Lond., 1813. R20, g5-6

Kuelpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy: a handbook for students; tr. from the German by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. 8vo. Lond., 1897. B7, c14

Kuemmel, Werner. Diseases of the mouth. *See* Mikulicz, J. *and* Kuemmel. Z26, g13

Kuenen, Abraham.

National religions and universal religions. (Hibbert lect., 1882.) 8vo. Lond., 1882. A53, g5

Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state; tr. from the Dutch by A. H. May. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-75. A41, a3-4, 7 (Theol. tr. fund lib., v. 3-4, 7.)

Kuestel. Guido. Roasting of gold and silver ores, and the extraction of their respective metals without quicksilver; illust. New ed., 8vo. San Franc., 1880. T72, d3

Kugler, Franz Theodor.

Handbook of painting: the Italian schools, originally ed. by Sir C. L. Eastlake; 5th ed., revised and in part rewritten, by A. H. Layard. Illust. 2pts., 8vo. Lond., 1887. Z5, b6-7

Life of Frederick the great, comprehending a complete history of the Silesian campaigns and seven years war; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1877. P13, f10

Külpe, Oswald. *See* Kuelpe, O.

Kumiss.

Carrack, G. L. Koumiss; or, fermented mare's milk. Z26, a6

Stange, Dr. On the koumiss cure. Z26 d12

Kümmel, Werner. *See* Kuemmel.

Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts; their design and construction exemplified by the ruling types of modern practice. Illust. New ed., fo. Lond., 1891. T61, l4

Kunhardt, Wheaton B. Practice of ore dressing in Europe. 2nd ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1893. T72, c4 (Columbia coll. School of mines quarterly series, no. 2.)

Künstlers Apotheose. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Künstlers Erdewallen. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Kur'án.

Comprehensive commentary on the Qurán, comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations, index, *etc.*, by Rev. E. M. Wherry. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. D34, e1-4 (Trüb. orient. ser.)

The Koran commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; tr. into English from the Arabic, with notes; prefixed, a preliminary discourse by G. Sale. New ed., with memoir of the translator. 8vo. Lond., 1850. A91, b2

Kurdistan. Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. Journey in Persia and Kurdistan. R32, c3-4

Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. History of the Old covenant; from the German, tr., annotated, and prefaced by a condensed abstract of Kurtz's Bible and astronomy, by Rev. A. Edersheim [and J. Martin.] 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1859. A39, e8-10 (Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. S96, c3-4

Kussmaul, Adolf *and* **Tenner,** A. On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding and also on those of true epilepsy; tr. by E. Bronner. (*In* New Syd. soc., v. 5.) 8vo. Lond., 1859. Z40, a5

Küstel, Guido. *See* Kuestel, G.

Kuyper, Abraham. Encyclopaedia of sacred theology: its principles; with introd. by B. B. Warfield. 8vo. Lond., 1899. A46, c15

Kyngston, Richard. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry earl of Derby, aftw. King Henry IV., 1390-93, being the accounts kept by his treasurer; ed. by L. T. Smith, with introd., notes, *etc.* (Camden soc., new ser., v. 52.) 4to. Lond., 1894. H25, d30

Kynnersley, Mary, *aftw.* Baroness de Bode. *See* Bode, M. *baroness de.*

Kynynmond, Gilbert Elliot Murray, *earl of Minto.* *See* Minto.

Kyrke, A. Venables. Edward Vernon, Admiral. *See* Kyrke, H. V. V. *and* Kyrke, A. V. P26, h13

Kyrke, H. Vernon Venables, *and* **Kyrke,** A. V. Edward Vernon, admiral. P26, h13 (*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Kyteler, Alice. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler prosecuted for sorcery in 1324 by R. de Ledrede, bp. of Ossory; ed. by T. Wright. (Camden soc., v. 24.) 4to. Lond., 1843. H25, a24

L.

L., L. E. *See* Landon, L. E.

L., W. E.

Falkland Islands. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 3.) J12, f8

Rhodesia. (*Ibid.*, v. 2.) J12, f7

La Barbinais le Gentil, —. Voyage autour du monde. R18, f16 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 16.)

Labat, Jean Baptiste. Etablissement des François entre le Cap Blanc et Sierra Leona. R18, f3 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 3.)

Labberton, Robert Henlopen. Historical atlas, comprising 141 maps; added, besides an explanatory text on the period delineated in each map, a bibliography of the English books, *etc*, bearing on that period. 4to. Lond., 1885. H1, h1

Labillardière, Jacques Julien de. Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse, 1791-[94.] 2 v, 4to. *and* Atlas fo. Paris [1800.] R20, h14-15; R20, l3

Labilliere, Francis Peter de.

British federalism, its rise and progress: a paper read before the Royal Colonial Institute, Jan. 10, 1893. *pp.* 28, 8vo. [Lond., 1893.] Pam. 5, a5 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 5.)

Early history of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its establishment as a self governing province of the British empire. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. O3, a1-2

Laborans, *cardinal.* Notitia et fragmenta. A3, l2 (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.)

Labour.

Brentano, L. Hours and wages in relation to production. U1, b9

George, H. Condition of labour. U1, c16

Hobhouse, L. T. Labour movement. X5, b3

Labour (*continued*)—

Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unemployed. **U2, a19**

Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. **X5, a2**

Kropotkin, P. A., *prince.* Fields, factories and workshops. **U1, a26**

Menger, A. The right to the whole product of labour. **U1, f7**

Ruegg, A. H. Changes in the law of England affecting labour. **V1, a11**

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Theory and policy of labour protection. **U1, c24**

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von. Social peace: a study of the trade union movement in England. **U1, c31**

Spyers, T. G. The labour question. **U1, b1**

United States.—*Dept. of commerce and labour.* Organization and law of the department. **X82, h1**

See also Capital and labour; Eight hours question; Employers' liability; Strikes; Trades unions; Working classes.

Labrador.

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.—Hydrographic office.* Newfoundland and Labrador pilot. **R10, d6**

Packard, A. S. Labrador coast. **R38, d10**

United States.—*Navy dept.—Hydrog. office.* Newfoundland and the coast of Labrador. **R11, d2**

La Brède et de Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron de.* *See* Montesquieu.

La Brocquerie, Bertrandon de. Travels, A.D. 1432-33. (*In* Wright, T. Early travels in Palestine.) **Q14, a21**

La Bruyère, Jean de. Oeuvres; nouv. éd., revue et augmentée de morceaux inédits, etc., par M. G. Servois. 3 v. *in* 4, 8vo. Paris, 1865-78. **D43, h23-26** (Grands écriv. de la France.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Notice biographique et notice bibliographique.
Theophrastus. Les caractères; tr. du grec [par La Bruyère.]
1-2. Les caractères ou les moeurs de ce siècle.
Appendix aux Caractères ou moeurs de ce siècle; clefs et commentaires.
2. Discours prononcé dans l'Académie françoise, le 15 juin 1693.
Lettres.
Dialogues posthumes sur le quiétisme.
3. Table des oeuvres de La Bruyère.
Tableau de concordance faisant connaitre les augmentations successives, *etc.*, qui se sont faits dans les éditions des Caractères.
Notice bibliographique.
Additions et corrections.
Appendice aux Lettres.
Regnier, A. Lexique de la langue de La Bruyère.

Lac des fées, Le. [op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Lace.

Cole, A. S. Hand-made laces from the South Kensington museum. **T76, i1**

Lefébure, E. Embroidery and lace. **T76, c2**

Palliser, *Mrs.* F. B. History of lace. **T76, f11**

S., A. M. Point and pillow lace. **T76, c17**

Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne de la Ville-sur-Illon, *comte de.* Suit et complément des Oeuvres de Buffon; avec planches [et portrait.] 5 v., 8vo. Paris, 1819. **S2, b14-18**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares.
2-5. Histoire naturelle des poissons.

Lacerda e Almeida, Francisco José Maria de. Journey to Cazembe in 1798. **R36, d6** (*In* Royal geographical society, *London.* Lands of Cazembe.)

Lachambre, Henri *and* **Machuron,** A. Andrée and his balloon; illust. 8vo. Westm., 1898. **R24, c1**

La Chapelle, Jean de. Les carrosses d'Orléans. **F11, m21** (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 62.)

La Châtre, Claude de. Mémoire du voyage de M. le duc de Guise en Italie, *etc.*, 1556-57. **K2, d9** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., I., 32.)

La Châtre, Edme, *comte de.* Mémoires. **K2, f18** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 51.)

La Chaussée, Pierre Claude Nivelle de. L'école des mères; La gouvernante; Mélandie; Le prejugé à la mode. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du theat., v. 13.) **F11, e15**

La Clavière, A. René de Maulde. *See* Maulde la Clavière, A. R. de.

Laclos, Choderlos de. *See* Choderlos de la Clos.

La Condamine, Charles Marie de.

Narrative of travels through the interior of South America. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 14.) **R17, h14**

Voyages. **R18, f19; g1** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19, 20.)

Laconics, or, the best words of the best authors; [with portraits.] 7th ed., 3 v., 12mo. Lond., 1840. **D56, a10-12**

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri.

Thoughts and teachings of Lacordaire; [with portrait]. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. **A27, a5**

Montalembert, C. F. de Tryon, *comte de.* Le père Lacordaire. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) **D43, h14**

La Cosa, Juan de. Voyage *See* Ojeda, A. de, La Cosa, J. de, *and* Vespucci, A.

Lacouperie, Albert Etienne Jean Baptiste Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel, *baron de.* Catalogue of Chinese coins from the 7th cent., B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British museum; ed. by R. S. Poole. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **Q21, i2** (Brit. mus.—*Dept of coins.*)

Lacquers. Andres, E. Practical treatise on the fabrication of varnishes, lacquers, *etc.* **T74, a5**

La Croix, François Pétis de. *See* Pétis de la Croix, F.

Lacroix, Paul. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*)

Les arts au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance; illust. 2me éd., 8vo. Paris, 1869. **Q8, d12**

Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1875.] **Q8, d8**

Same; English ed., revised and re-arranged by W. Armstrong. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [18 .] **Q8, d9**

XVII.me siécle, institutions usages et costumes: France, 1590-1700. Illust. 8vo. Paris, 1880. **Q8, d3**

XVIIIth century, its institutions, customs and costumes: France, 1700-89; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1876. **Q8, d4**

Moeurs, usages, et costumes au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance; illust. 8vo. Paris, 1871. **Q8, d13**

Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages and during the renaissance period; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1877.] **Q8, d5**

Military and religious life during the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1879.] **Q8, d6**

Science and literature in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1878. **Q8, d7**

Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen age et a l'époque de la Renaissance. Illust. 8vo. Paris, 1873. **Q8, d14**

La Croyère, Louis de Lisle de. *See* Lisle de la Croyère.

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus.

Opera omnia. **A2, 18-9** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 6-7.)

Works; tr. by W. Fletcher. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1871. **A27, b21-22** (*In* Ante Nic. Christ. lib., v. 21, 22.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. The divine institutes.
2. Treatise on the anger of God.
On the workmanship of God.

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius (*continued*)—

v. 2. Epitome of the Divine institutes.
Of the manner in which the persecutors died.
Fragments.
The phoenix.
Poem on the passion of the Lord.
Poem on Easter.
Index.

Lacy, George. Liberty and law, being an attempt at the refutation of the individualism of H. Spencer and the political economists, *etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1888. **U1, a16**

Lacy, Henry de, *earl of Lincoln.* *See* Lincoln, H. de Lacy, *earl of.*

Lacy, John. Dramatic works; with memoir and notes. (Dram. of the rest.) 8vo. Edinb., 1875. **F3, c22**

CONTENTS.

Memoir.
The dumb lady.
The old troop.
Sir Hercules Buffoon.
Sauny the Scot.

Lacy, John, *Traveller.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173. **R17, g1** (*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Ladd, *Rev.* George Trumbull.

Elements of physiological psychology: a treatise of the activities and nature of the mind from the physical and experimental point of view. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **B9, d15**

Introduction to philosophy: an inquiry after a rational system of scientific principles in their relation to ultimate reality. 8vo. Lond., 1891. **B5, g1**

Outlines of descriptive psychology. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **B9, c9**

Outlines of physiological psychology: a text-book of mental science. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **B9, c3**

La Drevetière Delisle, Louis François de. *See* Lisle, L. F. de la D.

Ladrones, *islands.* Description des isles Marianes. **R18, f15** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)

Lady from the sea, The. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Lady Inger of Ostrat. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Lady Jane Gray. [trag.] *See* Rowe, N.

Lady Jane Grey. [trag.] *See* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Lady Julia Mandeville, History of. [nov.] *See* Brooke, F.

Lady Kitty. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Rice, J.

Lady of pleasure, The. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Lady of the Aroostook, The. [nov.] *See* Howells, W. D.

Lady of the camellias. [nov.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A., *the younger.*

Lady Silverdale's sweetheart. [fict.] *See* Black, W.

Lady Susan. [tale.] *See* Austen, *Miss* J.

Lady's last stake. [com.] *See* Cibber, C.

Lady's realm, The; v. 1, 2, 4, 5-9, 12-16. 1896-1905. 14 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896-1905. **D139, a1-**

Lady's trial, The. [tragi-com.] *See* Ford, J.

Laërtius, Diogenes. *See* Diogenes, *Laërtius.*

La Esmeralda. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

La Fare, Charles Auguste, *marquis de.*

Mémoires. **K2, f32** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 65.)

Odes, *etc.* (*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 1.) **E20, f1**

Lafargue, Paul. Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **U1, b6**

Lafaye, Pierre Benjamin de. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française, avec une introd. sur la théorie des synonymes; 5me éd., suivie d'un supplément. 8vo. Paris, 1884. **C7, h4**

Lafaye-Bréhier, *Mme.* Julie de. Les Portugais d'Amerique; souvenirs historiques de la guerre du Brésil en 1635. Illust. 8vo. Paris, 1847. **M6, d1**

La Fayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, *marquis de.* Tower, C. Marquis de La Fayette in the American revolution. **P13, f20-21**

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Motier, *née* Pioche de La Vergne, *comtesse de.*

Histoire de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre. **K2, f31** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 64.)

Mémoires de la cour de France, 1688-89. **K2, f32** (*Ibid.*, v. 65.)

Lafenestre, Georges *and* **Richtenberger,** E. La peinture en Europe: catalogues raisonnés des oeuvres principales conservées dans les musées, collections édifices civils et religieux. [Illust.] 5 v., 8vo. Paris, *n.d.* **Z5, e1-5**

CONTENTS.

Musée national du Louvre.
Hollande.
Belgique.
Florence.
Venise.

La Fon de Boisguérin des Houllères, *Mme.* Antoinette de. [Poëmes.] (*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franç., v. 1.) **E20, f1**

Lafont, Joseph de.

Le naufrage. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 70.) **F11, m29**

Les trois frères rivaux. (*Ibid.*, v. 62.) **F11, m29**

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théât., v. 19.) **F11, e21**

La Fontaine, Jean de.

Oeuvres complètes précédés d'une notice sur sa vie; [illust.] 6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1814. **D45, e21-26**

Same. [Another ed.] 6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1818. **D43, f17-22**

CONTENTS.

v. 1-2. Vie de La Fontaine.
Fables
2. Philémon et Baucis.
Les filles de Minée.
3. Contes.
4. Théatre:—
L'eunuque.
Clymène.
Le Florentin.
Daphné.
v. 4. Theatré:—
Ragotin
La coupe enchantée.
Astrée.
Fragment de Galatée.
Achille.
5. Psyché.
6. Oeuvres diverses.
Lettres.

Oeuvres; nouvelle édition, revue sur les plus anciennes impressions et les autographes, et augmentée de notes, etc., par H. Regnier. 11 v., 8vo. Paris, 1883-92. **D45, d9-19** (Grands écriv. de la France.)

Same. Album. 8vo. Paris, 1897. **D45, d20**

Contes et nouvelles; nouvelle ed., revue, et accompagnée de notes. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1872. **E20, b14**

La coupe enchantée. **F11, l40** (*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 40.)

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théât., v. 16.) **F11, e18**

Fables; tr. into English verse by W. Thornbury, with illust. by G. Doré. 4to. Lond., [1868.] **G11, l6**

Same; tr. from the French by E. Wright. New ed., with notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D29, f2** (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Le Florentin. (*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 40.) **F11, l40**

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât., v. 16.) **F11, e18**

Je vous prends sans vert. **F11, l40** (*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 40.)

La Fosse d' Aubigny, Antoine de.

Manlius Capitolinus. **F11, e4** (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert du théât.)

Same. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat. v. 7.) **F11, l7**

Polixene. (*Ibid.*) **F11, l7**

La Garde, Auguste Louis Charles, *comte de.* Anecdotal recollections of the Congress of Vienna; with introd. and notes by the Comte Fleury. Tr. by [A. D. Vandam]. With portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **P14, d5**

La Gasca, Pedro de. Voyage. **R18, f19** (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

La Grange, Fernand. Physiology of bodily exercise. (Int. sci. ser., v. 67.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. **S1, c1**

La Grange, Joseph de Chancel de. Amasis. F11, e4
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 2.)

Lagrange, Joseph Louis, *comte.*

Oeuvres ; publiées par les soins de M. J. A. Serret sous les auspices de S. E. le Ministre de l'instruction publique. 14 v. *in* 10, 4to. Paris, 1867-92. D44, j1-10

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Comte J. L. Lagrange par M. Delambre
1-2. Mémoires extraits des Recueils de l'Académie de Turin.
2-5. Mémoires extraits des Recueils de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles lettres de Berlin.
6. Mémoires extraits des Recueils de l'Académie de sciences de Paris et de la classe de sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut de France.
7. Pièces diverses non comprises dans les recueils académiques.
8. Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés avec des notes sur plusieurs points de la théorie des équations algébriques.
9. Théorie des fonctions analytiques contenant les principes du calcul différentiel.
10. Leçons sur le calcul des fonctions.
11-12. Mécanique analytique.
13-14. Correspondance et mémoires inédites.

La Guzla. [nov.] *See* Mérimée, P.

La Harpe, Jean François de.

Coriolan. (*In* Petit. bibl. des théat., v. 7.) F11, l7

Le comte de Warwick. F11, e8
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 6.)

Earl of Warwick : a tragedy ; [tr. from the French of La Harpe] by Dr. Franklin. F1, d19
(*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 19.)

Mélanie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 7.) F11, e9

Tangu et Félime : poème. Poésies diverses. E20, f2
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

La Haye, —. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f11
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 11.)

Lahontan, Jean de, *baron.*

Memoirs of North America ; Travels in Canada. R17, h13
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., 13.)

Voyage sur la rivière Longue. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Laidlaw, *Rev.* John. Bible doctrine of man.
(Cunningham lect., ser. VII.) 8vo. Edinb., 1879. A51, d9

Laidlay, William James. Royal academy ; its uses and abuses.
8vo. Lond., 1898. Z1, f11

Laing, John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. *See* Halkett, S. *and* Laing.
D70, i1-4

Laing, Malcolm. History of Scotland, from the union of the crowns on the accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the union of the kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne. 2nd ed., corrected, with a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1804. J9, c11-14

Laing, Samuel, *the elder.*

Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy and other parts of Europe during the present century.
8vo. Lond., 1842. R29, f17

Observations on the social and political state of the European people, 1848-49, being the 2nd series of the notes of a traveller. 8vo. Lond., 1850. L1, e12

Laing, Samuel, *the younger.*

Human origins ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. S131, b2

Modern science and modern thought ; 10th thousand, containing, a suppl. chapter on Gladstone's "Dawn of creation" and "Poem of Genesis," and on Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world."
8vo. Lond., 1891. S1, i10

Same, Another ed. 8vo. Lond., 1901. S1, i7

Laing, Samuel, *the younger* (*continued*)—

A modern Zoroastrian. 8vo. Lond., 1901. A91, d17

Problems of the future, and essays.
8vo. Lond., 1893. D54, f22

CONTENTS.

Solar heat.
What the universe is made of.
Climate.
The glacial period.
Tertiary man.
The missing link.
Animal magnetism and spiritualism.
Religion of the future: agnosticism and Christianity.
Historical element in the gospels.
Scepticism and pessimism.
Creeds of great poets.
Armed Europe.
Taxation and finance.
Population and food.

Same.-[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. S1, i18

Laird de Dumbiky, Le. [com.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Lake, *Sir* Edward.

Diary, 1677-78. H25, a39
(*In* Camden soc., v. 39.-Camden misc., v. 1.)

Interviews with Charles I. (*Ibid.*, v. 4.) H25, b30

Lake, Gerard Lake, *viscount.* May, E. S. Lake. P26, h9

Lake, *Sir* Henry Atwell. Kars and our captivity in Russia, with letters from Sir W. F. Williams, *etc.* [With portraits.]
8vo. Lond., 1856. T45, a4

Lakeman, James B.

Health in the workshop. T16, d1
(*In* London.-*Int. health exhib.* Lit., v. 1.)

Health in the workshop. (*Ibid.*, v. 3.) T16, d3

Lalain, Jacques de. Chastellain, G. Chronique de J. de Lalain. K2, c4

La Lande, Joseph Jérome le Français de. Voyage en Italie contenant l'histoire et les anecdotes de l'Italie et sa description, *etc.*
3me éd., 7 v., 8vo. Genève, 1790. R29, d21-27

Lál Behári De. Bengal peasant life. 8vo. Lond., 1892. G1, h18
Note.-This work was first published under the title of "Govinda Sámanta, or the history of a Bengal raíyat."

Lalor, John J. Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States ; ed. by J. J. Lalor. 3 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1888. W1, g1-3

Lamaism. *See* Buddhism.

La Marche, Olivier de.

Mémoire sur la maison de Bourgogne. K3, l2
(*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix de chron. et mém. sur l'hist. de France.)

Mémoires augmentés d'un estat particular de la maison du duc Charles-le-Hardy. K2, c19-20
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll des mém., 1., 9-10.)

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de, *chevalier.* *See* Monet de Lamarck.

La Marck, Robert de, *seigneur de Fleurange.* *See* Fleurange.

Lamartine de Prat, Marie Louis Alphonse de.

Oeuvres complètes ; nouv. éd., illust.
6 v., 8vo. Paris, 1850. D43, i14-19

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Adieux au Collége de Belley.
Discours de réception à l'Académie Française.
Réponse de M. le baron Cuvier au discours de Lamartine.
Des destinées de la poésie.
Méditations poétiques.
Epitres.
La mort de Socrate.
Le dernier chant du pèlerinage de Harold.
2. Harmonies poétiques et religieuses.
Poésies diverses.
3. Jocelyn.
Des devoirs civils du curé.
Vers improvisés à la Grande-Chartreuse.
Recueillemens poétiques.

Lamartine de Prat, Marie Louis Alphonse de (*continued*)—

Oeuvres (*continued*)—

v. 3. L'avenir politique en 1837; à M. de. Lamartine par M. Bouchard.
A. M. de Lamartine sur son voyage en Orient en 1833 par M. Bouchard.
4. La chute d'un ange.
Discours:-
Contre la peine de mort.
Sur l' abolition de la peine de mort.
Sur l'émancipation des esclaves.
Sur les enfans trouvés.
Contre-enquête sur les enfans trouvés.
Sur l'abolition de l'esclavage.
Sur la loi relative aux restes mortels de Napoléon.
De la propriété littéraire.
5. Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient, 1832-33.
Gethsémani, ou la Mort de Julia.
Peuplades du Liban.
6. Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages.
Récit du sejour de Fatalla Sayeghir chez les Arabes errans du Grand Désert.
Fragmens du poëme d'Antar.
Résumé politique du voyage en Orient.

Histoire des Girondins. 8 v., 8vo. Paris, 1847. **K4, d7-14**

History of the French revolution of 1848; tr. from the French. 8vo. Lond., 1849. **D29, b23**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Same. [Another ed.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D29, d18**

History of the Girondists, or personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution; tr. by H. T. Ryde. [With portraits.]
(*Ibid.*) 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847-48. **D29, b20-22**

History of the restoration of monarchy in France; tr. by Capt. Rafter. [With portraits.]
(*Ibid.*) 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854. **D29, a16-19**

Oeuvres poétiques. 4 v., 8vo. Paris, 1839. **E20, c10-13**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Méditations poétiques.
2. Harmonies ppétiques et religieuses.
3. Jocelyn.
4. La chute d'un ange.

Domville, *Lady* M. Life of Lamartine. **P13, b12**

Mazzini, G. On the poems of Lamartine. **D49, c14**
(*In his* Life and writings, v. 2.)

La Martinière, H. M. P. de. Morocco: journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan; with itineraries constructed by the author, and a bibliography of Morocco, 1844-87. With a preface by Lieut. Col. Trotter. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R35, a14**

Lamb, Charles.

Complete works in prose and verse; new ed., with portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D36, a13**

CONTENTS.

Essays of Elia.
Last essays of Elia.
Essays and sketches.
Tales.
Tales from Shakespeare; [by C. and M. Lamb.]
Adventures of Ulysses.
Dramatic pieces:—
John Woodvil.
The witch.
Mr. H—, a farce.
Prologue to Coleridge's "Remorse."
The wife's trial.
The pawnbroker's daughter.
Epilogue to Sheridan Knowles's Wife.
Poetical works.
Poetry for children.
Prince Dorus.
Appendix.
Index.

Essays of Elia. (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 13.]) **D32, d13**

Same; with introd. and notes by A. Ainger.
(Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D31, d11**

Essays of Elia and Eliana. [With portrait.]
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D29, k13**

Lam, Charles (*continued*)—

Letters, with some account of the writer, and explanatory notes by Sir T. N. Talfourd. New ed., revised and enlarged, by W. C. Hazlitt.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **D29, m14-15**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Same; newly arranged with additions; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. Ainger. [With portrait.]
(Eversley ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **D31, d7-8**

Life, letters, and writings; ed., with notes and illust., by P. Fitzgerald. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. **D36, d13-18**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. Sketch of the life of Lamb.
1-2. Correspondence.
3. Miscellaneous correspondence.
Elia.-Essays which have appeared under that signature in the "London magazine."
3-4. Last essays of Elia.
Notes.
4. Miscellaneous essays.
Letters.
Rosamund Gray.
5. Tales from Shakespeare; [by C. and M. Lamb.]
Stories contributed to "Mrs. Leicester's school":—
Maria Howe.
Susan Yates.
Arabella Hardy.
The adventures of Ulysses.
Cupid's revenge.
Dramatic works:—
Defeat of time.
John Woodvil.
Mr. H—.
The pawnbroker's daughter.
5-6. Sketches, ephemeral papers, etc.
6. Contributions to "Hone's Every day book."
Criticisms.
Reviews.
Letters to the editor.
Poems.
Sonnets.
Blank verse.
Album verses and acrostics.
Commendatory verses.
Translations.
Miscellaneous poems.
Prologues.
Satirical and humorous pieces.
Additional pieces.
Notes.
Index.

Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings in prose and verse; with introd. and notes by A. Ainger.
(Eversley ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1890. **D31, d9**

Poems, plays and miscellaneous essays; with introd. and notes by A. Ainger. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D31, d12**
(*Ibid.*)

Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare; with notes, including extracts from the Garrick plays. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **D29, m13**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Ainger, A. Charles Lamb. **P26, a20**

De Quincey, T. Charles Lamb. **D36, d28**
(*In his* Coll. writ., v. 5.)

Martin, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb. **R6, f5**

——— *and* **Lamb,** *Miss* M.

Tales from Shakspeare; ed., with introd. by Rev. A. Ainger. (Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1887. **D32, a6**

Same.-[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D31, d10**
(Eversley ser.)

Same; with introd. and notes by C. D. Punchard.
8vo. Lond., 1903. **F6, a4**

Lamb, Edward Buckton. Studies of ancient domestic architecture; with some observations on the application of ancient architecture to the pictorial composition of modern edifices. [Illust.] fo. Lond., 1846. **T41, l4**

Lamb, Horace. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. 8vo. Camb., 1879. **S31, d8**

Lamb, *Miss* Mary.

Tales from Shakspeare. *See* Lamb, C. *and* Lamb, *Miss* M. D31, d10; D32, a6; F6, a4

Gilchrist, A., *Mrs.* Mary Lamb. P21, a12

Lamb, William, *viscount Melbourne.* *See* Melbourne.

Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie Carignan, *princess de.* *See* Maria Theresa Louisa.

Lambert, *Rev.* Joseph Malet. Two thousand years of gild life, or an outline of the history and development of the gild system from early times, with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to 18th century. 8vo. Hull, 1891. X150, c1

Lambert Simnel. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, E. A.

Lambertus, *bp. of Arras.* Opuscula. A3, f21
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 162.)

Lambertus, *Canonicus Audomarensis.* Liber floridus; Notitia et excerpta. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 163.) A3, f22

Lambertus, *Hersfeldensis.*

Annales, edente L. F. Hesse. A3, f5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.)

Annales Hildesheimenses, Quedlinburgenses, Weissemburgenses et Lamberti. (*Ibid.*, v. 141.) A3, e23

Lambeth.

Allen, T. History and antiquities of the parish of Lambeth. R2, e1

Tanswell, J. History and antiquities of Lambeth. R2, d3

Lambeth articles. Andrews, L., *bp. of Winchester.* Judgment of the Lambeth articles. A30, h1
(*In his* Pattern of catech. doct.)

Lambros, Spiridion P. *and others.* Olympic games, B.C. 776-A.D. 1896; with a prologue by T. Philemon. [Illust.] 2 pts. fo. Athens, 1896-97. T110, l5

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Lambros, S. P. *and* Polites, N. G. Olympic games in ancient times.
2. Coubertin, P. de *and others* Olympic games in 1896, by P. de Coubertin, T. J. Philemon, N. G. Polites and C. Anninos.

Note.—The Dutch tr. is by M. Deffner and P. Engnath; the English by C. A. and A. V. K.

Lame Jervas. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Lamellibranchiata. Smith, E. A. Report on the Lamellibranchiata. R17, b9
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.—Zoology, v. 13.)

La Mennais, Hugues Felicité Robert de. *See* Robert de La Mennais, H. F.

Lamia's winter-quarters. Austin, A. D54, g13

La Milletière, Théophile Brachet de. *See* Brachet de la Milletière, T.

La Moricière, Christophe Léon Louis Juchault de.

Montalembert, C. F. de Tryon, *comte de.* Le général de La Moricière. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) D43, h14

La Mothe, Antoine Houdart de. *See* Houdart de la Motte.

La Mothe, Marie Catherine, *comtesse d'Aulnoy.* *See* Aulnoy.

La Mothe Guyon, *Madame* Jeanne Marie Bouvières de. *See* Guyon.

La Motte, Antoine Houdart de. *See* Houdart de la Motte.

La Motte, Jeanne de Luz de St. Remi de Valois, *comtesse de.* Vizetelly, H. Story of the diamond necklace, comprising a sketch of the life of the Countess de La Motte. K3, a4

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl von, *baron.*

Cypress crown: a tale. D32, d17
(*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 17.])

Popular traditions. (*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.) G9, a18

Lamplighter, The. [far.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Lamson, *Rev.* Alvan. Church of the first three centuries, or notices of the lives and opinions of some of the early fathers; reprinted with notes by E. Abbot. Ed. with additional notes by H. Ierson. 8vo. Lond., 1875. A60, a10

Lamson-Scribner, Frank. *See* Scribner, F. L.

Lancashire.

Baines, E. History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. R3, h19-23

Chetham society, *Manchester.* Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. H26, a1-

Gregson, M. Portfolio of fragments relative to the history, *etc.*, of the county and duchy of Lancaster. R2, l12

Grindon, L. H. Lancashire. R3, h18

Pyne, W. H. *and others.* Lancashire illustrated. R2, g1

Lancashire witches, The. [nov.] *See* Ainsworth, W. H.

Lancaster, *Sir* James.

First voyage of the English East India company, 1601. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 8.) R17, l8

First voyage of the English to India, 1591. *See* Raymond, G. *and* Lancaster. R17, l8

Memorable voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza as far as Malacca, begun 1591. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Première voyage des Anglois aux Indes Orientales, 1591. (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 1.) R18, f1

Voyage en 1601. (*Ibid.*, v. 2.) R18, f2

Voyage to Pernambuck in Brasil, 1580. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Voyages to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies during the 17th century, preserved in the India Office, and the Voyage of John Knight to seek the North-west passage; ed. by C. R. Markham. 8vo. Lond., 1877. R17, b20
(Hakl. soc., no. 56.)

Lancaster church. Roper, W. O. Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster. H26, d13-18

Lancelot, Claude, **Arnauld,** A. *and* **Nicole,** P. New method of learning with facility the Latin tongue, containing the rules of genders, declensions, *etc.*; digested in the clearest and concisest order, with a treatise on Latin poetry. Tr. from the French of the Messieurs de Port Royal, and improved by T. Nugent. New ed., revised and corrected. [anon.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1791. C5, d7-8

Lancereaux, Etienne. Treatise on syphilis, historical and practical; tr. by G. Whitley.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868-69. Z40, b12, 15
(New Syd. soc., v. 38, 41.)

Lancet: a journal of British and foreign medicine, surgery, *etc.*; ed. by T. H. Wakley and T. Wakley. [Illust.] 1898-1902. 9 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1902. Z38, h1-

Lanciana, Rodolfo Amedeo.

Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. Q6, e5

New tales of old Rome. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1901.] Q6, e17

Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome: a companion book for students and travellers. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. R30, c9

Lancival, Jean Charles Julien Luce de. *See* Luce de Lancival, J. C. J.

Land.

England and Wales.—Return of owners of land, 1873. 2 v., fo. Lond., 1875. X1, l1-2
(Great Britain.—*Parl. paper.*)

Land owners in Ireland: return of owners of land of one acre and upwards in Ireland. fo. Dubl., 1876. X1, l3
(*Ibid.*)

Arman, A. Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land. T4, d34

Campbell, W. Crown lands of Australia. X8, f1

Cobbett, W. Legacy to labourers. U1, e6

Land (*continued*)—

Cox, H. Land nationalization. **U2, a8**

Dawson, W. H. Unearned increment. **U1, b17**

Epps, W. Land systems of Australasia. **U1, b11**

Fluerscheim, M. Rent, interest, and wages. **X8, a2**

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Origin of property in land. **U1, c21**

George, H. Perplexed philosopher, being an examination of H. Spencer's various utterances on the land question, *etc.* **X8, a1**

Green, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. **U1, d8**

Hobson, J. A. Co-operative labour upon the land, and other papers. **U1, d19**

India.–*Revenue and agric. dept.* Rules for the lease or sale of waste lands in India. **X8, l6**

McCulloch, J. R. Treatise and essays on money, the letting of land, etc. **X1, b10**

Moore, H. E. Back to the land. **U2, a10**

New Zealand.–*Property-tax dept.* Return of the freeholders of New Zealand. **O6, l1**

Powell, B. H. B. Land systems of British India. **X10, d1-3**

Thompson, J. W. An appeal to patriotism: the land question. **Pam. 5, a5**

Verney, F. P., *Lady.* How the peasant owner lives in parts of France, Germany, Italy, Russia. **U1, e9**

Wallace, A. R. Land nationalisation. **U1, c15**

See also Villainage.

Land, *Law relating to.*

Jenks, E. Modern land law. **V35, c7**

United States, *War dept.–Division of insular affairs.* Spanish public land laws in the Phillipine islands. **V170, e1**

See also Property, *Law of.*

Land beyond the forest. Gerard, E. de L. **R29, e11-12**

Land-leaguers, The. [fict.] *See* Trollope, A.

Land of contrasts. Muirhead, J. F. **R38, e8**

Land of promise. Shaw, W. **O1, b14**

Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B. **R24, b10**

Landau, Leopold. Moveable kidney in women. **Z40, e3**
(*In* New Syd. soc., [Publ.], v. 110.)

Landi, Ortensio. Novels. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.) **G9, a17**

Landin, —. Le sabotier, ou les huits sols. **F11, l35**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 35.)

Landlord and tenant.

Fawcett, W. M. Concise treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. **V35, c8**

Furlong, J. S. Law of landlord and tenant as administered in Ireland. **V35, g6-7**

Woodfall, W. Law of landlord and tenant. **V35, g5, 11**

Lando, Ortensio. *See* Landi, O.

Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, *aftw.* Mrs. G. Maclean. Poetical works; [illust.]
New ed., 4 v., 12mo. Lond., 1844. **E9, b23-26**

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.

China and the allies. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. **R34, d6-7**

Corea, or, Cho-sen, the land of the morning calm. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1895. **R33, d8**

In the forbidden land: an account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release; also various official documents. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. **R33, d10-11**

Landor, Edward Wilson.

The bushman, or life in a new country.
8vo. Lond., 1847. **O1, c6**

Case of E. W. Landor; police magistrate, Western Australia. *pp.* IV., 1-27, 8vo. [Perth, 1872.] **Pam. 5, a8**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 8.)

Landor, Walter Savage.

Works and life. [With portraits.]
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876. **D37, d1-8**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Forster, J. Walter Savage Landor: a biography.
2. Imaginary conversations; ser. I.
Examination of Shakespeare for deer-stealing.
3. Imaginary conversations: ser. II.
The Pentameron, or interviews of Boccaccio and Petrarca.
4-5. Imaginary conversations; ser. III.
5. Imaginary conversations; ser. IV.
Pericles and Aspasia.
Minor prose pieces.
6. Imaginary conversations; ser. V.
7. Gebir.
Acts and scenes:—
Count Julian.
Andrea of Hungary.
Giovanni of Naples.
Fra Rupert.
Siege of Ancona.
Iñes de Castro.
Ippolito di Este.
Guzman and his son.
The coronation.
Essex and Bacon.
Walter Tyrrel and William Rufus.
Parents of Luther.
Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn.
Three scenes.
Beatrice Cenci.
James II. of Scotland and assassins.
Antony and Octavius.
Death of Blake.
Hellenics.
8. Miscellaneous poems.
Criticisms:—
Idyls of Theocritus.
Poems of Catullus.
Francesco Petrarca.
Index.

Imaginary conversations; ser. I.-V.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D55, b10-14**

Letters and other unpublished writings; ed. by S. Wheeler. With portraits, [and bibliography.]
8vo. Lond., 1897. **D37, b3**

Selections; arranged and ed. by S. Colvin.
(Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1885. **D32, a11**

Colvin, S. Landor. **P26, a23**

Landsborough, William.

Exploration of Australia from Carpentaria to Melbourne; ed. by J. S. Laurie, with a chart and a systematic arrangement of Carpentarian plants, by F. Mueller.
8vo. Lond., [1867.] **O1, a18**

Same.–[Another copy.] **Pam. 1, a4**

Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria in search of Burke and Wills; with map.
8vo. Melb., 1862. **O1, c7**

Bourne, G. Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria, in search of Burke and Wills. **O1, c11**

Landscape. Palgrave, F. T. Landscape in poetry. **D5, e2**

Landscape annual, 1830-39.
10 v., 8vo. Lond., [1830-39.] **R29, c1-**

Note.–Volumes published after 1834 are entitled: "Jenning's landscape annual."

CONTENTS.

1830. Roscoe, T. Tourist in Switzerland and Italy.
1831-33. —— Tourist in Italy.
1834. —— Tourist in France.
1835-37. —— Tourist in Spain.
1838. —— Tourist in Spain and Morocco.
1839. Harrison, W. H. Tourist in Portugal.

Landscape gardening. Parsons, S., *junr.* T84, i1

Landscapes, churches, and moralities. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. D54, a14

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin Henry.

Works, illust. by engravings and wood-cuts; with a history of his art life by W. C. Monkhouse. 4to. Lond., [1879.] Z5, l2

Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer. P17, a16

Landseer, John. Sabaean researches, in a series of essays, and including the substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Royal institution on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1823. Q6, l3

Landseer, Thomas.

Illustrations of zoology. *See* Illustrations of zoology. S106, j1

Life and letters of W. Bewick; ed. by T. Landseer. *See* Bewick, W. P17, c4-5

Landulphus, *the elder, historian of Milan.* Historia Mediolanensis, ediderunt L. C. Bethmann et W. Wattenbach. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 147.) A3, f6

Landulphus, *the younger, de Sancto Paulo.* Historia Mediolanensis. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 173.) A3, g10

Lane, C. H. Dog shows and doggy people; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. T91, h6

Lane, Edward William.

Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1842. Q8, c1-2

Arabian society in the middle ages: studies from the "Thousand and one nights"; ed. by S. L. Poole. 8vo. Lond., 1883. Q8, a4

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *See* Poole, S. L.

Laneham, Robert. Captain Cox his ballads and books, or R. Laneham's letter. E3, b5
(*In* Ballad society, *London.* Captain Cox, *etc.*)

Lanfranc, *archbp. of Canterbury.* *See* Lanfrancus.

Lanfrancus, *archbp. of Canterbury.* Opera omnia post Domni Lucae d'Achery curas ad editionem quam Oxonii dedit J. A. Giles, exacta, emendata et aucta, *etc.* A3, f9
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 150.)

Lanfrey, Pierre. History of Napoleon the first. 2nd ed., 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. P13, a8-11

Lang, Andrew.

Alfred Tennyson. 8vo. Edinb., 1901. P26, b18
(Mod. Engl. writers.)

Angling sketches; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. D54, c9

Blue poetry book; ed. by A. Lang. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. E2, a1

Book of dreams and ghosts. 8vo. Lond., 1897. B12, a4

Cock lane and common-sense. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. B12, a3

Companions of Pickle; being a sequel to "Pickle the spy." Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. J9, e1

English worthies; ed. by A. Lang. *See* English worthies. P26, a1-9

Essays in little; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1891. D55, a3
(Whitefriars lib.)

CONTENTS.

Alexandre Dumas.	Adventures of buccaneers.
Stevenson's works.	The sagas.
T. H. Bayly.	Charles Kingsley.
T. de Banville.	Charles Lever.
Homer and the study of Greek.	Poems of Sir Walter Scott.
Last fashionable novel.	John Bunyan.
Thackeray.	Letter to a young journalist.
Dickens.	Mr. Kipling's stories.

History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. [With plate.] v. 1-2. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1900-1902. J9, d3-

James VI. and the Gowrie mystery; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. J9, e10

Lang, Andrew (*continued*)—

Letters on literature. 8vo. Lond., 1892. D2, a15

The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books by A. Dobson. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. D90, a1

Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first earl of Iddesleigh; [with portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889. P3, f1-2

Magic and religion. 8vo. Lond., 1901. B12, f14

The making of religion. 8vo. Lond., 1898. A91, e3

Mystery of Mary Stuart. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. P22, e1

Prince Charles Edward. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1900. P1, j8
Note.—Only 1500 copies printed; no. 1468.

Lang, Edward. Acquired syphilis. Z26, h9
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 18.)

Lang, George Dunmore. Lang, *Rev.* J. D. Convict's bank; or a plain statement of the case of alleged embezzlement on the part of G. D. Lang and F. L. Drake of the Bank of New South Wales. Pam. 5, a17

Lang, Herbert. Matte smelting; its principles and later developments discussed, with an account of the pyritic processes. 8vo. N.Y., 1896. T72, c20

Lang, *Rev.* John Dunmore.

Aurora Australis, or specimens of sacred poetry for the colonists of Australia. 8vo. Syd., 1826. E13, g9

Convict's bank; or a plain statement of the case of alleged embezzlement on the part of Messrs. G. D. Lang, late manager, and F. L. Drake, late accountant, of the branch bank of New South Wales, at Ballaarat, in the province of Victoria: with remarks on the trial. *pp.* 58, 8vo. Syd., 1855. Pam. 5, a17
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 17.)

Freedom and independence for the golden lands of Australia: the right of the colonies and the interest of Britain and of the world. [With map.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Syd., 1857. O1, a12

Historical and statistical account of New South Wales both as a penal settlement and as a British colony. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1834. O1, c14-15

Same; from the founding of the colony in 1788 to the present day. 4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1875. O1, a1-2

Poems sacred and secular. 8vo. Melb., 1873. E13, f18

Lang, *Rev.* John Marshall. Gideon and the Judges: a study historical and practical. 8vo. Lond., [1890.] A21, b8
(Men of the Bible.)

Lang, Leonora Blanche, *Mrs.* A. Sir Frederick Leighton, his life and work; illust. 4to. Lond., 1884. Z13, g1
(Art annual, 1884.)

Lang, R. T. The way about Yorkshire; illust. 8vo. Lond., [1898.] R3, a26
(Way about ser. of gaz, guid., no. 23.)

Langalula. [tale.] *See* Allen, C. G. B.

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst. Novels. G9, a18
(*In* Roscoe, T. Germ. nov.)

Langbridge, *Rev.* Frederick.

Ballads and legends. 16mo. Lond., 1903. E10, b26

Ballads of the brave: poems of chivalry, enterprise, courage, and constancy; selected and arranged by F. Langbridge. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. E1, e5

Langdon-Davies, C. *See* Davies, C. L.

Lange, Friedrich Albrecht. History of materialism and criticism of its present importance; authorized tr. by E. C. Thomas. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879-81. B8, b1-3
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)
Note.—v. 1 is 2nd ed.

Lange, Hermann. New German method; v. 2-3.
(Clar. pr. ser.) 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1884-92. C9, g1-2

CONTENTS.

v. 2. Grammar of the German language.
3. German manual.

Lange, Johann Peter.

Commentary on the gospel according to John, critical, doctrinal, and homiletical; tr. from the German by P. Schaff. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1872. A39, h13-14 (Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, critical, doctrinal, and homiletical; tr. from the German and ed., with additions by P. Schaff, *et al.* v. 1. Genesis. 8vo. Edinb., [1868.] A19, e1

Theological and homiletical commentary on the gospels of St. Matthew [and St. Mark]; from the German by Rev. A. Edersheim. New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1870-74. A39, h7-9 (Clark's for. theol. lib.)

Lange, Lorenz. Voyage, [1717; tr. de l'allemand.] R18, f7 (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 7.)

Langenbeck, Karl. Chemistry of pottery. [Illust.] 8vo. Easton, 1895. T76, a6

Langendijk, Pieter. Krélis Louwen; Les mathematiciens. (*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 22.) F12, c22

Langford, *Mrs.* Short discourse on the evidence in favour of Christianity from reason. 8vo. Lond., 1837. A46, a32

Langhorne, *Rev.* John.

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16.) E1, g17

Theodosius and Constantia. (*In* Classic tales.) D29, j19

Langland, William.

Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman; [attributed to W. Langland.] ed. from a contemporary ms., with a historical introd., notes, and a glossary, by T. Wright. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. D33, b26-27 (Lib. of old authors.)

Jusserand, J. A. A. J. Piers Plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism. D1, d11

Langley, J. N. Message of the church. A52, a23 (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1.)

Langley, John Newton. Course of elementary practical physiology and histology. *See* Foster, *Sir* M. *and* Langley. Z24, a4

Langley, Samuel Pierpont. The new astronomy; illust. 8vo. Bost., 1893. S34, f1

Langley, William. Autobiography; with an introd. and notes by Rev. F. R Raines. H26, c19 (*In* Cheth. soc., v. 103.)

Langlois, Françoise, *née* Bertaut, *dame de Motteville.* *See* Motteville.

Langres. Diderot, D. Voyage à Langres. D43, b25 (*In his* Mémoires, v. 3.)

Langtoft, Peter. *See* Peter, *of Langtoft.*

Langton, Robert. Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens; with notes, and elucidations from his books and letters. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. P1, e21

Langton, Stephen, *cardinal archbp. of Canterbury.* Stephen Langton. (*In* Lives of the Engl. saints, v. 3, pt. x.) A77, a3

Language.

Bentham, J. Essay on language. D38, e8 (*In his* Works, v. 8.)

—— Fragments on universal grammar. (*Ibid.*) D38, e8

Bunsen, C. C. J., *baron von.* Outlines of the philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion. H1, d14-15

Cook, *Rev.* F. C. Origins of religion and language. C1, e1

De Quincey, T. Language. D36, e5 (*In his* Coll. writ., v. 10.)

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. Language and languages. C1, a1

Latham, R. G. Logic in its relation to language. B10, a9

Laurie, S. S. Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. C1, a6

Lefèvre, A. Race and language. S1, c10

Marcel, C. Language as a means of mental culture and international communication. C1, a10-11

Language (*continued*)—

Mueller, F. M. Lectures on the science of language. C1, a2-3

Prendergast, T. Mastery of languages. C1, d11

Sayce, *Rev.* A. H. Introduction to the science of language. C1, a7-8

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Philosophy of life and philosophy of language. D29, e8

Strong, H. A., Logeman, W. S., *and* Wheeler, B. I. Introduction to the study of the history of language. C1, e2

Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language. S1, a16

See also Alphabet; Etymology; and Names of languages.

Languedoc. Gould, S. B. In troubadour land. R29, g12

Langworthy, Charles Ford. Digest of metabolism experiments. *See* Atwater, W. O. *and* Langworthy. Z25, f4

Lankester, Edwin Ray.

On the hearts of ceratodus, protopterus, and chimaera. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 10.) S128, h10

On the Lepidosiren of Paraguay, and on the external characters of Lepidosiren and Protopterus. S128, h14 (*Ibid.*, v. 14.)

On the muscular and endoskeletal systems of limulus and scorpio; with notes. By E. R. Lankester, assisted by W. B. S. Benham and Miss E. J. Beck. S128, h11 (*Ibid.*, v. 11.)

Treatise on zoology; ed. by E. R. Lankester. [Illust.] Pts. 2-3. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1900. S105, f15

CONTENTS.

Pt. 2. Minchin, E. A., Fowler, G. H., *and* Bourne, G. C. Porifera and coelentera; with an introd. by E. R. Lankester.

3. Bather, F. A. Echinoderma; by F. A. Bather, assisted by J. W. Gregory and E. S. Goodrich.

—— *and others.* Zoological articles contributed to the Encyclopaedia Britannica by E. R. Lankester; to which are added kindred articles by W. J. Sollas, L. von Graff, A. A. W. Hubrecht, A. G. Bourne and W. A. Herdman. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1891. S105, l7

Lankester, Phebe, *née* Pope, *Mrs.* E. English botany. *See* Sowerby, J., *and others.* S94, f1-

Lannes, Jean, *duc de Montebello.* *See* Montebello.

La Noue, François de, *called* Bras-de-fer. Mémoires. K2, d11 (*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 34.)

La Noue, Jean Baptiste Sauvé de. *See* Sauvé de la Noue.

Lansdell, *Rev.* Henry. Through Siberia; with illust. and maps. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond, 1883. R32, f5

Lansdowne, George Granville, *baron.*

Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11.) E1, g12

Poetical works; with the life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. E1, a27 (Poets of Great Britain, v. 27.)

Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty Fitzmaurice, *Marquess of.* Canadian north-west and British Columbia: two speeches. [With map.] *pp.* 32, 8vo. Ottawa, 1886. Pam. 5, a13 (*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 13.)

Lansdowne, William Fitz-Maurice, *1st marquis of.* Fitz-Maurice, *Lord* E. G. P. Life of William, earl of Shelburne. P1, b16-18

Lansdowne poets.

CONTENTS.

Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. Poetical works. E9, c15

Keats, J. Poetical works. E9, c10

Lanteri, Ed. Modelling: a guide for teachers and students. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1902. Z4, f11

Lanzi, Luigi Antonio.

History of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century; tr. from the Italian by T. Roscoe. [Illust.] New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1854-82. D29, l9-11 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Lanzi, Luigi (*continued*)—
Storia pittorica della Italia dal risorgimento delle belle arti fin presso al fine del XVIII. secolo.
Ed. IIIª 6 v., 8vo. Bassano, 1809. Z5, d1-6

Lao. *See* Laou-Tsze.

Laocoon. Lessing, G. E. B7, e18

Laos. Royaumes de Laos et de Camboya. R18, f12
(*In* Prévost, d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 12.)

Laou Tsze. Tao-teh-king; Chinese-English, with introd., transliteration and notes, by P. Carus.
8vo. Chic., 1898. A91, a12

La Pagerie, Marie Joseph Rose Tascher de, *aftw.* Josephine, *empress of the French.* *See* Josephine.

La Perouse, Jean François Galaup, *comte de.*
Voyage round the world, 1785-88, published conformably to the decree of the National Assembly; ed. by M. L. A. Milet Mureau. Tr. from the French. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1799. R20, d5-7

Labillardière, J. J. de. Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse, 1791-[94.] R20, h14-15; R20, l3

Milet de Mureau, L. M. A. Destouff, *baron.* Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, [1785-88.]
R20, g1-4; l16

La Peyrère, Isaac de. Histoire du Groenland. R17, a18
(*In* White, A. Collection of documents.)

Lapini, Bernardo, *da Mont' Alcino,* called *Ilicini.* Novello I. G7, a17
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Lapitha, Georgius. Opuscula. A2, h11-12
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 148-49.)

Lapland.
Description historique de la Laponie Suédoise. R18, g6
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 25.)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. R24, b10

—— Land of the midnight sun. R29, c19-20

Ehrenmalm, A. Travels into western Nordland, and the Lapland province of Asehle, 1741. R17, h1

Hyne, C. J. C. W. Through Arctic Lapland. R30, b10

Leem, K. Account of Danish Lapland. R17, h1

Maupertius, P. L. M. de. Account of a journey to the extremity of Lapland. R17, h1

—— *and* Outhier, R. Voyages au nord. R18, g3

Regnard, J. F. Journey to Lapland, etc. R17, h1

—— Voyage en Laponie. (*In his* Oeuv., v. 1.) D43, b27

Voyage to the North, containing an account of Norway, the Laplands, *etc.* R18, l2
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

La Plata river. *See* Rio de la Plata.

La Porte, Pierre de. Mémoires. K2, f26
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 59.)

Lappenberg, Johann Martin. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; tr. from the German by B. Thorpe. [With map.] New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. D29, J22-23
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

La Pryme, Abraham de. *See* De la Pryme, A.

La Ramée, Pierre. Milton, J. Petri Rami vita. D36, i6
(*In his* Prose works, v. 6.)

Larapinta land. Spencer, W. B. Through Larapinta land. O1, h7

Larcher, Pierre Henri. Notes on Herodotus: historical and critical remarks on the nine books of the history of Herodotus; with a chronological table. Tr. from the French. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1829. H6, d14-15

Lardner, *Rev.* Dionysius.
Algebra. (*In* Ency. metr.–Pure sciences, v. 1.) S151, h1

Cabinet cyclopaedia, conducted by Rev. D. Lardner, *et al.* 133 v., 12mo. Lond., 1829-46. S151, a1-

CONTENTS.

Biography.—
Bell, R. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain: English poets.
Crowe, E. E. *and* James, G. P. R. Eminent foreign statesmen.
Dunham, S. A. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain.

Lardner, *Rev.* Dionysius (*continued*)—
Biography (continued)—
Forster, J. *and* Courtenay, T. P. Lives of eminent British statesmen.
Gleig, *Rev.* G. R. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders.
Montgomery, J. *and* Shelley, M. W. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal.
Roscoe, H. Eminent British lawyers.
Shelley, M. W., *and others.* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France.
Southey, R. *and* Bell, R. Lives of the British admirals.

Geography.—
Cooley, W. D. History of maritime and inland discovery.
Cities and principal towns of the world.

History.—
Bell, R. History of Russia.
Crowe, E. E. History of France.
Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway.
—— History of Europe during the middle ages.
—— History of the Germanic empire.
—— History of Poland.
—— History of Spain and Portugal.
Fergus, H. History of the western world: the United States.
Fosbrooke, T. D. Treatise on the arts, *etc.*, of the Greeks and Romans.
Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands.
Keightley, T. Outlines of history.
Mackintosh, *Sir* J., *and others.* History of England.
Moore, T. History of Ireland.
Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Chronology of history.
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the fall of the Roman empire.
—— History of the Italian republics.
Scott, *Sir* W. History of Scotland.
Stebbing, *Rev.* H. History of the Christian church.
—— History of the reformation.
Thirlwall, C., *bp.* History of Greece.
Wilson, J. History of Switzerland.
History of Rome.

Natural history.—
Henslow, *Rev.* J. S. Principles of descriptive and physiological botany.
Phillips, J. Treatise on geology.
Swainson, W. Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history.
—— Treatise on the geography and classification of animals.
—— On the natural history and classification of quadrupeds.
—— On the habits and instincts of animals.
—— Animals in menageries.
—— On the natural history and classification of birds.
—— Natural history of fishes, *etc.*
—— *and* Shuckard, W. E. On the history and natural arrangement of insects.
Swainson, W. Treatise on malacology.
—— Taxidermy, *etc.*

Natural philosophy.—
Brewster, *Sir* D. Treatise on optics.
De Morgan, A. Essay on probabilities.
Donovan, M. Treatise on chemistry.
Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Treatise on astronomy.
—— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy.
Lardner, *Rev.* D. Treatise on arithmetic.
—— *and* Walker, C. V. Manual of electricity, magnetism, *etc.*
Lardner, *Rev.* D. Treatise on geometry.
—— Treatise on heat.
—— Treatise on hydrostatics, *etc.*
Kater, H. *and* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Treatise on mechanics.
Powell, *Rev.* B. History of natural philosophy.

Useful arts.—
Donovan, M. Domestic economy.
Holland, J. Treatise on manufactures in metal.
Porter, G. L. Treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass.
—— Treatise on silk manufacture.

Lardner, *Rev.* Dionysius (*continued*)—

Geometrical analysis. S151, h1
(*In* Ency. metr. Pure sciences, v. 1.)

Handbook of animal physics ; illust.
2nd ed., 2 pts., 12mo. Lond., 1873. T4, a5-6
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Handbook of astronomy ; 4th ed., revised and ed. by E. Dunkin. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1875. S34, b8

Handbook of natural philosophy ; illust.
New ed., 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-78. S40, a5-9
Note.–The divisions Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, and Heat are ed. and enlarged by B. Loewy ; the division Optics is ed. by T. O. Harding ; and the division Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics, by G. C. Foster.

The steam engine. 15th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. T4, e14
(Weale's rud. ser.)

Treatise on arithmetic. 12mo. Lond., 1834. S151, d26
(*In his* Cab. cycl.–Nat. phil.)

Treatise on geometry and its application to the arts.
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1840. S151, d29

Treatise on heat. (*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1833. S151, d30

Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. [Illust.]
(*Ibid.*) 12mo. Lond., 1831. S151, e1

Treatise on mechanics. *See* Kater, H. *and* Lardner. S151, e2

——— *and* **Walker,** C. V. Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. [Illust.]
2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1846. S151, d27-28
(*In* Lardner, *Rev.* D. Cab. cycl.–Nat. phil.)
Note.–v. 1 is new ed.

Larger hope. *See* Eternal hope.

Larkin, Henry. Carlyle and the open secret of his life.
8vo. Lond., 1886. P2, g11

Larkin, James. Practical brass and iron founder's guide : a treatise on brass founding, moulding, the metals and their alloys, etc. New, revised and enlarged ed.
8vo. Philad., 1899. T67, a25

Larking, Cuthbert. Bandobast and Khabar : reminiscences of India ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. R32, b17

Larned, Joseph Nelson. History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographers, and specialists ; with historical maps by A. C. Reiley. Revised and enlarged ed.
6 v., 4to. Springfield, 1901. H1, j1-6

La Roche, Jean François de, *sieur de Roberval. See* Roberval.

La Roche, Troilus de Mesgouet, *marquis de.* Voyage. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc de, prince de Marsillac.*
Oeuvres ; nouv. éd., revue et augmentée par D. L. Gilbert [et G. Gourdault.]
4 v. 8vo. Paris, 1868-83. D45, e17-20
(Les grands écrivains de la France.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Notice biographique et notice bibliographique.
Portrait du duc de La Rochefoucauld fait par lui-même.
Portrait du cardinal de Retz par La Rochefoucauld.
Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales.
Réflexions diverses.
Appendice.
Tables.
2. Mémoires.
Apologie de M. le prince de Marcillac.
Appendice.
Table alphabétique.
3, pt. 1. Lettres.
2. Lexique de la langue de La Rochefoucauld.
4. Album.

Mémoires. K2, f18-19
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., II., 51-52.)

La Rocheterie, Maxime de. Life of Marie Antoinette ; tr. from the French by C. H. Bell. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. P21, h3-4

La Roque, Jean François de, *sieur de Roberval. See* Roberval.

Larpent, Francis Seymour. Private journal ; ed. by Sir George Larpent. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853. P2, i15-17

Larsen, Axel. Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 2nd ed., 8vo. Copenh., 1888. C11, a2

Larwood, Jacob. *pseud. See* Sadler, L. R.

Laryngoscope. Czermak, J. N. On the laryngoscope. Z40, a11

Larynx, The.
Bosworth, F. H. Diseases of the larynx. Z26, g11

Gruenwald, L. Atlas and abstract of the diseases of larynx. Z26, c7

La Salle, René Robert Cavelier, *sieur de.*
Voyage sur le Mississipi. R18, g2
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Parkman, F. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. M1, b4

La Saussaye, P. Daniel Chantepie de. Manual of the science of religion ; tr. from the German by B. S. Colyer-Fergusson. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A46, b6

Lascaris, Constantine. Epistola ad J. Gatum ; De scriptoribus Graecis ; Gesta apostolorum Petri et Pauli. A2, l2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 161.)

Las Casas, Bartolomé de, *bp. of Chiapa. See* Casas, B. de las, *bp. of Chiapa.*

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, *comte de.* Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène, ou journal ou se trouve consigné, jour par jour, ce qu'a dit et fait Napoleon durant dix-huit mois. [With maps.]
8 v., 8vo. Paris, 1823. P13, b22-29

Lascelles, Gerald William.
Coursing and falconry. *See* Cox, H. *and* Lascelles. T110, c8

The hare. *See* Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A. *and others.* T111, c4

La Sizeranne, Robert de. English contemporary art ; tr. from the French by H. M. Poynter. [Illust.]
8vo. Westm., 1898. Z5, c1

Laslett, Thomas. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign ; 2nd ed., revised, with additions and alterations, by H. M. Ward. 8vo. Lond., 1894. T88, b11

Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb.
Bernstein, E. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. U1, c35

Dawson, W. H. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. U1, b35

Lassar-Cohn, —. Introduction to modern scientific chemistry ; tr. from the 2nd German ed. by M. M. P. Muir. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1901. S46, b14

Lasso de la Vega, Garcias.
Early history of Peru. R17, i5
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 5.)

First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas, tr. and ed., with notes and introd. by C. R. Markham.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869-71. R17, b5-9
(Hakl. soc., nos. 41, 45.)

Last days of Pompeii. [fict.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Last judgment, The. [oratorio.] *See* Spohr, L.

Last Lemurian, The. [nov.] *See* Scott, G. F.

Last of six, The. [tales.] *See* Favenc, E.

Last of the barons, [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Last of the Masai. Hinde, S. L. *and* Hinde, H., *Mrs.* R35, g14

Last of the Mohicans. [nov.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Last will and testament of Charing Crosse. 1646. D85, f2
(*In* Ashbee, E. W. Facsim. repr., v. 2.)

Laszouski, Emily D. von, *née* Gerard. Land beyond the forest : facts, figures and fancies from Transylvania ; illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. R29, e11-12

Laterrière, De Salles. Political and historical account of Lower Canada, with remarks on the present situation of the people, etc.; by a Canadian [*i.e.* De S. Laterrière.]
8vo. Lond., 1830. M4, b1

Latham, Peter Mere. Collected works, with memoir by Sir. T. Watson; ed. by R. Martin.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876-78. Z40, c17, d1
(New Syd. soc., v. 69, 80.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Watson, *Sir* T., *bart.* Peter Mere Latham.
Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine, comprising diseases of the heart.
2. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine.
Account of the disease lately prevalent at the General penitentiary.
On the use of opium in fevers.
General remarks on the practice of medicine.
The heart and its affections, not organic.
A word or two on medical education.
Index.

Latham, Robert Gordon.

Channel Islands. *See* Ansted, D. T. *and* Latham. R2, d14

Dictionary of the English language, founded on that of Dr. Johnson as ed. by Rev. H. J. Todd; with emendations and additions.
2 v. *in* 4, 4to. Lond., 1866-72. C17, g1-4

Elementary English grammar.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. C13, d3

Elements of comparative philology.
8vo. Lond., 1862. C1, d1

The English language. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1850. C13, e3

Same; 4th ed., revised and enlarged.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. C13, e1-2

Handbook of the English language.
11th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. C13, d4

Logic in its application to language.
12mo. Lond., 1856. B10, a9

Russian and Turk, from a geographical, ethnological, and historical point of view. 8vo. Lond., 1878. R30, d9

Lathbury, Thomas. History of the nonjurors: their controversies and writings, with remarks on some of the rubrics in the book of common prayer. 8vo. Lond., 1845. A66, d6

Lathes.

Greenwood, G. New turners' and fitters' handbook. T67, b17

Hasluck, P. N. Lathe-work. T67, a7

Lukin, J. Turning lathes. T67, a16

Watson, E. P. Manual of the hand lathe. T67, a8

Latimer, Hugh, *bp. of Worcester.*

Sermons; ed. by Rev. G. E. Corrie.
(Parker soc.) 8vo. Camb., 1844. A31, c2

Sermons and remains; ed. by Rev. G. E. Corrie.
(*Ibid.*) 8vo. Camb., 1845. A31, c3

Carlyle, R. M. *and* Carlyle, *Rev.* A. J. Hugh Latimer. P24, e17

Latin language.

Dictionaries.

Aler, P. Gradus ad Parnassum. C5, b10

Catholicon Anglicum: an English Latin wordbook dated 1483. (*In* Camden soc., new ser., v. 30.) H25, d8

Doederlein, J. L. C. W. von. Hand book of Latin synonymes. C5, d6

Forcellini, E. Totius Latinitatis lexicon. C5, l1-2

Galfridus, *Grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps. H25, a25; b11; c1

Key, T. H. Latin-English dictionary. C5, g8

Levens, P. Manipulus vocabulorum: a dictionary of English and Latin words arranged in order of the last syllables. H25, c7

Lewis, C. T. *and* Short, C. Latin dictionary. C5, g9

Nettleship, H. Contributions to Latin lexicography. C5, d3

Nizolini, M. Lexicon Ciceronianum. C5, e1

Latin language (*continued*)—

Dictionaries (continued)—

Riddle, *Rev.* J. E. *and* Arnold, *Rev.* T. K. Copious and critical English Latin lexicon. C5, f3

Smith, *Sir* W. Latin-English dictionary. C5, f1

—— *and* Hall, T. D. Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. C5, f2

White, *Rev.* J. T. Complete Latin-English and English-Latin dictionary. C5, e2

Grammars.

Allen, W. F. *and* Allen, J. H. Manual Latin grammar. C5, b7

Belcher, *Rev.* R. H. Short exercises in Latin prose composition; [with key.] C5, a14-15

Bennett, T. Short introduction of grammar. C5, a3

Bradley, *Rev.* G. G. Aids to writing Latin prose. C5, a5

Bradley, W. W. Lessons in Latin prose. C5, a20

Clarke, J. Introduction to the making of Latin. C5, a18

—— Latin scholar's guide. C5, d11

Crombie, *Rev.* A. Gynasium sive symbola critica. C5, d9-10

Dolet, E. Phrases et formulae Linguae Latinae. C5, e1

Donaldson, J. W. Complete Latin grammar. C5, d2

—— Longer exercises in Latin prose composition. C5, d12

—— Varronianus. C1, d7

Ellis, A. J. Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. C5, a8

England, E. B. Exercises in Latin syntax and idiom; [with key.] C5, a9-10

Festus, S. P. M. Verii Flacci quae exstant et S. Pompeii Festi De verborum significatione lib. xx. D21, b18, c1

Henry, V. Short comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. C3, b1

Holden, H. A. Foliorum silvula. C5, b4-6

Kennedy, *Rev.* B. H. Public school Latin grammar. C5, b2

Key, T. H. Latin grammar on the system of crude forms. C5, a4; C5, b9

Lancelot, C., Arnauld, A., *and* Nicole, P. New method of learning with facility the Latin tongue. C5, d7-8

Madvig, I. N. Latin grammar. C5, d1

Milton, J. Accedence commenced grammar, with rules for the use of such as are desirous to attain the Latin tongue. (*In his* Prose works, v. 3.) D36, l3

Papillon, *Rev.* T. L. Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. C1, a5

Postgate, J. P. New Latin primer. C5, a16

Potts, A. W. Hints towards Latin prose composition. C5, a11

—— Passages for translation into Latin prose. C5, a12

—— *Same*; Latin version. C5, a13

Robson, J. Constructive exercises for teaching the elements of the Latin language. C5, a19

Roby, H. J. Grammar of the Latin language. C5, a1-2

—— Latin grammar for schools. C5, b8

Scheller, I. J. G. Copious Latin grammar. C5, d4-5

Shilleto, R. Greek and Latin compositions. C3, b3

Smith, W. W. Course of first year Latin. C5, b11

Stokes, W. Irish glosses: a mediaeval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. Q11, a18

Valpy, R. Delectus sententiarum et historiarum. C5, a17

Wells, E. A. The Latin period. C5, a23

West, A. F. Latin grammar for schools. C5, b12

Latin literature.

Browne, *Rev.* R. W. History of Roman classical literature. D1, b13

Burn, *Rev.* R. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. D1, b16

Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of the rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. D82, e1-2

Lord, J. Cicero: Roman literature. H2, a1
(*In his* Beacon lights of history; v. 1.)

Mackail, J. W. Latin literature. D31, a20

Mayor, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. D82, a2

Nettleship, H. Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. D1, d14

Wordsworth, J, *bp.* Fragments and specimens of early Latin. D22, c1

Latin manuscripts.

British museum.—*Dept. of mss.* Facsimiles of ancient Latin mss. in the British museum. D85, l10

John, *of Damascus, saint.* Johannis Damasceni opera. *D85, l4

Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. S1, c7

Latin poetry.

Legouvé, G. M. J. B. Extrait du cours de poésie latine au College de France. (*In his* Oeuv. inéd.) D43, f16

Linwood, W. Anthologia Oxonensis. E2, d1

Oxenham, *Rev.* W. English notes for Latin elegiacs. C5, a7

Pinder, N. Selections from the less kown Latin poets. E14, d2

Russell, C. H. St. L. Latin elegiacs and prosody rhymes for beginners. E16, a18

Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. D1, a24

—— Roman poets of the republic. D1, a16

Trench, R. C. *archbp. of Dublin.* Sacred Latin poetry. A52, e34

Wright, T. Anglo-Saxon satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. H21, l3-4

La Touche, Claude Guimond de. *See* Guimond de la Touche.

La Tour d'Auvergne, Henri de, *duc de Bouillon.* *See* Bouillon.

Latreille, Pierre André.

Animal kingdom, by baron Cuvier: the crustacea, arachnides, and insecta, by M. Latreille. *See* Cuvier, G. L. C. D., *baron.* S104, e4-11

Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata.
4 v. *in* 2, 8vo. Paris, 1806-9. S122, b1-2

La Tremoille, Louis de, *prince de Talmont.* *See* Talmont.

Latrobe, Charles Joseph. The pedestrian: a summer's ramble in the Tyrol and some of the adjacent provinces, 1830. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1832. R30, d1

Latter-day pamphlets. Carlyle, T. D36, a22

Laud, William, *archbp. of Canterbury.*

Works. 7 v. *in* 9, 8vo. Oxf., 1847-60. A31, a10-18
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Sermons.
2. Conference between Laud and Fisher, with an an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it.
3. Summary of devotions.
Diary of the Archbishop's life.
Marginal notes on Prynne's Breviate.
3-4. History of the troubles and trial of archbishop Laud.

Laud, William *archbp. of Canterbury.* Works (*continued*)—

v. 4. Supplement to the History.
Archbishop's dying speech.
His last will and testament.
Appendix of illustrative extracts.
Rome's master-piece.
5, pt. 1. Historical account of all material transactions relating to the University of Oxford from Laud's being elected Chancellor to his resignation of that office.
2. Accounts of his province.
Form of penance and reconciliation of a renegado.
Visitation articles.
Injunctions and orders
Statutes of Canterbury cathedral.
Injunctions to Merton college.
Papers relating to the archbishop's claim to visit the University of Cambridge.
Scotch canons of 1636.
English canons of 1640.
6, pt. 1. Miscellaneous papers.
2.-7. Letters.

Hutton, *Rev.* W. H. William Laud. P24, e2

Lauderdale, John Maitland, *duke of.* The Lauderdale papers; 1639-79; ed. by O. Airy.
3 v., 4to. Lond., 1884-85. H25, d12, 14, 16
(Camden soc., new ser., v. 34, 36, 38.)

Laudonnière, René Goulaine de.

Voiage to Florida, 1566. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Voyage. R18, f21
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Remarques sur la Floride françoise. (*Ibid.*) R18, f21

Laughlin, James Laurence. Anglo-Saxon legal procedure.
(*In* Adams, H. *and others.* Essays in A.S. law.) V6, d1

Laughton, John Knox.

Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. P5, g4-5

Nelson; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. P26, g14
(Engl. men of action.)

State papers relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588; ed. by J. K. Laughton. H28, d1 2
(*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 1-2.)

——— *and others.* From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors; ed. by J. K. Laughton. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. P26, h8

CONTENTS.

Laughton, J. K. Howard.
Bedford, *Sir* F. G. D. Drake.
Burrows, M. Blake.
Fitzgerald, C. C. P. Rooke.
Markham, A. H. Anson.
Fremantle, *Sir* E. R. Hawke.
—— Boscawen.
Hamilton, *Sir* R. V. Rodney.
Jackson, T. S. Howe.
Hamilton, *Sir* R. V. Hood.
Colomb, P. H. St. Vincent.
—— Nelson.

Laughton, L. G. Carr.

Admiral Lord Hawke. *See* Hawke, M. B. Hawke, *baron, and* Laughton. P26, h13

Admiral the earl of St. Vincent. *See* St. Vincent, C. P. Jervis, *viscount, and* Laughton. P26, h13

Sir Francis Drake. P26, h13
(*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.)

Vice-admiral viscount Nelson. *See* Nelson, H., *3rd earl, and* Laughton. P26, h13

L'Aulne, Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, *baron de.* *See* Turgot.

Laun, Henri van.

The French revolutionary epoch: being a history of France, from the beginning of the first French revolution to the end of the second empire.
2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1878.] K4, d18-19

History of French literature.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1876-77. D1, d8-10

Launceston.—*Tasmanian international exhibition, 1891-92.* Official record. 8vo. [Launc.], 1893. T16, c2

Launceston mechanics' institute.
Catalogue of library, 1886. 8vo. Launceston, 1886. D93, a1
Same. Second supplementary catalogue. *pp.* 64, 8vo. Launceston, 1901. D93, a3

Laune des Verliebten, Die. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Laura. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Laurence, *prior of Durham.* Dialogi. [Ed. by J. Raine.] (Surtees soc., v. 70.) 8vo. Durh., 1880. H27, c7

Laurence, *saint,* successively *bp. of Novara* and *archbp. of Milan.* Homiliae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 66.) A3, b18

Laurence, Perceval Maitland. Collectanea: essays, addresses and reviews. 8vo. Lond., 1899. D54, f26

CONTENTS.

Peasant life in France and Russia.
Aryan society.
Judges and litigants.
Note on agnatic guardianship.
New work on international law.
Early law and custom.
Modern international law.
Handbook of international law.
Two eminent lawyers.
Popular government.
Elementary politics.
Law of the constitution.
Sir Henry Maine.
Mr. Gladstone at Cambridge.
Novelists' law.
Robert Louis Stevenson.
Judicial systems of England and France.
International law and South African affairs.
Public libraries in South Africa.
Two distinguished judges.
On circuit at the Cape.
Diamonds and the diamond fields of South Africa.
The Kimberley library.
Address to the Kimberley literary association
Mr. Gladstone.
Education at the Cape.

Laurence, Richard, *archbp. of Cashel.* Attempt to illustrate those articles of the Church of England which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical. (Bampton lect., 1804.) 4th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1853. A46, c8

Laurence et Orzano. [trag.] *See* Legouvé, G. M. J. B.

Laurent, *a French Dominican.* Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt or remorse of conscience, in the Kentish dialect, 1340 A.D.; ed. with introd., *etc.*, by R. Morris. [A translation of Le somme de vices et de vertues, by Friar Laurent.] (Philol. soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1866. C2, e2

Laurent, François. Histoire du droit des gens et des relations internationales.
2me ed., 18 v., 8vo. Brux. *and* Paris, 1861-70. H2, d1-18
Note.—This work has a second title which reads: "Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité."

CONTENTS.

v. 1. L'Orient.
2. La Grèce.
3. Rome.
4. Le christianisme.
5. Les barbares et le Catholicisme.
6. La papauté et l'empire.
7. Féodalité et l'église.
8. La réforme.
9. Les guerres de religion.
10. Les nationalités.
11. La politique royale.
12. La philosophie du 18e siécle et le christianisme.
13-14. La révolution française.
15. L'empire.
16. La réaction religieuse.
17. La religion de l'avenir.
18. La philosophie de l'histoire.

Laurentius, *bp.* Sermo in vigiliis Sancti Patris Benedicti. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 133.) A3, e15

Laurentius, *de Leodio.* Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 204.) A3, l2

Laurentius, *Gallus.* *See* Laurent, *Dominican.*

Laurentius, *saint.* *See* Laurence, *saint,* successively *bp. of Novara* and *archbp. of Milan.*

Laurentius, *Veronensis, diaconus Pisanus.* De bello Balearico. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat, v. 163.) A3, f22

Laurette. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Laurie, Henry. Scottish philosophy in its national development. 8vo. Glasg., 1902. B5, c3

Laurie, James Stuart. Story of Australasia, its discovery, colonisation and development. With map. 8vo. Lond., 1896. O1, f22

Laurie, Joseph. Epitome of the homoeopathic domestic medicine; revised and brought down to the present time by R. S. Gutteridge. [Illust.] 35th ed., 8vo. Lond. [1889.] Z26, a4

Laurie, Simon Somerville.
Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 8vo. Lond., 1895. U4, c3
John Amos Comenius, bishop of the Moravians: his life and educational works. (Pitt pr. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Camb., 1885. U4, a19
Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1893. C1, a6
Occasional addresses on educational subjects. 8vo. Camb., 1888. U4, a16
Training of teachers and methods of instruction: selected papers. 8vo. Camb., 1901. U4, f14

Lausus et Lydie. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Lavallée, Joseph, *marquis de Bois Robert.* *See* Bois-Robert.

Lavater, Johann Caspar. Essays on physiognomy: tr. from the German by T. Holcroft; also, one hundred physiognomical rules taken from a posthumous work by Lavater, and a memoir of the author. Illust. 18th ed., 8vo. Lond., [1890.] B12, g1

Laveleye, Emile Louis Victor de.
The Balkan peninsula; tr. by Mrs. Thorpe. Ed. and revised by the author, with an introd. chapter on the most recent events and a letter from W. E. Gladstone. With map. 8vo. Lond., 1887. R29, f10
Letters from Italy; tr. by Mrs. Thorpe and revised by the author. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. R29, c11
Luxury. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. (Soc. sci. ser.) U1, b37

Lavengro. [fict.] *See* Borrow, G. H.

Laveran, Alphonse. Paludism; tr. by J. W. Martin. (New Syd. soc., v. 146.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. Z40, f14

Lavergne, Gérard. The automobile: its construction and management; tr. from "Manuel théoretique et pratique de l'automobile sur route" with additions. Revised and ed. by P. N. Hasluck. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1902. T67, e9

La Vergne, Marie Madeleine Pioche de, *comtesse de la Fayette.* *See* La Fayette.

La Ville sur Illon, Bernard Germain Etienne de, *comte de Lacépède.* *See* Lacépède.

Lavisse, Ernest.
General view of the political history of Europe; tr. by C. Gross. 8vo. Lond., 1891. L1, a1
La jeunesse du Grand Frédéric. 8vo. Paris, 1891. P14, c4
The youth of Frederick the great; tr. by S. L. Simeon. 8vo. Lond., 1891. P13, d12

Law, Edmund, *bp. of Carlisle.* Considerations on the theory of religion; with appendix, postscript, and index. 5th ed., 8vo. Camb., 1765. A46, d10

Law, Ernest.
History of Hampton Court Palace. Illust. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-91. R6, c8-10
Note.—v. 1 is 2nd ed.

Law, Ernest *(continued)*—

Royal gallery of Hampton Court illustrated : an historical catalogue of the pictures in the Queen's collection at that palace, with descriptive, biographical, and critical notes ; revised, enlarged and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **Z7, d1**

Law, Henry.

Mathematical tables for trigonometrical, astronomical, and nautical calculations ; prefixed, a treatise on logarithms. New ed., 12mo. Lond., 1884. **T4, d6** (Weale's rud. ser.)

Same.-[Another copy.] **T4, d7**

Mathematics for practical men, by O. Gregory, enlarged by H. Law. *See* Gregory, O. **S31, c1**

Treatise on civil engineering ; including a Treatise on hydraulic engineering by G. R. Burnell. 7th ed., revised., with additions on recent practice in civil engineering, by D. K. Clark. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1882. **T4, b19**

——— *and* **Clark,** D. K. Construction of roads and streets ; illust. *(Ibid.)* 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, d35**

Law.

Amos, S. Science of law. **S1, a10**

Arthur, *Rev.* W. On the difference between physical and moral law. **A46, g4**

Bentham, J. Codification proposal. *(In his* Works, v. 4.) **D38, e4**

—— Essay on the promulgation of laws, and the reasons thereof ; with specimen of a penal code. *(Ibid,* v. 1.) **D38, e1**

—— General view of a complete code of laws. *(Ibid,* v. 3.) **D38, e3**

—— Justice and codification petitions. *(Ibid,* v. 5.) **D38, e5**

—— Nomography, or the art of inditing laws. *(Ibid,* v. 3.) **D38, e3**

—— Papers relative to codification and public instruction. *(Ibid,* v. 4.) **D38, e4**

—— Principles of the civil code. *(Ibid.,* v. 1.) **D38, e1**

Black, H. C. Dictionary of law. **V29, h1**

Broom, H. Selection of legal maxims. **V29, c3**

Bourke, P. Romance of the forum. **D58, f7-10**

Burlamaqui, J. J. Principles of natural law. **V1, a9**

Butler, C. Horae juridicae subsecivae. *(In his* Philol. works, v. 2.) **D36, b2**

Century of law reform. **V1, a11**

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia.* Dissertation sur les raisons d'établir ou d'abroger les lois. *(In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) **D46, g9**

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. **V16, c7**

Hobbes, T. De corpore politico. *(In his* Engl. works, v. 4.) **D26, c6**

Jebb, R. General principles of law. **S151, h2**

Jenks, E. Law and politics in the middle ages. **V1, c6**

Kant, I. Philosophy of law. **V1, a8**

Kime, P. G. International law directory. **X73, g1**

Lacy, G. Liberty and law. **U1, a16**

Lioy, D. Philosophy of right. **B8, a19-20**

Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Ancient law. **V6, a1**

—— Dissertations on early law and custom. **V6, a2**

Maxwell, *Sir* P. B. On the interpretation of statutes. **V29, c7**

Paterson, J. Curiosities of law and lawyers. **A60, c9**

Pulszky, A. Theory of law and civil society. **V1, a1**

Society of comparative legislation, *London.* Journal. **V177, a1-**

Stirling, J. H. Lectures on the philosophy of law. **B5, d15**

Law *(continued)*—

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Politique et législation. *(In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) **D43, l5**

Wharton, F. Commentaries on law. **V29, d2**

Wharton, J. J. S. Law lexicon. **V29, h2**

See also Agency ; Anglo-Saxon law ; Architects ; Attachment ; Auditors ; Bankruptcy ; Bills of exchange ; Bills of sale ; Building societies ; Carriers ; Charities ; Common law ; Constitutional law ; Consuls ; Contracts ; Conveyancing ; Copyright ; Criminal law ; Custom ; Damages ; Ecclesiastical law ; Employers' liability ; Equity ; Forms and precedents ; Hebrew law ; Hindu law ; Insurance ; International law ; Interpleader ; Interpretation ; Jurisprudence ; Jury system ; Law reports ; Libel ; Libraries ; Limitations, *Statutes of* ; Maritime law ; Medical jurisprudence ; Mercantile law ; Mining law ; Museums ; Naturalisation ; Negligence ; Partnership ; Property ; Sale ; Sanitary law ; Slander ; Trade marks ; Wills ; Wrongs ; *etc.*

Law against lovers. [dr.] *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Law and the lady. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Law for and against bankrupts ; by A late commissioner of bankrupts. 8vo. [Lond.,] 1743. **V44, c2**

Law is a bottomless pit, or the history of John Bull. *See* Swift, J.

Law journal reports, comprising reports of cases in the courts of Chancery and Bankruptcy, Queen's Bench, Common pleas, *etc.* ; ed. by M. Chambers, *et al.* ; new ser., v. 11-34, 67-72, 1842-65, 1898-1905. 37 v. *in* 78, 4to. Lond., 1842-1905. **V136, f1-**

Same.-Analytical digest of cases published in the Law journal reports and the Law reports, 1896-1900. *See* Henderson, J. S. **V137, c10**

Law list ; 1888, 1900-1904. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1888-1904. **X72, g1-**

Law of nations. *See* International law.

Law reports.

Australasia.

Australasian annual digest. **V151, h1-**

Eagleson, J. G. *and others.* Digest of Australasian mining cases. **V151, l1**

England.

Law reports of the Incorporated Council of law reporting.-Queen's Bench division, and on appeal therefrom in the Court of Appeal, *etc.* 1898-1905. 16 v., Lond., [1898-1905.] **V130, e1-**

Same.-Chancery division, and in lunacy. 1898-1905. 16 v., 8vo. Lond., [1898-1905.] **V131, e1-**

Same.-Probate division. 1898-1905. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., [1898-1905.] **V132, e1-**

Same.-House of Lords, judicial committee of the Privy Council, and Peerage cases. 1898-1905. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., [1898-1905.] **V133, e1-**

Same.-Current index. 1898-1905. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., [1898-1905.] **V134, e1-**

Same.-Public general statutes. 1898-1905. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898-1905.] **V135, e1-**

Same.-Digest, with a digest of the important statutes ; 1880-83. Compiled by M. Ware, J. E. Hall, and H. L. Fraser. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **V135, l1**

Same.-Ten years digest, 1891-1900 ; compiled by M. White. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **V135, l4**

Same.-Analytical digest of cases published in the Law journal reports and the Law reports, 1896-1900. *See* Henderson, J. S. **V137, c10**

Law journal reports, 1842- . **V136, f1-**

Pollcck, *Sir* F., *and others.* Revised reports, 1785-. **V140, a1-**

Smith, J. W. Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. **V29, f1-2**

Law reports (*continued*)—

England (continued)—

Weekly notes. V138, d30-

White, F. T. *and* Tudor, O. D. Selection of leading cases in equity. V49, c7-8

Bankruptcy.–Manson, E. Reports of cases in bankruptcy and companies' winding-up, decided in the High Court of Justice, the Court of Appeal, and the House of Lords. V96, a11-

—— Morrell, C. F. Reports of cases under the Bankruptcy Act, 1883, decided in the High Court of Justice and the Court of Appeal. V96, a1-10

Chancery.–Younge, E. *and* Collyer, J. Reports of cases decided in the Court of Chancery, 1841-44. V98, a1-2

House of Lords.–Clark, C. *and* Finnelly, W. House of Lords cases. V94, e1-

King's Bench.–Barnewall, R. V. *and* Adolphus, J. L. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. V95, d4-8

—— —— *and* Alderson, E. H. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. V95, c7-11

—— —— *and* Cresswell, *Sir* C. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. V95, c12-

—— East, *Sir* E. H. Reports of cases in the court of King's Bench, 1800-12. V95, a1-

—— Maule, G. *and* Selwyn, W. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench. V95, c1-6

Star Chamber and High Commission Court.–Acts of the High commission court within the diocese of Durham. [Ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe.] (Surtees soc., v. 34.) 8vo. Durh., 1858. H27, a34

—— Reports of cases in the courts of Star chamber and High commission; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 4to. Lond., 1886. H25, d17 (Camden soc., new ser., v. 39.)

Privy Council.–Appeal from the Supreme Court of Western Australia, between G. Shenton and H. L. Smith. 4to. [Lond., 1894.] V152, h1

State Trials.–Great Britain.–*State trials committee.* Reports of state trials. V24, a1

Workmen's Compensation Cases.–Senhouse, R. M. M. Workmen's compensation cases. V141, a1-

Digests.

Fisher, R. A. Digest of the reported decisions of the courts of Common law, *etc.*, 1756-1883. V141, e1-7

Mews, J. Digest of all the reported decisions of the superior courts, 1884- . V141, e8-

—— Digest of English case law. V141, d1-

Snow, T., Burney, C., *and* Stringer, F. A. Annual practice. V141, g1-

See also Trials.

New South Wales.

Cases determined in the Land court of New South Wales; ed. and reported by J. T. Keating. v. 1-6, 1890 96. 6 v., 8vo. Syd., 1893-96. V151, e1-

Knox, G. Cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of New South Wales, 1877. V153, b15

—— Linklater, F. H. *and* Fitzhardinge, G. H. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of New South Wales. [1878-79.] V153, b16-17

Legge, J. G. Selection of Supreme court cases in New South Wales, from 1825 to 1862. V153, a1-2

New South Wales law reports. V153, b18-

New Zealand.

Reports of cases determined by the Court of appeal of New Zealand; ed. by A. J. Johnson. v. 1-3. 1867-77. 3 v., 8vo. Well., 1872-77. V151, a1-3

Law reports (*continued*)—

United States.

McArthur, A. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. V161, b1-

United States.–*Dept. of the interior.* Decisions in cases relating to the public lands. V161, e1-

—— *Supreme Court.* Cases decided in the Court of claims. *See* United States.–*Court of claims.* V162, a1-

—— —— Proceedings in the second trial of the case of the United States versus J. W. Dorsey, J. R. Miner, J. M. Peck, *and others*, for conspiracy. V161, a1-4

—— *Treasury department.* Decisions of the comptroller of the Treasury. V163, a1-

Western Australia.

Reports of proceedings before the Boards of Conciliation and the Court of Arbitration. *See* Western Australia.–*Law–Statutes.* V152, e1-

Western Australian law reports. V152, a1-

Law without lawyers: an epitome of the laws of England for practical use; by Two barristers-at-law. 8vo. Lond., 1900. V29, e9

Lawes, *Rev.* W. G. Grammar and vocabulary of language spoken by the Motu tribe, New Guinea; with introd. by the Rev. G. Pratt. 3rd and enlarged ed. 8vo. Syd., 1896. C23, d5

Lawler, James J. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1901. T41, g4

Lawless, Emily. Ireland; with some additions by Mrs. A. Bronson. 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. H1, e19 (Story of the nations.)

Lawlessness in the national church. Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. G. V. V. A66, c7

Lawley, Alethea Jane *afterw.* Wiel. Venice. [Illust.] (Story of the nat.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. H1, f13

Lawley, Beilby, *baron Wenlock.* *See* Wenlock.

Lawn, James Gunson. Mine accounts and mining bookkeeping; a manual for the use of students and managers of metalliferous mines and collieries. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1901. X41, e6

Lawn tennis.

Heathcote, C. G. Lawn tennis. T110, b7

Wilberforce, H. W. W. Lawn tennis. T110, a7

Lawrence, *Sir* Henry Montgomery. Smith, G. Sir Henry Lawrence. (*In his* Twelve Indian statesmen.) P2, e10

Lawrence, John Laird Mair Lawrence, *baron.*

Aitchison, *Sir* C. U. Lord Lawrence and the reconstruction of India under the crown. P24, d20

Smith, G. John, Lord Lawrence of the Punjab. P2, e10 (*In his* Twelve Indian statesmen.)

Smith, R. B. Life of Lord Lawrence. P4, e20-21

Temple, *Sir* R., *bart.* Lord Lawrence. P26, g19

Lawrence, *Rev.* R. T. General index to the historical and biographical works of J. Strype. [anon.] 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1838. A66, f14-15

Lawrence, *Rev.* Thomas Joseph. Principles of international law. 8vo. Lond., 1895. V11, c1

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas.

Gower, *Lord* R. C. S. L. Romney and Lawrence. P17, a8

Timbs, J. Anecdotes of W. Hogarth, Sir T. Lawrence, *etc.* P1, g23

Lawrence, W. J. Life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, tragedian; [with portrait.] 8vo. Belfast, 1892. P20, e1 *Note.*–Only 500 copies printed; copy no. 32.

Lawrence-Archer, J. H. *See* Archer, J. H. L.

Laws and principles of bridge: stated and explained and its practice illust. by means of hands played completely through; by "Hellespont." 8vo. Lond., 1901. T111, a11

Laws of Candy. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Laws of life after the mind of Christ. Thorn, *Rev.* J. H. A53, b19

Lawson, George. Diseases and injuries of the eye: their medical and surgical treatment. [Illust.] 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1885. Z29, a2

Lawson, Henry Archibald.

In the days when the world was wide, and other verses. [With portrait.] 8vo. Syd., 1900. E13, g4

On the track. 8vo. Syd., 1900. G1, a40

Verses popular and humorous. 8vo. Syd., 1900. E13, l3
Note.—This ed. consists of 58 large paper copies of which this is no. 24.

While the billy boils. [Illust.] 8vo. Syd., 1896. G1, h26

Lawton, William Cranston. New England poets: a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. 8vo. N.Y., 1898. D6, a5

Lawyers.

Birrell, A. Barristers. D54, g25

Paterson, J. Curiosities of law and lawyers. D58, f2

Pulling, A. The Order of the coif. P29, g1

Roscoe, H. Eminent British lawyers. S151, a24

Lay, G. T adescant. Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage. *See* Richardson, *Sir* J. *and others.* S106, h2

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry.

Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the desert, being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British museum; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1853. Q6, c3

Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia, including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh; with maps and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. R32, b20-21

Nineveh and Babylon: a narrative of a second expedition to Assyria, 1849-51; [illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. R32, a13

Nineveh and its remains, with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1849. Q6, c1-2

Same. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1882. R32, a12

Sir A. Henry Layard: autobiography and letters, from his childhood until his appointment as H.M. ambassador at Madrid; ed. by W. N Bruce, with a chapter on his parliamentary career by Sir A. Otway. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1903. P5, d10-11

Laycock, W. F. Dictionary of dyes. *See* Rawson, C., Gardner, W. M., *and* Laycock. T74, d15

Layriz, Otfried. Mechanical traction in war for road transport, with notes on automobiles generally; tr. by R. B. Marston. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. T51, e22

Layton, F. A. Instant reckoner. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1879. S31, d6

Lazarillo de Tormes. [nov.] *See* Hurtado de Mendoza, D.

Lea, Arthur Sheridan. Chemical bases of the animal body: an appendix to "Foster's Text-book of physiology, 5th ed. 8vo. Lond., 1892. Z24, c5

Lea, Henry Charles.

Studies in church history. 8vo. Philad., 1879. A60, b2

CONTENTS.

Rise of the temporal power.
Benefit of clergy.
Excommunication.

Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 2nd ed., 8vo. Bost., 1884. A70, e1

Leach, Arthur Francis. History of Winchester college. [Illust.] (Engl. pub. schools.) 8vo. N.Y., 1899. U11, a4

Lead.

Collins, H. F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. T72, b10

Eissler, M. Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. T72, a4

Hixon, H. W. Notes on lead and copper smelting. T72, c9

Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead. T72, c2; T72, c8

Hunt, R. Notices of the history of the lead mines of Cardiganshire. S72, a3

Iles, M. W. Lead-smelting. T72, a25

Percy, J. Metallurgy of lead. T72, b3

Produce of lead ore and lead in the United Kingdom, 1845-47. S72, a3
(*In* Great Brit.—*Geol. surv.* Memoirs, v. 2, pt. 2.)

Leader, B. W. Lusk, L. Life and work of B. W. Leader. Z13, g20

Leaders in science.

CONTENTS.

Holder, C. F. Charles Darwin. P2, e18

Leaders of religion: ed. by A. M. M. Stedman *and* H. C. Beeching. P24, e1-

CONTENTS.

Carlyle, R. M. *and* Carlyle, *Rev.* A. J. Hugh Latimer.
Clarke, *Rev.* F. A. Thomas Ken.
Cutts, *Rev.* E. L. Augustine of Canterbury.
Daniell, *Rev.* G. W. Bishop Wilberforce.
Hodgkin, T. George Fox.
Horton, *Rev.* R. F. John Howe.
Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning.
Hutton, R. H. Cardinal Newman.
Hutton, *Rev.* W. H. William Laud.
Jessopp, *Rev.* A. John Donne.
Lock, *Rev.* W. John Keble.
Maccunn, F. A. John Knox.
Mason, *Rev.* A. J. Thomas Cranmer.
Moule, H. C. G., *bp.* Charles Simeon.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. Thomas Chalmers.
Ottley, *Rev.* R. L. Lancelot Andrewes.
Overton, *Rev.* J. H. John Wesley.

Leading articles on various subjects. Miller, H. D54, b10

Leaf, H. M. Internal wiring of buildings. Illust. 8vo. Westm., 1899. S40, c14

League of youth. [dr.] *See* Ibsen, H.

Leake, Stephen Martin, *barrister.* Precedents of pleadings. *See* Bullen, T. J. *and* Leake, S. M. V51, e3-4

Leake, Stephen Martin, *F.S.A.* Life of Captain Stephen Martin, 1666-1740; ed. by C. R. Markham. H28, d5
(*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 5.)

Leake, William Martin.

Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. 8vo. Lond., 1846. R30, e14

Travels in northern Greece. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1835. R29, f1-4

Travels in the Morea, with a map and plans. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1830. R30, e11-13

Lean, Francis. Royal navy list; Oct. 1888. 8vo. Lond., [1888.] T64, a1

Leander, *saint, bp. of Seville.* Regula. A3, b24
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.)

Leaning, John.

Building specifications for the use of architects, surveyors, builders, etc.; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. T41, e4

Quantity surveying, for the use of surveyors, architects, *etc.* 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. T28, e2

Lear, Edward. Journal of a landscape painter in Corsica. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1870. R29, h7

Lear, Henrietta Louisa, *née* Farrer, *Mrs.* S. H. Bossuet and his contemporaries. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1874. P13, a25

Leared, Arthur. Marocco and the Moors, being an account of travels, with a description of the country and its people; 2nd ed., revised and ed. by Sir R. Burton. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. R30, d4

Learned women. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Learning. *See* Knowledge.

Leask, William Keith.

Hugh Miller. 8vo. Edinb., [1896.] P26, d32
(Famous Scots ser.)

James Boswell. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Edinb., [1897.] P26, d24

Leather.

Leland, C. G. Leather work. T67, b7

Procter, H. R. Leather industries. T76, e9

—— Principles of leather manufacture. T76, e11

—— Text-book of tanning. T74, a7

Watt, A. Art of leather manufacture. T76, a11

Leathes, *Rev.* Stanley. Life and times of Irenaeus. A60, c10
(*In* Lectures on eccles. history)

Leaves. Heath, F. G. Autumnal leaves. S94, c2

Leavitt. T. W. H. Australian representative men; [ed. by] T. W. H. Leavitt. [Illust.] 4to. Melb., 1887. P12, h2

Lebahn, Carl Falck. *See* Falck-Lebahn, C.

Le Bailly, Winifred M., *née* Lucas, *Mrs.* L. H. Other poems. 8vo. Lond., 1904. E10, b31

Lebanon. Lamartine de Prat, M. L. A. de. Peuplades du Liban. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) D43, l18

Le Bas, Charles Webb.

Life of archbishop Cranmer. [With portraits.] (Theol. lib.) 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1833. P4, a20-21

Life of Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, bishop of Calcutta. [With portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1831. P1, e8-9

Life of Wiclif. [With portrait.] (Theol. lib.) 12mo. Lond., 1832. P4, a19

Le Bon, André. Modern France; 1789-1895. [Illust.] (Story of the nat.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. H1, f20

Le Bon, Gustave.

Psychology of peoples. 8vo. Lond., 1899. B9, c10

Psychology of socialism. 8vo. Lond., 1899. U1, g5

La Bouthillier de Rancé, Armand Jean. Butler, C. Life of the abbé de Rancé. (*In his* Philol. works, v. 3.) D36, b3

Le Bouvier, Gilles, *called* Berry.

Le recouvrement de Normendie. H21, e4
(*In* Stevenson, *Rev.* J. Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy.)

Le **Brethon,** J. J. P. Guide to the French language. 8vo. Lond., 1855. C7, f2

Le Breton, *Mrs.* Anna Letitia. Memoir of Mrs. Barbauld, including letters and notices of her family and friends; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1874. P21, c2

Le Breton, Guillaume. *See* Gulielmus, *Brito-Armoricus.*

Le Breton, Noël, *sieur d'Hauteroche.* *See* Hauteroche.

Le Brun, Ponce Denis Ecouchard. Odes. Elégies. Epîtres. Les vieillées du Parnasse. La nature. Epigrammes. Poésies diverses. Traductions. E20, f1
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 1.)

Le Caron, Henri, *formerly* Thomas Beach. Twenty-five years in the secret service: the recollections of a spy; with portraits and facsimiles. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. P1, g3

Lechevalier Chevignard, E. Costumes historiques des XVIe-XVIIIe siècles, dessinés par E. Lechevalier Chevignard, avec un texte par G. Duplessis. 2 v., 4to. Paris, 1867. Q8, l6-7

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.

Democracy and liberty. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. W1, c10 11

History of England in the 18th century. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. J7, f1-6
Note.—v. 1 is 3rd ed.

History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 7th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886. B11, a4-5

History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism. New ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1887. B9, a1-2

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (*continued*)—

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1871. J10, a3

CONTENTS.

Jonathan Swift. | Henry Grattan.
Henry Flood. | Daniel O'Connell.

Map of life: conduct and character. 8vo. Lond., 1899. B11, e2

Le Clerc, Georges Louis, *comte de Buffon.* *See* Buffon.

Le Comte, Louis. Voyage de cinq Jésuites françois de Ning Po a Péking. R18, f7
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 7.)

Leçon du malheur, La. [tale.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Le Conte, Joseph.

Elements of geology; illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1895. S69, d13

Evolution: its nature, its evidences, and its relation to religious thought. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. S126, a5

Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision; illust. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. S1, a33
(Int. sci. ser., v. 33.)

Lecoutz de Levizac, Jean Pons Victor. *See* Levizac, J. P. V. L. de.

Lectures on ecclesiastical history delivered in Norwich cathedral; with preface by the Dean of Norwich. 8vo. Lond., 1896. A60, c10

CONTENTS.

Farrar, *Rev.* F. W. St. Ignatius and St. Polycarp.
Robinson, *Rev.* J. A. Apology of Aristides.
Meyrick, *Rev.* F. Life and times of Justin Martyr.
Leathes, *Rev.* S. Life and times of Irenaeus.
Sinclair, *Rev.* W. M. Cyprian.
Kingsmill, *Rev.* J. T. Life and times of St. Chrysostom.
Schneider, *Rev.* G. A. Tertullian.
Chase, *Rev.* F. H. Clement of Alexandria.
Brooke, *Rev.* A. E. Origen.
Gwatkin, *Rev.* H. M. Eusebius of Caesarea.
Ince, *Rev.* W. Life and times of St. Athanasius.
Barry, A., *bp. of Sydney.* Life and times of St. Ambrose.
Gee, *Rev.* H. Church in the catacombs.
Drury, *Rev.* T. W. Jerome.
Moule, H. C. G., *bp.* St. Augustine.

Ledoux, M. Ice making machines: the theory of the various forms of cold-producing or so-called ice-machines; tr. from the French, revised and transformed to English units by J. E. Denton, D. S. Jacobus, and A. Riesenberger. 4th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1897. T67, a31

Leduc, A. Manipulations de physique. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1895. S41, b7

Le Duc, Eugène Emmanuel Viollet. *See* Viollet le Duc.

Lee, Arthur Bolles. Microtomist's vade-mecum; a handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1893. S60, e6

Lee, Bessie, *Mrs.* H. Marriage, heredity, and the social evil. [With portrait.] *pp.* 90, 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., [1897.] U27, a27

Lee, Elizabeth. Britain over the sea: a reader for schools; compiled and ed. by E. Lee. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. J12, b5

Lee, Fitzhugh. General Lee of the Confederate army; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. P11, a17

Lee, *Rev.* Frederick George.

Church under Queen Elizabeth: an historical sketch; new and revised ed., with an introd. on "the present position of the Established Church." 8vo. Lond., 1892. A66, b14

King Edward VI., supreme head: an historical sketch, with introd. and notes. 8vo. Lond., 1886. J5, b1

Reginal Pole, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury: an historical sketch; with portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1888. P3, b7

Lee, *Mrs.* Hannah F. Historical sketches of the old painters. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1852. P17, c14

Lee, Ida. The bush fire and other verses. *pp.* viii, 1-62, 8vo. Lond., 1897. E13, g14

Lee, Katharine *aftw.* Mrs. H. Jenner. *See* Jenner.

Lee, Nathaniel.

Lucius Junius Brutus, father of his country: a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 31.) F1, a31

Oedipus. *See* Dryden, J. *and* Lee. D37, l6

Rival queens, or the death of Alexander the great: a tragedy. (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 1.) F1, a1

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 6.) F1, d6

Theodosius, or the force of love: a tragedy. F1, a10 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 10.)

Lee, Rawdon B.

History and description of the modern dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. Illust. New ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-99. T91, g9-11

History and description, with reminiscences, of the fox terrier; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. T91, g7

Lee, Richard. Visitations of Oxford, by W. Harvey, R. Lee, etc. *See* Hervey, W. Q13, a5

Lee, Robert Edward.

Lee, F. General Lee of the Confederate army. P11, a17

White, H. A. R. E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy; 1807-70. P25, c8

Lee, Sidney. *See* Lee, Solomon Lazarus.

Lee, Solomon Lazarus.

Dictionary of national biography; ed. by L. Stephen [and S. Lee.] *See* Dictionary. P27, d1

Life of William Shakespeare. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. P6, a6

Same.-[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. P4, f7

Queen Victoria: a biography; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1902. P22, e7

Shakespeare's life and works: being an abridgment, chiefly for the use of students, of A life of William Shakespeare. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. F7, a21

Lee, Miss Sophia. Chapter of accidents: a comedy. F1, a34 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 34.)

Lee, Vernon. *pseud.* *See* Paget, *Miss* V.

Lee. *Rev.* William, *archdeacon of Dublin.* Inspiration of Holy scripture, its nature and proof. 4th ed., 8vo. Dubl., 1865. A46, c1

Lee-Warner, *Sir* William. *See* Warner, *Sir* W. L.

Leech, H. J. Life of Mr. Gladstone told by himself in speeches and public letters; compiled by H. J. Leech. *See* Gladstone, W. E. P4, a13

Leech, John.

Pencillings from "Punch." [With portrait.] 4to. Lond., [1868.] Z9, l22

Brown, J. John Leech. D54, b24 (*In his* Horae subsecivae, ser. III.)

Frith, W. P. John Leech: his life and work. P17, e7-8

Thackeray, W. M. John Leech's pictures of life and character. (*In his* Works, v. 11.) D38, g11; G4, c11

Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, *duke of.* Political memoranda; ed., with other papers, notes, introd., and appendix, by O. Browning. 4to. Lond., 1884. H25, d14 (Camden soc., new ser., v. 35.)

Leeds, William Henry. Rudimentary architecture: the orders and their aesthetic principles, with engravings; 12th ed., with appendix and glossarial index. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1886. T4, a11

Leeds institute of science, art, and literature. Calendar, 1902-1903. 8vo. Leeds, 1902. U18, e1

Leem, Knud. Account of Danish Lapland. R17, h1 (*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Lees, J. A. Peaks and pines: another Norway book. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. R30, c11

——— *and* **Clutterbuck,** W. J. B.C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. R38, b25

Lees, John Kenyon. The songs of Burns, with symphonies and accompaniments by J. K. Lees. *See* Burns, R. Z11, j5

Leeward islands. Ohlson, J. L. Barbados and Windward and Leeward islands. J12, f8

Lefébure, Ernest. Embroidery and lace; their manufacture and history from antiquity to the present day; tr. and enlarged, with notes, by A. S. Cole. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. T76, c2

Lefèvre, André. Race and language. (Int. sci. ser., v. 76.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. S1, c10

Lefevre, George John Shaw.

English commons and forests: the story of the battle for public rights over the commons and forests of England and Wales. 8vo. Lond., 1894. X8, d4

Peel and O'Connell: a review of the Irish policy of Parliament from the Act of Union to the death of Sir R. Peel. 8vo. Lond., 1887. W2, d4

Lefevre, Jean, *seigneur de Saint-Remi.* *See* Saint-Remi.

Le Fevre, Pierre François Alexandre. Don Carlos. F11, e26 (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théat., v. 24.)

Leffingwell, Albert. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct: two studies in demography; with maps and diagrams. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. U1, c1

Leffmann, Henry. Examination of water for sanitary and technic purposes; 4th ed., revised and enlarged, with illust. 8vo. Philad., 1899. S49, a3

——— *and* **Beam,** W.

Analysis of milk and milk products; 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1896. T91, f11

Select methods in food analysis. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1901. Z25, d8

Le Franc, Jean Jacques, *marquis de Pompignan.* *See* Pompignan.

Le Français de Lalande, Joseph Jérome. *See* La Lande, J. J. le F. de.

Lefroy, *Rev.* William. Pensions for the clergy. A56, d1 (*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Essays in aid of the reform of the Church.)

Lefroy, William Chambers.

Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire; with etchings and vignettes. 4to. Lond., 1883. R5, l1

Same.-[Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. R2, b2

Legacy of Cain. [nov.] *See* Collins, W. W.

Legal medicine. *See* Medical jurisprudence.

Legal year-book of Australasia, containing full particulars of the courts of New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, Western Australia; compiled by the ed. of the Year-book of Australasia. 1893. 8vo. Syd., [1893.] V176, a1

Le Gallienne, Richard.

George Meredith: some characteristics; with a bibliography by J. Lane. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1894. D5, c10

Prose fancies; ser. II. 8vo. Lond., 1896. D37, b19

CONTENTS.

A seventh-story heaven.	A poet in the city.
Spring by parcel post.	Brown roses.
Great merry-go-round.	The donkey that loved a star.
Burial of Romeo and Juliet.	On loving one's enemies.
Variation on white-bait.	Dramatic art of life.
The answer of the rose.	Arbitrary classification of sex
About the securities.	Fallacy of a nation.
The boom in yellow.	Greatness of man.
Letter to an unsuccessful literary man.	Death and two friends.
	A seaport in the moon.

Religion of a literary man, religio scriptoris. 8vo. Lond., 1894. D55, e10

Retrospective reviews: a literary log, 1891-95. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. D6, a2-3

Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy; and other poems, mainly personal. 8vo. Lond., 1891-5. E10, b20

Rudyard Kipling: a criticism; with a bibliography by J. Lane. 8vo. Lond., 1900. D5, c8

Le Gallienne, Richard (*continued*)—
Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **D55, e9**
Travels in England ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R3, a16**
The worshipper of the image. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **G3, a8**

L'égataire universel, Le. [com.] *See* Regnard, J. F.

Legend of Montrose. [nov.] *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Legend of the Rhine. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Legends. *See* Folklore.

Le Gentil, La Barbinais. *See* La Barbinais le Gentil.

Léger, *saint, bp. of Autun. See* Leodegarius.

Legg, John Wickham. On the bile, jaundice and bilious diseases. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1880. **Z31, g22**

Legge, Alfred Owen. The unpopular king : the life and times of Richard III. [Illust.] 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **J5, e18-19**

Legge, *Rev.* James. Christianity and Confucianism compared in their teaching of the whole duty of man. **A52, a8**
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 3.)

Legge, John Gordon. Selection of Supreme court cases in New South Wales, from 1825 to 1862 ; compiled by J. G. Legge. 2 v., 8vo. Syd.. 1896. **V153, a1-2**

Legge, Thomas. Latin play of Richardus Tertius. **F7, g20**
(*In* Shakespeare soc., no. 21.)

Legh, Mary Helena Cornwall. Our empire. *See* Meath, R. Brabazon, *earl of*, Legh, M. H. C., *and* Jackson, E. **J12, b4**

Legh, *Sir* Peter. Warrington in 1465, as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family ; ed. by W. Beaumont. [With plan.] 4to. [Manch.,] 1849. **H26, a17**
(Cheth. soc., v. 17.)

Legislation.
Bentham, J. Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of legislation. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) **D38, e1**
—— Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. (*Ibid.*) **D38, e1**

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid.
Oeuvres complètes ; [illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1826. **D43, f14-15**
CONTENTS.
v. 1. Theatre :—
La mort d'Abel.
Epicharis et Néron.
Quintus Fabius.
Etéocle.
La mort de Henri IV.
Observations sur la mort de Henry IV.
2. Poèmes.
Poésies fugitives.
Scène de Ravaillac.
Blanche et Isabelle : nouvelle.
Réflexions sur une brochure intitulée Essai sur l'amour.
Oeuvres inédites. 8vo. Paris, 1827. **D43, f16**
CONTENTS.
L'Enéide sauvée.
Polixène.
Laurence et Orzano.
Extraits du cours de poésie latine au Collége de France.
Le dix-septième siècle.
L'Art de la lecture. 26me éd., 8vo. Paris, [1877.] **D4, f6**
Conférences Parisiennes. 8vo. Paris, 1872. **D57, a1**
CONTENTS.
La femme en France au 19e siècle.
Histoire d'une grand âme.
L'Abbe de l'Epée.
La tragédie de Médée.
L'alimentation morale.
Les Epaves du naufrage.
Discours de réception.
Rotrou.
A propos d'un album photographique.
Allocution sur les prix de vertu.
Sur la place Saint-Marc, á Venise.
Prosper Goubaux.
Edouard Lemoine.
Auguste Jouault.
Sur en enfant.
Le dernier de la France.

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid (*continued*)—
Histoire morale des femmes.
8e éd., 12mo. Paris, *n.d.* **U27, a13**
Lectures à l'Académie. 8vo. Paris, 1862. **E20, a17**
La mort d'Abel. **F11, e26**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 24.)
Le mérite des femmes. Poésies diverses. **E20, f2**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)
Les pères et les enfants au 19e siècle.
2 v., 8vo. Paris, [1867-69.] **U27, a18-19**
CONTENTS.
Enfance et adolescence. 5me éd.
La jeunesse. 3me éd.

Le Grand, Marc Antoine. L'aveugle clairvoyant ; Le galant coureur. **F11, e20**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théat., v. 18.)

Legs, Le. [com.] *See* Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.

Leguat, François. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope ; transcribed from the first English ed., ed. and annotated by P. Oliver. [Illust.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **R17, c20-21.**
(Hakl. soc., nos. 82-83.)

Le Hermite, Jacques. *See* L'Hermite, J.

Lehmann, Karl Bernhard. Methods of practical hygiene ; tr. by W. Crookes. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. **Z25, d3-4**

—— *and* **Neumann,** R. Atlas and essentials of bacteriology. [Illust.] (Hand-atlas ser., v. 5.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. **Z22, a5**

Lehmann, Rudolf.
An artist's reminiscences ; with portrait.
8vo. Lond., 1894. **P17, e12**
Men and women of the century, being a collection of portraits by R. Lehmann ; ed. with introd. and notes by H. C. Marillier. 4to. Lond., 1896. **P23, h1**
Note.–Only 500 copies printed.

Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers. Anni fugaces : a book of verse, with Cambridge interludes.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **E10, a22**

Le Houx, Jean. Vaux-de-Vire ; ed. and tr. by J. P. Muirhead. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **E20, d1**

Leibnitz Gottfried Wilhelm von, *baron.*
Merz, J. T. Leibniz. **B7, a8**
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Exposition du Livre des institutions physiques dans laquelle on examine les idées de Leibnitz. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 5.) **D43, 15**

Leicester, *Sir* Peter, *bart.* Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester, 1673-1679 ; by Sir P. Leycester, and Sir T. Mainwaring. Ed., with an introd., by W. Beamont. 3 v., 4to. [Manch.] 1869. **H26, b37-39**
(Cheth. soc., v. 78-80.)

Leicester, Robert Dudley, *earl of.* Correspondence during his government of the Low countries, 1585-86 ; ed. by J. Bruce. (Camden soc., v. 27.) 4to. Lond., 1844. **H25, a27**

Leicester. Johnson, A., *Mrs.* T. F. Glimpses of ancient Leicester. **R2, f3**

Leicester. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Leicestershire. Camden, W. Visitations of Leicester, 1619. **Q13, a2**

Leichenstern, Otto. General balneotherapeutics. **Z26, d15**
(*In* Ziemssen, H. von. Hdbk. of therapeutics, v. 4.)

Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig. Journal of an overland expedition in Australia from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45. [With map.]
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. **O4, f1-2**
Note.–The map is bound separately.

Leiden des jungen Werthers. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Leidradus, *archbp. of Lyons.* Liber de sacramento baptismi ; Epistolae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 99.) **A3, d4**

Leidy, Joseph. Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America.
(*In* U.S., *Dept. of the interior.–Geol. and geog. surv. of the territories.* Report, v. 12.) **S74, l12**

Leigh, *Rev.* Augustus Austen. King's college. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. U14, d14
(Camb. university. College histories.)

Vice-chancellors. D54, g25
(*In* Pitcairn, E. H, Unwritten laws and ideals of active careers.)

Leigh, Charles. Voyage to Cape Briton, *etc.*, 1597. R17, g2
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 3.)

Leigh, Edward Chandos *and* **Le Marchant,** *Sir* H. D., *bart.* Guide to election law and the law and practice of election petitions. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1874. V49, e9

Leigh, Frances, *née* Butler, *Mrs.* J. W. Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. 8vo. Lond., 1883. R38, c13

Leigh, Henry Devenish. History of Rome to the death of Caesar. *See* How, W. W. *and* Leigh. I12, b8

Leigh, James Edward Austen. Memoir of Jane Austen; added, Lady Susan, and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. [With portrait.] 5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. P21, c17

Leigh, W. H. Reconnoitering voyages and travels with adventures in the new colonies of South Australia, *etc.*, 1836-38. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1839. O4, b1

Leighton, Frederick Leighton, *baron.*

Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal academy. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. D8, d1

Same. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1897. Z1, d12

Drawings and studies in pencil, chalk, and other mediums, facsimiled after the originals; with a preface by S. P. Cockerell. fo. Lond., 1898. Z8, j4

Lang, L. B. Sir Frederick Leighton. Z13, g1

Rhys, E. Frederic, Lord Leighton. P17, c12; P17, h17

—— Sir Frederic Leighton: an illust. chronicle. P17, l3

Leighton, John. Suggestions in design, being a series of sketches in various styles of ornament; with descriptive *etc.* letterpress by J. K. Colling. 4to Lond. [1880.] Z8, i6

Leighton, Robert, *archbp. of Glasgow.*

Expository lectures, with additions and corrections from mss.; ed., with notes and references, by W. West. 8vo. Lond., 1870. A28, l22

Lectures and addresses delivered in Latin before the University of Edinburgh, also, spiritual exercises and letters; the lectures tr. from the Latin, and the whole ed. by W. West. 8vo. Lond., 1870. A28, l23

Practical commentary upon the First epistle of St. Peter; now first printed, with notes and indexes, by W. West. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1870. A28, l20-21

Sermons, 1642-53, and a sermon and charges, 1662-73, with additions and corrections from mss.; ed., with notes and references, by W. West. 8vo. Lond., 1869. A28, l19

Remains, comprising sermons, papers on the accommodation and indulgence, and the rule of conscience; with bibliographical appendix, additional notes, *etc.*, by W. West. 8vo. Lond., 1875. A28, l24

Leighton, *Rev.* William A. British species of angiocarpous lichens elucidated by their sporidia. [With plates.] (Ray soc.) 8vo. Lond., 1851. S64, a13

Leila. [fict.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Leisure hour library; new ser.

CONTENTS.

Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. Among the Tibetans. R32, a20

Leisure hours in town. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. D54, a10

Leite, Souza. *See* Souza-Leite.

Leith, Charles Kenneth. The Mesabi iron-bearing district of Minnesota. S75, g3
(*In* U.S., *Dept. of the Int.–U.S. geol. surv.* Monographs, v. 43.)

Lejeal, Adolphe. L'Aluminium; le manganèse, le baryum, le strontium, le calcium et le magnésium; introd. par U. Le Verrier. [Illust.] 8vo. Paris, 1894. T72, a20
(Ency. de chimie indust.)

Le Jeune, Louis François, *baron.* Memoirs of Baron Lejeune; tr. and ed., from the French, by Mrs. A. Bell, with introd. by Major-Gen. Maurice. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. P13, f23-24

Le Keux, John Henry. Memorials of Cambridge: a series of views of the colleges, halls, and public buildings, with historical and descriptive accounts, by T. Wright and Rev. H. L. Jones. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1847. R2, d17-18

Leland, Charles Godfrey.

Aradia, or the gospel of the witches. 8vo. Lond., 1899. B13, b17

Dictionary of slang, jargon and cant. *See* Barrère, A. M. V. *and* Leland. C15, g4-5

Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling; illust. 4to. Lond., 1891. B12, i1

Have you a strong will? or, how to develope and strengthen will-power, memory, or any other faculty or attribute of the mind, by the easy process of self-hypnotism. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. B9, a14

Leather work; illust. 4to. Lond., 1892. T67, b7

Manual of mending and repairing, with diagrams. 8vo. Lond., 1896. T1, a7

Memoirs; [with portrait.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893. P11, c6-7

Wood carving; revised by J. J. Holtzapffel. [Illust.] 2nd ed., 4to. Lond., 1891. T76, d7

Leland Stanford Junior university.

Publications of the library; v. 1. 4to. Palo Alto, 1895. D82, g5

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Teggart, F. J. Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway library

Register of the alumni, 1892-99. 4to. Stan. Univ., 1899. U13, g6

Leloir, Henri. Dermatoneuroses. Z26, g10
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 5.)

Lelong, B. M. Budding. [Illust.] *pp.* 15., 8vo. Syd., 1894. Pam. 5, a15
(N.S.W., *Dept. of agric.–In* Pamphlets, 8vo. ser., v. 15.)

Le Maire, Jacob.

Navigation australe, ou voyage pour la découverte d'un nouveau passage au sud du Détroit de Magellan.
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 14.) R18, f14

Voyage round the world. *See* Schouten, W. C. *and* Le Maire. R18, i1; R17, i10; R19, h3

Voyage aux Isles Canaries, au Cap-Verd, *etc.* R18, f4
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Lemaire, Nicolas Eloi. Bibliotheca classica Latina, sive collectio auctorum classicorum Latinorum, cum notis et indicibus. [Colligebat N. E. Lemaire.] 141 v. *in* 149, 8vo. Paris, 1819-[32.] D23, a1-

CONTENTS.

Note.—The set is not volumed, but volume numbers have been assigned to facilitate reference.

v. 1-4. Caesar, C. J. Quae exstant omnia opera.
5. Catullus, C. V. Quae exstant omnia opera.
6-24. Cicero, M. T. Quae exstant omnia opera.
25-26. Claudianus, C. Opera omnia.
27. Nepos, C. [Opera.]
28. Florus, L. A. Epitome rerum Romanarum, item. L. Ampelii Liber memorialis.
29-31. Horatius Flaccus, Q. [Opera.]
32. Justinius. Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV.
33-34. Juvenalis, D. J. Sexdecim satirae.
35. Persius Flaccus, A. [Opera.]
Lucilius, C. Fragmenta.
Sulpicia. Satira.
36-47. Livius, T. Quae exstant omnia opera.
48-49. Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia.
50-52. Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata.
53-61. Ovidius Naso. P. [Opera.]
62-63. Phaedrus. Fabularum Aesopiarum libri V., accedunt Romuli fabularum Aesopiarum libri IV.

Lemaire, Nicolas Eloi (*continued*)—

v. 64-67. Plautus, T. M. Comoediae.
68-77. Plinius Secundus, C. Historiae naturalis libri xxxvii.
78-79. Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Epistolarum libri x.
80. Propertius, S. A. Elegiarum libri iv.
81-83. Curtius Rufus, Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites.
84-90. Quintilianus, M. F. De omnibus M. F. Quintiliani et Calpurnii Flacci quae exstant operibus.
91. Sallustius Crispus, C. [Opera.]
92-100. Seneca, L. A. Omnia opera.
101-102. Silius Italicus, C. Punicorum libri xvii.
103-106. Statius, P. P. Libri v. silvarum.
107-108. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Duodecim Caesares et minora quae supersunt opera.
109-113. Tacitus, C. C. [Opera.]
114-115. Terentius Afer, P. Comoediae.
116. Tibullus, A. Quae supersunt omnia opera.
117-118. Valerius Flaccus, C. Argonauticon lib. viii.
119-120. Valerius Maximus. De dictis factisque memorabilibus, et Jul. Obsequens de prodigiis.
121 Velleius Paterculus, C. [Opera.]
122-129. Virgilius Maro, P. [Opera]
130-137. Wernsdorf, J. C. Poetae Latini minores.
138. Appendix.

Le Marchant, *Sir* Henry Denis, *bart.*

Guide to election law. *See* Leigh, E. C. *and* Le Marchant. V49, e9

Memoir of John Charles, viscount Althorp, 3rd earl Spencer. 8vo. Lond., 1876. P1, d8

Lemene, Francesco de, *count.* Narciso. E23, a36
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 36.)

Lemierre, Antoine Marin.

Hypermestre : La veuve de Malabar. F11, e8
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 6.)

La peinture : poëme. Poésies diverses. E20, f1
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 1.)

Lemmi, *Mrs.* Theoretical and practical Italian grammar. *See* Lemmi, E. *and* Lemmi. C9, a2

Lemmi, E. *and* **Lemmi,** *Mrs.* Theoretical and practical Italian grammar, with numerous exercises and examples, *etc.* 13th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1881. C9, a2

Lemon, Mark. Jest book : the choicest anecdotes and sayings, selected and arranged by M. Lemon.
(Golden tr. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1888. D32, a7

Lemon, *The.* Garcelon, G. W. The preparation of the lemon for market. Pam. 5, a15

Lemoyne, d'Iberville, —. Voyage à la Louisiane. R18, g3
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Lempriere, *Rev.* John. Classical dictionary ; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors ; with the value of coins, weights, and measures used among the Greeks and Romans, and a chronological table. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1806. D57, h15

Same ; [another ed.] 8vo. Lond., [1888.] D57, h1

Lempriere, William. Tour from Gibralter to Morocco.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 15.) R17, h15

Lemuroidea. Murie, J. *and* Mivart, St. G. On the anatomy of the lemuroidea. S128, h7

Lendenfeld, Robert von. Descriptive catalogue of the sponges in the Australian museum, Sydney. [Illust.]
(Australian mus., *Sydney.*) 8vo. Lond., 1888. S122, e3

Lenet, Pierre. Mémoires. K2, f20-21
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., ii., 53-54.)

Le Neve, Peter. Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II., James II., William II. and Mary, William alone, and Anne ; ed. by G. W. Marshall.
(Harl. soc., v. 8.) 8vo. Lond., 1873. Q13, a8

Leng, Robert. Sir F. Drake's memorable service against the Spaniards in 1587. H25, b44
(*In* Camden soc., v. 87.–Camden misc., v. 5.)

Lenhartz, Hermann. Erysipelas and erysipeloid. Z26, j4
(*In* Nothnagel, H. Ency. of pract. med., v. 2.)

Lennard, Sampson.

Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. *See* St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard. Q13, a9

Visitation of Devon, 1620. *See* St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard. Q13, a6

Visitation of Dorset, 1623. *See* St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard. Q13, a20

Visitation of Somerset, 1623. *See* St. George, *Sir* H. *and* Lennard. Q13, a11

Lennox, *Mrs.* Charlotte, *née* Ramsay. Female Quixote.
(*In* Barbauld, A. L. Brit. nov., v. 24-25.) G4, g24-25

Lennox, *Lord* William Pitt. Fifty years biographical reminiscences. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1863. P4, e8-9

Leno, John Bedford.
Art of boot and shoemaking ; illust.
(Weale's rud. ser.) 3rd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1889. T4, a32

Same. (*Ibid.*) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. T76, a23

Lenoir, G. Félix. Décors de fenêtres et de lits ensembles d'intérieurs et dispositions diverses composés et dessinés par G. F. Lenoir. fo. Paris, 1887. T76, l21

Lenormant, François.

Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples–from the creation of man to the deluge ; tr. from the 2nd French ed. [by Miss M. Lockwood,] with an introd. by F. Brown. 8vo. Lond., [1882.] H6, b1

Chaldean magic, its origin and development ; tr. from the French with additions by the author and notes by the editor. 8vo. Lond., [1877.] B12, f6

Lent, William Bement. Across the country of the little king : a trip through Spain. [Illust.]
8vo. N.Y., 1897. R29, b11

Lent. Gunning, *Rev.* P. Paschal or Lent fast. A30, l24

Lentzner, Karl. Colonial English : a glossary of Australian, Anglo-Indian, pidgin English, West Indian and South African words ; with appendix.
8vo. Lond., 1891. C15, g1

Leo, *archbp. of Achrida.* Epistola ad quemdam episcopum Romanum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 120.) A2, g4

Leo, *bp. of Atina.* Scripta quae exstant. A3, f2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Leo, *Marsicanus, cardinal, bp. of Ostia.* Opera. A3, g10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 173.)

Leo, *Patricius.* Epitome interpretationis in Genesim ex variis patribus. A2, f10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 106.)

Leo I., *saint,* called *the Great, pope.*
Opera omnia. A3, b6-8
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 54-56.)

Lord, J. Leo the great ; foundation of the papacy.
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 1.) H2, a1

Leo II., *pope.* Epistolae. A3, d1
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Leo III., *saint, pope.* Epistolae ; Privilegia. A3, d7
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 102.)

Leo IV., *pope.* Epistolae et decreta ; Homilia. A3, d20
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 115.)

Leo VII., *pope.* Epistolae et privilegia. A3, e14
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 132.)

Leo VIII., *pope.* Privilegia et constitutiones. A3, e16
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 134.)

Leo IX., *saint, pope.* (*Brun von Egisheim.*) Opuscula. A3, f2
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Leo X., *pope.* (*Giovanni de Medici.*) Roscoe, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. D29, c14-15

Leo XIII., *pope.* (*Gioacchimo Vincenzo Raffaello Luigi Pecci.*) Narfon, J. de. Pope Leo XIII. : his life and work. P16, c9

Leo V., *the Armenian, emperor of the East.* Chronographica narratio complectens ea quae tempore Leonis contigerunt.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 108.) A2, f12

Leo VI., *called* the philosopher, *emperor of the East.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. **A2, f11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 107.)

Leo, *the deacon.* Historiae libri x. **A2, g1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 117.)

Leo, *the grammarian.* Chronographia. **A2, f12**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 108.)

Leo, Hans. Diseases of the pancreas. **Z26, g13**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 8.)

Léocadie. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Leodegarius, *archbp. of Vienne.* Leodegarii chartae. **A3, f2**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 143.)

Leodegarius, *saint, bp. of Autun.*
Epistola consolatoria; Testamentum. **A3, d1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)
Vie de Saint Léger. **K2, a2**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 2.)

Leon, Edwin de. *See* De Leon, E.

Leon, Pedro de Cieza de. *See* Cieza da Leon.

Leonard, Arthur Glyn. How we made Rhodesia. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **R36, c3**

Leonard, Hugh F. Handbook of wrestling; ed. by F. A. Fernald. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1897. **T110, d6**

Léonard, Nicolas Germain. Idylles. Le temple de Gnide: poème. Romances. **E20, f2**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Leonardo, *da Vinci.* *See* Vinci, Leonardo da.

Leonardus, *of Chios, archbp. of Mitylene.* Historia Cpolitanae urbis a Mahumete II. captae. **A2, h22**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 159.)

Léonce, G. Etudes décoratives d'oiseaux et de plantes. [20 plates.] fo. Brux., [1886.] **Z1, j5**

Leone Leoni. [nov.] *See* Dudevant, A. L. A.

Leonora. [nov.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Leontius, *bp. of Neapolis.* Sermones; Vita S. Joanni; Vita S. Symeonis Sali. **A2, e15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 93.)

Leontius, *of Byzantium.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 86.) **A2, e5-6**

Leopardi, Giacomo, *conte.* Essays and dialogues; tr. by C. Edwardes, with biographical sketch. (Eng. and for. philos. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1882. **B8, b8**

Leopold, Carl Gustaf af. Odin; Virginie. **F12, c23**
(*In* Chefs d'oeuv. des théat. étrang., v. 23.)

Lepadidae. Darwin, C. R. Monograph of the fossil Lepadidae. **S84, g3**

Lepage, Jules Bastien. *See* Bastien-Lepage, J.

Lepidoptera.
British museum, (*Nat. hist.*)–*Dept. of zoology.* Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British museum. **S118, i6-9**
Buckler, W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. **S64, b16-17, 19, 21-22, 24-25**
Butler, A. G. Revision of the heterocerous lepidoptera of the family sphingidae. **S128, h9**
Elwes, H. J. *and* Edwards, J. Revision of the oriental Hesperidae. **S128, h14**
Holland, W. J. The butterfly book. **S118, d7**
Hudson, G. V. New Zealand moths and butterflies. **S118, h2**
Kirby, W. F. Handbook to the order Lepidoptera. **S105, g9-12**
Lewin, J. W. Natural history of the lepidopterous insects of New South Wales. **S113, h1**
Lower, O. Lepidoptera. **O1, h8**
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust. Report, pt. 2.)
Scott, A. W. Australian lepidoptera and their transformations. **S118, j1**
Wood, W. Index entomologicus. **S113, f9**
See also Butterflies; Moths.

Lepidostrobus. Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Remarks on the structure and affinities of some Lepidostrobi. **S72, a3**

Leporius, *Presbyter.*. Libellus emendationis. **A3, a9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 31.)

Leprosy.
Morrow, P. A. Leprosy. **Z26, h9**
Thompson, J. A. Contribution to the history of leprosy in Australia. **Z31, e26**

Lepsius, Johannes. Armenia and Europe: an indictment; ed. by J. R. Harris. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **N4, c1**

Lepsius, Karl Richard.
Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai, with extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians; tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. [Illust.] (Bohn's antiq. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1853. **Q14, b12**
Ebers, G. M. Richard Lepsius. **P13, b6**

Le Rond d'Alembert, Jean. *See* Alembert, J. L. d'.

Le Rossignol, James Edward. Monopolies, past and present: an introductory study. 8vo. N.Y., [1901.] **X30, e1** (Lib. of econ. and pol.)

Le Roy, Pierre Louis. Narrative of four Russian sailors cast upon the island of East Spitzbergen. **R17, h1**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 14.)

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole. Empire of the Tsars and the Russians; tr. from the 3rd French ed., with annotations by Z. A. Ragozin. [With maps.] 3 v., 8vo. N.Y., 1893-97. **L21, e1-3**

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
The modern state in relation to society and the individual. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **U1, b41**
Traité de la science des finances: 5me éd., revue et corrigée. 2 v., 8vo. Paris, 1892. **X21, c11-12** (Econ. et public. contemp.)

Le Sage, Alain René.
Oeuvres. [With portrait.] 12 v., 8vo. Paris, 1821. **D45, b1-12**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Notice sur la vie de Le Sage.
Liste chronologique.
Le diable boiteux.
Entretiens sérieux et comiques des cheminées de Madrid
Les béquilles du diable boiteux.
2-3. Gil Blas.
4. Aventures du Chevalier de Beauchêne.
5. Aleman, M. Guzman d'Alfarache; [tr. de l'espagno par A. R. Le Sage.]
6. Le bachelier de Salamanque.
7. Estevanille Gonzalez.
8-9. Roland l'Amoureux.
9-10. Fernandez de Avellaneda, A. *pseud.* Nouvelle aventures Don Quichotte; tr. de l'espagnol.
11. Rojas Zorilla, F. de. Le traitre puni.
Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Don Félix de Mendoce.
Rojas Zorrilla, F. de. Le point d'honneur.
Calderon de la Barca, P. Don César Ursin.
Crispin rival de son maitre.
Turcaret.
Critique de Turcaret.
12. La Tontine.
Les amants jaloux.
Une journée des parques: songe.
La valise trouvée.
Mélange amusant.

Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. from the French by B. H. Malkin. [Illust.] 4 v., 4to. Lond., 1809. **G7, i1-4**

Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane: tr. from the French by T. Smollett, preceded by a notice of Le Sage by G. Saintsbury. With etchings. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1881. **G7, d1-3**
Note.–Only 100 copies printed; copy no. 54.

Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. from the French by T. Smollett. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1859. **D28, a22** (Bohn's illust. lib.)

Le Sage, Alain René *(continued)*—

Asmodeus, or the devil upon two sticks; preceded by Dialogues, serious and comic, between the chimneys of Madrid. Tr. from the French, with etchings. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **G7, d4**
Note.–Only 100 copies printed; no. 43.

Bachelor of Salamanca; tr. from the French by J. Townsend. With etchings. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **G7, d5**
Note.–Only 100 copies printed; no. 43.

Crispin rival de son maitre. **F11, m24**
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 65.)

Same. **F11, e12**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Repert. du théât., v. 10.)

Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana; tr. por el Padre Isla. 8vo. Paris, 1864. **G7, d9**

History of Vanillo Gonzales, surnamed the merry bachelor; tr. from the French. With etchings. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **G7, d6**
Note.–Only 100 copies printed; no. 43.

Turcaret. (*In* Petit bibl. des theat., v. 65.) **F11, m24**

Same. **F11, e21**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théât., v. 19.)

L'Escarbot, Marc. Voyage. **R18, f21**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 21.)

Leslie, Charles Robert *and* **Taylor,** T. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with notices of some of his contemporaries; with portrait and illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1865. **P17, d3-4**

Lesquereux, Leo. The tertiary flora. **S74, l7**
(*In* U.S., *Dept. of the interior.–Geol. and geog. surv. of the territories.* Report, v. 7.)

Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie de. Smith, G. B. Life and enterprise of Ferdinand de Lesseps. **P14, b7**

Lesser questions. Jeune, S. M. E., *Lady.* **D55, a9**

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.

Sämmtliche Schriften; [herausg. von. K. Lachmann.] Neue Ausg., 8vo. Berl., 1838-40. **D46, b1-13**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Sinngedichte.
Epigrammata.
Lieder.
Oden.
Fabeln and Erzählungen.
Fabeln.
Fragmente.
Gedichte.
Der junge Gelehrte.
Die Juden.
Der Misogyn.
Der Freygeist.
Der Schatz.
Minna von Barnhelm.
2. Miss Sara Sampson.
Philotas.
Emilia Galotti.
Nathan der Weise: ein dramatisches Gedicht.
Damon.
Die alte Jungfer.
Theatralischer Nachlass.
3. Beyträge zur Historie und Aufnahme des Theaters.
Aus der Berlinischen privilegirten Zeitung, 1751-53.
Das Neueste aus dem Reiche des Witzes, 1751.
Joh. Huarts Prüfung der Köpfe zu den Wissenschaften.
Des Abts von Marigny Geschichte der Araber.
Schriften.
Ein Vade mecum für den Hrn. S. G. Lange.
4. Schriften, 1754.
Zergliederung der Schönheit, geschrieben von W. Hogarth.
Theatralischer Bibliothek.
Vermischte Schriften des Hrn. C. Mylius.
Aus der Berlinischer privilegirten Zeitung, 1754.
5. Pope ein Metaphysiker!
Aus der Berlinischen privilegirten Zeitung, 1755.
Vorrede zu Jacob Thomsons Trauerspielen.
Ein ernsthafte Ermunterung an alle Christen, von W. Law.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim *(continued)*—

v. 5. Hrn. S. Richardsons Sittenlehre für die Jugend.
Aus der Bibliothek der schönen Wissenchaften.
Vorbericht zu den preussischen Kriegsliedern von einem Grenadier.
F. von Logau Sinngedichte.
Fabeln.
6. Briefe, die neueste Litteratur betreffend.
Sophocles, erster Buch; von dem Leben des Dichters.
Das Theater des Herrn Diderot.
Laokoön: oder über die Grenzen der Mahleren und Poesie.
7. Hamburgische Dramaturgie.
Ueber Meusels Apollodor.
8. Briefe, antiquarischen Inhalts.
Wie die Alten den Tod gebildet.
Gedichte von A. Scultetus.
Predigt über zwei Texte.
Berengarius Turonensis.
Vermischte Schriften.
Ueber die so genannte Agrippine unter den Alterthümern zu Dresden.
9. Zur Geschichte und Litteratur.
Vom Alter der Oelmalerey aus dem Theophilus Presbyter.
10. Philosophiche Aufsätze von K. W. Jerusalem.
Zur Geschichte und Litteratur, XX.-XXIV.
Ueber den Beweis des Geistes und der Kraft.
Das Testament Johannis.
Eine Duplik.
Eine Parabel.
Ariomata, wenn es deren in dergleichen Dingen giebt.
Anti-Goeze.
Von dem zwecke Jesu und seiner Jünger.
Nöthige Antwort auf eine sehr unnöthige Frage des Hrn. Goeze.
Ernst und Falk.
Die Erziehung des Menschengeschlechts.
11. Litteralischer Nachlass.
12-13. Briefe.
13. Berichtigungen und Zusätze.

Ausgewählte Werke. 10 v. *in* 5, 8vo. Leipzig, 1867. **D47, a4-8**

Dramatic works; tr. from the German. Ed. by E. Bell, with a memoir by H. Zimmern. **D29, n24**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Memoir.
Miss Sara Simpson.
Philotas.
Emilia Galotti.
Nathan the wise.
2. Damon, or true friendship.
The young scholar.
v. 2. The old maid.
The woman hater.
The Jews.
The freethinker.
The treasure.
Minna von Barnhelm.

Education of the human race; tr. by Rev. F. W. Robertson. 4th ed. revised. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **U4, a24**

Emilie Galotti. **F12, c21**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 21.)

Laocoon; tr., with prefaces and notes, by Sir R. Phillimore. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **B7, e18**

Minna de Barnhelm. **F12, c21**
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 21.)

Nathan le sage. (*Ibid.*) **F12, c21**

Selected prose works; tr. from the German by E. C. Beasley and H. Zimmern. Ed. by E. Bell. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D29, b4**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

CONTENTS.

Laokoon.
How the ancients represented death.
Dramatic notes.

Sime, J. Lessing. **B8, b12-13**

Zimmern, *Miss* H. G. E. Lessing, his life and his works. **P13, b17**

Lessing, Julius. Ancient oriental carpet patterns, after pictures and originals of the 15th and 16th centuries; with descriptive text. fo. Lond., 1879. **T76, l6**

Lesson, Pierre Adolphe. Essai d'un flore de la Nouvelle Zélande. [With plates,] **R20, e6; R20, l13**
(*In* Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C. Voyage de l'Astrolabe.–Botanique.)

Lessons of middle age. Boyd, *Rev.* A. K. H. D54, a4

"Lest we forget." Stead, W. T. H1, h15

Lestocq. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

L'Estoile, Pierre de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France et journal de Henri III. et de Henri IV. K2, d22-26
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 45-49.)

L'Estra, François. Voyage aux Indes Orientales. R18, f11
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 11.)

L'Estrange, *Rev.* Alfred Guy Kingan.

Friendships of Mary Russell Milford as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents; ed. by Rev. A. G. L'Estrange. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1882. P21, d12-13

Lady Belcher and her friends; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. P21, g17

The village of palaces, or chronicles of Chelsea. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. R6, a5-6

L'Estrange, Hamon, *the elder.* Alliance of divine offices [exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation, *etc.*, and annotations.] 4th ed., 8vo. Oxf., 1846. A31, a19
(Lib. of Anglo-Cath. theol,)

"Let no man deceive you": an answer to Napoleon III., the monarch of the world. Morris, *Rev.* H. C. E. **Pam.**5, a20

"Let nothing you dismay." [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W.

Letaldus, *Miciacensis monachus.* Vita Sancti Juliani Cenomanensis antistitis primi; Liber miraculorum S. Maximini; Delatio corporis S. Juniani in synodum Karrofensem circiter annum 988. A3, e19
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 137.)

Letarouilly, Paul Marie. Edifices de Rome moderne: ou recueil des palais, maisons, églises, couvents, *etc.* de la ville de Rome. [Illust.] 3 v., fo. Liege *et* Paris, 1843,-57. T32, l2-4

Lethbridge, *Sir* Roper. Golden book of India; a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the ruling princes, chiefs, nobles, and other personages of the Indian empire. 8vo. Lond., 1893. P30, f3

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.

Biology; tr. from the French. Illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. S126, e7

Evolution of marriage and of the family. (Cont. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., [1891.] S1, e5

Property: its origin and development. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1892. S1, e7

Letter painting. *See* Sign-writing.

Letter-writing. *See* Correspondence.

Lettering.

Jacoby, H. S. Text-book on plain lettering. Z8, f4

Strange, E. F. Alphabets: a manual of lettering for the use of students. Z8, b4

Letters.

Christie, W. D. Letters addressed to Sir J. Williamson while at Cologne, 1673-74. H25, c26-27

Elegant epistles, being a collection of familiar and amusing letters. D11, e1

Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. H25, a23

Fenn, *Sir* J. Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. D11, l1-5

Letters selected from the collection of autographs in the possession of W. Tite. H25, b44
(*In* Camden soc., v. 87.–Camden mis., v. 5.)

Scoones, W. B. Four centuries of English letters. D11, b1

Williams, H. English letters and letter-writers of the 18th century. D11, e16

Letters from a late eminent prelate to one of his friends. Warburton, W., *bp.* A8, b22

Letters from South Africa. Lugard, F. L., *Lady.* R35, b18

Letters from Victorian pioneers. Bride, T. F. 03, d9

Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870, by 'The Times' correspondent at Berlin. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1871. L1, f13-14

Lettre au Bon Dieu, La. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Lettres à Marcie. *See* Dudevant, A. L. A. D45, h9

Lettres d'Amabel, Les. [fict.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Lettres de cachet. Mirabeau, H. G. Riquetti, *comte de.* Des lettres de cachet et des prisons d'état. D43, a33
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 7.)

Lettres d'un voyageur. *See* Dudevant, A. L. A. D45, g34

Lettres persanes. Montesquieu, C., *baron* de. D43, f4
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 4.)

Letts's popular atlas, being a complete series of maps, delineating the whole surface of the globe, with special and original features, and index. fo. Lond., 1881. R8, i5

Leucander, Andrew.

Travels, in the 11th century. R17, i1
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Voyage to Palaestina, 1020. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Leuckart, Rudolf. Parasites of man and the diseases which proceed from them; tr. from the German by W. E. Hoyle. [Illust.] 8vo. Edinb., 1886. Z21, e2

Leuthner, Franz Josef. Monograph of the odontolabini. (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 11.) S128, h11

Levana, *See* Richter, J. P. F.

Levant, *The.*

Blount, H. Voyage into the Levant. R17, h10

De la Zouche, R. Curzon, *baron.* Visits to monasteries in the Levant. R29, b2

Early voyages in the Levant. R17, a25
(*In* Hakl. soc. Works, no. 87.)

Newton, C. T. Travels and discoveries in the Levant. R29, h10-11

Roberts, A. Adventures among the corsairs of the Levant. R20, a4

Tournefort, J. P. de. Voyage into the Levant. R22, f4

Le Vasseur, Guillaume, *sieur de Beauplan.* *See* Beauplan.

Levens, Peter.

Manipulus vocabulorum: a dictionary of English and Latin words arranged in order of the last syllables; ed. with preface, *etc.*, by H. B. Wheatley. (Camden soc., v. 95.) 4to. Lond., 1867. H25, c7

Same. [Another ed.] *sm.* 4to. Lond., 1867. C2, e3
(Philol. soc.)

Lever, Charles James.

Novels; ed. by his daughter. [Illust.] 37 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897-99. G5, c1-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Confessions of Harry Lorrequer.
2-3. Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon.
4. Jack Hinton, the guardsman.
5-6. Tom Burke of "Ours."
7. Arthur O'Leary: his wanderings and ponderings in many lands.
8. The O'Donoghue.
9-10. Knight of Gwynne.
11. Sir Jasper Carew; his life and experiences.
12. Diary and notes of Horace Templeton.
13. Confessions of Con Cregan.
14-15. Roland Cashel.
16-17. The Daltons.
18-19. Dodd family abroad.
20. Maurice Tiernay, soldier of fortune.
21-22. Martins of Cro'Martin.
23. Fortunes of Glencore.
24-25. Davenport Dunn, a man of our day.
26. One of them.
27. Barrington.
28. A day's ride, a life's romance.
29-30. Luttrell of Arran.
31. Tony Butler.
32-33. Sir Brook Fosbrooke.

Lever, Charles James. Novels (*continued*)—

34. The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly.
35. That boy of Norcott's.
Paul Gosslett's confessions.
A rent in a cloud.
36. Lord Kilgobbin.
37. Tales of the trains.
Nuts and nutcrackers.
St. Patrick's Eve.

Adventures of Arthur O'Leary. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a3**

Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a12**

The Daltons; or three roads in life. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a4-5**

Fortunes of Glencore. Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1878.] **G2, a11**

Horace Templeton. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a1**

Luttrell of Arran. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a2**

Martins of Cro'Martin. Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a8-9**

One of them. Illust. 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a10**

Tom Burke of "Ours." Illust.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1878.] **G2, a6-7**

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life of Charles Lever. **P1, c22**

Lever, Christopher. A crucifixe; Queene Elizabeth's teares.
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 3.) **D33, f2**

Leverett, Frank. Glacial formations and drainage features of the Erie and Ohio basins. **S75, g1**
(*In* U.S., *Dept. of the int.–U.S. geol. surv.* Monographs, v. 41.)

Le Verrier, Jean. The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402. *See* Bontier, P. *and* Le Verrier. **R17, b10**

Levey, George Collins.

Report of Mr. G. C. Levey, secretary of the Colonial Committee of the Royal Commission for the Paris exhibition, 1900, to the Earl of Jersey. *See* Paris.–*Exposition universelle, 1900.* **T16, l4**

Tasmania. (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 4.) **J12, f9**

Levi, Leone. International law, with materials for a code of international law. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **S1, b27**
(Int. sci. ser., v. 62.)

Levin, Wibaldus de, *bp. of Cambray.* *See* Wiboldus [de Levin.]

Levins, Peter. *See* Levens, P.

Lévis, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières-Grimoard de Pestels de, *comte de Caylus.* *See* Caylus.

Levizac, Jean Pons Victor Lecoutz de. Dictionary of the French and English languages, with introd.; revised and amended by N. Lambert.
17th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1866. **C7, e2**

Levy, A.

Differential calculus. **S151, h1**
(*In* Ency. metr.–Pure sciences, v. 1.)

Integral calculus. (*Ibid*, v. 1-2.) **S151, h1-2**

Lewers, Arthur Hamilton Nicholson. Practical textbook of the diseases of women; illust.
(Lewis's pract. ser.) 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **Z30, a1**

Lewes, George Henry.

Comte's philosophy of the sciences, being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive of A. Comte. 8vo. Lond., 1853. **S2, a24**
(Bohn's sci. lib.)

History of philosophy from Thales to Comte.
5th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1880. **B1, d3-4**

Life of Goethe. [With portrait.]
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. **P13, d1**

On actors and the art of acting.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. **P20, a5**

Lewes, George Henry (*continued*)—

Problems of life and mind; ser. I.-III.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-79. **B9, d7-11**

CONTENTS.

Ser. I. The foundations of a creed.
II. Physical basis of mind.
III. Study of psychology.
Mind as a function of the organism.
Sphere of sense and logic of feeling.
Sphere of intellect and logic of signs.

Green, T. H. Mr. H. Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes: their application of the doctrine of evolution to thought. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) **D36, b6**

Lewes, Vivian Byam.

Acetylene: a handbook for the student and manufacturer. Illust. 8vo. Westm., 1900. **T74, b3**

Air and water; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **D31, b3**
(Univ. ext. ser.)

Lewin, John William.

Natural history of the birds of New South Wales; with plates. 4to. Lond., 1822. **S109, l13**

Natural history of the lepidopterous insects of New South Wales. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1822. **S113, h1**

Lewis, Angelo John. (*Prof. Hoffman*).

Hoyle's games modernized. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T111, a13**

Later magic; illust. 8vo. Lond. [1904]. **B12, a7**

More magic. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1893. **B12, a1**

Tricks with cards; complete manual of card conjuring; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T111, a18**

Lewis, Caroline. *pseud.* The coronation nonsense-book.
Obl. 8vo. Lond., 1902. **D58, h1**

Lewis, Charlton Thomas, *and* **Short,** C. Latin dictionary; founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin dictionary revised, enlarged, and in great part re-written.
8vo. Oxf., 1886. **C5, g9**

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall, *bart.*

Essay on the government of dependencies; ed., with an introd., by C. P. Lucas. 8vo. Oxf., 1891. **W1, c13**

Essay on the origin and formation of the romance languages, containing an examination of M. Raynouard's theory on the relation of the Italian, *etc.*, to the Latin. 2nd. ed., 8vo. Lond., 1862. **C7, a1**

Letters to various friends, ed. by his brother, Rev. Sir G. F. Lewis. [With portrait.]
8vo. Lond., 1870. **D11, d3**

Lewis, George Pitt. History of the Temple, with special reference to the Middle temple.
8vo. Lond., 1898. **R6, a14**

——— **Smith,** R. P., *and* **Hawke,** J. A. The insane and the law: a plain guide for medical men, solicitors, and others, as to the detention and treatment, maintenance, civil and criminal responsibility, and capacity either to give evidence on to make a will, of persons mentally afflicted; with hints to medical witnesses, and to cross-examining counsel. 8vo. Lond., 1895. **V49, g16**

Lewis, Jessie Penn, *Mrs.* Cross of Calvary, and its message; incorporated "The message of the cross."
8vo. Lond. [1903.] **A48, c20**

Lewis, Matthew Gregory.

The monk: a romance.
2nd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1796. ***G1, c20-22**

Tales of terror and wonder. **D32, d13**
(*In* Morley's univ. lib. [v. 13.])

Lewis, Samuel. Topographical dictionary of England, with historical and statistical descriptions; illust. by maps.
4 v., 4to. Lond., 1831. **R2, h38-41**

Lewis, *Rev.* Walter Sunderland.

Christ and creation: a two sided quest. **A52, a14**
(*In* Present day tracts, v. 9.)

The two geologies, a contrast and a comparison. **A52, a16**
(*Ibid*, v 11.)

Lewis, William James. Treatise on crystallography. (Camb. nat. sci. man.) 8vo. Camb., 1899. S78, e3

Lewis, Z. Henry. The hope of England. 8vo. Lond., 1901. D55, d23

Lewis's practical series.

CONTENTS.

Barrett, A. W. Dental surgery. Z32, a6
Lewers, A. H. N. Practical textbook of the diseases of women. Z30, a1
Pritchard, U. Handbook of diseases of the ear. Z29, a3

Lewkowitsch, Julius. Laboratory companion to fats and oils industries. 8vo. Lond., 1901. S49, c3

Leycester, *Sir* Peter, *bart.* *See* Leicester, *Sir* P., *bart.*

Leycester du Faubourg, Le. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Leyland, John.

Dispatches and letters relating to the blockade of Brest, 1803-1805; ed. by J. Leyland. v. 1. H28, d14
(*In* Navy records soc., *Lond.* Publications, v. 14.)

The Peak of Derbyshire: its scenery and antiquities; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. R2, b4

L'Hermite, François Tristan. *See* Tristan l'Hermite, F,

L'Hermite, Jacques.

Différens voyages aux Indes Orientales par le Détroit de Magellan. R18, f15
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 15.)

Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the world. R18, i1
(*In* Harris, J. Coll. of voy., v. 1.)

Same. (*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 10.) R17, i10

L'Hôpital, Guillaume François Antoine, *marquis de Sainte-Mesme.* Analyse des infiniment petits pour l'intelligence des lignes courbes. 2e éd., 4to. Paris, 1716. S31, i3

L'Hôpital, Michel de, *chancellor of France.* Buder, C. Life of L'Hôpital. (*In his* Philol. works, v. 2.) D36, b2

Liability, *Law relating to.* Griffith, W. H. Treatise on joint rights and liabilities. V40, e3

Liaisons dangereuses, Les. [fict.] *See* Choderlos de la Clos, P. A. F.

Libanius. Julian the emperor, containing Gregory Nazianzen's two invectives and Libanius' monody. *See* Julianus, F. C., *emperor of Rome.* D30, e4

Libel, *Law of.* Odgers, W. B. Digest of the law of libel and slander. V40, h1

Libellulina. Kirby, W. F. A revision of the subfamily libellulinae. S128, h12

Liber cure cocorum; copied and ed. from Sloane ms. 1986 by R. Morris. (*In* Philological soc., Early Engl. vol.) C2, e1

Liberalism. Samuel, H. Liberalism. W2, a6

Liberatus, *archidiaconus Carthaginiensis.* Breviarum caussae Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum. A3, b20
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 68.)

Liberius, *pope.* Opera quae exstant. A2, i10
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 8.)

Liberty.

Bentham, J. Anarchical fallacies. D38, e2
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Bramhall, J., *archbp. of Armagh.* Defence of true liberty from antecedent and extrinsecal necessity. A30, l4
(*In his* Works, v. 4.)

—— Castigation of Mr. Hobbes his last animadversions in the case concerning liberty and universal necessity. (*Ibid.*) A30, l4

Hobbes, T. Of liberty and necessity. D26, c6
(*In his* Engl. works, v. 4.)

—— Questions concerning liberty, necessity and chance clearly debated between Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes. (*Ibid*, v. 5.) D26, c7

Lacy, G. Liberty and law. U1, a16

Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. W1, c10-11

Mill, J. S. On liberty. W1, b10

Libraries.

Axon, W. E. A. Hints on the formation of small libraries. D90, a6

Chambers, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums. V49, l4

Christie, R. C. Old church and school libraries of Lancashire. H26, c38

Clark, J. W. Care of books: an essay on the development of libraries, *etc.* D60, h4

Cowell, P. Public library staffs. Pam. 5, b5

Dewey, M. Decimal classification and relativ index for libraries, etc. D90, h11

Durham cathedral. Catalogi veteres librorum Ecclesiae Cathedralis Dunelm. H27, a7

Edwards, E. Memoirs of libraries. D90, d4-5

Fletcher, W. I. Public libraries in America. D90, a4

Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography. D90, a14

Greenwood, T. Public libraries. D90, a3

Guild, R. A. Librarian's manual. D90, d2

Lang, A. The library. D90, a1

Library association of Australasia. Transactions and proceedings. D100, e2

Library association of the United Kingdom. [Publications.] D99, a-, h-

Library series; ed. by R. Garnett. D90, a10-

Library world. D103, a1-

Macfarlane, J. Library administration. D90, a12

Mason, T. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. D90, d3

Mullins, J. D. Free libraries and newsrooms. D90, a6

Papworth, J. W. *and* Papworth, W. Newsrooms, libraries, and picture galleries, public and private. D90, h10

Sinker, R. Library of Trinity college, Cambridge. D90, d1

Slater, J. H. Library manual. D90, a2

Taylor, W. A. Catalogue of the library of the Royal geological society of Cornwall. D90, c5

Wright, C. T. H. Catalogue of the London library. D91, h14

Note.—For Library catalogues and reports, see entries under the following libraries:—

Astor library, *New York.*
Birmingham free libraries.
Bodleian library, *Oxford.*
Boston public library.
British museum.
Brooklyn public library.
Cambridge university library.
Douglas public library.
Free public libraries, *Portsmouth.*
Glasgow Corporation public libraries.
Hammersmith public libraries.
Launceston mechanics' institute.
Linnean society, *London.*
London university.—*Library.*
National art library.
National library of Ireland.
New York public library.
New York state library.
Public libraries, *Hampstead.*
Public library, *Richmond.*
Public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria.
Public library of New South Wales.
Public library of Western Australia.
Royal Colonial institute, *London.*

Libraries, *Note (continued)*—

Royal geographical society, *London.*
South Kensington museum.
Stirling's and Glasgow public library, *Glasgow.*
Stoke Newington public library.
United States.–*Army.–Surgeon general's office.*
——— *Congress.–Library of Congress.*
Victoria.–*Parliament.–Library.*
Wolverhampton free library.
Woolwich public libraries.
Worcester public library.
York Gate library.

Library, The : a magazine of bibliography and literature. *See* Library association of the United Kingdom. **D99, a9-**

Library association of Australasia.

Account of the proceedings of the first Australasian library conference, Melbourne, 1896, with papers read, delegates, etc., and the constitution and office-bearers of the library association of Australasia.
pp. 65, 4to. Melb., 1896. **Pam. 1, h2**
(*In* Pamph., 4to. ser., v. 2.)

Loan exhibition catalogue ; 1900.
8vo. Adel., 1900. **D100, e2**
(*Bound with its* Transactions and proceedings, 1900.)

Transactions and proceedings of the library association of Australasia at its second general meeting, Adelaide, 1900. 86 *pp.* 8vo. Adel., 1901. **D100, e2**

Library association of the United Kingdom.

Library association year book ; ed. by [F. Pacy.] 1899-1901. 3 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Lond., 1899-1901. **D102, b1-**

Monthly notes. 4 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond., 1880-83. **D29, a1-3**
[*Continued as* :]

Library chronicle : a journal of librarianship and bibliography and literature : ed. by E. C. Thomas.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-88. **D99, a4-8**
[*Continued as* :]

The library : a magazine of bibliography and literature ; ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister. v. 1-8.
8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1889-96. **D99, a9-**

Transactions and proceedings ; ed. by the secretaries, H. R. Tedder, E. C. Thomas, *et al.* 1878-85.
7 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Lond., 1879-90. **D99, h2**

Transactions and proceedings of the conference of librarians [resulting in the formation of the Library association] held in London, 1877 ; ed. by E. B. Nicholson and H. R. Tedder. *See* International library conference. **D99, h1**

Library association series. Ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister.

CONTENTS.

No. 3. Cowell, P. Public library staffs. **Pam. 5, b5**

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.
88 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1841-63. **A30, h1**

CONTENTS.

Andrews, L., *bp. of Winche ter.* Ninety-six sermons.
——— Opuscula quaedam.
——— Pattern of cathechistical doctrine, and other minor works.
——— Preces privatae quotiadianae.
——— Responsio ad Apologiam cardinalis Bellarmini.
——— Tortura Torti sive M. Torti librum responsio.
——— Two answers to Cardinal Perron and other works.
Beveridge, W., *bp. of St. Asaph.* Theological works.
Bramhall, J., *archbp. of Armagh.* Works.
Bull, G., *bp. of St. David's.* Defensio Fidei Nicenae.
——— Examen censurae.
——— Harmonia apostolica.
——— Judgment of the Catholic church on the necessity of believing that Our Lord Jesus Christ is very God.
Church of England.–Convocation book of 1606, commonly called Bishop Overall's Convocation book.
Cosin, J., *bp. of Durham.* Works.
Crakanthorp, R. Defensio Ecclesiae Anglicanae.
Forbes, W., *bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione.

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology (*continued*)—

Frank, M. Sermons.
Gunning, *Rev.* P. Paschal or Lent fast.
Hammond, *Rev.* H. Miscellaneous theological works.
Hickes, *Rev.* G. Two treaties on the Christian priesthood and on the dignity of the episcopal order.
Johnson, *Rev* J. Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England.
——— Theological works.
Laud, W., *archbp. of Canterbury.* Works.
L'Estrange, H. Alliance of divine offices.
Marshall, N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church.
Nicholson, W., *bp. of Gloucester.* Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England.
Pearson, J., *bp. of Chester.* Vindiciae Epistolarum S. Ignatii.
Thorndike, *Rev.* H. Theological works.
Wilson, T., *bp. of Sodor and Man.* Works.

Library of economics and politics.

CONTENTS.

Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies, past and present. **V30, e1**
Newell, F. N. Irrigation in the United States. **T25, a12**

Library of illustrated standard scientific works.
8vo. Lond., 1857. **S98, d3**

CONTENTS.

v. 12. Berkeley, *Rev.* M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany.

Library of natural history romance. **S94, b12**

CONTENTS.

Step, E. Romance of wild flowers.

Library of old authors. **D33, b1-**

CONTENTS.

Arthur, *king of Britain.* La mort d'Arthure.
Ascham, R. Whole works.
Aubrey, J. Miscellanies.
Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain.
Crashaw, *Rev.* R. Complete works.
Dorset. T. Sackville, *earl of.* Works.
Drayton, M. Complete works.
Drummond, W. Poetical works.
Hazlitt, W. C. Remains of the early popular poetry of England.
Hearne, T. Reliquiae Hearnianae.
Herrick, R. Hesperides.
Homer. Iliads.
——— Odysseys.
——— Batrachomyomachia.
Langland, W. Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman.
Lobeira, V. de. Amadis of Gaul.
Lovelace, R. Lucasta.
Lyly, J. Dramatic works.
Marston, J. Works.
Mather, *Rev.* C. Wonders of the invisible world.
Mather, *Rev.* I. Remarkable providences.
Newcastle, M. Cavendish, *duchess of.* Lives of W. Cavendishe, Duke of Newcastle, and of his wife, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle.
Overbury, *Sir* T. Miscellaneous works.
Quarles, F. Enchiridion.
Sandys, G. Poetical works.
Selden, J. Table-talk.
Southwell, *Rev.* R. Poetical works.
Webster, J. Dramatic works.
Wither, G. Hallelujah.
——— Hymns and songs of the Church.

Library of philosophy ; ed. by J. H. Muirhead.

CONTENTS.

Bonar, J. Philosophy and political economy. **B5, h2**
Bosanquet, B. History of aesthetic. **B7, g3**
Bradley, F. H. Appearance and reality. **B5, h1**
Erdmann, J. E. History of philosophy. **B1, e1-3**
Pfleiderer, O. Development of theology. **B7, g2**
Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights. **B5, h15**
Sigwart, C. Logic. **B10, f1-2**
Stout, G. F. Analytic psychology. **B9, f1-2**

Library of popular science.

CONTENTS.

Bottone, S. R. Electricity and magnetism. **S40, a29**

Library of spiritual works for English catholics.

CONTENTS.

Kempis, T. à. Of the imitation of Christ. **A48, a3**

Library of useful knowledge. *See* Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.

Library of useful stories. D34, a1-

CONTENTS.

Baldwin, J. M. Story of the mind.
Binns, C. F. Story of the potter.
Brend, W. A. Story of ice.
Chambers, G. F. Story of eclipses.
——— Story of the weather.
Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet.
Conn, H. W. Story of life's mechanism.
Frankland, W. B. Story of Euclid.
Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas.
Jacobs, J. Story of geographical discovery.
Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal
Muir, M. M. P. Story of the chemical elements.
——— Story of the wanderings of atoms.
Munro, J. Story of the British race.
Phythian, J. E. Story of art in the British isles.
Price, *Rev.* E. D. Story of religions.
Pycraft, W. P. Story of bird life.
Rodway, J. Story of forest and stream.
Ryland, F. Story of thought and feeling.
Story, A. T. Story of photography.
Wilkinson, F. Story of the cotton plant.

Library series; ed. by R. Garnett.
5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. D90, a10-

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Ogle, J. J. The free library: its history and present condition.
2. Burgoyne, F. J. Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture.
3. Macfarlane, J. Library administration.
4. Wheatley, H. B. Prices of books.
5. Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography.

Library world: a medium of intercommunication for librarians; [illust.] v. 1-4. 1898-1902.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899-1902. D103, a1-

Licéaga, Eduardo. Typhus fever. Z26, h6
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 15.)

Licensed victuallers' official annual, with which is incorporated the Licensed victuallers' legal text book, diary, and almanack, 1902. Ed. by A. B. Deane. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., [1901.] X79, a1

Licensing law. *See* Liquor laws.

Lichens.

Crombie, *Rev.* J. M. Monograph of lichens found in Britain. S98, c2

Leighton, *Rev.* W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens. S64, a13

Lichfield, Thomas Francis Anson, *earl of.* George, Lord Anson. (*In* Marindin, G. E. Our naval heroes.) P26, h13

Lichfield cathedral. Clifton, A. B. Cathedral church of Lichfield: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the episcopal see. R3, b9

Licinianus, *bp. of Carthagena in Murcia, Spain.* Epistolae. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.) A3, b24

Liddell, *Rev.* Henry George.

History of Rome from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. I12, e3-4

Same. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1879. I12, a7
(Murray's stud. man.)

Thompson, *Rev.* H. L. Henry George Liddell: a memoir. P5, h5

——— *and* **Scott,** *Rev.* R. Greek-English lexicon.
7th ed., 4to. Oxf., 1883. C3, i1

Liddon, *Rev.* Henry Parry.

Advent in St. Pauls: sermons bearing chiefly on the two comings of our Lord. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1897. A52, f6-7

Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. (Bampt. lect., 1866.) 8th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1866. A52, f8

Easter in St. Paul's: sermons bearing chiefly on the resurrection of our Lord.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. A52, f4-5

Liddon, *Rev.* Henry Parry (*continued*)—

Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey; ed. and prepared for publication by Rev. J. O. Johnston, Rev. R. J. Wilson, and Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt. With portraits and illust. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-97. P4, c4 6

Note.—v. 1, 2, 4 are 2nd ed.

Sermons on some words of St. Paul.
8vo. Lond., 1898. A52, f2

Some elements of religion: Lent lectures, 1870.
8vo. Lond., 1872. A46, a9

Donaldson, *Rev.* A. B. Henry Parry Liddon. P1, e22
(*In his* Five Oxf. leaders.)

Lieber, G. Norman. Remarks on the army regulations and executive regulations in general.
8vo. Wash., 1898. T49, c1
(U.S.—*War dept.* Bound with U.S.—*War dept.* Drill regulations for coast artillery.)

Liebermeister, Carl von.

Antipyretic methods of treatment. Z26, d13
(*In* Ziemssen, H. von. Hdbk. of therapeutics, v. 2.)

Cholera Asiatic and cholera nostras. Z26, j4
(*In* Nothnagel, H. Ency. of pract. lit., v. 2.)

Liebig, Georg von. Mountain sickness. Z26, g8
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 3.)

Liebmann, James Alexander. Briton, Boer, and Black in South Africa. (*In* Brit. emp. ser. v. 2.) J12, f7

Liebreich, Richard. Atlas of ophthalmoscopy, representing the normal and pathological conditions of the fundus oculi as seen with the opthalmoscope, composed of 12 plates drawn from nature, and accompanied by an explanatory text. 3rd ed., 4to. Lond., 1885. Z29, i1

Lietbert, *saint, bp. of Cambray and Arras.* Charta. A3, f5
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 146.)

Lietze, Ernst. Modern heliographic processes; a manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, engravings, manuscripts, *etc.*, by the action of light; for the use of engineers, architects, *etc.* Illust.
8vo. N.Y., 1888. T76, f9

Lieven, Doroteya Khristoforovna von, *née* Benkendorff, *princess.* Correspondence of Princess Lieven and earl Grey; ed. and tr. by G. Le Strange. With portraits.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890. D13, d9-11

Life.

Bacon, F. Historia vitae et mortis. B5, e15
(*In his* Works, v. 2.)

Chapman, *Rev.* C. The origin of life and consciousness. A52, a16

Coleridge, S. T. Theory of Life. D29, f14
(*In his* Miscellanies.)

Greg, W. R. Enigmas of life. B8, a4

Harald, H. J. The knowledge of life. D54, g9

Lewes, G. H. Problems of life and mind. B9, d7-11

Paget, V. Hortus vitae. D56, b5

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Philosophy of life. D29, e8

Tolstoi, L. N., *count.* Life. B9, a16

See also Biology.

Life, Conduct of. Emerson, R. W. D36, e14

Life, adventures, and piraces, of Captain Singleton. [fict.] *See* De Foe, D.

Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. *See* De Foe, D.

Life and habit. Butler, S. S126, b10

Life and labour. Smiles, S. D54, a17

Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. [fict.] *See* Sterne, *Rev.* L.

Life assurance.

About, E. F. V. Les questions d'argent : l'assurance. X20, a1

Greene, C. L. Medical examination for life insurance. Z26, h12

Hipsley, W. Equational arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, annuities, life assurance, *etc.* T4, b36

Life in Normandy. Campbell, J. F. R30, c5-6

Life in the Mofussil, or the civilian in Lower Bengal ; by an ex-civilian. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1878. R32, c24-25

Life-journey from Mannheim to Inkerman, from the reminiscences of an army surgeon ; ed. by E. B. de Fonblanque. 8vo. Lond., 1890. G1, b13

Life of Colonel Jack. [fict.] *See* De Foe, D.

Life on the Mississippi. [fict.] *See* Clemens, S. L.

Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild. [nov.] *See* Fielding, H.

Life's handicap. [fict.] *See* Kipling, R.

Light, William.

Last voyage of Sir J. Ross for the discovery of a North-west passage performed in 1829-33, from original documents transmitted by W. Light. *See* Huish, R. R24, b1

Light. *See* Optics.

Light from the summerland. "Lux Aurea," *pseud.* A93, a5

Light of the world and other sermons. Brooks, P., *bp.* A52, f11

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *bp. of Durham.*

Apostolic fathers : revised texts, with short introd. and tr. by J. B. Lightfoot ; ed. and completed by J. R. Harmer. 8vo. Lond., 1893. A1, d1

CONTENTS.

Clement I., *saint, pope.* Epistles.
Ignatius, *saint, bp. of Antioch,* Epistles.
Polycarp, *saint and martyr, bp. of Smyrna.* Epistle.
—— Martyrdom.
The Didache, or teaching of the Apostles.
Barnabas. Epistle.
Hermas. The shepherd.
Epistle to Diognetus.
Papias. Fragments.
Irenaeus, *saint, bp. of Lyons.* Reliques of the elders.
Symbols and abbreviations.
Index of scriptural passages.

Historical essays. 8vo. Lond., 1896. D31, g17 (Eversley ser.)

CONTENTS.

Christian life in the second and third centuries.
Comparative progress of ancient and modern missions.
England during the latter half of the 13th century.
Chapel of St. Peter and the manor house of Auckland.
Donne, the poet preacher.

Leaders in the northern church : sermons preached in the diocese of Durham. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A21, a1

Notes on Epistles of St Paul, from unpublished commentaries. 8vo. Lond., 1895. A16, d14

St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians : a revised text, with introd., notes, *etc.*, by J. B. Lightfoot. *See* Bible.—*New Testament.—Epistles.* A16, d13

Sermons preached in St. Paul's cathedral. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A52, a22

Sermons preached on special occasions. 8vo. Lond., 1891. A52, a4

Lighthouses, beacons and buoys.

Ashpitel, F. W. Report on light-house construction and illumination. T35, h17

Fresnel, A. J. Phares et appareils d'éclairage. S2, i3 (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 3.)

Great Britain.—*Admiralty.—Hydrographic office.* List of lights. R10, g1-2

Sautter, L. Notice sur les phares, fanaux, bouées et signaux sonores. T67, i9

Stevenson, A. Account of the Skerryvore lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of lighthouses. T67, i1

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *bp. of Durham* (*continued*)—

Stevenson, T. Lighthouse construction and illumination. T41, d5

United States.—*Lighthouse Board.* List of lights and fog signals on the pacific coast of the United States. R11, a1

Lightning conductors. Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. S40, b22

Lights and shadows of Scottish life. [tale.] *See* Wilson, J.

Ligne, Apollina Hélène, *née* Massalska, *princesse de.* Herpin, L. Memoirs of the Princesse de Ligne. P22, c5-6

Liguori, Alfonso Maria de'. *See* Alphonso Maria, *de Liguori, saint, bp. of Sant' Agata dei Goti.*

Lila. [dr.] *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Lilienthal, Howard. Imperative surgery for the general practitioner, the specialist, and the recent graduate. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. Z32, d15

Lilley, A. E. V. *and* **Midgley,** W. Book of studies in plant form, with some suggestions for their application to design. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. Z8, d13

Lillie, Arthur.

Buddha and early Buddhism ; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1881. A91, b4

Croquet ; its history, rules, and secrets. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1897. T110, a25

Croquet up to date ; ed. by A. Lillie. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1900. T110, e14

Madame Blavatsky and her "theosophy." 8vo. Lond., 1895. A93, a3

Lilljeborg, Wilhelm. Recent memoirs on the cetacea by Prof. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. *See* Eschricht, D. F. *and others.* S64, l5

Lillo, George.

Dramatic works, with memoirs of the author by T. Davies. 2nd ed., 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1810. F3, a4-5

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Some account of George Lillo.
Silvia, or the country burial.
George Barnwell.
Life of Scanderbeg.
The Christian hero.
2. Fatal curiosity.
Marina.
Elmerick, or justice triumphant.
Britannia and Batavia.
Arden of Feversham.

Fatal curiosity : a tragedy. F1, a23 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 23.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 11.) F1, d11

George Barnewell : a tragedy. F1, a14 (*In* Bell's Brit. theat., v. 14.)

Same. (*In* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Brit. theat., v. 11.) F1, d11

Lilly, Frederick John. Relief of Ladysmith. T46, b5 (*In* Naval brigades in the South African war.)

Lilly, John. *See* Lyly, J.

Lilly, William. Introduction to astrology, with numerous emendations. A grammar of astrology and tables for calculating nativities, by Zadkiel. (Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1852. D29, m2

Lilly, William Samuel.

A century of revolution. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1890. K4, c5

Claims of Christianity. 8vo. Lond., 1894. A51, d1

First principles in politics. 8vo. Lond., 1899. X1, b20

Four English humourists of the nineteenth century : lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain ; 1895. 8vo. Lond., 1895. D5, f1

CONTENTS.

Dickens. | George Eliot.
Thackeray. | Carlyle.

The great enigma. 8vo. Lond., 1892. B5, d6

On shibboleths. 8vo. Lond., 1892. B5, f16

Same. [Another copy.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. B5, h3

Lily, John. *See* Lyly, J.

Lily of the Arno, The. Johnson, *Miss* V. W. R30, b1

Lima. Description de Lima. R18, f19
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 19.)

Limberham. [com.] *See* Dryden, J.

Lime.

Burnell, G. R. Rudimentary treatise on limes, etc. T4, c30

Gillmore, Q. A. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, *etc.* T25, d4

Heath, A. H. Manual of lime and cement. T21, a20

Limerick gloves, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Limicolae. Sharpe, R. B. Catalogue of the Limicolae. S109, h4

Lincoln, Abraham, *president of the U.S.*

Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. P25, c22

Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. P11, d13

Gilmore, J. R. Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the civil war. M3, d20

Hapgood, N. Abraham Lincoln. P11, a18

Nicolay, J. G. *and* Hay, J. Abraham Lincoln : a history. P11, g1-10

Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln. P11, a9

United States, *Congress–Library of Congress.* Library of Lincolniana in the library of Congress. D82, h7

Lincoln, Charles Henry. Calendar of John Paul Jones mss. in the library of Congress. *See* United States.–*Congress.*–*Library of Congress.* D82, h8

Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, *earl of.*

Great De Lacy inquisition, 1311. H26, b33
(*In* Cheth soc., v. 74.)

Lyons, *Rev.* P. A. Two "compoti" of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. H26, c28

Lincoln cathedral.

Kendrick, A. F. Cathedral church of Lincoln. R3, b13

Wild, C. Illustration of the architecture and the sculpture of the cathedral church of Lincoln. T39, l3

Lincoln's inn.–*Library.*

Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Hon. society of Lincoln's inn ; by W. H. Spilsbury.
8vo. Lond., 1859. D90, h1

Same. Supplementary volumes containing additions from 1859-90 ; by J. Nicholson. 8vo. Lond., 1890. D90, h2

Lincolnshire.

Chronicles of the rebellion in Lincolnshire in 1470.
(*In* Camden soc., v. 39.–Camden misc., v. 1.) H25, a39

Walters, J. C. In Tennyson land. D5, b10

Lind, Jenny, *aftw.* Madame O. Goldschmidt. *See* Goldschmidt.

Lindegren, Carl.

L'amant avengle ; L'aventurier. F12, c23
(*In* Chefs-d'oeuv. des théat. etrang., v. 23.)

Lindigo, the white woman. *See* McLean, A.

Lindisfarne gospels. *See* Bible.–*New Testament.*–*Gospels.*

Lindley, John.

Appendix to the first 23 volumes of Edwards's Botanical register, consisting of a complete index ; with a sketch of the vegetation of the Swan river colony. With plates. 8vo. Lond., 1839. S100, e24

Elements of botany, structural and physiological ; with a sketch of the artificial modes of classification, and a glossary of technical terms.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1861. S91, c2

Pomologia Britannica ; or, figures and descriptions of the most important varieties of fruit cultivated in Great Britain. [Illust.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1841. S98, g2-4

——— *and* **Paxton,** *Sir* J. Paxton's flower garden. [Illust.]
3 v., 4to. Lond., 1850-53. S98, h16-18

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, *Lord,* aftw. *earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* *See* Crawford and Balcarres.

Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, *née* Fitz Roy, *Lady.* Prayer of St. Scholastica and other poems.
8vo. Lond., 1900. E10, a33

Lindsay, David. Journal of the Elder scientific exploring expedition, 1891-92 : with maps.
2 v., 8vo. Adel., 1893. Q1, c19-20
Note.—Maps bound separately.

Lindsay, James. Recent advances in theistic philosophy of religion. 8vo. Edinb., 1897. A52, d1

Lindsay, *Rev.* John.

Engraving. S151, h5
(*In* Ency. metr.–Mixed sciences, v. 3.)

Painting. *See* James, J. T., *bp. of Calcutta, and* Lindsay. S151, h5

Lindsay, William Lauder. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1879. B9, d3-4

Lindsay, William Schaw. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce ; illust.
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1874-76. X41, e2-5

Lindsay-Bucknall, Hamilton. *See* Bucknall, H. L.

Lindt, J. W. Australian aboriginals ; [a series of photographs.] fo. Grafton, *n.d.* S135, h1

Line and form. Crane, W. Z8, e5

Line of life, A. *See* Ford, J.

Lineham, Wilfrid J. Text book of mechanical engineering ; 3rd ed. revised and enlarged. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1898. T21, c15

"Linesman." *pseud.*

The mechanism of war. 8vo. Edinb., 1902. T53, c22

Words by an eye-witness : the struggle in Natal.
8vo. Edinb., 1901. T46, b6

Ling-Nam, or interior views of Southern China. Henry, B. C. R32, b7

Lingard, *Rev.* John.

History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church, containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, revenues, and clerical and monastic institutions. 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., *n.d.* A66, a3-4

History of England from the first invasion by the Romans to 1688 ; copyright ed., with portraits.
10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. J1, c3-12

Link, Heinrich Friedrich.

Report on botany ; tr. by J. Hudson. S64, a4
(*In* Ray society. Reports on bot., v. 1.)

Same ; 1843-44. (*Ibid,* v. 2.) S64, a10

Linklater, Frederick Harvie. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme court of New South Wales. [1878-79.] *See* Knox G., Linklater, F. H., *and* Fitzhardinge, G. H. V153, b16-17

Linna, Nicolaus de. Voyage to all the regions situate under the north pole, 1360. R17, g1
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 1.)

Linnaeus, Carl.

Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, husbandry, and physick ; added, the Calendar of flora. [Tr. from the Latin by B. Stillingfleet.]
4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1791. S56, d20

CONTENTS.

Linnaeus, C. Oration concerning travelling in one's own country.
Biberg, I. J. Oeconomy of nature.
Barck, H. Of the spoliation of trees.
Gedner, C. E. Of the use of curiosity.
Beyerstein, J. G. Obstacles to the improvement of physic.
Berger, A. M. Calendar of flora.
Hasselgren, N. The Swedish Pan.
Stillingfleet, B. Observations on grasses.

Systema vegetabilium ; ed. XVI[a] curante C. Sprengel. v. 3.
8vo. Gott., 1826. S91, c16

Linnean society, *London*.

Catalogue of the natural history library of the Linnean society of London. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1866-67. **D90, c3-4**

Charters and byelaws, 1881.
27 *pp*., 8vo. Lond., [1881.] **S65, a8**
Note.–Bound in the vol. of Proceedings for 1893-97.

General index to the first 20 volumes of the Journal (Botany), and the botanical portion of the Proceedings, 1838 to June 1886. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S65, b25**

General index to the first 20 volumes of the Journal (Zoology), and the zoological portion of the Proceedings, 1838-1890. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **S65, e21**

Proceedings. 1838-55. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1849-55. **S65, a1-**

Journal of the proceedings: Botany; [Illust.] v. 1-10, 12-25, 27-32. 30 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857-96. **S65, b1-**

Same.–Zoology. [Illust.] v. 1-25.
25 v., 8vo. Lond., 1857-96. **S65, e1-**

Proceedings [*i.e.*, Minutes of meetings, *etc*.,] 1855-97.
5 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1856-97,] *n.t.p.* **S65, a3-**

Transactions; [with plates.] v. 1-30.
30 v., 4to. Lond., 1791-1875. **S65, g1-**

Same.–General index to v. 1-25.
4to. Lond., 1867. **S65, h4**

Same.–2nd series:–Botany; [with plates.] v. 1-4.
4 v., 4to. Lond., 1880-96. **S65, h10-**

Same.–2nd series:–Zoology; [with plates.] v. 1-7.
7 v., 4to. Lond., 1879-1900. **S65, g1-**

Linnean society of New South Wales, *Sydney*. Proceedings; with plates. v. 1-27. 27 v., 8vo. Syd., 1877-1903. **S63, a1-**
Note.–v. 11-20 are entitled Proceedings; 2nd ser., v. 1-10.

Linnell, John. Story, A. T. Life of John Linnell. **P17, e1-2**

Linoleum. Silver, A. Floorcloths. **T76, a5**

Linschoten, Jan Huyghen van.

Exploits of the English in several expeditions, 1589-92.
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.) **R17, l7**

Voyage to the East Indies, from the old English trans. of 1598: the first book, containing his description of the east; ed., v. 1 by A. C. Burnell, v. 2 by P. A. Tiele. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **R16, c8-9**
(Hakl. soc., nos. 70-71.)

Linskill, W. T. Golf. **T110, a7**
(*In* Bell, E. Handbook of athletic sports, v. 1.)

Linstow, Otto von. Report on the Entozoa; [with plates.]
(*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.–Zoology, v. 23.) **R18, d2**

Lintern, William.

Mineral surveyor and valuer's guide, comprising a treatise on mining surveying and the valuation of mining properties, with new traverse tables; 2nd ed., with appendix on magnetic and angular surveying. With plates. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1887. **T4, e13**

Same. [Another copy.] **T21, a3**

Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza, *née* Lynn.

Girls of the period and other social essays.
2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1883. **U27, a1-2**

True history of Joshua Davidson; Christian and communist. 6th ed. 8vo. Lond., 1874. **G1, c16**

Linton, William James.

The English republic: ed. with introd. and notes by K. Parkes. (Soc. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1891. **U1, b40**

Poetry of America: selections of 100 American poets, 1776-1876; with an introd. review of colonial poetry, and some specimens of negro melody.
(Bohn's stand. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1887. **D29, h25**

Linwood, William. Anthologia Oxoniensis, decerpsit G. Linwood. 8vo. Lond., 1846. **E2, d1**

Lionel and Clarissa. [com. op.] *See* Bickerstaffe, I.

Lionel Lincoln. [fict.] *See* Cooper, J. F.

Lions. Jardine, *Sir* W. Lions, tigers, etc. **S106, a16**
(*In his* Natur. lib., v. 16.)

Lioy, Diodato. Philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law; tr. from the Italian by W. Hastie. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. **B8, a19-20**
(Eng. and for. philos. lib.)

Lipari islands. Schwartz, M. E. von. Calabria and the Liparian islands. **R30, d6**

Lippi, Lorenzo. Il Malmantile racquistato.
12mo. Venezia, 1788. **E23, a37**
(*In* Rubbi, A. Parnaso ital., v. 37.)

Lippincott's gazetteer of the world: a complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world; originally ed. by J. Thomas. New revised ed., amplified by a series of statistical tables. 8vo. Philad., 1895. **R8, h6**

Same.–New revised ed.; with a supplement.
8vo. Philad., 1901. **R8, h10**

Lippmann, Friedrich. Art of wood-engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century; English ed., with corrections and additions. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **Z9, g15**

Liquid air. Sloane, T. O'C. Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases. **S49, b5**

Liquidators, *Law relating to.* Ranking, D. F. de L'H. Rights and duties of liquidators, trustees and receivers. **V44, d9**

Liquor laws.

Haynes, R. S. Licensing Acts of the colony of Western Australia. **V49, f13**

Rahilly, J. F. Liquor licensing law of the colony of Victoria. **V49, f8**

Peel, S. Practical licensing reform. **U30, a1**

Wines, F. H. *and* Koren, J. Liquor problem in its legislative aspects. **U30, b1**

Liquor problem, The. Wines, F. H. *and* Koren, J. **U30, b1**

Liquor trade.

Licensed victuallers annual, 1902. **X79, a1**

Pease, E. R. The case for municipal drink trade. **U30, a5**

Souttar, R. Alcohol: its place and power in legislation. **U30, a6**

Liquors.

Brevans, J de. Manufacture of liquors and preserves. **T76, a2**

Cordial and liqueur-maker's guide. *See* Cordial and liqueur maker's guide. **Pam. 5, a21**

See also Alcohol; Beverages; Brewing; Distillation.

Lisiardus, *Turonensis.* Scripta quae supersunt. **A3, g11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 174.)

Lisk, J. P. A. B. C. of the steam engine, with a description of the automatic governor; with plates.
8vo. N.Y., 1902. **T21, e20**

Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March Phillipps de. *See* De Lisle.

Lisle, Louis François de la Drevetière, de.

Arlequin sauvage; Thimon le misanthrope; Le Dieu Mars désarmé; Lefaucon et les oies de Bocace.
(*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 30.) **F11, l30**

Danaus; Le valet auteur. (*Ibid.*, v. 32.) **F11, l32**

Lisle de la Croyère, Louis de. Extrait d'un voyage fait à Beresow en Sibérie. **R18, f24**
(*In* Prévost d'exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 24.)

Lissagaray, Prosper. History of the Commune of 1871; tr. from the French by E. M. Aveling.
8vo. Lond., 1886. **K6, c1**

Lister, Arthur.

Guide to the British Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of botany, British museum.
pp. 40, 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Pam. 5, b11**
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of bot. In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 33.)

Monograph of the mycetozoa, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British museum; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1894. **S98, c1**
(Brit. mus., *Nat. hist.–Dept. of bot.*)

Lister, Arthur (*continued*)—
Mycetozoa. S96, d6
(*In* Brit. mus. (*Nat. hist.*)-*Dept. of botany.* Cat. of the African plants, v. 2.)

Lister, Christopher. Voyage to the south latitude of 44°, 1586. *See* Withrington, R. *and* Lister. R17, g2

Lister, John. Cotton manufacture: a manual of practical instruction in the processes of opening, carding, combing, *etc.*, of cotton, and the methods of dyeing and preparing goods for the market. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1894. T76, d23

Lister, Martin. Journey to Paris, 1698. R17, h4
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 4.)

Litchfield, Frederick. Illustrated history of furniture: from the earliest to the present time. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1892. T76, h2

Literary world; new ser., v. 1-56, 1869-97.
54 v., 4to, Lond. [1869-97.] D136, a1-
Note.—Wants v. 24, 28.

Literary year-book; ed. by F. G. Aflalo, [J. Jacobs, H. Morrah, and H. Gilbert. With portraits.] 1897-1904.
8vo. Lond., 1897-1904. D190, a1-
Note.—From 1899 onwards the title reads—Literary year-book and bookman's directory.

Literature.
Alembert, J. L. d'. Essai sur la société des gens de lettres et des grands, *etc.* (*In his* Mélanges, v. 1.) D43, e30

Berington, *Rev.* J. Literary history of the middle ages. D2, a7

Brandes, G. M. C. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. D1, f4

Carlyle, T. Lectures on the history of literature. D1, d13

Channing, *Rev.* W. E. Remarks on national literature. (*In his* Works, v. 1.) D36, a20

De Mille, A. B. Literature of the century. D35, a3

Disraeli, I. Curiosities of literature. D54, c12-14

Dowden, E. New studies in literature. D1, d23

Geruzez, E. Cours de littérature. D1, e23

Gosse, E. Questions at issue. D5, c17

Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. D1, a5-8

Hugo, V. M. Littérature et philosophie mêlées. D44, g17
(*In his* Oeuvres; v. 17)

International library of famous literature. D34, g1-

Ker, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. D1, g2

Lacroix, P. Science and literature in the middle ages, *etc.* Q8, d7

Lang, A. Letters on literature. D2, a15

Lessing, G. E. Briefe die neueste Litteratur betreffend. (*In his* Sammt. Schrift., v. 6.) D46, b5

—— Zur Geschichte und Litteratur. D46, b9-10
(*Ibid.*, v. 9-10.)

Maitland, *Rev.* S. R. The dark ages: a series of essays. D54, e18

Marmontel, J. F. Eléments de littérature. D44, a12-15
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 12-15.)

Morley, J. Studies in literature. D31, d21

Palmer, B. H. Stories from the classic literature of many nations. D22, b2

Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature. S1, b20

Saintsbury, G. E. B. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. D2, d2

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Lectures on the history of literature. D29, e6

Schopenhauer, A. Art of literature. B7, c1

Senebier, J. Histoire littéraire de Geneve. D1, a17-19

Literature (*continued*)—
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe. D29, h7-8

Staël Holstein, A. L. G., *baronne de.* De la littérature considérée dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. (*In her* Oeuvres, v. 4.) D43, a11

Thompson, D. G. Philosophy of fiction in literature. D2, c10

Literature and dogma. Arnold, M. A46, a12

Lithography.
Pennell, J. *and* Pennell, E. R., *Mrs.* Lithography and lithographers. Z9, l27

See also Chromolithography.

Lithology. *See* Rocks.

Lithophytes. Gray, J. E. Catalogue of Lithophytes or stony corals in the British museum. S122, c5

Lithotomy. Thompson, *Sir* H. Practical lithotomy and lithotrity. Z32, e2

Litigants, The. [com.] *See* Racine, J.

Little, *Mrs.* A. J. Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. Illust. 6vo. Lond., 1899. R33, f10

Little, Andrew George. Mediaeval Wales, chiefly in the twelfth and thirteenth centures; six popular lectures, with maps and plans. 8vo. Lond., 1902. R2, c21

Little, Archibald John.
Mount Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border, illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R33, c20

Through the Yang-tse gorges, or trade and travel in Western China; [with map].
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1888. R32, f13

Same. 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R33, a21

Little, *Rev.* William John Knox.
Characteristics and motives of the Christian life.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1894. A52, a35

Holy matrimony. 8vo. Lond., 1900. A41, e4
(Oxf. lib. of pract. theol.)

St. Francis of Assisi: his times, life and work. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. A62, e22

Sketches and studies in South Africa.
8vo. Lond., 1899. R35, g8

Little beast-book, A. Israfel, *pseud.* S105, e19

Little blue jug. *See* Croker, B. M., *Mrs.*

Little dinner at Timmins's. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Little Dorrit. [nov.] *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Little French lawyer. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Little novels. *See* Collins, W. W.

Littledale, *Rev.* Richard Frederick. Commentary on the Psalms. *See* Neale, *Rev.* J. M. *and* Littledale. A19, b10-13

Littler, Ralph Daniel Makinson *and* **Hutton,** A. H. Rights and duties of justices. 8vo. Lond., 1899. V51, a5

Littleton, *Sir* Thomas de. Coke, *Sir* E. First part of the institutes of the laws of England: or, a commentary upon Littleton. V29, l3

Littré, Maximilien Paul Emile.
Dictionnaire de la langue française.
4 v., 4to. Paris, 1885. C7, l1-4

Same. Supplément, suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par M. Devic.
4to. Paris, 1886. C7, l5

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Notice sur M. Littré. P13, h6

Liturgies.
Liturgies and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period. (*In* Ante-Nicene Christ. lib., v. 24.) A27, b24

Neale, *Rev.* J. M. Liturgies of S. Mark, S. James, *etc.* A46, a31

Palmer, *Rev.* W. Origines liturgicae, or antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. A46, c5-6

Liturgies (*continued*)—

Renaudot, E. Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. **A46, l4-5**

See also Church of England.–*Liturgies*; Roman Catholic church.–*Liturgies.*

Liudprandus, *bp. of Cremona.*

Opera. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 136.) **A3, e18**

Liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis. **A3, e11**
(*Ibid*, v. 129.)

Liutprandus, *bp. of Cremona.* *See* Liudprandus.

Live stock handbooks; ed. by J. Sinclair.

CONTENTS.

v. 1.	Wrightson, J. Sheep.	T91, g23
2.	Blew, W. C. A., *and others.* Light horses.	T100, d5
3.	Biddell, H. *and others.* Heavy horses.	T91, g25
4.	Housman, W. Cattle.	T91, g17; h7
5.	Spencer, S. Pigs.	T91, g18; h8

Liveing, Robert.

Handbook on diseases of the skin, with especial reference to diagnosis and treatment.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. **Z31, f7**

Notes on the treatment of skin diseases.
6th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1890. **Z31, f15**

Liver, *Diseases of the.*

Cheadle, W. B. On some cirrhoses of the liver. **Z31, f18**

Foxwell, A. The enlarged cirrhotic liver. **Z31, g24**

Frerichs, F. T. Clinical treatises on diseases of the liver. **Z40, a7, 13**

Harley, G. Treatise on diseases of the liver. **Z31, e23**

Murchison, C. On functional derangements of the liver. **Z31, f2**

Semmola, M. *and* Gioffredi, C. Diseases of the liver. **Z26, g14**

See also Bile; Gall-stones; Jaundice.

Liverpool. Baines, T. History of the commerce and town of Liverpool. **R2, g7**

Liversidge, Archibald. Description of the minerals of New South Wales. **T71, l2**
(*In* N.S.W.–*Dept. of mines.* Mineral products.)

Minerals of New South Wales.
pp. 63, 8vo. Syd., 1876. **Pam. 5, b4**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 26.)

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S78, h2**

Lives of eminent persons. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **P23, b2**
(Soc. for diff. of usef. knowl. Lib. of usef. knowl.)

CONTENTS.

Galileo.	Caxton.
Kepler.	Blake.
Newton.	Adam Smith.
Mahomet.	Niebuhr.
Wolsey.	Sir C. Wren.
Sir E. Coke.	Michael Angelo.
Lord Somers.	

Lives of the English saints; [ed. by J. H. Newman.]
14 v. *in* 4, 12mo. Lond., 1844-45. **A77, a1-4**
Note.–The first two numbers do not bear the general title. The whole set has been bound in four volumes and lettered v. 1-4 by the binder; for facility of reference this arrangement has been adhered to.

CONTENTS.

v. 1, pt. I.	Cistercian saints of England: St. Stephen Harding.
II.	Family of St. Richard the Saxon:—
	St. Richard, king.
	St. Willibald, bishop.
	St. Walburga, abbess.
	St. Winibald, abbot.
III., XII.	St. Augustine of Canterbury; 2 pts.
v. 2, pt. IV.	Hermit saints:—
	St. Gundleus.
	St. Helier.
	St. Herbert.
	St. Edelwald.
	St. Bettelin.
	St. Neot.
	St. Bartholomew.

Lives of the English saints (*continued*)—

v.	St. Wulstan, bp. of Worcester.
	St. William, archbishop of York.
VI.	St. Paulinus.
	St. Edwin.
	St. Ethelburga.
	St. Oswald.
	St. Oswin.
	St. Ebba.
	St. Adamnan.
	St. Bega.
VII.	St. Gilbert, prior of Sempringham.
3, pt. VIII.	St. Wilfred, bp. of York.
IX., XI.	St. German, bp. of Auxerre.
X.	Stephen Langton, archbishop of Canterbury.
4, pt. XIII.	St. Aelred, abbot of Rievaux.
	St. Ninian, bp. of Candida Casa.
XIV.	St. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury.
	St. Waltheof.
	St. Robert.
	St. Richard, bp. of Chichester.

Livingstone, David.

Last journals of Dr. Livingstone in Central Africa from 1865 to his death, continued by narrative of his last moments and sufferings obtained from his servants Chuma and Susi, by H. Waller; with portraits, maps, and illust. 2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Lond, 1874. **R35, c2-5**
Note.–The map is bound separately.

Popular account of Dr. Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries and the discovery of lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64; [illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1875. **R35, b8**

Popular account of missionary travels and researches in South Africa; with map and illust.
New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1875. **R35, b6**

Hughes, T. David Livingstone. **P26, g5**

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. **P5, b27**

Maclachlan, T. B. David Livingstone. **P26, d35**

Stanley. *Sir* H. M. How I found Livingstone. **R35, b7**

Livingstone, W. P. Black Jamaica: a study in evolution. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R38, a22**

Livius, Titus. Quae exstant omnia opera [ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum et selectis commentariis item supplementa J. Freinshemii; curante N. E. Lemaire.]
12 v. *in* 13, 8vo. Paris, 1822-25. **D23, b15-**
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 36-47.)

Historiarum libri qui supersunt, ex ed. G. A. Ruperti cum supplementis, notis, et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, recensiti.
20 v., 8vo. Lond., 1828. **D21, c15-17; d1-15**
(Auct. class. Lat.)

Historiarum ab urbe condita tomus II.
8vo. [Camb.], 1679. **I9, b6**

[Historiarum ab urbe condita libri I.-V.]
8vo., *t.p.w.* **I9, c1**

Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt XXXV.; recensuit J. N. Lallemand.
7 v., 12mo. Paris. *J. Barbou*, 1775. **D22, d23-29**

Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt XXXV., recensuit et notis illustravit J. B. L. Crevier.
3 v. *in* 6, 8vo. Lond., 1813. **I9, e1-6**

Book VI.; ed. by F. H. Marshall. [With map.]
8vo. Camb., 1903. **I9, a10**

History of Rome; literally tr., with notes and illust., by D. Spillan, [C. Edmonds and W. A. M'Devitte.]
4 v., 8vo. Lond., 1853-75. **D30, c13-16**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Story of the kings of Rome; adapted from Livy, with notes and vocabulary by G. M. Edwards.
(Pitt press ser.) 8vo. Camb., 1903. **I12, a20**

Traduction du XXXIIIe livre. **D45, f14**
(*In* Malherbe, F. de. Oeuvres, v. 1.)

Collins, *Rev.* W. L. Livy. **D22, a15**

Livius, Titus (*continued*)—

Macchiavelli, N. Discourses on the first ten books of Titus Livius. (*In his* Hist. writings, v. 2.) **D19, g2**

—— I tre libri de' discorsi sopra la prima deca di T. Livio. (*In his* Opere, v. 5-6.) **D49, c5-6**

Taine, H. A. Essai sur Tite Live. **D5, a28**

Livy. *See* Livius, T.

Lizards. British museum, *Nat. hist.–Dept. of zoology.* Catalogue of the lizards in the British museum. **S107, e10-12**

Lizzie Leigh. [tale.] *See* Gaskell, E. C.

Lloyd, Albert B. In dwarf land and cannibal country: a record of travel and discovery in central Africa; with introd. by Sir J. H. Kennaway. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **R35, g9**

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.

A country without strikes: a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand; with introd. by W. P. Reeves. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **X5, a6**

Newest England: notes of a traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. Illust. 8vo. N.Y., 1900. **O6, f24**

Lloyd, J. E. History. **U4, a18**
(*In* Spencer, F., *and others.* Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching.)

Lloyd, James Hendrie.

Diseases of occupations. **Z26, g8**
(*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 3.)

Diseases of the cerebrospinal and sympathetic nerves. (*Ibid*, v. 11.) **Z26, h2**

Lloyd, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway; with an account of the seals and salt-water fishes of those countries. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1867. **S109, f21**

Lloyd, Robert. Poems. **E2, g16**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 15.)

Lloyd, William Watkiss. History of Sicily to the Athenian war, with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar; with map. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **L10, g1**

Lloyd's register of British and foreign shipping; July 1895-June 1896. 4to. Lond., 1895. **X55, i1**

Same.–Reports of additions and corrections; nos. 1-11, 1895. 11 pts., 4to. Lond., 1895. **X55, i2**

Loango. Description des royaumes de Loango, de Congo, *etc.* (*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.) **R18, f6**

Löb, Walter. *See* Loeb.

Lobe, Johann Christian. Catechism of music; tr. and ed. by C. Bache. 8vo. Lond., [1886.] **Z11, a22**

Lobeira, Vasco de. Amadis of Gaul; tr. from the Spanish version of G. de Montalvo, by R. Southey. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. **D33, b30-31; c1**
(Lib. of old authors.)

Lobley. James Logan.

Geology for all. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **S69, a15**

Mount Vesuvius, a descriptive historical and geological account of the volcano and its surroundings; with maps and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1889. **R29, g22**

Lobo, Jeronymo. Voyage to Abyssinia. **R17, h15**
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 15.)

Lobscheid, *Rev.* William. Chinese and English dictionary. 8vo. Hong Kong., 1871. **C21, f1**

Lobsters. *See* Macrura.

Local government.

Blunden, G. H. Local taxation and finance. **U1, d17**

Chapman, S. J. Local government and state aid. **U1, d3**

Dolman, F. Municipalities at work. **U2, a15**

Eaton, D. B. Government of municipalities. **X81, c1**

Goodnow, F. J. Municipal problems. **X81, b1**

Jenks, E. An outline of English local government. **D31, b23**

Local governmnt (*continued*)—

MacHugh, A. Manual of local government law and municipal guide. **V49, i7-8**

Odgers, W. B. Local government. **X81, b3**

Pease, E. R. The case for municipal drink trade. **U30, a5**

Shaw, B. Common sense of municipal training. **X81, b11**

Whinery, S. Municipal works. **X81, b4**

Wilcox, D. F. Study of city government. **X81, b2**

See also Rating.

Locandiera, La. [com.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Lodoli, Carlo, *count.* Novelle II., IV. **G9, a17**
(*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov.)

Loch, Charles Stewart. Charity organisation. (Soc. sci. ser.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. **U1, c2**

Loch, Granville G. Closing events of the campaign in China: the operations in the Yang-Tze-Kiang; and the Treaty of Nanking. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1843. **T45, d18**

Loch, Henry Brougham Loch, *baron.* Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China in 1860; 3rd ed., with illust., and a preface by Lady Loch. 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R33, b19**

Lock, Alfred George. Gold: its occurrence and extraction; with maps and engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1882. **T72, d1**

Lock, Charles George Warnford.

Coffee: its culture and commerce in all countries; ed. by C. G. W. Lock. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. **T91, b6**

Gold milling principles and practice; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **T72, b11**

Mining and ore-dressing machinery: a treatise dealing with the modern practice of winning both metalliferous and non metalliferous minerals. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1890. **T70, h5**

Miners' pocket book. 2nd ed., 8vo. 1896. **T70, a12**

Practical gold mining: a treatise on the origin and occurrence of gold-bearing gravels, rocks and ores and the methods by which the gold is extracted. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1889. **T70, e1**

Tobacco: growing, curing and manufacturing. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **T91, b4**

Workshop receipts. *See* Workshop receipts. **T1, a25; T1, a14-18**

—— **Newlands,** B. E. R. *and* **Newlands,** J. A. R. Sugar: a handbook for planters and refiners. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **T74, d10**

Lock, *Rev.* George H. Great need of the age: a sermon. *pp.* 15, 12mo. Lond., 1889. **Pam.** 1, a3
(*In* Pamph. 12mo. ser., v. 3.)

Lock, Henry. *See* Locke, H.

Lock, John, *Captain.*

Voyage to Guinea, 1554. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Voyage to Guinea, 1554. **R17, i7**
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 7.)

Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553. **R17, g1**
(*In* Hakluyt, *Rev.* R. Principal navigations, v. 2.)

Gainsh, R. Second voyage en Guinée par Jean Lok, 1554. **R18, f1**

Lock, *Rev.* John Bascombe.

Arithmetic for beginners. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **S31, a14**

Same. Key, by Rev. R. G. Watson. *See* Watson, *Rev.* R. G. **S31, a12**

Arithmetic for schools; [with answers]. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **S31, a14**

Elementary statics. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **S31, a40**

Treatise on elementary trigonometry. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **S31, b4**

Lock, *Rev.* John Bascombe (*continued*)—

Treatise on higher trigonometry. 4th ed., enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1895. S31, a39

Carr, H. Key to Mr. J. B. Lock's elementary trigonometry. S31, b5

Lock, *Rev.* Walter.

The church. (*In* Gore, *Rev.* C. Lux mundi.) A52, a1

John Keble. With portrait. 7th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. P24, e6 (Leaders of religion.)

Keble college. (*In* Clark, *Rev.* A. Coll. of Oxf.) U11, d2

Locke, Henry. Poems. D33, f1 (*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 2.)

Locke, John.

Works. New ed., 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1823. B5, e1-10

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Life.
1-3. Of human understanding.
3. Defence of Locke's opinion concerning personal identity
Of the conduct of the understanding.
Some thoughts concerning reading and study for a gentleman.
Elements of natural philosophy.
New method of a common place book.
4. Letter to the bishop of Worcester concerning some passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of human understanding.
Locke's reply to the bishop of Worcester's Answer to his letter.
Answer to remarks upon the Essay concerning human understanding.
Locke's reply to the bishop of Worcester's Answer to his second letter.
Index.
5. Some considerations of the consequences of lowering the interest and raising the value of money.
Short observations on a paper entitled "For encouraging the coining of silver money in England and for keeping it here."
Further considerations concerning raising the value of money.
Two treatises of government.
6. Letters concerning toleration.
7. Reasonableness of Christianity.
Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity from Mr. Edwards's reflections.
Second vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity.
8. Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's epistles.
Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.
Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians.
Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.
Paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians.
9. Some thoughts concerning education.
Examination of Malebranche's Opinion of seeing all things in God.
Discourse of miracles.
Memoirs relating to the life of Anthony, 1st earl of Shaftesbury.
9-10. Letters.
10. Dedication prefixed to a "Collection of several pieces of Mr. J. Locke, published by Mr. Des Maizeaux.
Coste, P. Character of Locke.
Fundamental constitutions of Carolina.
Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country.
Remarks on some of Mr. Norris's books, wherein he asserts Malebranche's Opinion of seeing all things in God.
Rules of a Society for improvement in useful knowledge, and for the promoting of truth and Christian charity.
Observations on the growth and culture of vines and olives, the production ot silk, the preservation of fruits.
History of navigation from its original to the year 1704.
Catalogue and character of most books of voyages and travels.

Locke, John (*continued*)—

Works: philosophical works, with a preliminary essay and notes by J. A. St. John. [With portrait.] (Bohn's stand. lib.) 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877. D29, e21-22

Selections from Locke's Essay on the human understanding; with introd. and notes, by S. H. Emmens. (Weale's rud. ser.) 12mo. Lond., 1876. T4, c32

Some thoughts concerning education. 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1772. U4, f10

Two treatises of government. D32, d6 (*In* Morley's univ. lib., [v. 6.])

Brown, J. Locke and Sydenham. D54, b22 (*In his* Horae subsecivae, ser. 1.)

Cousin, V. Philosophie de Locke. B5, d18

Fowler, *Rev.* T. Locke. P26, a16

Fraser, A. C. Locke. B7, a15

King, P. King, *baron.* Life and letters of John Locke. D29, h6

Stewart, D. On Locke's account of the sources of human knowledge and its influence on the doctrine of some of his successors. (*In his* Coll. works, v. 5.) B5, f9

—— On the influence of Locke's authority upon the philosophical systems which prevailed in France during the latter part of the 18th century. (*Ibid.*) B5, f9

Locker, Frederick. *See* Locker-Lampson, F.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick.

London lyrics; [with portrait.] [12th ed.], 12mo. Lond., 1893. E10, a6

My confidences: an autobiographical sketch. [With portraits.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. P5, d17

Lockert, Louis. Petroleum motor-cars. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1898. T23, b10

Lockhart, Charles Stewart Montgomerie. General history of Hampshire. *See* Woodward, B. B., Wilks, *Rev.* T. C. *and* Lockhart. R3, g3-5

Lockhart, John Gibson.

Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic; tr. by J. G. Lockhart. [Illust.] New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1870. E22, a1
Note.—Wants portrait.

Life of Robert Burns, revised and corrected from the text of the author with annotations and appendices by W. S. Douglas. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1882. P2, e9

Same. [Another ed.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. D29, m17 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. [anon.] 3rd ed., 3 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1819. D54, f4-6

Life of Sir Walter Scott, bart.; abridged from the larger work, with prefatory letter by J. R. H. Scott. [With portraits.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1898. P1, g22-23

Lockhart, Percy Clare Eliott-. A frontier campaign. *See* Fincastle, A. E., *viscount, and* Lockhart. T45, c3

Lockjaw. *See* Tetanus.

Locks. Hobbs, A. C. Locks and safes. T4, c31

Lockwood, *Sir* Frank. Birrell, A. Sir Frank Lockwood. P3, g23

Lockwood, George Roe. Manual of practice of medicine; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. Z26, c4

Lockwood, Henry C. Constitutional history of France, supplemented by translations of the texts of the various constitutions and constitutional laws in operation from 1789 to 1889. Illust. 8vo. Chic., 1890. V16, b7

Lockwood's builders' and contractors' price-book; ed. by F. T. W. Miller. 1889. 12mo. Lond., 1889. T4, a28 (Weale's rud. ser.)

Lockwood's builder's, architect's, contractor's and engineer's price book; ed. by F. T. W. Miller, 1899. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T41, a9

Lockwood's dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical engineering; ed. by a foreman pattern-maker. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. T21, a15

Same; 3rd ed., revised, with appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1902. T21, a28

Lockyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman.

Contributions to solar physics. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1874. S34, e1

Elementary lessons in astronomy. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1888. S34, a1

Recent and coming eclipses, being notes on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896, and 1898. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. S34, d8

Studies in spectrum analysis. [Illust.] (Int. sci. ser., v. 23.) 4th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. S1, a23

Sun's place in nature. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1897. S34, e4

Locock, Charles Dealtry. Side and screw: being notes on the theory and practice of the game of billiards. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. T111, a10

Locomotion.

Fletcher, W. History and development of steam locomotion on common roads. T23, c3

Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism. S1, a11

Locomotives.

Barnes, D. L. *and* Whitridge, J. C. Modern locomotives. T21, l9

Dempsey, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine. T4, b28

Goss, W. F. M. Locomotive sparks. T21, f5

Hughes, G. Construction of the modern locomotive. T21, c19

Pettigrew, W. F. Manual of locomotive engineering. T21, c18

Stretton, C. E. The locomotive engine and its development. T21, e16

See also Engine driving.

Locrine. [trag.] *See* Swinburne, A. C.

Locusts. United States.—*Dept. of the interior.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* First annual report of the United States Entomological commission, 1877, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust. S113, g1

Lodeman, E. G. The spraying of plants; with a preface by B. T. Galloway. [Illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1903. T84, f36

Lodge, Edmund.

Peerage and baronetage of the British empire as at present existing. [Illust.] 53rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. Q1, e6

Portraits of illustrious persons of Great Britain; with memoirs of their lives and actions. 12 v., 8vo. Lond., 1835. Z9, g1-12

Same. [Another ed.] 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1849-50. D28, b1-8 (Bohn's illust. lib.)

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

Anglo-Saxon land-law. V6, d1 (*In* Adams, H., *and others.* Essays in A.S. law.)

Boston; [with maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. R2, a26 (Hist. towns.)

Story of the American revolution; illust. 8vo. London, 1903. M3, c9

Story of the revolution; [illust.] 2 v., 8vo. Westm., 1898. M3, e2-3

War with Spain; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. T46, b16

Lodge, John. Peerage of Ireland, or a genealogical history of the present nobility of that kingdom; revised, enlarged, and continued by M. Archdall. 7 v., 8vo. Dubl., 1789. Q1, c3-9

Lodge, Lee Davis. A study in Corneille; [with portrait.] 8vo. Balt., 1891. D6, a4

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver Joseph.

Lightning conductors and lightning guards: a treatise on the protection of buildings, of telegraph instruments, *etc.*, from damage by atmospheric discharges. (Spec. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1892. S40, b22

Lodge, *Sir* John Oliver (*continued*)—

Signalling through space without wires; being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors. [Illust.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., [1901.] S40, e19

Lodge, Richard.

History of modern Europe, 1453-1878. (Murray's stud. man.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1887. L1, a6

Richelieu. (Foreign statesmen.) 8vo. Lond., 1896. P24, b8

Lodge, Thomas. Defence of poetry music and stage plays, added, An alarum against usurers, and the history of Forbonius and Prisceria; with introd. and notes. (Shakespeare soc., no. 48.) 8vo. Lond., 1853. F7, g47

——— *and* **Greene,** R. Looking glass for London and England. (*In* Greene, R. Dram. works.) F3, f1

Loe, *Rev.* William. Songs of Sion. D33, e28 (*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 1.)

Loeb, Jacques. Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. S2, e8 (Prog. sci. ser.)

Loeb, Walter. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. *See* Classen, A. *and* Loeb. S49, d6

Loeher, Franz von. Cyprus: historical and descriptive, adapted from the German of F. von Löher, with additional matter, by Mrs. A. B. Joyner; and two maps. 8vo. Lond., 1878. R29, b6

Loewenthal, Johann Jacob. Chess congress of 1862: a collection of the games played and a selection of the problems sent in for competition, ed. by J. Löwenthal. Prefixed, an account of the proceedings and a memoir of the British chess association by G. W. Medley. (Bohn's sci. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1864. S2, a23

Loewenthal, Richard. Manual of dyeing. *See* Knecht, E., Rawson, C., *and* Loewenthal. T74, d1-3

Loftie, *Rev.* William John.

Inigo Jones and Christopher Wren; or, the rise and decline of modern architecture in England. [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1893. T35, e5

Inns of court and chancery; illust. 4to. Lond., 1893. Z9, i3

London; [with maps.] 3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1892. R2, a17 (Hist. towns.)

London afternoons: chapters on the social life, architecture, and records of the great city and its neighbourhood. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. R6, c1

London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people: illust. 4to. Lond., 1891. R6, .7

Orient line guide: chapters for travellers by sea and by land; ed. by W. J. Loftie. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. R22, b11

Same. 6th ed., 8vo. Lond., [1901.] R22, b12

Loftus, *Lord* Augustus William Frederick Spencer.

Diplomatic reminiscences, 1837-62. With portrait. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1891. P3, b9-10

Same; 2nd ser., 1862-79. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. P4, d17-18

Log of a sea-wrif. *See* Bullen, F. T. G2, c21

Logan, James.

Clans of the Scottish Highlanders, illustrated by figures displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia and social occupations, from original sketches by R. R. McIan, with accompanying description, etc., by J. Logan. 2v., fo. Lond., 1845-47. Q8, 18-9

Scottish Gaël, or Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders, being an account of the inhabitants, antiquities, *etc.*, of Scotland; ed., with memoir and notes, by Rev. A. Stewart. 2 v., 8vo. Inverness [1876.] R2, c4 5

Logan, John. Poems. E1, g19 (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 18.)

Logarithms.

Babbage, C. Table of logarithms. S31, d1

Pryde, J. Mathematical tables. S31, b20

Loge du portier, La. [vaud.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Logeman, Willem S. Introduction to the study of the history of language. *See* Strong, H. A., Logeman, W. S., *and* Wheeler, B. I. C1, e2

Logic.

Abbott, *Rev.* T. K. Elements of logic. B10, a21

Aristotle. Organon. D30, b18-19

Arnauld, A. *and* Nicole, P. Port-Royal logic. B10, a7

Bain, A. Logic. B10, a3-4

Bentham, J. Essay on logic. (*In his* Works, v. 8.) D38, e8

Bosanquet, B. Logic. B10, e3-4

Bossuet, J. B., *bp.* Logique. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 9.) D44, i9

Bradley, F. H. Principles of logic. B10, d1

Chretien, *Rev.* C. P. Essay on logical method. B10, d2

Clarke, R. F. Logic. B5, a7

Creighton, J. E. An introductory logic. B10, b6

Davidson, *Rev.* W. L. Logic of definition explained and applied. B10, b2

De Morgan, A. Formal logic. B10, d7

Devey, J. Logic. B10, a18

Dixon, E. T. Essay on reasoning. B10, d5

Emmens, S. H. Logic, pure and applied. T4, c23

Fowler, *Rev.* T. Elements of deductive logic. B10, a10

—— Elements of inductive logic. B10, a11

Gilbart, J. W. Logic for the million. B10, a19

Green, T. H. Lectures on logic. (*In his* Works, v. 2.) D36, b7

Hamilton, *Sir* W., *bart.* Lectures on metaphysics and logic. B5, h6-9

Harris, W. T. Hegel's logic. B10, a17

Hegel, G. W. F. Logic. B10, b5

Hobhouse, L. T. Theory of knowledge. B9, e1

Jardine, G. Outlines of philosophical education. B10, d9

Jevons, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic. B10, a12

—— Principles of science. B10, b1

—— Pure logic and other minor works. B10, e2

—— Studies in deductive logic. B10, a5

Kant, I. Introduction to logic. B10, e1

—— Kleine logisch-metaphysische Schriften. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 1.) B7, f10

—— Logik. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) B7, f11

—— Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik die als Wissenschaft wird auftreten können. (*Ibid.*) B7, f11

Latham, R. G. Logic in relation to language. B10, a9

Lotze, R. H. Grundzüge der Logik und Encyclopädie der Philosophie. B10, b7

—— Logic. B10, b3-4

Macfarlane, A. Principles of the algebra of logic. S31, b12

Mansel, *Rev.* H. L. Prolegomena logica. B10, f3

Marmontel, J. F. Leçons sur la logique. (*In his* Oeuvres, v. 16.) D44, a16

Mill, J. S. System of logic. B10, d3-4

Milton, J. Artis logicae plenior institutio ad P. Rami methodum concinnata. (*In his* Prose works, v. 6.) D36, i6

—— Praxis logica analytica ex Dounamo. (*Ibid.*) D36, i6

Minto, W. Logic, inductive and deductive. D31, a12

Sidgwick, A. A view of logic from the practical side. S1, b13

Sigwart, C. Logic. B10, f1-2

Thomson, W., *archp. of York.* Outline of the necessary laws of thought. B10, a15

Logic (*continued*)—

Ueberweg, F. System der Logik. B10, d8

Veitch, J. Institutes of logic. B10, a6

Venn, J. Logic of chance. B10, a2

—— Principles of empirical or inductive logic. B10, d6

—— Symbolic logic. B10, a14

Watts, *Rev.* I. Logick. B10, a1

Whately, R., *archbp. of Dublin.* Easy lessons on reasoning. B10, a20

—— Elements of logic. B10, a8

—— Logic. S151, h1

See also Sophistry.

Löher, Franz von. *See* Loeher, F. von.

Loi salique, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Lois des Minos, Les. [trag.] *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Lok, Henry. *See* Locke, H.

Lokis. [nov.] *See* Mérimée, P.

Lollards. Wiclif, J. Apology for Lollard doctrines. H25, a20

Lolme, Jean Louis de. Constitution of England, or an account of the English government, in which it is compared with the republican form of government and the other monarchies in Europe; new ed., with life and notes, by J. Macgregor. 8vo. Lond., 1853. D29, f22 (Bohn's stand. lib.)

Lomas, John. *Alkali manuf'r.* Manual of the alkali trade, including the manufacture of sulphuric acid, sulphate of soda, and bleaching powder; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1880. T74, g1

Lomas, John. *Traveller.* Sketches in Spain from nature, art and life. 2nd ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1880. R29, c18

Lombard street: a description of the money market. Bagehot, W. X13, a1

Lombardy.

Diplomata ecclesiastica selecta regum Langobardorum. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 87.) A3, c15

Testa, G. B. History of the war of Frederick I. against the communes of Lombardy. L10, h9

Lombroso, Cesare.

Criminal anthropology. (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 12.) Z26, h3

Man of genius; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S1, e20 (Cont. sci. ser.)

Lombroso, Paola. Il problema della felicità. 8vo. Torino, 1900. B9, c13 (Piccola biblio. di sci. mod., no. 6.)

Lommel, Eugen. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1885. S1, a18 (Int. sci. ser., v. 18.)

Loménie, Henri Auguste de, *comte de Brienne.* *See* Brienne.

London.

Botany.

De Crespigny, E. C. New London flora, or handbook to the botanical localities of the metropolitan districts. S94, a3

Churches.

Parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1538-1754, and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook containing the baptisms and burials, 1682-1754; partly ed. by J. L. Chester and completed under the direction of G. J. Armytage. 8vo. Lond., 1883. Q13, e8 (Harl. soc. Reg., v. 8.)

Reiester booke of S. De'nis Backchurch parishe for maryages christenynges and buryalles, 1538-[1754]; ed. by J. L. Chester. 8vo. Lond., 1878. Q13, e3 (*Ibid*, v. 3.)

Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of St. George, Hanover square, [1725-1809]; ed. by J. H. Chapman. 2v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-88. Q13, e11, 14 (*Ibid*, v. 11, 14.)

London (*continued*)—

Churches (contd.)—

Register of baptisms and marriages at St. George's chapel, May Fair, [1735-54]; ed. by G. J. Armytage. 8vo. Lond., 1889. Q13, e15 (*Ibid*, v. 15.)

True register of all the christeninges, mariages, and Burialles in the parish of St. James, Clarkenwell, 1551-[1754]; ed. by R. Hoveden. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884-94. Q13, e9-10, 13, 17, 19-20 (*Ibid*, v. 9, 10, 13, 17, 19, 20.)

Parish registers of St Mary Aldermary, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1558-1754; ed. by J. L. Chester. 8vo. Lond., 1880. Q13, e5 (*Ibid*, v. 5.)

Parish registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1546-1754; partly ed. by J. L. Chester. 8vo. Lond., 1882. Q13, e7 (*Ibid*, v. 7.)

Register of all the christininges, burialles and weddinges within the parish of St. Peeters upon Cornhill, [1538-1774]; ed. by G. W. G. L. Gower. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1877-79. Q13, e1, 4 (*Ibid*, v. 1, 4.)

Parish registers of St. Thomas the Apostle containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials, 1558-1754; ed. by J. L. Chester. 8vo. Lond., 1881. Q13, e6 (*Ibid*, v. 6.)

Description, social condition, etc.

[Views of old London: a collection of miscellaneous plates mounted and bound in volumes.] 2 v. fo. [Lond.. *v.d.*] *n.t.p.* R5, j3-4

Baedeker, K. London and its environs. R1, b12

Besant, *Sir* W. East London. R6, d11

—— London. R6, d10

—— South London. R6, d9

Britton, J. *and* Pugin, A. W. Illustrations of the public buildings of London. T35, e6-7

Capes, A. Old and new churches of London. T39, h1

Davies, *Rev.* C. M. Orthodox London. A46, a2

—— Unorthodox London, or phases of religious life in the metropolis. A46, a3

De Foe, D. Historical narrative of the fire of London, 1666. (*In his* Novels, *etc.*, v. 5.) D29, d15

—— History of the plague in London, 1666. D29, d15 (*Ibid.*)

Doré, P. G. *and* Jerrold, W. B. London: a pilgrimage. R6, j6

Elmes, J. Metropolitan improvements, or London in the nineteenth century. R6, h3

Fairholt, F. W. Lord Mayor's pageants. D15, a10

Frost, T. Old showmen and the old London fairs. D33, f13

Gomme, G. L. London, 1837-97. D32, e10

Greenwood, J. Wilds of London. D33, f14

Knight, C. London. R6, i6-8; R6, i9-11

Loftie, *Rev.* W. J. London. R2, a17

—— London afternoons. R6, c1

—— London city. R6, j7

London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. (*In* Camden soc., v. 73.–Camden misc., v. 4.) H25, b30

Lysons, *Rev.* D. Environs of London. R6, i1-5

Mayhew, H. London characters. D33, f21

—— London labour and the London poor. U1, g1-4

Molloy, J. F. Royalty restored, or London under Charles II. R6, a7-8

Philips' A. B. C. pocket atlas-guide to London. R6, a16

London (*continued*)—

Description, social condition, etc. (contd)—

Pictorial handbook of London. D28, c6

Pratt, A. T. C. Unknown London: its romance and tragedy. R6, d12

Round London: an album of pictures. *See* Round London. R6, h2

Sadler, L. R. Story of the London parks. D33, f17

Sala, G. A. H. London up to date. R2, a5

Sexby, J. J. Municipal parks, gardens, and open spaces of London. R6, f4

Sherwell, A. Life in west London. U2, a20

Sims, G. R., *and others*. Living London. R6, b9

Sisley, R. London water supply. T25, h1

Sladen, D. B. W. London and its leaders. R6, a13

Steevens, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. (*In his* Works, v. 2.). R30, a15

Stow, J. Survey of the cities of London and Westminster. R6, j4-5

Thornbury, G. W. *and* Walford, E. Old and new London. R6, i12-17

Timbs, J. Club life of London. R6, a1-2

Tooley, S. A. Royal palaces and their memories. R6, f6

Vasili, P., *comte de*. Society in London. R6, a4

—— The world of London. R6, a3

Walford, E. Greater London. R6, g1-2

Welch, C. History of the Tower bridge and of other bridges over the Thames. R6, h4

Wheatley, H. B. Later reliques of old London. R6, h6

—— London past and present. R6, f1-3

—— Reliques of old London upon the banks of the Thames. R6, h5

Wilkinson, R. Londina illustrata: graphic and historic memorials of monasteries, *etc.*, in London and Westminster. R6, j1-2

Williams, M. S. Round London. R6, d5

See also Bartholomew fair; Hyde Park; St. Paul's cathedral; Tower of London; Westminster abbey.

Directories.

London and provincial directory. X76, a1-

Post Office London directory. X57, b1-

Guildhall.

Price, J. E. Descriptive account of the Guildhall of the City of London. R6, j3

Riley, H. T. Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis. H21, a18-

Heraldry and genealogy.

Cooke, R. Visitation of London, 1568. Q13, a1

St. George, *Sir* H. Visitation of London, 1633-35. Q13, a15, 17

History.

Allen, T. History and antiquities of London, Westminster, Southwark, and parts adjacent. R6, d13-16

Birch, W. de G. Historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London. R6, g4

Byerley, T. *and* Robertson, J. C. London. R6, a28-30

Chronicle of the Greyfriars of London [1189-1556.] (*In* Camden soc., v. 53.) H25, b10

Croniques de London depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu'a l'an 17 Edw. III. *See* Croniques. H25, a28

De antiquis legibus liber: cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londiniarum, 1178-1274. (*In* Camden soc., v. 34.) H25, a34

Gregory, W. Chronicle of London, [1189-1469.] H25, c36

Pugh, R. London: being an accurate history and description of the British metropolis. R6, c2-7

London (*continued*)—

Inns of Court.

Lewis, G. P. History of the Temple, with special reference to the Middle temple. R6, a14

Loftie, *Rev.* W. J. Inns of court and chancery. Z9, l3

Stock exchange.

Duguid, C. Story of the Stock exchange. X13, a14

——— *Anthropological society.* *See* Anthropological society.

——— *Architectural publication society.* *See* Architectural publication society.

——— *Arts and crafts exhibition society.* *See* Arts and crafts exhibition society.

——— *Arundel society.* *See* Arundel society.

——— *Ballad society.* *See* Ballad society.

——— *British and foreign Bible society.* *See* British and foreign Bible society.

——— *British archaeological association.* *See* British archaeological association.

——— *British medical association.* *See* British medical association.

——— *Burlington fine arts club.* *See* Burlington fine arts club.

——— *Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886.*

Official catalogue. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1886. T16, a17

Account of the schools controlled by the Roman Catholic board of school commissioners of the city of Montreal. [Illust.] *pp.* 98, 8vo. Mont., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a13
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 13.)

Canada.—*Dept. of agriculture.* Canada: its history, productions, *etc.* R38, c1

Catalogue of exhibits in the court of the Straits settlements. *pp.* 96, 8vo. Lond., 1886. R32, c1
(*Bound with same.*—Notes on the Straits settlements.)

Catalogue of New Zealand exhibits. 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a2
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 2.)

Educational exhibit of the province of Quebec, Canada. Catalogue. *pp.* 43, 8vo. Quebec, 1886. **Pam.** 5, a13
(*Ibid*, v. 13.)

Emigration to Queensland: or, how to get to that colony. [With map.] *pp.* 8, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a14
(*Ibid*, v. 14.)

Exposition scolaire de la Province de Quebec, Canada: Catalogue. *pp.* 53, 8vo. Quebec, 1886. **Pam.** 5, a13
(*Ibid*, v. 13.)

Handbook and catalogue: the West Indies and British Honduras. 8vo. Lond., 1886. T16, a1

Handbook to Cyprus and catalogue of the exhibits. With map. *pp.* 39, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a10
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 10.)

How to settle on the land in the colony of Queensland. [With map.] *pp.* 6, 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a14
(*Ibid*, v. 14.)

Illustrated handbook of Victoria, Australia. 8vo. Melb., [1886.] T16, c3

New South Wales, its progress and resources. [With map.] 2nd ed., *pp.* IV., 1-46, 8vo. Syd., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a10
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 10.)

New South Wales: official catalogue of exhibits from the colony. 2nd ed., 8vo. Syd., 1886. T16, a4

New Zealand court. New Zealand geological survey department: detailed catalogue and guide to the geological exhibits. [With map and appendix to general index to reports and list of publications of the geological survey of New Zealand.] 8vo. Well., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a3
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 3.)

Notes on Perak, with a sketch of its vegetable, animal, and mineral products. [With map.] *pp.* 33, 8vo. Lond., 1886. R32, c1
(*Bound with same.*—Notes on the Straits settlements.)

London (*continued*)—

Colonial and Indian exhibition, 1886 (contd)—

Notes on the Straits settlements and Malay states; [with map.] *pp.* 41, 8vo. Lond., 1886. R32, c1

Official catalogue of the Canadian section. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. T16, a5

Official catalogue of exhibits in the South Australian court. *pp.* VIII., 1-61, Adel., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a2
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 2.)

Official handbook and catalogue of the Ceylon court. With maps and illust.
(*Ibid*, v. 10.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1886. **Pam.** 5, a10

Reports on the colonial sections of the exhibition; ed. by H. T. Wood. 8vo. Lond., 1887. T16, a6

Boyd, A. J. Queensland: an introductory essay. **Pam.** 5, a14

Bancroft, J. Contribution to pharmacy from Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a14

Conigrave, J. F. South Australia: a sketch of its history and resources. T16, a3

Cundall, F. Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian exhibition. T16, l1

Earle, H. Commerce and industries of Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a14

Fletcher, P. Agriculture in Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a14

—— Hints to immigrants: a practical essay upon bush life in Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a1

—— Popular sketch of the natural history of Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a14

Gill, T. Bibliography of South Australia. D82, f2

Gordon, P. R. Pastoral industry in Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a14

Jack, R. L. Handbook of Queensland geology. **Pam.** 5, a14

Nicolay, *Rev.* C. G. Some notes on the geology of Western Australia. **Pam.** 5, a10

Pennefather, F. W. New Zealand, a field for emigration. **Pam.** 5, a9

Poole, *Rev.* W. Education in Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a14

Staiger, C. T. Mineral industries of Queensland. **Pam.** 5, a14

——— *English historical society.* *See* English historical society.

——— *Entomological society.* *See* Entomological society.

——— *Exhibition of works of industry of all nations, 1851.* Wyatt, *Sir* M. D. Industrial arts of the 19th century: a series of illust. of specimens at the Great exhibition, 1851. T67, l3-4

——— *Geological society.* *See* Geological society.

——— *Hakluyt society.* *See* Hakluyt society.

——— *Harleian society.* *See* Harleian society.

——— *Howard association.* *See* Howard association.

——— *Imperial institute.* *See* Imperial institute.

——— *Institute of bankers.* *See* Institute of bankers.

——— *Institute of British architects.* *See* Institute of British architects.

——— *Institution of civil engineers.* *See* Institution of civil engineers.

——— *International exhibition of mining and metallurgy, 1890.* Woodward, H. P. Western Australia: catalogue of exhibits at the exhibition. **Pam.** 5, a2

——— *International health exhibition, 1884.* Health exhibition literature. [Illust.] 19 v., 8vo. Lond., 1884. T16, d1-19

CONTENTS.

v. 1-3. Health in the dwelling:—
v. 1. Acland, *Sir* H. W. Health in the village.
Gladstone, C., *Mrs.* Healthy nurseries and bedrooms.
Eassie, W. Healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country.

London (*continued*)—

International health exhibition, 1884 (contd)—

v. 1. Edis, R. W. Healthy furniture and decoration.
Paget, C. E. Healthy schools.
Lakeman, J. B. Health in the workshop.
Galton, *Sir* D. On ventilation, warming and lighting.

2. Conferences :—
Mansion House council on the dwellings of the poor
Sanitary construction of houses : conference of the Royal Institute of British architects.
Promotion of social science.

3. Hodgetts, J. F. Anglo-Saxon dwellings.
Teale, T. P. Healthy houses.
Eassie, W. Healthy town and country houses.
Corfield, W. H. Foul air in houses.
Galton, *Sir* D. Ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting.
Edis, R. W. Healthy furniture.
Dixon, H. B. Domestic use of gas.
Lakeman, J. B. Health in the workshop.
Hart, E. Smoke abatement.

4-6. Health in diet :—

v. 4. Gamgee, A. Physiology of digestion and the digestive organs.
Berdmore, S. Principles of cooking.
Blyth, A. W. Diet in relation to health and work.
Wood, C. J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids.
Thudichum, J. L. W. Alcoholic drinks.
Attfield, J. Water and water supplies. and unfermented beverages.
Manley, J. J. Salt and other condiments.

5. Conferences :—
Meat supplies of this country.
Adulteration of food.
Bee-keeping.

6. Gamgee, A. Digestive ferments and the chemical processes of digestion.
Owen, E. Rearing of hand-fed infants.
Chaumont, F. de. Practical dietetics.
Graham, C. Chemistry of bread making.
Williams, W. M. Science of cookery.
Wigner, G. W. Pure milk.
Sheldon, J. P. The English dairy.
Mariboe, A. The Danish dairy.
Smithard, *Mis.* M. Dairy management.
Thudichum, J. L. W. Aesthetical use of wine and its influence upon health.

7-9. Health in relation to civic life :—

v. 7. Poore, G. V. Our duty in relation to health.
Murphy, S. F. Infectious disease and its prevention.
Cantlie, J. Accidental injuries : their relief and treatment.
Evatt, G. H. J. Ambulance organisation, equipment, and transport.
Scott, W. B. Cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis and large cities.
Shaw, E. M. Fires and fire-brigades.
Duff, H. Legal obligations in respect to the dwellings of the poor.
Sparkes, J. C. L. Schools of art : their origin, history, work. and influence.

8. Conferences :—
Transactions of the conference on domestic sanitation.
St. John ambulance association : conference.
Water supply and distribution : conferences by the Society of arts.

9. Hodgetts, J. F. Anglo-Saxon dress and food.
Acland, *Sir* H. W. Village health and village life.
Darbishire, S. D. Recreation.
Evatt, G. H. J. Ambulance organisation in war and peace.
Chaumont, F. de. Prevention of cholera.
Gilbert, J. History and results of a dispensary for sick children threatened with chronic disease.
Morris, M. Ethics of the skin.
Carr, H. Our domestic poisons.
Poore, G. V. Thrift in its relation to health.

10-12. General hygiene :—

v. 10. Warre, *Rev.* E., Lyttelton, E., *and* Cobb, G. F. Athletics.
Godwin, E. W. Dress and its relation to health and climate.
Duclaux, C. Fermentation.

London (*continued*)—

International health exhibition, 1884 (contd)—

v. 10. Cheyne, W. W., Corfield, W. H., *and* Cassal, C. E. Public health laboratory work.
Bolton, *Sir* F. London water supply.

11. Conferences :—
Meteorology in relation to health.
Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb.
Electric lighting in relation to health.
Epidemic diseases.
School hygiene and school construction.

12. Cobbold, T. S. Parasites of meat and prepared flesh food.
Field, L. Candles.
Cross, C. F. Soap.
Wingfield, L. S. History of English dress.
Ballin, *Miss* A. S. Children's dress.
Morris, W. Textile fabrics.
Chreiman, *Miss* M. A. Physical education of girls.
Blyth, A. W. Old and modern poison lore.

13-16. Conference on education.

17. Special catalogue of the Education division.
Catalogue of manufactures, decorations and designs.
Library catalogue.
Catalogue issued by the Sanitary bureau of Japan.
Catalogue, with notes, from the Education department of Japan.
General outlines of education in Japan.

18. Reception by H.R.H. the prince of Wales of the international juries.
Descriptive list of awards.
Official catalogue.

19. Return showing the amount of receipts taken at the gates and the number of visitors.
Statistical tables.
Official guide.
Guide to the sanitary and insanitary houses.
Chambers, W. O. Handbook to the aquarium and fish culture department.
Galton, F. Anthropometric laboratory.
Gordon, C. A. Public health in China.
Hippisley, A. E. National education in China.
Dudgeon, J. Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health.

——— *Linnean society.* *See* Linnean society.

——— *London library.* *See* London library.

——— *National gallery.* *See* National gallery.

——— *Navy records society.* *See* Navy records society.

——— *Percy society.* *See* Percy society.

——— *Philanthropic society.* *See* Philanthropic society.

——— *Philological society.* *See* Philological society.

——— *Palaeontographical society.* *See* Palaeontographical society.

——— *Ray society.* *See* Ray society.

——— *Royal academy of arts.* *See* Royal academy of arts.

——— *Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland.* *See* Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland.

——— *Royal colonial institute.* *See* Royal colonial institute.

——— *Royal college of physicians.* *See* Royal college of physicians.

——— *Royal geographical society.* *See* Royal geographical society.

——— *Royal historical society.* *See* Royal historical society.

——— *Royal humane society.* *See* Royal humane society.

——— *Royal institute of British architects.* *See* Institute of British architects.

——— *Royal institution.* *See* Royal institution.

——— *Royal microscopical society.* *See* Royal microscopical society.

——— *Royal society.* *See* Royal society.

——— *Royal society of painters in water colours.* *See* Royal society of painters in water colours.

——— *Royal statistical society.* *See* Statistical society.

London (*continued*)—

London.—*Selborne society.* *See* Selborne society.

——— *Shakespeare society.* *See* Shakespeare society.

——— *Society for psychical research.* *See* Society for psychical research.

——— *Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.* *See* Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.

——— *Society for the propagation of the gospel.* *See* Society for the propagation of the gospel.

——— *Society of antiquaries.* *See* Society of antiquaries.

——— *Society of comparative legislation.* *See* Society of comparative legislation.

——— *Society of compositors.* *See* Society of compositors.

——— *Society of English bibliophilists.* *See* Society of English bibliophilists.

——— *Society of telegraph engineers.* *See* Society of telegraph engineers.

——— *Stationers' company.* *See* Stationers' company.

——— *Statistical society.* *See* Statistical society.

——— *Travellers' club.* *See* Travellers' club.

——— *Trinity college.* *See* Trinity college.

——— *Victoria institute.* *See* Victoria institute.

——— *Victorian era exhibition, 1897.* Progress in women's education in the British empire: being the report of the Education section, Victorian era exhibition, 1897; ed. by the Countess of Warwick. 8vo. Lond., 1898. **U27, a11**

——— *Zoological society.* *See* Zoological society.

London. *ship.* Wreck of the "London." *See* Wreck of the London. **Pam. 5, a20**

London and provincial directory and continental guide; incoporated with Crane's directory and buyers' guide, of the United Kingdom, Europe, and Australasia. 1901-1905. 4 v., 8vo. Lond., [1901-4.] **X76, a1-**

London catalogue of books, 1814-46. 8vo. Lond., 1846. **D70, e1**

Same; 1816-51. 8vo. Lond., 1851. **D70, e2**

Same; 1831-55. 8vo. Lond., 1855. **D70, e3**

Same.—Bibliotheca Londinensis: a classified index to the London catalogue, 1814-46. 8vo. Lond., 1848. **D70, d1**

London, Edinburgh and Dublin philosophical magazine, *formerly* Philosophical magazine. *See* Philosophical magazine.

London geographical series.

CONTENTS.

Johnston, K. Physical, historical, political and descriptive geography. **R8, 111**

London journal of botany. *See* Journal of botany.

London library, *London.* Wright, C. T. H. Catalogue of the London library. 4to. Lond., 1903. **D91, h14**

London missionary society. Missionary manuals. 8vo. Lond., 1888. **R41, a19**

CONTENTS.

McFarlane, *Rev.* S. Among the cannibals of New Guinea.

London programme, The. Webb, S. **U1, b42**

London review. *See* Westminster review.

London society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. Jewish expositor and friend of Israel, containing monthly communications respecting the Jews, and the Proceedings of the London society. v. 1-11. 1816-26. 11 v., 8vo. Lond., 1816-26. **A74, a1-11**

London university.

Calendar; 1894-1901. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894-1900. **U12, f1-**

General register; 1894-95, 1898-99. 4 v., fo. Lond., 1894-99. **U12, h1-**

Note.—Imperfect.

Hand-catalogue of the library; brought down to the end of 1897. 8vo. Lond., [1900.] **D90, f3**

London university (*continued*)—

London university guide for 1897-98. 8vo. Lond., [1897.] **U17, a1**

University correspondence college: calendar, 1901-1902. 8vo. Camb., 1901. **U11, c1**

Londonderry, Charles William Stewart, *aftw.* Vane, *marquis of.*

Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1808-1813. Third ed., with an appendix of correspondence. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1829. **T45, h17-18**

Alison, *Sir* A., *bart.* Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. **P2, h14-16**

Londonderry, Robert Stewart, *Marquis of.*

Memoirs and correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, second marquess of Londonderry; ed. by his brother Charles Vane, marquess of Londonderry. 12 v., 8vo. London, 1848-53. **P3, c10-21**

Alison, *Sir* A., *bart.* Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart. **P2, h14-16**

Lone Star rush, The. *See* Mitchell, E.

Long, George.

Decline of the Roman republic. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-74. **I12, d19-23**

Geography of America and the West Indies. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1841. **R8, e7**

(Soc. for the diffl. of usef. knowl.—Lib. of usef. knowl.)

——— **Porter,** G. R., *and* **Tucker,** G. America and the West Indies, geographically described. [With maps.] 8vo. Lond., 1845. **R38, e7**

(Soc. for the diff. of usef. knowl.—Lib. of usef. knowl.)

Long, James.

Best Breeds of British stock. *See* Sheldon, J. P., *and others.* **T91, h3**

Elements of dairy farming; illust. (Collins' elem. sci. ser.) 8vo. Lond., [1893.] **T91, e3**

Farming in a small way. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **T79, b4**

——— *and* **Benson,** J. Cheese and cheese-making, butter and milk; with special reference to continental fancy cheese. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **T79, a12**

Long, *Rev.* James. Eastern problems and emblems, illustrating old truths. 8vo. Lond., 1881. **D34, d5**
(Trüb. orient. ser.)

Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, *baron de.*

Médée. (*In* Petit bibl. des théat., v. 6.) **F11, l6**

Same. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Répert. du théat., v. 1.) **F11, e3**

Longevity.

Gardner, J. Longevity. **Z25, a3**

Temple, *Sir* W. Of health and long life. (*In his* Works, v. 3.) **D36, h22**

Thoms, W. J. Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. **Z25, b9**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Writings; with bibliographical and critical notes. [With portraits.]
Riverside ed., 11 v., 8vo. [Lond., 1886.] **D38, a1-11**

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Outre mer and driftwood.
2. Hyperion.
Kavanagh.
3. Voices of the night.
Earlier poems.
Ballads and other poems.
Poems on slavery.
The Spanish student
Belfry of Bruges and other poems.
The seaside and the fireside.
4. Evangeline.
Song of Hiawatha.
Courtship of Miles Standish.
5. Birds of passage.
Flower de Luce.
v. 5. Masque of Pandora.
Book of sonnets.
Kéramos.
Ultima Thule.
In the harbour.
Fragments.
6. Tales of a wayside inn.
7. Christus: a mystery.
8. Judas Maccabaeus.
Michael Angelo: a fragment.
Translations.
Appendix.
9-11. Dante Alighieri.
Divine comedy; tr. by H. W. Longfellow.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (*continued*)—

Poetical works, including his translations and notes. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1861. D28, c1
(Bohn's illust. lib.)

Poetical works, including recent poems; with explanatory notes, etc. 8vo. Lond., [1879.] E13, b11
(Chandos classics.)

Ballads, lyrics, and sonnets. 8vo. Lond., 1889. D32, b5
(Golden tr. ser.)

Evangeline: a tale of Acadie; with introd. and notes by H. B. Cotterill. 8vo. Lond., 1903. E13, a6

Poems of places; ed. by H. W. Longfellow.
(Golden tr. ser.) 2 v., 12mo. Lond., 1877. D32, a32-33

Song of Hiawatha; with introd., notes, and vocabulary by H. B. Cotterill. 8vo. Lond., 1903. E13, a9

Longfellow, S. Life of H. W. Longfellow. P11, c2-4

Robertson, E. S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. P24, a16

Longfellow, Samuel. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence; ed. by S. Longfellow. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1886-87. P11, c2-4

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius.

De sublimitate libellus, cum praefatione de vita et scriptis Longini, notis, *etc.* [*Gr. et Lat.*]
Ed. 2a 8vo. Oxon, 1718. B2, b3

Traité du sublime; tr. du Grec. D44, f8-9
(*In* Boileau-Despréaux, N. Oeuvres, v. 3-4.)

Boileau-Despréaux, N. Réflexions critiques sur quelques passages du rhéteur Longin. D44, f8
(*In his* Oeuvres, v. 3.)

—— Remarques sur Longin. (*Ibid*, v. 4.) D44, f9

Longman, Charles James, *and* **Walrond,** H. Archery, by C. J. Longman and H. Walrond, with contributions by Miss Legh, Viscount Dillon, *et al.* Illust.
(Badm. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1894. T110, c4

Longman, Frederick William. Frederick the great and the seven years' war. [With maps.]
2nd ed., 12mo. Lond., 1886. H1, a25
(Epochs of mod. hist.)

Longman, G. H. The hare. *See* Macpherson, *Rev.* H. A., *and others.* T111, c4

Longman, William. History of the life and times of Edward the Third. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1869. P4, 110-11

Longmans' advanced science manuals.

CONTENTS.

Advanced building construction. T41, a1
Jago, W. Inorganic chemistry. S46, a10

Longman's civil engineering series.

CONTENTS.

Colson, C. Notes on docks and dock construction. T25, e1
Diplock, B. J. New system of heavy goods transport on common roads. T21, g17
Fidler, T. C. Calculations in hydraulic engineering. T25, e2
Harcourt, L. F. V. Civil engineering as applied in construction. T21, g16
Mills, W. H. Railway construction. T23, e4
Shield, W. Principles and practice of harbour construction. T25, e6
Wheeler, W. H. Tidal rivers. T25, e5

Longmans' colonial library.

CONTENTS.

Churchill, W. L. S. Story of the Malakand field force. T46, a3

Longmans' gazetteer of the world; ed. by G. C. Chisholm.
8vo. Lond., 1895. R8, h5

Longstaffe, John Lawrance. A pack of poems: sporting songs and sonnets; with an appendix of similar pieces previously published. 8vo. Lond., 1902. E10, c25

Longsword, William, *earl of Salisbury.* *See* Salisbury.

Longueville, Thomas. Rochester and other literary rakes of the court of Charles II.; with some account of their surroundings, by the author of the "Life of Sir Kenelm Digby"; with portraits. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1903. P5, d8

Loo-Choo islands. Hall, B. Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea and the great Loo-Choo island. R22, h5

Longus. Amours of Daphnis and Chloe. D30, d9
(*In* Script. erot. Graec.)

Looking backward, 2000-1887. [fict.] *See* Bellamy, E.

Looking glass for London and England. [pl.] *See* Lodge, T. *and* Greene, R.

Loomis, Elias. Introduction to practical astronomy; with a collection of astronomical tables. [Illust.]
7th ed., 8vo. N.Y., 1879. S34, d9

Lope de Vega. *See* Vega Carpio, L. F. de.

Lopes de Castanheda, Fernam. History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese, 1497-1505. R17, l2
(*In* Kerr, R. Coll. of voy., v. 2.)

Lopez, Diego de. Voyage. R18, f18
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 18.)

Lopez, Duarte. Voyage au royaume de Congo. R18, f6
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 6.)

Lopez de Zárate, Francisco. De la invencion de la Cruz.
(*In* Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles.) E22, d5

Lopis, Francisco de, *marquis de Mondevergue.* *See* Mondevergue.

Loppé, F. *and* **Bouquet,** R. P. Alternate currents in practice; tr. from the French by F. J. Moffett. Illust.
(Spec. ser.) 8vo. Lond., 1898. S40, c9

Lorck, W. Shipping guide. *See* Adelaide Steamship Company, Ltd. R22, f5

Lord, Henrietta Frances. Christian science healing: its principles and practice, with full explanations for home students. 8vo. Lond., 1888. Z21, c7

Lord, Henry. Discovery of two foreign sects in the East Indies.
(*In* Pinkerton, J. Gen. coll. of voy., v. 8.) R17, h8

Lord, John. Beacon lights of history. With portrait.
5 v., 8vo. N.Y. [1894.] H2, a1-5

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Antiquity:—
Cyrus the great.
Socrates.
Phidias.
Julius Caesar.
Cicero.
Marcus Aurelius.
Constantine the great.
Chrysostom.
Saint Ambrose.
Saint Augustine.
Theodosius the great.
Leo the great.

2. Middle ages:—
Mohammed.
Charlemagne.
Alfred the great.
Hildebrand.
Saint Bernard.
Saint Anselm.
Thomas Aquinas.
Thomas Becket.
Feudal system.
The crusades.
William of Wykeham: Gothic architecture.
John Wiclif: dawn of the Reformation.

3. Renaissance and Reformation:—
Dante: rise of modern poetry.
Geoffrey Chaucer: English life in the fourteenth century.
Christopher Columbus: maritime discoveries.
Savonarola: unsuccessful reforms.
Michael Angelo: the revival of art.
Martin Luther: the Protestant Reformation.
Thomas Cranmer: the English Reformation.
Ignatius Loyola: rise and influence of the Jesuits
John Calvin: Protestant theology.
Henry of Navarre: the Huguenots.
Lord Bacon: the new philosophy.
Galileo: astronomical discoveries.

Lord, John (*continued*)—

v. 4. Warriors and statesmen :—
Gustavus Adolphus.
Cardinal Richelieu.
Oliver Cromwell.
Louis XIV.
Louis XV.
Peter the great.
Frederic the great.
Edmund Burke.
Mirabeau.
Alexander Hamilton.
Napoleon Bonaparte.
Daniel Webster.

5. Great women :—
Cleopatra.
Paula.
Héloise.
Joan of Arc.
Saint Theresa.
Queen Elizabeth.
Madame de Maintenon.
Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.
Madame Récamier.
Madame de Staël.
Hannah More.
George Eliot.

Lord, Walter Frewen.

England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830. [With map.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. **L1, f23**

Lost empires of the modern world : essays in imperial history. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **L1, b3**

Sir Thomas Maitland ; the mastery of the Mediterranean. With maps. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **P26, f1** (Builders of Greater Brit.)

Lord and Lady Russell. [trag.] *Sir* Harwood, *Miss* I.

Lord Howe, *island.* Lord Howe island : its zoology, geology, and physical characters ; [with map.] **S56, f2** (*In* Australian museum, *Sydney.* Memoirs, no. 2.)

Lord Kilgobbin. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Lord Mayors' pageants. *See* Fairholt, F. W. **D15, a10**

Lords Chancellors. Campbell, J., *baron.* Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England. **P2, f11-20**

Lord's day. *See* Sabbath.

Lord's Prayer.

Jones, *Rev.* J. D. The model prayer. **A46, c22**

Vaughan, *Rev.* C. J. The Lord's Prayer. **A48, b2**

Lord's supper.

Beveridge, W., *bp. of St. Asaph.* Great necessity and advantage of frequent communion. **A30, h19** (*In his* Theol. works, v. 8.)

Coverdale, M., *bp. of Exeter.* Treatise on the Lord's supper. (*In his* Writings.) **A31, c19**

Cranmer, T., *archb. of Canterbury.* Writings and disputations relative to the sacrament of the Lord's supper. **A31, d17**

Forbes, W., *bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes controversarium de justificatione, et eucharistia. **A30, l20-21**

Gore, C., *bp. of Worcester.* The body of Christ. **A46, d12**

Gould, *Rev.* S. B. Our inheritance : an account of the eucharistic service in the first three centuries. **A46, e10**

Johnson, *Rev.* J. Unbloody sacrifice and altar unvailed and supported, in which the nature of the Eucharist is explained. (*In his* Theol. works, v. 1-2.) **A31, d6-7**

Moule, *Rev.* W. S. Holy communion. **A46, b29**

Stone, *Rev.* D. The Holy Communion. **A41, e13**

Taylor, J., *bp. of Down.* Worthy communicant. **A28, c8** (*In his* Whole works, v. 8.)

Tuck, *Rev.* R. The hour before Holy Communion. **A47, b11**

Lord's supper (*continued*)—

Tyndale, W. The supper of the Lord after the true meaning of John VI. and 1 Cor. XI. **A31, c8** (*In his* Answer to Sir T. More's Dialogue.)

Warburton, W., *bp. of Gloucester.* Discourse concerning the nature and end of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. (*In his* Works, v. 10.) **A28, b19**

Wilson, T., *bp. of Sodor and Man.* Short and plain instruction for the better understanding of the Lord's supper. (*In his* Works, v. 4.) **A31, b10**

See also Transubstantiation.

Lorenda, a romantic drama. *See* Burn, D.

Lorens, *frère. See* Laurent, *Dominican.*

Lorenz, Otto.

Catalogue annuel de la librairie française ; 1876. 8vo. Paris, 1877. **D71, a1**

Same, [continued as] : Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française, 1877-81. 5 v., 8vo. Paris [1877-81.] **D71, a2-6**

Lorenzaccio. [dr.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Lorenzino. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Lorenzo [de' Medici], *the elder,* called *the magnificent. See* Medici.

Lorgnon, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Loria, Achille.

Le basi economiche della costituzione sociale ; 3rd ed., interamente rifatta. 8vo. Torino, 1902. **X1, e13**

Economic foundations of society ; tr. from the second French ed. by L. M. Keasbey, with a new preface by the author. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **U1, d1** (Soc. sci. ser.)

Lorimer, James.

Handbook of the law of Scotland ; 6th ed., by R. Bell. 8vo. Edinb., 1894. **V29, b1**

Institutes of the law of nations : a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities. 2 v, 8vo. Edinb., 1883. **V11, d11-12**

Lorimer, Peter. John Knox and the Church of England : his work in her pulpit and his influence upon her liturgy articles and parties. 8vo. Lond., 1875. **P1, b13**

Loring, George Bailey. A year in Portugal, 1889-90. 8vo. N.Y., 1891. **R30, c4**

Loring, William. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-1891. *See* Gardner, E. A. *and others.* **Q14, l2**

Loritus, Henricus, *Glareanus.* Chronologia Dionysiana. (*In* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.* Scripta, v. 1.) **D41, i1**

Lorna Doone. [nov.] *See* Blackmore, R. D.

Lorne, John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, *marquis of, aftw. duke of Argyll. See* Argyll.

Loron, Jordanus de, *bp. of Limoges.* Diplomata duo ; Acta concilii Lemovicensis II. **A3, f1** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 142.)

Lorraine, Bruno, *duke of. See* Bruno, *saint, duke of Lorraine, archbp. of Cologne.*

Lorraine, Henry de, *5th duc de Guise. See* Henri II.

Los Reyes, Matias de. *See* Reyes, M. de los.

Loss and gain. [fict.] *See* Newman, J. H., *cardinal.*

Lost on the steppe ; or, the snowstorm. [tale.] *See* Tolstoi, L. N., *count.*

Lothair. [fict.] *See* Beaconsfield, *earl of.*

Lothaire, *king of Lorraine.* Epistolae tres. **A3, e3** (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 121.)

Lothar. *pseud. See* Graeven, O. C. von.

Lotharius, *king of Lorraine. See* Lothaire.

Loti, Pierre. *pseud. See* Viaud, L. M. J.

Lottery, The. [tale.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Lottner, Heinrich. Leitfaden zur Bergbaukunde ; bear beitet und herausg. von A. Serlo. 2 v. *in* 1, 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1873. **T70, e15**

Lotze, Rudolf Hermann.

Geschichte der deutschen Philosophie seit Kant ; dictate aus den Vorlesungen von H. Lotze.
8vo. Leipz., 1882. **B7, d22**

Grundzüge der Logik und Encyclopädie der philosophie ; dictate aus den Vorlesugen von H. Lotze.
8vo. Leipz., 1882. **B10, b7**

Grundzüge der Naturphilosophie dictate aus den Vorlesungen von H. Lotze. 8vo. Leipz., 1882. **B7, d24**

Grundzüge der praktishen Philosophie ; dictate aus den Vorlesungen von H. Lotze.
8vo. Leipz., 1882. **B7, d23**

Grundzüge der Religionsphilosophie ; dictate aus den Vorlesungen von H. Lotze.
8vo. Leipz., 1882. **B7, d21**

Logic. English tr., ed. by B. Bosanquet.
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1888. **B10, b3-4**
(Clar. press ser.)

Metaphysic. English tr., ed. by B. Bosanquet.
(*Ibid.*) 2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1887. **B9, b13 14**

Outlines of a philosophy of religion ; ed. by F. C. Conybeare. 8vo. Lond., 1892. **B7, c21**

Microscosmus : an essay concerning man and his relation to the world ; tr. from the German by E. Hamilton and E. E. C. Jones.
4th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1897. **B7, e9-10**

Outlines of philosophy : [dictated portions of lectures ; tr. and ed. by G. T. Ladd.]
8vo. [Bost., 1885.] **B7, c23**

CONTENTS.

v. 3. Ouilines of practical philosophy.

Louandre, Charles Léopold. Les arts somptuaires : histoire du costume et de l'ameublement, et des arts et industries qui s'y rattachent sous la direction de Hangard-Maugé, dessins de C. Ciappori. Introd. générale et texte explicatif par C. Louandre.
3 v., 4to. Paris, 1857-58. **Q8, d15-17**

Loudon, Jane, *née* Webb, *Mrs.* J. C. Natural history : popular descriptions tales and anecdotes of animals ; new ed., revised by W. S. Dallas. [Illust.]
(Bohn's illust. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1889. **D28, c23**

Loudon, John Claudius.

Encyclopaedia of cottage farm and villa architecture and furniture ; new ed., ed. by Mrs. Loudon. Illust.
8vo. Lond., 1869. **T41, d15**

Encyclopaedia of gardening, comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape gardening ; new ed., ed. by Mrs. Loudon. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1871. **T84, g1**

Encyclopaedia of plants, comprising the specific character, description, and every other particular respecting all the plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain ; new ed., ed. by Mrs. Loudon, assisted by G. Don and D. Wooster. 8vo. Lond., 1855. **S91, c1**

Trees and shrubs : an abridgment of the "Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum," containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, described, with their propagation, culture, *etc.* [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1883. **S94, e1**

Louis I., *emperor of Germany* and *king of the Franks.*

Diplomata ecclesiastica. **A3, d9**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 104.)

Astronome, L'., *pseud.* Vie de Louis-le-Débonnaire. **K2, a3**

Thégan. De la vie et des actions de Louis le Débonnaire. **K2, a3**

Louis VI., *le gros, king of France.* Suger, *abbot.* Vie de Louis le gros. **K2, a8**

Louis VII., *le jeune, king of France.* Suger, *abbot.* Vie de Louis-le-jeune. **K2, a8**

Louis VIII., *king of France.* Vie de Louis VIII. **K2, a11**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 11.)

Louis IX., *saint, king of France.*

Bray, A. E., *Mrs.* Good St. Louis and his times. **P13, a17**

Joinville, J., *sire de.* Histoire de Saint Louis. **K1, h1**

—— Mémories, ou histoire de Saint Louis. **K2, c12**

—— Memoirs of Louis IX. **Q14, b2**

Perry, F. St. Louis. **P25, d4**

Schoedelin, E. T. Saint Louis. **P14, a2**

Louis XI., *king of France.* Jean, *de Troyes.* Histoire de Louys XI., 1460-83. **K2, c23-24**

Louis XI. [dr.] *See* Delarvigne. J. F. C.

Louis XIV., *king of France.*

Choisy, F. T., *abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. **K2, f3**

Hassall, A. Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. **P25, c13**

James, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis XIV. **P13, c15-18 ; D29, f17-18**

Lord, J. Louis XIV. **H2, a4**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 4.)

Saint-Simon, L. de Rouvroi, *duc de.* Memoirs of the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency. **P13, c12-14**

Louis XV., *king of France.*

Broglie, J. V. A., *duc de.* The king's secret. **K3, e4-5**

Lord, J. Louis XV. **H2, a4**
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 4.)

Louis XV. aux Champs Elysées. [dr.] *See* Frederick II., *king of Prussia.*

Louis XVI., *king of France.* Correspondence secrète inédite sur Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette la cour et la ville de 1777 à 1792. **D13, d1-2**

Louis XVII., *king of France.* Evans, E. E. The story of Louis XVII. of France. **P14, d6**

Louis XVIII., *king of France.* Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. *See* Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *prince de Benevento.* **D13, d7-8**

Louis, Henry. Handbook of gold milling ; [illust.]
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T72, a19**

——— *and* **Caunt,** G. W. Traverse tables ; with an introductory chapter on co-ordinate surveying.
8vo. Lond., 1901. **T28, f2**

Louis Amedée Joseph Marie Ferdinand François, *of Savoy, duke of the Abruzzi, prince.* Filippi, F. de. Ascent of Mount St. Elias, Alaska, by H.R.H. Prince L. A. di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi. **R38, h8**

Louis Lambert. [tale.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Louis Pérez de Galice. [dr.] *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

Louis Philippe, *king of the French.* Galerie lithographiée des tableaux de M'gneur le Duc d'Orléans. *See* Vatout, J. **Z1, j11-12**

Louis Philippe Albert [d'Orleans], *comte de Paris.* Flers, *marquis de.* Le comte de Paris. **P13, b2**

Louisa Augusta Wilhemina Amelia, *queen consort of Frederick William III., king of Prussia.* Hudson, E. H. Life and times of Louisa queen of Prussia. **P21, b25-26**

Louisa, *of Savoy, duchess of Angoulême.* Journal. **K2, c26**
(*In* Petitot, C. B. Coll. des mém., 1., 16.)

Louisa Maximiliana Caroline Emanuel, *princess of Stolberg,* calling herself *countess of Albany, wife of Prince Charles Edward Stuart.* Paget, V. Countess of Albany. **P21, a5**

Louise. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Louise Bernard. [dr.] *See* Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie, A.

Louisiade archipelago. Macgillivray, J. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake, 1846-50. **R22, c7-8**

Louisiana.

Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Voyage à la Louisiane. **R18, g2**

Lémoyne d'Iberville, — Voyage à la Louisiane. **R18, g2**

Louison. [com.] *See* Musset, L. C. A. de.

Lounger, The: a periodical paper, publ. at Edinburgh, 1785-86. 6th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1794. D54, d19-20

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. Studies in Chaucer, his life and writings. [With portrait.] 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. D5, d1-3

Loup-Garou, Le. [com. op.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Louvre, *Paris.* *See* Paris.—*Musée du Louvre.*

Love, E. G. Pavements and roads, their construction and maintenance, reprinted from "The engineering and building record." 8vo. N.Y., 1890. T23, d3

Love, E. J. Ferns, British and exotic. [With plates.] 8 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864. S98, h1-8

Love, James Kerr. Deaf mutism: a clinical and pathological study; with chapters on the education and training of deaf mutes by W. H. Addison. 8vo. Glasg., 1896. Z29, g3

Love.

Hardy, *Rev.* E. J. Love, courtship, and marriage. U27, b3

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *earl of.* Influence of love upon literature and real life. D36, h18 (*In his* Misc. works, v. 2.)

Proudhon, P. J. Amour et mariage. U27, a17

Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love. A46, a30

—— On the divine love and the divine wisdom. Pam. 5, a12

Love. [pl.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

Love and a bottle. [com.] *See* Farquhar, G.

Love and duty. [tale.] *See* Marsh, *Mrs.* A.

Love and honour. [dr.] *See* Davenant, *Sir* W.

Love and intrigue. [trag.] *See* Schiller, J. C. F.

Love and law. [dr.] *See* Edgeworth, *Miss* M.

Love chase, The. [com.] *See* Knowles, J. S.

Love crowns the end. [pl.] *See* Tatham, J.

Love finds the way. [fict.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Rice, J.

Love for love. [com.] *See* Congreve, W.

Love in a maze. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Love in a village. [com. op.] *See* Bickerstaffe, I.

Love in a wood. [com.] *See* Wycherly, W.

Love is the best doctor. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Love makes a man. [com.] *See* Cibber, C.

Love me little, love me long. [nov.] *See* Reade, C.

Love tricks. [com.] *See* Shirley, J.

Love triumphant. [tragi-com.] *See* Dryden, J.

Loved I not honour more. [dr.] *See* Besant, *Sir* W. *and* Pollock, W. H.

Lovel the widower. [fict.] *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Lovelace, Richard. Lucasta: the poems of R. Lovelace, now first ed., and the text revised, with some account of the author, and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. [With portrait.] (Lib. of old authors.) 8vo. Lond., 1897. D33, c2

Loveless, George. Victims of whiggery, being a statement of the persecutions experienced by the Dorchester labourers; also, reflections upon transportation, with an account of Van Diemen's Land. 2nd ed., *pp.* 32, 8vo. Lond., [1837.] 06, d8

Loveman, Robert. Poems. 8vo. Philad., 1897. E13, b13

Lover, Samuel. Heads of the people. *See* Jerrold, D. W., *and others.* D54, i1-2

Lover, The. (*In* Addison, J. Works, v. 4.) D36, a17

Lover's melancholy, The. [tragi-com.] *See* Ford, J.

Lover's progress. [pl.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Lovers' quarrels. [com.] *See* Molière, J. B.

Lovers' vows. [com.] *See* Inchbald, *Mrs.* E.

Love's cradle, and other papers. Newbigging, T. D55, e21

Love's cruelty. [trag.] *See* Shirley, J.

Love's cure. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Love's labour's lost. [com.] *See* Shakespeare, W.

Love's Meinie. Ruskin, J. S109, c1

Love's metamorphosis. [dr.] *See* Lyly, J.

Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. [tale.] *See* Achilles Tatius.

Love's pilgrimage. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Love's sacrifice. [trag.] *See* Ford, J.

Lovett, Beresford. Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, 1870-71. R32, g19 (*In* Persian boundary comm.—Eastern Persia, v. 1.)

Lovibond, Edward. Poems. E1, g17 (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16.)

Lovibond, Thomas Watson. Brewing with raw grain: a practical treatise. 8vo. Lond., 1883. T74, a19

Low, Charles Rathbone. Life and correspondence of Sir George Pollock; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1873. P3, b16

Low, David Allan. Pocket-book for mechanical engineers; illust. 16mo. Lond., 1898. T21, a17

—— *and* **Bevis,** A. W. Manual of machine drawing and design. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1901. T67, c3

Low, Florence B. Secondary teaching. *See* Osborn, C. *and* Low. U4, f25

Low, *Sir* Hugh. British North Borneo. J12, f6 (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Low, Hugh Brooke. Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, based chiefly on the mss. of H. B. Low; by H. L. Roth. *See* Roth, H. L. S131, h1-2

Low, Sampson.

British catalogue of books.—Index, compiled by S. Low. *See* British catalogue. D70, d2

English catalogue of books, compiled by S. Low. *See* English catalogue. D70, e3-; D71, e1-; D70, d3

Low Countries. *See* Netherlands.

Low-life deeps. Greenwood, J. D33, f19

Lowder, *Rev.* Charles Fuge. Trench, *Miss* M. Charles Lowder. P4, a18

Lowe, C. Bruce. Breeding racehorses by the figure system; ed. by W. Allison. Illust. 4to. Lond., 1895. T100, g1

Lowe, Charles. Alexander III. of Russia; [with portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1895. P16, a9

Lowe, Joseph. Commerce. S151, h6 (*In* Ency. metr.—Mixed sciences, v. 4.)

Lowe, *Rev.* Richard Thomas.

Additional observations on alepisaurus ferox. S128, h1 (*In* Zool. soc., *Lond.* Trans., v. 1.)

Description of a new genus of acanthopterygian fishes. (*Ibid.*) S128, h1

On the new genus of the family lophidae discovered in Madeira. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) S128, h3

Synopsis of the fishes of Madeira. (*Ibid*, v. 2.) S128, h2

Same.—Supplement. (*Ibid*, v. 3.) S128, h3

Lowe, Robert, *viscount Sherbrooke.* *See* Sherbrooke.

Lowell, James Russell.

Writings; [with portraits.]
Riverside ed., 10 v., 8vo. Lond., 1890-94. D36, a1-10

CONTENTS.

v. 1-4. Literary essays:—
v. 1. A Moosehead journal.
Cambridge thirty years ago.
Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere.
Keats.
Library of old authors.
Emerson the lecturer.
Thoreau.
2. New England two centuries ago.
Carlyle.
Swinburne's tragedies.
Life and letters of James Gates Percival.
Lessing.
Rousseau and the sentimentalists.
A great public character.
Witchcraft.

Lowell, James Russell (*continued*)—

v. 3. Shakespeare once more.
Dryden.
My garden acquaintance.
On a certain condescension in foreigners.
A good word for winter.
Chaucer.
4. Pope.
Milton.
Dante.
Spenser.
Wordsworth.
5. Political essays :—
American tract society.
Election in November.
E pluribus unum.
The pickens-and-stealin's rebellion.
General McClellan's report.
The rebellion : its causes and consequences.
McClellan or Lincoln.
Abraham Lincoln.
Reconstruction.
Scotch the snake, or kill it ?
The president on the stump.
The Seward-Johnson reaction.
6. Literary and political addresses :—
Democracy.
Garfield.
Stanley.
Fielding.
Coleridge.
Books and libraries.
Wordsworth.
Don Quixote.
Harvard anniversary.
Tariff reform.
Place of the independent in politics.
"Our literature."
Index.
7-10. Poems.

Impressions of Spain ; compiled by J. B. Gilder, with an introd. by A. A. Adee. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1900. **R29, b18**

Letters ; ed. by C. E. Norton. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1894. **D11, e17-18**

Poetical works. 8vo. Lond., 1884. **E13, b3**

Löwenthal, Johann Jacob. *See* Loewenthal.

Lower, Oswald. Lepidoptera. **O1, h8**
(*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.–Report, pt. 2)

Lower empire. *See* Eastern empire.

Lowndes, Marie Adelaide, *née* Belloc, *Mrs.* F. S.

H. R. H. the Prince of Wales : an account of his career. [Illust. anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1898. **P5, e16**

His most gracious majesty King Edward VII. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **P3, f5**
Note.–This is a new ed. of the work by the same author entitled "H.R.H. the Prince of Wales."

T.R.H. the Prince and Princess of Wales ; by the author of "His Most gracious majesty King Edward VII." Illust. 8vo. Lond. [1902.] **P1, g20**

Lowndes, William Thomas. Bibliographer's manual of English literature ; new ed., revised, corrected and enlarged [by H. G. Bohn.] 5 v. *in* 10 pts., 8vo. Lond. 1857-64. **D70, a1-11**

Same ; appendix, compiled by H. G. Bohn. 8vo. Lond., 1890.

Lowry, John Wilson. Illustrations of zoology. *See* Illustrations of zoology. **S106, j1**

Low's library of standard medical authors.

CONTENTS.

Buck, A. H. Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. **Z29, f5**
Piffard, H. G. Materia medica and therapeutics of the skin. **Z27, d9**
Poulet, A. Treatise on foreign bodies in surgical practice. **Z32, f9-10**
Rosenthal, M. Diseases of the nervous system. **Z31, g19-20**

Low's travel and adventure series.

CONTENTS.

Butler, *Sir* W. F. The Great lone land. **R38, a27**
—— The Wild north land. **R38, a26**
Gordon, E. A. "Clear round." **R20, a15**
Jeaffreson, J. R. The Faroe Isles. **R30, a6**
Robinson, *Rev.* C. H. Hausaland. **R36, a4**

Lowth, George T.

Around the Kremlin ; or, pictures of life in Moscow. 8vo. Lond., 1868. **R34, d13**

Wanderer in Arabia, or western footsteps in eastern tracks. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1855. **R33, a14-15**

Lowther, *Mrs.* Lancelot. Shooting. **T110, f5**
(*In* Sportswoman's lib., v. 1.)

Lowthorp, John. Philosophical transactions and collections to the end of 1700, abridg'd and disposed under general heads, by J. Lowthorp. 3 v., 4to. Lond., 1705. **S1, l4-6**

Loyal garland : a collection of songs of the 17th century ; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1850. **D15, a29**
(*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 29.)

Loyal subject. [com.] *See* Beaumont, F. *and* Fletcher, J.

Loyer, Godefroi. Voyage à Issini sur la Côte d'Or, avec la description du pays et des habitans. **R18, f4**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 4.)

Loyola, Ignatius, *saint.* *See* Ignatius [Lopez de Recalde], *de Loyola, saint.*

Lozano, Christoval. Soledades de la vida, *etc.*–Jealousy of the dead. (*In* Roscoe, T. Span. nov.) **G9, a19**

Luard, Charles Edward. Stone ; how to get it and how to use it : an introductory treatise for students in architecture, engineering, surveying and estate agency. **T41, c3**

Luard, *Rev.* Henry Richards. Annales monastici ; ed. by H. R. Luard. 5 v., 8vo. Lond., 1864-69. **H21, e11-15**
(Great. Brit., *Pub. rec. off.* Chronicles, no. 36.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Margam abbey. Annales, 1066-1232.
Tewkesbury abbey. Annales, 1066-1263.
Burton-upon-Trent, *abbey of.* Annales, 1004-1263.
2. Winchester, *monastery of.* Annales, 519-1277.
Waverley, *monastery of.* Annales, 1-1291.
3. Dunstable, *priory of.* Annales, 1-1297.
Bermondsey, *monastery of.* Annales, 1042-1432.
4. Osney, *monastery of.* Annales, 1016-1347.
Wikes, T. Chronicon, 1066-1289.
Worcester, *priory of.* Annales, 1-1377.
5. Index and glossary.

Lives of Edward the Confessor ; ed. by H. R. Luard. (*Ibid*, no. 3.) 8vo. Lond., 1858. **H21, a4**

CONTENTS.

La estoire de Seint Aedward le rei.
Vita beati Edwardi Regis et Confessoris.
Vita Aeduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *bart.*, aftw. *baron Avebury.* *See* Avebury.

Lubbock, Ellen Frances, *née* Hordern, *baroness Avebury.* *See* Avebury.

Lübke, Wilhelm. *See* Luebke.

Lubricants.

Carpenter, W. L. Treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants, *etc.* **T74, a2**

Redwood, I. I. Lubricants, oils and greases. **T74, b4**

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus.

First book ; tr. [by C. Marlowe.] **F1, c3**
(*In* Marlow, C. Works, v. 3.)

Pharsalia, cum supplemento T. Maii. 12 mo. Paris. *J. Barbou.* 1767. **D22, d30**

Pharsalia, cum varietate lectionum, argumentis, et selectis variorum adnotationibus quibus suas addidit P. A. Lemaire. 2 v. *in* 3, 8vo. Paris, 1830. **D23, c4-5**
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 48-49.)

Pharsalia ; ed., with English notes by C. E. Haskins, with an introd. by W. E. Heitland. 8vo. Lond., 1887. **E16, g7**

Pharsalia ; tr. by Rowe. **E1, g21**
(*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 20.)

Pharsalia ; literally tr. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. 8vo. Lond., 1853. **D30, c17**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

La Pharsale [tr. by J. F. Marmontel.] **D44, a11**
(*In* Marmontel, J. F. Oeuvres, v. 11.)

Selections. (*In* Pinder, N. Sel. from Latin poets.) **E14, d2**

Lucas, *abbas Cryptoferratensis.* S. Bartholomaei Cryptoferratensis vita. **A2, g11**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 127.)

Lucas, *junior.* Anonymi vita S. Lucae. **A2, f15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Gr., v. 111.)

Lucas, Arthur Henry Shakespeare, *and* **Frost,** C. Reptilia. (*In* Horn sci. exped. to Cent. Aust.,-Report, pt. 2.) **O1, h8**

Lucas, Charles Prestwood.

Historical geography of the British colonies ; [with maps.] v. 1-4, pt. 1. 4 v., 8vo. Oxf., 1888-1900. **R8, b10**

Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies ; [with maps.] 8vo. Oxford, 1887. **R8, b9**
(Clar. pr. ser.)

Lucas, R. B. Review of existing legislation on weights and measures in the Australian colonies, with a scheme for unification of system in view of federation.
pp. 19, 8vo. Adel., 1891. **Pam. 5, a8**
(*In* Pamph., 8vo. ser., v. 8.)

Lucas, Theodore. Lucas' questions and answers for marine engineers, with a practical treatise on breakdowns at sea ; [illust.] 8vo. N.Y., 1902. **T21, e17**

Lucas, Winifred M., *aftw.* Mrs. L. H. Le Bailly. *See* Le Bailly, W. M.

Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien. Achille à Scyros. Folliculus. Poésies diverses. **E20, f2**
(*In* Poitevin, P. Pet. poët. franc., v. 2.)

Lucia di Lammermoor. [op.] *See* Donizetti, G.

Lucianus, *of Samosata.*

Nonnulli è Luciani Dialogis selecti et in duas partes divisi, omnes scholiis illustrati ab E. Leedes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8vo. Lond., 1726. **D41, a2**

Dialogues ; namely, the dialogues of the gods, of the sea-gods, and of the dead ; Zeus the tragedian, *etc.* ; tr. with notes and memoir by H. Williams.
(Bohn's class. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1888. **D30, b10**

Extrait du Traité du Lucien. **D43, a6**
(*In* Racine, J. Oeuvres, v. 6.)

Selections from Lucian : with a Latin translation and English notes; subjoined a mythological index. Compiled by J. Walker, corrected and augmented by Rev. G. B. Wheeler. 8vo. Dubl., 1861. **D41, a4**

Collins, *Rev.* W. L. Lucian. **D22, a16**

Dryden, J. Life of Lucian. **D37, l18**
(*In his* Works, v. 18.)

Lucifer, *bp. of Cagliari.* Opera. **A2, l15**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 13.)

Lucifer. [trag.] *See* Vondel, J. van.

Lucile. [com.] *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Lucilius, Caius.

Fragmenta. **D23, b14**
(*In* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 35.)

Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia and Lucilius. *See* Juvenal. **D30, a24**

Lucius I., *saint, pope.* Decreta. **A2, l5**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat , v. 3.)

Lucius II., *pope.* (*Gerardus.*) Epistolae et privilegia. **A3, g16**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 179.)

Lucius III., *pope.* (*Ubaldo Allocingoli.*) Epistolae et privilegia. (*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 201.) **A3, h18**

Lucius Junius Brutus. [trag.] *See* Lee, N.

Luck of Roaring camp and other sketches. *See* Harte, F. B. **G4, b2**

Lücke, Hermann. *See* Luecke.

Lückes, Eva C. E. *See* Lueckes, E. C. E.

Luckock, *Rev.* Henry Mortimer.

Footprints of the Son of Man as traced by St. Mark, being 80 portions for private study, family reading, and instruction in church ; with an introd. by the Bishop of Ely. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885. **A52, f12-13**

Special characteristics of the four Gospels.
8vo. Lond., 1900. **A52, c9**

Lucky Sam Briggs. [tale.] *See* Westall, W.

Lucrèce Borgia. [dr.] *See* Hugo, V. M.

Lucretia. [nov.] *See* Lytton, *baron.*

Lucretius Carus, Titus.

De rerum natura libri VI., accedunt selectae lectiones dilucidando poëmati appositae.
12mo. Paris, *J. Barbou,* 1754. **D22, d31**

De rerum natura libri VI., ex ed. G. Wakefieldi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, *etc.*, recensiti.
3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1823. **D21, d16-18**
(Auct. class. Lat.)

De rerum natura libri sex ; quibus notas addidit T. Creech. Accedunt annotationes R. Bentleii, *etc.*
8vo. Lond., 1835. **E16, b3**

De rerum natura libri VI. ; with notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. 3 v., 8vo. Camb., 1891-93. **E16, g4-6**

On the nature of things : a philosophical poem ; tr. by Rev. J. S. Watson. Adjoined, the poetical version of J. M. Good. 8vo. Lond., 1872. **D30, a25**
(Bohn's class. lib.)

Translations from Lucretius. **D37, l12**
(*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 12.)

Veitch, J. Lucretius and the atomic theory. **S46, b11**

Lucrezia Borgia. [op.] *See* Donizetti, G.

Lucrezia Romana. [dr.] *See* Goldoni, C.

Luculentius. In aliquot Novi Testamenti partes commentarii.
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 72.) **A3, b24**

Lucy, Henry William.

Diary of the Home Rule parliament, 1892-1895. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1896. **J10, b5**

Diary of the Unionist parliament, 1895-1900 ; illust.
8vo. Brist., 1901. **J7, e21**

Diary of two parliaments. [With portraits.]
2nd ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1885-86.] **J7, e4-5**

CONTENTS.

The Disraeli parliament, 1874-80.

The Gladstone parliament, 1880-85.

Ludger, *saint, bp. of Munster.* Vita Sancti Gregorii. **A3, d4**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 99.)

Ludgerus, *saint, bp. of Munster.* *See* Ludger.

Ludlam, William. Rudiments of mathematics, containing an introduction to Algebra, remarks on the first six books of Euclid, the elements of plane trigonometry.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1790. **S31, c13**

Ludlow, Edmund. Mémoires. **J5, c11-13**
(*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Coll. des mém., v. 6-8.)

Ludlow, John Malcolm.

Dialogue on doubt. **A52, a23**
(*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1.)

Dissent from, and dissent in the church. **A52, a24**
(*Ibid,* v. 2.)

On laws of nature and the faith therein. **A52, a23**
(*Ibid,* v. 1.)

On positive philosophy. (*Ibid.*) **A52, a23**

War of American independence, 1775-83 ; with maps.
4th ed., 12mo. Lond., 1888. **H1, a26**
(Epochs of mod. hist.)

Ludlow. Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow in Shropshire ; ed. from the ms. by T. Wright.
(Camden soc., v. 102.) 4to. Lond., 1869. **H25, c14**

Ludovicus I., *emperor of Germany.* *See* Louis.

Ludwig Salvator, *archduke of Austria.* Caravan route between Egypt and Syria ; tr. from the German. Illust. [anon.] 8vo. Lond., 1881. **R35, d12**

Luebke, Wilhelm. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages ; tr. from the 5th German ed. with appendix by L. A. Wheatley. Illust.
5th ed., 8vo. Edinb., 1885. **Z1, f4**

Luecke, Hermann. Die königliche Gemäldegalerie zu Dresden.
fo. München, [1898.] **Z7, j1-2**

Lueckes, Eva C. E. General nursing.
3rd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1902. **Z28, b5**

Luepke, Robert. Elements of electro-chemistry, treated experimentally; tr. from the second, revised and enlarged, ed. by M. M. P. Muir. [Illust.]
8vo. Lond., 1897. **S49, b2**

Lugard, Flora Louisa, *née* Shaw, *Lady.*
Letters from South Africa, by "The Times" special correspondent, [*i.e.* Miss F. L. Shaw.]
8vo. Lond., 1893. **R35, b18**

Story of Australia. 8vo. Lond. [1897.] **O1, a26**
(Story of the empire.)

Lugard, *Sir* Frederick John Dealtry. Rise of our east African empire: early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda; with illust. and maps. 2 v., 8vo. Edinb., 1893. **R35, f8-9**

Luillier-Lagaudiers, —. Voyage au golfe de Bengale. **R18, f13**
(*In* Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Hist. gen. des voy., v. 13.)

Luini, Bernardino. Williamson, G. C. Bernardino Luini. **P17, a17**

Luisa Strozzi. [nov.] *See* Rosini, G.

Luitprandus, *bp. of Cremona. See* Liudprandus.

Luke, —. *physician.* Enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person: a dialogue on the festival of Corpus Christi and on transubstantiation; ed. by W. H. Black. [anon.]
8vo. Lond., 1852. **D15, a30**
(*In* Percy society, Early Engl. poet., v. 30.)

Lukin, James.
Toy making for amateurs; illust.
8vo. Lond., [1896.] **T76, c9**

Turning lathes: a guide to turning screw-cutting, metal spinning, etc.; illust.
5th ed., 8vo. Lond., 1899. **T67, a16**

Lullus, *saint, archbp. of Mentz.* Epistolae. **A3, d1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 96.)

Lumby, *Rev.* Joseph Rawson. Epistles of St. Peter.
(Expos. Bible.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. **A10, g3**

Lumholtz, Carl. Among cannibals: an account of four years travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland; with maps and illust.
8vo. Lond., 1890. **O1, c1**

Luminalia: a masque. **D33, f3**
(*In* Fuller worthies' lib. Misc., v. 4.)

Lumley, Edmund. Public health Acts. *See* Lumley, W. G. *and* Lumley. **V49, l12-13**

Lumley, William Golden *and* **Lumley,** E. Public health Acts; annotated, with appendices, by W. G. Lumley and E. Lumley. 5th ed., by A. Macmorran and S. G. Lushington. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1896. **V49, l12-13**

Lumsden, *Sir* Harry Burnett. Lumsden, *Sir* P. S. *and* Elsmie, G. R. Lumsden of the Guides. **P5, h7**

Lumsden, *Sir* Peter Stark *and* **Elsmie,** G. R. Lumsden of the Guides; a sketch of the life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden; with selections from his correspondence and occasional papers. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1899. **P5, h7**

Lunar theory. Brown, E. W. Introductory treatise on the lunar theory. **S34, h3**

Lunatic asylums. *See* Insanity and asylums for the insane.

Lune de miel, La. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Lune de miel, La. [com.] *See* Tobin, J.

Lungs, *Diseases of the.*
Anderson, W. Diseases of the lungs. **Z26, g11**

Bird, S. D. On hydatids of the lung: their diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. **Pam. 5, a16**

Powell, *Sir* R. D. On diseases of the lungs and pleurae. **Z31, g8**

Ransome, A. On the relation of the chest movements to prognosis in lung disease. **Z31, e21**

Lungwitz, Anton. Text-book of horseshoeing for horseshoers and veterinarians; tr. from the eighth German ed., by J. W. Adams. Illust. 8vo. Philad., 1898. **T100, d1**

Lunn, *Rev.* Francis.
Chemistry. **S151, h4**
(*In* Ency. metr.—Mixed sciences, v. 2.)

Electricity. (*Ibid.*) **S151, h4**

Heat. (*Ibid.*) **S151, h4**

Lüpke, Robert. *See* Luepke, R.

Lupton, Arnold. Practical treatise on mine surveying; illust.
8vo. Lond., 1902. **T70, d9**

——: **Parr,** G. D. A., *and* **Perkin,** H. Electricity as applied to mining; illust. 8vo. Lond., 1903. **S41, d5**

Lupton, James Irvine. Horses, sound and unsound; with the law relating to sales and warranty.
8vo. Lond., 1893. **T100, c3**

Lupus, *Protospata.* Chronicon. **A3, f14**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 155.)

Lupus, Servatus, *abbot of Ferrières.* Opera. **A3, e1**
(*In* Migne, J. P. Patr. Lat., v. 119.)

Lusette. [trag. op.] *See* Hill, G. *and* Calvert, A. F.

Lurine, Louis. Les rues de Paris: Paris ancien et moderne; ouvrage rédigé par l'élite de la littérature contemporaine sous la direction de L. Lurine. Illust.
2 v. *in* 1, 8vo. Paris, 1844. **R29, h8**

Lush, Charles Montague.
Changes in the law affecting the rights, status, and liabilities of married women. **V1, a11**
(*In* Century of law reform.)

Law of husband and wife within the jurisdiction of the Queen's Bench and Chancery divisions; 2nd ed., by M. Lush and W. H. Griffith. 8vo. Lond., 1896. **V49, f15**

Lushington, Godfrey. Manual of naval prize law founded upon the manual prepared by G. Lushington; by T. E. Holland. *See* Holland, T. E. **V21, e1**

Lushington, Guy. Law of affiliation and bastardy; with notes, forms, and index. 8vo. Lond., 1897. **V49, d10**

Lusitania. *See* Portugal.

Lusk, Lewis. Life and work of B. W. Leader; illust.
(Art ann., 1901.) 4to. Lond., 1901. **Z13, g20**

Lusk, William Thompson. Science and art of midwifery; illust. New ed., 8vo. Lond., 1895. **Z30, f1**

Lussy, Mathis. Musical expression, accents, nuances, and tempo, in vocal and instrumental music; tr. from the 4th ed. by Miss M. E. von Glehn.
(Music prim., no. 25.] 8vo. Lond., [1887.] **Z11, e18**

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. History of Christian ethics: I. History of Christian ethics before the reformation; tr. from the German by W. Hastie.
(Clark's for. theol. lib.) 8vo. Edinb., 1889. **A39, h2**

Luther, Martin.
Life written by himself, coll. and arranged by M. Michelet; tr. by W. Hazlitt.
2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1884. **D29, o14**
(Bohn's stand. lib.)

Table talk; tr. and ed. by W. Hazlitt, with a memoir by A. Chalmers. With additions from Michelet and Audin, and a portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1883. **D29, f23**
(*Ibid.*)

Lord, J. Martin Luther: the Protestant Reformation.
(*In his* Beacon lights of history, v. 3.) **H2, a3**

Robertson, *Rev.* W. B. Martin Luther. **D56, b8**

Luther. [trag.] *See* Werner, F. L. Z.

Luthier de Lisbonne, Le. [com.] *See* Scribe, A. E.

Luthmer, Ferdinand. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance in relation to costume: 38 engravings in gold and colours.
4to. Lond., 1882. **Z8, l3**

Luttman-Johnson, Henry. *See* Johnson, H. L.

Luttrell of Arran. [nov.] *See* Lever, C. J.

Lützow, Francis, *count.* History of Bohemian literature.
(Short hist. of lit., v. 7.) 8vo. Lond., 1899. **D2, b7**

"Lux Aurea." *pseud.* Light from the summerland: being a series of articles illustrating the truth and teachings of spiritualism. 8vo. Lond., 1901. **A93, a5**

Lux mundi. *See* Gore, C., *bp. of Worcester.*

Luxury. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Luxury. U1, b37

Luys, Jules Bernard. The brain and its functions ; illust. (Int. sci. ser., v. 37.) 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1883. S1, b2

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyn.

Asiatic studies : religious and social ; ser. I.-II. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1899. A91, b8-9

Rise of the British dominion in India. [With maps.] (Univ. ext. man.) 8vo. Lond., 1893. D31, a6

Tennyson. 8vo. Lond., 1902. P26, a29 (Engl. men of letters.)

Verses written in India. 12mo. Lond., 1896. E10, a9

Warren Hastings ; [with portrait.] (Engl. men of action.) 8vo. Lond., 1902. P26, g15

Lyall, *Sir* James Broadwood. The Punjab. J12, f6 (*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 1.)

Lycett, John.

Monograph of the British fossil Trigoniae ; [with plates.] (Palaeont. soc.) 4to. Lond., 1872-79. S84, g13

Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite. *See* Morris, J. *and* Lycett. S84, g17

Lycia. Perrot, G. *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. Z1, h3

Lycinus. *See* Lucianus.

Lycosthenes, Conradus. Jul. Obsequens de prodigiis, cum supplementis C. Lycosthenis. *See* Obsequens, J. D23, f12-14

Lycurgus. Plutarch. Life of Lycurgus. D32, d5

Lyde, Lionel William. Commercial geography of the British empire. 2nd ed., 8vo. Lond., 1898. R8, a11 (Methuen's comm. ser.)

Lydekker, Richard.

Catalogue of the fossil birds in the British museum. 8vo. Lond., 1891. S76, f13 (Brit. mus.-*Nat. hist.*-*Dept. of geol.*)

Catalogue of the fossil mammalia in the British museum. [Illust.] 5 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1885-87. S76, f1-5 (*Ibid.*)

Catalogue of the fossil reptilia and amphibia in the British museum. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 4 pts., 8vo. Lond., 1888-90. S76, f26-29

Geographical history of mammals. [Illust.] (Camb. geog. ser.) 8vo. Camb., 1896. S107, c6

Hand-book to the British mammalia. [Illust.] (Allen's nat. lib.) 8vo. Lond., 1895. S105, g4

Hand-book to the Marsupialia and Monotremata. [Illust.] (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., 1894. S105, g1

Hand-book to the Carnivora. (*Ibid.*) 8vo. Lond., [1894.] S105, g16

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Cats, civets, and mungooses.

Horns and hoofs ; or, chapters on hoofed animals. [Illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1893. S107, d3

Introduction to the study of mammals, living and extinct. *See* Flower, *Sir* W. H. *and* Lydekker. S107, d1

Living races of mankind. *See* Hutchinson, *Rev.* H. N., Gregory, J. W., *and* Lydekker. S131, h6-

Manual of palaeontology. *See* Nicholson, H. A. *and* Lydekker. S76, d1-2

Phases of animal life past and present ; [illust.] 8vo. Lond., 1892. S105, a21

Royal natural history ; ed. by R. Lydekker, with preface by P. L. Sclater. Illust. 6 v., 8vo. Lond., 1893-96. S105, h9-

Wild oxen, sheep, and goats of all lands, living and extinct. 8vo. Lond., 1898. S105, l6

Note.-Only 500 copies printed ; no. 283.

Lydgate, John.

The childe of Bristowe : a poem. H25, b30 (*In* Camden soc., v. 73.-Camden misc., v. 4.)

Selection from the minor poems of J. Lydgate ; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. Lond., 1840. D15, a2 (*In* Percy soc., Early Engl. poet., v. 2.)

Verses on the kings of England. H25, c36 (*In* Camden soc., new ser., v. 17.)

Lydia. Perrot, G. and Chipiez, C. History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, *etc.* Z1, h3

Lydon, F. F.

Ambidextrous and free-arm blackboard drawing and design ; with plates and diagrams. 8vo. Lond., 1900. Z8, f7

Model and blackboard drawing ; with plates and diagrams. 8vo. Lond., 1900. Z8, f6

Lydston, G. Frank.

Diseases of the male urethra. Z26, g6 (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 1.)

Diseases of the prostate. (*Ibid.*) Z26, g6

Lyell, *Sir* Charles, *bart.*

Principles of geology, or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology ; illust. 11th ed., 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1872. S69, c3-4

Second visit to North America. 3rd. ed., 2 v., 8vo. London., 1855. R38, b4-5

Student's elements of geology ; 4th ed., revised by P. M. Duncan, with a table of British fossils and illust. 8vo. Lond., 1885. S69, a14

Student's Lyell : a manual of elementary geology ; ed. by J. W. Judd. Illust. 8vo. Lond., 1896. S69, b4

Lyly, John, *the Euphuist.*

Dramatic works ; with notes and some account of his life and writings, by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1892. D33, b28-29 (Lib. of old authors.)

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Endimion.	v. 2. Mydas.
Campaspe.	Mother Bombie.
Sapho and Phao.	The woman in the moone.
Gallathea.	Love's metamorphosis.
Notes.	Notes.

Halpin, *Rev.* N. J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream illust. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. F7, g14

Lyman, Henry Munson. Gout. Z26, g7 (*In* Twent. cent. pract., v. 2.)

Lyman, Theodore. Report on the Ophiuroidea. [With plates.] (*In* Challenger, *H.M.S.* Report.-Zoology, v. 5.) R18, a13

Lymphatic vessels. Dawson, B. Diseases of the lymphatic vessels. Z26, g9

Lynch, Dominick, *Doctor.* Pedigree of Dr. Dominick Lynch. (*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 10.) Q11, a10

Lynch, Edward Melville. A parish providence : a country tale, with introd. by Sir C. G. Duffy. (New Irish lib.) 12mo. Lond., 1894. D31, c6

Lynch, H. F. B. Armenia : travels and studies. Illust. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., 1901. R33, f13-14

Lynch, Hannah. George Meredith : a study. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., 1891. D5, c11

Lynch, John, *R.C. bp. of Killala.* Poem in reply to the question, "Cur in patriam non redis?" Q11, a10 (*In* Irish archaeol. soc., *Dublin.* Publications, v. 10.)

Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, *baron.* Martin, *Sir* T. Life of Lord Lyndhurst. P2, c20

Lyne, Charles E.

Industries of New South Wales ; [with map and illust.] 8vo. Syd., 1882. T76, e4

Life of Sir Henry Parkes, Australian statesman. Illust. 8vo. Syd., 1896. P12, c2

Lynn, William Thynne. Todd, D. P. Stars and telescopes: a hand-book of popular astronomy, founded on the 9th ed. of Lynn's Celestial motions. S34, b20

Lyon, Claude. Maltese islands. J12, f10
(*In* Brit. emp. ser., v. 5.)

Lyon, E. Herbert. Royal education commission, 1886-8: a summary of the final report. 8vo. Lond., 1888. U11, d11

Lyon, George Francis.
Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir T. Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M.S. Griper, 1824; with chart and engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1825. R24, b5
Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry; with map and plates. 8vo. Lond., 1824. R24, b4

Lyon, Irving Whitall. Colonial furniture of New England: a study of the domestic furniture in use in the 17th and 18th centuries; illust. 8vo. Bost., 1892. T67, h5

Lyons, Edmund, *baron.* Wilmot, S. M. E. Life of Vice-Admiral Edmund, Lord Lyons. P4, f4

Lyons, *Rev.* Ponsonby Annesley. Two "compoti" of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 24 and 33 Edward I.; transcribed and translated by Rev. P. A. Lyons. 4to. [Manch.], 1884. H26, c28
(Cheth. soc., v. 112.)

Lyric love. *See* Watson, W.

Lyrics. *See* songs and ballads.

Lys dans la vallée, Le. [nov.] *See* Balzac, H. de.

Lysons, *Rev.* Daniel.
Environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within 12 miles of that capital, interspersed with biographical anecdotes. [Illust.]
2nd ed., 2 v. *in* 4, 4to Lond., 1810-11. R6, l1-4
Historical account of those parishes in the county of Middlesex which are not described in "The environs of London." [Illust.] 4to. Lond., 1800. R6, l5

——— *and* **Lysons,** S. Magna Britannia, being a topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain; [with maps and illust.] v. 1-2, pt. 1.
2 v., 4to. Lond., 1808-13. R2, h34-35

Lysons, Samuel. Magna Britannia. *See* Lysons, *Rev.* D. *and* Lysons, S. R2, h34-35

Lyster, Thomas. With Gordon in China: letters; ed. by E. A. Lyster. With portrait. 8vo. Lond., 1891. R33, b20

Lyte, *Sir* Henry Churchill Maxwell. History of Eton college, 1440-1898. 3rd ed., revised throughout and greatly enlarged. Illust. 8vo. Lond. 1899. U11, d5

Lyttelton, Alfred. Law of trade combinations. X1, b13
(*In* Mackay, T. Policy of free exchange.)

Lyttelton, Arthur Temple, *bp. of Southampton.*
The atonement. (*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Lux mundi.) A52, a1
Place of miracles in religion. 8vo. Lond., 1899. A53, a5
(Hulsean lect., 1891.)
Self-government of the church. A56, d1
(*In* Gore, C., *bp.* Essays in aid of the reform of the Church.)

Lyttelton, *Rev.* Edward.
Athletics. *See* Warre, *Rev.* E., *and others.* T16, d10
Compulsory Greek. U4, a15
(*In* Thirteen essays on education.)
Cricket. T110, a7
(*In* Bell, E. Handbk. of athletic sports, v. 1.)
Principles and practice. U4, a15
(*In* Thirteen essays on education.)

Lyttelton, George Lyttelton, *baron.*
Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets., v. 14.) E1, g15
Poetical works; with life of the author by S. Johnson. 12mo. Lond., 1807. E2, b20
(Poets of Great Britain, v. 52.)

Lyttelton, Robert Henry. Cricket. *See* Steel, A. G. *and* Lyttelton. T110, b4

Lyttelton, Thomas Lyttelton, *baron.* Frost, T. Life of Thomas Lord Lyttelton. P1, c2

Lyttelton, *Rev.* William Henry. The testimony of Scripture to the authority of conscience and of reason. A52, a24
(*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 2.)

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton, *baron.*
Alice, or the mysteries. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d1
The Caxtons. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d3
The coming race. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d4
Devereux. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d5
England and the English. 8vo. Lond., 1874. R2, a5
(Kneb. ed.)
Ernest Maltravers. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d6
Eugene Aram. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d7
Falkland and Zicci. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d8
Godolphin. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d9
Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d10
Kenelm Chillingly. [With portrait.] 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d11
King Arthur: an epic poem. 8vo. Lond., 1875. E10, b21
(Kneb. ed.)
Last days of Pompeii. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d12
Last of the barons. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d13
Leila or the siege of Granada; Calderon the courtier; and the Pilgrims of the Rhine. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d14
Lucretia, or the children of night. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d15
Miscellaneous prose works. 3 v., 8vo. Lond., 1868. D36, h17-19

CONTENTS.

v. 1. The reign of terror: its causes and results.
Oliver Goldsmith.
Charles Lamb and some of his companions.
Gray's Works.
Sir Thomas Browne.
Pitt and Fox.
Pym *versus* Falkland.
Life of Schiller.
2. Essays written in youth.
Influence of love upon literature and real life.
3. Essays written in maturity.

My novel, by P. Caxton [*i.e.* Baron Lytton.] 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d16-17
The New Timon, St. Stephens, and the Lost tales of Miletus. (Kneb. ed.) 8vo. Lond., 1875. E10, b22
Night and morning. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d18
Paolina Deschappelles ovvero la signore di Lione; versione libera dall'inglese del G. Guerini. *pp.* 95., 8vo. Firenze, 1852. F8, d2
The Parisians. 2 v., 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d19-20
Paul Clifford. 8vo. Lond. [1885.] G1, d21
Pausanias the Spartan, an unfinished historical romance: ed. by [Earl Lytton. *Also,* The haunted and the haunters.] 8vo. Lond. [1885.] G1, d22
Pelham. 8vo. Lond. [1885.] G1, d23
Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. 8vo. Lond., [1885.] G1, d24
A strange story. 8vo. Lond. [1885.] G1, d2
What will he do with it? by P. Caxton [*i.e.*, Baron Lytton]. 2 v., 8vo. Lond. [1885.] G1, d25-26
Zanoni. 8vo. Lond. [1885.] G1, d27

Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer Lytton, *earl of.* (*Owen Meredith.*)
New poems. 2 v., 12mo. Bost., 1868. E10, a4-5
Balfour, *Lady* E. E. History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration, 1876-1880. N3, f13

Lytton, Rosina, *née* Wheeler, *Lady.* Devey, L. Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton. P22, e2